

ESTABLISHED FORTY YEARS.

TUCKER & SON'S

IMPROVED

INDIAN LAMPS

MANUFACTORY

190, STRAND, LONDON

The advantages which T. & Son offer to the Indian Public are the result of a thoroughly practical knowledge of all the requirements of the Indian Trade, acquired during Forty Years' Experience as INDIAN LAMP MAKERS

T. & SON'S Improved Indian Lamps combine elegance and strength, with every recent improvement that tends to simplify their construction, and to enable *Native servants* to manage them, and to reduce the liability of glasses being broken. They give a brilliant light with any of the *Native Oils*, (such as Mustard oil) as thoroughly protected from *Insects*, the draught of the *Smoke*, and of *open windows*.

T. & SON have two large Show rooms (60 feet long) in which the Lamps are exhibited, which is next a *Picture Gallery*, and in which the Lamps are exhibited, just as they are in the *Picture Gallery*, and in which the Lamps are exhibited, just as they are in the *Picture Gallery*, and in which the Lamps are exhibited, just as they are in the *Picture Gallery*.

T. & SON make all the various kinds of Lamps used in India, such as Table and Hanging Lamps, Bracket Lamps, and Candle branches for the wall. Also all the various kinds of Lamps of all kinds, either in Bronze, Gold, Silver, or Crystal Glass. Also all the various kinds of Lamps of all kinds, either in Bronze, Gold, Silver, or Crystal Glass.

REGIMENTAL MESS LAMPS

With one or two burners, and packed up compactly in partitioned Travelling Cases.

Although the superiority and extreme portability of T. & SON'S Improved Indian Lamps are well known to gentlemen who have resided in India, they are requested to read the subjoined

TESTIMONIALS.

London, 11th September 1856

Messrs. Tucker & Son,

Sirs,—I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the Lamps supplied by you to me when in India last year. They give a brilliant light, are not affected by the *Smoke*, and are in every way suited to the Indian climate. In short they are the best Lamps I have seen in the Country.

(Signed) A. ROSS, Bengal Civil Service

Messrs. Tucker,

Madras June 11th 1857

The Lamps which I had of you answer well. The light is excellent, and with the *Smoke* on the Lamps the flame is not affected by the *Smoke* from the *Smoke*. I now wish you to send me, &c. &c.

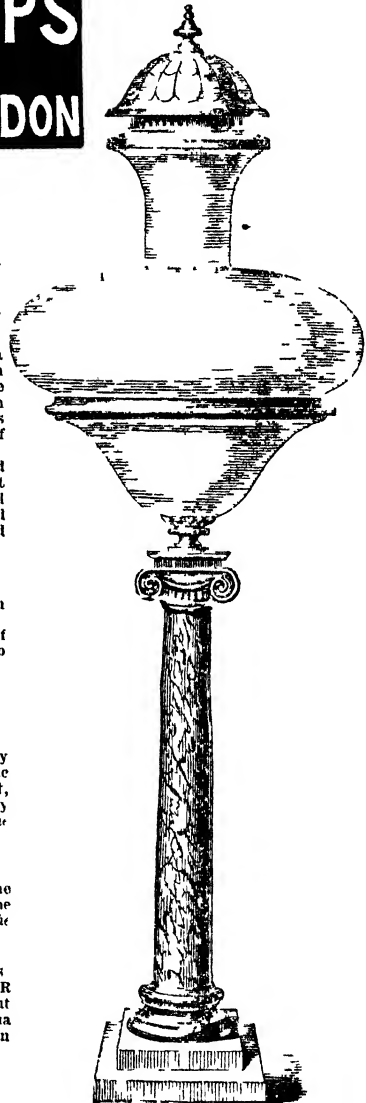
(Signed) W. MOFFHAT

T. & SON'S Lamps may be obtained of MESSRS. SMITH PATTER & Co. Bombay, MESSRS. THACKER & Co. Bombay, and of many Dealers in India; but orders can be sent through any of the First India Agents or direct to T. & SON, accompanied with an order for payment.

Estimates and Designs free by post.

Orders packed with the greatest care.

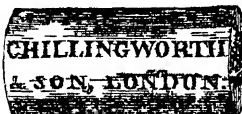
*



BRANDS ON CASES AND CASKS.



**Brand on end
of Corks**

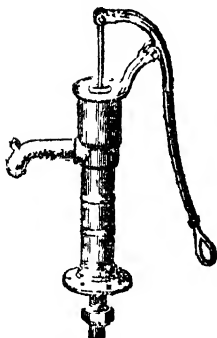


C AUTION—WHEREAS there is a shipping Wines to London marked with a crown in imitation of CHILLINGWORTH & SONS' WINEs, which we brand with a crown, they having the appointment of WINE MERCHANTS to His Majesty's QUEEN'S VINE, it is deemed expedient for the protection of dealers and consumers of their superior Wines, selected from their extensive and valuable stock expressly for this market, who have so well known and approved their wine for the last twenty years for their extreme quality and purity, combining this in softness together with great body and vigour, that we must more free from a duty or drawback than any other Wines, to merit all purchasers to ask for CHILLINGWORTH & SONS' CROWN SHIRAZ and other WINEs, and to be particular in observing that the Cases and Casks in which we brand with their names, at full length, also on the side of the Casks, mark the bottles as well as the crown and also on the seals in accordance with the holding of this notice as a necessary precaution to ascertain that they are really CHILLINGWORTH & SONS' Crown Wines, in order to prevent a common class of Wines being impudently foisted in the public, in which are in no way to be compared with those of CHILLINGWORTH & SONS.

WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THEIR WINES.

BOMBAY,	MR RICHMOND RICHMOND
MADRAS,	MRS S. PATRY & Co
COLOMBO	MRS J. DUFFY BULLER & Co
RANGOON	MESSRS GLADSTONE WYLLIE, & Co
CALCUTTA,	Messrs JAMES CHURCH, JUN. & Co
	Messrs GORDON STRAID & Co
	M. S. JOHN LITTLE & Co
	M. D. & N. D. BATHUR, & Co

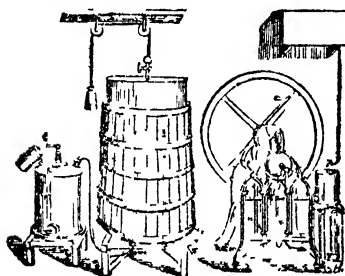
ADVERTISEMENTS.



J. TYLOR & SONS' PATENT IRON PUMPS for shallow Wells, and for Kitchens, Yards, Gardens, Hothouses, &c—size of Barrel, 2½ inches. The advantage in this Pump is that by shifting the Shoulder-piece, the Pump may be made to work either right or left handed. Price 27s 6d. each.

J. TYLOR & SONS, Warwick-Lane, Newgate Street, London, E. C., Manufacturers of every description of Plumbers' Brass-work, High-pressure Cocks, and Water Closets, Well Engines, and Pumps of every description, for shallow and deep Wells. Copper Goods, consisting of Stew Pans, Stock Pot, Omelet and Cutlet Pans, Kettles, Moulds, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



J. TYLOR & SONS' IMPROVED SODA WATER MACHINES

No 1, to make 180 dozen per day . .	£85
" 2, " 130 " " " . .	75
" 4, " 70 " " " . .	56
Improved Bottling Machine . .	14

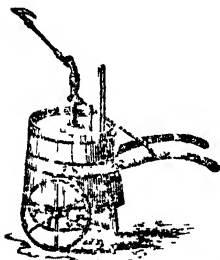
Handsome Fountain, with Electro-plated Cocks and Marble Slabs, £12 12s.

Tinned Iron Bottling Wink, 10d per lb.

Soda Water Bottles, full size, 20s. 6d per gross.

Best Soda Water Cocks, 2s. 70d. per gross.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



J. TYLOR & SONS' GARDEN ENGINES, in strong tinned Iron Tubes, with Registered Sprayers complete, 10, 12, 16, 24, and 30 Gallons each.

J. TYLOR & SONS' IMPROVED FIRE ENGINES for 4, 8, 12, 24, or 30 men.

J. TYLOR & SONS' IMPROVED GARDEN SYRINGES from 7s 6d to 30s each.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J. TYLOR & SONS' PATENT MODERATOR and other LAMPS FOR INDIA, to burn Coconut, Rape Seed, or Vegetable Oils.

These Lamps are of the simplest and best construction, of first-rate workmanship and material, and of the newest designs, prices from 15s to £6 6s.

J. TYLOR & SONS' PATENT LAMPS for burning the Paraffine or Rangoon Oil, this is the cheapest and most brilliant light, and at one half the usual cost in burning of other Oil Lamps. Prices from 15s. to £1 1s.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J. TYLOR & SONS,
WARWICK-LANE, NEWGATE STREET,
LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

F. W. COSENS,

12, GUADALETE, XEREZ DE LA FRONTERA, NEAR
CADIZ, SPAIN,

AND

16, WATER LANE, TOWER STREET,

LONDON.

SHERRY WINE FROM CADIZ DIRECT OR VIA LONDON.

SHIPPERS OF SHERRY WINE FROM CADIZ IN 1857.

	<i>Butts.</i>
Messrs. F. W. Cosens... { Xerez..... 1,994 } 3,119	
{ Port St Mary... 1,125 }	
Gonzalez & Dubosc... ..	2,892
P. Domecq	2,628
Simon de la Sierra	2,443
P. Garvey	2,317
Pemartin & Co.	2,160
M. Misa	1,411
P. Beigbeder	1,091
P. J. Villegas... ..	1,038
D. D. Goni	929
Victor & Co.	898
D. J. de Paul	866
Ysasi & Co.	813
Bermudez & Co.	744
P. A. Rivero & Sons	703
Sundries from Xerez and Port St. Mary...	26,655

Total...Butts 50,707

ADVERTISEMENTS.

TO REGIMENTAL MESSES AND OTHERS.

ELKINGTON AND Co.,

22, REGENT STREET, AND 15, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.
29, COLLEGE GREEN, DUBLIN, CHURCH STREET, LIVERPOOL.
AND AT THEIR MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

THE PATENTEES beg respectfully to intimate to their Friends and the Public that they have added to their Extensive Stocks of

PATENT ELECTRO-PLATE AND ARTISTIC SILVER AND BRONZE PRODUCTIONS,

A large variety of New Designs, in the highest class of art which, having been prepared for

The Great Industrial Exhibition at Paris,

have obtained there the most unqualified approval and patronage from visitants from all countries, and have been distinguished by the high reward of the

GRAND GOLD MEDAL,

(THE ONLY ONE ALLOTTED TO THE TRADE),

AND THE

DECORATION OF THE CROSS OF THE LEGION OF HONOUR

As their manufactures are already so extensively known and appreciated in all parts of India, for their well-tryed quality, and durability, they need only add that they continue to supply largely REGIMENTAL OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN IN THE CIVIL SERVICE, STEAM COMPANIES, HOTEL-KEEPERS, AND FAMILIES with their Manufactures :—comprising CANDELABRA and PLATEAUX of the most elegant designs and workmanship, fitted with Shades and Punkah Covers; CURRY, VEGETABLE, and BEEF-STEAK DISHES, with Covers and Warmers of every description and pattern; COFFEE and TEA SERVICES, TABLE CUTLERY, and an extensive variety of Forks and Spoons of all the leading patterns—the *A quality having Silver Prongs*,—and every article requisite for Table use in Electro-Plate or Silver; and are continually receiving from Officers and others the most gratifying Testimonials of approval.

They beg further to intimate that every article of their manufacture bears their Patent mark, E. & Co., *under a Crown*, as no others are warranted by them; and the statement frequently made of articles being Plated by ELKINGTON'S PROCESS, affords no guarantee of the quality.

Estimates, Drawings, and Prices, sent Free by Post.

REPAIRING, RE-PLATING, AND GILDING AS USUAL.

**UNDER THE
PATRONAGE
OF
ROYALTY.**



AND THE
AUTHORITY
OF THE
FACULTY.

A SAFE AND CERTAIN REMEDY FOR COUGHS, COLDS, HOARSENESS, and other Affections of the Throat and Chest. In Incurable Consumption, Asthma, &c. they are unfailing. Being free from every hurtful ingredient, they may be taken by the most delicate female or the youngest child.

Incilius L. N. Z., A.: 1918, 8.

" * * * A lady to whom I gave some of your medicine cough lozenges, and likewise several members of her family, who were troubled with severe coughs and colds (especially the youngest child, who had a bad croupy cough) have experienced great relief and I ask of them the highest testimonials. One of my children too, who was troubled in like manner, has taken them with the greatest advantage. On account of their pleasant taste, children will readily take them when they will not take other medicines. I may add that the lady above referred to informs me that she had frequently purchased them, when residing in India, of Messrs. Trevelyan & Co., Bombay."

Copy of a letter from the late Colonel HAWKLER, (He will be an author n^t Gums and Stomach)
 Louisa 18th Huse new Whitechurch Harts

Sir—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LIZING'S. I had a cough for several weeks that did not find relief in the prescribed for me, and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half a small box of your Lizeng's which I find are the only ones that relieve the cough without irritating the stomach or digestive organs.—I am Sir, your humble servant, P. HAWKINS

To Mr. KEATING, 79, St. Paul's Church Yard

Prepared and Sold in Bottles of various sizes by THOMAS KLAFFING, Chemist, &c 79, St Pauls Churchyard, London. Lett by all Druggists, and Edent Medicine Vendors in the World.

N.B.—To prevent spurious imitations please to observe that the words 'KLAINE'S COLGATE TOILET PAPER' are engraved on the Government Stamp, without which none are genuine.

THE great remedy for these Disorders, which can now be administered in the form of a
LULIA FRUIT TABLET, is once acceptable and effective.

Prepared and sold in this at various prices by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c 79, St. Paul's Churchyard London, E.C. and Retail by all Dispensaries and Licensed Medicine Vendors in the World.
OBSERVE the words "KEATING'S WORM TABLETS" are engraven on the Government Stamp of each Tin, without which none are genuine.

UNRIVALED IN EXTERMINATING MOSQUITOES, TIAS, BUGS, FLEAS, BILLS,
COCKROACHS, and every description of insect infesting animals and poultry, protects
clothes, &c., from moths. ONLY INCRUCIOUS TO INSPECT LILL. See that the name of
THOMAS KEATING, 79, St. Paul's Churchy and is on every packet.

TESTIMONIALS.

FROM A CLERGYMAN AT DUNSTABLE

I am obliged to you for sending me the IN THE DISTANCE POWDER, and enclose 14 stamps for it. I, this morning rubbed about a dessert spoonful on a long haired squirrel and it certainly had a most surprising effect on the fleas, killing them immediately, without in the least irritating the dog.

FROM A GENERAL OFFICER AT ALDERSHOT

Larrack Office, South Camp, Albershot

SIR,—Your PERSIAN INSTRUCTION is most excellent. I enclose 36 postage stamps for a large packet, as files, &c., abound here. I can most confidently recommend it.

FROM A CAPTAIN IN THE ROYAL NAVY, WHO HAD EMPLOYED IT IN THE EXERCISE
NATION OF ELVES

"If every one used this Powder the Sellers must either INCREASE or DECREASE."

Sold in Pockets, of various sizes, by

THOMAS KEATING, CHEMIST,
79, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, LONDON, E.C.

ADVERTISEMENTS

HONEY SOAP FOR THE SKIN,

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE

INVENTED AND MADE BY F. S. CLEAVER,

32 & 33, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON.

BBROWN WINDSOR, "Almond, and every description of Toilet Soap, together with all choice Articles for the Toilet, comprising Pomades and Creams for the Hair, Extracts and Lavender Water for the Handkerchief, &c

WARRANTED

BECKWITH & SON,

G U N M A K E R S .

For the Hon'ble the Board of Ordnance and the Hon'ble East India Company

MANUFACTURERS of the Enfield Rifle and all kinds of Sporting Rifle
Chamber Revolver Pistols &c &c &c

55, SKINNER STREET, SNOW HILL, LONDON, E.C.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS.

CHUBB'S FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES.

CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.

CHUBB'S PALANQUIN AND WRITING BOXES.

CHUBB'S CASH AND DEED BOXES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS SENT FREE

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard,
LONDON.

WHIPS FOR INDIA.

SWAINE AND ADENEY,

WHIP MANUFACTURERS TO HER MAJESTY,

H E R H THE PRINCE CONSORT, AND ROYAL FAMILY,

INFORM the Public, that they have no other establishment than at 18, Piccadilly, opposite Burlington-house, W. A handsome assortment of all kinds of Whips, including Prize Whips and Whips for Presents, Parasol and Fan Whips, patent seamless handle Whips, Chowries for the East Indies, Rhinoceros Horn Whips, and other novelties always on hand, also Stock Whips for Australia and New Zealand

N B Merchant and Shipper liberally dealt with References required

Whole sale Saddlers Ironmongery in all its Branches

ADVERTISEMENTS



TAYLOR BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS,

ADAMSON WORKS, MOWBRAY STREET, SHEFFIELD.

Stamps.
Taylor Brothers.
J. Taylor & Son.
J. & I. Taylor.

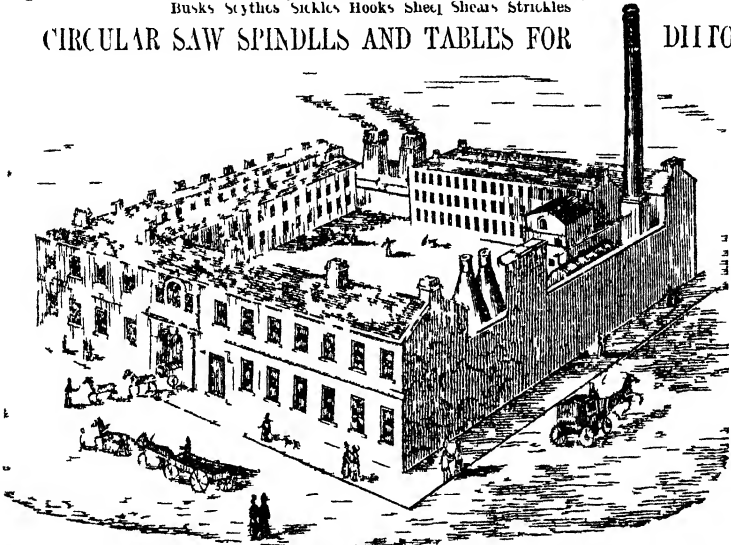
SAWS TO WORK BY HAND OR POWER.

FILES, EDGE TOOLS, JOINERS' TOOLS

Augers Planes Machine Knives for Hay and Straw Choppers Painters Gunning Combs Ladies Steel
Bucks Stythes Sickles Hooks Sheep Shears Strickles

CIRCULAR SAW SPINDLES AND TABLES FOR

DIUTO.



Mill Saw Buckles, Tillers, Wedges for Timber and Deal Frames,
Ratchet Drills, Coach & Railway Wrenches Lifting Jacks, Screw
Keys, Spanners, Stocks & Dies

LATH CARPENTERS.

Emigrants', Gentlemen's, & Horticultural Tool Chests.

GARDEN TOOLS IN EVERY VARIETY.

Corrugated Iron for Slates and Tiles for Roofs and Chimneys
for Wells and Cisterns for Railway and Marine Engineering Blacksmiths and

CONVERTERS & REFINERS OF ALL KINDS OF CAST STEEL FOR TOOLS,

Crucible Steel Double and Single Slabs and Plates for Coal and Railway Rolling Stock suitable
for Working at all kinds of Railway and Marine Engineering Blacksmiths and

IMPORTERS OF RUSSIAN, SWEDISH, AND OTHER IRONS.

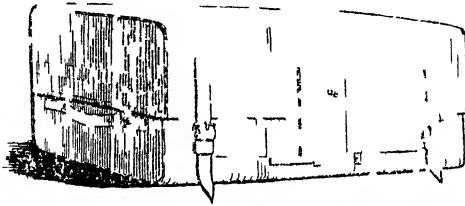
Exporters of Fall Cutters and all kinds of Axes, Razors, Scissors, Cabinet and Dressing Cases
Iron and Steel Wire Belting Rivet Bolt Nut Washers &c. All kinds of Locomotive Railway
Iron Teller Carriage and Wagon Firing Arms Axes Hammers Engineers Smiths and
Ship Builders Rivet and Carriage, Saw Bill Rols Wagon and Carriage Iron Work Spades
and shovels Bellow Fuel Iron &c.

AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

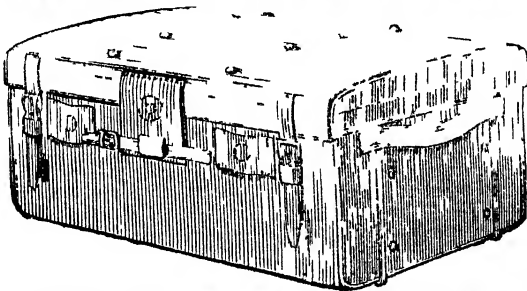
ADVERTISEMENTS

SWAN BROTHERS,

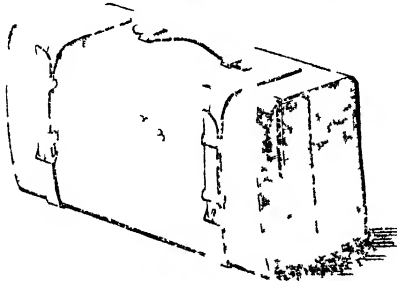
MANUFACTURERS OF



PORTMANTEAUS, TRUNKS,



LADIES' DRESS BOXES,



LEATHER AND CARPET BAGS,

17, COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SWAN BROTHERS,

QUILL MERCHANTS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

QUILL PENS, INK, INK POWDERS, SEALING WAX,
AND WAFERS,

17, COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

The Bombay Gazette.

This Journal is published early in the morning every week day, at No. 27, Apollo Street, Fort.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

For a year in advance.....	Rs. 52	
Do. Do.....	72	Post free.
For half a year in advance.....	28	
Do. Do.....	38	Post free
For three months in advance.....	16	
Do. Do.....	21	Post free
For one month.....	6	

Single copies, 8 annas each.

TERMS FOR ADVERTISING.

First insertion, each line.....	Six Annas.
Second insertion.....	Four Annas.
Third and succeeding insertions.....	Two Annas.

Domestic Occurrences, One Rupee each.

No Advertisement, however small, published for less than One Rupee. Contract Rates may be learned on application at the Office.

THE BOMBAY GAZETTE OVERLAND SUMMARY

Is published *twice a month*—namely, on the departure of every Overland Mail from Bombay for Europe. It consists of such Indian and other Eastern Intelligence as has transpired throughout the previous fortnight, and is known to be of general interest in Europe, including all important changes in the disposition of the Company's several Services Report, of the Markets, Shipping, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, &c. &c.

Annual Subscription, Rupees TEN, payable in advance.

The "Home News," "Overland Mail," "Overland News," or "Atlas for India,"

Is supplied from the Office on the arrival of each Overland Mail from England, at Eighteen Rupees per annum, or Eight Annas per copy, cash. Subscribers to the daily *Bombay Gazette* for a year in advance, may have the *Home News, Overland Mail, Overland News, or Atlas for India*, at the rate of Sixteen Rupees per annum for every *Gazette* so subscribed for.

THE BOMBAY PRICE CURRENT AND SUMMARY OF TRADE.

Published on the occasion of the departure of each Overland Mail for England,

CONTAINS a Statement of Import and Export Customs Duties; Tables of Weights, Monies, and Measures; detailed Prices Current of Europe Goods and Eastern Produce; Lists of Shipping Arrivals and Departures for the fortnight; a List of Square-rigged Vessels in Harbour on the date of publication, with the names of their Commanders, their Tonnage, Bombay Agents, Destination, and proposed Date of Sailing; a carefully-compiled Fortnightly Report on the Bombay Markets; and the MANIFESTS OF ALL EXPORTS TO EUROPE AND AMERICA, in full, from date of previous Issue.

Annual Subscription in advance, Rs. 10.

Single Copies, 8 As. each.

Bombay Gazette Office, 27, Apollo Street, Fort.

NOW READY, THE BOMBAY RUPEE ALMANACK, For 1860.

THIS ALMANACK contains, besides the usual European and Native Calendars, a large amount of useful matter and Tables of reference

Contents :

Introduction	Great Indian Peninsula Railway —
Principal Articles of the Calendar, Eclipses, &c	Time Table and Rates of Fare
List of Public Holidays	Rates for Periodical Tickets, Parcels, Goods, &c
THE LUNAR CALENDAR	General Regulations
Table of the Sun's Declination	Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company —
Table of the Equinox of Time	Bombay Establishment—Steam Fleet—List of Agents at Home and Abroad
Counting House Calendar	Rates of Passage Money, Charges for Parcels, &c
THE INDIAN CALENDAR	The Electric Telegraph —
An Account of the Native Festivals, Fasts, and Observances	Rules for the transmission of Messages
LIST OF EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS	Reductions and Alterations of Charges
The Post Office —	List of Offices now open with the number of Rates (or Rupees) charged for a Message of Sixteen Words
Hours of Despatch of Daily Inland Mails from Bombay	Rates of Fare for the various Public Conveyances
Schedule showing the Rates of Steam and Inland Postage chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Parcels Current postage for transmission to all parts of the world	Table of Daily Pay or Allowance, from 1 to 500 Rupees per month
Miscellaneous Information on Postal matters	Table of Daily Income or Wages from 1 Annas to 10 Rupees per month
Postage on Books, Pamphlets, &c	List of Public Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c
Postage on Blunderbuss Parcels	

* *Outstation Orders must be accompanied with an address of Remittance, or Stamps. By remitting an additional Anna it can be forwarded to any part of India post-free*

Bond by G. R. Offce 27 Apollo Street, Fort

The Bombay Advertiser, AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.

As its name imports, this Paper is a medium for the publication of ADVERTISEMENTS ONLY—it is not a Newspaper. It is issued TWICE A WEEK on the mornings of MONDAY and THURSDAY and TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED COPIES are circulated GRATIS weekly. In the Presidency Town of Bombay it is very freely distributed.

And it should be found requisite the number of copies issued will be still further increased.

It is now our duty to enlarge on the advantages which a Publicity entitled the ADVERTISER offers to the Commercial and General Public of the Bombay Presidency. It may suffice briefly to state the following:—

- 1 Being exclusively devoted to Advertising, it is especially sought and consulted by those requiring the information which it supplies.
- 2 Having a numerous circulation nearly equal numerically to that of all the Daily Newspapers of Bombay, while, as most of these go into the same hand, it will in effect have a much larger number of readers than the ADVERTISER in itself forms a vehicle of communication the most desirable of any.
- 3 Being unaffected by the preferences and prejudices, professional or personal which influence the distribution of a Newspaper, the ADVERTISER addresses itself alike to all classes, and is equally distributed over all parts of the Presidency, in the Civil Station, the Military Cantonment, and the Commercial Town.
- 4 As the Scale of Charges is based upon that now adopted by the Daily Newspapers, to the other advantages offered by the ADVERTISER may be added that of embodying all those afforded by advertising in the other Papers, and at a greatly reduced cost.

Bombay Gazette Office, 27 Apollo Street Fort

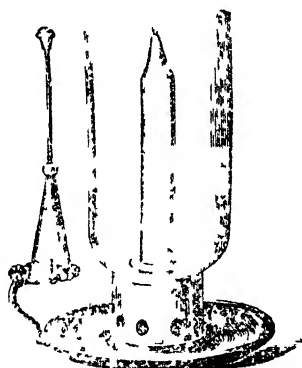
TUCKER & SON'S
REGISTERED INDIAN TENT LAMP

And supplied with the f is sold by that Institution

The lamp, with all its appurtenances, is packed up in a partition case for travelling and with reference to the lamp, the Overseer Mr J B Williams remarks in one of his letters that "the great advantage of this construction is that greatest chain will have no doubt they will be generally used in jungles throughout India in place of the old and cumbersome wall shades. The lamp burns any kind of vegetable oil, and gives the light of six candles at a cost of one rupee for a cut-glass lamp."

A rough sketch and faint illustration of the lamp is addressed Mr J B Williams, at Jubbulpoor, or Tuclees, Secunderabad, and may be obtained of the Agents named below.

Guttering of Candles, and the dropping of Grease about, entirely prevented by TUCKER & SONS Registered Hand Candlestick, with Glass Shade



BURNISHED

each

[illegible]

MESRS SMITH PAXTON & CO }
 MESRS THACKER & CO } JOMLAY
 MESRS TELLECHE & CO }

[The Eleventh Annual Publication.]

THE
BOMBAY ALMANACK

AND
BOOK OF DIRECTION,

FOR

1860,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR.

Bombay:

PRINTED, PUBLISHED, AND SOLD AT
THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE" PRESS

LONDON —Messrs ALGAR & SPILLER 11, CLEMENT LANE,
LOMBARD STREET, L.C.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Publisher of "THE BOMBAY ALMANACK AND BOOK OF DIRECTION" has the pleasure to place his eleventh annual volume in the hands of his Subscribers with the punctuality for which the work has been so long distinguished. It is hoped that the present edition will be found fully equal or even superior to any that has preceded it, both as regards the quantity, quality, and general correctness of the information supplied.

In the present issue of the ALMANACK room has been made for an extended and carefully-compiled Chronological Register of the principal events (English, Indian, and Foreign) of the past year, which will doubtless be found interesting and useful. A corrected statement of the war services of officers of Her Majesty's Home Troops serving on the Bombay establishment has also been inserted, as well as the usual record of the services of officers of the local army. Among minor additions may also be mentioned a list of the vessels composing Her Majesty's Indian Navy, with their armament, tonnage, officers, &c. ; the Rules of the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund ; and a Guide to the Coast from Bombay to Cochin, compiled for the use of those who may avail themselves of the opportunities now afforded of visiting the ports and places therein described.

The portion of the work relating to Bombay has been thoroughly revised and considerably extended. Great pains have been taken to render the List of Inhabitants complete and correct : it is believed that it will be found more trustworthy than any before issued.

A special Index to all the names in the usual elaborate Army List of Bombay will be found at pages 299—310, the figures in which, it should be observed, refer to those at the *foot* of the Army List pages, those at the head being a continuation of the paging of the Almanack itself.

The Publisher takes this opportunity of returning his sincere thanks for the very liberal and constantly increasing support he has received, and of assuring his numerous Subscribers that he will spare no effort in future years to merit a continuance of their patronage.

"BOMBAY GAZETTE" OFFICE,
24th December 1859.

.

.

CONTENTS.

THE CALENDAR.

	PAGE
Introduction—Eclipses	1
Principal Articles of the Calendar,—Chronological Cycles, Ember Days, Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, Lunar Eclipses... ..	2
Holidays allowed by Government	3
THE ENGLISH CALENDAR; showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset, Moon's Age, time of High Water, Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	4
Table of the Sun's Declination for the year 1860, for apparent Noon at Greenwich	28
Table of the Equation of Time for the year 1860, for apparent Noon at Greenwich	30
Counting-house Calendar for 1860	32
Introduction to the Indian Calendar	33
List of the Native Months	34
THE INDIAN CALENDAR; showing the corresponding Dates according to the various modes of reckoning time among the English, Hindoos, Malabarians, Parsees, Mahomedans, and Jews... ..	35
AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES:—	
Hindoo	47
Mahomedan	55
Parsee	56

THE ENGLISH DIRECTORY.

The Queen and Royal Family	59
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State... ..	59
Principal Government and Public Offices	60
The Law Courts	62
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS; Alphabetical List of Peers, with their Town Residences	63
House of Peers, according to Rank and Seniority	66
HOUSE OF COMMONS; Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Universities, and Cinque Ports, returning Members to Parliament... ..	72
Alphabetical List of Members of the House of Commons, with their Town Residences	80
Officers of the House of Peers	97
Do. do. Commons	97
Orders respecting Petitions to the House of Commons	98
Analysis of Changes in the Representation in 1847, 1852, 1857, and 1859 ..	98
Duration of the various Parliaments of the United Kingdom	99
Principal London Club-houses	99
Corporation of London: Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, City Officers, &c. ..	99
British and Foreign Ambassadors	101
London Bankers	101
Army Agents—Navy Agents—Cotton Agents	104

	PAGE
East India Merchants and Agents	104
India and Colonial Brokers	105
Order of Precedence among Men... ..	105
Do. do. among Women	106

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN ENGLAND.

The Indian Council,—President, Vice-President, and Members	108
Committees of the Council	108
Official Establishment	109

EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

Military Charges of India for the year ended 30th April 1858	110
Marine Charges of India for the same year	112
Mint Charges of India for the same year	114
Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India for the year ended 30th April 1858, showing the Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency	115
Sums paid and payable for Interest on India Debt, in the year ended 30th April 1858, showing also the amount of Debt at that date... ..	116
Gross Revenues of India for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c.	118
Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c... ..	120
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c.	122
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sattara for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c.	123
Total Income of the Revenue of India in the year ended 30th April 1858, with an Account of the Public Expenditure... ..	124
Net Public Income of India in the year ended 30th April 1858	125
Balances of Cash in the several Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1857 and 30th April 1858	126
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c... ..	127
Estimated Gross Revenues of India for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c.	128
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c.	130
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c.	132
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Province of Sattara for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c.	133
Estimated Total Income of the Revenue of India in the year ending 30th April 1859, with an account of the Public Expenditure	134
Estimated Net Public Income of India in the year ending 30th April 1859, and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same period	135
Estimated Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India in the year ending 30th April 1859, showing the Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency	136
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of India for the year 1857-58, and as estimated for 1858-59	137
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1857-58, and as estimated for 1858-59	138
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Province of Sind for the year 1857-58, and as estimated for 1858-59	139
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Province of Sattara for the year 1857-58, and as estimated for 1858-59	140

CHRONOLOGICAL REGISTER.

A Register of the most notable Events (English, Indian, and Foreign) which have occurred during the year 1859	141
--	-----

THE BRITISH-INDIAN DIRECTORY.

The Governor General and Personal Staff... ..	181
Council of the Governor General	181
Secretaries to the Government of India	182
Legislative Council	182
List of Acts passed during the year 1859	182
The Customs Amendment Act (No. VII. of 1859)	184
The Breach of Contract Act (No. XIII. of 1859)	186
The Limitation of Suits Act (No. XIV. of 1859)	187
The Inventors' Privilege Act (No. XV. of 1859)	191
The Municipal Act Amendment Bill	198
The Contractors and Workmen Bill	199
The Public Conveyances Bill	200
The Electric Telegraphs Bill	203
The Trades and Professions License Bill	205
The Limited Liability Bill	209

FURLOUGH AND ABSENTEE RULES.

Military Furlough Regulations	212
Civil Absentee Rules	225
Uncovenanted Absentee Rules	233
Indian Naval Furlough Regulations	237
Table of Precedence for India	240
Relative Rank... ..	241
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance, from 1 to 500 Rupees per month	242
Do. do. from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per month	243
Table of Distances of various Stations from Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.	244

BOMBAY.

Governor and Council	249
Personal Staff of the Right Honorable the Governor	249
Gradation List of Covenanted Civil Servants	250
Casualties in the Civil Service	267
Madras and Bengal Civil Servants employed in Bombay	267
Rates of Travelling Allowance	268
Civil Servants absent on Leave to Europe... ..	269
Ecclesiastical Establishment... ..	270
Secretaries to Government	273
POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS	273
Political Civil Corps, &c.	275
Appointments held under Her Majesty	275
Foreign Consuls at Bombay... ..	276
REVENUE APPOINTMENTS:—Revenue Commissioners—Collectors and Magistrates	276
Revenue Survey	279
Alienation Department	280
Inam Commission—Guzerat Special Commission—Bhavnuggur Inquiry—Land Revenue—Customs, Salt, and Opium	281
FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS:—Accountant General's Office—Civil Auditor's Office—General Treasury—Pay Office—Stamps—Savings' Bank—Mint Committee	282

	PAGE
JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS :—Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree	
Adawlut	282
Inspector General of Prisons—Bombay Member of the Legislative Council—	
Judges, &c. of Zillah Courts	283
Agents for Sirdars in the Deccan—Civil Corps in the Judicial Department...	285
Police	286
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police in the Bombay	
Presidency	287
Thuggee Department	288
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	288
Forest Department... ..	289
GENERAL DEPARTMENT :—Civil Surgeons, &c. under the Bombay	
Presidency — Charitable Dispensaries — Superintendents of Vaccina- tion, &c.	290
Registrars of Marriages in the Bombay Presidency—Registrars of Marriages	
in the Non-Regulation Districts	291
Central Committee of Vernacular Examination—Central Committee of	
Departmental Examination—Civil and Military Examination Committee —Botanical Gardens	291
Miscellaneous Appointments—Post Office Department	292
SIND :—Commissioners — Political Superintendents — Collectors—Magis- trates	293
Abkaree Department—Police Department	294
Railway Department—Indus Flotilla—Miscellaneous Appointments—Re- venue Survey—Public Works Department—Canal Department	295
Forest Department... ..	296
Civil Servants who have retired upon the Annuity Fund	296
THE BOMBAY ARMY :—	
Abbreviations, and Explanations of Titles, Medals, &c.... ..	298
Index to the Army List	299
List of Officers who are Members of the Order of the Bath—Victoria Cross—	
Aides-de-Camp to the Queen	311
Officers permitted to wear Foreign Orders	312
Native Officers admitted to the Order of British India	313
Do. do. to the Order of Merit... ..	314
Distribution List of the Home and Indian Troops	315
Governor and Personal Staff	317
Commander-in-Chief and Personal Staff	317
Garrison of Bombay	318
General Officers Commanding Divisions—Brigadiers	319
Staff of the British Troops	319
General Staff of the Bombay Army	320
Miscellaneous Appointments	329
Division and Brigade Staff	331
Gradation List of Officers of the Home and Indian Establishments	339
Officers of the Local Army under the new condition of appointment	362
Home Troops—	
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade	365
Cavalry Regiments... ..	366
Royal Foot Artillery	372
Royal Engineers	374
Infantry Regiments	376
War Services of Officers on the Staff... ..	396
Do. do. of the Artillery... ..	397
Do. do. of the Cavalry	398
Do. do. of the Engineers	401
Do. do. of the Infantry	401

Indian Troops—	PAGE
Return showing the number of Officers on Regimental Duty, on Staff Employ, and on Furlough	411
Return showing the number of Officers employed on detached Service, Civil and Military	415
Return showing the number of Military and Medical Officers absent in Europe on Leave and on Duty... ..	415
Field Officers by Regimental Succession	416
Regiment of Artillery	418
Corps of Engineers... ..	428
Corps of Sappers and Miners	430
Cavalry Regiments	431
European Infantry Regiments	434
Native Infantry Regiments	440
Extra Battalions of Native Infantry	471
Invalid Establishment	472
Native Veteran Battalion	473
Veteran Establishment... ..	473
Riding Masters	473
Warrant Officers	474
Extra Corps Officered from the Line	474
Medical Establishment	479
War Services of Officers of the Artillery	487
Do. do. of the Engineers	491
Do. do. of the Cavalry	493
Do. do. of the Infantry	496
Do. do. of the Invalid Establishment	525
Do. do. of the Medical Establishment	526
Do. do. of the Veterinary Establishment	531
Graduation List of Officers above the rank of Lieutenant on the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Establishments	532
List of Retired Officers, above the rank of Captain, from H. M.'s Bombay Local Army	513
THE INDIAN NAVY :—	
Commander-in-Chief and Staff	545
Dock Master's Department... ..	545
Storekeeper's Department—Conductors—Builder's Department—Engineer's Department... ..	545
Captains—Commanders—Lieutenants	546
Mates	517
Midshipmen	548
Pursers—Captains' Clerks	551
Acting Masters	552
Engineer Establishment	553
List of Vessels of the Indian Navy, with their Armament, Tonnage, Officers, &c. &c... ..	555
Bombay Port Establishment: Master Attendant, Pilots, &c.	560
Shipping Office	560
TABLES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES :—	
Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants	561
Do. do. to Military Officers in Civil employ	563
Do. do. to Medical Officers in Civil employ	567
Do. do. to Civil Servants in Sind... ..	569
Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants	570
Pay and Allowances to Uncovenanted Servants	571
Extraordinary Allowances to Officers in Civil employ	573
Military Pay and Allowance, of Commissioned Officers in Garrison	576
Do. do. do. in the Field	576

	PAGE
Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, at the Exchange of 2s. 6d. per Rupee	577
Monthly Pay Proper of Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, at the Exchange of 2s. 0½d. per Rupee	578
Pay Proper or English Pay to Officers of the Royal Horse and Foot Artillery and Royal Engineers, at the Exchange of 2s. 0½d. per Rupee	579
Net Army Pay of Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment	579
Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army	580
Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment	584
Regimental Staff Allowances	585
Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table	585
Established Prices of Commissions in H. M.'s Service	586
Commission Fees payable by Officers on the Indian Establishment	586
Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates... ..	586
Security required from Officers holding certain Staff Appointments	587
Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Officers	587
Rates of Passage-money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund	587
Pay and Allowances to Officers of the Indian Navy	589
Rules of the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund	595
Succession of the Governors of Bombay, from 1665 to 1859	600
Dates of Arrival of Overland Mail Steamers during the year 1859	600

THE POST OFFICE :—

Daily Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay... ..	601
Dates on which Mails are despatched from Bombay by sea	601
Dates of Despatch of Overland Mails to Bombay	601
Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act	601
Schedule showing the Rates of Steam and Inland Postage chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Prices Current posted for transmission to other Countries or for delivery in India, with explanatory Remarks	602
Postage on Letters forwarded by Express to Calcutta on the arrival of the Overland Mails	605
Miscellaneous Information on Postal matters	605
Rates of Postage on Packets of Books, Pamphlets, or Works of Art, posted for delivery in India, or for despatch by Steamer to the United Kingdom, Malta, Gibraltar, China, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden, Singapore, Penang, and Australia, with explanatory Instructions	606
Postage on Bhaghy Parcels, for delivery in India, with explanatory Instructions	606

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY :—

Time Table	607
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department	609
Rates of Fare between all Stations on the Line	609
Rates for Periodical Tickets... ..	614
Rates for Conveyance of Parcels, Dogs, Horses, Carriages, &c.	614
General Regulations	614
Abstract of Act No. XVIII. of 1854 (An Act relating to Railways in India)	615

THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH :—

Rules for the Transmission of Messages	617
Do. do. Service Messages	618
Reductions and Alterations in the Charges for Messages	618
Gratuitous Distribution of Overland News	619
Rules for Admittance of Visitors	619

	PAGE
List of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages, with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words...	619
Rates of Fare for Bunder Boats, Cotton Boats, Dingies, Palanquins, Bug-gies, and Bullock Carts	622
Money, Weights, and Measures	624
Bombay Customs' Duties	625
Tonnage Scale at Bombay	626
Rules for the Measurement by Callipers of Cotton, Wool, &c.	627
General Rates of Commission chargeable in Bombay	628
ELEVENTH BOMBAY MORTUARY REPORT	629
Prices of Food, Condiments, and Fuel in Bombay during Eleven Years—1848 to 1858	634
A GUIDE TO THE COAST FROM BOMBAY TO COCHIN.—An Account of such Places on the Coast as are worth the attention of the Traveller, with a brief Notice of the Natural Features, History, and Commerce of each ...	636
LIST OF EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY... ..	649
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS:—	
Supreme Court of Judicature	717
Officers of the Court	717
Commissioners for taking Affidavits	717
Advocates	717
Attornies, Solicitors, and Proctors	718
Notaries Public	718
Terms of the Supreme Court	718
Criminal Sessions	718
Vice-Admiralty Court	719
Insolvent Court	719
Establishment of Translator's Office	719
Court of Small Causes	719
List of Her Majesty's European Justices of the Peace	720
do. do. Native do.	726
Her Majesty's Justices resident in Bombay	727
Police Magistrates, Commissioners, &c.	728
Constabulary Force	729
Harbour Police	729
Customs' Preventive Service	729
Court of Petty Sessions... ..	730
House of Correction	730
MUNICIPAL BOARD, &c.:—	
Board of Municipal Commissioners, with their Executive Officers	730
Vihar Water-Works	731
Distribution Statement of Fire Engines	731
BANKING AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c.:—	
Bank of Bombay	731
Oriental Bank Corporation	732
Agra and United Service Bank, Limited	732
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China	733
Commercial Bank of India	733
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China	734
Government Savings' Bank	734
Chamber of Commerce... ..	734
LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, BANKS, CLUBS, &c.	735
European Merchants and Agents	737
Lloyd's Agent at Bombay	737

	PAGE
Agents of the Bremen Underwriters for Bombay and Cochin	787
LIST OF EUROPEAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS, showing the Partners, and Corresponding Houses in Europe	737
Jewish Merchants	739
Bushire Merchants trading with Bombay	739
Mahomedan Merchants... ..	740
Hindoo Bankers and Merchants	740
Hindoo Brokers	742
Parsee Merchants and Brokers	742
Do. in China... ..	742
Mahomedan Merchants in China... ..	743
Jewish Merchants in China	743
Parsee and Mahomedan Shopkeepers	748
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND TRADES	748
Principal Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants	749

INSURANCE COMPANIES:—

Bombay Marine Insurance Companies	750
Calcutta do. do. do.	750
China do. do. do.	751
London do. do. do.	751
London and Liverpool Fire Insurance Companies	751
Life Insurance Companies	752

STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES:—

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company; Bombay Establish- ment, Steam Fleet, List of Agents, Rates of Passage-money, Information relative to the Journey across Egypt, Parcel Rates, &c. &c.	758
Bombay Steam Navigation Company; Rates of Passage and Freight on the Kurrachee and Malabar Coast Lines, List of Agents, General Rules, &c... ..	756
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company... ..	758
China Merchant Steam Navigation Company	759
Oriental Inland Steam Company, Limited... ..	759
Bombay Coasting Steamers	760

RAILWAY COMPANIES:—

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company	760
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company... ..	761
Sinde Railway Company	761

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS:—

Government Electric Telegraph	762
G. I. P. R. Electric Telegraph	762
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company	762

MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES:—

Western India Canal and Irrigation Company	763
Colaba Land Company... ..	763
Hydraulic Press Company	763
Colaba Press Company... ..	764
Paper Manufacturing Company	764
Oil Pressing Company, Limited	764
East India Spinning and Weaving Company	764
Bassein Sugar Company,	764
The Planters' Association of Western India	764

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES:—

Government Educational Department; Director of Public Instruction, Translators, Educational Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors, Central Book Depot... ..	765
--	-----

CONTENTS.

xiii

	PAGE
University of Bombay	765
Poona College... ..	766
Government English Schools	767
Grant Medical College	767
Elphinstone Institution... ..	768
Bombay Education Society	768
Scottish Orphanage	769
Young Ladies' Institution	770
General Assembly's Institution	770
Free General Assembly's Institution	770
Roman Catholic Free School	770
Indo-British Institution	771
Barretto Charity School, Kavel	771
Robert Money Institution	771
Girls' Schools in connection with the Church Mission	771
Do. in connection with the Free Church Mission	771
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry	772
Do. do. Parsee Benevolent Institution	772
Parsee Girls' School Association... ..	772
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution... ..	772
Kurrachee School of Industry	773
Juganath Sunkersett English School	773
Do. Sanscrit School... ..	773
The Moola Feroze Mudrasa... ..	773
Prabhu Seminary	774
Goculdass Tejpal School	774
The Abou Lawrence School	774
Nek Namdar Sukhavuttee Bahadoor Shetani Hureooverbaee Girls' School, Ahmedabad... ..	775
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhai Kurrumchund Girls' Schools, Ahmedabad	775

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES :—

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society	775
Bombay Geographical Society	776
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay... ..	776
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India	777
Government Central Museum	777
Bombay Mechanics' Institution	777
Bombay Photographic Society	778
Mazagon Library	778
Students' Literary and Scientific Society	778
Native General Library and Framjee Cowasjee Museum	778
Native Book Club.	779
Juvenile Improvement Library	779
Mahratee Dnyan Persaruck Subha	779
Guzeratee do. do.	779
Fort Library	780
Benevolent Library and Reading Room	780
Kavel Book Club	780
Budhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha	780
The "Safia Vechar Sawnsud" Society	781
Kurrachee Mechanics' Institution	781
Kurrachee General Library and Museum	781
Guzerat Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad	781
Guzerat Provincial College Fund	781
Ahmedabad Students' Society	782
Heemabhai Institute (Ahmedabad Native Library)	782

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS :—		PAGE
District Benevolent Society...	...	782
Temperance Union...	...	783
Seamen's Friend Association ...	...	783
European Pensioners' and Widows' Home ...	...	788
Shepherd's Alms-houses ...	...	788
European General Hospital ...	...	784
Lunatic Asylum, Colaba ...	...	784
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital ...	...	784
Do. do. Obstetric Institution ...	...	784
Eye Infirmary ...	...	784
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund ...	...	785
Association for Ameliorating the Condition of the Indigent Zoroastrian In-	...	785
habitants of Persia ...	...	785
Bene-Israel Benevolent Society ...	...	785
Prabhu Benevolent Institution ...	...	785
Native Dispensary ...	...	786
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary ...	...	786
Nagdavi Charitable Dispensary ...	...	786

POLITICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS :—

Bombay Association ...	...	786
Parsee Religious and Social Reform Associations ...	...	787
Parsee Law Association ...	...	788

FREEMASONRY :—

Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Temp'ar, held under the Grand	...	788
Conclave of England and Wales ...	...	789
Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India ...	...	789
Councils, Chapters, and Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chap-	...	791
ter of Western India ...	...	791
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland ...	...	792
Do. under the Grand Lodge of England ...	...	792

CLUBS :—

East India United Service Club ...	...	793
Byculla Club ...	...	793
Indian Navy Club ...	...	793
Peninsular and Oriental Officers' Club ...	...	793
Golf Club... ..	...	793
Union Cricket Club ...	...	793

MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &c. :—

Church Missionary Society ...	...	794
London Missionary Society ...	...	794
St. Andrew's Church ...	...	794
Free Church of Scotland ...	...	795
Free Church of Scotland's West of India Missions ...	...	795
Irish Presbyterian Mission ...	...	795
American Missions... ..	...	795
Western Indian Organisation in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance ...	...	796
Bombay Harbour Mission Union ...	...	796
Bombay Bible Society ...	...	796
Bombay Tract and Book Society... ..	...	796
Guzerat Book and Tract Society... ..	...	797
Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy ...	...	797
Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona ...	...	798
Bombay Ecclesiastical Fees, &c. ...	...	799

THE BOMBAY PRESS :—		PAGE
English Publications		801
English and Portuguese Publications... ..		801
English and Gujarati do.		801
English and Marathi do.		801
Portuguese Publications... ..		801
Gujarati do.		802
Marathi do.		802
Hindoostanee do.		802
Printing Presses		802
The Mofussil Press		803

SHIPPING :—

Arrivals at Bombay during the year 1859	804
Departures from Bombay do. do.	808

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS :—

Births announced in Bombay during the year 1859... ..	811
Marriages do. do.	819
Deaths do. do.	823

BENGAL.

Lieutenant Governor and Personal Staff	828
Civil Servants attached to Bengal	828
Lieutenant Governors Punjaub and North-Western Provinces, and Personal Staff	832
Civil Servants attached to the Punjaub and the North-Western Provinces... ..	832
Unposted Civilians studying the Languages	836
Military and Medical Officers in Civil or Political Employ	836

THE BENGAL ARMY :—

Commander-in-Chief in India and Personal Staff	841
Garrison of Fort William ; Governor, Deputy Governor, and Staff	841

Home Troops—

General Staff	841
Royal Artillery Corps	844
Royal Engineers	846
Cavalry Regiments	846
Infantry Regiments	847
Royal Medical Officers in Bengal	859

Indian Troops—

General Staff	860
Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff	868
Artillery Corps	869
Corps of Engineers... ..	872
Cavalry Regiments... ..	872
European Infantry Regiments	874
Native Infantry Regiments	875
Irregular Corps	884
Punjaub Irregular Force	890
Hyderabad Contingent	892
Nagpore Irregular Force	893
Gwalior Contingent	894
Invalid Establishment	894
Medical Establishment... ..	895
Ecclesiastical Establishment	899

Supreme Court of Judicature	900
Merchants, Agents, &c.	900.

	MADRAS.	PAGE
Governor and Council	902
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	902
List of Civil Servants	902
THE MADRAS ARMY:—		
Commander-in-Chief and Personal Staff	906
Garrison of Fort St. George...	906
Home Troops—		
General Staff	906
Royal Artillery Corps	906
Cavalry Regiments...	907
Infantry Regiments	907
Indian Troops—		
General Staff...	910
Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff	912
Artillery Corps	913
Corps of Engineers	914
Cavalry Regiments...	914
European Infantry Regiments	915
Native Infantry Regiments	916
Irregular Corps	924
Invalid Establishment	926
Medical Establishment	927
Ecclesiastical Establishment	930
Supreme Court of Judicature	931
Merchants, Agents, &c...	931

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A		PAGE	PAGE
Aboo Lawrence School	774	Allowances to Officers in the Field	576
Absentee Rules, Civil	225	————— in Garrison	576
————— Indian Naval	237	————— Regimental Staff	585
————— Military	212	————— to Staff Officers	589
————— Uncovenanted	233	————— to Uncovenanted Servants	571
Abstract of Railway Act	615	Alms-houses, Shepherd's	783
Accounts, East Indian	110	Alterations and Reductions in Telegra- phic Charges	618
Accoutrement Manufacturer, Army	744	Ambassadors, British and Foreign	101
Act No. VII. of 1859 (Customs Amend- ment)	184	American Missions	795
— No. XIII. of 1859 (Breach of Con- tract)	186	Analysis of Changes in the Representa- tion	98
— No. XIV. of 1859 (Limitation of Suits)	187	Anniversaries, Festivals, &c.	2
— No. XV. of 1859 (Inventors' Pri- vilege)	191	Annuitants on the Civil Fund	296
Acts, Legislative, passed during 1859 ..	182	Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	798
Admiralty, British	61	Apothecaries	744
———— Court	62	Appointments, Financial	282
———— Bombay	719	———— General	290
Advocates, Bombay Supreme Court ..	717	———— held under Her Majesty ..	275
Agent, Lloyd's	737	———— Judicial	282
Agents and Agencies	743	———— Miscellaneous, Civil	292
———— Army	101	———— Military	329
———— of Bremen Underwriters	737	———— Political	273
———— Cotton	104	———— Civil Corps	275
———— and Merchants, Bengal	900	———— Public Works	288
———— Bombay	737	———— Revenue	276
———— East India	104	———— in Sind	293
———— Madras	931	Arches, Court	62
———— Mess	747	Architects	744
———— Navy	104	Army Accoutrement Manufacturer ..	744
———— P. and O. Company	753	———— Agents	104
———— for Sirdars in the Deccan	285	———— List, Bengal	841
———— Transit	749	———— Bombay	297
Agia and United Service Bank	732	———— Index	299
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India	777	———— Madras	906
Ahmedabad Girls' Schools	775	———— Net Pay of Officers on the In- dian Establishment	579
———— Native Library	782	———— Staff, Pay and Allowances	580
———— Students' Society	782	Arrivals, Overland Mail, during 1859 ..	600
———— Vernacular Society	781	———— Shipping, at Bombay in 1859 ..	804
Aides-de-Camp to the Queen	311	Articles of the Calendar, Principal	2
Aldermen, London	99	Artillery, Bengal	844, 809
Alienation Department	280	———— Bombay	365, 372, 418
Allowance and Pay Tables	242, 243	———— War Services	397, 487
———— Travelling, to Civil Servants ..	268	———— and Engineer Officers, Eng- lish Pay	579
Allowances to Civil Servants	561	———— Madras	906, 913
———— Deputation	570	Artists	744
———— Extraordinary	573	Arts and Industry, Sir J. J. School ..	772
———— Indian Navy	589	Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch	775
———— to Invalid Officers	584	Association, Bombay	786
———— to Medical Officers	567	———— Parsee Girls' School	772
———— to Military Officers in Civil Employ	563	———— Law	788
		———— Planters', of Western India ..	764
		———— Seamen's Friend	783

	PAGE		PAGE
Association for benefitting the Indigent		Bhangy Parcels, Rates of Postage	606
Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia.....	785	Bhownuggur Enquiry.....	281
Associations, Parsee Reform.....	787	Bible Society	796
Asylum, Lunatic, Colaba	784	Bill Brokers	744
Attornies, Solicitors, and Proctors	718	— Contractors and Workmen.....	199
Auctioneers.....	744	— Electric Telegraphs	203
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation		— Limited Liability	209
Company	758	— Municipal Act Amendment	198
		— Public Conveyances	200
B		— Trades and Professions License.....	205
Bakers and Confectioners	744	Billiard Rooms	744
Balances of Cash in the Indian Treasuries	126	Births during the year 1859.....	814
Bank, Agra and United Service	732	Board of Municipal Commissioners	730
— of Bombay	731	— of Poor Law.....	61
— Chartered.....	734	— of Trade	61
— Commercial	733	Boarding House Keepers	744
— of England	62	— Schools	748
— Government Savings'	734	Boat Contractors.....	744
— Mercantile	733	Bombay Army, Commander-in-Chief ..	317
— Oriental Corporation	732	— Distribution	315
Bankers, London	101	— Divisional, &c Staff ...	331
— and Merchants, Hindoo	740	— Field Officers	416
Banking and Commercial Establishments	731	— General Officers, &c.....	319
Bankruptcy Court	62	— Staff	319, 320
Banks, Public Offices, Clubs, &c.....	735	— Gradation List	339
Barretto Charity School.....	771	— Home Troops	363
Barristers-at-Law	744	— Indian Troops	413
Bassein Sugar Company.....	764	— Irregular Corps	474
Bene-Israel Benevolent Society	785	— List	297
Benevolent Institution, Parsee	772	— Index	299
— Prabhu	785	— Miscellaneous Appoint-	
— Institutions	782	— ments	329
— Library and Reading Room	780	— Riding Masters	473
— Society, Bene-Israel	785	— Staff Pay & Allowances	580
— District	782	— War Services	396
Bengal Army, Commander-in-Chief ...	841	— Warrant Officers	474
— Divisional, &c. Staff	868	— Artillery	365, 372, 418
— General Staff.....	841, 860	— War Services	397, 487
— Home Troops.....	841	— Association	786
— Indian Troops	860	— Bank	731
— List.....	841	— Baroda, and Central India	
— Artillery	844, 869	— Railway Company	761
— Cavalry.....	846, 872	— Bengal, and Madras Armies,	
— Civil List	828	— Gradation List.....	532
— Servants in Bombay.....	267	— Bible Society	796
Ecclesiastical Establishment	809	— Branch Royal Asiatic Society.	775
Engineers	846, 872	— Calcutta, and Madras Distance	
Infantry	847, 874	— Table	244
Invalid Establishment.....	894	— Catholic Establishment	797
Irregular Corps	884	— Cavalry.....	366, 431
Lieutenant Governor and Staff	828	— War Services	398, 493
Madras, and Bombay Armies,		— Chamber of Commerce	734
— Gradation List	532	— Civil Distribution List	273
— Medical Establishment	895	— Fund Annuitants	296
— Officers in Civil Employ	836	— Gradation List	250
— Members of Council.....	181	— List.....	249
— Merchants and Agents.....	900	— Servants on Leave.....	269
— Military Officers in Civil Em-		— Surgeons	290
— ploy	836	— to Cochin, Coast Guide	636
— Royal Medical Officers.....	850	— Constabulary Force.....	729
— Supreme Court of Judicature... ..	900	— Council.....	249
— Unposted Civilians	836	— Court of Petty Sessions	730
— Veteran Establishment.....	895	— Small Causes.....	719
— Veterinary Establishment	899	— Customs' Duties	625
Bhangy Parcels, Hours for Posting	601	— Ecclesiastical Establishment ...	270
		— Fees, &c.....	799

INDEX.

xix

	PAGE	Bombay University	765
Bombay Education Society	768	Veteran Establishment	478
Engineers	374, 428	Veterinary Establishment.....	484
War Services. 401, 491		Services	531
Establishment, Warrant Officers 471		Vicariates, Catholic Clergy ...	798
Extra Battalions N. I.	471	Vice-Admiralty Court	719
Corps	474	Book Club, Kavel	780
Garrison	318	Native.....	779
Geographical Society	776	Postage Rates	606
Government	249	and Tract Society	796
Secretaries	273	Guzerat	797
Governor and Personal Staff ...	249	Bookbinders	744
Governors, succession from 1665		Booksellers	744
to 1859.....	600	Boot and Shoe Makers	744
Gross Revenues	120	Botanical Gardens	291
Estimated.....	130	Breach of Contract Act (No. XIII. of	
Harbour Mission Union	796	1850)	186
Infantry	376, 434	Bremen Underwriters' Agents.....	739
War Services .. 401,	496	Brigade and Division Staff, Bengal	
Inhabitants, List.....	649	Army	868
Insolvent Court	719	Brigade and Division Staff, Bombay	
Invalids	472	Army	381
War Services.....	525	Brigade and Division Staff, Madras	
Judicial Establishments	717	Army	912
Justices of the Peace	720	British and Foreign Ambassadors	101
Magistracy, Police, &c.....	728	Governmental Departments.....	60
Marine Insurance Companies 750		India, Native Members of the	
Marriage Registrars.....	291	Order	313
Mechanics' Institution	777	Indian Directory	181
Medical Establishment	479	Peasree, Royal Family who are	
Services	526	not Members	59
Retiring Fund.....	328	Brokers, Bill, Freight, and Share.....	744
Rules	595	Hindoo	742
Members of Council	249	India and Colonial	105
Merchants and Agents	787	Parsee	742
Military Fund.....	329	Budhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha	780
Mortuary Report, Eleventh	629	Buggies, Rates of Fare	623
Municipal Commissioners.....	730	Bullock Carts, Rates of Fare.....	623
Native Veteran Battalion.....	473	Bunder and Cotton Boats, Rates of Fare.	622
Officers Absent in Europe.....	415	Bushire Merchants.....	739
on Detached Service.....	415	Byculla Club	793
on Furlough	414		
under the New Condi-		C	
tion of Appointment 362		Cabinet, English.....	59
on Regimental Duty....	414	Cabinet-makers	745
on Staff Employ	414	Calcutta Express	605
Police	728	Madras, and Bombay Distance	
Harbour	729	Table	244
Port Establishment.....	560	Marine Insurance Companies..	750
Post Office	292	Calendar, Counting House	32
Press, English.....	801	English	4
and Vernacular	801	Introduction	1
Vernacular	802	Principal Articles ..	2
Prices of Food, &c. during Ele-		Indian	33
ven Years	634	Introduction.....	33
Retired Officers	543	Native	35
Roman Catholic Establishment 797		Canal and Irrigation Company, Western	
Sappers and Miners	430	India	763
Shipping Arrivals in 1859.....	804	Card and Copperplate Printers	745
Departures in 1859.....	808	Cash Balances in the Indian Treasuries	126
Office	560	Casualties, Bombay Civil Service.....	287
Steam Navigation Company.....	756	Catholic Establishment, Bombay	797
Supreme Court of Judicature... 717		Free School	770
Temperance Union.....	783	Cavalry, Bengal	846, 872
Tonnage Scale.....	626	Bombay	386, 431
Total Revenues and Charges... 138			
Tract and Book Society	796		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cavalry, Bombay, War Services.....	398, 493	Civil Servants, Madras, in Bombay.....	267
— Madras	907, 914	— Pay and Allowances ...	561
Central Committee of Departmental Exa-		— Travelling Allowance ...	268
mination	291	— Service Commission.....	61
— Committee of Vernacular Exa-		— Surgeons, &c.....	200
mination	291	Clergy, Roman Catholic	797, 798
— Museum	777	Closing Time of Inland Mails ..	601
Chamber of Commerce	734	Clothiers	745
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....	60	Club, Byculla	793
Chancery Court	62	— East India United Service	793
Chandler	745	— Golf.....	793
Changes in the Representation, Analysis	98	— Indian Navy.....	793
Charges for Electric Telegraph Mes-		— Kavel Book	780
sages	619	— Native Book	779
— Marine, of India.....	112	— Peninsular and Oriental Officers..	793
— Military, of India	110	— Union Cricket	793
— Mint, of India.....	114	Club-houses, Principal English.....	99
— and Revenues Total, Bombay..	138	Clubs, Banks, Public Offices, &c.....	735
— India	137	Coach Contractors	744
— Sattara	140	— Painters and Gilders	745
— Sind.....	139	— and Palanquin Makers	745
Charitable Dispensaries, Government ...	290	Coast Guide from Bombay to Cochin ...	736
— Dispensary, Nagdevi	786	Coasting Steamers	760
— Fund, Surat and Nowsaree	785	Colaba Land Company	763
Charity School, Barreto.....	771	— Lunnatic Asylum	784
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and		— Press Company	764
China	731	Collectors and Magistrates.....	276
— Mercantile Bank	733	College, Elphinstone	768
Chief Officers of State	59	— Fund, Guzerat Provincial	781
China Depositories	745	— Grant Medical	767
— Marine Insurance Companies.....	751	— Poona	766
— Merchant Steam Navigation Com-		Colonial and India Brokers	105
pany	759	— Office	60
— Shoemakers	745	Commander-in-Chief, Bengal Army ...	841
Chronological Cycles	2	— Bombay Army ...	317
— Register of Events, 1859.....	141	— British Army ...	61
Church Mission Girls' Schools	771	— in India.....	811
— Missionary Society	794	— Indian Navy.....	515
— St. Andrew's.....	794	— Madras Army ...	906
— of Scotland, Free	795	Commerce, Bombay Chamber	734
City Officers, London.....	100	Commercial Bank of India	733
Civil Absentee and Furlough Rules.....	225	— and Banking Establishments	731
— Allowances, Extraordinary	573	Commission, Civil Service.....	61
— Appointments, Miscellaneous	292	— Fees, Indian Forces.....	586
— Branch, Indian Navy	551	— General Rates	628
— Corps, Judicial Department.....	285	— Guzerat Special	281
— Political	275	— Inam	281
— Distribution List, Bombay	273	— Merchants and General Im-	
— Employ, Bengal Medical Officers..	836	porters	746
— Military Officers.....	836	— Stables	745
— Fund Annuitants	296	Commissioners, Municipal.....	730
— Furlough and Absentee Rules ...	225	— of Police	728
— Gradation List, Bombay	259	Commissions, Prices in H. M.'s Service.	586
— List, Bengal	828	Committee, Civil and Military Exami-	
— Bombay.....	249	nation	291
— Madras	902	— of Council on Education ...	61
— North-West Provinces.....	832	— of Departmental Examina-	
— Punjab	832	tion	291
— and Military Examination Com-		— of Vernacular Examination	291
mittee.....	291	Committees of the Indian Council.....	108
— Pay and Allowances.....	561	Common Pleas, Court. ...	62
— Political Corps	275	Commons, Members	89
— Servants, Bengal, in Bombay ...	267	— Officers of the House	97
— Bombay, on Leave	269	— Orders respecting Petitions....	98
— Casualties	267	— Places represented, and Mem-	
— Deputation Allowances ..	570	bers	72

	PAGE		PAGE
Companies, Bombay Marine Insurance.	750	Court of Common Pleas	62
Calcutta Marine Insurance.	750	of Exchequer	62
China Marine Insurance ..	751	of Insolvent Debtors	62
Life Insurance	752	— Bombay ..	719
London and Liverpool Fire		of Marriage and Divorce.....	62
Insurance	751	of Petty Sessions, Bombay.....	730
Marine Insurance.....	751	of Probate.....	62
Miscellaneous Joint Stock.	763	of Queen's Bench	62
Railway	760	of Small Causes, Bombay	719
Steam Navigation.....	753	of Sudder Adawlut, Bombay	282
Company, Austrian Lloyd's	758	Supreme, Bengal	900
Busscin Sugar	761	— Bombay	717
Bombay, Baroda, and Central		Advocates	717
India Railway.....	761	Attornies	718
Steam Navigation.....	756	Officers	717
China Merchant Steam Na-		Madras.....	931
vigation	759	Vice-Admiralty	719
Colaba Land	763	Courts, Zillah	283
Press	764	Cricketer Club, Union	793
G. I. P. Railway	760	Criminal Sessions	718
Hydraulic Press	763	Cross, Victoria.....	311
Oil Pressing	764	Crown Law Officers	60
Oriental Inland Steam.....	759	Office	61
Paper Manufacturing	764	Custom House, British	61
Peninsular and Oriental	753	Customs Amendment Act (No. VII. of	
Red Sea and India Telegraph	761	1859)	184
Sinde Railway	761	Duties, Bombay	625
Spinning and Weaving	764	Preventive Service	720
Western India Canal and Ir-		Salt and Opium	281
rigation	763	Cycles, Chronological.....	2
Conclaves and Encampments of Knights			
Templar	789		
Confectioners and Bakers	741		
Ice	746		
Constabulary Force	729		
Consuls, Foreign, at Bombay	276		
Contingent, Gwalior	894		
Hyderabad	892		
Contractors, Boat and Coach.....	744		
Mail	746		
Marine	748		
Railway	748		
Water	749		
and Workmen Bill	199		
Convoys, Public, Rates of Fare.....	622		
Copper-plate Printers.....	745		
Corporation of London	99		
Corresponding Eras	2		
Cotton Agents	104		
and Bunder Boats, Rates of Fare	622		
Council, Bengal Members	181		
Bombay Members	249		
on Education, Committee	60		
of the Governor General.....	181		
of India, Legislative	182		
Indian, Committees	108		
Official Establishment	109		
President, Vice-President, and Members...	108		
Madras Members	902		
Office, Privy	60		
Counting House Calendar	32		
Court of Admiralty	62		
of Arches	62		
of Bankruptcy	62		
of Chancery	62		

	PAGE		PAGE
Dispensary, Native	786	English Directory	59
Distance Table, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay	244	— Government of India	108
Distribution of the Bombay Army	315	— Pay to Artillery and Engineer Officers	579
— List, Bombay Civil	273	— Press, Bombay	801
— Statement of Fire Engines	731	— School, Juganath Sunkersett	773
District Benevolent Society	782	— Schools, Government	767
Division and Brigade Staff, Bengal Army	868	— and Vernacular Press, Bombay	801
Division and Brigade Staff, Bombay Army	331	Engravers on Metal	746
Division and Brigade Staff, Madras Army	912	— on Wood	746
Divorce Court	62	Equation of Time Table	30
Dayan Persaruck Subha, Guzeratce	779	Eras, Corresponding	2
— Malhratee	779	Established Church of Scotland	794
Drapers and Silk Mercers	745	Establishment, Official, of the Indian Council	109
Draughtsmen	745	Estimated Gross Revenues of Bombay	130
Dress-makers	745	— of India	127, 128
Dubashes	745	— of Sattara	133
Duties, Bombay Customs	625	— of Sind	132
E		— Net Public Income of India	135
East India Brokers	105	— Receipts and Disbursements of India	136
— Company	62	— Total Expenditure of India	134
— Merchants and Agents	104	— Income of India	134
— Spinning and Weaving Com- pany	764	Europe, Scale of Military Remittances	586
— United Service Club	799	European and East Indian Inhabitants	649
— Indian Accounts	110	— General Hospital	784
— and European Inhabitants	649	— Holidays	3
Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bengal	899	— Justices of the Peace	720
— Bombay	270	— resident in Bombay	727
— Madras	930	— Merchants and Agents	737
— Fees, &c.	799	— Pensioners' and Widows' Home	783
Eclipses	1	Evangelical Alliance, Western India Or- ganisation	795
— Lunar	2	Events in 1859, Chronological Register	141
Education Society, Bombay	768	Examination Committee, Civil and Mi- litary	291
Educational Department, Government	765	— Departmental	291
— Inspectors and Deputies	765	— Vernacular	291
— Institutions and Societies	765	Exchequer, Chancellor	60
Electric Telegraph Charges	619	— Court	62
— Reductions	618	Expenditure of India, Estimate	134
— Establishment	762	Express to Calcutta	605
— Government	762	Extra Battalions, Bombay N. I.	471
— G. I. P. R.	762	— Corps, Bombay	474
— Red Sea and India	762	Extraordinary Allowances, Civil	573
— Rules, &c.	617	Eye Infirmary	784
— Telegraphs Bill	203	F	
Electro-platers and Gilders	746	Fares, Bunder and Cotton Boats	622
Eleventh Bombay Mortuary Report	629	— G. I. P. Railway	609
Elphinstone Institution	768	— Palanquins, Buggies, and Carts	623
Ember Days	2	Farriers	746
Encampments and Conclaves of Knights Templar	788	Fasts, &c., Native	47
Engineer and Artillery Officers, Eng- lish Pay	579	Fees, Commission, Indian Forces	586
— Establishment, Indian Navy	553	— Ecclesiastical	799
Engineers, Bengal	846, 872	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	2
— Bombay	374, 428	— Native	47
— War Services	401, 491	Field Officers, Bombay Army	416
— Madras	914	— Pay and Allowances	576
English Cabinet	59	Financial Appointments	282
— Calendar	4	Fire Engines, Distribution Statement	731
— Introduction	1	— Insurance Companies, London and Liverpool	751
— Club-houses, Principal	99		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fixed and Moveable Festivals, &c.	2	Gilders and Electro-platers	746
Flotilla, Indus.....	295	Girls' School Association, Parsee.....	772
Food, &c. in Bombay, Prices during		Church Mission	771
Eleven Years	634	Free Church Mission	771
Foreign and British Ambassadors.....	101	Shetani Hurcooverbae	775
Consuls at Bombay	276	Schools, Ahmedabad	775
Office	60	Goruldass Tejjal School	774
Orders, Bombay Officers	312	Goldsmiths	746
Forest Department.....	289	Golf Club	793
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary	786	Goods, Measurement Rules	627
Library	780	Government of Bombay	249
St. George Garrison	906	Central Museum	777
William Garrison	841	Charitable Dispensaries	290
Franjee Cowasjee Museum	778	Departments, British	60
Free Church Mission Girls' School	771	Educational Department.....	765
of Scotland	795	Electric Telegraph	762
West of India		English Schools	767
Missions	795	of India.....	181
General Assembly's Institution ..	770	in England.....	108
School, Roman Catholic	770	Secretaries	182
Freemasonry	788	of Madras	902
Freight Brokers	744	Savings' Bank	734
Rates, Bombay Steam Navi-		Secretaries, Bengal	181
gation Company.....	756	Bombay.....	273
Fund, Medical Retiring, Bombay	328	Madras	902
Rules	595	Governor of Bombay and Staff.....	249
Military, Bombay	329	of Fort William and Staff	841
Rates of Subscription.....	587	General of India and Staff	181
Surat and Nowsaree Charitable...	785	Council	181
Furlough Rules, Civil	225	of Madras and Staff	906
Indian Naval.....	237	Governors of Bombay, 1665 to 1859 ..	600
Military	212	Gradation List, Bengal, Madras, and	
Uncovenanted	233	Bombay Armies	532
Furniture Dealers	746	Bombay Army.....	339
		Civil Service..	250
G		Grant Medical College	767
Garlens, Botanical.....	291	Gratuitous Dispensary, Fort.....	786
Garrison, Bombay, Governor and Staff..	318	G. I. P. Railway	607
Fort St. George, Governor and		Company	760
Staff	906	Electric Telegraph	762
Fort William, Governor and		General Regulations	614
Staff	841	Rates for Dogs, Horses,	
Pay and Allowances	576	and Carriages. 614	
Staff, Bengal Army	868	of Fare.....	609
Bombay Army	318	for Parcels	614
Madras Army	912	Time Table	607
General Assembly's Institution ..	770	Traffic Officers	609
Department	290	Gross Revenues, Bombay	120
Holidays	3	Estimated	130
Hospital, European	784	of India	118
Importers and Commission Mer-		Estimated. 127, 128	
chants	746	of Sattara.....	123
Library and Museum, Kurrachee	781	Estimated	133
Native	778	of Sind	122
Military Fund, Rates of Sub-		Estimated	132
scription	587	Guide to the Coast from Bombay to	
Officers, &c., Bombay Army ..	319	Cochin.....	636
Rates of Commission	628	Gun and Pistol Maker	746
Regulations G. I. P. Railway ..	614	Gunsmith	746
Staff, Bengal Army	841, 860	Guzerat Provincial College Fund.....	781
Bombay Army	319, 320	Special Commission.....	281
Indian Navy	545	Tract and Book Society	797
Madras Army	906, 910	Vernacular Society	781
Geographical Society	776	Guzeratee Dnyan Persaruck Subha ..	779
Gilders and Coach Painters	745	Publications.....	802
		Gwalior Contingent.....	894

H		PAGE		PAGE	
Hair-dresser	746	India, Estimated Receipts and Disbursements.....	136	— Total Expenditure	134
Harbour Mission Union.....	796	— Income.....	134	— Government	181
— Police	729	— in England.....	108	— Secretaries	182
Hardware Dealers, Ironmongers, &c.....	746	— Governor General.....	181	— Gross Revenues	118
Harness-makers	746	— Estimated... ..	127, 128	— Legislative Council	182
Hatters.....	746	— Marine Charges	112	— Military Charges	110
Heemabhai Institute, Ahmedabad	782	— Mint Changes	114	— Net Public Income	125
H. M.'s Chief Officers of State	59	— Estimated	135	— Secretary of State	108
— Household.....	59	— Table of Precedence.....	240	— Total Income.....	124
— Justices of the Peace	720	— Estimated	134	— Revenues and Charges	137
— resident in Bombay	727	Indian Accounts.....	110	— Army, Commander-in-Chief	841
— Service, Prices of Commissions.....	586	— Calendar.....	35	— Introduction	33
Hindoo Bankers and Merchants	740	— Council, Committees.....	108	— Official Establishment.....	109
— Brokers	742	— President, Vice-President, and Members.....	108	— Establishment, Commission Fees	586
— Festivals, &c.....	47	— Net Army Pay	579	— of Officers	579
— Holidays	3	— and Home Establishments, Pay	578	— Proper of Officers	578
— Months	34	— Naval Furlough Rules.....	237	— Engineer Establishment.....	553
Hindoostanee Publications	802	— Navy, Civil Branch	551	— General Staff	545
Holidays, Native	3	— Club	793	— List.....	545
— Public.....	3	— Commander-in-Chief.....	545	— Pay and Allowances.....	589
Home Establishment, Monthly Pay	577	— Engineer Establishment.....	553	— Senior Captains.....	546
— European Pensioners' and Widows'	783	— General Staff	545	— Service Establishment	546
— and Indian Establishments, Pay	578	— List.....	545	— Vessels	555
— Proper of Officers	578	— Pay and Allowances.....	589	— Office	60
— Office.....	60	— Senior Captains.....	546	— Postage Rates	605
— Troops, Bengal Army	841	— Service Establishment	546	— Presidencies, Receipts and Disbursements	115
— Bombay Army	363	— Vessels	555	— Revenue, Estimated Expenditure	134
— Madras Army.....	906	— Office	60	— Income	134
Horse Dealers	746	— Postage Rates	605	— Total Income.....	124
Horticultural Society of Western India	777	— Presidencies, Receipts and Disbursements	115	— Treasuries, Cash Balances	126
Hospital, European General	784	— Revenue, Estimated Expenditure	134	— Troops, Bengal Army	841
— Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy	784	— Income	134	— Bombay Army	413
Hotels	746	— Total Income.....	124	— Madras Army.....	906
Hours of Closing Inland Mails.....	601	— Treasuries, Cash Balances	126	Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia, Association for benefitting	785
— for Posting Bhangy Parcels	606	— Troops, Bengal Army	841	Indo-British Institution.....	771
House of Commons, Members	89	— Bombay Army	413	Indus Flotilla.....	295
— Officers	97	— Madras Army.....	906	Industrial and Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon.....	772
— Orders respecting	98	Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia, Association for benefitting	785	Infantry, Bengal.....	847, 874
— Petitions	98	Indo-British Institution.....	771	— Bombay	376, 434
— Places represented, and Members	72	Indus Flotilla.....	295	— War Services	401, 496
— of Correction	730	Industrial and Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon.....	772	— Madras.....	907, 915
— Painters	746	Infantry, Bengal.....	847, 874		
— of Peers, Members	63	— Bombay	376, 434		
— Officers.....	97	— War Services	401, 496		
Household, Her Majesty's	59	— Madras.....	907, 915		
— Prince Consort's.....	60				
— of Wales's	60				
Hyderabad Contingent	892				
Hydraulic Press Company	763				

I

Ice Confectioners	746
— Depot	746
Luam Commission	281
Income of India, Net Public.....	125
— Estimated.....	135
— Total	124
— Estimated.....	134
Index to Bombay Army List	299
India and Colonial Brokers	105
— Commander-in-Chief	841
— Debt, Interest	116

INDEX.

XXV

	PAGE
Infirmery, Eye	784
Information on Postal matters	605
Inhabitants, European and East Indian.	649
of Persia, Indigent Zoroastrian, Association for benefitting	785
* Inhabitants, Persian Mahomedan	749
Inland Mails, Daily Despatch	601
Time of Closing	601
Steam Company, Oriental	759
Insolvent Debtors' Court	62
Bombay	719
Inspector General of Prisons	283
Inspectors, Educational, and Deputies	765
of Opium	747
Post Office	292
Institute, Heemabbai, Ahmedabad	782
Institution, David Sassoon Industrial	772
Elphinstone	768
Free General Assembly's	770
General Assembly's	770
Indo-British	771
Mechanics'	777
Kurrachee	781
Prabhu Benevolent	785
Robert Money	771
Sir J. J. Obstetric	784
Parsee Benevolent	772
Young Ladies'	770
Institutions, Benevolent	782
and Societies, Educational	765
Insurance Companies, Bombay	750
Calcutta	750
China	751
Fire	751
Life	752
Liverpool	751
London	751
Interest on India Debt	116
Interpreters, Small Cause Court	719
Supreme Court	719
Introduction to English Calendar	1
to Indian Calendar	33
Invalids, Bengal	894
Bombay	472
War Services	525
Madras	926
Pay and Allowances	584
Inventors' Privilege Act (XV. of 1859)	191
Ireland	63
Irish Office	61
Presbyterian Mission	795
Ironmongers, Hardware Dealers, &c.	748
Irregular Corps, Bengal	884
Bombay	474
Madras	924
Force, Nagpore	893
Punjab	890
Irrigation Company, Western India	763
J	
Jewellers	746
Jewish Holidays	3
Merchants	789
in China	743
Months	34

	PAGE
Joint Stock Companies, Miscellaneous	763
Judges of the Sudder Adawlut	282
of the Supreme Court	717
of Zillah Courts	283
Judicial Appointments	282
Department, Civil Corps	285
Establishments	717
Juganath Sunkersett English School	778
Sanskrit School	773
Justices of the Peace	720
Resident	727
Juvenile Improvement Library	779
Kavel Book Club	780
Knights Templar, Conclaves and Encampments	788
Kurrachee General Library and Museum	781
Mechanics' Institution	781
School of Industry	773
Steamer Line	756

L

Land Company, Colaba	763
Revenue	281
Transport Train	293
Law Association, Parsee	788
Courts, British	62
Officers, Crown	60
Lawrence School, Abou	774
Legislative Acts passed during 1859	182
Council of India	182
Letter Postage, Indian	605
Letters, Newspapers, &c., Postage	602
Registration	602
Library, Ahmedabad Native	782
Fort	780
Juvenile Improvement	779
Mazagon	778
and Museum, Kurrachee	781
Native General	778
and Reading Room, Benevolent	780
Lieutenant Governor, Bengal	828
North-West Provinces, and Staff	832
Punjab, and Secretary	832
Life Insurance Companies	752
Limitation of Suits Act (XIV. of 1859)	187
Limited Liability Bill	209
Line, Kurrachee Steamer	756
Malabar Coast	757
List of Acts passed during 1859	182
Bengal Army	841
Civil	828
Bombay Army	297
Civil	249
of European and East Indian Inhabitants	649
Merchants	787
of H. M.'s Justices of the Peace	720
Indian Navy	545
Vessels	555
Madras Army	906
Civil	902
of the Native Months	34
North-West Provinces, Civil	882

	PAGE		PAGE
List of Public Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c.	735	Mahomedan Merchants in China	743
— Panjaub, Civil	832	— Months	34
Literary and Scientific Society, Students'	778	— Shopkeepers	743
Lithographers	746	Mahratee Dnyan Persaruck Subha	779
Lithographic Presses	803	Mail Contractor	746
Liverpool and London Fire Insurance		— Superintendents	292
Companies	751	Mails, Inland, Daily Despatch	601
Livery Stable Keepers	746	— Time of Closing	601
Lloyd's Agent	737	— Overland, Arrivals in 1859	600
— Austrian, Steam Navigation		— to Bombay	601
Company	758	— and China, Rates of	
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge		Postage	602
of England	702	— despatched by Sea	601
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge		Malabar Coast Line	757
of Scotland	791	— Months	34
Lodges working under the Provincial		Marathi Publications	802
Grand Chapter of Western India	789	Marine Charges of India	112
Lodges working under the Supreme		— Contractors, or Stevedores	748
Grand Chapter of Scotland	789	— Insurance Companies, Bombay	750
London Bankers	101	— Calcutta	750
— City Officers	100	— China	751
— Corporation	99	— London	751
— and Liverpool Fire Insurance		— Surveyors	746
Companies	751	Marriage and Divorce Court	62
— Marine Insurance Companies	751	— Registrars, Bombay	291
— Missionary Society	704	— Non-Regulation	
Lord Mayor of London	99	Districts	241
Lords Commissioners of the Treasury	60	Marriages during the year 1859	819
— House	66	Master Engineers	747
Lunar Eclipses	2	Mazgon Library	778
Lunatic Asylum, Colaba	784	Measurement Rules for Goods	627
		Measures, Money, and Weights	624
		Mechanics' Institution	777
		— Kurachee	781
		Medical College, Grant	707
		— Establishment, Bengal	895
		— Bombay	479
		— Services	526
		— Madras	927
		— Officers in Civil Employ, Bengal	836
		— Pay and Allowances	567
		— Royal, in Bengal	859
		— and Physical Society, Bombay	776
		— Retiring Fund, Bombay	328
		— Rules	595
		Members of Council, Bengal	181
		— Bombay	249
		— Madras	902
		— of House of Commons	89
		— of Peers	63
		— of the Indian Council	108
		— of Order of the Bath	311
		— of Order of Precedence	105
		Men, Order of Precedence	105
		Mercantile Bank of India, London, and	
		China	733
		Merchants and Agents, Bengal	900
		— Bombay	737
		— East India	104
		— Madras	931
		— Bushire	739
		— Hindoo	740
		— Jewish	739
		— in China	743
		— Mahomedan	740
		— in China	743
		— Parsce	742

M

Madras Army, Commander-in-Chief	906
— Divisional, &c. Staff	912
— General Staff	906, 910
— Home Troops	906
— Indian Troops	910
— List	906
— Artillery	906, 913
— Bengal, and Bombay Armies,	
Gradation List	532
— Calcutta, and Bombay Distance	
Table	244
— Cavalry	907, 914
— Civil List	902
— Servants in Bombay	267
— Ecclesiastical Establishment	910
— Engineers	914
— Infantry	907, 915
— Government	902
— Secretaries	902
— Governor	902
— Invalid Establishment	926
— Irregular Corps	924
— Medical Establishment	927
— Members of Council	902
— Merchants and Agents	931
— Supreme Court of Judicature	931
— Veterinary Establishment	930
Magistrates and Collectors	276
— of Police	728
Mahomedan Festivals, &c.	55
— Holidays	3
— Merchants	740

	PAGE
Merchants, Parsee, in China.....	742
Merit, Native Members of the Order ...	314
Mess Agents	747
Messages, Telegraphic, Charges	619
Rules regarding Transmission..	617
Midwives.....	747
Military Charges of India.....	110
and Civil Examination Committee	291
Fund, Bombay	329
Rates of Subscription	587
Furlough and Absence Rules	212
Officers in Civil Employ, Bengal	836
Pay and Allowances	563
Remittances to Europe, Scale.....	586
Milliners	747
Mint Charges of India	114
Proportions of Coins	624
Miscellaneous Appointments, Civil	292
Military..	329
Joint Stock Companies.....	763
Professions and Trades.....	743
Mission, Irish Presbyterian	795
Union, Bombay Harbour	796
Missionary and Religious Societies	791
Missions, American	795
Free Church of Scotland's	795
Mofussil Press	803
Money, Weights, and Measures	624
Months, Native	34
Mocha Feroze Mudrasa	773
Mortuary Report, Eleventh	629
Moulders.....	747
Moveable and Fixed Festivals, &c.	2
Muggunbhai Kurrumchund's Girls' Schools, Ahmedabad	775
Municipal Act Amendment Bill	199
Commissioners	730
Museum, Central.....	777
Framjee Cowasjee.....	778
and Library, Kurachee	781
Music Teachers	747
Musical Instrument Makers	747

N

Nagdevi Charitable Dispensary.....	786
Nagpore Irregular Force	893
Native Book Club	779
Calendar	33
Dispensary	786
Fasts, Festivals, &c.....	47
General Library and Framjee Cowasjee Museum.....	778
Holidays.....	3
Justices of the Peace.....	726
resident in Bombay	728
Library, Ahmedabad	782
Members of Order of British India	313
of Merit	314
Months	34
Observances, &c.....	47
Veteran Battalion, Bombay	473
Navy Agents	104

Navy Club, Indian	793
Indian, Pay and Allowances	589
List, Indian.....	545
Net Army Pay, Officers on the Indian Establishment.....	579
Public Income of India	125
Estimated	135
Newspaper Postage, Indian	605
Newspapers, Letters, &c., Overland Postage	602
Non-Regulation Districts, Registrars of Marriages.....	291
North-West Provinces Civil List.....	832
Lieut. Governor and Staff	832
Notaries Public	718
Nowasree and Surat Charitable Fund	785

O

Observances, &c., Native	47
Obstetric Institution, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy	784
Orulists	747
Offences against the Post Office Act, Penalties	601
Officers, Bombay, absent in Europe	415
on Detached Service.....	415
on Furlough.....	414
under the New Condition of Appointment	362
on Regimental Duty.....	414
on Staff Employ	414
Field, Bombay Army	416
in the Field, Pay and Allowances	576
in Garrison, Pay and Allowances	576
of the House of Commons	97
of Peers	97
London City	100
Medical, in Civil Employ, Bengal	836
Military, in Civil Employ, Bengal	836
Retired, Bombay Army	543
Royal Medical in Bengal.....	859
of State, H. M.'s	59
of the Supreme Court	717
Officers' Widows, Passage-money and Subsistence	587
Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c.	735
Official Establishment of the Indian Council.....	109
Oil Pressing Company	764
Oilman's Stores Shop.....	747
Opium, Customs, and Salt.....	281
Inspectors	747
Opticians	747
Order of the Bath, Members.....	311
of British India, Native Members	313
of Merit, Native Members.....	314
of Precedence among Men.....	105
among Women	106
Orders, Foreign, Bombay Officers	312
respecting Petitions to House of Commons	98
Organ and Pianoforte Repairers	748
Oriental Bank Corporation	732

	PAGE		PAGE
Oriental Inland Steam Company	759	P. and O. Co's Agents	753
Orphanage, Scottish	769	Bombay Establishment	753
Overland and China Mails, Postage Rates	602	Steam Fleet	753
Mail, Steamers, Dates of Ar- rival during 1859	600	Officers' Club	793
Mails to Bombay	601	Parcels Rates	755
P		Rates of Passage-money	754
Painters and Gilders	745	Steam Navigation Company	753
House	746	Pensioners' and Widows' Home	783
Portrait	748	Persia, Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants, Association for benefitting	785
Signboard	748	Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants	749
Palanquin and Coach Makers	745	Personal Staff of the Commander-in- Chief, Bombay Army	317
Palanquins, Rates of Fare	623	of the Commander-in- Chief in India	841
Paper Hangers	747	of the Commander-in- Chief, Madras Army	906
Manufacturing Company	704	of the Governor of Bom- bay	249
Parcels, Bhangy, Hours for Posting	601	of the Governor General of India	181
Rates of Postage	606	of the Governor of Madras	906
Rates, G. I. P. Railway	614	of the Lieut. Governor of Bengal	828
P. and O. Company	755	Petitions to House of Commons, Orders respecting	98
Parliaments of the United Kingdom	99	Petty Sessions Court	730
Parsee Benevolent Institution, Sir J. J.	772	Photographers	747
Festivals, &c.	56	Photographic Depots	747
Girls' School Association	772	Society	778
Holidays	3	Physicians	747
Law Association	788	Pianoforte and Organ Repairs	748
Merchants and Brokers	742	Picture-frame Makers	748
in China	742	Pistol and Gun Maker	746
Months	34	Planters' Association of Western India	764
Religious and Social Reform As- sociations	787	Plumbers	748
Shopkeepers	743	Police Commissioners	728
Passage-money, Austrian Lloyd's Com- pany	759	Harbour	729
Bombay Steam Navi- gation Company	756	Magistrates	728
to Officers' Widows	587	Superintendents	287
P. & O. Company	754	Political Appointments	278
Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants	561	Civil Corps	275
Indian Navy	589	Religious, and Social Reform Associations	786
to Invalid Officers	584	Poona College	766
to Medical Officers	567	Port Establishment, Bombay	560
to Officers in Civil Employ	563	Portrait Painters	748
to Officers in the Field	576	Portuguese Publications	801
to Officers in Gar- rison	576	Postal Information	605
to Staff Officers	580	Post Office	601
to Uncovenanted Servants	571	Act, Penalties for Offences	601
Monthly, of Officers on the Home Establishment	577	British	61
Net Army, of Officers on the Indian Establishment	579	Department, Bombay	292
Proper of Artillery and Engineer Officers	579	Inspectors	292
of Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments	578	Postage on Bhangy Parcels	606
Peerage, British, Royal Family who are not Members	59	on Books, Pamphlets, &c.	606
Peers, Members	63	per Express to Calcutta	605
Officers of the House	97	on Letters, Newspapers, &c.	602
Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act	601	Overland and China	602
		on Prices Current, &c.	602
		Rates, Indian	605
		Schedule of Rates and Routes	602
		Postmasters and Deputies	292
		Prabhu Benevolent Institution	785
		Seminary	774
		Precedence, Order among Men	105

	PAGE		PAGE
Precedence, Order among Women	106	Railway Act, Abstract	615
Table for India	240	Bombay, Baroda, and Central	
Presbyterian Mission, Irish	795	India	761
Presidencies of India, Receipts and Dis-		Companies	760
bursements	115	Contractors	748
Presidency of Bombay, Gross Revenues	120	G. I. P. Company	760
Total Revenues		Rates of Fare	609
and Charges... ..	138	Regulations	614
President, Vice-President, and Members		Time Table	607
of the Indian Council.....	108	Scinde	761
Press, Bombay, English	801	Rank, Relative	241
and Vernacular	801	Rates of Commission, General	628
Vernacular.....	802	for Dogs, Horses, and Carriages,	
Company, Colaba	764	G. I. P. Railway	614
Hydraulic	763	of Fare, Bunder and Cotton Boats	622
Mofussil	803	G. I. P. Railway	607
Presses, Lithographic	803	Palanquins, Buggies, and	
Printing, English.....	202	Bullock Carts.....	623
Vernacular	802	of Freight, B. S. N. Co.....	756
Preventive Service, Customs	729	for Parcels, G. I. P. Railway.....	614
Prices of Commissions in H. M.'s Service	586	P. and O. Company... ..	755
Current, &c., Overland Postage... ..	602	of Passage-money, B. S. N. Co... ..	756
of Food, &c., in Bombay during		Officers' Widows	587
Eleven Years	634	P. & O. Co.....	754
Prince Consort's Household.....	60	of Postage on Bhany Parcells.....	606
of Wales's Household	60	on Books, Pamphlets, &c.	606
Principal Articles of the Calendar	2	per Express to Calcutta.	605
English Club houses	99	on Letters and News-	
Government and Public Offices	60	papers	602
Persian Mahomedan Inhabi-		of Subscription to Military Fund..	587
tants	749	Telegraphic	619
Printers, Card and Copperplate.....	745	Reading Room and Library, Benevolent.	780
Printing Presses, English	802	Receipts and Disbursements of India ...	115
Vernacular	802	Estimated	136
Prisons, Inspector General.....	283	Red Sea and India Telegraph Company.	762
Privy Council Office	60	Reductions and Alterations in Telegra-	
Seal Office	60	phic Charges	618
Probate Court	62	Reform Associations, Parsees	786
Proctors, Supreme Court	718	Political, &c.	786
Professions and Trades, Miscellaneous...	743	Regimental Staff Allowances	585
Provincial College Fund, Guzerat	781	Register of Events, Chronological, in	
Grand Chapter of Western		1859	141
India.....	789	Registrars of Marriages, Bombay	291
Grand Lodge of Western India	791	Non-Regulation	
Public Conveyances Bill	200	Districts	291
Rates of Fare	622	Regulations, Furlough, Civil	225
Holidays	3	Indian Naval... ..	237
Income of India.....	125	Military	212
Estimated	135	Uncovenanted... ..	233
Instruction, Director.....	765	G. I. P. Railway	614
Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c.....	735	Relative Rank	241
Works Department	288	Religious Associations, Parsees.....	787
Publications, English	801	and Missionary Societies.....	794
and Vernacular... ..	801	Political, and Social Reform	
Vernacular	802	Associations	786
Punjab Civil List.....	332	Remittances to Europe, Military.....	586
Irregular Force	390	Report, Mortuary, Eleventh.....	629
Lieut. Governor and Secretary.	332	Representation, Analysis of Changes ...	98
Q		Residents, Persian	749
Queen and Royal Family	59	Retired Officers, Bombay Army	543
Queen's Aides-de-Camp.....	311	Revenue Appointments	276
Bench, Court.....	62	of India, Estimated Expen-	
Pay to Officers on the Home		diture	134
Establishment	577	Estimated Income	134
		Total Income	124

	PAGE		PAGE
Revenue, Land	281	Seamen's Friend Association	783
— Survey	279	Secretaries to Government, Bengal	182
Revenues and Charges, Total, Bombay	138	— Bombay	273
— India	137	— of India	182
— Sattara	140	— Madras	902
— Sind	139	Secretary of State for India	108
— Gross, of Bombay	120	— to Lieutenant Governor Punjab	832
— Estimated	130	Security required from certain Officers	587
— of India	118	Seminaries for Young Ladies	748
— Estimated	127, 128	Seminary, Prabhu	774
— of Sattara	123	Senior Captains, Indian Navy	546
— Estimated	133	Service Establishment, Indian Navy	546
— of Sind	122	Services, Bombay Artillery	397, 487
— Estimated	132	— Cavalry	398, 493
Riding Masters, Bombay Army	473	— Engineers	401, 491
Robert Money Institution	771	— Infantry	401, 496
Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy	797	— Invalids	525
— Free School	770	— Medical Establishment	526
Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch	775	— Staff	396
— Family	59	— Veterinary Establishment	531
— not Members of the Peerage	59	Sessions, Criminal	718
— Issue	59	Share Brokers	744
— Medical Officers in Bengal	859	Shepherd's Alms-houses	783
Rules, Absentee, Civil	225	Shetani Hur ooverbae Gals' School	775
— Indian Naval	237	Ship Chandlers	748
— Military	212	Shipping Arrivals at Bombay	804
— Uncovenanted	233	— Departures from Bombay	808
— Bombay Medical Retiring Fund	595	— Office, Bombay	560
— Electric Telegraph	617	Shoemakers	744
— for Measurement of Goods	627	— China	745
S		Shopkeepers, Parsee and Mahomedan	743
Saddlers	748	Sign-board Painters	748
St. Andrew's Church	794	Silk Mercers	745
Salt, Customs, and Opium	281	Sind Appointments	293
Sanskrit School, Juganath Sunkersett	773	— Gross Revenues	122
Sappers and Miners, Bombay	430	— Estimated	132
Satia Veechar Sawnsud Society	781	— Total Revenues and Charges	139
Sattara, Gross Revenues	123	Sirdars, Agents	285
— Estimated	133	Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	784
— Total Revenues and Charges	140	— Obstetric Institution	784
Savings' Bank, Government	734	Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution	772
Scale of Military Remittances to Europe	586	Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry	772
— Tonnage, Bombay	626	Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Newsaree Charitable Fund	785
Schedule of Postage Rates	602	Small Cause Court	719
School, Aboo Lawrence	774	Social Reform Associations, Parsee	786
— of Arts and Industry, Sir J. J.	772	— Religious, and Political Reform Associations	786
— Barretto Charity	771	Societies and Institutions, Educational	765
— English, Juganath Sunkersett	773	— Missionary and Religious	794
— Goculdas Tejpal	774	Society, Agri-Horticultural	777
— of Industry, Kurrachee	773	— Ahmedabad Students'	782
— Roman Catholic Free	770	— Bene-Israel Benevolent	785
— Sanscrit, Juganath Sunkersett	773	— Bible	796
Schools, Boarding and Day	748	— Bombay Education	768
— Church Mission	771	— Church Missionary	794
— Free Church Mission	771	— District Benevolent	782
— Girls', Ahmedabad	775	— Geographical	776
— Government English	767	— Guzerat Tract and Book	797
Scinde Railway Company	761	— Vernacular	781
Scotland	62	— London Missionary	791
— Established Church	794		
— Free Church	795		
Scottish Orphanage	769		
Sculptors	748		

	* PAGE		PAGE
Society, Medical and Physical	776	Supreme Court, Advocates	717
Photographic	778	Attornies, Solicitors, and Proctors	718
Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch	775	Criminal Sessions	718
Satia Veechar Sawnsud	781	Interpreters and Translators	719
Students' Literary and Scientific Tract and Book	778	Judges	717
Soda-water Makers	748	of Judicature, Bengal	900
Solicitors, Supreme Court	718	Bombay	717
Special Commission, Guzerat	281	Madras	931
Spinning and Weaving Company	764	Notaries Public	718
Stables, Commission	745	Officers	717
Staff Allowances, Regimental	585	Ternis	718
Bombay Army, Pay & Allowances War Services	580	Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund	785
Garrison	396	Surgeons	748
Divisional, &c. Bengal Army	318	Civil, Bombay Presidency	290
Bombay Army	868	Veterinary	749
Madras Army	331	Survey, Revenue	279
Fort St George Garrison	012	Surveyors, Marine	746
Fort William Garrison	906		
General, Bengal Army	241		
Bombay Army	841, 860		
Indian Navy	319, 320		
Madras Army	545		
G. I. P. R Traffic Department	906, 910		
Pay and Allowances	619		
Personal, Commander in Chief Bombay Army	580		
Commander in Chief in India	317		
Commander in Chief Madras Army	841		
Governor of Bombay	906		
General	249		
of Madras	181		
Lieutenant Governor of Bengal	906		
Lieutenant Governor of North-west Provinces	828		
State, H. M.'s Chief Officers	832		
Secretary for India	59		
Steam Companies	108		
Company, Oriental Inland	748		
Fleet, P. & O. Company	739		
Navigation Company, Austrian Lloyd's	753		
Bombay	758		
China	736		
P. & O.	739		
Overland Mail, Dates of Arrival during 1859	753		
Stevedores, or Marine Contractors	760		
Students' Literary and Scientific Society	600		
Society, Ahmedabad	748		
Subscription, Rates, to Military Fund	778		
Subsistence &c. to Officers' Widows	782		
Succession of Governors of Bombay from 1665 to 1859	587		
Sudder Adawlut Judges	587		
Vakeels	600		
Sugar Company, Bassein	282		
Sun's Declination Table	749		
Superintendents, Mail	764		
of Police	28		
of Vaccination	292		
	287		
	290		
	797		
	736		
	205		
	743		
	609		

	PAGE		PAGE
Transit Agents	749	War Office	60
Translators' Office Supreme Court	710	— Services Bombay Artillery	397, 487
Transport Train, Land	293	— Cavalry	398, 493
Travelling Allowance to Civil Servants	268	— Engineers	401, 491
Treasuries of India, Cash Balances	126	— Infantry	401, 496
Treasury, Lords Commissioners	60	— Invalids	525
Trinity House	62	— Medical Estab- lishment	526
		— Staff	396
		— Veterinary Estab- lishment	531
U		Warrant and Commissioned Invalid Of- ficers, Pay and Allowances	584
Uncovenanted Servants, Pay and Al- lowances	571	Warrant Officers, Bombay Army	474
— Service Furlough Rules	233	Watchmakers	749
Under Secretaries of State for India	108	Water Contractor	749
Undertakers	749	— Works, Vehar	731
Union Cricket Club	793	Weaving and Spinning Company	764
United Kingdom, Parliament	99	Weights, Money, and Measures	624
— Service Club, East India	793	West of India Missions, Free Church	795
University of Bombay	765	Western India Agri-Horticultural So- ciety	777
Unposted Civilians, Bengal	836	— Canal and Irrigation Company	763
		— Planters' Association	764
		— Provincial Grand Chapter	789
V		Western Indian Organisation in con- nexion with the Evangelical Alliance	795
Vaccination, Superintendents	290	Widows of Officers, Passage-money &c	587
Vakeels, Sudder Adawlut	749	— and Pensioners' Home	783
Vehar Water-works	731	Women, Order of Precedence	106
Vernacular Examination Committee	291	Wood Engravers	786
— Press, Bombay	802	Work-box Makers	749
— Society, Guzerat	781		
Vessels of the Indian Navy	555	Y	
Veteran Establishment, Bengal	895	Young Ladies' Institution	770
— Bombay	473	— Seminaries	748
— Madras	926		
Veterinary Establishment, Bombay	484	Z	
— Services	531	Zillah Courts, Judges	289
— Bengal	899	Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia, Asso- ciation for benefitting	785
— Madras	930		
— Surgeons	749		
Vicariates, Apostolic, Bombay and Poona	798		
Vice-Admiralty Court	719		
Vice-President of the Indian Council	108		
Victoria Cross	311		
— Queen, and Royal Family	59		
Volunteer Guards, Madras	925		

The Calendar

FOR

1860.

THE Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Mean Solar Time, or that which a well-regulated Clock ought to show.

The time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the centre of the visible Sun is on the visible horizon of Bombay. In calculating the effects of refraction and dip of the horizon, the Barometer has been assumed to be 29·8 in., the Thermometer 80° Fahrenheit, and the height of the observer 15' feet above the level of the sea.

The time given as the Moon's Age is the period which has elapsed since the Sun and Moon were in the same longitude at Bombay.

The time of High Water has been calculated from Tide Tables prepared at the Colaba Observatory.

ECLIPSES.

During the year 1860 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon ; but the Lunar Eclipses only will be visible at Bombay.

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1860;

Corresponding with the Hindoo Era of Vekramajit 1916-17, whereof the Marroo 1917th year will commence on the 23rd March, and the Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan 1917th year will commence on the 13th November; and Shalivahan 1781-82, whereof the 1782nd year will commence on the 23rd March; and the Malabar 1035-36, whereof the 1036th year will commence on the 14th September; with the Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1229-30, whereof the Kudmee 1230th year will commence on the 25th August, and the Shaenshooye 1230th year will commence on the 24th September; and the Hijree 1276-77, whereof the 1277th year will commence on the 20th July; and the Fuslee 1269-70, whereof the 1270th year will commence on the 5th June; and with the Soor Sun 1260-61, whereof the 1261st year will commence on the 5th June. The Jewish year 5621 will commence on the 17th September. The Ramadan (month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on the 24th March.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number	18	Dominical Letter.....	AG
Epact.....	7	Roman Indiction.....	3
Solar Cycle	21	Julian Period	6573

EMBER DAYS.

February and May	29, 2, 3	September	19, 21, 22
May and June	30, 1, 2	December	19, 21, 22

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria.....	May 24
Martyrdom of King Charles I.....	" 30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	" 27
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 5	Restoration of King Charles II.	" 29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	" 19	Trinity Sunday	June 3
Shrove Tuesday	" 21	Corpus Christi	" 7
Ash Wednesday	" 22	Ascension of Queen Victoria.....	" 20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent ..	" 26	Proclamation	" 21
St. David	Mar. 1	St. John Baptist, & Midsummer Day..	" 24
St. Patrick	" 17	Birth of Prince Albert ..	Aug. 26
Annunciation—Lady Day.....	" 25	St. Michael, or Michaelmas Day.....	Sept. 29
Palm Sunday	Apr. 1	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Good Friday	" 6	Birth of Prince of Wales ..	" 9
Easter Sunday.....	" 8	St. Andrew ..	" 30
Low Sunday.....	" 15	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 2
St. George.....	" 23	St. Thomas	" 21
Rogation Sunday	May 13	Christmas Day.....	" 25
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	" 17		

LUNAR ECLIPSES.

7th February 1860.

Beginning of the Eclipse	8h. 53.1m. A. M.	contact N. 79° E.
Middle of the Eclipse.....	7h. 20.0m. A. M.	
End of the Eclipse.....	8h. 45.9m. A. M.	contact N. 32° W.
c Magnitude of the Eclipse (D = 1) 0.809.		

1st August 1860.

Beginning of the Eclipse ..	8h. 59.7m. P. M.	contact N. 118° E.
Middle of the Eclipse.....	10h. 15.8m. P. M.	
End of the Eclipse.....	11h. 31.9m. P. M.	contact N. 160° W.
Magnitude of the Eclipse (D = 1) 0.443.		

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED BY GOVERNMENT.

GENERAL (Public Offices closed).

New Year's Day.....	January 1st.....	Sunday	1 Day
Good Friday	April 6th	Friday	1 Day
The Queen's Birthday	May 24th	Thursday	1 Day
Christmas Day.....	December 25th	Tuesday	1 Day
Every Sunday throughout the year.			

CHRISTIAN.

Holy Week	April 5th and 7th	Thursday and Saturday	2 Days
Ascension Day	May 17th	Thursday	1 Day
Days in Whitsun Week	May 28th and 29th ..	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Christmas	December 26th to 31st	Wednesday to Monday	6 Days

HINDOO.

Mukur Sunkraut	January 12th	Thursday	1 Day
Shewratree	February 20th	Monday	1 Day
Holee	March 7th and 8th	Wednesday and Thursday ..	2 Days
Ram Nowmoo.....	March 31st	Saturday	1 Day
Cocoonut Day.....	August 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Junma Ushtamee	August 9th	Thursday	1 Day
Gumseh Chutoorthee.....	August 20th	Monday.....	1 Day
Dussehra	October 23rd	Tuesday	1 Day
Dewallee	November 12th and 13th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days

MAHOMEDAN--Sunnah.

Meraj	February 20th	Monday	1 Day
Shabe Barat	March 8th	Thursday	1 Day
Shabe Kadar	April 20th	Friday	1 Day
Rumjan Eed	April 23rd and 24th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Bukree Eed	June 30th	Saturday	1 Day
Ashoorah	July 29th and 30th	Sunday and Monday.....	2 Days
Wafateh Hujerat.....	September 28th.....	Friday	1 Day
Harhlwin	October 26th	Friday	1 Day
Mahim Fair.....	December 28th	Friday	1 Day

MAHOMEDAN--Shoah.

Cattle Imam Ali	April 14th	Saturday	1 Day
Shabe Kadar	April 16th	Monday.....	1 Day
Rumjan Eed	April 23rd and 24th....	Monday and Tuesday.....	2 Days
Eed Koorban	June 30th	Saturday	1 Day
Eed Gadir	July 8th	Sunday	1 Day
Ashoorah	July 28th and 29th	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Chelum	September 7th	Friday	1 Day
Katie Imam Hussain	September 15th	Saturday	1 Day
Eed Mowlood	October 3rd	Wednesday	1 Day

PARSEE--Kudmee.

Jamshedee Nowroz	March 18th	Sunday	1 Day
Aban Feast.....	April 1st	Sunday	1 Day
Adur Feast.....	April 30th	Monday.....	1 Day
Furriedeen Jussun	May 10th.....	Thursday	1 Day
Gatha Gumbhar.....	August 21st to 23rd	Tuesday to Thursday.....	3 Days
Poppatee or New Year's Day.	August 25th	Saturday	1 Day
Khordad Feast and Vula.....	August 30th and 31st ..	Thursday and Friday.....	2 Days
Atushbeiran Salgerry.....	September 10th	Monday.....	1 Day

PARSEE--Shaenshoyee.

Jamshedee Nowroz	March 18th.....	Sunday	1 Day
Aban Feast.....	May 1st	Tuesday	1 Day
Adur Feast.....	May 30th	Wednesday	1 Day
Furriedeen Jussun	June 9th	Saturday	1 Day
Gatha Gumbhar	September 20th to 22nd ..	Thursday to Saturday	3 Days
Poppatee or New Year's Day.	September 24th	Monday	1 Day
Khordad Feast and Vula.....	September 28th and 30th ..	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Atushbeiran Salgerry.....	November 9th	Friday	1 Day

JEWISH.

Poonoom, or the Day of Queen Esther	March 8th	Thursday	1 Day
Pessah, or Passover	April 7th and 13th	Saturday and Friday	2 Days
Shaboth, or the Delivery of the Law	May 28th	Monday.....	1 Day
Teeshabaiah, or the Day of Lamentation	July 29th	Sunday	1 Day
Rosh Hushana, or New Year's Day	September 17th and 18th ..	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Kippoor, or the Days of Atonement	September 25th and 26th ..	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 Days
Succoth, or the Feast of Tabernacles	October 1st and 9th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days

JANUARY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon, Sunday 8d. 8h. 13.9m. P. M. | ● New Moon, Monday 23d. 5h. 7.9m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Sunday 15d. 11h. 48.1m. A. M. | ☽ First Qr., Tuesday 31d. 10h. 2.0m. A. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.								
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.			
\$	1	1	1st Sunday after Christmas.	6	24	25	5	32	39	10	58	4	13	1	56
Mon	2	2		6	34	55	5	23	15	10	58	20	13	1	40
Tu	3	3		6	25	16	5	33	50	10	58	34	13	1	26
Wed	4	4		6	35	35	5	34	27	10	58	52	13	1	8
Th	5	5	Twelfth or Old Christmas Day.	6	35	52	5	35	4	10	59	12	13	0	48
Fr	6	6	Epiphany.	6	36	8	5	35	42	10	59	34	13	0	26
Sat	7	7		6	36	23	5	36	19	10	59	56	13	0	4
\$	8	8	Lucian.—1st Sunday after Epiphany.	6	36	36	5	36	58	11	0	22	12	59	26
Mon	9	9		6	26	46	5	37	38	11	0	59	12	50	8
Tu	10	10		6	26	59	5	38	15	11	1	16	12	58	44
Wed	11	11		6	37	9	5	38	53	11	1	44	12	58	16
Th	12	12		6	37	18	5	39	32	11	2	14	12	57	46
Fr	13	13	Hilary.	6	37	25	5	40	11	11	2	46	12	57	14
Sat	14	14		6	37	31	5	40	49	11	3	18	12	56	42
\$	15	15	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	6	37	37	5	41	27	11	3	59	12	56	10
Mon	16	16		6	37	40	5	42	6	11	4	26	12	55	34
Tu	17	17		6	37	40	5	42	48	11	5	8	12	54	52
Wed	18	18		6	37	41	5	43	25	11	5	44	12	54	16
Th	19	19		6	37	42	5	44	2	11	6	20	12	53	40
Fr	20	20		6	37	42	5	44	40	11	6	58	12	53	2
Sat	21	21		6	37	34	5	45	19	11	7	42	12	52	18
\$	22	22	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	6	37	34	5	46	19	11	8	24	12	51	38
Mon	23	23		6	37	29	5	46	33	11	9	4	12	50	56
Tu	24	24		6	27	22	5	47	12	11	9	50	12	50	10
Wed	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul.	6	27	15	5	47	47	11	10	34	12	49	38
Th	26	26		6	27	5	5	48	25	11	11	20	12	48	40
Fr	27	27		6	26	56	5	48	59	11	12	4	12	47	56
Sat	28	28		6	26	44	5	49	36	11	12	52	12	47	8
\$	29	29	4th Sunday after Epiphany.	6	26	31	5	50	11	11	13	50	12	46	20
Mon	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I.	6	26	18	5	50	46	11	14	28	12	45	32
Tu	31	31		6	26	3	5	51	19	11	15	16	12	44	44

JANUARY.

☾ Perigee 10d 8h A. M. | ☾ Apogee 25d 10h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water, Bombay				Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.			
	D. H.	H. M.	H. M.			
1	8 1	4 1	4 7			Ireland united to England, 1801 — Battle of Korrigaum, 1819 — The Punjab erected into a separate Presidency, 1853
2	9 1	5 0	5 12			Edmund Burke born, 1780.
3	10 1	6 3	6 31			Port Royal, Jamaica, burnt, 1703.
4	11 1	7 12	7 50			West Indies discovered, 1492.
5	12 1	8 12	8 47			Capture of Onore, 1783.
6	13 1	9 8	9 49			Evacuation of Cabul by the British Troops, 1812.
7	14 1	10 2	10 37			Calais regained by France, 1558 — Cabul Massacre, 1842.
8	☉ 15 1	10 54	11 20			Battle of New Orleans, 1815 — Lieut. Waghorn died, 1850.
9	P 16 1	11 40	—			Independence of South American States acknowledged, 1825
10	17 1	0 6	0 28			Capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1805 — Penny Postage, Great Britain, 1840
11	18 1	0 51	1 8			Capture of Trincomalee, 1795.
12	19 1	1 37	1 51			Howard the philanthropist died, 1790 — Inruption of Thames Tunnel, 1828
13	20 1	2 23	2 33			Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company, 1810 — Battle of Chillianwalla, 1849.
14	☾ 21 1	3 12	3 23			Vizier Ali's assassination at Benares, 1769
15	22 1	4 6	4 21			Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament, 1549.—Capture of Pondicherry, 1776.
16	23 1	5 7	5 19			Battle of Corunna, 1809
17	24 1	6 23	7 9			Dr Franklin born, 1706
18	25 1	7 43	8 24			Bhurtpoor taken by Lord Combermere, 1826.
19	26 1	8 48	9 25			James Watt born, 1736 — Aden captured by the English, 1839.
20	27 1	9 41	10 13			Jamaica Assembly first met, 1664
21	28 1	10 33	10 53			Australia colonised, 1788 — Bartolini, the sculptor, died, 1850 — Battle of Gogurat, 1850
22	● 29 1	11 13	11 26			Surrender of Mooltan, 1819.
23	0 2	11 50	11 59			Pitt died, 1806 — Duke of Kent died, 1820.
24	1 2	—	0 22			Frederick the Great born, 1712.—Fox born, 1749.
25	A 2 2	0 31	0 51			Shah Allum defeated at Patna, 1761.—The Burns Centenary, 1859
26	3 2	1 1	1 17			Dr Jenner died, 1823.—Marriage of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia, 1858.
27	4 2	1 22	1 42			Duke of Sussex born, 1773 — Begum Sumroo died, 1836 — Prince Frederick William Victor Albert of Prussia born, 1850.
28	5 2	2 3	2 9			Sir Francis Drake died, 1596 — Battle of Aliwal, 1846.
29	6 2	2 40	2 14			The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta, 1780 — George III died, 1820 — First Reformed Parliament met, 1833
30	☾ 7 2	3 21	3 26			Martyrdom of Charles I, 1649.—Mungo Park's second voyage, 1804
31	8 2	4 11	4 26			Cape Horn first doubled, 1616 — Mutiny at Vellore, 1807

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon, Tuesday 7d. 7h 23.9m. A. M. | ● New Moon, Wednesday 22d. 0h. 30.3m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Monday 13d. 11h 41.6m. P. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.		Length of the Day.		Length of the Night.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.				
Wed	1	32		H. M. S. 6 35 45	H. M. S. 5 51 53	H. M. S. 11 16 8	H. M. S. 12 43 52		
Th	2	33	Purification of the Virgin Mary.	6 35 28	5 52 26	11 16 58	12 43 2		
Fr	3	34		6 35 8	5 53 0	11 17 53	12 42 8		
Sat	4	35		6 34 48	5 53 32	11 18 44	12 41 16		
S	5	36	Septuagesima Sunday. —St. Agatha	6 34 28	5 54 4	11 19 36	12 40 24		
Mon	6	37		6 34 5	5 54 27	11 20 30	12 39 30		
Tu	7	38		6 33 42	5 55 6	11 21 24	12 38 36		
Wed	8	39		6 33 17	5 55 37	11 22 20	12 37 40		
Th	9	40		6 32 52	5 56 6	11 23 14	12 36 46		
Fr	10	41		6 32 24	5 56 36	11 24 12	12 35 48		
Sat	11	42		6 31 56	5 57 6	11 25 10	12 34 50		
S	12	43	Sexagesima Sunday	6 31 28	5 57 34	11 26 6	12 33 54		
Mon	13	44		6 30 58	5 58 2	11 27 4	12 32 56		
Tu	14	45	St. Valentine	6 30 25	5 58 31	11 28 6	12 31 54		
Wed	15	46		6 29 51	5 58 56	11 29 2	12 30 58		
Th	16	47		6 29 21	5 59 23	11 30 2	12 29 58		
Fr	17	48		6 28 45	5 59 50	11 31 2	12 28 58		
Sat	18	49		6 28 13	6 0 15	11 32 2	12 27 58		
S	19	50	Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday.	6 27 28	6 0 40	11 33 2	12 26 58		
Mon	20	51		6 27 2	6 1 4	11 34 2	12 25 58		
Tu	21	52	Shrove Tuesday.	6 26 24	6 1 28	11 35 4	12 24 56		
Wed	22	53	Ash Wednesday.	6 25 47	6 1 51	11 36 4	12 23 56		
Th	23	54		6 25 9	6 2 13	11 37 4	12 22 56		
Fr	24	55	St. Mathias.	6 24 28	6 2 38	11 38 10	12 21 50		
Sat	25	56		6 23 48	6 3 0	11 39 12	12 20 48		
S	26	57	Quadragesima, or 1st Sunday in Lent.	6 23 7	6 3 21	11 40 14	12 19 46		
Mon	27	58		6 22 26	6 3 42	11 41 16	12 18 44		
Tu	28	59		6 21 41	6 4 2	11 42 18	12 17 42		
Wed	29	60		6 21 1	6 4 23	11 43 2	12 16 38		

FEBRUARY.

☾ Perigee 7d. 7h. P. M. | ☽ Apogee 22d. 9h. A. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 9 3	H. M. 5 11	H. M. 5 52	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461.
2	10 3	6 25	7 20	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461.
3	11 3	7 41	8 27	Capture of Monte Video, 1807.—East India Railway opened, 1855.
4	12 3	8 47	9 34	Fortress of Daroor Nagpore surrendered, 1851.
5	13 3	9 40	10 21	Sir Robert Peel born, 1788.—Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tippee Saib, 1792.—Occupation of Burasgaon, 1857.
6	☉ 14 3	10 34	11 2	Queen Anne born, 1635.—Charles II. died, 1685.—Dr. Priestley died, 1804.—Settlement of Singapore, 1819.
7	P 15 3	11 27	11 44	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1689.—Cholera, Edinburgh, 1832.
8	16 3	—	0 6	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1586.—Earthquake at Guadaloupe, 1843.—Battle of Kooshaub, 1857.
9	17 3	0 27	0 50	Treaty of Calcutta, 1757.
10	18 3	1 11	1 23	Queen Victoria married, 1840.—Battle of Sobraon, 1846.
11	19 3	1 55	2 11	Angria taken prisoner, 1796.—Sattara taken, 1818.
12	20 3	2 42	2 59	Queen Mary beheaded, 1554.—Sir Astley Cooper died, 1841.
13	☾ 21 3	3 34	3 58	The English Revolution, 1688.
14	22 3	4 34	5 15	Battle of St. Vincent, 1797.—Battle of Hydrabad (Scinde), 1843.
15	23 3	5 48	6 49	Capt. Cook killed, 1779.—Goddard took Ahmedabad, 1780.—Treaty of Lahore, 1846.
16	24 3	7 15	8 13	Amboyna taken, 1796.—Colombo capitulated, 1796.
17	25 3	8 30	9 15	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381.—Battle of Moeanee, 1843.
18	26 3	9 30	9 59	Martin Luther died, 1546.—Victory of Admiral Blake, 1653.
19	27 3	10 10	10 38	Galileo born, 1564.—Candy taken, 1815.—Peace with the Burman Empire, 1826.
20	28 3	10 51	11 7	Surrender of Hydrabad (Scinde), 1843.
21	● 29 3	11 25	11 36	Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797.—Repulse at Jellalabad, 1842.
22	A 0 5	11 55	—	French Revolution commenced, 1848.
23	1 5	0 5	0 22	Peace with Tippee Saib, 1792.—Louis Philippe abdicated, 1848.
24	2 5	0 33	0 49	Calvin died, 1564.—Treaty of Yandaboo concluded, 1826.
25	3 5	1 2	1 15	Buonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815.—Hurricane in Bourbon Island, 1820.—Capture of the Eogue Forts, 1841.
26	4 5	1 33	1 44	House of Commons (Dublin) burnt, 1792.—Commencement of the Indian Mutiny (18th Bengal N. I. at Berhampore), 1857.
27	5 5	2 9	2 17	Great Fire in Bombay, 1803.—Battle of Orthes, 1814.
28	6 5	2 48	3 2	The Nepanless defeated, 1816.—Corn Laws expired, 1849.
29	D 7 5	3 36	4 5	

MARCH—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Qr., Thursday 1d. 3h. 46.1m. A. M. ● New Moon, Thursday 22d. 6h. 47.3m. P. M.
 ☾ Full Moon, Wednesday 7d. 5h. 31.9m. P. M. ☾ First Qr., Friday 30d. 11h. 43.6m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 14d. 9h. 59.6m. P. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.			Length of the Night.		
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.								
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
Th	1	61	St. David, Abp.	6	20	17	6	4	43	11	44	26	12	15	34
Fr	2	62	Chad, Bishop.	6	19	33	6	5	61	11	43	28	12	14	32
Sat	3	63		6	18	47	6	5	21	11	46	24	12	13	26
S	4	64	2nd Sunday in Lent.	6	18	3	6	5	39	11	47	36	12	12	24
Mon	5	65		6	17	17	6	5	57	11	48	40	12	11	20
Tu	6	66		6	16	31	6	6	17	11	49	48	12	11	12
Wed	7	67	Perpetus, M.	6	15	43	6	6	33	11	50	50	12	9	10
Th	8	68		6	14	57	6	6	49	11	51	52	12	8	8
Fr	9	69		6	14	8	6	7	6	11	52	58	12	7	2
Sat	10	70		6	13	23	6	7	21	11	53	58	12	6	2
S	11	71	3rd Sunday in Lent.	6	12	32	6	7	38	11	55	6	12	4	54
Mon	12	72	Gregory, M. B	6	11	42	6	7	56	11	56	14	12	3	46
Tu	13	73		6	10	53	6	8	11	11	57	18	12	2	42
Wed	14	74		6	10	4	6	8	26	11	58	22	12	1	38
Th	15	75		6	9	16	6	8	40	11	59	24	12	0	36
Fr	16	76		6	8	25	6	8	57	12	0	32	11	59	38
Sat	17	77	St Patrick.	6	7	35	6	9	11	12	1	36	11	58	24
S	18	78	Edward, King of West Saxons.—4th Sunday in Lent.	6	6	45	6	9	27	12	2	42	11	57	18
Mon	19	79		6	5	55	6	9	41	12	3	46	11	56	14
Tu	20	80		6	5	3	6	9	57	12	4	54	11	55	6
Wed	21	81	Benedict, A. B.	6	4	13	6	10	11	12	5	58	11	54	2
Th	22	82		6	3	22	6	10	24	12	7	2	11	52	58
Fr	23	83		6	2	32	6	10	38	12	8	6	11	51	54
Sat	24	84		6	1	40	6	10	54	12	9	14	11	50	46
S	25	85	Annunciation, or Lady Day.—5th Sunday in Lent.	6	0	59	6	11	7	12	10	18	11	49	42
Mon	26	86		5	59	58	6	11	22	12	11	24	11	48	36
Tu	27	87		5	59	8	6	11	34	12	12	26	11	47	34
Wed	28	88		5	58	18	6	11	48	12	13	30	11	46	30
Th	29	89		5	57	27	6	12	13	12	14	36	11	45	24
Fr	30	90		5	56	37	6	12	15	12	15	38	11	44	22
Sat	31	91		5	55	46	6	12	30	12	16	44	11	43	16

MARCH.

☾ Perigee 7d. 0h. A. M. | ☾ Apogee..... 30d. 6h. A. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 8 5	H. M. 4 41	H. M. 5 27	Napoleon invaded France from Elba, 1815.
2	9 5	5 52	7 0	Sovereignty of Ceylon assumed by the English, 1815.
3	10 5	7 12	8 19	Prince Charles Edward died, 1788.—Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Esquire, knighted, 1842.—Treaty of Peace with Persia, 1857.
4	11 5	8 22	9 17	First Federal American Congress, 1789.
5	12 5	9 18	10 1	Acre retaken, 1799.—Battle of Barossa, 1811.
6	P 13 5	10 11	10 42	Peace of Srirangapatam, 1792.
7	○ 14 5	11 1	11 19	Bank of England suspended payment, 1797.—British and Foreign Bible Society established, 1804.
8	15 5	11 50	—	William III. died, 1702.—Battle of Aboukir, 1801.—Bernadotte died, 1844.
9	16 5	0 1	0 32	Rizzio assassinated, 1566.—Nadir Shah entered Delhi, 1739.
10	17 5	0 44	1 10	The second Temple of Jerusalem finished under Darius, B. C. 515.
11	18 5	1 30	1 54	Napoleon outlawed, 1815.—Steamer <i>President</i> last sailed, 1811.
12	19 5	2 19	2 20	Chelsea Hospital founded, 1682.—End of Nepaul war, 1816.
13	20 5	3 9	3 39	Planet Georgium Sidus discovered by Herschel, 1781.
14	☾ 21 5	4 8	4 54	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.
15	22 5	5 20	6 22	Royal Academy established, 1768.—Lord 'Cornwallis' Victory, 1792.
16	23 5	6 42	7 51	Martinique taken, 1794.
17	24 5	7 54	8 51	
18	25 5	8 54	9 35	Walpole died, 1745.—Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born, 1848.
19	A 26 5	9 41	10 10	Aloukir, in Egypt, surrendered, 1801.—Final capture of Lucknow, 1858.
20	27 5	10 19	10 42	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.
21	28 5	10 53	11 9	Bangalore taken, 1791.—Battle of Alexandria, 1801.
22	● 29 5	11 24	11 26	Second reading of Reform Bill, 1831.—Riots at Toronto, 1849.
23	0 7	11 52	11 58	Treaty of Vienna, 1815.—Bhoj taken, 1819.
24	1 7	—	0 20	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.—Capture of Chandernagore, 1757
25	2 7	0 36	0 49	Roman Calendar altered, 1265.—Peace of Amiens, 1802.
26	3 7	1 9	1 23	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819.—Capture of Mahomrah, 1857.
27	4 7	1 46	2 2	Defeat of Tippoo Saib by General Harris, 1799.
28	5 7	2 26	2 43	Canada ceded to France, 1632.—Abercrombie killed, 1801.—War declared against Russia, 1854.
29	☾ 6 7	3 14	3 53	Annexation of the Punjab, 1849.
30	7 7	4 17	5 14	Sicilian Vespers, 1282.—Capture of Kotah by General Roberts, 1858.
31	8 7	5 32	6 42	Allied Sovereigns entered Paris, 1814.

APRIL—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon, Friday 6d. 2h. 51.2m. A. M. | ● New Moon, Saturday 21d. 10h. 36.4m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Friday 13d. 6h. 25 6m. A. M. | ☽ First Qr., Saturday 28d. 7h. 36 9m. P. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time.		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
S	1	92	All Fools' Day.—Palm Sunday.	H. M. S. 5 54 54	H. M. S. 6 12 46	H. M. S. 12 17 52	H. M. S. 11 42 8
Mon	2	93		5 54 4	6 13 0	12 18 56	11 41 4
Tu	3	94		5 53 14	6 13 14	12 20 0	11 40 0
Wed	4	95	St. Ambrose, B.	5 52 26	6 13 26	12 21 0	11 39 0
Th	5	96		5 51 37	6 13 39	12 22 2	11 37 58
Fr	6	97	Good Friday —Old Lady Day.	5 50 17	6 13 53	12 23 6	11 36 54
Sat	7	98		5 49 59	6 14 7	12 24 8	11 35 52
S	8	99	Easter Sunday.	5 49 10	6 14 22	12 25 12	11 34 48
Mon	9	100		5 48 22	6 14 36	12 26 14	11 33 46
Tu	10	101		5 47 37	6 14 49	12 27 12	11 32 48
Wed	11	102		5 46 48	6 15 4	12 28 16	11 31 44
Th	12	103		5 46 0	6 15 20	12 29 18	11 30 38
Fr	13	104		5 45 14	6 15 36	12 30 22	11 29 38
Sat	14	105		5 44 28	6 15 52	12 31 24	11 28 36
S	15	106	Low Sunday	5 43 42	6 16 8	12 32 26	11 27 34
Mon	16	107		5 42 58	6 16 22	12 33 24	11 26 36
Tu	17	108		5 42 14	6 16 38	12 34 24	11 25 36
Wed	18	109		5 41 43	6 16 53	12 35 22	11 24 38
Th	19	110	Alphege, Abp.	5 40 47	6 17 11	12 36 24	11 23 36
Fr	20	111		5 40 3	6 17 29	12 37 26	11 22 34
Sat	21	112		5 39 23	6 17 45	12 38 22	11 21 38
S	22	113	2nd Sunday after Easter.	5 38 43	6 18 2	12 39 20	11 20 40
Mon	23	114	St. George, M	5 38 2	6 18 18	12 40 16	11 19 44
Tu	24	115		5 37 22	6 18 36	12 41 14	11 18 46
Wed	25	116	St. Mark, Evan.	5 36 42	6 18 4	12 42 12	11 17 48
Th	26	117		5 36 3	6 19 13	12 43 10	11 16 50
Fr	27	118		5 35 26	6 19 31	12 44 4	11 15 56
Sat	28	119		5 34 48	6 20 50	12 45 2	11 14 58
S	29	120	3rd Sunday after Easter.	5 34 14	6 20 8	12 45 54	11 14 6
Mon	30	121		5 33 38	6 20 26	12 46 48	11 13 12

APRIL.

☾ Perigee 4d. 5h. P. M. | ☾ Apogee 16d. 8h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 9 7	H. M. 5 40	H. M. 7 58	Expedition against Ahwaz, 1857.
2	10 7	7 58	8 56	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.—Capture of Jhansi by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.—Surrender of Mann Singh, 1859.
3	11 7	8 56	9 40	Napier died, 1617.
4	P 12 7	9 48	10 21	Oliver Goldsmith died, 1774.
5	○ 13 7	10 40	10 58	Canada discovered, 1499.—Abdication of Buonaparte, 1814.—Khyber Pass forced by General Pollock, 1842.
6	14 7	11 26	11 40	Capture of Mercara, Coorg, 1834.
7	15 7	—	0 12	Money first coined, B. C. 869.—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert born, 1853.—Tantia Topce captured, 1859.
8	16 7	0 25	0 53	Hudson's Bay Company established, 1602.—Surrender of Asseerghur, 1818.—Ganges Canal opened, 1854.
9	17 7	1 12	1 37	Coronation of William and Mary, 1689.—Capture of Asseerghur, 1819.
10	18 7	2 0	2 23	Battle of Toulouse, 1814.
11	19 7	2 48	3 17	Canning born, 1770.—The Great Baree Doab Canal (Punjab) opened, 1859.
12	☾ 20 7	3 38	4 25	Rodney's Victory, 1782.
13	21 7	4 38	5 41	Roman Catholic Emancipation, 1829.
14	22 7	5 49	7 0	Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore born, 1857.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., died, 1858.
15	23 7	7 1	8 12	Mutiny of the Nore, 1797.
16	A 24 7	8 5	8 58	Battle of Culloden, 1746.—Buffon died, 1788.—Bombay Railway opened, 1853.
17	25 7	8 56	9 38	Dr. Franklin died, 1790.
18	26 7	9 39	10 11	Tantia Topce hanged, 1859.
19	27 7	10 16	10 42	American Revolution, first action, 1775.—Byron died, 1824.
20	● 28 7	10 50	11 10	Long Parliament dissolved, 1635.
21	0 1	11 23	11 41	Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.
22	1 1	11 55	—	Demerara taken, 1796.—Lord Dalhousie born, 1812.—Duke of Sussex died, 1843.
23	2 1	0 14	0 31	Shakespeare born, 1564.—Battle of Lall Dhong, 1774.—Bombardment of Odessa, 1854.
24	3 1	0 50	1 11	Shakespeare died, 1616.—Daniel Defoe died, 1731.—Great Fire at Surat, 1837.
25	4 1	1 29	1 52	Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776.—Princess Alice Maud Mary born, 1843.—The Isthmus of Suez Canal commenced, 1859.
26	5 1	2 12	2 40	David Hume born, 1711.
27	6 1	3 1	3 46	Surrender of Kumaon, 1815.
28	☾ 7 1	3 58	4 59	Chaucer died, 1400.—Tobacco first brought to England, 1585.
29	8 1	4 6	6 14	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748.—Peace with Russia, 1856.—Piedmont invaded by Austria, 1859.
30	9 1	6 18	7 28	Battle of Fontenoy, 1745.—Duchess of Gloucester died, 1857.—Destructive thunder and hail storm at Aden, 1859.

MAY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☉ Full Moon, Saturday 5d 11h. 52 2m. A M. ● New Moon, Sunday 29d. 11h. 37 4m P M
 ☾ Last Qr, Sunday 13d 0h 7 5m A M. ☽ First Qr, Tuesday 29d. 0h 55 3m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time.		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets		
H. M. S	H. M. S	H. M. S	H. M. S	H. M. S	H. M. S	H. M. S	H. M. S
Tu	1	122	St Philip and St. James.	5 33 4	6 20 46	12 47 42	11 12 18
Wed	2	123		5 32 30	6 21 6	12 48 36	11 11 24
Th	3	124	Invention of the Cross.	5 31 57	6 21 24	12 49 26	11 10 34
Fr	4	125		5 31 24	6 21 46	12 50 22	11 9 38
Sat	5	126		5 30 52	6 22 6	12 51 14	11 8 46
S	6	127	St. John the Evangelist—4th Sunday after Easter	5 30 24	6 22 22	12 52 2	11 7 54
Mon	7	128		5 29 53	6 22 47	12 52 54	11 7 6
Tu	8	129		5 29 28	6 23 8	12 53 44	11 6 16
Wed	9	130		5 28 57	6 23 29	12 54 32	11 5 28
Th	10	131		5 28 30	6 23 52	12 55 22	11 4 38
Fr	11	132		5 27 23	6 24 14	12 56 10	11 3 50
Sat	12	133		5 27 40	6 24 34	12 56 54	11 3 6
S	13	134	Old May Day—Rogation Sunday	5 27 13	6 25 59	12 57 46	11 2 14
Mon	14	135		5 26 53	6 25 19	12 58 26	11 1 34
Tu	15	136		5 26 46	6 26 40	12 59 8	11 0 52
Wed	16	137		5 26 11	6 26 3	12 59 57	11 0 8
Th	17	138	Ascension Day.—Holy Thursday.	5 25 11	6 26 27	13 0 36	10 59 24
Fr	18	139		5 25 32	6 26 56	13 1 18	10 58 42
Sat	19	140	St. Dunstan.	5 25 13	6 27 13	13 2 6	10 58 0
S	20	141	1st Sunday after Ascension.	5 24 58	6 26 36	13 2 28	10 57 22
Mon	21	142		5 24 42	6 27 58	13 3 16	10 56 44
Tu	22	143		5 24 28	6 28 22	13 3 54	10 56 6
Wed	23	144		5 24 13	6 28 47	13 4 34	10 55 26
Th	24	145		5 24 1	6 29 9	13 5 8	10 54 52
Fr	25	146		5 23 49	6 29 33	13 5 44	10 54 16
Sat	26	147		5 23 30	6 29 55	13 6 16	10 53 44
S	27	148	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.	5 23 30	6 30 18	13 6 48	10 53 12
Mon	28	149		5 23 21	6 30 41	13 7 20	10 52 40
Tu	29	150	Restoration of King Charles II.	5 23 13	6 31 3	13 7 50	10 52 10
Wed	30	151		5 23 6	6 31 26	13 8 20	10 51 40
Th	31	152		5 22 1	6 31 49	13 8 48	10 51 12

MAY.

(Perigee 2d. 4h. P. M. | (Perigee 29d. 8h. A. M.
 (Apogee 14d. 2h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H 10 1	H. M. 7 31	H. M. 8 28	{ Union of Scotland and England, 1707.—Duke of Wellington born, 1769.—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert born, 1850.—Great Exhibition opened, 1851. Commencement of the disaffection among the late E. I. Co.'s European troops, (ending in nearly 10,000 men taking their discharge,) 1859.
2	P 11 1	8 33	9 17	
3	12 1	9 28	10 0	Battle of Kotah, 1765.—War declared by France against Austria, 1859
4	13 1	10 19	10 46	Seringapatam taken, 1799.
5	14 1	11 9	11 27	Napoleon died at St. Helena, 1821.
6	15 1	11 56	—	Congress of Laybach, 1821.—Oude annexed, 1856.—Alexander von Humboldt died, 1859.
7	16 1	0 12	0 38	Savings' Banks erected in England, 1855.—Battle of Koonch, 1858.—The Eastern Narra Canal (Saindo) opened, 1859.
8	17 1	1 2	1 23	Buonaparte landed at Elba, 1814.
9	18 1	1 43	2 6	Columbus' fourth voyage, 1501.—Louis XV. died, 1774.—Corporation and Test Acts repealed, 1828
10	19 1	2 25	2 52	Battle of Lodi, 1796.—Outbreak of Native Cavalry at Meerut, 1857.
11	20 1	3 6	3 49	Lord Chatham died, 1778.—Carro taken, 1801.—Percival assassinated, 1812.—The Delhi Massacre, 1857.
12	(21 1	3 51	4 47	Escape of Appa Sahib, 1818.
13	22 1	4 51	5 53	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1563.—Cession of Surat, 1800.
14	A 23 1	5 52	7 0	Henry IV. of France murdered, 1610.—Fahrenheit born, 1686.—First Battle of Seringapatam, 1791.
15	24 1	6 59	8 6	Capitulation of Malown, 1815.—Cuvier died, 1832.
16	25 1	8 0	8 52	Great Fire in Kingston, Jamaica, 1780.—Battle of Albuera, 1811.
17	26 1	8 53	9 16	{ Trial by Jury instituted, 1770.—Great Fire at Montreal, 1765. —Treaty with the Mahrattas, 1782.—First Telegraphic message between Bombay and Calcutta, 1854.
18	27 1	9 39	10 6	Buonaparte declared Emperor of the French, 1804.—Secession of Free Church of Scotland, 1843
19	28 1	10 19	10 40	Columbus died, 1506.
20	● 29 1	11 2	11 16	First meeting of the Legislative Council of India, 1851.
21	0 5	11 36	11 53	Napoleon defeated at Acre, 1799.—Riots at Montreal, 1832.—Lafayette died, 1851.
22	1 5	—	0 17	Pope Alexander born, 1688.—Mungo Park's first voyage, 1795.
23	2 5	0 34	1 0	Battle of Ramillies, 1706.—Linnaeus born, 1707.—A great Fire on the Bombay Green, 1823.—Kerth taken, 1855.
24	3 5	1 16	1 44	Treaty with Holland, 1793.—Queen Victoria born, 1819.
25	4 5	1 59	2 33	Princess Helena Augusta born, 1846.
26	5 5	2 41	3 29	
27	6 5	3 35	4 23	{ Venerable Bede born, 678, died, 735.—Habeas Corpus Act passed, 1679.—Press emancipated for the first time, 1679.—King of Hanover born, 1819.—General Anson died, 1857.
28	7 5	4 31	5 43	William Pitt born, 1759.—The Telegraphic Cable successfully laid between Suez and Aden, 1859.
29	P 8 5	5 47	6 52	Restoration of Charles II., 1660.
30	9 5	6 56	7 58	General Peace, 1814.
31	10 5	8 0	8 57	Alexander Pope died, 1744.—The Shahjehanpore Massacre, 1857.

JUNE—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon, Sunday 3d. 9h. 36.8m. P. M. | ● New Moon, Tuesday 19d. 10h. 14.6m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Monday 11d. 5h. 55.8m. P. M. | ☽ First Qr., Tuesday 26d. 5h. 26.8m. A. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.	
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.					
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
Fr	1	153	Nicomede, M.	5	22	4	6	32	10	13	9	12
Sat	2	154		5	22	53	6	32	33	13	9	40
S	3	155	Trinity Sunday.	5	22	50	6	32	54	13	10	4
Mon	4	156		5	22	49	6	33	15	13	10	26
Tu.	5	157	Boniface, B. and M.	5	22	48	6	33	38	13	10	50
Wed	6	158		5	22	48	6	33	58	13	11	10
Th	7	159	Corpus Christi.	5	22	49	6	34	19	13	11	30
Fr	8	160		5	22	49	6	34	38	13	11	46
Sat	9	161	St. Anthony.	5	22	55	6	34	59	13	11	4
S	10	162	1st Sunday after Trinity.	5	23	0	6	35	18	13	12	18
Mon	11	163	St. Barnabas, A. and M.	5	23	5	6	35	37	13	12	22
Tu	12	164		5	23	11	6	35	55	13	12	44
Wed	13	165		5	23	18	6	36	12	13	12	54
Th	14	166		5	23	26	6	36	30	13	13	4
Fr	15	167		5	23	33	6	36	49	13	13	16
Sat	16	168		5	23	43	6	37	5	13	13	22
S	17	169	St. Alban, M.—2nd Sunday after Trinity.	5	23	53	6	37	21	13	13	28
Mon	18	170		5	24	4	6	37	36	13	13	32
Tu	19	171		5	24	15	6	37	51	13	13	36
Wed	20	172		5	24	27	6	38	5	13	13	38
Th	21	173		5	24	40	6	38	18	13	13	39
Fr	22	174		5	24	54	6	38	30	13	13	36
Sat	23	175		5	25	9	6	38	41	13	13	32
S	24	176	St. John Baptist.—Midsummer Day.	5	25	24	6	38	52	13	13	28
Mon	25	177	—3rd Sunday after Trinity.	5	25	39	6	39	3	13	13	24
Tu	26	178		5	25	52	6	39	12	13	13	18
Wed	27	179		5	26	12	6	39	20	13	13	8
Th	28	180		5	26	27	6	39	29	13	13	2
Fr	29	181	St. Peter.	5	26	46	6	39	34	13	12	48
Sat	30	182		5	27	8	6	39	41	13	12	38

JUNE.

☾ Apogee 11d. 8h. A. M. | ☾ Perigee 23d. 1h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 11 5	H. M. 9 8	H. M. 9 44	Battle of Arnee, 1782.—Lord Howe defeated the French Fleet, 1781.
2	12 5	10 8	10 34	£10,000 voted to Dr. Jenner for his discovery of Vaccination, 1802.—Severe Earthquake at Erzeroum; 1,500 persons perished, 1850.
3	☉ 13 5	10 57	11 28	Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814.
4	14 5	11 47	—	George III. born, 1738.—British Institution founded, 1805.—Leopold created King of Belgium, 1831.
5	15 5	0 4	0 25	Great Fire in Montreal, 1803.—Jeremy Bentham died, 1833.
6	16 5	0 45	1 7	Royal Exchange founded, 1566.—Port Royal destroyed, 1692.—Reform Bill passed, 1832.
7	17 5	1 24	1 41	Mahomed died, 632.—Halifax, N. S., settled, 1749.—Confederation signed at Vienna, 1815.—The Jhansi Massacre, 1857.
8	18 5	1 58	2 24	Amoy taken, 1842.
9	19 5	2 31	3 8	
10	A 20 5	3 7	3 53	Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself, 1795.
11	☾ 21 5	3 44	4 46	George, I. died, 1727.
12	22 5	4 37	5 45	Surrender of the Peishwa and Fall of Malligaum, 1818.—Massacre of the Futteghur fugitives at Cawnpore, 1857.
13	23 5	5 45	6 51	Battle of Cuddalore, 1783.—Cornwallis appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1798.—The Indian Press gagged, 1857.
14	24 5	6 56	7 54	{ Magna Charta signed, 1215.—Battle of Yorkshure, 1645.—Battle of Marengo, 1800.—The Gwalior Massacre, 1857.—Battle of Nawabgunge, Oude, 1858.
15	25 5	8 4	8 45	Montreal retaken by the British, 1776.—Napoleon took the field, 1815.—Hurricane at Bombay, 1837.
16	26 5	9 3	9 30	Bengal, Chief Presidency, 1772.—Battle of Ligny, 1815.
17	27 5	9 53	10 9	Addison died, 1719.—First Steam-boat from Bristol to New York, 1838.—Lord Bentinck died, 1839.
18	● 28 5	10 39	10 56	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.
19	0 1	11 10	11 35	William IV. died, 1837.
20	1 1	—	0 3	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.—Recapture of Gwalior by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
21	2 1	0 23	0 46	Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837.
22	3 1	1 5	1 29	Peace proclaimed with France, 1815.
23	P 4 1	1 44	2 16	Battle of Plassey, 1757.
24	5 1	2 25	3 16	Newfoundland discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1494.
25	D 6 1	3 9	4 0	Battle of Bannockburn, 1314.—The Peiho Disaster (China), 1859.
26	7 1	4 5	5 3	George IV. died, and William IV. proclaimed, 1830.
27	8 1	5 15	6 17	Runjeet Sing died, 1839.—Massacre of British Troops at Cawnpore by Nana Saheb, 1857.
28	9 1	6 36	7 31	Stamp Duties instituted, 1693.—Queen Victoria crowned, 1838.
29	10 1	7 55	8 39	Royalists routed the Parliamentarians at York, 1612.—Stockport Riots, 1852.
30	11 1	9 5	9 35	Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.

JULY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon, Tuesday 3d. 8h 57.9m. A. M. | ● New Moon, Wednesday 18d. 7h. 10.5m. P.M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 11d. 10h. 49.2m. A. M. | ☽ First Qr., Wednesday 25d. 10h. 31.0m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.								
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
S	1	183	4th Sunday after Trinity.	5	27	21	6	29	45	10	47	36	13	12	24
Mon	2	184	Visitation of the Virgin Mary.	5	27	41	6	29	49	10	47	52	13	12	8
Tu	3	185		5	27	08	6	29	54	10	48	4	13	11	56
Wed	4	186	Translation of St. Mark.	5	28	18	6	29	55	10	48	24	13	11	26
Th	5	187		5	28	39	6	29	56	10	48	44	13	11	16
Fr	6	188		5	28	57	6	29	57	10	49	0	13	11	0
Sat	7	189	Thomas-a-Becket, M.	5	29	19	6	29	53	10	49	26	13	10	34
S	8	190	5th Sunday after Trinity.	5	29	39	6	29	52	10	49	46	13	10	14
Mon	9	191		5	30	1	6	29	49	10	50	13	13	9	48
Tu	10	192		5	30	20	6	29	46	10	50	34	13	9	26
Wed	11	193		5	30	41	6	29	11	10	51	0	13	9	0
Th	12	194		5	31	2	6	29	35	10	51	26	13	8	24
Fr	13	195		5	31	23	6	29	29	10	51	54	13	8	6
Sat	14	196		5	31	45	6	29	21	10	52	24	13	7	36
S	15	197	St. Swithun.—6th Sunday after Trinity.	5	32	6	6	29	12	10	52	54	13	7	6
Mon	16	198		5	32	28	6	29	2	10	53	26	13	6	24
Tu	17	199		5	32	50	6	28	50	10	54	0	13	6	0
Wed	18	200		5	33	12	6	28	38	10	54	34	13	5	26
Th	19	201		5	33	34	6	28	24	10	55	10	13	4	50
Fr	20	202	Margaret.	5	33	55	6	28	11	10	55	44	13	4	16
Sat	21	203		5	34	17	6	27	55	10	56	22	13	3	28
S	22	204	Magdalene.—7th Sunday after Trinity.	5	34	39	6	27	39	10	57	0	13	3	0
Mon	23	205		5	35	9	6	27	20	10	57	42	13	2	18
Tu	24	206		5	35	22	6	27	2	10	58	20	13	1	40
Wed	25	207	St. James.	5	35	42	6	26	44	10	58	58	13	1	2
Th	26	208	St. Anne.	5	36	4	6	26	22	10	59	42	13	0	18
Fr	27	209		5	36	25	6	26	1	11	0	24	12	59	26
Sat	28	210	•	5	36	46	6	25	38	11	1	8	12	58	52
S	29	211	8th Sunday after Trinity.	5	37	6	6	25	14	11	1	52	12	58	8
Mon	30	212		5	37	26	6	24	50	11	2	26	12	57	24
Tu	31	213		5	37	47	6	24	28	11	3	24	12	56	26

JULY.

☾ Apogee 9d. 3h. A. M. | ☽ Perigee..... 21d. 0h. A. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.			Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.		
1	D. 11. 12 1	10 0	10 29		Tobago taken by the British, 1803.
2	☾ 13 1	10 49	11 12		Sir Robert Peel died, 1850.
3	14 1	11 31	11 52		Quebec founded, 1683.—Capitulation of Paris, 1815.
4	15 1	—	0 6		America declared an independent State by the Congress, 1775. —Battle of Maida, 1806.—Sir Henry Lawrance died at Lucknow, 1857.
5	16 1	0 32	0 44		Capture of Ghuznee, 1839.—Major-General Barnard died before Delhi, 1857.
6	17 1	1 2	1 18		Algiers taken by the French and made a Colony, 1830.—Calcutta lighted with Gas, 1857.
7	18 1	1 31	1 52		Seventh evacuation of Monte Video, 1807.—Sheridan died, 1816.
8	A 10 1	2 0	2 26		Edmund Burke died, 1796.—Duke of Cambridge died, 1850.
9	20 1	2 29	3 5		Cape of Good Hope doubled by Vasco de Gama, 1497.—The Bourbon restored, 1815.—The ex-King of Oude liberated, 1859.
10	☾ 21 1	3 1	3 50		Prince of Orange assassinated, 1581.—Capture of Bourbon, 1810. —Peace concluded between France and Austria, 1859.
11	22 1	3 13	4 42		Acro taken, 1191.—Guadaloupe taken, 1815.
12	23 1	4 40	5 41		Battle of the Boyne, 1690.—Printing licensed, 1799.—First steam-vessel launched in Calcutta, 1823.
13	24 1	5 49	6 52		Peace of Utrecht, 1713.—First Council held in Sydney, 1829.—Duke of Orleans killed, 1842.
14	25 1	7 21	7 57		First French Revolution, the Bastille destroyed, 1789.—Erzeroum totally destroyed by a second earthquake; immense loss of life.
15	26 1	8 25	8 56		Buonaparte surrendered to Captain Maitland, 1815.—Masacre of English women and children at Cawnpore by Nana Sahib, 1857.
16	27 1	9 33	9 46		Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1723.
17	28 1	10 23	10 35		Isaac Watt's born, 1674.—Cawnpore retaken by General Havelock, 1857.
18	☉ 29 1	11 5	11 20		Petrarch, the celebrated Italian poet, died, 1374.
19	0 2	11 43	—		Second Battle of Cutwa, 1763.—Princess Augusta of Cambridge born, 1822.
20	P 1 2	0 3	0 26		Earl of Elgin Governor General of Canada, 1811.—Treaty of Peace, 1815.
21	2 2	0 45	1 9		Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683.
22	3 2	1 24	1 52		Battle of Salamanca, 1812.
23	4 2	2 4	2 39		Canada Union assented to, 1840.
24	D 5 2	2 49	3 31		Insurance Societies first established, 1696.—Gibraltar taken, 1704.
25	6 2	3 52	4 34		Natives of India first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828.
26	7 2	4 53	5 45		Coleridge died, 1834.—An earthquake experienced all over Lower Bengal, 1854.
27	8 2	6 23	7 9		Manilla taken, 1762.—French Revolution, 1830.
28	9 2	8 1	8 24		Robespierre guillotined, 1794.—Battle of Talavera, 1809.—Battle of the Pyrennees, 1813.
29	10 2	9 8	9 26		First School for Native girls founded at Calcutta, 1840.
30	11 2	9 51	10 15		Great hurricanes in Jamaica, 1784 and 1790.—Charles X. de-throned, 1830.
31	12 2	10 37	10 58		Loyola died, 1556.—Assam annexed, 1829.

AUGUST—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☉ Full Moon, Wednesday 1d 10h. 24.6m. P. M. ☾ First Qr., Thursday 23d. 5h. 40.5m. P. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Friday 10d. 2h. 16.4m. A. M. ☉ Full Moon, Friday 31d. 1h. 48.3m. P. M.
 ● New Moon, Friday 17d. 3h. 10.7m. A. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.		
Wed	1	214	Lammas Day.	H. M. S. 5 38 5	H. M. S. 6 33 57	H. M. S. 12 55 52	H. M. S. 11 4 8
Th	2	215		5 38 24	6 33 30	12 55 6	11 4 54
Fr	3	216		5 38 44	6 33 0	12 54 16	11 5 44
Sat	4	217		5 39 3	6 32 31	12 53 28	11 6 32
S	5	218	9th Sunday after Trinity.	5 39 22	6 32 0	12 52 38	11 7 32
Mon	6	219	Transfiguration of our Lord.	5 39 42	6 31 28	12 51 46	11 8 14
Tu	7	220	Name of Jesus.	5 39 58	6 30 56	12 50 58	11 9 2
Wed	8	221		5 39 17	6 30 23	12 50 6	11 9 54
Th	9	222		5 40 36	6 29 48	12 49 12	11 10 48
Fr	10	223	St. Lawrence, M.	5 40 52	6 29 14	12 48 22	11 11 38
Sat	11	224		5 41 9	6 28 37	12 47 28	11 12 32
S	12	225	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 41 29	6 27 59	12 46 30	11 13 30
Mon	13	226		5 41 42	6 27 21	12 45 42	11 14 18
Tu	14	227		5 41 59	6 26 45	12 44 46	11 15 14
Wed	15	228	Assumption of the Virgin Mary.	5 42 16	6 26 6	12 43 50	11 16 10
Th	16	229		5 42 32	6 25 26	12 42 54	11 17 6
Fr	17	230		5 42 16	6 24 46	12 42 0	11 18 0
Sat	18	231		5 43 1	6 24 5	12 41 4	11 18 56
S	19	232	11th Sunday after Trinity.	5 43 18	6 23 22	12 40 4	11 19 56
Mon	20	233		5 43 20	6 22 40	12 39 8	11 20 48
Tu	21	234	St. Bernard.	5 43 45	6 21 57	12 38 12	11 21 48
Wed	22	235		5 44 0	6 21 14	12 37 14	11 22 46
Th	23	236		5 44 13	6 20 29	12 36 16	11 23 54
Fr	24	237	St. Bartholomew.	5 44 27	6 19 43	12 35 16	11 24 44
Sat	25	238		5 44 38	6 19 0	12 34 22	11 25 38
S	26	239	12th Sunday after Trinity.	5 44 43	6 18 11	12 33 18	11 26 22
Mon	27	240		5 45 5	6 17 25	12 32 20	11 27 40
Tu	28	241	St. Augustine, Bp.	5 45 20	6 16 36	12 31 16	11 28 44
Wed	29	242	St. John the Baptist beheaded.	5 45 32	6 15 48	12 30 16	11 29 44
Th	30	243		5 45 44	6 15 0	12 29 16	11 30 44
Fr	31	244		5 45 56	6 14 10	12 28 14	11 31 46

AUGUST.

(Apogee 5d. 6h. P. M. | (Perigee 18d. 4h. A. M.

Day of the month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 13 7	H. M. 11 10	H. M. 11 34	Queen Anne died, 1714.—Slavery abolished in the East Indies, 1838.
2	14 7	11 48	—	Maharajah Goolab Singh died, 1857.
3	15 7	0 7	0 18	Gwalior taken, 1780.
4	16 7	0 37	0 59	British Troops landed in Java, 1811.
5	A 17 7	1 5	1 20	{ Capture of Cabool, 1840.—Chusan taken, 1840.—The telegraphic cable successfully laid between Great Britain and America, 1858.
6	18 7	1 30	1 50	{ Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485.—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of York, born, 1814.—Sir Jamsotjee Jejeebhoy created a Baronet, 1857.
7	19 7	1 53	2 27	Napoleon sailed for St. Helena, 1815.—Queen Caroline died, 1821.—The Ashantees defeated, 1826.
8	20 7	2 28	3 5	Storm of the Pettah of Ahmednuggur, 1806.—Batavia taken, 1811.—Canning died, 1837.—The <i>Great Eastern</i> completed, 1859.
9	C 21 7	3 6	3 52	Banda taken, 1810.—The Hungarians defeated by Haynau, 1849.
10	22 7	3 50	4 51	Scindia defeated by the English, 1803.—Hurricane at Barbadoes, 1831.
11	23 7	5 16	6 2	Ahmednuggur surrendered, 1803.
12	24 7	6 49	7 17	
13	25 7	8 12	8 17	Pitt's India Bill passed, 1784.—Queen Adelaide born, 1792.—The new Poor Law Bill passed, 1834.
14	26 7	9 23	9 21	Printing invented, 1437.—Battle of Vittoria, 1811.
15	27 7	10 3	10 16	Sir Walter Scott born, 1771.—The Dutch fleet captured by Admiral Klpinstone near the Cape of Good Hope, 1796.
16	● 28 7	10 44	11 0	Ben Johnson died, 1637.
17	P 0 4	11 21	11 24	Duchess of Kent born, 1786.—Battle of Roleta, 1808.—Battle of Smolensko, 1812.
18	1 4	—	0 2	Dr. Beattie, author of "The Minstrel," died, 1803.
19	2 4	0 26	0 44	Loss of the <i>Royal George</i> , 1782.—Trial of Queen Caroline commenced, 1820.
20	3 4	1 11	1 29	Izaak Walton born, 1503.—Great hurricane in Jamaica, 1722.
21	4 4	2 3	2 16	Surinam taken, 1798.—Battle of Vimiera, 1808.
22	5 4	2 33	3 8	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842.—Serious <i>émeute</i> in the Mund-laisir Jail, 1859.
23	D 6 4	3 27	4 9	American War declared, 1775.—The French landed at Killala Bay in Ireland, 1798.
24	7 4	4 38	5 22	Indore taken, 1804.—Surrender of Washington, 1814.
25	8 4	6 12	6 43	Capture of Fort Cornells, 1811.—Congress of Verona, 1822.—Herschel died, 1822.
26	9 4	7 41	8 5	Trincomalee taken, 1795.—Prince Albert born, 1819.—Great Fire in Jamaica, 1848.
27	10 4	8 53	9 7	Louis Philippe died, 1850.
28	11 4	9 40	9 56	Bombardment of Algiers, 1816.—Slavery abolished, 1833.
29	12 4	10 21	10 36	Sir Charles J. Napier died, 1853.
30	13 4	10 55	11 11	The Forts of St. Peter and St. Paul, in Southern Kamschatka, taken by the English, 1804.
31	O 14 4	11 24	11 42	Buryan died, 1688.—Capture of St. Sebastian, 1813.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr, Saturday 8d 2h 57 9m P M | ☽ First Qr, Saturday 22d 2h 15 5m P M.
 ● New Moon, Saturday 15d 11h 00 0m A M | ○ Full Moon, Sunday 30d 6h 30 8m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time						Length of the Day			Length of the Night		
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets								
				H	M	S	H	M	S	H	M	S	H	M	S
Sat	1	245	St Giles, A	5	40	9	6	13	19	12	27	10	11	32	50
S	2	246	St Stephen, C.—13th Sunday after Trinity	5	46	20	6	12	30	12	26	10	11	33	50
Mon	3	247		5	46	31	6	11	41	12	25	10	11	34	50
Tu	4	248		5	46	43	6	10	49	12	24	0	11	35	54
Wed	5	249		5	46	53	6	9	59	12	23	6	11	36	54
Th	6	250		5	47	4	6	9	8	12	22	4	11	37	56
Fr	7	251	Enurchus B	5	47	15	6	8	17	12	21	2	11	38	58
Sat	8	252	Nativity of the Virgin Mary	5	47	27	6	7	2	12	19	58	11	40	5
S	9	253	14th Sunday after Trinity	5	47	26	6	6	34	12	18	58	11	41	5
Mon	10	254		5	47	48	6	5	42	12	17	54	11	42	6
Tu	11	255		5	47	59	6	4	49	12	16	50	11	43	10
Wed	12	256		5	48	11	6	3	50	12	15	44	11	44	16
Th	13	257		5	48	21	6	3	3	12	14	49	11	45	18
Fr	14	258	Holy-Cross	5	48	33	6	2	9	12	13	36	11	46	24
Sat	15	259		5	48	44	6	1	16	12	12	32	11	47	28
S	16	260	15th Sunday after Trinity	5	48	54	6	0	24	12	11	30	11	48	30
Mon	17	261	Lambert, B and M	5	49	4	5	59	32	12	40	28	11	49	32
Tu	18	262		5	49	17	5	58	37	12	9	20	11	50	40
Wed	19	263		5	49	28	5	57	46	12	8	20	11	51	40
Th	20	264		5	49	38	5	56	54	12	7	18	11	52	42
Fr	21	265	St Matthew, Abp	5	49	49	5	55	59	12	6	10	11	53	50
Sat	22	266		5	49	59	5	55	7	12	5	8	11	54	52
S	23	267	16th Sunday after Trinity	5	50	12	5	54	12	12	4	0	11	56	0
Mon	24	268		5	50	25	5	53	19	12	2	54	11	57	6
Tu	25	269		5	50	34	5	52	28	12	1	54	11	58	6
Wed	26	270	St Cyprian Abp	5	50	47	5	51	35	12	0	48	11	59	12
Th	27	271		5	50	59	5	50	43	11	59	44	12	0	16
Fr	28	272		5	51	12	5	49	50	11	58	38	12	1	22
Sat	29	273	St Michael, or Michaelmas Day	5	51	23	5	48	59	11	57	36	12	2	24
S	30	274	St Jerome, C B —17th Sunday after Trinity	5	51	34	5	48	8	11	56	34	12	3	26

SEPTEMBER.

(Apogee 2d. 4h. A. M. | (Apogee 29d. 10h. A. M.
 (Perigee 15d. 1h. P. M. |

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
			Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown, 1858.
	A 10 4	11 59	—	—	
2	16 4	0 10	0 21	0 21	Great Fire of London, 1666.
3	17 4	0 38	0 51	0 51	Oliver Cromwell died, 1658.—Great storm and fire, St. Kitts, 1776.—Definitive Treaty with America, 1783.
4	18 4	1 5	1 21	1 21	Fort of Allyghur taken, 1803.
5	19 4	1 32	1 54	1 54	First American Congress, 1774.—Capture of Malta, 1800.
6	20 4	2 5	2 36	2 36	Bombardment of Copenhagen, 1807.
7	21 4	2 43	3 20	3 20	Queen Elizabeth born, 1533.—Samuel Johnson born, 1709.—Battle of Borodino, 1812.
8	C 22 4	3 35	4 16	4 16	William IV. crowned, 1831.—The Malakoff taken, 1855.
9	23 4	4 50	5 36	5 36	Affghans defeated at Jugdulluck, 1842.—Sebastopol evacuated, 1855.—The Native Army of Bengal reorganised, 1859.
10	24 4	6 23	6 43	6 43	First importation of Tea into England, 1391.—Battle of Coughnall, 1800.
11	25 4	7 48	7 53	7 53	Battle of Delhi, 1803.
12	26 4	8 24	8 51	8 51	Pondicherry first governed by the French, 1746.
13	27 4	9 40	9 44	9 44	General Wolfe killed, 1757.
14	● 28 4	10 13	10 27	10 27	Duke of Wellington died, 1852.—Delhi assaulted, 1857.
15	P 0 0	10 58	11 25	11 25	New York surrendered, 1776.—Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.
16	1 0	11 38	—	—	Panore taken by storm, 1773.—Cape of Good Hope ceded to the English, 1814.—Re-occupation of Cabul, 1842.
17	2 0	0 8	0 22	0 22	London and Birmingham Railway opened, 1825.
18	3 0	0 53	1 9	1 9	Bombay given to Charles II. as a dowry, 1662.—George I. landed, 1714.—Quebec capitulated, 1759.
19	4 0	1 33	1 59	1 59	Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subadar of Oude and Governor Hastings, 1781.
20	5 0	2 21	2 51	2 51	Demerara retaken by the British, 1803.—Battle of the Alma, 1854.—Final capture of Delhi, 1857.
21	6 0	3 14	3 49	3 49	Battle of Preston Pans, 1745.—Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.
22	D 7 0	4 25	4 56	4 56	The British Territory ravaged by Holkar, 1805.
23	8 0	5 46	6 15	6 15	Battle of Assaye, 1803.
24	9 0	7 15	7 30	7 30	Charles I. dethroned, 1640.—Boerhaave died, 1738.
25	10 0	8 28	8 34	8 34	Columbus' second voyage, 1492.—Lucknow relieved by General Havelock, 1857.
26	11 0	9 17	9 12	9 12	Holy Alliance between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, 1815.
27	12 0	9 56	10 2	10 2	West India Docks opened, 1797.
28	A 13 0	10 29	10 30	10 30	Royal Exchange re-opened, 1669.—Battle of Busaco, 1810.
29	O 14 0	10 59	11 10	11 10	Russia declared war against Turkey, 1828.—Battle of Kars, 1855.
30	15 0	11 27	11 42	11 42	St. Thomas's Church built at Bombay, 1687.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

(Last Qr., Monday 8d. 2h. 55.3m. A. M.) First Qr., Sunday 21d. 7h. 1.6m. P.M.
 ● New Moon, Sunday 14d. 7h. 28.1m P. M. ○ Full Moon, Monday 29d. 11h. 0.7m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.								
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.			
Mon	1	275	Remigius, Bp.	5	51	49	5	47	15	11	55	26	12	4	34
Tu	2	276		5	52	1	5	46	23	11	54	24	12	5	36
Wed	3	277		5	52	15	5	45	35	11	53	20	12	6	40
Th	4	278		5	52	28	5	45	45	11	52	18	12	7	42
Fr	5	279		5	52	43	5	43	55	11	51	12	12	8	48
Sat	6	280	Faith, V. & M.	5	52	58	5	43	5	11	50	6	12	9	54
S	7	281	St. Mark.—18th Sunday after Trinity.	5	53	11	5	42	19	11	49	6	12	10	54
Mon	8	282		5	53	26	5	41	30	11	48	4	12	11	56
Tu	9	283	St. Denys, B.	5	53	43	5	40	41	11	46	58	12	13	2
Wed	10	284		5	53	58	5	39	54	11	45	56	12	14	4
Th	11	285	Old Michaelmas Day.	5	54	14	5	39	8	11	44	54	12	15	6
Fr	12	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor.	5	54	30	5	38	22	11	43	52	12	16	8
Sat	13	287		5	54	49	5	37	35	11	42	46	12	17	14
S	14	288	19th Sunday after Trinity.	5	55	6	5	36	50	11	41	44	12	18	16
Mon	15	289		5	55	22	5	36	8	11	40	46	12	19	14
Tu	16	290		5	55	42	5	35	24	11	39	42	12	20	18
Wed	17	291	Ethelreda, V.	5	56	1	5	34	41	11	38	40	12	21	20
Th	18	292	St. Luke.	5	56	20	5	33	59	11	37	38	12	22	22
Fr	19	293		5	56	41	5	33	17	11	36	36	12	23	24
Sat	20	294		5	57	1	5	32	37	11	35	36	12	24	24
S	21	295	20th Sunday after Trinity.	5	57	21	5	31	59	11	34	38	12	25	21
Mon	22	296		5	57	42	5	31	20	11	33	38	12	26	22
Tu	23	297		5	57	48	5	30	58	11	33	10	12	26	50
Wed	24	298		5	58	27	5	30	3	11	31	36	12	28	24
Th	25	299	St. Crispin.	5	58	50	5	29	28	11	30	38	12	29	21
Fr	26	300		5	59	15	5	28	51	11	27	36	12	30	24
Sat	27	301		5	59	38	5	28	16	11	28	38	12	30	22
S	28	302	St. Simon and St. Jude.—21st Sunday after Trinity.	6	0	3	5	27	43	11	27	40	12	32	20
Mon	29	303		6	0	27	5	27	11	11	26	44	12	33	16
Tu	30	304		6	0	53	5	26	39	11	25	46	12	34	14
Wed	31	305	All Hallow's Eve.	6	1	19	5	26	9	11	24	50	12	35	10

OCTOBER.

☾ Perigee 14d. 0h. A. M. | ☾ Apogee 26d. 0h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	n. H 16 0	H. M. 11 56	H. M. —	The Dardanelles blockaded, 1828.—Rajah Jeyloll Sing hanged, 1859.
2	17 0	0 10	0 25	London University opened, 1828.
3	18 0	0 40	0 59	Charaker plundered and burnt, 1842.
4	19 0	1 12	1 36	Lally took Arcot, 1758.—Bishop Heber died, 1833.
5	20 0	1 48	2 16	Lord Cornwallis died, 1805.
6	21 0	2 30	3 0	Louis Philippe born, 1773.
7	☾ 22 0	3 25	3 54	{ Violent earthquake and furious hurricane at the mouth of the Ganges; 300,000 people said to have perished, 1737.—Peace with America, 1783.
8	23 0	4 36	4 59	
9	24 0	5 57	6 9	Nawab of Ferozepore executed at Delhi for murder, 1835.
10	25 0	7 20	7 20	Eddystone Lighthouse completed, 1759.—Battle of Savannah, 1779.
11	26 0	8 25	8 23	Capture of Monghyr, 1763.—Capture of Chinna, 1841.
12	27 0	9 15	9 18	America discovered by Columbus, 1492.—Battle of Camperdown, 1797.
13	P 28 0	9 56	10 13	Canova the sculptor died, 1822.
14	● 29 0	10 37	11 2	Queenstown taken, 1812.—Joachim Murat shot, 1815.
15	0 7	11 19	11 53	The Conquest, 1666.—Napoleon landed at St. Helena, 1815.
16	1 7	—	0 7	Surrender of Belhampore, 1803.
17	2 7	0 32	0 57	Bishop Ridley burnt at Oxford, 1555.—Houses of Parliament burnt, 1834.
18	3 7	1 21	1 45	Capture of Agra, 1813.
19	4 7	2 9	2 33	The Governor General takes the field in person, 1817.
20	5 7	2 59	3 21	Dean Swift died, 1745.—Cornwallis surrendered to Washington in Virginia, 1780.
21	☾ 6 7	3 59	4 15	Congress of Troppan, 1820.—Battle of Navarino, 1827.
22	7 7	5 9	5 24	Siege of Asseerghur, 1803.—Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.
23	8 7	6 27	6 35	Battle of Buxar, 1764.
24	9 7	7 40	7 39	Battle of Edgehill, 1642.—Battle at Cutterah with the Rohillas, 1794.—Battle of Balaklava, 1854.
25	10 7	8 34	8 35	Peace of Westphalia, 1648.—Mansion House founded, 1739.
26	A 11 7	9 23	9 21	Battle of Agincourt, 1415.—George II. died, 1760.
27	12 7	9 59	10 2	Battle of Bittoorah, 1791.
28	13 7	10 32	10 39	Cuba discovered, 1492.—Michael Servetus burnt, 1533.
29	○ 14 7	11 2	11 13	Hurricane at Coringa and Masulipatam, 1800.
30	15 7	11 32	11 46	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618.
31	16 7	—	0 5	Tower Armoury burnt, 1841.
				Simon's Bay captured, 1795.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 6d. 2h. 7.8m. P. M. | ☽ First Qr., Tuesday 20d. 1h. 43.9m. P. M.
 ● New Moon, Tuesday 13d. 5h. 26.9m. A. M. | ○ Full Moon, Wednesday 28d. 4h. 28.7m. P. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.	
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.					
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
Th	1	306	All Saints.	6	1	45	5	25	39	11	23	51
Fr	2	307	All Souls.	6	2	13	5	25	11	11	22	58
Sat	3	308	Holy Well Day.	6	2	41	5	24	43	11	22	2
S	4	309	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	6	3	9	5	24	16	11	21	8
Mon	5	310	Gunpowder Plot.	6	3	38	5	23	52	11	20	14
Tu	6	311	Leonard, C.	6	4	7	5	23	27	11	19	20
Wed	7	312		6	4	38	5	23	4	11	18	26
Th	8	313		6	5	6	5	22	44	11	17	38
Fr	9	314		6	5	27	5	22	23	11	16	48
Sat	10	315		6	6	0	5	22	5	11	15	56
S	11	316	St. Martin, Bp.—23rd Sunday after Trinity.	6	6	41	5	21	47	11	15	6
Mon	12	317		6	7	14	5	21	30	11	14	16
Tu	13	318	Britius, Bp.	6	7	47	5	21	15	11	13	28
Wed	14	319		6	8	20	5	21	0	11	12	40
Th	15	320	Muchutus, Bp.	6	8	53	5	20	49	11	11	50
Fr	16	321		6	9	27	5	20	37	11	11	10
Sat	17	322	Hugh, Bp.	6	10	2	5	20	26	11	10	24
S	18	323	St. Luke.—24th Sunday after Trinity.	6	10	37	5	20	17	11	9	40
Mon	19	324		6	11	13	5	20	9	11	8	56
Tu	20	325	Edmund, K. and M.	6	11	48	5	20	9	11	8	14
Wed	21	326		6	12	24	5	19	56	11	7	32
Th	22	327	St. Cecilia, V. and M.	6	12	0	5	19	52	11	6	52
Fr	23	328	St. Clement, Bp.	6	12	36	5	19	50	11	6	14
Sat	24	329		6	14	12	5	19	59	11	5	39
S	25	330	St. Catherine, V.—25th Sunday after Trinity.	6	14	45	5	19	53	11	5	8
Mon	26	331		6	15	28	5	19	48	11	4	20
Tu	27	332		6	16	4	5	19	52	11	3	48
Wed	28	333		6	16	42	5	19	56	11	3	14
Th	29	334		6	17	18	5	20	2	11	2	44
Fr	30	335	St. Andrew, Abp.	6	17	57	5	20	7	11	2	10

NOVEMBER.

☾ Perigee 11d. 8h. A. M. | ☾ Apogee 23d. 2h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
			Morning	After-noon.	
1	D. H.	A. M.	H. M.		Battle of Laswarree, 1803.—Proclamation throughout India of the transfer of Government to the Crown, 1858.
2	13 7	1 5	1 20		Insurrection at Cabool, 1811.—Destructive hurricane at Bombay, 1854.
3	19 7	1 36	1 58		Long Parliament sat, 1640.—Second Canadian Rebellion, 1838.
4	20 7	2 19	2 33		
5	21 7	3 11	3 32		Gunpowder Plot, 1605.—French Chambers dissolved, 1827.—Battle of Inkerman, 1854.
6	☾ 22 7	4 14	4 27		Princess Charlotte died, 1817.—Riots in Montreal, 1837.
7	23 7	5 28	5 35		First Newspaper published, 1665.
8	24 7	6 42	6 42		Milton died, 1674.—Destruction of Cabool by the British, 1841.
9	25 7	7 53	7 52		Prince of Wales born, 1841.—Address against Slavery by the Ladies of England, 1852.
10	P 26 7	8 49	8 54		Mahomed born, 670.
11	27 7	9 35	9 50		
12	● 28 7	10 21	10 46		John Baxter born, 1605.—Montreal taken by the Provincials in American War of Independence, 1775.
13	0 8	11 5	11 36		Battle of Delig, 1801.—Battle of Kirkee, 1817.—Fortress of Khe-lat taken by the English, 1839.
14	1 8	11 56	—		Great Earthquake in England, 1818.
15	2 8	0 25	0 45		First regulated Parliament assembled at Oxford, 1213.—Minorca taken by the English, 1708.
16	3 8	1 10	1 37		Rubens born, 1577.—Battle of Poona, 1817.
17	4 8	1 52	2 13		Catherine II. of Russia died, 1796.—Second relief of Lucknow, by Sir Colin Campbell, 1857.
18	5 8	2 36	2 52		Cortez sailed for Mexico, 1518.—Broach taken by storm, 1773.
19	6 8	3 24	3 34		Junction of the Severn and Thames commenced, 1789.—Battle of Navarino, 1827.
20	☽ 7 8	4 22	4 14		Cardinal Wolsey died, 1540.—Presbyterianism began in England, 1572.
21	8 8	5 57	5 23		Lord Hawke's Victory, 1759.—Berlin Decree issued by Buonaparte, 1806.—Princess Royal born, 1840.
22	9 8	6 37	6 31		Jamaica Railway opened, 1815.—Repulse at Ramnuggur, 1848.
23	A 10 8	7 45	7 34		The Surat steamer foundered between Bombay and Kurrachee, 120 lives lost, 1851.
24	11 8	8 36	8 34		Peace with America, 1814.
25	12 8	9 31	9 22		[Henry Havlock died at Lucknow, 1857. Dresden surrendered, 1813.—Capture of Dwarka, 1820.—Sir East India Company incorporated, 1700.—Great storm in England, 1703.—First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.—Capitulation of Kars, 1855.
26	13 8	9 59	10 5		Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1833.—Admiral Bruat died, 1835.
27	14 8	10 38	10 46		Capt. D. Ross died, 1849.—Cawnpore relieved by Sir Colin Campbell, and Gwalior Contingent routed, 1857.
28	○ 15 8	11 11	11 25		Battle of Argsum, 1803.—Polish Revolution commenced at Warsaw, 1830.
29	16 8	11 45	—		Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Cuttack and around Calcutta, 1831.—Massacre of Sinope, 1853.
30	17 8	0 4	0 24		

DECEMBER—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 5d. 10h. 51.0m. P. M. | ☽ First Qr., Thursday 20d. 11h. 1.1m. A.M.
 ● New Moon, Wednesday 12d. 5h. 39.9m. P. M. | ○ Full Moon, Friday 28d. 10h. 8.3m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.								
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
Sat	1	336		6	18	23	5	20	14	11	1	42	12	58	18
S	2	337	1st Sunday in Advent.	6	19	11	5	20	23	11	1	12	12	58	48
Mon	3	338		6	19	49	5	20	33	11	0	44	12	59	16
Tu	4	339		6	20	25	5	20	47	11	0	22	12	59	38
Wed	5	340		6	21	3	5	20	59	10	59	56	13	0	4
Th	6	341	Nicolas, Bp.	6	21	40	5	21	12	10	59	32	13	0	28
Fr	7	342		6	22	16	5	21	28	10	59	12	13	0	48
Sat	8	343	Conception of the Virgin Mary.	6	22	54	5	21	44	10	58	50	13	1	10
S	9	344	2nd Sunday in Advent.	6	23	29	5	22	3	10	58	34	13	1	26
Mon	10	345		6	24	6	5	22	22	10	58	16	13	1	44
Tu	11	346		6	24	40	5	22	42	10	58	2	13	1	58
Wed	12	347		6	25	16	5	23	4	10	57	48	13	2	12
Th	13	348	St. Lucia, V. and M.	6	25	51	5	23	26	10	57	34	13	2	26
Fr	14	349		6	26	26	5	23	48	10	57	22	13	2	38
Sat	15	350		6	27	0	5	24	12	10	57	12	13	2	48
S	16	351	O. Sapientia.—3rd Sunday in Advent.	6	27	33	5	24	39	10	57	6	13	2	54
Mon	17	352		6	28	7	5	25	3	10	56	56	13	3	4
Tu	18	353		6	28	39	5	25	31	10	56	52	13	3	8
Wed	19	354		6	29	10	5	26	0	10	56	50	13	3	10
Th	20	355		6	29	42	5	26	28	10	56	46	13	3	14
Fr	21	356	St. Thomas, Abp.	6	30	12	5	26	58	10	56	46	13	3	14
Sat	22	357		6	30	42	5	27	28	10	56	46	13	3	14
S	23	358	4th Sunday in Advent.	6	31	18	5	27	57	10	56	44	13	3	16
Mon	24	359		6	31	40	5	28	30	10	56	50	13	3	10
Tu	25	360	Christmas Day.	6	32	7	5	29	3	10	56	56	13	3	4
Wed	26	361	St. Stephen, M.	6	32	38	5	29	35	10	57	2	13	2	58
Th	27	362	St. John, Ev.	6	32	58	5	30	10	10	57	12	13	2	48
Fr	28	363	Innocents' Day.	6	33	22	5	30	44	10	57	29	13	2	38
Sat	29	364		6	33	47	5	31	17	10	57	30	13	2	30
S	30	365	1st Sunday after Christmas.	6	34	9	5	31	53	10	57	44	13	2	16
Mon	31	366	Silvester Day.	6	34	29	5	32	31	10	58	2	13	1	58

DECEMBER.

(Perigee 8d. 1h. A. M. | ☾ Apogee..... 21d. 0h. A. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 18 3	H. M. 0 43	H. M. 1 3	Buonaparte crowned, 1804.—Alexander of Russia died, 1825.
2	19 3	1 23	1 43	Emperor Ferdinand abdicated, 1848.—Queen Dowager Adelaide died, 1849.
3	20 3	2 7	2 29	St. Paul's Cathedral finished, 1710.—Capture of Mauritius, 1810.—Bombardment of Barcelona, 1842.
4	21 3	2 54	3 5	Abolition of Suttee, 1829.—Battle of Odealapore, 1848.
5	☾ 22 3	3 47	3 50	Mozart died, 1782.
6	23 3	4 54	4 58	Battle of Bangalore, 1791.—Insurrection in Canada, 1837.
7	24 3	6 5	6 10	Marshal Ney shot, 1815.—Battle of Rangoon, 1824.
8	P 25 3	7 18	7 23	Milton born, 1608.—Earthquake at Bombay, 1854.
9	26 3	8 25	8 37	Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817.
10	27 3	9 21	9 39	[Bushire, 1856. Luther burnt, 1520.—Great commercial panic, 1825.—Capture of Plymouth burnt by the French, 1877.—Charles X. killed, 1718.
11	28 3	10 9	10 36	—Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive arrived with a fleet in the Ganges, 1756.
12	● 29 3	11 0	11 25	Fort George captured, 1843.
13	0 8	11 47	—	The great (brass) Bcejapoor gun, weighing 41 tons, cast in India, 1685.—Dr Johnson died, 1784.
14	1 8	0 11	0 32	Washington died, 1799.—Sikh War commenced, 1845.
15	2 8	0 52	1 10	Storm of Gawilghur, 1803.—Second Battle of Rangoon, 1824.—Re-interment of Napoleon, 1840.
16	3 8	1 29	1 46	Sir Humphrey Davy born, 1778.—Bolivar died, 1830.
17	4 8	2 6	2 17	Battle of Moodkee, 1845.
18	5 8	2 47	2 52	Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St David, Madras, 1747.—Riots at Manchester, 1792.—Battle of Niagara, 1813.
19	D 6 8	3 30	3 58	Louis Napoleon proclaimed, 1848.
20	A 7 8	4 24	4 10	Battle of Mahidpoor, 1817.
21	8 8	5 24	5 16	The Mahrattas entered Delhi, 1772.—Insurrection in Jamaica, 1831.—Battle of Ferozeshah, 1845.
22	0 8	6 31	6 32	Fortress of Deg taken, 1804.
23	10 8	7 42	7 40	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1642
24	11 8	8 41	8 45	The French landed at Bantry Bay, 1796.
25	12 8	9 31	9 38	Riots in Kingston, Jamaica, 1841.
26	13 8	10 11	10 26	Thomas A'Becket suffered martyrdom in Benedict's Church, Canterbury, 1170.
27	○ 14 8	10 50	11 7	Capture of Ghent, 1708.—Chevalier de St. George died, 1765.—Treaty with Scindia, 1803.
28	15 8	11 24	11 47	First Charter granted to the East India Company, 1600.
29	16 8	—	0 4	
30	17 8	0 27	0 46	
31	18 8	1 6	1 22	

40

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION,
FOR THE YEAR 1860.

For Apparent Noon at Greenwich.

Days.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.		
	South.			South.			South.			North.			North.			North.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	3	14	17	13	44	7	22	38	4	44	86	15	13	52	22	7	50
2	22	58	14	16	56	38	6	59	44	5	7	39	15	31	45	22	15	37
3	22	52	47	16	39	14	6	36	45	5	30	36	15	49	23	22	23	1
4	22	46	53	16	21	33	6	13	40	5	53	27	16	6	46	22	30	1
5	22	40	31	16	3	35	5	50	30	6	16	12	16	23	52	22	36	39
6	22	33	43	15	45	21	5	27	15	6	38	51	16	40	43	22	42	52
7	22	26	28	15	26	51	5	3	56	7	1	23	16	57	16	22	48	41
8	22	18	46	15	8	4	4	40	34	7	23	48	17	13	33	22	54	6
9	22	10	13	14	49	3	4	17	7	7	46	5	17	29	33	22	59	8
10	22	2	5	14	29	47	3	53	37	8	8	15	17	45	15	23	3	45
11	21	53	5	14	10	16	3	30	5	8	30	17	18	0	40	23	7	58
12	21	43	40	13	50	30	3	6	29	8	52	10	18	15	47	23	11	46
13	21	33	49	13	30	32	2	42	52	9	13	55	18	30	35	23	15	10
14	21	23	34	13	10	19	2	19	12	9	35	30	18	45	5	23	18	9
15	21	12	53	12	49	54	1	55	32	9	56	57	18	59	16	23	20	44
16	21	1	49	12	29	16	1	31	50	10	18	13	19	13	0	23	22	54
17	20	50	19	12	8	27	1	8	7	10	39	20	19	26	40	23	24	39
18	20	38	26	11	47	25	0	44	24	11	0	15	19	39	52	23	25	59
19	20	26	10	11	26	13	0	20	41	11	21	0	19	52	45	23	26	55
							North.											
20	20	13	30	11	4	49	0	3	0	11	41	34	20	5	17	23	27	25
21	20	0	28	10	43	16	0	26	42	12	1	57	20	17	28	23	27	31
22	19	47	3	10	21	32	0	50	22	12	22	7	20	29	19	23	27	12
23	19	33	16	9	59	39	1	14	1	12	42	5	20	40	49	23	26	28
24	19	19	7	9	37	37	1	37	38	13	1	51	20	51	49	23	25	19
25	19	4	37	9	15	26	2	1	12	13	21	24	21	2	44	23	23	46
26	18	49	46	8	53	7	2	24	44	13	40	43	21	13	9	23	21	48
27	18	34	35	8	30	41	2	48	13	13	59	50	21	23	12	23	19	25
28	18	19	3	8	8	7	3	11	38	14	18	42	21	32	52	23	16	38
29	18	3	12	7	45	26	3	34	59	14	37	20	21	42	11	23	13	26
30	17	47	1	...	...	...	3	58	16	14	55	43	21	51	7	23	9	51
31	17	30	32	...	...	...	4	21	29	...	...	...	21	59	40	...	...	...

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION—

Continued.

Days	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	5	50	17	55	15	8	7	14	3	22	37	14	36	23	21	54	16
2	23	1	26	17	39	52	7	45	20	3	45	54	14	55	24	22	3	10
3	22	56	37	17	24	11	7	23	18	4	9	8	15	14	10	22	11	39
4	22	51	25	17	8	14	7	1	10	4	32	19	15	32	42	22	19	42
5	22	45	49	16	52	0	6	38	52	4	55	26	15	50	58	22	27	19
6	22	39	49	16	35	29	6	16	29	5	18	31	16	8	58	22	34	30
7	22	33	25	16	18	43	5	54	0	5	41	31	16	26	42	22	41	14
8	22	26	38	16	1	40	5	31	24	6	4	27	16	44	10	22	47	32
9	22	19	28	15	44	22	5	8	43	6	27	19	17	1	21	22	53	22
10	22	11	54	15	26	40	4	45	57	6	50	5	17	18	14	22	58	45
11	22	3	58	15	9	1	4	23	5	7	12	46	17	34	50	23	3	41
12	21	55	38	14	50	58	4	0	9	7	35	21	17	51	7	23	8	10
13	21	46	56	14	32	40	3	37	8	7	57	50	18	7	5	23	12	11
14	21	37	52	14	14	9	3	11	4	8	20	13	18	22	45	23	15	44
15	21	28	52	13	55	24	2	50	56	8	42	28	18	38	5	23	18	49
16	21	18	37	13	36	26	2	27	44	9	4	36	18	53	5	23	21	26
17	21	8	26	13	17	15	2	4	30	9	26	36	19	7	45	23	23	35
18	20	57	55	12	57	51	1	41	13	9	48	27	19	22	4	23	25	16
19	20	47	1	12	38	15	1	17	54	10	10	10	19	36	2	23	26	29
20	20	35	47	12	18	26	0	54	33	10	31	44	19	49	39	23	27	13
21	20	24	12	11	58	27	0	31	11	10	53	9	20	2	54	23	27	29
22	20	12	17	11	38	15	0	7	48	11	14	23	20	15	47	23	27	17
							South.											
23	20	0	1	11	17	53	0	15	36	11	35	28	20	28	18	23	26	37
24	19	47	25	10	57	21	0	39	0	11	56	21	20	40	26	23	25	28
25	19	34	30	10	36	38	1	2	25	12	17	4	20	52	10	23	23	51
26	19	21	15	10	15	45	1	25	49	12	37	35	21	3	32	23	21	46
27	19	7	42	9	54	42	1	49	13	12	57	55	21	14	29	23	19	13
28	18	53	49	9	33	30	2	12	36	13	18	2	21	25	3	23	16	11
29	18	39	8	9	12	9	2	35	58	13	37	57	21	35	12	23	12	42
30	18	25	8	8	50	39	2	59	19	13	57	39	21	44	56	23	8	45
31	18	10	20	8	29	1	...	...	...	14	17	8	...	...	...	23	4	20

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,

FOR THE YEAR 1860.

For Apparent Noon at Greenwich.

Days.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.		
	Add.			Add.			Add.			Add.			Subtract.			Subtract.		
	M.	s.	dec.	M.	s.	dec.	M.	s.	dec.	M.	s.	dec.	M.	s.	dec.	M.	s.	dec.
1	8	37	1	13	49	3	12	29	5	3	49	6	3	5	1	2	26	4
2	4	5	4	13	57	1	12	17	1	3	31	5	3	12	3	2	17	2
3	4	33	4	14	4	1	12	4	14	3	13	5	3	18	9	2	7	6
4	5	1	0	14	10	2	11	50	7	2	55	6	3	25	0	1	57	6
5	5	28	20	14	15	6	11	36	8	2	37	9	3	30	5	1	47	3
6	5	55	0	14	20	1	11	22	5	2	20	4	3	35	4	1	36	7
7	6	21	2	14	23	8	11	7	8	2	3	1	3	39	8	1	25	8
8	6	47	0	14	26	7	10	52	7	1	46	0	3	43	6	1	14	6
9	7	12	3	14	28	8	10	37	3	1	29	2	3	46	8	1	3	0
10	7	37	0	14	30	1	10	21	5	1	12	7	3	49	4	0	51	3
11	8	1	2	14	30	6	10	5	4	0	56	4	3	51	4	0	39	3
12	8	24	8	14	30	5	9	49	0	0	40	5	3	52	9	0	27	0
13	8	47	8	14	29	5	9	32	3	0	24	9	3	53	7	0	14	6
14	9	10	2	14	27	8	9	15	33	0	9	6	3	54	0	0	2	0
										Subtract.						Add.		
15	9	32	0	14	25	4	8	58	18	0	5	3	3	53	6	0	10	8
16	9	53	1	14	22	3	8	40	8	0	19	8	3	52	7	0	23	7
17	10	13	6	14	18	5	8	23	3	0	33	9	3	51	2	0	36	7
18	10	33	3	14	13	9	8	5	6	0	47	6	3	49	1	0	49	7
19	10	52	4	14	8	7	7	47	7	1	0	9	3	46	4	1	2	8
20	11	10	7	14	2	8	7	29	7	1	13	8	3	43	2	1	15	9
21	11	28	3	13	56	3	7	11	6	1	26	3	3	39	5	1	29	0
22	11	45	1	13	49	1	6	53	4	1	38	3	3	35	2	1	42	0
23	12	1	2	13	41	2	6	35	1	1	49	8	3	30	4	1	55	0
24	12	16	5	13	32	7	6	16	7	2	0	9	3	25	1	2	7	8
25	12	31	0	13	23	7	5	58	3	2	11	6	3	19	4	2	20	6
26	12	44	6	13	14	0	5	39	9	2	21	7	3	13	1	2	33	2
27	12	57	5	13	3	7	5	21	4	2	31	4	3	6	4	2	45	6
28	13	9	5	12	52	9	5	3	0	2	40	6	2	59	3	2	57	9
29	13	20	7	12	41	5	4	44	5	2	49	3	2	51	7	3	9	9
30	13	31	8	...	...	...	4	26	2	2	57	5	2	43	6	3	21	7
31	13	40	6	...	...	...	4	7	9	...	...	...	2	35	2	...	...	...

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME—

Continued.

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	Add.			Add.			Subtract.			Subtract.			Subtract.			Subtract.		
	m.	s.	dec.	m.	s.	dec.	m.	s.	dec.	m.	s.	dec.	m.	s.	dec.	m.	s.	dec.
1	3	33	2	6	1	1	0	15	6	10	27	7	16	17	8	10	35	6
2	3	44	5	5	56	9	0	34	7	10	46	5	16	18	4	10	12	5
3	3	55	5	5	52	2	0	54	1	11	5	1	16	18	2	9	48	6
4	4	6	2	5	46	9	1	13	7	11	23	3	16	17	2	9	24	2
5	4	16	5	5	41	0	1	33	5	11	41	1	16	15	3	8	59	2
6	4	26	5	5	31	5	1	53	5	11	58	6	16	12	6	8	33	7
7	4	36	2	5	27	4	2	13	8	12	15	6	16	9	0	8	7	6
8	4	45	5	5	19	7	2	31	1	12	32	2	16	4	6	7	41	0
9	4	54	5	5	11	5	2	54	7	12	48	3	15	50	3	7	13	9
10	5	3	0	5	2	8	3	15	3	13	4	0	15	53	1	6	46	4
11	5	11	1	4	53	4	3	36	1	13	19	1	15	46	1	6	18	5
12	5	18	8	4	43	6	3	56	9	13	33	8	15	38	2	5	50	2
13	5	26	1	4	33	2	4	17	9	13	47	9	15	29	4	5	21	6
14	5	32	9	4	22	3	4	38	9	14	1	5	15	19	9	4	52	7
15	5	39	2	4	10	8	4	59	9	14	14	5	15	9	4	4	23	5
16	5	45	1	3	58	8	5	21	0	14	27	0	14	58	1	3	54	1
17	5	50	4	3	46	3	5	42	0	14	38	9	14	46	0	3	24	6
18	5	55	2	3	33	4	6	3	1	14	50	2	14	33	1	2	54	8
19	5	59	4	3	19	9	6	24	1	15	0	9	14	19	4	2	25	0
20	6	3	1	3	5	9	6	45	1	15	10	9	14	4	9	1	55	1
21	6	6	2	2	51	4	7	6	1	15	20	4	13	49	6	1	25	1
22	6	8	8	2	36	5	7	26	9	15	29	1	13	33	5	0	55	1
23	6	10	8	2	21	1	7	47	7	15	37	2	13	16	6	0	25	1
Add.																		
24	6	12	2	2	5	3	8	8	3	15	44	7	12	59	0	0	4	8
25	6	12	9	1	49	0	8	28	8	15	51	4	12	40	7	0	34	6
26	6	13	1	1	32	3	8	49	2	15	57	4	12	21	6	1	4	3
27	6	12	6	1	15	2	9	9	3	16	2	7	12	1	8	1	33	9
28	6	11	5	0	57	7	9	29	3	16	7	3	11	41	3	2	3	3
29	6	9	8	0	39	9	9	49	0	16	11	1	11	20	1	2	32	4
30	6	7	5	0	21	7	10	8	5	16	14	1	10	58	2	3	1	4
31	6	4	6	0	3	2	...	...	...	16	16	4	...	...	...	3	30	1

Counting-house Calendar for 1860.

JANUARY.

<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	

JULY.

<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	

FEBRUARY.

<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23	
<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

AUGUST.

<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

MARCH.

<i>Thursday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Friday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Saturday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Sunday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Monday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Tuesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Wednesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

SEPTEMBER.

<i>Saturday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Sunday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Monday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Tuesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Wednesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Thursday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Friday</i>	7	14	21	28	

APRIL.

<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	

OCTOBER.

<i>Monday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Tuesday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Wednesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Thursday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Friday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Saturday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Sunday</i>	7	14	21	28	

MAY.

<i>Tuesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Wednesday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Thursday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Friday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Saturday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Sunday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Monday</i>	7	14	21	28	

NOVEMBER.

<i>Thursday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Friday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Saturday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Sunday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Monday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Tuesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Wednesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

JUNE.

<i>Friday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Saturday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Sunday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Monday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Tuesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Wednesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Thursday</i>	7	14	21	28	

DECEMBER.

<i>Saturday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Sunday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Monday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Tuesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Wednesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Thursday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Friday</i>	7	14	21	28	

THE INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1860,

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS
MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE ENGLISH, HINDOOS,
MALABARIANS, PARSEES, MAHOMEDANS, AND JEWS.

<i>For the Year of Christ</i>	1860
— <i>Vekramajit Sumcut</i>	1916-17
— <i>Shalivahan Shuk, Seetdharthee, and Rowdra</i>	1781-82
— <i>Malabar</i>	1035-36
— <i>Yezdezerd, or Nowroz</i>	1229-30
— <i>Hijree</i>	1276-77
— <i>Fuslee</i>	1269-70
— <i>Soor Sun</i>	1260-61
AND	
— <i>Jewish Era</i>	5620-21

INTRODUCTION.

The only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian months indicated at the top of each page divide the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to their names. January, for example, partakes of the Hindoo monthis (Marroo) Poush and Maugh; (Guzerit, Duxun, and Concan) Poush and Maugh; (Malabar) Dhanuh and Magaram;—the Parsee months (Shaenshoyee) Teer and Amoordad; (Kudmee) Amoordad and Sharaver; and the date of Nowroz 129 to 159;—the Mahomedan months Jumadee-ul-aval and Jumadee-ul-akhur;—and the Jewish months Tebbett and Sh'bbatt.

In the respective columns the 1st of January corresponds with the 8th of Poush Shood (Marroo, and Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan); the 19th of Dhanuh (Malabar); the 9th of Teer (Shaenshoyee); the 9th of Amoordad (Kudmee); and the 129th day of Nowroz or Kudmee; the 7th of Jumadee-ul-akhur (Mahomedan); and the 6th of Tebbett (Jewish); and so on throughout the year.

PARSEES.—There are at present two branches of the Parsees, who differ in their reckoning of the Calendar one month in the year from each other; those that are one month forward in their year are styled Kudmees, and the rest Shaenshoyees. The present scheme embraces the Parsee Era of Yezdezerd, commonly styled Kudmee or Dureayee Nowroz, or sea reckoning, the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among Asiatic mariners, the New Year of which always commences on the 1st of Furverdeen. The Kudmees reckon the New Year and the Dureayee Nowroz to fall on the 25th of August, one month earlier than the commencement of the Shaenshoyees' New Year. It also embraces the Parsee Era of Yezdezerd, commonly called Shaenshoyees' New Year, of which generally begins on the 1st day of Furverdeen. The Shaenshoyees compute the New Year to commence from the 24th of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kudmees' New Year.

HINDOOS.—It may here be observed that the Hindoo Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithees, or Lunar days; and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 Tithees each, the one called Shookla Puksh, or Shood, the bright half or increase of the Moon, the other the Krishna Puksh, or Vud, the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The Lunar month begins, on the Western side of India and South of the Nurbudda river, with the first day of the Shookla Puksh (Shood Prutipuda), or bright half of the Moon. At Benares, Oojin, and the countries North of the Nurbudda, the Lunar month begins with

the first day of the Krishna Puksh (Vud Prutipada) or dark half of the Moon. The first is designated the Shookladee mode of reckoning; and the latter the Krishnadee. The Lunar year begins with the first day of the Shookla Puksh, or bright half of the Moon in Chytru, both North and South of the Nurbudda, in every country in India; but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shookla Puksh at Benares, the half Lunar month of Chytru is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong to it.

It has been already stated that the Lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithes or Lunar days, but it has been customary with all Eastern nations, in order to regulate their Feasts and Festivals, to drop certain Lunar days, and to reckon others twice to make up the deficiency; the first of these are termed by Hindoos, Kshuyu Tithes (perishable days), and the days repeated twice are called Virdh Tithes (additional days). The rule of these is exceedingly simple; those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (Sooryoduyu naheen) are struck out; those in which it rises twice are Virdh, or additional; and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about six times in the course of the Lunar year.

MAHOMEDANS.—The first day of the Mohurram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first appearance of the Moon after the conjunction, observed from an eminence of any sort, or even in cloudy weather from the time at which, but for those obstacles, it would be visible; and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after the conjunction. After this manner each separate month is reckoned, and the lapse of 12 such months constitutes the Mahomedan year.

JEWS.—The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only six days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of their Creator. They not only hallowed the seventh day, or **SABBATH**, which formed a portion of their *week of days*, but they had, also, their *week of years*, which consisted of seven years, and their *jubilees*, or rejoicing periods, which were celebrated by many acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution, at the end of every *week of seven times seven years*. The Hebrews, the Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and Persians, all had this custom of reckoning by weeks. The origin of computation by *sevenths* has been vehemently contested by some authors, who say that the four quarters or intervals of the Moon (the *phases* or changes of which are about seven days distant) originally gave occasion to this mode of division. But it seems more reasonable to conclude that it arose from the traditional account of the *first seven days* of the world's existence.

We have endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type; the Hindoo, for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Poush Shood; the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM; the Parsee by small capitals, as AMOORDAD; and the Mahomedan by Italic small letters, as *Mohurram*.

A List of the Native Months.

HINDOO.	MALABAR.	PARSEE.	MAHOMEDAN.	JEWISH.
1st Chytru*	1st Kanny.	1st Furverdeen.	1st Mohurram.	1st Teeshre.
2nd Vaishak.	2nd Toolam.	2nd Ardeebobohst.	2nd Suffer.	2nd Hashwan.
3rd Jeshit.	3rd Vichigam.	3rd Khordad.	3rd Rubee-ul-aval.	3rd Kseflew.
4th Ashad.	4th Dhanu.	4th Toer.	4th Jumadee-ul-aval.	4th Tebbett.
5th Shrawan.	5th Magaram.	5th Amoordad.	5th Jumadee-ul-aval.	5th Sh'bbat.
6th Bhadrupud.	6th Kumbham.	6th Sharaver.	6th Jumadee-ul-akhu.	6th Addar.
7th Ashvini.	7th Meenam.	7th Mohur.	7th Rojub.	7th Neesan.
8th Kartek.†	8th Meenam.	8th Aban.	8th Shaban.	8th Acer.
9th Margashirsh.	9th Edavam.	8th Addur.	9th Rumzan.	9th Sewan.
10th Poush.	10th Methoonam.	10th Del.	10th Shaval.	10th Tammuz.
11th Maugh.	11th Karkatagam.	11th Rohummun.	11th Zikad.	11th Abb.
12th Falgoon.	12th Chingam.	12th Asfundar.	12th Zihuz.	12th Ellul.
		Gathaw 5 days.		

* According to the Shuk Year.

† Sum ut commences with Kartek Shood 1st, or Prutipada.

FEBRUARY.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO			PARSEE			Jewish.		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan. Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.			
									{ Marroo . <i>Maugh</i> — <i>Falgon</i> Shuk 1781. Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan . <i>Maugh</i> — } Sumvut 1916. <i>Falgon</i> Malabar . <i>Magaram</i> — <i>Kumbham</i> 1935.
									{ Shaenshoyee : <i>Amoordad</i> — <i>Sharaver</i> .. Kudmee <i>Sharaver</i> — <i>Mehur</i> , or <i>Nowroz</i> } 1229. 160 to 188.....
									MAHOMEDAN : <i>Rugub</i> — <i>Shaban</i> . <i>Hijree</i> 1276 <i>Fuslee</i> 1269. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1260.
									JEWISH : <i>Sh'bbati</i> — <i>Addar</i> 5620.
Wed	1	9	9	21	10	164	8	8	
Th	2	10	10	22	11	161	9	9	
Fr	3	11	11	23	12	162	10	10	Fast day, Hindoo.
Sat	4	12	12	24	13	163	11	11	
S	5	13	13	25	14	164	12	12	
Mon	6	14	14	26	15	165	13	13	
Tu	7	30	15	7	16	166	14	14	Chumpadevee Fair at Withalwadee, Hindoo
Wed	8	2	2	28	17	167	15	15	Maugh Vud Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Falgon Vud Mallooo.
Th	9	3	3	29	18	168	16	16	
Fr	10	4	4	30	19	169	17	17	
Sat	11	5	5	31	20	170	18	18	
S	12	6	6	1	21	171	19	19	KUMBHAM, Malabar.
Mon	13	7	7	2	22	172	20	20	
Tu	14	8	8	3	23	173	21	21	
Wed	15	9	9	4	24	174	22	22	
Th	16	10	10	5	25	175	23	23	
Fr	17	11	11	6	26	176	24	24	Fast day, Hindoo.—PAYTASHUM, Gumbal Feast of Kudmee commences.
Sat	18	12	12	7	27	177	25	25	
S	19	13	13	8	28	178	26	26	
Mon	20	14	14	9	29	179	27	27	Shewratree, Hindoo.— <i>Mera</i> , Mahomedan.
Tu	21	15	30	10	30	180	28	28	PAYTASHUM, Gumbal Feast of Kudmee ends.
Wed	22	1	1	11	1	181	29	29	Falgon Shood Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marroo.—SHARAVAR, Shaenshoyee, MEHUR, Kudmee.
Th	23	2	2	12	2	182	30	30	
Fr	24	3	3	13	3	183	1	1	SHARAVAR Feast, Shaenshoyee.— <i>Shaban</i> , Mahomedan.—ADDAR, Jewish
Sat	25	4	4	14	4	184	2	2	
S	26	4	4	15	5	185	3	3	
Mon	27	5	5	16	6	186	4	4	
Tu	28	6	6	17	7	187	5	5	
Wed	29	7	7	18	8	188	6	6	

MARCH.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.				PARSEE.		Jewish.	
	Maroo	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.			
Th	1	8	8	19	9	189	2	7
1	2	9	9	20	10	190	8	8
Sat	3	11	11	21	11	191	9	9
\$	4	12	12	22	12	192	10	10
Mon	5	13	13	23	13	193	11	11
Tu	6	14	14	24	14	194	12	12
Wed	7	15	15	25	15	195	13	13
Th	8	1	1	26	16	196	14	14
Fr	9	2	2	27	17	197	15	15
Sat	10	3	3	28	18	198	16	16
\$	11	4	4	1	19	199	17	17
Mon	12	5	5	2	20	200	18	18
Tu	13	6	6	3	21	201	19	19
Wed	14	7	7	4	22	202	20	20
Th	15	8	8	5	23	203	21	21
1	16	9	9	6	24	204	22	22
Sat	17	10	10	7	25	205	23	23
\$	18	11	11	8	26	206	24	24
Mon	19	12	12	9	27	207	25	25
Tu	20	13	13	10	28	208	26	26
Wed	21	14	14	11	29	209	27	27
Th	22	15	15	12	30	210	28	28
Fr	23	1	1	13	1	211	29	29
Sat	24	2	2	14	2	212	30	1
\$	25	3	3	15	3	213	1	2
Mon	26	4	4	16	4	214	2	3
Tu	27	5	5	17	5	215	3	4
Wed	28	6	6	18	6	216	4	5
Th	29	7	7	19	7	217	5	6
Fr	30	8	8	20	8	218	6	7
Sat	31	9	9	21	9	219	7	8

Shuk 1781-82.

Sumvut 1916-17.

1035.

1329.

1976.

1269.

1460.

5620

HINDOO. { Maroo Falgoon—Chytru }
Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan Falgoon—Chytru }
Malabar. Kumbham—Meenam. }

PARSEE. { Shaenshoyee Sharaver—Mehur }
Kudmee Mehur Aban, or Nowroz 169 to 219..... }

MAHOMEDAN. Shaban—Rumzan Hisee
Kudee
Soor Sun

JEWISH Adlar—Neesan

Fast day, Hindoo.

Holee Pooja, two days, Hindoo
{ Falgoon Vud Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Chytru Vud
Maroo Shab. Barat, Mahomedan.—POOREEM, OR THE DAY
OF QULIN ESTILR, Jewish

MEENAM, Malabar.

{ Fast day, Hindoo.—JANSHEDYR NOWROZ, PARSEE—PAYTASHUM,
Gumbur Feast of Shaenshoyee, and YATHUM, Gumbur Feast of
Kudmee, commences.

[Feast of Kudmee, ends.
PAYTASHUM, Gumbur Feast of Shaenshoyee, and YATHUM, Gumbur
{ Goodee Padwa, Hindoo.—Chytru Sheod Guzerat, Duxun, and
Concan, and Maroo—1782, New Year of Shalivahan, and 1917,
New Year of Vikramajit—Mehur, Shaenshoyee, Aban, Kudmee.
NEESAN, Jewish

Rumzan, Mahomedan, from 1st to 29th, a solemn season of Fasting.

Ram Nowmee, Hindoo

APRIL.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEE			
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.		
								HINDOO. { Marroo : <i>Chytru</i> — <i>Vaishak</i> Shuk 1782. Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan : <i>Chytru</i> — <i>Vaishak</i> Sumvut 1917. Malabar : <i>Meenam</i> — <i>Meedam</i> 1035.
								PARSEE. { Shaenshoyee : <i>Mekur</i> — <i>Aban</i> Kudmee : <i>Aban</i> — <i>Addur</i> , or <i>Nouroz</i> 220 to 249 1229.
								MAHOMEDAN : <i>Rumzan</i> — <i>Shawal</i> . <i>Hijree</i> 1276. <i>Fustee</i> 1269. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1260.
								JEWISH : <i>Neesan</i> — <i>Aser</i> 5620.
S	1	10	10	22	10	220	8	ABAN Feast, Kudmee.
Mon	2	11	11	23	11	221	9	Fast day, Hindoo.
Tu	3	12	12	24	12	222	10	
Wed	4	13	13	25	13	223	11	
Th	5	30	15	26	14	224	12	Mahaluxoomee Fair at Breach Candy, and Eckveera Davie's Fair at Karlec, on the Poona Road.
Fr	6	1	1	27	15	225	13	Chytru Vud : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan ; and Vaishak Vud : Marroo.
Sat	7	2	2	28	16	226	14	MEENAM Feast, Shaenshoyee.—PESSAH, OR PASSOVER, two days —7th and 13th, Jewish.
S	8	3	3	29	17	227	15	
Mon	9	4	4	30	18	228	16	
Tu	10	5	5	31	19	229	17	
Wed	11	6	6	1	20	230	18	MEEDAM, Malabar.
Th	12	7	7	2	21	231	19	
Fr	13	8	8	3	22	232	20	
Sat	14	9	9	4	23	233	21	Katte Imam Ali, Mahomedan.
S	15	10	10	5	24	234	22	
Mon	16	11	11	6	25	235	23	Fast day, Hindoo.—Shabe Kadar, Mahomedan.
Tu	17	12	12	7	26	236	24	YATHRUM, Gumbur Feast of Shaenshoyee commences.
Wed	18	12	12	8	27	237	25	
Th	19	13	13	9	28	238	26	
Fr	20	14	14	10	29	239	27	Shabe Kadar, Mahomedan.
Sat	21	15	15	11	30	240	28	YATHRUM, Gumbur Feast of Shaenshoyee ends.
S	22	1	1	12	1	241	29	Vaishak Shood : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan ; and Marroo.—ABAN, Shaenshoyee ; ADDUR, Kudmee.
Mon	23	2	2	13	2	242	1	Shawal, Mahomedan.—Rumjan Eid, two days, Mahomedan.—AER, Jewish.
Tu	24	3	3	14	3	243	2	
Wed	25	4	4	15	4	244	3	
Th	26	5	5	16	5	245	4	
Fr	27	6	6	17	6	246	5	
Sat	28	7	7	18	7	247	6	
S	29	8	8	19	8	248	7	
Mon	30	9	9	20	9	249	8	ADUR Feast, Kudmee.

MAY.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.			PARSEE.			Days of the Week.	Days of the Week.	Days of the Week.
	Christian.	Marroo	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan Malabar.	Shaenshoyee	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan Jewish.			
Tu	1 11	11 21	10	250	9	9	Fast day, Hindoo.—ABAN Feast, Shaenshoyee.		
Wed	2 12	12 22	11	251	10	10			
Th	3 13	13 23	12	252	11	11			
Fr	4 14	14 24	13	253	12	12	Shumbhoo Mahadeo's Fair at Worlee, Dhakleshwar's Fair at Breaah Candy, Mahakalee's Fair at Poydhonee.		
Sat	5 30	15 25	14	254	13	13			
S	6 1	1 26	15	255	14	14	Vaishak Vud Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Jesht Vud Marroo.—PEESHA KHAIAN, Jewish		
Mon	7 2	2 27	16	256	15	15			
Tu	8 3	3 28	17	257	16	16			
Wed	9 4	4 29	18	258	17	17			
Th	10 5	5 30	19	259	18	18	FERYERDEN JUSSON, Kudmee.—LAUG-LA-OMAIR, Jewish		
Fr	11 6	6 31	20	260	19	19			
Sat	12 7	7 1	21	261	20	20	EDAVAM, Malabar		
S	13 8	8 2	22	262	21	21			
Mon	14 9	9 3	23	263	22	22			
Tu	15 10	10 4	24	264	23	23			
Wed	16 11	11 5	25	265	24	24	Fast day, Hindoo		
Th	17 12	12 6	26	266	25	25			
Fr	18 13	13 7	27	267	26	26			
Sat	19 14	14 8	28	268	27	27			
S	20 15	15 9	29	269	28	28			
Mon	21 1	1 10	30	270	29	29	Jesht Vud Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marroo.		
Tu	22 2	2 11	1	271	30	1	ADDUR, Shaenshoyee, DEK, Kudmee.—SEWAN, Jewish		
Wed	23 3	3 12	2	272	1	2	Zilkad, Mahomedan		
Th	24 4	4 13	3	273	2	3			
Fr	25 5	5 14	4	274	3	4			
Sat	26 6	6 15	5	275	4	5			
S	27 7	7 16	6	276	5	6			
Mon	28 8	8 17	7	277	6	7	SHABUOTH, OR THE DELIVERY OF THE LAW, Jewish.		
Tu	29 9	9 18	8	278	7	8			
Wed	30 10	10 19	9	279	8	9	Fast day, Hindoo.—ADUR Feast, Shaenshoyee		
Th	31 11	11 20	10	280	9	10			

JUNE.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.			PARSEE.					
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan. Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan Jewish.			
							HINDOO.	{ Marroo : <i>Jesht—Ashad</i> Shuk 1782. Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan : <i>Jesht—Ashad</i> Sunvut 1917. Malabar : <i>Edavam—Methoonam</i> 1035.	
							PARSEE.	{ Shaenshoyee : <i>Adur—Deh</i> Kudmee : <i>Deh—Bohummun, or Nowroz</i> 281 to 310..... } 1229.	
							MAHOMEDAN : <i>Zilkad—Zilhus.</i>	<i>Hijree</i> 1276. <i>Fuslee</i> 1260-70. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1260-61.	
							JEWISH : <i>Sevan—Tammuz</i>	5620.	
Fr	1	13	13	31	11	281	10	11	DEH Feast, Kudmee.
Sat	2	14	14	22	12	289	11	12	
S	3	30	15	23	13	283	12	13	Vud Savitree, Hindoo.
Mon	4	1	1	24	14	284	13	14	Josht Vud : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan; and Ashad Vud : Marroo.
Tu	5	2	2	25	15	285	14	15	New Year of Fuslee 1270; and Soor Sun 1261.
Wed	6	3	3	26	16	286	15	16	MAYDEYARAM, Gumbur Feast of Kudmee commences.
Th	7	4	4	27	17	287	16	17	
Fr	8	5	5	28	18	288	17	18	
Sat	9	6	6	29	19	289	18	19	FURVERDEEN JUSUN, Shaenshoyee.
S	10	7	7	30	20	290	19	20	MAYDEYARAM, Gumbur Feast of Kudmee ends
Mon	11	8	8	31	21	291	20	21	
Tu	12	8	8	1	22	292	21	22	METHOONAM, Malabar.
Wed	13	9	9	2	23	293	22	23	
Th	14	10	10	3	24	294	23	24	
Fr	15	11	11	4	25	295	24	25	Fast day, Hindoo.
Sat	16	12	12	5	26	296	25	26	
S	17	13	13	6	27	297	26	27	
Mon	18	14	14	7	28	298	27	28	
Tu	19	15	15	8	29	299	28	29	
Wed	20	1	1	9	30	300	29	30	Ashad Shood : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan; and Marroo.
Th	21	2	2	10	1	301	1	1	DEH, Shaenshoyee, BOHUMMUN, Kudmee—Zilhus, Mahomedan—TAMMUZ, Jewish.
Fr	22	3	3	11	2	302	2	2	BOHUMMUN Feast, Kudmee.
Sat	23	5	5	12	3	303	3	3	
S	24	6	6	13	4	304	4	4	
Mon	25	7	7	14	5	305	5	5	
Tu	26	8	8	15	6	306	6	6	
Wed	27	9	9	16	7	307	7	7	
Th	28	10	10	17	8	308	8	8	
Fr	29	11	11	18	9	309	9	9	Pundurpoor Fair, in the Duxun.—Fast day, Hindoo.
Sat	30	12	12	19	10	310	10	10	Eed Kooban, and Buckree Eed, Mahomedan.

JULY.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEE					
	Christian.	Marron	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz	Mahomedan.	Jewish.			
									HINDOO { Marroo <i>Ashad</i> — <i>Shravan</i> Shuk 1782 Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan <i>Ashad</i> Sumvut 1917 — <i>Shravan</i> Malabar <i>Methoonam</i> — <i>Karkatagam</i> 1035	
									PARSEE. { Shaenshoyee : <i>Deh</i> — <i>Bohummun</i> Kudmee : <i>Bohummun</i> — <i>Asfundar</i> , or 1239. <i>Nowroz</i> 311 to 311.....	
									MAHOMEDAN <i>Zühms</i> — <i>Mohurram</i> <i>Hijree</i> 1276-77. <i>Fuslee</i> 1270. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1261.	
									JEWISH. <i>Tammuz</i> — <i>Abb</i> 5620.	
S	1	13	13	20	11	311	11	11	DER Feast, Kudmee.	
Mon	2	14	14	21	12	312	12	12		
Tu	3	20	15	22	13	313	13	13		
Wed	4	1	1	23	14	314	14	14	Ashad Vud Guzrat, Duxun, and Concan, and Shravan Vud : Marron	
Th	5	2	2	24	15	315	15	15		
Fr	6	3	3	25	16	316	16	16	MAIDFYRAM, Gumbur Feast of Shaenshoyee commences	
Sat	7	4	4	26	17	317	17	17	SOMM TUMMUZ, Jewish.	
S	8	5	5	27	18	318	18	18	Eed <i>Gath</i> , Mahomedan	
Mon	9	6	6	28	19	319	19	19		
Tu	10	7	7	29	20	320	20	20	MAIDFYRAM, Gumbur Feast of Shaenshoyee ends	
Wed	11	8	8	30	21	321	21	21		
Th	12	9	9	31	22	322	22	22		
Fr	13	10	10	32	23	323	23	23		
Sat	14	11	11	1	24	324	24	24	Fast day, Hindoo.—Allundee Fair in the Duxun —KARKATAGAM, Malabar.	
S	15	12	12	2	25	325	25	25		
Mon	16	13	13	3	26	326	26	26		
Tu	7	14	14	4	27	327	27	27		
Wed	14	15	15	5	28	328	28	28	Dewa Amwassia, Hindoo.	
Th	19	1	1	6	29	329	29	29	Shiavan Shood Guzarat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marron. { <i>Mohurram</i> , Hijree 1277—the Mahomedan New Year —Festival of <i>Hussain</i> and <i>Hassan</i> , which lasts ten days, Mahomedan.— ABB, Jewish.	
Fr	20	2	2	7	30	330	30	30	BOHUMMUN, Shaenshoyee, ASFUNDAR, Kudmee.	
Sat	21	3	3	8	1	331	31	31	BOHUMMUN Feast, Shaenshoyee.	
S	22	4	4	9	2	332	32	32	Nag Punchmee, Hindoo, Wama Shashtee, and first Shravan Somvar, Hindoo.	
Mon	23	5	5	10	3	333	33	33		
Tu	24	6	6	11	4	334	34	34	ASFUNDAR Feast, Kudmee.	
Wed	25	7	7	12	5	335	35	35		
Th	26	8	8	13	6	336	36	36		
Fr	27	9	9	14	7	337	37	37		
Sat	28	10	10	15	8	338	38	38	Fast day, Hindoo.— <i>Ashoor</i> , two days, Mahomedan (<i>Sheeah</i>).	
S	29	11	11	16	9	339	39	39	<i>Ashoor</i> , two days, Mahomedan (<i>Soonee</i>).—TEESHABAIAB, OR THE DAY OF LAMENTATION, Jewish.	
Mon	30	12	12	17	10	340	40	40	Second Shiavan Somvar, Hindoo.	
Tu	31	13	13	18	11	341	41	41		

SEPTEMBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO PARSEE										Jewish.	Mahomedan.	Kutnee, or Nowroz.	Shaenshooyee.	Malabar.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan.	Marroo.	Christian.
Sat	1	1	1	9	13	8	14	14	Bhadrapud Vud	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan ; and Adheek Ashveen Vud	Marroo.							
S	2	2	2	20	14	9	15	15										
Mon	3	3	3	21	16	10	16	16										
Tu	4	4	4	22	16	11	17	17										
Wed	5	5	5	23	17	12	18	18										
Th	6	6	6	24	17	13	19	19										
Fr	7	7	7	25	18	14	20	20	Chetum, Mahomedan.									
Sat	8	8	8	26	20	15	21	21										
S	9	9	9	7	21	16	22	22										
Mon	10	10	10	8	22	17	23	23	Atonebshram Salgerry, Kudmee.									
Tu	11	11	11	20	24	18	24	24	Last day, Hindoo.									
Wed	12	12	12	30	24	19	25	25	Furverdeen Feast, Kudmee.									
Th	13	13	13	31	25	20	26	26										
Fr	14	14	14	1	26	21	27	27	Kanny, 1830—the Malabar New Year.									
Sat	15	15	15	2	27	22	28	28	Potroo Puksh (ends, Hindoo)—MOORHTAD ceremony of Shaenshooyee commences— <i>Katle Imam Hussan</i> , Mahomedan.									
S	16	16	16	3	28	23	29	29	Adheek Ashveen Shood—Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marroo.—Pourushotam Mass commences, Hindoo.									
Mon	17	17	17	4	29	24	1	1	<i>Rube-ul aval</i> , from 1st to 14th <i>Barrawaffa</i> , Mahomedan.—ROSH HULSHANA, OR NEW YEAR'S DAY, two days, Jewish.—MOORHTAD ceremony of Shaenshooyee ends. [TEESHRE, 5621—the Jewish New Year.									
Tu	18	18	18	5	30	25	2	2										
Wed	19	19	19	6	1	26	3	3	SOMM GULLDIA, Jewish.									
Th	20	20	20	7	2	27	4	4	GATHA GUMBHAR, three days, Shaenshooyee.									
Fr	21	21	21	8	3	28	5	5										
Sat	22	22	22	9	4	29	6	6										
S	23	23	23	10	5	30	7	7										
Mon	24	24	24	11	1	31	8	8	POPPATRE, or New Year's Day, Shaenshooyee.—FURVERDEEN, Yeazend 1240, Shaenshooyee, ARDEEBHESHT, Kudmee.									
Tu	25	25	25	12	2	32	9	9	KIPPOO, OR THE DAYS OF ATONEMENT, two days, Jewish.									
Wed	26	26	26	13	3	33	10	10	ARDEEBHESHT Feast, Kudmee.									
Th	27	27	27	14	4	34	11	11										
Fr	28	28	28	15	5	35	12	12	Wafatec Hujerat, Mahomedan.									
Sat	29	29	29	16	6	36	13	13	KHORDAD Feast and VULAVA, two days, Shaenshooyee.									
S	30	30	30	17	7	37	14	14	Adheek Ashveen Vud : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan ; and Ashveen. [Vud : Marroo.									

OCTOBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO			PARSEE			JEWISH.		
	Christian.	Marroo	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan		
									HINDOO. { Marroo : <i>Ashveen—Karteeek</i> Shuk 1782. Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan : <i>Adheek</i> } Sumvut 1817. <i>Ashveen—Ashveen</i> Malabar : <i>Kanny—Toolam</i> 1086. PARSEE { Shaenshoyee : <i>Furverdeen—Ardeebeshet</i> } Kudmee : <i>Arderbeshet—Khordad, or</i> } <i>Nouroos 38 to 68</i> } 1230 MAHOMEDAN <i>Rubee-ul-aval—Rubee-ul-akhur.</i> <i>Hagree</i> 1277. <i>Fuslee</i> 1270. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1261. JEWISH <i>Teeshree—Hashwan</i> 5621
Mon	1	1	1	18	8	38	15	15	SUCCOOTH, OR THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES, two days—1st and 9th, Jewish.
Tu	2	2	2	19	9	39	16	16	
Wed	3	3	3	20	10	40	17	17	MAYDFOZURRUM, Gumbai Feast of Kudmee commences.— <i>Eed Mowlood</i> , Mahomedan
Th	4	4	4	21	11	41	18	18	
Fr	5	5	5	22	12	42	19	19	
Sat	6	6	6	23	13	43	20	20	HUSHANA RUMBA, Jewish.
S	7	7	7	24	14	44	21	21	
Mon	8	8	8	25	15	45	22	22	MAYDFOZURRUM, Gumbai Feast of Kudmee ends.
Tu	9	9	9	26	16	46	23	23	SHEEMHAT TORA, Jewish
Wed	10	10	10	27	17	47	24	24	
Th	11	12	12	28	18	48	25	25	
Fr	12	13	13	29	19	49	26	26	FURVERDEEN Feast, Shaenshoyee.
Sat	13	14	14	30	20	50	27	27	
S	14	15	15	31	21	51	28	28	Poorushotam Mass ends, Hindoo.
Mon	15	1	1	1	22	52	29	29	Ashveen Shood Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marroo.—Gluta Sthapana, Hindoo.—TOOLAM, Malabar.
Tu	16	2	2	2	23	53	1	30	<i>Rubee-ul-akhur</i> , Mahomedan.
Wed	17	3	3	3	24	54	2	1	HASHWAN, Jewish.
Th	18	4	4	4	25	55	3	2	
Fr	19	5	5	5	26	56	4	3	
Sat	20	6	6	6	27	57	5	4	
S	21	7	7	7	28	58	6	5	
Mon	22	8	8	8	29	59	7	6	
Tu	23	9	9	9	30	60	8	7	Dussra, Hindoo.
Wed	24	10	10	10	1	61	9	8	ARDEEBESHET, Shaenshoyee, KHORDAD, Kudmee.
Th	25	11	11	11	2	62	10	9	Fast day, Hindoo.
Fr	26	12	12	12	3	63	11	10	ARDEEBESHET Feast, Shaenshoyee.— <i>Gharhwin</i> , Mahomedan.
Sat	27	13	13	13	4	64	12	11	
S	28	14	14	14	5	65	13	12	
Mon	29	15	15	15	6	66	14	13	Manackhalee or Kojagaree, Hindoo.—Mankeeshwar's Fair at Masagon.
Tu	30	1	1	1	6	67	15	14	—KHORDAD Feast, Kudmee.
Wed	31	2	2	2	7	68	16	15	Ashveen Vud : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Karteeek Vud Marroo.

NOVEMBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO			PARSEE		Jewish.		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan. Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.			
								HINDOO. { Marroo <i>Karteek</i> — <i>Margashirsh</i> Shuk 1782. Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan. <i>Ashveen</i> } Sumvut 1917. — <i>Karteek</i> Malabar <i>Toolam</i> — <i>Virehigam</i> 1036. PARSEE. { Shaenshoyee <i>Ardeebesht</i> — <i>Khordad</i> .. Kudmee : <i>Khordad</i> — <i>Tier</i> , or <i>Nouroz</i> 69 } 1230. to 98 MAHOMEDAN : <i>Rabee-ul-akhur</i> — <i>Jumadee-ul-aval</i> . <i>Hijree</i> 1277. <i>Fuslee</i> 1270. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1261. JAWISH. <i>Hashwan</i> — <i>Keeslew</i> 5621.
Th	1	3	8 18	9	69 17	16	*	
Fr	2	4	4 16	10	70 18	17		
Sat	3	5	5 20	11	71 19	18		MAYDFOZURKUM, Gunbar Feast of Shaenshoyee commences.
S	4	6	6 21	12	72 20	19		
Mon	5	7	7 22	13	73 21	20		
Tu	6	8	8 23	14	74 22	21		
Wed	7	9	9 24	15	75 23	22		MAYDFOZURKUM, Gunbar Feast of Shaenshoyee ends.
Th	8	10	10 25	16	76 24	23		
Fr	9	11	11 26	17	77 25	24		Fast day, Hindoo —ATUSHHEIRAM SALGERRT, Shaenshoyee.
Sat	10	12	12 27	18	78 26	25		Dhuni Trayodashes, Hindoo
S	11	13	13 28	19	79 27	26		
Mon	12	14	14 29	20	80 28	27		Dewallee, two days, Hindoo.
Tu	13	1	1 30	21	81 29	28		Karteek Shood Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marroo —Balce Pooja, and Gokreodan, Hindoo.
Wed	14	2	2 1	22	82 30	29		Bhow Boej, Hindoo.—VIRCHIGAM, Malabar.
Th	15	3	3 2	23	83 1	1		<i>Jumadee-ul-aval</i> , Mahomedan.—KEESLEW, Jewish.
Fr	16	4	4 3	24	84 2	2		
Sat	17	5	5 4	25	85 3	3	*	
S	18	6	6 5	26	86 4	4		
Mon	19	7	7 6	27	87 5	5		
Tu	20	8	8 7	28	88 6	6		
Wed	21	9	9 8	29	89 7	7		
Th	22	9	9 9	30	90 8	8		
Fr	23	10	10 10	1	91 9	9		KHORDAD, Shaenshoyee, TEER, Kudmee.
Sat	24	11	11 11	2	92 10	10		Fast day, Hindoo.
S	25	12	12 12	3	93 11	11		
Mon	26	13	13 13	4	94 12	12		
Tu	27	14	14 14	5	95 13	13		Karteek Poonam Fair at Malabar Hill, and at Bhoolleshwar.
Wed	28	30	16 15	6	96 14	14		KHORDAD Feast, Shaenshoyee.
Th	29	1	1 16	7	97 15	15		Karteek Vud : Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Margashirsh
Fr	30	2	2 17	8	98 16	16		Vud : Marroo.

Native Festivals, Fasts, and Observances.

HINDOO.

MUKUR SUNKRANT.—On this day the sun enters the sign "*Mukur*," or Capricorn. —Vide 12th January. The Hindu festivals are so numerous, and the observances of them are so intricate, that they often bewilder a writer when he sits down to describe them. And it is equally difficult to point out which of the festivals is the greatest. The writers of the Hindoo legends have set such enormous merit on the observances of each of them, as to surpass all human comprehension; and they have ever unhesitatingly said that those observances themselves will obtain heaven. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindus, but particularly among the Brahmins, on account of the feast of *Mukur Sunkrant*, when the sun reaches the most southern sign of the Zodiac, *Mukur* or Capricornus. From this day till the time of his leaving the most northern sign of the Zodiac, he is said to be in *Utarrayan*, and from the time of his leaving the northern sign to the entering the sign "*Kurk*" or Cancer, he is said to be in *Dukshanayan*. The vernal and autumnal equinoxes divide the year into two equal parts, *Utarrayan*, and *Dukshanayan*. The days of *Utarrayan* are esteemed lucky, and those of the *Dukshanayan* unlucky. During the days of *Dukshanayan*, it is said that the gates of heaven are shut, and in the *Utarrayan* they are open. For men to die in the *Utarrayan* is considered more blessed, because they get immediate entrance into heaven; but if the righteous die in the *Dukshanayan*, they shall have to wait outside of the gates till the *Utarrayan* sets in. In the days of *Utarrayan*, Moonj—the ceremony of investing the youths with the sacred cord—and marriages are celebrated. The ceremonies that are solemnised on the day of *Mukur Sunkrant*, just at the time of the sun's entrance into the sign, are these—The Hindus go to the sea, accompanied by a Brahmin priest, to bathe; those who rub their bodies with *tillas*, and wash themselves in the manner prescribed in the Shashtra. The Brahmin then repeats certain incantations suited to the occasion, and closes the ceremony by receiving due adoration, and a present of money for himself. On their return home they invite Brahmins, present them with a cup of bell-metal, filled with *tillas* and some money, according to the ability of the *Yezdman*. Some even present the Brahmins with copper pots, new *dholurs*, umbrellas, &c. and the whole family receives benediction from them, which is done by the Brahmins repeating certain words, and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals, which consist of sweetmeats. They invite their friends and relations to dinner; and towards evening they wear new clothes, gold, and other ornaments, and frequent the houses of their friends and relations, distributing *tillas* mixed with sugar. At the time of putting the *tillas* into the parties' hands, they repeat these words "Receive these *tillas* mixed with sugar, and be friendly with me throughout the whole year." All the praise and prayers that are offered this day are to the Sun, and to no other god. The second day of Sunkrant is named *Kur*, which is generally celebrated by women, by making small presents among those of their own sex.—Vide 12th January.

WUSSANT PANCHAMEE seems to have been instituted in honour of the Spring, which season is personified under the name of *Wansanta*, who is fabled as attending on *Camu*, or the god of love.—Vide 28th January.

RTHSUPTEWEE is dedicated to the worship of the Sun. This day is the beginning of the *Manwantara*, or period embracing the reign of *Munoo*, of which fourteen govern in succession, during the different ages of the world. The present age is under the dominion of the seventh *Munoo*; and at the commencement of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.—Vide 30th January.

SHEWKRATREE—A fast-day in honour of *Sheva*, during which the *Linga*, or *Bacchiphallus*, is worshipped.—Vide 26th February. *Vud Chuttoordasse*, or the 29th of every month, is kept sacred by the votaries of *Sheva*; but *Magh rad* (*Chuttoordasse* has obtained its peculiar epithet, *Maha Sheva Ratree*, or the great night of *Sheva*. The Hindu legends account in the following manner for its notoriety among the rest of *Sheva Ratrees*:—In time immemorial an archer of wicked and licentious habits went into a forest this day, to shoot deer. He spent the whole day in the pursuit of his game, and, on a sudden, night came on, and he was left to the mercy of wild beasts.

* *Tillas* are said to be the favourite grain of the Sun.

When he found himself in such a forlorn condition, he had recourse to a *Bale* or *Bilva* tree* to secure himself from their attack. Having got upon the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view, he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and flung them down: fortunately the twigs which he threw fell on the *Linga* of Sheva, which was near the foot of the tree. Sheva was so much pleased and satisfied by the accidental worship of his votary, that he forthwith sent a *Veman*, or heavenly chariot, and took the hunter into *Kylas*, his own abode, with acclamations of joy. To commemorate this great event of the entrance of the archer into Kylas, the Hindus observe a fast this day, and worship Sheva in hopes of obtaining a like merit. Observance of *Sheva Ratree*:—This day the votaries of Sheva fast, and in the night, repair to the temples of Sheva, accompanied by a Brahmin priest, who performs pooja by repeating certain incantations: first he pours some water over the *Linga*, and washes it, and afterwards he decorates it with choice flowers. When this is done, the priest takes his sacred book, wherein Sheva's thousand different names are written, and reads the names: and the Yazaman, the worshipper, flings a leaf of *Bale* over the head of the *Linga* each time. This kind of pooja is performed four different times during the night, and thus no sleep is obtained for the whole night. This is styled the pooja of the four *Praharas* or watches. It commences at about eight p. m., and ends at five a. m. This night the pagodas of Sheva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmins, and others four, &c., to perform the pooja, according to the abilities of the Yazaman. The Brahmins must be liberally paid for their labours.

HOLEE (SANSKRIT—*HOLIKA* or *PHALGUTSIVA*).—This festival, called also *Doluwastra*, or the swinging festival, is supposed by Sir W. Jones to relate to the vernal equinox, and to be similar to the Persian Nowroz. It commences fifteen days before the full moon, on which the ceremonies are terminated, and is held in honour of *Kristna*. In the freedom with which the lower classes now behave towards their superiors, this festival resembles the Roman Saturnalia; and in the sending people on bootless errands, it corresponds with our 1st of April. Red powders are daubed upon the image of the god, and thrown and squirted by his worshippers on each other, while females are saluted by exclamations and jests of no very chaste description. The wheaten cake, which is placed on the pile lighted at the close of the festival, is called *pollee*, and the right of first offering it in a village is considered as an honorary privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the manner in which it is observed, can be described. Nor is this manner of observing it confined to the lower classes of the native community—the highest apparently joining in it with the same zest as the lowest. This festival nominally continues from the new to the full moon; but only a few of the last days are practically and openly devoted to it. For two or three days no respectable women appear in the streets, so obscene and abusive is the language in almost every one's mouth, and applied to any woman that they may happen to see. It is often called *Shinga*, from the name of the month in which it occurs.—Vide 7th March.

THE HINDOO NEW YEAR (Shalivahan, called *Goodee Padwa*).—On the morning of this day a Hindoo first rubs oil upon his body, and then bathes himself with warm water. A pole bearing a flag, and surmounted with a brass or copper vessel, is erected in front of the house. One such pole must be erected by each family. This represents the banner of Indra, the king of the gods, which on this day is also raised in honour of him by the gods. What is done here on earth is therefore in imitation of what takes place in the heaven of Indra. The leaves of the bitter nim tree are then to be eaten, which secures health to the body, because this tree is the offspring of the Ambrosia of the gods. The Almanack for the New Year is then to be worshipped, and its predictions, in regard to the year just commencing, are to be heard from the mouth of the Jotishces. They tell whether there is to be an abundance or a scarcity of rain, whether there will be unusual heat or cold, whether robberies, insurrections, &c., are to abound, whether unusual sickness is to prevail, &c. &c. Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year; whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity, is to be his portion, &c. &c. All this important information is not, of course, to be obtained without some compensation. And not only are presents to be given to the Jotishces, but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the Gooroos and Brahmins. The day is also to be celebrated by feasting. This is considered an auspicious day for commencing a new building, or engaging in any new undertaking.—Vide 23rd March.

RAM NOWMEE.—On this day Ramchundra, the 7th incarnation of Vishnu, was born at *Ayodya* or *Oude*, about B. C. 1000.—Vide 31st March. Rama is supposed to be the same as the Grecian Dionysius or *Bacchus*, and the object of the incarnation was to effect the destruction of *Rawun*, the ten-headed tyrant of *Lunka* or *Ceylon*, which was at last done with the assistance of *Hunooman*, the chief of the monkey tribe. The

* A favourite tree of Sheva's, and which is held sacred among the Hindoos.

birth of Rama is, strange to say, celebrated eight days previous to its occurrence, that is, from the first of *Chytra Soodh* to the ninth. From the first day the temples of Rama are whitewashed and illuminated in the evening, and the image of Rama is adorned with costly ornaments. In the evening the *Kavayan*, or the sacred legendary history of Rama, is read in the temples, and in the night *Keertan* is preached by the *Hurridass*, who describes the morality and heroic actions of Rama. Nautches are also not omitted during the nights. In some temples Brahmins are fed with a rich and substantial dinner for eight successive days; these days are denominated *Rama naoratra*, or nine nights of Rama. During these days, many Hindus, both males and females, go to the temples of Rama to hear the *Keertan* and *Puran*. The last or principal day is *Ramnavmee*, when, it is said, Rama became incarnate at noon. In honour of this incarnation, the Hindus fast the whole day. They get up in the morning, wash themselves, and put on rich clothes and ornaments, and repair to the temples of Rama at about nine o'clock. Every temple of Rama is well furnished this day, and images are decorated with precious ornaments and rich brocade. A *Hurridass* is engaged to describe the birth and circumstances that attended this incarnation. He continues his prattling till twelve o'clock, when he brings a small image of Rama, nicely ornamented and well clad, and shows it to his audience, and tells them that it is Rama who became incarnate; and puts it into a small cradle prepared for the purpose. The assembly then throw themselves prostrate before the image and worship it. Great is the rejoicing and acclamation of the assembly on this occasion; they fling *gold*, a red powder, on each other, and with great mirth about one o'clock they return home, and again go to the temples in the evening. The feast of *Ramnavmee* is more particularly observed by the votaries of Vishnu.

VID SAVITREE (SAVITREE VRIJA).—A fast observed by women at the root of the *Juh* a fig tree, to preserve them from widowhood.—Vide 3rd June.

ASHVINY EKADASHEE is the eleventh of the light half of the month *Ashad*, and is dedicated to Vishnu. On this day, which refers to the summer solstice, commences the night of the gods, during which the deity reposes for four months on the serpent *Seshu*.—Vide 20th June.

NAG PRICHAMLE is sacred to the demi-gods in the form of serpents. Ceremonies are performed on this day to enure protection against the bites of snakes.—Vide 22nd July. The serpent *Kalaga*, slain by Krishna, is worshipped at the festival, as was *Pagham*, at Delhi.

SHRAWEN OR NARVOLL (OR NARULL) POORNIMA.—On this day the rainy season is considered to be at an end, and a coconut is offered up to the sun to gain its favour towards those who now begin to trust themselves to it.—Vide 1st August.

JANMA OR GOKUL USHTUNI (JANMA ASHTUMEE).—Instituted in commemoration of the birth of *Krishna*, which took place at midnight in the city of Mathura. Krishna, who in many respects agrees with the Grecian Apollo, was the object in incarnation of *Vishnu*, in which, according to a large sect of Hindus, was manifested a greater portion of divinity than in any of the preceding ones. His uncle *Kouru*, who, it was predicted, would be slain by one of his own family, endeavoured to ensure the destruction of the infant god, by placing guards on, or his pregnant sister; but the child was preserved from this and other attempts of his relations, who subsequently gave directions for the slaughtering of all newly-born infants.—Vide 9th August. This holiday is considered one of the greatest among the the Hindus, and is therefore observed by almost all the Hindu community; there are two sects among the followers of *Krishna*, and they solemnise the feast on different days. Those belonging to the one keep the birth-day of Krishna on the eighth day of the dark moon, and those belonging to the other, the day following, being the one on which he was removed to *Gokul*, to the house of Nanda, through fear of his maternal uncle, who sought his destruction; and some even keep both days. The former fast on the day of *Janma Ashtuni*, and the latter on the day of *Gokul Ashtuni*. They fast the whole day, and at night they bathe, and worship an image of the infant *Krishna*, adorning it with *tulsi*, a favorite plant of *Vishnu's*, and with other flowers, in the manner enjoined in the *Shastra*; and at about ten or eleven p. m., they eat their *Palehar* food, which consists of fruits and some kinds of grain, being prohibited from eating rice and other grains that day. A Brahmin is called in to perform the *pooya*, and afterwards he himself is worshipped, and sent away loaded with *Dakshina* and other presents. This is all done according to the rules of the *Shastra*. The holiday is thus observed among the people of the higher castes. On the day of *Gokul Ashtuni* *gouties* (or keepers of cattle) keep a great jubilee among themselves, as Krishna was bred up among their race. They join themselves into a company, and frequent the houses of the people who follow their profession, holding each other's hands, dancing in the street,

and repeating these words, "*Govinda, Govinda*," where they are honoured either by throwing over them curds, or presenting them a certain quantity of curds. These people are called *Gopalls*—protectors of cows. But the most extraordinary thing relating to this festival is the following:—On the night of *Jurma Ashtumi*, crowds of people, generally of the lower ranks, flock into the temple of *Canoba*, which is commonly known by the name of *Muth*; there they hire native music, and continue shouting and making a great noise, so as to deafen one's ears. The *Bhugat* of *Canoba*, or the head of the temple, who is very often of the *Shudra* caste, and who is considered a supernatural being, at least at the time, with great solemnity and grave countenance makes his way through the assembly and stands before the shrine of *Canoba*, and offers prayers to the idol of *Canoba*, which is richly decorated on the occasion, accompanied by the playing of tom-toms, and acclamations of joy from his disciples. He is at first quite calm, but shortly after shows signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to untie his shendi, or the tuft of hair on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. By degrees his whole frame quivers, and he throws his whole body into violent contortions, dancing and muttering strange ambiguous and wild sounds, which no one can understand. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the shrine, and scourges himself as if he were insane, and performs many other equally strange actions. No sooner does the assembly around see him in this predicament, than, believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him, they burn incense before him and fall prostrate, and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage, he quietly takes his seat, but does not cease quaking and trembling. His disciples, who are always near him, then commence, one after another, to shake themselves and dance in the same way; and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. This day the great *Bhugat* can create new disciples, and give them the power of bringing the spirit of the god into their bodies. Sick persons, persons possessed of devils, children, &c., are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the *Bhugat* and his disciples; he rubs a little ashes on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads, and gives them full assurance of their speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient, with full confidence, returns home, expecting the fulfilment of the *Bhugat's* promise; but probably, to his great disappointment and distress, he gets worse, or is perhaps cut off next day. It is a great wonder, notwithstanding such disappointments, that the eyes of the ignorant are not opened to see the impotency and imposition of the *Bhugat*, for they still remain as faithful to him as ever. It is the subtlety of his speech, and the dexterity of his actions, that delude them. The *Bhugat* receives large presents on this occasion from the followers of his tenets, and he is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus, and even among persons of some other tribes. On the following morning the *Bhugat* collects the circle of his disciples in front of the temple, and orders a sufficient quantity of curds to be thrown over their heads to wet their whole bodies; they all begin to dance in company, holding each other's hands, and occasionally throwing themselves on the ground and besmearing their bodies with mud, shouting as loudly as they can. The *Bhugat*, in the mean time, with a scourge in his hand, forces his way into the crowd with all his pretended dignity, and stands in the midst of the crowd, and looks in all directions in his feigned solemnity, and then lifts up his powerful scourge and puts it around the neck of one of his disciples as a token of his regard, and draws him towards himself, when the disciple trembles a little, and then stands firm, stretching his hands towards the sky, with his eyes closed. No sooner does the *Bhugat* see him in this state, than he scourges him two or three times so adroitly that it gives him no pain, while to the eye of the spectators it appears a prodigy that he does not feel it. This is repeated till he has shown the same mark of approbation to the whole body of his disciples, when he ceases, and sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples and to all the spectators. Thus terminates the feast of *Gocul Ashtumi* among the people of the *Shudra* caste.

PITHOOREE, OR PRACHEEHIEE AUMAWASTU.—A ceremony observed at the new moon of the month *Shrawan*, at which the 64 Yoginees, or female attendants of the goddess Doogan, are worshipped, particularly, it is said, by women, with the hope of obtaining issue. —Vide 16th August. The 30th of the month of *Shrawan*, or the last day of the dark half of the moon, is denominated "*Prachee Aumawastu*." *Prachee* is, it is supposed, one of the goddesses of the East. She is commonly known among the people of the Konkan and Decan by the name of *Pethooree*. Wealthy Banians and other people of Guzerat go to Walkeshwar on the previous evening with their families, to remain in the *Dhurrumsalla* during the night; and, on the subsequent morning, they bathe in the tank of Walkeshwar. (This tank is called by the natives *Ban-gunga*, i. e. the Ganges produced by an arrow; and they give a marvellous account of its origin. They say, when *Rama* visited this part of the world, and found that there was no pure water to drink, he pierced the ground with an arrow from his bow, and thus brought the Ganges into existence.) They also perform

Shraddhas on the margin of the tank, and ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thralldom of *Yama*, the king of the infernal regions, if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of *Walkeshwar* and worship his image, after which they take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements, among which gambling is overlooked or neglected. Booths are erected in the locality of the temple, and furnished with all kinds of the choicest articles that please the fancy or delight the taste. The Hindus on this occasion squander away hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Decan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose their children in infancy. They fast this day, and worship an image of *Pethooree*, by adorning it with various kinds of fruits and flowers, through the medium of a Brahmin priest.

GUNESH CHOUTH, OR CHUTTHOORTEE—On this day was born Gunputtee, or *Gunes*, who is considered as the god of prudence, and invoked, like Janus, at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told : one story relates, that as the god *Kartikeya* was created by Shiva without consual assistance, in like manner *Gunputtee* was formed by his consort *Parvatee* from the turmeric and oil scraped off from her own body while bathing. The loss of his human head, and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk, is also variously explained. By some, his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of *Parvatee* when performing her ablutions as above. According to other accounts, it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of *Shance* or *Sacra*, when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child, and its place supplied by that of the animal first found, which happened to be an elephant. Clay images of the deity are formed, and after having been worshipped for nine or ten days, are thrown into the water. The *Chinchore* or *Chinchind* (properly *Deo*) who resides at the village of that name near Poona, is supposed to be an incarnation of this god, who granted to a holy *Gosayeem*, who had won his favour, that the divinity should be continued in his family for seven generations ; and though the present one has exceeded that limit, the miracle is perpetuated by the Brahmins for self-interest. — Vide 20th August. It is commonly said among the Hindus, that the *Shashtra* enjoins its followers the worship of *Mitica* (earth) in the following forms, three times a year : The first of these is *Nayannuchnee*, on which day a snake of clay is made and worshipped ; the second is *Gokul Ashtami*, when a clay image of the infant *Krishna* is made and worshipped ; and the third and last is *Gunes Chutthoortee*, on which day a clay image of *Gunes* is worshipped. This being the last day of the worship of *Mitica*, it is observed with greater pomp and more ceremonies, conviviality, and music, than the two others. The image worshipped on this occasion has four hands and an elephant's head. The mouse, being *Gunputtee's* favourite vehicle, is also placed near his image, richly saddled and bridled. Besides this the worship of *Gunes* may be traced to his origin. But different accounts are given in different *Purans* of that origin, and the consequent introduction of his worship, which it would be rather a difficult task to detail. The image of *Gunputtee* is either made in the house or purchased from an artist ; it is gilt with the finest gold, and painted with superior and variegated colours. much labour and ingenuity is bestowed on it by some to render it elegant and attractive, according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 4th of the month of *Bhadrabad* is the appointed period for the celebration of this feast. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house, and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that can be procured. The profusion of light is the first thing that would attract one's eye. On the following morning, *i. e.* on the day of *Gunes Chutthoortee*, they bring the image home (if it be bought) with great splendour, accompanied by native music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where the god is to be seated is prepared, either in the form of a covered shrine or open space, which is adorned with all kinds of fruits and flowers strewed round it, and twigs of trees hung over in clusters ; after which commences the business of the officiating priest, who sits near the master of the house and begins consecrating the idol, by reciting incantations or *mantras* from his book, and throwing over it red coloured rice ; thus after performing many conservative ceremonies, he brings from heaven the godhead into the image on earth. Being thus installed, the devotee places before him *Nayavedh* food, which consists of sweetmeats, and invokes the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him, and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. To perform the whole *Pooja* according to the rules of the *Shashtra*, requires at least three or four hours' time. By the generality of the people, *Gunputtee* is kept one day and a half ; but by some five or ten days, according to the wealth and wish of the proprietor. A discourse is delivered in commemoration of his godly exploits by a *Haridissa* in his presence, to which friends and relatives are invited to attend. A large party of Brahmins, are entertained at a sumptuous dinner, in honour of *Gunes*, and they are then dismissed with the usual *Dakshina*. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the appointed time for parting, when the master of the house per-

forms *Ooterpūja* through the priest, who takes away the divinity with which the image was invested by repeating certain *mantras* or charms : flowers, fruits, and sweetmeats are offered to the idol, and *arlee*, that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him, accompanied with music and hymns ; and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family, and remove any calamity, that might befall them throughout the year. Afterwards the Brahmins are presented with *Dakshina*, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark expressly made for the purpose, adorned with fresh flowers, and carried to the sea or tank in procession, which consists of the master of the house, his children, and relatives, who are richly attired on the occasion. When they reach the place, they take out the image and commit it to the water, with every devout feeling of regret for its absence till next year. On the day of *Quinesh Chuttoothie* the Hindus are prohibited by the *Shastras* from looking at the moon, and therefore prejudiced and credulous Hindus are afraid to look at her this evening, for fear of incurring any calamities throughout the year. If the vulgar people happen to see the moon, they try to provoke their neighbours to abuse them, and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities incurred will be all comprehended in that abuse, and removed by it.

RUSHEE PENCHAMEE.—Observed in honour of the seven Rushees or sages, who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the *Great Bear*.—Vide 21st August.

GOVREE.—One of the names of the goddess *Parruttee*.—Cakes are made in the shape of pebbles, and eaten at night-time.—Vide 23rd August.

WAMUN DWADASHIEE.—Instituted in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, in the shape of a dwarf, to prevent *Bullee* from obtaining dominion over the three worlds through the effects of his religious austerities. Bullee promised the dwarf at his own request to grant him as much land as he could compass at three steps. On the ratification of this promise, the first two strides of the incarnate deity embraced the heaven and the earth : there being now no place for him to put down his foot for the third time, Bullee magnanimously told him to put it on his head, which the dwarf having done, crushed him down to *Patana*, the dominion of which was conceded to the ambitious monarch.—Vide 27th August.

PITUR PUKH.—The dark half of the month *Bhadrpad*, and sacred to the Pitars, or progenitors of mankind, to whose heaven the souls of the deceased ascend after the celebration of funeral rites, which is particularly proper during this season.—Vide 31st August.

DUSSEERA.—This festival, called *Doorga Pooja* or *Dargolsura*, is supposed to relate to the autumnal equinox. On this day, in commemoration of the victory of *Deree*, the wife of *Shura*, over the monster *Maheeshasoor*, her images, after having been worshipped for nine days, are thrown into the water.—Vide 23rd October. On this day also *Rama* marched against *Ravana*, on which account the Marathas seem to have selected it as a proper period for commencing their plundering excursions. This day is observed thus ; Early in the morning the Hindus, having washed the selves, perform the *Pooja* of their household gods in conjunction with that of all their *shastrical grnths* or religious books. Marathas and Kshatras, or those who consider themselves of the military race, worship the implements of war, and ask protection of them throughout the year, under a conception that to the propitiousness of the sword they owe every prosperity. Thereafter at noon they take dinner, in the company of their relatives who may have been invited on the occasion. In the afternoon they go to the temples in procession, with friends and relatives, and children, richly attired. *Moombadavee* and *Gooleshwar* are the principal scenes. Both of these places are thronged by dense masses of Hindus, bearing each in his hand flowers and a branch of a certain tree (*Apta*) denominated *sona* (gold), which is held highly sacred and indispensable in commemorating this day. On entering the temple they offer the *sona* and flowers to the image, accompanied with prayer ; they also give snuff *Dakshina* to the Brahmins, and return home, visit their friends and relatives, present them with a leaf or two of this imaginary gold, and conclude with a hearty embrace and receive similar treatment in return at the same time. The *sona* forms the chief article of the Dusseera holiday. The vicinity or front of the above temples is surrounded by the vendors of this plant, who range themselves with baskets full of branches in bundles. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindus most auspicious for sending their children, who are beginners, to school. The preceding days of the Dusseera are called *nowaratree*, a compound word for nine nights. During these previous nine days, the devotees of *Durga* keep themselves holy, engage a Brahmin to read hymns before her, in which her exploits are extolled and her rewards to her votaries are described. On the ninth day, at every temple of *Durga*, *Haree*, or a sacred fire is created, and fed with rice and clarified butter, and adored by the repeating of mantras. It is customary among the Banian women to keep up a dance during these nine nights, called *Gurbha*, which is accompanied with religious songs. The celebration of the Dusseera owes its origin to the *Panduraw* : the five sons of *Pundee* having selected this day, after completing their exile of

twelve years, as an auspicious one for making preparations for the tremendous war with their paternal cousins, the *Kouraveas*, of which the Puranas give an account, occupying the whole volume. The Hindus decorate the horses with flowers this day, putting garlands of flowers around their necks. It is said that Parth, the most invincible of the five Pandawas, who had a peculiar fondness for horses and a pre-eminent skill in the art of chariot-fighting, and from their being great auxiliaries in the matters of battle, washed his favourite milk-white horses, put garlands of flowers around their necks, and tapped them, in token of fondness and approbation, with his own hand: owing to this legend, it seems, the decorating of horses with flowers this day is observed.

DEWALLEE (from *Depawali*, Sanscrit, signifying a row of lamps)—Is celebrated in honour of the goddess Kallee, or Bhuvanee, who was formerly propitiated by human sacrifice, and of Vishnu's victory over the demon Tarakee.—Vide 12th November. The festival, however, seems to be more peculiarly consecrated to Lakshmee, or the goddess of prosperity. The first day (Ushin wadh) is termed *Dhannotrayadashee* and Sowkars now count their stores and perform puja to their wealth. On the *Unarasya*, or new moon, there being a fresh account, puja is again performed before the old and new books. The festival lasts altogether five days. The Dewallee means the least of illumination, or ranges of light. It is celebrated for the period of five days, during which houses are cleansed, whitewashed, and illuminated; a quadrangular floor is made in front of the house, and painted with different colored powders; it is called *Rangpotee*. Gambling was the chief recreation of the fest. The Dewallee commences from the 28th day of *Asheenuadh*,—this day is denominated *Dhannotrayadashi*. This day they collect all the treasure in their houses and worship it, giving it the name of *Lumee*, the goddess of wealth; a light is made and dedicated to *Yama*, the god of the infernal regions, and every preparation is made for the succeeding morning. Fireworks, crackers, spouters, &c., are displayed. The 29th is *Naurahutadashi*. This day Vishnu killed Nannukasoor, an invincible giant, after a desperate battle, and entered his city early in the morning with the palm of victory, when the people illuminated the city and received him with great joy and acclamation; and the women of the city having adorned themselves, went before him with lighted lamps, and congratulated him. The Hindus keep this day to commemorate this great conquest. This day they get up early in the morning, fill the house with lights, rub their bodies with perfumed ointment, and bathe themselves with hot water. No member of the family is left unbathed; new clothes and ornaments are put on, and children are decorated. When this is done, the mistress of the house performs a sort of ceremony called *Arthee*—by placing works either in silver or brass dishes, which mean that God would remove all the difficulties and make the year happy—when each male member makes her a present of money; sweetmeats are distributed, and friends are invited to dinner. The 30th, *Amanashu*, last day of the moon, is the day of *Saraswatee*, the goddess of learning and wealth. It is vulgarly known by the name of *Pedapojan*, or the worship of the shops. This day the year of Vikram Samvat, or Vikram's era, closes; all the merchants close their accounts this evening. New journals, ledgers, and day-books are bought and worshipped through a Brahmin priest; new entries are made in the account books, which are sent to different shops with rupees to credit in their names, on this auspicious evening *Saraswatee* is invoked to render the subsequent year prosperous, and to be with them throughout the year; then the Brahmins are sufficiently paid for their labours, and servants receive a present of some money, according to their rank: thus day is celebrated by all classes of people—Brahmin, Parver, Mohomedans, &c. The first day of *Kartick Shoodh* is Balaaj, the day of king Bali. This day Bali was sent to *Patul*, or the lower region, by Vishnu, for his great merit. They also rise up very early in the morning, make the lights, clean the houses, wash their bodies, and fill a basket with all the rags and rubbish, in the house, put a lighted lamp over it, and throw it outside of the house, repeating these words—"Let all the misery and troubles go, and the kingdom of Bali come." After the ablution, the women make an image of Bali Rajah and worship it; presents are given to the Brahmins and other mendicants; and playing with dice is continued with greater ardour and spirit than ever. The 2nd day of Kartick Shoodh is *Yama Dwitiga*, which is commonly known by the name of *Blurhij*. This day Yama, the king of the infernal regions, went to his sister to dine, and to perpetuate the memory of this, the Hindus must go to their sisters' houses and take their meal with them, and make them a present of some money or gold ornaments, and thus please the king, who will save them from the punishment of their sins.

KARTICK EKADSHIE—Is the eleventh day (in some years the fourteenth) of the light half of the month Kartick, and is celebrated in honour of Vishnu. On this day the god is supposed to rise from his slumber of four months—a fable which has reference to the sun at the winter solstice.—Vide 21th November.

KARTICK POORNA—Is the full moon of the month Kartick. On the fifteenth of this

month, as well as of Magh, Aashad, and Vaishak, each of which days is called "*Donumasya Kurn*," gifts to Brahmins are considered indispensably necessary. Shiva also is said to have gained his victory at this season over the monster "*Tribhoorasora*."—Vide 27th November. Kartick Shoodh Pournima, the full moon in the month of *Kartick*, is called the *Tree Poora Soora*, master of the three cities. This demon is said to have become so powerful that he defeated almost all the gods, and drove them out of their habitations, when they formed a levee, and went to *Kylas*, the abode of *Shiva*, and represented to him their grievances; who after lending an ear to their pitiful supplication, comforted them by the assurance that the evil should be soon removed, and sent them back to their respective homes. He accordingly made a car of the earth, the wheels of which were the sun and the moon. *Brahma* was chosen his charioteer, the mountain Himalaya formed his bow, and *Wasookey*, the king serpent, his bowstring. Vishnu himself became his quiver. Thus equipped, *Shiva* rode himself in it, and destroyed the mighty gaint after a struggle. To perpetuate the memory of this great event, the women of the Hindus get up very early in the morning of this day, at about two o'clock, and wash themselves in cold water, and repair to the temple of *Shiva*, and worship his image. Afterwards they return home, and present a Brahmin with a lighted lamp, made either of silver, copper, or brass, according to their ability, along with some fruits and *Dakshina*, a present in hard cash; this is called *Deepdan*, or present of a lamp. In the evening an illumination is made in the temples of *Shiva*, and a pillar of stones built in front of all of them for this special occasion. A grand fair is also celebrated this day in honour of *Walkeshwar*, an image of *Shiva* at Malabar Hill. It is kept for three days, when booths are erected, and shops are adorned with all kinds of articles by the people of all denominations. The Hindus, both the rich and poor, Brahmins and Shoodras go there and worship the image of *Shiva*, and buy sweetmeats and toys for their children. Some of the wealthy Hindus remain there with their families for three or four days in the *Dhurrumsalla*, or inns built by them, but the poor return the same evening. During these days hundreds of rupees are spent in hiring conveyances, and purchasing sweetmeats and toys, among many other entertainments.

BIRTH CEREMONIES.

Different ceremonies are prescribed by the Shasters to be observed at the period of conception, and the different stages of pregnancy. "*Jatkurn*" is to be performed at the birth of the infant, and consists in giving it a drop of honey out of a golden spoon before dividing the navel-string. Other rites are to be observed on naming the child twelve days after birth—on bringing him outside the house when three months old—on feeding him with the hand at six months—and, if a male, on shaving his head at the age of three years.

MARRIAGE CEREMONIES.

Among Brahmins the male may be married at any time after the "*Moonj*," or investiture with the sacred thread, which is done within the age of eight years, and among other castes at any age. The female should not be ten years old, and her age must be less than that of her husband; and she should be married before the appearance of the signs of puberty. The Shasters mention eight kinds of marriage, but only one is observed by the "higher castes," named *Brahma*, when the charges are severally incurred by the fathers of the parties. The principal marriage ceremonies among Brahmins are the "*Lugumputrica*," or writing by the Joshee or Astrologer of the names of the parties, and the day and hour at which the wedding is to take place, the "*Suptupudee*," or walking round a fire three times, at each time seven steps, and tying together the garments of the parties and the "*home*" or burnt offering; after which the contract is indissoluble. The girl is given away by her father in his own house, in which it is usual for her to remain till the appearance of the signs of puberty, after which she proceeds to the residence of her father-in-law, where her husband also resides, or to that of the latter, should it be otherwise. Particular months and junctions of the planets are prescribed for the celebration of marriages in different castes. as also the same castes in different countries have their peculiar ceremonies, which are too various to be described here. "*Phulshobun*" is the performance of certain ceremonies on the occurrence of the first menstuous symptoms.

DEATH CEREMONIES

On the death of a man, the performance of his funeral obsequies (*Kriya*) and of the monthly and annual purificatory ceremonies, devolves on his heir. The principal times for performing "*Shradh*" are eleven days after death; secondly, every month, and thirdly, on the anniversary of death. Brahmins are unclean for ten days after the death of a relation,—the military class for twelve,—the mercantile for fifteen,—and Shoodras for thirty. Among the Hindus, generally, the body of the deceased is burnt,

but that of an infant under two years of age is buried. The "Shradh" consists in the offering of rice, flowers, water, &c. to the deceased and to his uncles, in order to enable his soul to ascend to the heaven of the Pitars, or great progenitors of the human race.

MAHOMEDAN.

RAMZAN.—This Mahomedan fast commences each day throughout the month of this name, when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon, and continues until the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole period not the slightest particle of food, not one single drop of water, nor any other liquid, passes the lips from the dawn till the appearance of the stars in the evening. Each day during the fast is passed in occasional prayer, besides the usual *namaz*, and in reading the Koran or the lives of the prophets.—Vide 23rd April. The fast is first broken by a cooling draught called *Dundhie*, the same which is used in fevers. It is composed of the seeds of lettuce, cucumber, and melon, with coriander, all well pounded, and afterwards diluted with cold water; rose water, sugar, syrup of pomegranate, and *kurāt*, are also added; the whole preparation is made in the *zenana*, and then drunk by basins-full by all true *Rozedhairs*. Plain boiled rice, with *dhie* (sour curd) and sugar, forms the first morning's repast of the *Eed*; dried dates are eaten with it in remembrance of the prophet's family, whose greatest luxury was supposed to be the dates of Arabia. The conclusion of the month *Ramzan* is celebrated as an *Eed* or festival, and is hailed with great rejoicing and merriment, as a sort of reward for their severe abstinence. In every house the same dainties are provided, every amusement that can be thought of is indulged in; the nautch women in the apartments of the gentlemen, and the dominoes in those of the ladies, are in great request, the *zenanas* ring with festive songs, and all is life, joy, cheerfulness, and cordiality on this last day of the *Ramzan*, when the lady of the mansion sits in state to receive nuzzurs from inferiors, and to grant favors to others.

EED.—The followers of Mahomed claim to be the descendants of Abraham through his son Ishmael, who, they aver, was chosen as the offering to the Almighty, and not Isaac, thus differing from the belief of the Jews and Christians, and supporting their assertions by traditions which they deem conclusive evidence on the subject, in opposition to the authority of the Bible. The offering thus made to heaven is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of particular animals, such as camels, sheep, goats, kids, or lambs, according to each person's means, and answers the double purpose of honouring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael, and also assisting to a meal in a time of great need. The followers of Mahomed believe that the entrance to Paradise is guarded by a bridge made of a *scythe*, or some such equally sharp instrument, affording a precarious and unstable footing. To enable them, therefore, to pass without danger, they believe that the number of animals they have sacrificed at the feast of *Eed* will be present to lend their aid to help them over in safety.

EED KORBAN.—In commemoration of Abraham offering up Isaac, but in Mahomedan estimation Ishmael; and this is the day on which they annually perform the *Haj* at Mecca.—Vide 30th June.

MOHURRUM.—A celebrated mourning festival, held annually in remembrance of the first martyrs of the Mussulmans—Hasein and Hossein—the two sons of Fatima and Ali, from whom the whole race of Syuds have generated. Hasein was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Calipha, and Hossein the last victim of the descendants of the prophet's family to the king Yuzzed's fury, suffered a cruel death, after the most severe trials on the plain of *Kurbulla* on the tenth day of the Arabian month Mohurrum, the anniversary of which catastrophe is solemnised with the most devoted zeal. Hasein and Hossein were, as above stated, the two sons of Ali, by his cousin Fatima, the daughter of Mahomed; and after the murder of their father by the contrivances of the Calipha, they with their families removed from *Shawn*, the capital, to Medina. After residing there for several years, the people of *Shawn*, being tired of king Yuzzed's tyrannical rule, invited Hossein to return to the capital and take up his lawful right as Emaum (leader of the faithful). Before accepting this invitation, Hossein sent Moslem, his cousin, as a messenger, to report the true state of affairs to him, but on his arrival with his two sons at *Shawn* he was seized by order of king Yuzzed, and cast from a precipice, and his two innocent sons were barbarously murdered, for the sake of the reward offered for their heads. This forms the subject of the ten days' bewailing during the Mohurrum. The Mahomedans are divided into distinct sects, called the *Sheas* and the *Soonies*. The former believe Ali and his descendants to be the lawful leaders after Mahomed, and the latter are persuaded that the Caliphas, as Aboubuker, Omer, &c., are the only leaders to be accredited,—hence quarrels, animosities, and dialikes are kindled up to be avenged during the Mohurrum. The festival begins on the first day of the moon

(Mohurram). *Tazias*, (a term signifying grief, and applied to a representation of the mausoleum erected over the remains of Anam Hossain at Kurbulla,) made of ivory, ebony, sandal-wood, cedar, and some wrought in silver filigree, and indeed of every variety of material, from pure silver to bamboo and paper, according to the rank and wealth of the party, are exhibited in every direction, and conveyed in procession through the streets. Mourning assemblies are held morning and evening, in the Emaum Barrahs, during the Mohurram, and the head priest or preacher recites a subject for each day's service, from the various books composed on the subject, descriptive of the life and sufferings of Hassein and Hossein. The *Murseeah*, a poetical composition of great merit, and embracing all the subject they meet to commemorate, is chaunted with great effect; the names of their lawful leaders are recounted with blessings, and that of their usurpers, the Caliphas, with curses. Then comes the procession of Dhull Dhull, the name of Hossein's horse killed at Kurbulla, beautifully caparisoned; and finally the *Tazias* are deposited with funeral rites in the public burial grounds, when the Mohurram ceases until the return of another year. The *Taboot* is a slight framework of bamboo, in the shape of a mausoleum, covered and ornamented with coloured paper and tinsel, and is designed to represent the mausoleum built over the remains of the slaughtered Hossein. They vary considerably in size and appearance, according to the taste and ability of those who build them. In some of them are the representation of the Tomb of Hassein and Hossein. Before these *Taboots* incense is burned, and various other rites are performed. The *Taboots*, it is said, are peculiar to India. They, of course, are not mentioned in the Koran, and they are not built either by the inhabitants of Persia or Arabia. Many Mahomedans regard them with strong disapprobation. In Bombay the larger portion of the Mahomedans unite in building the *Taboots*. These are taken out, and, accompanied with music, carried in procession through the Bhandy Bazar, from midnight of the ninth until three o'clock of the morning of the tenth day, and from two to six o'clock on the afternoon of the same day, on their way to the beach in Back Bay, where the greater part of the *Taboots*, after being stripped of whatever is possessed of value, are cast into the sea. The practice of building *Taboots* seems to be losing ground in Bombay, a portion of those who formerly united in this having adopted the views of those opposed to those things. The Indian Mahomedans, who do not unite in building the *Taboots*, are accustomed to go on this occasion to the mosques for five successive evenings, to listen to the account of the death of Hossein. Their demonstrations of grief, however, are not equal to those of the Moguls and Persians, who, while listening to the recital, weep aloud, and snite violently upon their breasts. These are accustomed to meet at the Musjul, a little to the east of the American Mission Chapel, near the Baboolah Tank, in Musja Mahomed Ali Khan Street. In Bombay there is, strictly speaking, no representation of the battle which was fought previous to the death of Hossein. Some two or three horsemen, bearing flags, enter the large yard adjoining the Emaum Barrah, with loud wailings, and are followed by two horses caparisoned, to represent those which were for the use of the fallen Hossein. One person on horseback, with a long sword apparently run through the head, and covered with blood, joins in the wailings. A female infant in deep mourning, sitting at the door of a small mausoleum, which is carried on the shoulders of men, constantly casts ashes or cut-straw upon her head, in token of grief. These pass round in a circle, accompanied or followed by a company on foot, who beat upon their breasts, crying, "Hai Hossein! Hai Hossein!" Sometimes, a person represented in a dying state, his body covered with wounds and blood, and darts and daggers run into it, is carried about in procession. The whole is, indeed, a strange exhibition, fitted to excite in the mind of the enlightened spectator mingled feelings of piety, wonder, and grief. We are not sufficiently informed to give an accurate account of all that occurs on this occasion. It would seem that this festival is now celebrated with less effort and effect than formerly. It is apparently becoming more and more a farce. The grief is doubtless for the most part feigned. The decline of the peculiar zeal of the Mahomedans must necessarily lead them to enter into these with less spirit.—Vide 29th July.

PARSIS.

The Parsis of India are divided into two sects,—the "Shahinshahis" or "Rashmis," and the "Kadumis" or "Churigars," the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the nation. This division originated only about a hundred and fifty years ago, when a learned Persian priest, named Jannasp, arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed with their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by full one month, and in other minor points relating to their "liturgy." Serious disputes arose in consequence, which ended in the formation of the two sects, the Shahinshahis adhering to their own views, and the Kadumis adopting the opinions

imported by Jamsap, thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. Notwithstanding this division, no estrangement exists between each other in their social intercourse. The difference only lies in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in the forms of prayers. Intermarriage is allowed, as well as admission to each others' places of worship.

The festivals of the Parsis, unlike the Hindus and Mahomedans, are celebrated with little or no outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayers in the morning and festivities and rejoicings during the rest of the day. Some of their religious institutions can be traced to a very ancient period. The festival of the Nowroz dates to upwards of three thousand years before Christ, and is kept to this day by most of the nations of Western Asia, notwithstanding the difference of creed. In a paper by the late Col. Vans Kennedy, published in the second volume of the "Transactions of the Bombay Literary Society," we are informed that the Emperor Akbar adopted the "Nowroz," and fourteen other festivals of the Parsis, for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the "Alahi faith," or the "Religion of God," which he fruitlessly endeavoured to introduce among his people.

PAPETI, OR NEW YEAR'S DAY.—Among the festivals observed by the Parsis, the first and universally kept, is the Pateti, or new year's day. This day is celebrated in honour of Yazdegerd, the last King of the Sassanide dynasty, who was dethroned by Kalif Omar about A. D. 640. The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yazdegerd had no successor, the date of his accession to the throne has been brought down to the present time, thus making their current year 1229-30. In their calculations of the year only 365 days are allowed; the leap year is unknown to them, though there are records which prove that in every 120 years one month was added to the period, to correspond with the solar year. The year is divided into twelve months of thirty days each, and five days, or "Gathas," as they are called, are added at the end to make up the deficiency. On this day the Parsis rise early, and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and those piously disposed say their prayers in their private residences, or attend the fire-temple, where a large congregation is gathered. After prayers the Parsis visit their friends and relations, when the "Hama-i-jour" or "joining of hands" is performed. This ceremony is a sort of greeting, corresponding to the European fashion of wishing each other a happy new year. Their friends and relations are invited to breakfast. The morning being thus occupied they spend the rest of the day in their country houses or clubs, where feasting, rejoicing, and nautch-parties are kept up till a late hour. Alms are also given to the poor in the course of the day, and new suits of clothes are presented to their servants and dependants.—Vide 24th September.

KHORDAD-SAL.—The second of the Parsi festivals is the "Khordad-Sal" day, or the anniversary of the birth of their prophet Zoroaster, who was born in the city of Rebe, in the north of Persia, in the reign of Darius Hystaspis, about 520 years before Christ, according to Greek writers. Heeren places the birth of this celebrated personage about 1200 years anterior to that ascribed by the Greek chronologists. The Parsis themselves differ as to the exact time of the birth of their prophet; a part of them fix the period at B. C. 389; others at B. C. 638. Religious ceremonies are performed in the morning by the women of the family and the priests, the men, as usual on such occasions, limiting themselves to private prayers.—Vide 29th Sept.

AMARDAD-SAL.—This holiday, which falls on the day immediately after the preceding festival, appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsis. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the "Khordad-Sal"; no religious ceremonies are required, and the day is always spent in the enjoyment of epicurean pleasures.

FURROHURDIN JUSSUK.—This day is set apart for the performance of ceremonies for the dead, Furrohur meaning soul or spirit. On this day the superstitious portion of the people in Bombay attend on the hills near Chowpatty, where there "dockhmas" or "towers of silence" are situated, and there perform prayers for the dead, as if they had a better chance of being heard at that place on behalf of their deceased relations than any other place of worship. This holiday is kept with some slight variations in other parts of India. The Parsis are enjoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house; but such of their friends who die on long voyages or in unknown places, and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained, are, according to the forms of their religion, honoured by sacred rites on this day. This ceremony consists in a man or woman preparing small round pieces of baked bread, called darouns, which are put in a tray or other copper vessel, along with some fruits and flowers, over which the priest performs the prayers of the Baj, or Vaj, as it is called by M. Anquetil Du Perron in his work, the "Zend Avesta." According to the translation published by this learned Frenchman, the Baj is an invocation of the names of the departed, and of such of the angels who have a direct control over the souls of the dead after their departure from this world. Prayers of this sort are still performed among the

Hindus and many sects of the Mahomedans, and are not unknown, we believe, in some of the Roman Catholic countries of Europe.—Vide 9th June.

ARDIBEHST-JASAN.—This festival, as its name implies, is maintained in honour of Ardibehst Amsaspund, the controlling angel over the sacred fire, that element being one of the symbols of worship. The fire-temples are crowded this day, and prayers offered to the Supreme Deity.—Vide 24th October.

The **Nowroz**.—The fifth on our list is the celebrated **Nowroz**, called by some the **Nowroz-i-Jamshid** or the **Nowroz-i-Sultan**, the king's day. This celebrated festival falls generally about the 21st day of March, and is coeval with our Vernal Equinox, and the **Mekhr Saccaranti** of the Hindus. This day is observed by the Modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks, and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year, and for state purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year. Eastern writers date the origin of this festival from the time of Jamshid, the third king of the Peshadian dynasty of Persia, and our own Western writers are not disposed to doubt this statement. Jamshid is supposed to have flourished, according to Bailey, 3,209 years before Christ; the *Shah Nameh* celebrates him as the first prince of his race who introduced civilisation among mankind, and established the computation of time. If we are to believe the host of Persian writers, the exquisite bas-reliefs at the ruins of Persepolis,—still visible in all their pristine beauty after a lapse of two thousand years,—are representations of the Court of Jamshid, more especially on the festival of the **Nowroz**. The sculptures at this remarkable place, indeed, contain representations of the courts of ancient Persia, with their long train of attendants bringing in offerings to the feet of the Monarchs; and as the **Nowroz** is a sort of "revenue settlement" day, when the chiefs of different provinces pay their annual contributions before the throne, and are allowed audience with the monarch, the idea of a part of the Persepolitan bas-reliefs being a picture of some ancient king of Persia holding his court on the day of the **Nowroz**, does not appear to be without a good foundation. In Persia this festival is kept for several days with unusual pomp by all the inhabitants, whether Mahomedans or Persians. In India it is simply a day of rejoicing.—Vide 18th March.

AVA ARDUI SUR JASAN.—*Ava*, in the Zend text, is the name of the angel who presides over the sea, and this "Jasan," or festival, is held in his honour. The Persians are simply required on this day to approach the sea shore, or any stream of water, and chant the prayers which are written in Zend; but owing to their long residence in this country, they have borrowed many Hindu rites in the observance of this holiday, and offerings of sugar, cocoanuts, flowers, &c., to the sea, on this day, are not uncommon. The better-informed portion of the community, however, do not join with their brethren in these superstitious acts. In Bombay a fair is held on the esplanade in honour of this festival.—Vide 1st May.

ADDAR JASAN.—*Addar*, another synonyme for fire, is the name by which the ninth month of the Parsi year is called. This is the most religious of the twelve months, and the ninth day of that month is held in great respect and sanctity. On this day the Fire temples are very much crowded, and offerings of sandal-wood are made to the sacred flame, and money distributed among the priests.—Vide 30th May.

Besides the above, the festivals of the Persians are the *Meher Jasan*, the *Bomun Jasan*, and a few others of less importance, all of which are partially observed.

The **MOOKTADS** is the name of a ceremony which is performed at the end of the Parsi year.—Vide 15th September. It consists of a pile of brass or silver vessels filled with water, and raised above the ground on iron stools. Flowers and fruits are placed there, and religious ceremonies in honour of the dead are performed before the *Mooktads*. A society for religious reform, which has been lately established among the Persians, has denounced this ceremony in no respectful terms. According to the tracts published by these reformers, the Parsi scriptures only require that the last ten days of the year should be spent in deeds of charity, prayers, and freedom from worldly pursuits; they add further, that the ceremony of the brass and silver vessels, &c., is borrowed entirely from the Hindus.

The English Directory.

THE QUEEN.

Her Majesty (ALEXANDRINA). VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; only child of Edward, Duke of Kent; born May 24, 1819. Succeeded to the Throne on decease of her uncle, King William IV., June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838. Married His Royal Highness Albert, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, February 10, 1840. (Buckingham Palace, and St. James's Palace, London; Windsor Castle; Osborne, Isle of Wight; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire, N.B.)

ISSUE.—Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, b Nov. 21, 1840; married January 25, 1857, to Prince Frederick William of Prussia.—Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Dublin, K.G., b Nov. 9, 1841.—Princess Alice Maud Mary, b April 25, 1843.—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, b August 6, 1844.—Princess Helena Augusta, b May 25, 1846.—Princess Louisa Carolina Alberta, b March 18, 1848.—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, b May 1, 1850.—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert, b April 7, 1853.—Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, b April 14, 1857.

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH PEERAGE.

Victoria Mary, Duchess of Kent, b August 17, 1786.

The Princess Augusta of Cambridge, Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg Strelitz, b July 19, 1822.

The Princess Mary of Cambridge, b November 27, 1833.

Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

The Cabinet.

First Lord of Treasury, Viscount Palmerston, K.G., 94, Piccadilly

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Campbell, Stratheden House, Knightsbridge

Chancellor of Exchequer, Rt Hon W E Gladstone, 11, Carlton House Terrace

Lord President of the Council, Earl Granville, K.G., 16, Bruton street

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll, Campdenhill, Kensington

Secretary of State for Home Department, Rt Hon Sir G O Lewis, Bt, Kent House, Knightsbridge

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Lord John Russell, 37, Chesham Place

Secretary of State for Colonies, Duke of Newcastle, 20, Portman square

Secretary of State for War, Rt Hon Sidney Herbert, 49, Belgrave square

Secretary of State for India, Rt Hon Sir Charles Wood, Bt, 10, Belgrave square

First Lord of the Admiralty, Duke of Somerset, Admiralty

President, Board of Trade, Rt Hon T Milner Gibson, 49, Wilton Crescent

Postmaster-General, Earl of Elgin, acb, 20, Chesham Place

Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, Rt Hon Sir G Grey, Bt, 14, Eaton Place

Chief Secretary for Ireland, Rt Hon Edward Cardwell, 74, Eaton square

President, Poor-Law Board, Rt Hon C P Villiers, 39, Sloane street

Her Majesty's Household.

Lord Steward, Earl St Germans, acs

Treasurer, Viscount Bury

Comptroller, Lord Proby

Master of Household, Lt-Col Biddulph

Secretary, Board of Green Cloth, E M Browell, Esq

Lord Chamberlain, Viscount Sydney

Vice Chamberlain, Viscount Castlerosse

Keeper of the Privy Purse, Col Hon C B Phipps, cb

Secretary, H. T Harrison, Esq

Mistress of the Robes, Duchess of Sutherland

Master of the Horse, Marquis of Ailesbury

Clerk Marshal, Lord Alfred Paget

Master of the Buckhounds, Earl of Bessborough

*Prince Consort's Household.**Groom of the Stole, Earl Spencer**Treasurer, Col Hon C B Phipps, CB**Private Secretary, Major Gen Hon C Grey**Clerk Marshal, Col Hon A N Hood,**Prince of Wales's Household.**Treasurer and Cofferer, Colonel Hon'ble C B Phipps**Keeper of the Privy Seal, Sir W Dunbar, Bt Secretary and Clerk of Council, J R Gardiner, Esq**Attorney General, W J Alexander, Esq**Crown Law Officers.**Attorney General, Sir Richard Bethell**Solicitor General, Sir H S Keating**Queen's Serjeant, J Manning, Esq***Principal Government and Public Offices.***Treasury.**Lords Commissioners, Viscount Palmerston ;**Rt Hon W E Gladstone ; E H K Hugessen,**Esq ; Sir Wm Dunbar, Bt ; John Bagwell,**Esq ;**Joint Secretaries, Hon H B W Brand ; S La-**ing, Esq**Assistant Secretary, G A Hamilton, Esq**Auditor, Civil List, G. Arbuthnot, Esq**Principal Clerks, C L Crafer, Esq ; W H**Stephenson, Esq ; W G Anderson, Esq ; W**Seton, Esq**Private Secretaries to 1st Lord, C G Bar-**rington, Esq ; Hon E Ashley**Solicitor, H R Reynolds, Esq**Exchequer.**Chancellor, Rt Hon W E Gladstone**Comptroller, Lord Montague**Assistant, Rt Hon Sir E Ryan**Chief Clerk, F F Ottey, Esq**Private Secretary to Chancellor, C L Ryan,*
*Esq**Privy Council Office.**Lord President, Earl Granville, KC**Clerk in Ordinary, Hon W L Bathurst**Chief Clerk, C A Hamilton, Esq**Registrar, H Reeve, Esq***COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.***President, Earl Granville, KC**Vice President, Rt Hon Robert Lowe**Secretary, R R W Lingin, Esq**Assistant Secretaries, F R Sandford, Esq ;**J Sykes, Esq***SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.***Secretary and Superintendent, H Cole,**Esq CB**Assistant Secretary, N MacLeod, Esq**Privy Seal Office.**Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll**Chief Clerk, W Coodwin, Esq**Private Secretary W F Cumming, Esq**Home Office.**Secretary of State, Rt Hon Sir G C Lewis, Bt**Under Secretaries, George Clive, Esq ; H**Waddington, Esq**Chief Clerk, H J Kuyvet, Esq**Private Secretary, M Drummond, Esq**Foreign Office.**Secretary of State, Lord John Russell**Under Secretaries, Lord Wodehouse ; E**Hammond, Esq**Assistant Secretary, James Murray, Esq**Chief Clerk, G L Conyngham, Esq**Private Secretary, Hon G F S Elliott**Colonial Office.**Secretary of State, Duke of Newcastle**Under Secretaries, C S Fortescue, Esq ; H**Merivale, Esq**Assistant Secretary, T F Elliott, Esq**Chief Clerk, Peter Smith, Esq, CB**Private Secretary, A N Birch, Esq**Registrar, W A Nunes, Esq**Indian Office.**Secretary of State and President, Sir C*
*Wood, Bt**Vice President of Council, Sir F Currie, Bt**Under Secretaries, T G Baring, Esq ; Sir G**R Clerk, KCB**Assistant Secretary, J C Melville, Esq**Private Secretary, H R Grenfell, Esq**War Office.**Secretary of State, Rt Hon S Herbert**Under Secretaries, Sir Benj Hawes, KCB ;**Earl of Ripon**Assistant Under Secretary, J R Godley, Esq**Secretary Military Correspondence, Sir E**Lugard, KCB**Chief Clerk, H R Drewry, Esq**Assistant Clerk, K Bacon, Esq**Private Secretary, J M Maynard, Esq**Private Secretary to Sir B H—J W Cooper,*
*Esq**Private Secretary to E of Ripon, B M*
*Seton, Esq**Inspector General of Fortifications, Sir J.*
*Burgoyne, Bt, GCB**Deputies, Major R M Laffan ; Lt Col H C*
*C Owen, CB**Assistants, Major Jervois, R E ; Captain*
*Belfield, R E**Director General of Artillery, Major Ge-*
*neral W Cator, CB**Director General Medical Department, Dr*
*T Alexander**Superintendent of Pensioners, Colonel Sir*
*A M Tulloch, KCB**Assistant, Colonel J Crofton**Chaplain General, Rev O R Gleig**Director of Stores, &c, Capt Caffin, R N, CB**Director of Contracts, T Howell, Esq**Chief Commissary General, J W Smith,*
*Esq, CB**Accountant General, R C Kirby, Esq, CB**Assistant Accountant General, W Brown,*
*Esq**Solicitor, C M Clode, Esq*

Commander-in-Chief's Office.

Commander-in-Chief, Duke of Cambridge, KC
Military Secretary, Major General Sir C Yorke, KCB
Private Secretary, Lieut Colonel Hon J Macdonald, CB

Adjutant General's Office.

Adjutant General, General G A Wetherall, KCB
Deputy, Major General W F Forster, KH
Chief Clerk, E Houndle, Esq

Quarter Master General's Office.

Quarter Master General, Major General Sir R Airey, KCB
Deputy, Colonel Hon A Gordon, CB
Confidential Clerk, J O'Neil, Esq

Paymaster General's Office.

Paymaster General, Rt Hon James Wilson
Assistant Paymaster General, E A Haffay, Esq
Chief Clerk, P Godfrey, Esq

Admiralty.

Lords Commissioners, Duke of Somerset; V Admiral Sir R S Dundas, KCB; Rear Admiral Hon F T Polham, CB; Captain Charles Eden, CB; Captain Charles Frederick S Whitbread, Esq
Secretaries, Lord Clarence Paget; W G Romaine, Esq, CB
Accountant General, Sir R M Bromley, KCB
Surveyor, Sir B W Walker, Bt, CB
Storekeeper General, Hon R Dundas
Chief Clerk, C H Pennell, Esq

Lord Great Chamberlain's Office.

Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord Willoughby d' Eresby
Secretary, R Burrell, Esq.

Irish Office.

Chief Secretary, Rt Hon E Cardwell
Clerk, R M Bland, Esq

Board of Trade.

President, Rt Hon T Milner Gibson
Vice-President, Rt Hon James Wilson
Secretaries, James Booth, Esq; Sir J Emerson Tennent
Assistant Secretary Marine Department, T H Farrer, Esq
Assistant Secretary to Railway Department, Captain D Galton, R E
Registrar, E A Bowring, Esq
Accountant, H R Williams, Esq

Statistical Department.

Director, A Fonblanque, Esq
Assistant, R Valpy, Esq

Meteorological Department.

Meteorological Statistical, Rear Admiral R Fitzroy

Woods and Forests.

Commissioners, Hon C A Gore; Rt Hon J K Howard
Principal Clerks, R Rotton, Esq, J F Redgrave, Esq

Works, Parks, and Buildings.

Chief Commissioner, Rt Hon H Fitz Roy
Secretary, A Austin, Esq
Assistant Secretary, G Russell, Esq
Private Secretary, A Bonham-Carter, Esq

Duchy of Cornwall.

Lord Warden, H R H The Pr Consort
Chancellor, Lord Kingsdown
Secretary, J R Gardiner, Esq

Crown Office.

Clerk of Crown, C Romilly, Esq
Chief Clerk, J R Naylor, Esq

Royal Marine Office.

Deputy Adjutant General, Major General S R Wesley
Assistant Adjutant General, Lieut-Colonel G C Langley

Post Office.

Postmaster General, Earl of Elgin, GCB
Secretary, Rowland Hill, Esq
Assistant Secretaries, J Tilley; F Hill, Esqs
Private Secretary, O T Barlow, Esq

Custom House.

Chairman, Rt Hon Sir T F Fremantle, Bt
Deputy Chairman, Hon S E Spring Rice
Secretary, Wm MacClean, Esq
Assistant Secretary, F G Gardner, Esq

Inland Revenue Office.

Chairman, C Pressly, Esq
Deputy Chairman, C J Herries, Esq
Secretary, T Keogh, Esq
Assistant Secretaries, T Dobson, Esq, T Sargent, Esq

Audit Office.

Chairman, Edward Romilly, Esq
Secretary, C Macaulay, Esq

Poor Law Board.

President, Rt Hon C P Villiers
Secretaries Earl of Devon, Charles Gilpin, Esq
Assistant Secretaries, W G Lumley, Esq; H Fleming, Esq

Civil Service Commission.

Commissioners, Rt Hon Sir E Ryan; Sir J G S Lefevre, KCB
Secretary, J G Maitland, Esq
Registrar, H Mann, Esq

Copyhold, &c. Commission.

Commissioners, Wm Blamire, Esq; George Darby Esq; H C Mules, Esq
Board Clerk, H Pyne, Esq

Charity Commission.

Unpaid Commissioner, Rt Hon CB Adderley
Chief Commissioner, P Erie, Esq
Secretary, H M Vano, Esq

Ecclesiastical and Church Estates Commission.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners, The Arch-Bishops, Bishops, &c
Church Estates Commissioners, Earl of Chichester; Viscount Eversley; William Deedes, Esq
Secretary, J J Chalk, Esq

Emigration Commission.

Commissioners, T W C Murdoch, Esq; Sir
Fred Rogers, Bt
Secretary, S Walscott, Esq

Royal Mint.

Master, T Graham, Esq
Deputy and Comptroller, W H Barton, Esq
Registrar and Accountant, R F Suft, Esq

National Debt Office.

Comptroller General, Sir A Y Spearman, Bt
Assistant Secretary, James Higham, Esq

Public Works Loan Office.

Chairman, J G Hubbard, Esq
Deputy Chairman, Sir A Y Spearman, Bt
Secretary, W W Willink, Esq

Bank of England.

Governor, B Dobre, Esq
Deputy, A Latham, Esq
Secretary, J Bentley, Esq
Deputy Secretary, J Stewart, Esq

East India Company.

Chairman of Directors, Colonel W H Sykes
Secretary, C Craufurd, Esq

Trinity House.

Master, H R H The Prince Consort
Deputy, Rear Admiral R Gordon
Secretary, P H Berthon, Esq

Herald's College.

Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk
Registrar, R Lawrie, Esq
Secretary, E S Dendy, Esq

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Judge Advocate General, Rt Hon T E
Headlam
Deputy, S C Denison, Esq
Chief Clerk, John Scollick, Esq

General Register Office.

Registrar-General, George Graham, Esq
Chief Clerk, Thomas Mann, Esq

Public Record Office.

Deputy Keeper, Sir Fran Palgrave, KH
Secretary, C Roberts, Esq

State Paper Office.

Depository Keeper, C Lechmere, Esq
First Clerk, R Lemon, Esq

COURTS OF LAW.

Chancery.

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Campbell
Chief Secretary, H R V Johnson, Esq
Secretary Presentius, P H Pepys, Esq
Secretary Commissioner of the Peace, N J
Senior, Esq
Registrar in Lunacy, C N Wilde, Esq

Master of the Rolls, Sir John Romilly
Chief Secretary, W G Brett, Esq
Under Secretary, A Cox, Esq
Accountant General, William Russell, Esq
Lords Justices of Appeal, Sir James L K
Bruce; Sir George J Turner

Secretaries, L Bruce, Esq; H R Turner, Esq
Vice Chancellors, Sir R T Kindersley; Sir
John Stuart; Sir William Page Wood

Queen's Bench.

Lord Chief Justice, Sir A J E Cockburn, Bt
Judges, Sir William Wightman; Sir Charles
Crompton; Sir Hugh Hill; Colin Blackburn

Common Pleas.

Lord Chief Justice, Sir William Eble
Judges, Sir Edward V Williams; Sir Ri-
chard B Crowder; Sir James S Willes;
Sir J B Byles

Exchequer.

Lord Chief Baron, Sir Fred Pollock
Barons, Sir Samuel Martin; Sir George W
Bramwell; Sir W H Watson; Sir W F
Waston; Sir W F Channell

Queen's Remembrancer's Office

Queen's Remembrancer, W H Walton, Esq
First Clerk, C Panton, Esq

Duchy of Lancaster.

Chancellor, Rt Hon Sir G Grey, Bt
Attorney General, T F Ellis, Esq
Receiver-General, Lieut-General C R Fox
Registrar, F D Danvers, Esq

Admiralty Court.

Judge, Rt Hon S Lushington, DCL
Queen's Advocate, Sir J D Harding, DCL
Admiralty Advocate, R J Phillimore, Esq
DCL
Registrar, H C Rothery, Esq

Court of Arches.

Principal, Rt Hon S Lushington, DCL
Registrar, J Shepherd, Esq

*Court of Probate, and Court of Marriage
and Divorce.*

Judge Ordinary, Sir C Cresswell
Registrars, A F Bayford, Esq; C J Middle-
ton, Esq; E F Jenner, Esq; H L Strong,
Esq

Vicar General's Office.

Vicar-General, Travers Twiss, Esq, DCL
Registrar, F H Dyke, Esq

Faculty Office.

Master, Rt Hon S Lushington, DCL
Registrar, Hon J Manners Sutton
Deputy Registrar, E C Currey, Esq

Bankruptcy Court.

Commissioners, J Evans, Esq; J S M
Fonblanque, Esq; R G C Fane, Esq; E
Holroyd, Esq; Serjeant E Goulburn
Chief Registrar, W H Whitehead, Esq

Insolvent Debtors' Court.

Commissioners, W J Law, Esq; Serjeant J
S Murphy
Chief Clerk, C Dance, Esq

SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable, Earl of Errol
Keeper of Great Seal, Earl of Selkirk
Lord Privy Seal, Lord Panmure, KT
Master of Household, Duke of Argyll, KT
Lord High Commissioner, Earl of Mansfield
Lord Clerk Register, Master of Dalhousie, KT

Lord Justice General, Rt Hon D McNeill
Lord Justice Clerk, Rt Hon John Inglis
Lord Advocate, Rt Hon J Moncreiff
Solicitor-General, E F Maitland, Esq
Commander of Forces Viscount Melville,
 KCB

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant, Earl of Carlisle, KC
Chief Secretary, Rt Hon E Cardwell

Under Secretary, Colonel T A Larcom,
 R E CB
Chief Clerk, R N Matheson, Esq
Private Secretary, J Hatfield, Jun, Esq
Master of Rolls, Rt Hon T B C Smith
Attorney General, Rt Hon J D FitzGerald
Solicitor General, Richard Deasy, Esq
Commander of Forces General Lord Seaton,
 GCB

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEERS, WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES.

The Names of Roman Catholic Peers are printed in Italics.

Abercorn, M., Chesterfield House, South Audley street, W
 Abercromby, L., (a minor, born 1838)
 Aberdeen, E., 7, Argyl street, W
 Abergavenny, E., 53, Portland Place, W
 Abingdon, E., 18, Grosvenor street, W
 Abinger, L., 10, Park Place, St. James's, S W
 Allesbury, M., 78, Pall Mall, S W
 Alisa, M., Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley square, W
 Airlie, E., 27, Berkeley square, W
 Albemarle, E., 39, Great Cumberland place, W
 Amherst, E., 43, Grosvenor square, W
 Anglesey, M., 6, Lifford street, W
 Argvill, H., Campden Hill, Kensington, W
 Arundell, L., Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
 Ashburnham, E., 30, Dover street, W
 Ashburton, L., 83, Piccadilly, W
 Athol, D., St. George's Hotel, Albemarle street, W
 Auckland, L., (Bishop, Bath and Wells), 2, Grosvenor Crescent, Belgrave square, S W
 Audley, L.
 Aveland, L., 12, Belgrave square, S W
 Aylesford, E.
 Bagot, L., Dover House, Whitehall, S W
 Bandon, E., 104, Eaton square, S W
 Bangor, V., Carlton Club, S W
 Bantry, E., Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley square, W
 Bateman, L., 37, Brook street, W
 Bath, M., 41, Berkeley square, W
 Bathurst, E., 4, Wilton Crescent, S W
 Bayning, L.
 Beauchamp, E., 19 Grosvenor Place, S W
 Beaumont, D., 24, Belgrave square, S W
 Beaumont, L., (a minor, born 1848)
 Bedford, D., 6, Belgrave square, S W
 Belhaven & Stenton, L., 81, Albemarle street, W
 Belmont, E., 56, Eaton Place, S W
 Belper, L., 88, Eaton square, S W
 Berkeley, E.
 Berners, L., Burlington Hotel, W
 Berwick, L.
 Besborough, E., 40, Charles street, Berkeley square, S
 Beverley, E., 11, Portman square, W
 Blantyre, L., Stafford House, St. James's, S W
 Blayney, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Bollingbroke, V., White's Club, S W
 Bolton, L., York Hotel, 9, Albemarle street, W
 Boston, L., 4, Belgrave square, S W
 Bradford, E., 43, Belgrave square, S W
 Braybrooke, L., 10, N. Burlington street, W
 Breadalbane, M., 21, Park Lane, W
 Bristol, M., 6, St. James's square, S W
 Brougham and Vaux, L., 4, Grafton street, W
 Broughton, L., 43, Berkeley square, W
 Brownlow, E., (a minor, born 1843)
 Buccleuch, D., 37, Belgrave square, S W
 Buckingham, D., Carlton Club, S W
 Buckinghamshire, E.
 Buta, M., (a minor, born 1847)

Byron, L., 48, Eaton Place, S W
 Cadogan, E., 138, Piccadilly, W
 Cathness, E., 17, Hill street, W
 Calthorpe, L., 33, Grosvenor square, W
 Cambridge, D., St. James's Palace, S W
 Camden, M., (Carlton Club), S W
 Canons, L., 36, Bruton street, W
 Campbell, L., Stratheden House, Knightsbridge, S W
 Camperdown, E., 1, Wilton Terrace, S W
 Canning, E., (abroad)
 Canterbury, Abp., Lambeth Palace, S
 Canterbury, V., 4, Bolton Row, W
 Cardigan, E., 43, Portman square, W
 Carow, L., 26, Belgrave square, S W
 Carrow, L., 26, Belgrave square, S W
 Carlisle, Bishop, 37, Queen Anne street, W
 Carlisle, E., 12, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Carnarvon, E., 3, Park street, Westminster, S W
 Carrington, L., 3, Whitehall, S W
 Carysfort, E.
 Castlemaine, L., 35, Pall Mall, S W
 Cathcart, E., United Service Club, S W
 Cawdor, E., 74, South Audley street, W
 Chalmont, E.
 Chelmsford, L., 7, Eaton square, S W
 Chesham, L., 70, Grosvenor square, W
 Chester, Bishop, Euston Hotel, N W
 Chesterfield, F., 8, Grosvenor square, W
 Chichester, Bishop, 43, Queen Anne street, W
 Chichester, E., 22, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Cholmondeley, M., 12, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Churchill, L., 33, Albemarle street, W
 Churston, L., 9, Chapel street, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Clancarty, E., National Club, S W
 Clanricarde, M., 2, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Clanwilliam, E., 32, Belgrave square, S W
 Clare, E., 39, South street, W
 Clarendon, E., 1, Grosvenor Crescent, Belgrave square, S W
 Clarina, L., 53, Cumberland street, W
 Cleveland, D., 17, St. James's square, S W
 Clifden, V., Dover house, Whitehall, S W
 Cliford, L.
 Clinton, L., 2, Queen street, May-fair, W
 (Innbrook, L., Travellers' Club, S W
 Cloncurry, L., White's Club, S W
 Clyde, L., (abroad)
 Colchester, L., 34, Berkeley square, W
 Colville of Culross, L., 42, Eaton Place, S W
 Combermere, V., 48, Belgrave square, S W
 Congleton, L., 47, Cumberland street, W
 Conyers, L.
 Conyngham, M., 5, Hamilton Place, W
 Cork & Orrery, E., 1, Grafton street, W
 Cottenham, E., Boodle's Club, S W
 Courtown, E., 3, Belgrave square, S W
 Coventry, E., 5, Chesterfield street, W
 Cowley, E., (abroad)

- Cowper, E., 105, Park street, Grosvenor square, S W
 Craunworth, L., 40, Upper Brook street, W
 Craven, E., 16, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
 Crawford and Balcarres, E. 21 Berkeley square, W
 Cremorne, L., 2, Great Stanhope street, W
 Cwewe, L., 28, Hill street, W
 Crofton, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Cumberland, D., (K of Hanover)
 Dacre, L., Boodle's Club, S W
 Dalhousie, M., Carlton Club, S W
 Darnley, E., 13, Eccleston square, S W
 Dartmouth, E., 40, Grosvenor square, W
 De Freyne, L.
 De Grey, E., 4, St. James's square, S W
 Delamere, L., 29, Portman square, W
 De LaWarr, E., 17, Upper Grosvenor street, W
 De L'Isle and Dudley, L., 33 Albemarle street, W
 DeMauley, L., 49, Grosvenor street, W
 Denbigh, E., 49, Eaton square, S W
 Denman, L.
 Derby, E., 23, St. James's square, S W
 De Ros, L., 30 Curzon street, W
 Desart, E., 74, South Audley street, W
 De Saumarez, L., University Club, S W
 De Taboily, L., 1, Upper Brook street, W
 De Vesci, V., 4, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Devon, E., 18, Grosvenor street, W
 Devonshire, D., 78, Piccadilly, S W
 Digby, L., 5, Belgrave square, S W
 Donegal, M., 22, Grosvenor square, W
 Doneraile, V., 42, Brook street, W
 Donoughmore, E., 29, Dover street, W
 Dorchester, L.
 Dormer, J., Brooks's Club, S W
 Downes, L., 19, Grafton street, W
 Downshire, M., 24, Belgrave square, S W
 Drogheda, M., 4, Berkeley street, W
 Dublin, A.
 Duclie, E., 30, Prince's Gate, S W
 Dufferin, L., Travellers' Club, S W
 Dunfermline, L., 48, Eaton square, S W
 Dungannon, V., 3, Grafton street, W
 Dunmore, F., (a minor, born 1841)
 Dunsandle, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Durham, Bishop, 27, Parliament street, S W
 Durham, E., 26, Upper Grosvenor street, W
 Dynevor, L., 69, Eaton square, S W
 Ebury, L., 107, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
 Effingham, E., 57, Eaton Place, S W
 Egerton, L., 7, St. James's square, S W
 Eglintoun, E., Clarendon Hotel, W
 Egmont, L., 26, St. James's Place, S W
 Eldon, E., (a minor, born 1845)
 Elgin, E., 30, Chesham Place, S W
 Ellenborough, E., 87, Eaton square, S W
 Ellesmere, E., Cleveland square, St. James's, S W
 Elphinstone, L., (abroad)
 Ely, Bishop, 27, Dover street, W
 Ely, M., (a minor, born 1849)
 Enfield, V., 5, St. James's square, S W
 Enniskillen, E., 97, Mount street, W
 Erne, E., 95, Eaton square, S W
 Errol, E., 5, Grafton street, W
 Erskine, L.
 Essex, E., 21, Chesham street, S W
 Eversley, V., 69, Eaton Place, S W
 Exeter, Bishop
 Exeter, M., 36, Grosvenor square, W
 Exmouth, V., 39, Montagu square, W
 Falkland, V., 32, Albemarle street, W
 Falknham, V., 2, St. James's square, S W
 Farnham, L., Claridge's Hotel, Brook street, W
 Ferrers, E., (a minor, born 1847)
 FEVERSHAM, L., 1, Great Cumberland street, W
 Fife, E.
 Fingall, E., 12a George street, Hanover square, W
 Fitzwilliam, E., 4 Grosvenor square, W
 Foley, L., 26, Grosvenor square, W
 Forester, L., 6, Audley square, W
 Fortescue, E., 17, Grosvenor square, W
 Gage, V., 4, Whitehall Yard, S W
 Gainsborough, E.
 Galloway, E., 82, Eaton Place, S W
 Gardner, L., 46, Dover street, W
 Gifford, L., 49, Pall Mall, S W
 Glasgow, E., Clarendon Hotel, W
 Gloneig, L., H 4, Albany, W
 Gloucester and Bristol, Bishop, 4, Charles street, St. James's, S W
 Gosford, E., 59, Lower Grosvenor street, W
 Gough, V., 25, Hyde Park Gardens, W
 Grafton, D., 47, Clarges street, W
 Granard, E., 21, Chesham street, S W
 Grantley, L., 10, Wilton Place, S W
 Granville, E., 16, Bruton street, W
 Gray, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Grey, E., 13, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Grinford, E., 48, Grosvenor street, W
 Haddington, E., 11, Portugal street, Grosvenor square, W
 Hamilton, D., 22, Arlington street, S W
 Harborough, E.
 Hardinge, V., Dufferin Lodge, Highgate, N
 Hardwicke, E., 44, Portman square, W
 Harewood, E., Harewood Hotel, Hanover square, W
 Harrington, N., E., 13, Kensington Palace Gardens, W
 Harris, L.
 Harrowby, E., 89, Grosvenor square, W
 Hastings, L., 45, York Terrace, Regent's Park, N W
 Hastings, M., (a minor, born 1842)
 Hatherton, L.
 Hawke, L., 48, Brook street, W
 Hadford, M., Brooks's Club, S W
 Herford, Bishop, 107, Eaton Place, S W
 Hereford, V., (a minor, born 1843)
 Hertford, M., 20, Manchester square, W
 Heytesbury, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Hill, V., Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley square, W
 Holland, L., Holland House, Kensington, W
 Home, E., Travellers' Club, S W
 Hood, V., (a minor, born 1838)
 Hopotoun, F., Long's Hotel, Bond street, W
 Howard de Walden, L., (abroad)
 Howden, L., 15, St. James's street, S W
 Howe, E., 8, South Audley street, W
 Huntingdon, E., 39, St. James's Place, S W
 Huntly, M., 16, Suffolk street, S W
 Ilchester, E., 31, Old Burlington street, W
 Jersey, E., 89, Berkeley square, W
 Keane, L., United Service Club, S W
 Kenmare, E., 54, Eaton Place, S W
 Kenyon, L., 12, Portman square, W
 Kilmaine, L., 41, Dover street, W
 Kilmore, Bishop, 16, Suffolk street, S W
 Kingsdown, L., 3, Spring Garden Terrace, S W
 Kingston, E., 33, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
 Kinnaird, L., 33, Grosvenor street, W
 Kinnoul, E., 29, Portman square, W
 Kintore, E.
 Lanesborough, E., 8, Great Stanhope street, W
 Lansdowne, M., 34, Berkeley square, W
 Lauderdale, E., Maugly's Hotel, S W
 Leconfield, L., 4, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Leeds, D.
 Leicester, E.
 Leigh, L., 37, Portman square, W
 Leinster, D., 6, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Letrim, E., 41, South street, W
 Leven & Melville, E., 17, Albemarle street, W
 Lichfield, E., 25, Hill street, W
 Lichfield, Bishop, 63, Wimpole street, W
 Lifford, V., Carlton Club, S W
 Lilford, L., 16, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Limeick, E., 79, Chester square, S W
 Lincoln, Bishop.

- Lindsey, E.
 Lismore, V.
 Llandaf, Bishop.
 Llanover, L., 9 Great Stanhope street, W
 Londenborough, L., 8, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 London, Bishop, 22, St. James's square, S W
 Londonderry, M., 17, Grosvenor square, W
 Longford, E., 24, Bruton street, W
 Lonsdale, E., 14, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Lothian, M., 2, Great Stanhope street, W
 Lovat, L., Reform Club, S W
 Lovelace, E.
 Lucas, E., 20, Hanover square, W
 Lurgan, L., Burlington Hotel, W
 Lyndhurst, L., 23, George street, Hanover square, W
 Lyons, L., (abroad)
 Lyttelton, L., 11, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Lyvoren, L., 20, Savile Row, W
 Macaulay, L., Holly Lodge, Kensington, W
 Maccliesfield, E., 84, Eaton square, S W
 Malmesbury, E., 8, Whitehall Gardens, S W
 Manchester, D., 1, Great Stanhope street, W
 Manchester, Bishop, Cox's Hotel, S W
 Manners, L., 50 Upper Brook street, W
 Mansfield, E., Caen Wood, Highgate, N W
 Manvers, E., 16, Portman square, W
 Marlborough, D., 10, St. James's square, S W
 Maserene, V., 48, Green street, W
 Maynard, V., 38, Grosvenor square, W
 Mayo, E., Carlton Club, S W
 Meath, E., 50, Grosvenor street, W
 Meath, Bishop.
 Melville, V., 13, New street, Spring Garden, S W
 Methuen, L., 4, Connaught Place, W
 Middleton, L., 83, Albemarle street, W
 Middleton, V., 65, Eaton Place, S W
 Minto, E., 48, Eaton square, S W
 Monson, L., 1, Lincoln's-inn-fields, W C
 Montgale, L., 7, Park street, Westminster, S W
 Montrose, D., 45, Belgrave square, S W
 Moray, E.
 Morley, E. Kent House, Knightsbridge, S W
 Morlington, E., Clarendon Hotel, W
 Morton, E., 15, St. James's Place, S W
 Mortyn, L., 9, Lower Seymour street, W
 Mountcashell, E. National Club, S W
 Mount-Edgcumbe, E.
 Munster, E., 38, Rutland Gate, S W
 Nelson, E., 3, Seamore Place, Curzon street, W
 Newcastle, D., 20, Portman square, W
 Norfolk, D., 21, St. James's square, S W
 Normanby, M., 32, Albemarle street, W
 Northampton, M., 145, Piccadilly, W
 Northumberland, D., Charles Cross, S W
 Northwick, L., 10, Bolton street, W
 Norwich, Bishop, 22, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Onslow, E., Clarendon Hotel, W
 Orford, E.
 Orkney, E., 3, Ennismore place, S W
 Ormonde, M., (a minor, born 1844)
 Overstone, L., 2, Carlton Gardens, S W
 Oxford, Bishop, 26, Pall Mall, S W
 Paimure, L., 19, Chesham street, S W
 Pembroke, E.
 Peterborough, Bishop, 16, Suffolk street, S W
 Peter, L., 57, Portland Place, W
 Plunket, L. (Bishop Tuam), 20, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
 Poltimore, L., 22, Grosvenor square, W
 Polwarth, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Pomfret, E., 62A, Grosvenor street, W
 Ponsonby, L.
 Portarlington, E., Claridge's Hotel, W
 Portland, D., 10, Cavendish square, W
 Portman, L., 5, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
 Portsmouth, E., 57, St. James's street, S W
 Poulett, E.
 Fowls, E., 45, Berkeley square, W
- Radnor, E.
 Raglan, L., 58, Rutland Gate, S W
 Ranfurly, E., (a minor, born 1819)
 Ravensworth, L., Carlton Club, S W
 Rayleigh, L., 43, Albemarle street, W
 Redesdale, L., 6, Park Place, St. James's, S W
 Ribblesdale, L.
 Richmond, D., 51, Portland Place, W
 Ripon, Bishop, National Club, S W
 Ripon, E., 1, Carlton Gardens, S W
 Rivers, L., 13, Hereford street, W
 Riversdale, L., (Bishop Killalee)
 Rochester, Bishop, 77, Chester square, S W
 Roddon, E., 14, Upper Grosvenor street, W
 Rodney, L.
 Romney, E., 37, Davies street, W
 Rosebery, E., 139, Piccadilly, W
 Rosso, E.
 Rosslyn, E., 7, Albemarle street, W
 Rossmore, L., Brooks's Club, S W
 Roxburgh, D., Clarendon Hotel, W
 Rutland, D., 22, Prince's Gate, S W
 St. Albans, D., (a minor, born 1816)
 St. Asaph, Bishop
 St. David's, Bishop, 1, Regent street, S W
 St. Germans, L., 36, Dover street, W
 St. John, L.
 St. Loomards, L., Carlton Club, S W
 St. Vincent, V., Clarendon Hotel, W
 Salisbury, M., 20, Arlington street, S W
 Salisbury, Bishop, 41, Curzon street, W
 Saltoun, L., 11, Hereford street, W
 Sandwich, E., 26, Curzon street, W
 Sandys, L., 48, Curzon street, W
 Sayo & Sole, L.
 Scarbrough, E., St. Geo. Hotel, Albemarle street, W
 Scarsdale, L.
 Seaheld, E., Claridge's Hotel, Brook street, W
 Seaton, L., United Service Club, S W
 Sefton, E., 53, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Selkirk, E., Carlton Club, S W
 Shaftesbury, E., 24, Grosvenor square, W
 Shannon, E.
 Sheffield, E., 20, Portland Place, W
 Shelburne, E., Lansdowne House, Berkeley square, W
 Shorborne, L.
 Shrewsbury, E., 16, Chesham Place S W
 Sidmouth, V., 73, Gilt street Russ. square, W C
 Skelmersdale, L., 28, Green street, W
 Sligo, M., 35, Harley street, W
 Somers, E., 45, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Somerset, J.
 Soudes, L., 22, Grosvenor square, W
 Southampton, L., 58, Grosvenor street, W
 Spencer, E., 27, St. James's Place, S W
 Stafford, L., 25, Mount street, W
 Stair, E.
 Stamford, E., 33, Hill street, W
 Stanhope, E., 3, Grosvenor Place Houses, S W
 Stanley of Alderley, L., 40, Dover street, W
 Stourton, L.
 Stradbroke, E., 33, Belgrave square, S W
 Strafford, E., 44, Grosvenor street, W
 Strangford, V., 19, Mansfield street, W
 Stratford de Redcliffe, V., 29A, Grosvenor square, W
 Strathallan, V., 44, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
 Strathmore, E., 9, St. George's Road, Pimlico, S W
 Stuart de Decles, L., 43, Albemarle street, W
 Sudeley, L., 35, Dover street, W
 Suffield, L., 11, Berkeley square, W
 Suffolk, E.
 Sutherland, D., Stafford House, St. James's, S W
 Sydney, V., 3, Cleveland square, S W
 Talbot de Malahide, L., Athenaeum, S W
 Tankerville, E., 70 South Audley street, W
 Templemore, L., 32, Bruton street W
 Tonderden, L., 12, Wilton street, S W

Teynham, L., 15, Moore street, Chelsea, S W	Wensleydale, L., 56, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
Thurlow, L., 106, Mount street, W	Westmeath, M., 3, Devonshire Terrace, Bayswater, W
Torrington, V., 4, Warwick square, Piccadilly, S W	Westminster, M., 31, Upper Grosvenor street, W
Townshend, M., 6, Stratford Place, W	Westmorland, E., 16, Cavendish square, W
Tredegar, L., 39, Portman square, W	Wharncliffe, L., 15, Curzon street, W
Truro, L., 3, St. James's Place, S W	Wieklow, E., 2, Cavendish square, W
Tweeddale, M., Carlton Club, S W	Willoughby de Broke, L., 50, Grosvenor street, W
Vane, E., Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley square, W	Willoughby d'Eresby, L., 142, Piccadilly, W
Vans of Harrowden, L., 20, Dorset square, N W	Wilton, E., 7, Grosvenor square, W
Vernon, L., 4, Albemarle street, W	Winchester, Bishop, 19, St. James's square, S W
Verulam, E., 42, Grosvenor square, W	Winchester, M., 2, Clarges street, W
Vivian, L., 11, St. James's Place, S W	Winchelsea, E., 18, Grosvenor street, W
Waldegrave, E., 4, Harley street, W	Wodehouse, L., 48, Bryanston square, W
Wales, Prince	Worcester, Bishop, 21, Grosvenor Place, S W
Walsingham, L., 23, Arlington street, S W	Wrottesley, L., 1, Albemarle street, W
Ward, L., Dudley House, Park Lane, W	Wynford, L., 7, Park Place, St. James's, S W
Warwick, E., 1, Stable yard, St. James's, S W	Yarborough, E., 17, Arlington street, S W
Waterford, M.	York, Abp., 41, Belgrave square, S W
Wellington, D., Apsley House, Piccadilly, W	Zetland, E., 19, Arlington street, S W
Wemyss, E., 19, Stratford Place, W	
Wenlock, L., 18, Belgrave square, S W	

HOUSE OF PEERS,

ACCORDING TO RANK AND SENIORITY.

	<i>Three Peers of the Blood Royal.</i>	<i>Creac.</i>
His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, E. of Dublin, K.G.	1812	
Geo. Fred. A. C. E. Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, S.D.I.E.	1790	
Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas. Duke of Cambridge, I.E. S.B. & P. G.C.B.	1801	

TWO ARCHBISHOPS.

	<i>Cns. Trans.</i>
Rt. Hon. Dr. John Bird Sumner, Archbp. of Canterbury	1828..... 1818
Rt. Hon. Dr. Thomas Musgrave, Archbp. of York	1837..... 1847

TWENTY DUKES.

	<i>Creac.</i>	<i>Eldst. Sons.</i>
Henry Granville Fitzalan Howard	1483 E. Arundel & Surrey	
Edw. Adolphus St. Maur	1546 L. Seymour	
Chas. Gordon Lennox	1675 E. March	
Henry Fitzroy	1675 E. Euston	
Henry Chas. Fitzroy Somerset	1689 M. Worcester	
Wm. A. A. de Vere Beauclerk	1684 E. Burford	
Geo. Godolphin Osborne	1694 M. Carmarthen	
Francis Russell	1694 M. Tavistock	
William Cavendish	1694 M. Hartington	
John Winston Spencer Churchill	1702 M. Blandford	
Charles Cecil John Manners	1708 M. Granby	
Wm. A. A. D. Hamilton	1771 M. Douglas	
Wm. John Scott Bentinck	1716 M. Titchfield	
William Drogo Montagu	1719 V. Mandeville	
Henry Pelham F. P. Clinton	1738 E. Lincoln	
Algernon Percy	1760 E. Percy	
Arthur Richard Wellesley	1814 M. Douro	
R. B. C. T. Grenville	1822 M. Chandos	
Geo. Gran. Suth. Lev Gower	1833 M. Stafford	
Henry Vane	1833 E. Darlington	

TWENTY-ONE MARQUESSES.

John Paulet	1551 E. Wiltshire
Hon. F. Petty	1744 E. Shelburne
John Townshend	1787 V. Raynham
Jas. Brownlow Wm. G. Cecil	1789 V. Cranborne
John Alexander Thynne	1780 V. Weymouth
Jas. Hamilton	1790 V. Hamilton
R. I. Seymour Conway	1793 E. Yarmouth
John Patr. Crichton Stuart	1796 E. Windsor
Brownlow Cecil	1801 L. Burghley
Charles Douglas Compton	1812 E. Compton
George Charles Pratt	1812 E. Brecknock
Henry Paget	1815 E. Uxbridge
Geo. Horatio Cholmondeley	1815 E. Rocksavage
Hy. Weyford C. P. Hastings	1814 E. Radvon
Geo. W. F. Hrudnell Bruce	1821 E. Bruce
Frederick William Hervey	1826 E. Jermyn
Archibald Kennedy	1831 E. Cassilis
John Campbell	1831 E. Ormelie
Richard Grosvenor	1831 E. Grosvenor
Constant. H. Phipps	1838 E. Mulgrave
James Andrew Ramsay	1849 L. Ramsay

ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVEN EARLS.

		<i>Creed.</i>	<i>Eldest Sons.</i>
Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot...	Shrewsbury, and Talbot I E. (Waterford)	1442	V. Ingestre
Edw. Geoffrey Smith Stauley	Derby, K.G.	1445	Stanley
Fran. Theo. Hon. Hastings	Huntingdon	1459	Hastings
Robert Henry Horbert	Pembroke and Montgomery	1501	Horbert
William Reginald Courtenay	Doven	1553	Courtenay
Charles John Howard	Suffolk and Berks	1603	V. Anlover
Wm. Basil Percy Fielding	Denbigh, I. E. (Desmond)	1622	V. Fielding
John Fane	Westmorland, G.C.B. G.C.H.	1624	Burgersh
Geo. A. F. Albemarle Bertie	Lindsey	1626	Bortie
George Harry Grey	Stamford and Warrington	1628	Grey of Groby
Geo. Jas. Finch Hatton	W. Lincoln and Nottingham	1628	V. Maidstone
George Stanhope	Cheshire	1628	Stanhope
John William Montagu	Sandwich	1660	V. Hinchinbrook
Arthur Algernon Capel	Essex	1661	V. Malden
James Thomas Brudenell	Cardigan, K.G.	1661	Brudenell
Geo. Wm. Fred. Howard	Carlisle, K.G.	1661	V. Morpeth
Walter Francis Mont. Douglas	Scott Domesday, S. D. (Buccleuch and Queensberry) K.G.	1662	E. Dalkeith
Anthony Ashley Cooper	Shaftesbury	1672	Ashley
Montagu Bertie	Berkeley	1679	V. Dursley
Richard Geo. Lumley	Abingdon	1682	Norrey
George Thomas Keppel	Scarborough, J. V. (Lumley)	1690	V. Lumley
George William Coventry	Albemarle	1696	V. Bury
George (child Villiers)	Coventry	1697	V. Deerhurst
John Poulett	Jersey, I. V. (Grandison)	1697	V. Villiers
Sewallis Edward Shirley	Poulett	1706	V. Hinton
William Walter Legge	Ferrers	1711	V. Tamworth
Charles Bennet	Dartmouth	1711	V. Lewisham
Henry Finch	Tankerville	1714	Ossulston
Francis Thos. De Grey Cowper	Aylesford	1714	Guernsey
Philip Henry Stanhope	Cowper	1718	V. Fordwich
Robert Sherard	Stanhope	1718	V. Mahon
Thos. Augustus W. Parker	Harborough, I. B. (Sherard)	1719	Sherard
Geo. Wm. Richd. Formor	Middlefield	1721	V. Parker
James Graham	Pouffret	1721	Lempster
William Waldegrave	Graham, S. D. (Montrose) K.T.	1722	M. Graham
Bertram Ashburnham	Waldegrave	1729	V. Clowton
Leicester F. Chas. Stanhope	Ashburnham	1730	V. St. Asaph
Isaac Newton Fellowes	Harrington	1741	V. Potersham
George Guy Groville	Portsmouth	1743	V. Lynton
Rev. Aug. Edward Hobart	Brooke and E. Warwick	1746	Brooke
Wm. Thos. S. W. Fitzwilliam	Buckinghamshire	1746	Hobart
Rev. Francis North	Fitzwilliam, I. E.	1746	Milton
Charles Philip Yorko	Gulford	1759	North
Wm. Thos. H. Fox Strangways	Hardwicke	1754	V. Royston
George John Sackville West	Rochester	1756	Stavordale
William Pleydell Bouverie	De La Warr	1761	West
John Poyntz Spencer	Radnor	1765	V. Polkstone
Henry George Bathurst	Spencer	1765	V. Althorp
A. W. H. S. T. W. Hill	Bathurst	1772	Aspley
Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers	Hillsborough, I. M. (Downsh.)	1772	E. Hillsborough
Wm. David Murray	Clarendon, K.G. K.P. G.C.H.	1776	Hyde
Rev. William Neville	Manfield, S. V. (Stormont) K.T.	1776	V. Stormont
Geo. Aug. Fred. J. Murray	Abergavenny	1784	V. Noville
Ernest Augustus Edgcombe	Strange, S.D. (Athol) K.T.	1786	M. Tuillbairdine
Hugh Fortescue	Mount-Edgcombe	1789	V. Vallotort
George Percy	Fortescue, K.G.	1789	V. Ebrington
Henry Howard M. Herbert	Beverley	1790	Lovain
George Cadogan	Caruavon	1793	Porchester
James Howard Harris	Cadogan	1800	V. Chelsea
Jas. Alex. St. Clair Erskine	Malmesbury, G.C.B.	1800	V. Fitzharris
William Craven	Rosslyn	1801	Loughborough
Arthur George Onslow	Craven	1801	V. Uffington
Charles Marham	Onslow	1801	V. Cranley
Henry Thomas Pelham	Romney	1801	V. Marham
Thomas Egerton	Chichester	1801	Pelham
Edw. James Herbert	Wilton	1801	V. Grey de Wilton
Horatio Nelson	Powis, I.B. (Clive)	1804	V. Olive
Charles Herbert Pierrepont	Nelson	1805	V. Trafalgar
Horatio William Walpole	Mauvers	1806	V. Newark
Henry Grey	Orford	1806	Walpole
William Lowther	Grey	1806	V. Howick
Dudley Ryder	Lonsdale	1807	V. Lowther
Henry Thynne Lascelles	Harrowby, K.G.	1809	V. Sandon
Gilbert E. M. Kynynmound	Harewood	1812	V. Lascelles
Charles Murray Cathcart	Minto, G.C.B.	1813	V. Melgund
James Walter Grimston	Cathcart, S. B. K.C.B.	1814	Greenock
	Vernum, I. V. S.B.	1815	V. Grimston

John Wm. Spencer B. Cust ...	... Brown'ow ...	... 1815 V. Aford
Edward Granville Elliot ...	... St Germans, G.C.B. ...	... 1815 Elliot
Edmund Parker ...	... Morley ...	... 1815 V. Boringdon
Geo. Aug. F. H. Bridgeman ...	... Bradford ...	... 1815 V. Newport
Henry Beauchamp Lygon ...	... Beauchamp ...	... 1818 Elmley
Thomas Philip de Grey ...	... De Grey, K.G. ...	... 1816 Lucas
John Scott ...	... Eldon ...	... 1821 Encombe
Rich. W. P. Curzon Howe ...	... Howe ...	... 1821 V. Curzon
Chas Somers Somers Cocks ...	... Somers ...	... 1821 V. Eastnor
John Edw. Cornwallis Ross ...	... Stradbroke ...	... 1821 V. Dunwich
Geo. Hen. R.C.W. Vane Tempest ...	... Vane ...	... 1823 V. Seaham
William Pitt Amherst ...	... Amherst ...	... 1826 Holmeadale
John Frederick Campbell ...	... Cawdor ...	... 1827 V. Emlyn
William George Fitzclarence ...	... Munster ...	... 1831 V. Fitzclarence
Robert D. Duncan Haldane ...	... Camperdown, K.T. ...	... 1831 V. Duncan
Thomas George Anson ...	... Lichfield ...	... 1831 V. Anson
Geo. Fred. D'Arcy Lambton ...	... Durham ...	... 1838 V. Lambton
Geo. Fred. Samuel Robinson ...	... Ripon ...	... 1823 V. Goderich
Granville Geo. Leveson Gower ...	... Granville, K.G. ...	... 1823 Leveson
Henry Howard ...	... Effingham ...	... 1827 Howard of Effingham
Hen. J. Reynolds Moreton ...	... Duclo ...	... 1837 Moreton
Ch. Anderson Worsley Pelham ...	... Yaiborough ...	... 1837 Worsley
Jas. Hen. Rob. Innes Ker ...	... Innes, S.D. (Roxburghe) K.T. ...	... 1837 M. Bowmont
Thomas William Coke ...	... Leicester ...	... 1837 V. Coke
William King ...	... Lovelace ...	... 1838 V. Ockham
Thomas Dundas ...	... Zetland ...	... 1838 Dundas
Charles Noel Noel ...	... Gainsborough ...	... 1841 V. Campden
Edward Law ...	... Ellenborough, G.C.B. ...	... 1844 V. Southam
Geo. Granville F. Egerton ...	... Ellesmere ...	... 1846 V. Brackley
John Byng ...	... Strafford, G.C.B. ...	... 1847 V. Enfield
Charles Edward Pepys ...	... Cottenham ...	... 1850 V. Crowhurst
Hon. Rich. Chas. Wollesley ...	... Cowley, G.C.M. ...	... 1857 V. Dangan
Charles John Canning ...	... Canning, G.C.M. ...	... 1859
Arch. W. Montgomerie ...	... Winton, S.E. (Eglintoun) K.T. ...	... 1853 Montgomerie

TWENTY-TWO VISCOUNTS.

Robert Devereux ...	... Hereford ...	... 1549
Henry St. John ...	... Bolingbroke & St. John ...	... 1713
Evelyn Boscawen ...	... Falmouth ...	... 1720
George Byng ...	... Torrington ...	... 1721
Augustus Fred. Fitzgerald ...	... Lemster, I.D. ...	... 1747
Henry Maynard ...	... Maynard ...	... 1766
John Robert Townshend ...	... Sydney ...	... 1789
Francis Wheeler Hood ...	... Hood, I.B. ...	... 1796
Edward Jervis Jervis ...	... St. Vincent ...	... 1801
Henry Dundas ...	... Melville ...	... 1802
Rev. Wm. Loon. Addington ...	... Sidmouth ...	... 1805
George Gordon ...	... Gordon S. E. (Aberdeen) K.T. ...	... 1814
Edward Pellew ...	... Exmouth ...	... 1816
Richd. John Hely Hutchinson ...	... Hutchinson, I. E. (Donoughmore) ...	... 1821
Wm. Thos. Le Poer Trench ...	... Clancarty, I. E. ...	... 1823
Stapleton Stapleton Cotton ...	... Combermere, G.C.B. G.C.H. ...	... 1826
Chas. John Manners Sutton ...	... Canterbury ...	... 1835
Rowland Hill ...	... Hill ...	... 1842
Charles Stewart Hardinge ...	... Hardinge ...	... 1846
Hugh Gough ...	... Gough, K.P. G.C.B. ...	... 1849
Stratford Canning ...	... Stratford de Redcliffe, G.C.B. ...	... 1852
Charles Shaw Lefevre ...	... Evelyn ...	... 1857

TWENTY-FOUR BISHOPS.

Consec. Tra.

Dr. Archibald Campbell Tait ...	... London ...	... 1856
Dr. Charles Thomas Longley ...	... Durham ...	... 1836 1856
Dr. Charles Richard Sumner ...	... Winchester ...	... 1826 1827
Dr. George Murray ...	... Rochester ...	... 1813 1827
Dr. Henry Phillpotts ...	... Exeter ...	... 1830
Dr. George Davys ...	... Peterborough ...	... 1889
Dr. Connop Thirwall ...	... St. David's ...	... 1840
Dr. Henry Pepys ...	... Worcester ...	... 1839 1841
Dr. Ashhurst Turner Gilbert ...	... Chichester ...	... 1842
Dr. John Lonsdale ...	... Lichfield ...	... 1843
Dr. Thomas Turton ...	... Ely ...	... 1845
Dr. Samuel Wilberforce ...	... Oxford ...	... 1845
Dr. Thomas Fowler Short ...	... St. Asaph ...	... 1841-1846
Dr. James Prince Lee ...	... Manchester ...	... 1848
Dr. Renn Dickson Hampden ...	... Hereford ...	... 1848
Dr. John Graham ...	... Chester ...	... 1848
Dr. Alfred Ollivant ...	... Llandaff ...	... 1849
Dr. John Jackson ...	... Lincoln ...	... 1853
Dr. Walter Kerr Hamilton ...	... Salisbury ...	... 1854

Dr. Robt. John Eden (Ld. Auckland)	... Bath and Wells	... .. 1851
Dr. Henry Montagu Villiers	... Carlisle	... .. 1850
Dr. Charles Baring	... Gloucester and Bristol	... .. 1850
Dr. Robert Dickersteth	... Ripon	... .. 1850
Hon. Dr. John Thomas Pelham	... Norwich	... .. 1857

TWO HUNDRED AND ELEVEN BARONS.

Wm. Len. Lascelles Fitz. de Ros	... De Ros	... .. 1264
Jacob Astley	... Hastings	... .. 1290
Geo. Edw. Thicknesse Tuchet	... Audley	... .. 1296
Pet. Rob. Drummond Willoughby	... Willoughby d' Eresby	... .. 1313
Thos. Crosby William B. Trevor.	... Sacre	... .. 1321
Charles Rodolph Trefusis	... Clinton, 1298. First sat in Pairt	... .. 1322
Thomas Stonor	... Camoys	... .. 1344
Henry Stapleton	... Beaumont	... .. 1433
Charles Stourton	... Stourton	... .. 1448
Henry William Wilson	... Berners	... .. 1455
Robert John Verney	... Willoughby de Broke	... .. 1492
Sackville George Lane Fox	... Conyers	... .. 1509
George Mostyn	... Vaux of Harrowden	... .. 1523
St. Andrew Beauchamp St. John	... St. John of Bletshoe	... .. 1558
Charles Augustus Mills	... Howard de Walden, &c. &c.	... .. 1597
William Bernard Petre	... Petre	... .. 1613
Rev. Fred. Benj. T. W. Kenne	... Saye and Solo	... .. 1603
Henry Benedict Arundell	... Arundell of Wardour	... .. 1605
John Stuart Bligh	... Clifton, I. E. (Darnley)	... .. 1608
Joseph Thaddeus Dormer	... Dormer	... .. 1615
George Henry Roper Curzon	... Teynham	... .. 1616
Hv. Valentine Stafford Jerningham	... Stafford	... .. 1610
George Anson Byron	... Byron	... .. 1643
William Ward	... Ward	... .. 1644
Charles Hugh Clifford	... Clifford of Chudleigh	... .. 1672
Rich. Edm. St. Lawrence Boyle	... Boyle, I. E. (Cork & Orrery)	... .. 1711
Thomas Robt. Hay Drummond	... Hay, S. E. (Kinnoul)	... .. 1711
Henry Willoughby	... Middleton	... .. 1711
William John Monson	... Monson	... .. 1728
Geo. John Brabazon Ponsonby	... Ponsonby, I. E. (Bessborough)	... .. 1749
Hon. Petty Fitzmaurice	... Wycomb (E. Shelburne, as son of M. Lansdowne)	... .. 1750
George John Miles	... Soudes	... .. 1760
Alfred Nathaniel Holden Curzon	... Scudell	... .. 1761
George Ives Iby	... Boston	... .. 1761
Henry Filward Fox	... Holland	... .. 1762
George James Porcival	... Lovel & Holland, I. E. (Egmont)	... .. 1762
George John Warren	... Vernon	... .. 1762
Edward St. Vincent Digby	... Digby	... .. 1765
George Douglas Campbell	... Sundridge, S. D. (Aigyll)	... .. 1766
Edward Wilm. Harvey Hawke	... Hawke	... .. 1766
Thomas Henry Foley	... Foley	... .. 1776
George Rice Rice Trevor	... Dymetor	... .. 1780
Thomas de Grey	... Walsingham	... .. 1780
William Bagot	... Bagot	... .. 1780
Charles Fitzroy	... Southampton	... .. 1780
Fletcher Norton	... Grantley	... .. 1782
Robert Bennett Rodney	... Rodney	... .. 1782
Richard Noel Hill	... Berwick	... .. 1784
John Dutton	... Sherborne	... .. 1784
Rev. John de la Poer Beresford	... Tyrone, I. M. (Waterford)	... .. 1786
Richard Boyle	... Carleton, I. E. (Shannon)	... .. 1786
Charles Harbord	... Suffolk	... .. 1786
Guy Carleton	... Dorchester	... .. 1786
Lloyd Kenyon	... Kenyon	... .. 1788
Richard Cornwallis Griffin	... Braybrooke	... .. 1788
George Hamilton Chichester	... Fisherwick, I. M. (Donegal)	... .. 1788
Henry Hall Gage	... Gage, I. V.	... .. 1790
Edward Thos. Hovel Thurlow	... Thurlow	... .. 1792
Rt. Rev. Robert John Eden	... Auckland, I. B. (Bp. of Bath & Wells)	... .. 1793
George William Lyttelton	... Lyttelton, I. B. (Westcote)	... .. 1794
Henry Agar Ellis	... Mendip, I. V. (Clifton)	... .. 1794
John Stuart	... Stuart of Castle Stuart, S. E. (Moray)	... .. 1796
Randolph Stewart	... Stuart of Garlies, S. E. (Galloway)	... .. 1796
James George Henry Stopford	... Saltersford, I. E. (Courtown)	... .. 1796
Charles Brodrick	... Brodrick, I. V. (Midleton)	... .. 1796
Frederick Gough Calthorpe	... Calthorpe	... .. 1796
Robert John Carington	... Carrington, I. B.	... .. 1797
Rev. Henry Powlett	... Bayning	... .. 1797
Wm. Hen. Powlett Orde Powlett	... Bolton	... .. 1797
John Wodehouse	... Wodehouse	... .. 1797
George Rushout	... Northwick	... .. 1797
Thomas Atherton Powys	... Lilford	... .. 1797

Thomas Lister	Ribblesdale	1797
Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon	Fitzgibbon, I. F. (Clare)	1799
Henry Francis Seymour Moore	Moore, I. M. (Droghda)	1801
John Henry Wellington G. Loftus	Loftus, I. M. (Ely)	1801
Granville Leveson Proby	Carvsfort, I. E.	1801
George Ralph Abercromby	Abercromby	1801
John Thomas Freeman Mitford	Redesdale	1802
George Pitt Rivers	Rivers	1802
Arthur Moyse William Hill	Sandys	1803
Geo. Aug. Fred. Charles Holroyd	Sheffield, I. E.	1803
Thomas Americus Erskine	Erskine	1806
George John Browne	Mont-Eagle, I. M. (Silgo)	1806
James Maitland	Laude dale, S. E.	1806
George Arthur Hastings Forbes	Granard, I. E. K. P.	1806
Hungerford Crewe	Crewe	1806
William Ponsonby	Ponsonby of Imokilly	1806
Alan Legge Gardner	Gardner, I. B.	1806
John Thomas Manners Sutton	Manners	1807
John Alexander Hope	Hopetoun, S. E.	1809
Fred. Wm. Robt. Stewart	Stewart, I. M. (Londonderry) K. P.	1811
Charles Gordon	Meldrum, S. M. (Huntly)	1813
James Boyle Carr	Ross, S. E. (Glasgow)	1813
William Willoughby Cole	Ginstead, I. E. (Iniskillen)	1815
William Henry Tennison Pery	Foxford, I. E. (Limerick)	1815
Francis George Spencer	Churchill	1815
George Francis Robert Harris	Harris	1815
Charles Abbot	Colchester	1817
William Schomberg Robt. Ker	Ker, S. M. (Lothian)	1821
Francis Nathaniel Conyngham	Minster, I. M. (Conyngham) K. P.	1821
Jas. Edw. Wm. Theobald Butler	Ormonde, I. M.	1821
Francis Wemyss Douglas	Wemyss, S. E.	1821
Robert Jocelyn	Claubrasill, I. E. (Roden) K. P.	1821
Robert King	Kingston, I. E.	1821
Edward Michael Pakenham	Silchester, I. E. (Longford)	1821
Wm. R. A. P. Tydney Long Wellesley	Maryborough, I. E. (Mornington)	1821
John Skeffington Foster	Oriel, I. V. (Masserene), K. P.	1821
Henry Thomas Liddell	Ravensthorpe	1821
Hugh Cholmondeley	Delamere	1821
John George Weld Forester	Forester	1821
John James Strutt	Rayleigh	1821
Robert Francis Gifford	Gifford	1824
Percy Ellen Fredk. Wm. Smytho	Panlunet, I. V. (Strangford)	1825
Ulrich John De Burgh	Somerhill, I. M. (Clanricarde) K. P.	1826
James Lindsay	Wigan, S. E. (Crawford & Balcarrow)	1826
Thos. Granville Hon. Stuart Knor	Ranfurly, I. E.	1826
George Warren	De Tabley	1826
Edw. Mont. Stuart Granville Wortley	Wharnciffe	1826
William Duncombe	Faversham	1826
John Singleton Copley	Lyndhurst	1827
John Henry Abbott	Tenterden	1827
Rt. Rev. Thos. Span Plunket	Plunket (Bp. Tuam, Killala, &c.)	1827
William A'Court	Hoytesbury, G. O. B.	1828
Archibald John Primrose	Rosebury, S. E. K. P.	1828
Richard Meade	Clanwilliam, I. E.	1828
Edward Bootle Wilmsham	Skelmersdale	1829
William Samuel Best	Wynford	1830
Henry Brougham	Brougham & Vaux	1831
William Henry Hay	Kilmarnock, S. E. (Eriol)	1831
Arthur James Plunket	Fingall, I. E. K. P.	1831
William Philip Molyneux	Sefton, I. E.	1831
William Sydney Clements	Clements, I. E. (Leitrim)	1831
George William Fox Kincaid	Rossie, S. H. (Kinnauld) K. T.	1831
Thomas Taylor	Kenil, I. M. (Headfort) K. P.	1831
William Brabazon	Chaworth, I. E. (Meath)	1831
Charles Adolphus Murray	Dunmore, S. E.	1831
Robt. Montgomery Hamilton	Hamilton, S. B. (Rohaven & Stenton)	1831
John Hobart Caradoc	Howden, I. B. K. C. B.	1831
Fox Maule	Patmore, K. T. G. C. B.	1831
Aug. Fred. Geo. Warwick Bampfylde	Poltimore	1831
Edward Mostyn Lloyd Mostyn	Mostyn	1831
Henry Spencer Chichester	Templemore	1831
Edward Lawless	Cloncurry, I. B.	1831
Rev. James Saumarez	De Saumarez	1831
Lucius Bentinck Cary	Hunsdon, S. V. (Falkland)	1832
Thomas Denman	Denman	1834
Robert Campbell Scarlett	Abinger	1835
Phillip Sidney	De L'Isle & Dudley	1835
William Bingham Baring	Ashburton	1835
Charles Grant	Glenselg	1835

Edward John Littleton	...	...	...	Hatherton	...	...	...	1835
George Stevens Byng	...	...	...	Strafford (V. Enfield, as son of E. Stafford)	...	...	...	1835
Archibald Archeson	...	...	...	Woolingham, I. E. (Gosford) K.P.	...	...	...	1836
Edward Berkeley Portman	...	...	...	Portman	...	...	...	1837
Thomas Alexander Fraser	...	...	...	Lovat	...	...	...	1837
Wm. Bateman Bateman Hanbury	...	...	...	Bateman	...	...	...	1837
Francis William Caulfield	...	...	...	Charlemont, I. E. K.P.	...	...	...	1837
Francis Alex. Keith Falconer	...	...	...	Kintore, S. E.	...	...	...	1838
George Ponsonby O'Callaghan	...	...	...	Lismore, I. V.	...	...	...	1838
Henry Robert Westra	...	...	...	Rossmore, I. B.	...	...	...	1838
Robert Shapland (arrow)	...	...	...	Carrow, I. B.	...	...	...	1838
(has Fred. Ashley C. Ponsonby	...	...	...	De Mauley	...	...	...	1838
John Wrottesley	...	...	...	Wrottesley	...	...	...	1838
Thomas Charles Hanbury Tracy	...	...	...	Sudeley	...	...	...	1838
Fredrick Henry Paul Methuen	...	...	...	Methuen	...	...	...	1838
Edward John Stanley	...	...	...	Stanley of Alderley	...	...	...	1839
Henry Stuart	...	...	...	Stuart de Decies	...	...	...	1839
William Henry Leigh	...	...	...	Leigh	...	...	...	1839
Belov Richard Lawley	...	...	...	Wenlock	...	...	...	1839
Charles Brownlow	...	...	...	Lugan	...	...	...	1839
Halib Abercromby	...	...	...	Dunfermline, K.C.B.	...	...	...	1839
Thomas Spring Rice	...	...	...	Monteagle of Brandon	...	...	...	1839
John Osborne	...	...	...	Seaton, G.C.B.	...	...	...	1839
Edw. Arthur Wollington Keane	...	...	...	Keane	...	...	...	1839
John Campbell	...	...	...	Campbell (of Chancery)	...	...	...	1841
North Dalrymple	...	...	...	Oxenford, S. E. (Stan)	...	...	...	1841
Charles Crespiigny Vivian	...	...	...	Vivian	...	...	...	1841
John Parnell	...	...	...	Congleton	...	...	...	1841
Richard Dawson	...	...	...	Hartley, J. B. (Cromorne) K.P.	...	...	...	1841
James Bruce	...	...	...	Ligon, S. E. K.T. G.C.B.	...	...	...	1841
Fredk. Temple Blackwood	...	...	...	Clandeboyne, I. H. (Duffin & Clandeboyne)	...	...	...	1841
Albert Denison Denison	...	...	...	Londborough	...	...	...	1841
Samuel Jones Loyd	...	...	...	Overston	...	...	...	1841
Charles Robert Claude Wilde	...	...	...	Turo	...	...	...	1841
Robert Monsey Rolfe	...	...	...	Crawforth	...	...	...	1841
John Cam Hobhouse	...	...	...	Broughton, G.C.B.	...	...	...	1841
Rev. John French	...	...	...	De Freyne	...	...	...	1841
Edward Burtonshaw Sugden	...	...	...	St. Leonards	...	...	...	1841
Richard Henry Fitz Roy Somerset	...	...	...	Raglan	...	...	...	1841
Gilbert John Heathcote	...	...	...	Avonland	...	...	...	1841
Thomas Browne	...	...	...	Kenmare, I. E.	...	...	...	1841
Richard Bickerton Pennell Lyons	...	...	...	Lyons	...	...	...	1841
James Parko	...	...	...	Wensleydale	...	...	...	1841
Edward Scrutt	...	...	...	Belpo	...	...	...	1841
James Talbot	...	...	...	Talbot de Malahide, I. B.	...	...	...	1841
Robert Grosvenor	...	...	...	Ebury	...	...	...	1841
Thomas Babington Macaulay	...	...	...	Macaulay	...	...	...	1841
James Duff	...	...	...	Skene, I. E. (Ive)	...	...	...	1841
Charles Compton Cavendish	...	...	...	Chesham	...	...	...	1841
Frederic Thesiger	...	...	...	Chelmsford	...	...	...	1841
John Buller Yarle Buller	...	...	...	Churston	...	...	...	1841
John Charles Grant Ogilvie	...	...	...	Strathpey, S. E. (Seafeld)	...	...	...	1841
Colin Campbell	...	...	...	Clyde, G.C.B.	...	...	...	1841
Thomas Pemberton Leigh	...	...	...	Kingsdown	...	...	...	1841
George Waulham	...	...	...	Leconfield	...	...	...	1841
William Tatton Fecerton	...	...	...	Igerton	...	...	...	1841
(has Morgan Robinson Morgan	...	...	...	Trodegar	...	...	...	1841
John Elphinstone	...	...	...	Elphinstone, S. B. G.C.B. G.C.H.	...	...	...	1841
Robert Vernon Smith	...	...	...	Lyvedon	...	...	...	1841
Benjamin Hall	...	...	...	Llanover	...	...	...	1841

SIXTEEN REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR SCOTLAND.

George Hay	...	...	...	Marquess Tweeddale, K.T.	...	1691 E. Gifford
Sholto John Douglas	...	...	...	Earl Morton	...	1178 Aberdour
James Sinclair	...	...	...	Cathness	...	1171 Berrisdale
Patrick Alex. Home	...	...	...	Home	...	1601 Douglas
Thomas George Lyon Howes	...	...	...	Kraithmore	...	1608 Glamis
George Baillie Hamilton	...	...	...	Haddington	...	1619 Binning
David Graham Drummond Ogilvy	...	...	...	Airlie	...	1639 Ogilvy
David Leslie Melville	...	...	...	Leven and Melville	...	1641 Balgonie
Dunbar James Douglas	...	...	...	Selkirk	...	1646 Inver
Thos. John Hamilton Pittmaurice	...	...	...	Orkney	...	1696 V. Kirkwall
Wm. Henry Drummond	...	...	...	Visc. Strathallan	...	1686
Alexander Fraser	...	...	...	Baron Saltoun	...	1145
John Gray	...	...	...	Gray	...	1445
Charles Stuart	...	...	...	Blantyre	...	1606
Charles John Colville	...	...	...	Colville of Culross	...	1609
Henry Francis Reppum Scott	...	...	...	Folwath	...	1690

TWENTY-EIGHT REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR IRELAND.

Geo. Thos. John Nugent ...	Marq. Westmeath ...	1822	Delvin
Geo. J. D. Butler Danvers...	Earl Lanesborough ...	1756	Newtown-Butler
Fran. Wm. Caulfield ...	Charlemont, K.P. E.B. ...	1763	V. Caulfield
Stephen Moore ...	Mountcashell ...	1781	Kilworth
Henry John R. Dawson Damer ...	Portarlinton ...	1785	V. Carlow
Robert Bourke ...	Mayo ...	1785	Naas
John Creighton ...	Erne ...	1789	V. Creighton
John Otway O'Connor Cuffe ...	Desart ...	1793	V. Castle Cuffe
William Howard ...	Wicklow, K.P. ...	1793	Clanmore
George Chas. Bingham ...	Lucan, K.C.B. ...	1795	Bingham
Somerset Richard Lowry Corry ...	Helmore ...	1797	V. Corry
Francis Bernard ...	Bandon ...	1800	V. Bernard
William Parsons ...	Roske, K.P. ...	1806	Oxmantown
Richard White ...	Ranry ...	1816	V. Bearhaven
Arthur Hill Trevor ...	Visc. Dungannon... ..	1765	
Thomas Vesey ...	De Vesci ...	1766	
James Hewitt ...	Lifford ...	1781	
Edward Ward ...	Bangor ...	1781	
Hayes St. Leger ...	Donerally ...	1785	
Cadwallader D. Blayney ...	Haron Blayney ...	1621	
Henry Maxwell ...	Farnham, K.P. ...	1756	
John Cavendish Browne ...	Kilmaine ...	1789	
Robert Dillon ...	Clonbrock ...	1790	
Edward Crofton ...	Crofton ...	1797	
Kyre Massey... ..	Clarina ...	1800	
Richard Handcock ...	Castlemaino ...	1812	
Ulysses Burgh ...	Downes ...	1822	
Denis St. George Daly ...	Dunsandlo & Clanconal... ..	1845	

FOUR IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PRELATES.

Rt. Hon. Dr. Richard Whateley ...	Archbishop of Dublin... ..	1831
Rt. Hon. Dr. Josh. Henderson Singer ...	Bishop of Meath ...	1852
Rt. Hon. Dr. Ludlow Tounson (Ld. Riversdale) ...	Bishop of Killaloe, &c. ...	1839
Dr. Marcus Corvaise Beresford ...	Bishop of Kilmore, &c. ...	1851

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

COUNTIES, CITIES, BOROUGHES, UNIVERSITIES, AND CINQUE PORTS, RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

With a Statement of the Numbers Polled at the last contested Elections, the Population of each, the Registered Electors, &c., according to the latest official Returns, 1859.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are printed in *Italics*.

The abbreviations here used have the following signification:—Dist. for district; ho. for houses; Pop. for population; Reg. Elect. for registered electors.

ABERDEEN, City.

Col. William Henry Sykes.
Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 71,973.
Reg. Elect. 3,442.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Lord Haddo.
Pop. 212,032. Reg. Elect. 4,938.

ABINGDON, Berks.

John Thomas Norris ... 144
John Godfrey B. Hudson ... 119
Constituency, scot and lot inhabitants, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 5,951. Reg. Elect. 322.

ANDOVER, Hants.

William Cubitt... .. 168
Hon Dudley Francis Fortescue ... 120
R. W. Johnson ... 114
Constituency, the corporation, freemen, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 5,359. Regt. Elect. 239, including 4 freemen.

ANGLESEA.

Sir Richard B. W. Bulkeley, bart.
Pop. 57,327. Reg. Elect. 2,393.

ANTRIM, County of.

Thomas Henry Pakenham.
Hon. Major Gen. Fred. Upton.
Pop. 250,355. Reg. Elect. 9,822.

ARGYLESIIIRE.

Alexander Struthers Finlay.
Pop. 89,299. Reg. Elect. 2,236.

ARMAGH, County of.

Sir William Verner, bart.
Maxwell Charles Close.
Pop. 196,420. Reg. Elect. 5,805.

ARMAGH, City.

Joshua W. M. Bond ... 201
Stearne Ball Miller ... 137
Constituency, 7 freemen, and the ho. of 10L.
Pop. 10,215. Reg. Elect. 408.

ARUNDEL, Sussex.

Right Hon. Lord Edward Howard.
Constituency, scot and lot inhabitants, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 2,748. Reg. Elect. 196.
The Duke of Norfolk has considerable influence in this borough.

ASHBURTON, Devon.

J. Harvey Astell... .. 91
George Moffat ... 90
Constituency, the old freeholders, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 3,432. Regt. Elect. 193.
Lord Clinton has the only influence prevailing here.

ASETON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire.

Right Hon. T. Milner Gibson.
Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 29,791
Reg. Elect. 1,981.

ATHLONE, cos. Roscommon and Westmeath.

John Ennis 117
Robert Preston Bailey 74
Constituency, the old freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 6,393. Reg. Elect. 225.

AYLESBURY, Bucks.

Thomas Tyringham Bernard 552
*T. Vernon Wentworth 535
*Samuel Geo. Smith, jun. 535
* Double return, neither can sit till after the report of committee.

Constituency, freeholders of the hundreds, and housekeepers of the borough not receiving alms, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 26,791. Reg. Elect. 1,520.

AYR Dist.

Comprising Ayr, Irvine, Campbell-town, Inverary, and Oban.

Edward Henry John Craufurd.
Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 35,040.
Reg. Elect. 1,203.

AYRSHIRE.

Lord Patrick James Henry Crichton-Stuart.
Pop. 189,210. Reg. Elect. 3,947.

BANBURY, Oxon.

Sir Charles E. Douglas 236
Bernhard Samuelson 189
Constituency, the old corporation, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 8,520. Reg. Elect. 672.

BANDON, co. of Cork.

Hon. William Smyth Bernard.
Constituency, the old corporation, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 8,275. Reg. Elect. 329.

BANFFSHIRE.

Lachlan Duff Gordon.
Pop. 54,171. Reg. Elect. 944.

BARNSTAPLE, Devon.

J. D. Ferguson-Davies 318
George Potts 266
Sir Geo. Stucley, bart. 210
Sir Wm. Aug. Fraser, bart. 199
Constituency, corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 10,900. Reg. Elect. 733, including 199 freemen.

BATH, Somersetshire.

William Tite 1310
Arthur Edwin Way 1340
Thomas Phinn, Q.C. 1194
Constituency, the old corporation, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 54,218. Reg. Elect. 3,172.

BEAUMARIS, Dist. Anglesea.

Comprising Beaumaris, Amlwch, Holyhead, and Llangefni.

Hon. William Owen Stanley.
Constituency, chief burgesses of Beaumaris, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 12,792. Reg. Elect. 531, including 4 freemen.

BEDFORD, Borough.

Samuel Whitbread 457
William Stuart 449
Capt. Polhill Turner 427
Thomas Barnard 427
Constituency, householders not receiving alms, freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 11,693. Reg. Elect. 954, including 44 freemen.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Col. Richard T. Gilpin 2097
Fras. Chas. Hastings Russell 1837
Col. W. D. Higgins 1383
Pop. 121,208. Reg. Elect. 4,701.

BELFAST, co. Antrim.

Sir Hugh Mac-Calmont Cairns.
Richard Davison.
Constituency, the old freemen, the ho. of 10l., and the 8l. rated occupiers. Pop. 90,860. Reg. Elect. 3,303. The Marquess of Donegal has considerable influence in this borough.

BERKSHIRE.

Hon. Philip P. Bouverie.
Capt. Leicester Vane Vernon.
John Walter.
Pop. 170,065. Reg. Elect. 4,847.

BERWICK, Northumberland.

Chas. William Gordon 366
Ralph A. Earle 318
Dudley Coultas Marjoribanks 339
John Stapleton 257
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 16,002. *Reg. Elect. 814, including 376 freemen.

DERWICKSHIRE.

David Robertson 461
Sir John Marjoribanks 428
Pop. 35,192. Reg. Elect. 1,200.

BEVERLEY, Yorkshiro.

Ralph Walters 605
Henry Edwards 539
James R Walker 439
Edward Anselmuty Glover 54
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 10,950. Reg. Elect. 1,407, including 849 freemen.

BEWLEY, Worcestershire.

Sir Thomas E. Winnington, bart.
Constituency, freemen and burgesses, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 4,079. Reg. Elect. 393, including 6 freemen.

BIRMINGHAM, Warwickshire.

William Scholefield 4425
John Bright 4284
Thos. Duke Acland 1514
Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 232,811. Reg. Elect. 9,222.

BLACKBURN, Lancashire.

William Henry Hornby 832
Jama. Pilkington 759
John Patrick Marrough 567
Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 46,630. Reg. Elect. 1,524.

BODMIN, Cornwall.

Hon. F. F. Leveson Gower 215
William Mitchell, M.D. 198
James Wyld 167
Constituency, the old corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 6,337. Reg. Elect. 398, including 6 freemen.

BOLTON-LE-MOORS, Lancashire.

William Gray.
Joseph Cook.
Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 61,172. Reg. Elect. 2,050.

BOSTON, Lincolnshire.

Herbert Ingram 621
M. Staniland 564
J. H. Holloway 452

Constituency, corporation and freemen paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 14,498. Reg. Elect. 1,078, including 195 freemen.

BRADFORD, Yorkshire.

Henry Wickham Wickham 2076
Titus Salt 1737
Alfred Harris 1229
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 103,784.
Reg. Elect. 8,560.

BRECKNOCK, Borough.

Col. J. Lloyd Vaughan Watkins.
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho of 101. Pop. 6,070. Reg. Elect. 302, including 3 freemen.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Major G. C. Morgan.
Pop. 61,474. Reg. Elect. 2,627.

BRIDGEWATER, Somerset.

Lieut.-Col. C. J. Kemys Tynto 200
Alexander William Kinglake 270
H. Padwick 230
H. West opp 208
Constituency, resident householders, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 10,883. Reg. Elect. 533.

BRIDGNORTH, Salop.

Henry Whitmore.
John Pritchard.
Constituency, freemen and burgesses, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 7,810. Reg. Elect. 708, including 329 freemen. In some degree under the influence of the Whitmore family.

BRIDPORT, Dorset.

Thomas Alexander Mitchell 334
Kirkman D. Hodgson 290
Henry Nugent Hyde Banks 170
Constituency, householders paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 7,800. Reg. Elect. 503.

BRIGHTON, Sussex.

Sir George Richard Pechell, bt. 2322
William Coningham 2106
Sir Allan McNab, bart. 1327
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 69,673.
Reg. Elect. 4,009.

BRISTOL, Gloucestershire.

Francis H. F. Berkeley 4432
Wm Henry Goro-Langton 4285
F. W. Slater, Q. C. 4205
Constituency, freemen and freeholders, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 138,186. Reg. Elect. 12,020, including 1,944 freemen.

BUCKINGHAM, Borough.

Sir Harry Verney 198
John G. Hubbard 196
Hon. G. W. Derington 117
Constituency, corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 8,071. Reg. Elect. 861, including 3 freemen.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Caledon George Du-Pré.
Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli.
Hon. William Geo. Cavendish.
Pop. 163,554. Reg. Elect. 5,774.

BURY, Lancashire.

Right Hon. Frederick Peel 633
Thomas Barnes 477
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 31,362.
Reg. Elect. 1,246.

BURY ST. EDMUND'S, Suffolk.

Lord Alfred Hervey 418
Joseph Alfred Hardcastle 307
Sir Robt. Jacob Buxton, bart. 284
Constituency, corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 13,900. Reg. Elect. 692, including 10 freemen. The Duke of Grafton and the Marquess of Bristol have considerable influence in this borough.

BUTESHIRE.

Right Hon. David Mure 138
J. Lamont 129
Pop. 16,608. Reg. Elect. 479.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

George Traill.
Pop. 38,709. Reg. Elect. 823.

CALNE, Wilts.

Right Hon. Robert Lowe 103
Thomas Haulty 86
Constituency, the burgesses, and the ho of 101. Pop. 5,189. Reg. Elect. 174, including 6 freemen. The Marquess of Lansdowne has influence in this borough.

CAMBRIDGE, Borough.

Kenneth Macaulay 751
Andrew Stenart 750
Hon. Edu. T. B. Twissleton 682
Francis Mowatt 660
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 27,815. Reg. Elect. 1,797, including 26 freemen.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Right Hon. Spencer Walpole.
Charles Jasper Selwyn
Electors, Doctors and Masters of Arts whose names are on the books, amounting to 4,566.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Edward Ball.
Henry John Adeane.
Hon. Eliot Thomas Yorke.
Pop. 255,088. Reg. Elect. 7,157.

CANTERBURY, Kent.

Hon. Henry Butler-Johnstone.
Sir William Somerville, bart.
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 17,818. Reg. Elect. 1,564, including 809 freemen.

CARDIFF Dist.

Comprising Cardiff, Cowbridge, Llantrisaunt.
Jas Ired. Dailley Crichton-Stuart.
Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and the ho of 101. Pop. 13,351. Reg. Elect. 1,831, including 258 freemen.

CARDIGAN Dist.

Comprising Cardigan, Aberystwith, Adpar, and Lampeter.

Edward Lewis Pryse
Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 11,760. Reg. Elect. 673, including 103 freemen. Mr. W. E. Powell and the family of Loredon of Gogerddan have the prevailing interest.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Col. W. E. Powell 1070
A. H. S. Davies 928
Pop. 70,796. Reg. Elect. 2,586.

CARLISLE, Cumberland.

Right Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, bt. 538
Wilfrid Lawson 516
William Nicholson Hodgson 475

Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 26,810. Reg. Elect. 1,252, including 320 freemen.

CARLOW, County of.

W. B. Mc Clintock Bunbury.

Henry Bruen.

Pop. 68,137. Reg. Elect. 2,418.

CARLOW, Borough.

Sir John E. E. Dalberg-Acton ... 117

John Alexander ... 103

Constituency, the old corporation, and the ho. of 101, with the 81. rated occupiers. Pop. 10,409. Reg. Elect. 236.

CARMARTHEN Dist.

Comprising Carmarthen and Llanelli.

David Morris.

Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 10,120. Reg. Elect. 822, including 75 freemen.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

David Jones.

David Fugh.

Pop. 110,632. Reg. Elect. 4,510.

CARNARVON Dist.

Comprising Carnarvon, Conway, Cricieth, Pwllheli, Bangor, and Nefyn.

Charles Wynne ... 380

William Bulkeley Hughes ... 378

Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 8,674. Reg. Elect. 939. Col. Douglas-Pennant has much influence in this dist.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

Hon. E. G. Douglas-Pennant.

Pop. 87,970. Reg. Elect. 2,127.

CARRICKFERGUS, co. Antrim

Robert Torrens ... 668

William Mc Mechan ... 759

Constituency, freemen, burgesses, freeholders, the ho. of 101, and the 81. rated occupiers. Pop. 8,488. Reg. Elect. 1,243.

CASHEL, Tipperary.

John Lanigan ... 91

John Carden ... 10

Charles Hare Hemphill ... 8

Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 101, and the 81. rated occupiers. Pop. 5,558. Reg. Elect. 147.

CAVAN, County of.

Hon. James Pierce Maxwell.

Hon. Hugh Amiesley.

Pop. 174,303. Reg. Elect. 5,089

CHATHAM, Kent.

Sir John M. Frederick Smith ... 713

Arthur John Otway ... 652

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 28,124. Reg. Elect. 1,544. The Dock-yard and other Government establishments at this port give the Minister of the day considerable influence over the elections.

CHELTHAM, Gloucester.

Col. Francis W. F. Il Berkeley ... 922

Charles Schreiber ... 910

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 3,951. Reg. Elect. 2,171.

CHESHIRE, North.

Geo. Cornwall Legh.

Hon. Wilbraham Egerton

Pop. 218,621. Reg. Elect. 6,801.

CHESHIRE, South.

Sir Philip De M. G. Egerton, bart.

John Tollenmacho.

Pop. 179,955. Reg. Elect. 6,881.

CHESTER, City.

Earl Grosvenor ... 1164

P. S. Humberston ... 1110

Enoch Gibbon Salisbury ... 708

Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 27,786. Reg. Elect. 2,502, including 1,235 freemen. The Grosvenor family have great influence in this city.

CHICHESTER, Sussex.

Humphry William Freeland ... 300

Lord Henry C. Gordon Lennox ... 288

John Abel Smith ... 282

Constituency, householders paying scot and lot, and freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 8,662. Reg. Elect. 621, including 3 freemen. The interest of the Duke of Richmond preponderates in this borough.

CHIPPENHAM, Wilts.

Richard Penruddocke Long.

Wm. John Lysley.

Constituency, freemen and burgesses and burgage tenants, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 6,283. Reg. Elect. 387, including 11 freemen. Sir John Nield has considerable influence in Chippenham.

CHRISTCHURCH, Hants.

Adm. John Edward Walcott.

Constituency, the corporation, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 7,475. Reg. Elect. 339.

CIRENCESTER, Gloucestershire.

Allon Alexander Bathurst ... 273

Hon. Ashley G. J. Ponsouby ... 190

Brent Spencer Follett ... 182

Constituency, householders, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 6,095. Reg. Elect. 421. The Bathurst family has influence here.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE and KINROSS-SHIRE.

Wm. Patrick Adam.

Pop. 31,875. Reg. Elect. 1,984.

CLARE, County of.

Crofton Moore Vandeleur ... 3820

Luke White ... 2234

Fras. Mc N. Calcutt ... 1997

Pop. 212,720. Reg. Elect. 5,509.

CLITHEROE, Lancashire.

John Turner Hopwood.

Constituency, tenants for life or in fee of certain borough lands and houses, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 11,479. Reg. Elect. 408.

CLONMELL, co. Tipperary.

John Bagwell.

Constituency, the freemen, and the ho. of 101, with the 81. rated occupiers. Pop. 13,505. Reg. Elect. 353.

COCKERMOUTH, Cumberland.

John St. Cl.

Lord F. A. A.

Constituency, burgage-holders, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 7,275. Reg. Elect. 412.

COLCHESTER, Essex.

Taverner John Miller ... 661

Philip Oxenden Pym ... 598

John Gordon R. Bow ... 514

Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 19,113. Reg. Elect. 1,207, including 107 freemen.

COLERAINE, Co. Londonderry.			
John Boyd.			
Constituency, the freemen, and the ho. of 104., with the 84. rated occupiers. Pop. 6,255.			
Reg. Elect. 274.			
CORK, County of.			
Rickard Deasy.			
Vincent Scully.			
Pop. 551,152. Reg. Elect. 15,716.			
CORK, City.			
Francis Bernard Beamish	1288		
*William Trant Fagan	1231		
Col. Wood	1:08		
Barcroft Carroll	1085		
* Mr. Fagan died May 1859.			
Constituency, freemen, freeholders, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 86,485. Reg. Elect. 3,073,			
CORNWALL, East.			
Thomas J. Agar-Robartes.			
Nicholas Kendall.			
Pop. 148,802. Reg. Elect. 6,183.			
CORNWALL, West.			
Richard Davey.			
John St. Aubyn.			
Pop. 206,766. Reg. Elect. 5,067.			
COVENTRY, Warwickshire.			
Right Hon. Edward Ellice	3107		
Sir Joseph Paxton	2400		
Morgan Treherne	1928		
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho of 104. Pop. 36,813. Reg. Elect. 5,151, including 4,112 freemen.			
CRICKLADE, Wilts.			
Ambrose Lethbridge Goddard	745		
Lord Ashley	743		
Sir John Acld	712		
Constituency, freeholders, copyholders, and leaseholders of the hundred and borough, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 35,503. Reg. Elect. 1,691.			
CUMBERLAND, East.			
Hon. Chas. W. G. Howard.			
William Marshall.			
Pop. 103,009. Reg. Elect. 5,562.			
CUMBERLAND, West.			
General Henry Wyndham.			
Henry Lowther.			
Pop. 92,483. Reg. Elect. 4,780.			
DARTMOUTH, Devon.			
Edw. Wyndham H. Schenley	123		
Sir Thomas Herbert	116		
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 4,508. Reg. Elect. 244, including 7 freemen.			
DUNBIGH Dist.			
Comprising Denbigh, Holt, Ruthin, and Wicliam.			
Townsend Mainwaring.			
Constituency, resident burgesses and freemen and the ho. of 104. Pop. 16,614. Reg. Elect. 802, including 208 freemen.			
DENVIGHSHIRE.			
Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bart.			
Col. R. Myddelton-Buddulph.			
Pop. 92,583. Reg. Elect. 4,635.			
DERBY, Borough.			
Michael Thomas Bass	1260		
Samuel Beale	802		
W. M. James	736		
H. Ratkes	648		

Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 43,684. Reg. Elect. 2,595, including 371 freemen.			
DERBYSHIRE, North.			
Hon. Geo. Henry Cavendish.			
William Pole Thornhill.			
Pop. 130,067. Reg. Elect. 5,290.			
DERBYSHIRE, South.			
Thomas William Evans	8576		
William Mundy	3183		
A. H. Vernon	3184		
Pop. 166,917. Reg. Elect. 7,342.			
DEVIZES, Wilts.			
Capt John N. Gladstone	171		
C. Darby Griffith	167		
Simon Watson Taylor	148		
Constituency, the corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 6,554. Reg. Elect. 326, including 6 freemen.			
DEVONPORT, Devonshire.			
James Wilson	1216		
Sir Thomas Erskine Perry	1198		
Wm. Bushfield Ferrand	1075		
Archibald Peel	1039		
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 56,159.			
Reg. Elect. 2,723. The public establishments at this port give the Government considerable influence in the elections.			
DEVONSHIRE, North.			
James Wentworth Buller.			
Hon. Charles Trefus.			
Pop. 182,274. Reg. Elect. 8,801.			
DEVONSHIRE, South.			
Lawrence Palk.			
Samuel Trehawke Kekewich.			
Pop. 281,821. Reg. Elect. 9,485.			
DONEGAL, County of.			
Thomas Conolly.			
Sir Edmund S. Hayes, bart.			
Pop. 254,788. Reg. Elect. 4,807.			
DORCHESTER, Dorsetshire.			
Richard Brinsley Sheridan.			
Charles Napier Sturt.			
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 6,391. Reg. Elect. 419.			
DORSETSHIRE.			
Hon. W. H. B. Portman.			
Henry Gaird Sturt.			
Henry Ker Seymour.			
Pop. 184,207. Reg. Elect. 6,723.			
DOVER, Kent.			
Adm. Sir Henry J. Locke	931		
William Nicol	802		
Sir William Russell	788		
Ralph Bernal Osborne	752		
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 21,478. Reg. Elect. 2,038, including 819 freemen. The Warden of the Cinque Ports has considerable influence.			
DOWN, County of.			
Lord Arthur Edm. Hill.			
Col. William Brownlow Forde.			
Pop. 317,778. Reg. Elect. 11,367.			
DOWNPATRICK, co. of Down.			
David Stewart Ker.			
Constituency, the old occupiers at 54., and the ho. of 104., with the 84. rated occupiers.			
Pop. 4,013. Reg. Elect. 199.			

DROGHEDA, co. of Louth.

James McCann... .. 308
Capt. Chas. M. Middleton 205
—Kirkland 2
 Constituency, freemen and freeholders, and
 the ho. of 104. Pop. 16,876. Reg. Elect. 639.

DROITWICH, Worcestershire.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Pakington, bart.
 Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and
 the ho. of 104. Pop. 8,185. Reg. Elect. 304,
 including 2 freemen.

DUBLIN, County of.

James Hanr Hamilton.
 Thomas Edward Taylor.
 Pop. 147,006. Reg. Elect. 6,261.

DUBLIN, City.

Sir Edward Grogan 4251
 John Vane 4224
Francis W. Brady 3076
Alexander Mc Carthy... .. 3881
 Constituency, freemen and freeholders, and
 the ho. of 104. Pop. 254,850. Reg. Elect. 10,867.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

Anthony Lefroy
 Right Hon. James Whiteside.
 Constituency, Masters of Arts whose names
 are on the books, with scholars and ex-
 scholars. Reg. Elect. 1,780.

DUDLEY, Worcestershire

Henry Brinsley Shoridan 432
Viscount Monck 361
 Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 37,954.
 Reg. Elect. 993. The prevailing influence in the
 borough is that of Lord Ward.

DUMBARONSHIRE.

Patrick Boyle Smollett 490
William Buntine 390
 Pop. 45,103. Reg. Elect. 7,349.

DUMFRIESHIRE.

John James Hope Johnstone.
 Pop. 78,123. Reg. Elect. 2,056.

DUMFRIES Dist.

Comprising Dumfries, Annan, Kirkcudbright,
 Lochmaben, and Sanquhar.

William Ewart... .. 432
Capt. Walker 403
 Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 28,258.
 Reg. Elect. 971.

DUNDALK, co. of Louth.

George Bowyer.
 Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.,
 with the 84. rated occupiers. Pop. 10,762.
 Reg. Elect. 293.

DUNDEE, Forfarshire.

Sir J. Ogilvy.
 Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 78,931.
 Reg. Elect. 2,441.

DUNGANNON, co. of Tyrone.

Hon. William Stuart Knox.
 Constituency, the old freemen, and the ho.
 of 104., with the 84. rated occupiers. Pop. 2,801.
 Reg. Elect. 202.

DUNGARVAN, co. of Waterford.

John Francis Maguire.
 Constituency, freeholders, occupiers at 54.,
 and the ho. of 104. Pop. 1,858. Reg. Elect.
 290. The Duke of Devonshire possesses con-
 siderable influence here.

DURHAM, North.

Robert Duncombe Shafto.
 Lord Adolphus Vane-Tempest.
 Pop. 272,090. Reg. Elect. 5,960.

DURHAM, South.

Henry Pease.
 James Farrer.
 Pop. 118,907. Reg. Elect. 6,717.

DURHAM, City.

William Atherton.
 Right Hon. John Robert Mowbray.
 Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.
 Pop. 13,188. Reg. Elect. 1,147, including 530
 freemen.

EDINBURGH, City.

Adam Black.
 Right Hon. James Moncrieff.
 Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 100,302.
 Reg. Elect. 8,317.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Earl of Dalkeith.
 Pop. 257,623. Reg. Elect. 1,974.

ELGIN Dist.

Comprising Elgin, Banff, Cullen, Inverury,
 Kintore, and Peterhead.
 Mount Stuart E. Grant Duff.
 Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 21,626.
 Reg. Elect. 978.

ELGIN and NAIRNSHIRE.

Charles L. Cumming Bruce.
 Pop. 48,825. Reg. Elect. 930.

ENNIS, co. of Clare.

Right Hon. J. D. Fitz-Gerald.
 Constituency, 13 freemen, and the ho. of
 104., with the 84. rated occupiers. Pop. 9,418.
 Reg. Elect. 191.

ENNISKILLIN, co. of Fermanagh.

Hon. John Lowry Cole.
 Constituency, 14 freemen, and the ho. of
 10., with the 84. rated occupiers. Pop. 5,886.
 Reg. Elect. 234. The Earl of Enniskillen has
 a paramount influence in this town.

ESSEX, North.

Right Hon. William Boreasford.
 Charles Du Cane.
 Pop. 180,135. Reg. Elect. 5,504.

ESSEX, South.

Thomas Wm. Bramston 2806
 J. W. P. Watlington 2701
Richard B. Wingfield Baker 2215
 Pop. 179,983. Reg. Elect. 6,761.

EVESHAM, Worcestershire.

Sir Henry P. Willoughby, bart. 188
 Edward Holland 149
E. Chadwick 49
 Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and
 the ho. of 104. Pop. 4,605. Reg. Elect. 328,
 including 60 freemen.

EXETER, Devonshire.

Edward Divott.
 Richard Sommers Gard.
 Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.
 Pop. 40,688. Reg. Elect. 3,216, including 215
 freemen.

EYE, Suffolk.

Sir Edward Clarence Kerrison, bart.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 2,419. Reg. Elect. 242, including 25
freemen. Sir E. Kerrison's influence in this
borough is considerable.

FALKIRK Dist.

Comprising Falkirk, Airdrie, Hamilton, Lanark,
and Linlithgow.

James Merry.

Constituency, ho. of 101. Pop. 41,973. Reg.
Elect. 1,540.

FALMOUTH.—See Penryn.

FERMANAGH, County of.

Mervyn Edward Archdall.

Hon. Henry Arthur Cole.

Pop. 115,978. Reg. Elect. 4,672.

FIFE-SHIRE.

J. H. Erskine Wemyss 1047

Lord Loughborough 850

Pop. 98,182. Reg. Elect. 4,056.

FINSBURY, Middlesex.

Thomas Silingsby Duncombe 8538

Sir S. Morton Peto 8174

William Cox 4556

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 223,772.

Reg. Elect. 20,951.

FLINT Dist.

Comprising Flint, Caerwrlw, Caerwys, Overton,
Rhuddlan, Holywell, Mold, and St. Asaph.

Sir John Hammer, bart.

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 18,814. Reg.
Elect. 751.

FLINTSHIRE.

Hon. T. E. M. Lloyd-Mostyn.

Pop. 138,156. Reg. Elect. 2,887.

FORFARSHIRE.

Lord Duncan.

Pop. 161,161. Reg. Elect. 3,495

FROME, Somersetshire.

Lord Edward Thynne 104

Donald Nicol 147

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 10,148.

Reg. Elect. 885.

GALWAY, County of.

Sir Thomas John Burke, bart. 2536

William Henry Gregory 2435

Lord Duns 1496

Pop. 298,129. Reg. Elect. 5,082

GALWAY, Borough.

John Orrel Lover 743

Lord Dunkellin 603

Col. French 548

Constituency, freemen and freeholders, and
the ho. of 101, with the 84. rated occupiers.
Pop. 24,697. Reg. Elect. 1,300.

GATESHEAD, Durham.

William Hutt.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 25,570.
Reg. Elect. 913.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Christopher R. M. Talbot.

Henry Hussey Vivian.

Pop. 221,849. Reg. Elect. 6,368.

GLASGOW, Lanarkshire.

Walter Buchanan.

Robert Dalglish.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 360,138.
Reg. Elect. 18,711.

GLOUCESTER, City.

William Philip Price 807

Charles James Monk 779

Sir Robert Walter Carden 595

Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho.
of 101. Pop. 17,572. Reg. Elect. 1,721, in-
cluding 531 freemen.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, East.

Cristopher W. Codrington.

Robert Stayner Holford.

Pop. 200,916. Reg. Elect. 7,685.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, West.

Robt. Nigel F. Kingscote.

John Roit.

Pop. 138,159. Reg. Elect. 9,433.

GRANTHAM, Lincolnshire.

William Earle Welby.

Hon. F. J. Tollemache.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 10,870. Reg. Elect. 742, including 265
freemen.

GREENOCK, Renfrewshire.

Alexander Murray Dunlop.

Constituency, ho. of 101. Pop. 26,689.
Reg. Elect. 1,624.

GREENWICH, Kent.

Alderman D. Salomons 3873

William Angerstein 3520

Montagu Chambers 1718

Sir John H. Maxwell 1031

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 112,556.
Reg. Elect. 8,078.

GRIMSBY, GREAT, Lincolnshire.

Lord Worsley.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 12,040. Reg. Elect. 920, including 315
freemen.

GUILDFORD, Surrey.

William Bovill.

Guildford Jas. Hillier Onslow.

Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho.
of 101. Pop. 6,664. Reg. Elect. 698, includ-
ing 40 freemen.

HADDINGTON Dist.

Comprising Haddington, North Berwick, Dun-
bar Jedburgh, and Lauder.

Sir H. Ferguson-Davie, bart.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 12,504.
Reg. Elect. 652.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Lord Elcho.

Pop. 28,602. Reg. Elect. 679.

HALIFAX, Yorkshire.

Right Hon. Sir Chas. Wood, bart.

James Stansfield jun.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 33,582.
Reg. Elect. 1,491.

HAMPSHIRE, North.

Wm. Wither Bramston Beach.

George Slater-Booth.

Pop. 122,955. Reg. Elect. 3,671.

HAMPSHIRE, South.

Sir Jervoise Clarke Jervoise, bart.

Hon. Ralph Housage Dutton.

Pop. 217,736. Reg. Elect. 5,822.

HARWICH, Essex.

Capt. H. J. White-Jervis	...	...	...	156
Hon. W. F. Campbell	...	...	...	155
Hon. Richd. Thos. Rowley	...	...	...	152
J. C. Marsham	...	...	...	144
Constituency, the corporation, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 4,450. Reg. Elect. 334, including 1 freeman.				

HASTINGS, Sussex.

Frederick North	...	...	...	618
Lord Harry Vane	...	...	...	557
P. F. Robertson	...	...	...	429
W. A. L. Shadwell	...	...	...	230
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 17,042. Reg. Elect. 1,331, including 4 freemen.				

HAVERFORDWEST, Pembrokeshire
Comprising Haverfordwest, Fishguard, Narberth, and St. David's.

John Henry Phillips.

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 9,729. Reg. Elect. 776, including 213 freemen.

HELSTONE, Cornwall.

J. Jope Rogers	...	...	...	158
Charles Trueman	...	...	...	128
Constituency, corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 7,128. Reg. Elect. 348, including 7 freemen. The Duke of Leeds has considerable influence in this borough.				

HEREFORD, City.

George Clive.

Henry Morgan Clifford.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 12,108. Reg. Elect. 921, including 214 freemen.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

James King King.

Lord Montagu William Graham.

Humphrey Fras. Mildmay.

Pop. 119,489. Reg. Elect. 7,723.

HERTFORD, Borough.

Right Hon. William F. Cowper.

Sir Minto Farquhar.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 6,805. Reg. Elect. 613, including 119 freemen. The Marquess of Salisbury has considerable influence in this borough, as has also Earl Cowper.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Sir Edwd. Bulwer-Lytton, bart.

Christopher Wm. Puller.

Abel Smith, jun.

Pop. 167,298. Reg. Elect. 6,071.

HONITON, Devonshire.

Joseph Locke.

Alex. Dundas Ross Wishart Baillie-Cochran.

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 3,427. Reg. Elect. 287.

HONSHAM, Sussex.

Wm. R. Seymour Fitz-Gerald.

Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 5,947. Reg. Elect. 387. The Duke of Norfolk's interest is considerable, but by no means predominant.

HUDDERSFIELD, Yorkshire.

Edward Aldam Latham	...	...	...	779
Edward Akroyd	...	...	...	760

Constituency, the ho. of 102. Pop. 30,376. Reg. Elect. 1,686.

HULL, KINGSTON-UPON, Yorkshire.

James Clay	...	...	...	2415
Joseph Hoare	...	...	...	2269
John Harvey Lewis	...	...	...	1959
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 81,690. Reg. Elect. 5,528, including 1,687 freemen.				

HUNTINGDON, Borough.

Right Hon. Jonathan Peel.

Thomas Baring.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 6,219. Reg. Elect. 302, including 53 freemen. The interest of the Earl of Sandwich predominates in this borough.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Edward Fellowes	...	...	...	1404
Lord Robert Montagu	...	...	...	1314
John Mayer Heathcote	...	...	...	1068
Pop. 64,183. Reg. Elect. 3,085.				

HYTHE, Kent.

Baron Mayer de Rothschild.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 13,164. Reg. Elect. 907, including 43 freemen.

INVERNESS Dist.

Comprising Inverness, Forres, Fortrose, and Nairn.

Alexander Matheson	...	...	...	410
Alex. Campbell	...	...	...	807
Constituency, the ho. of 102. Pop. 20,683. Reg. Elect. 887.				

INVERNESS-SHIRE

Henry James Baillie.

Pop. 96,500. Reg. Elect. 884.

IPSWICH, Suffolk.

Hugh Edward Adair	...	...	...	864
John Chevallier Cobbold	...	...	...	818
Henry John Selwin	...	...	...	812
John King	...	...	...	388
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 102. Pop. 32,097. Reg. Elect. 1,026, including 314 freemen.				

ISLE OF WIGHT.—See Wight.**KENDAL, Westmorland.**

George Carr Glyn.

Constituency, the ho. of 102. Pop. 11,831. Reg. Elect. 432.

KENT, East.

Sir Brook Wm. Bridges, bart.

William Deedes.

Pop. 218,182. Reg. Elect. 8,216.

KENT, West.

Lord Holmesdale	...	...	...	3769
Sir Edmund Filmer, bart	...	...	...	3684
C. Wykeham Martin	...	...	...	2584
James Whatman	...	...	...	3160
Pop. 897,581. Reg. Elect. 9,036.				

KERRY, County of.

Henry Arthur Herbert.

Viscount Castlereagh.

Pop. 128,341. Reg. Elect. 5,278.

KIDDERMINSTER, Worcestershire.

Alfred Rhodes Bristow	...	...	...	216
John Walter Huddleston	...	...	...	207
Constituency, the ho. of 102. Pop. 17,035. Reg. Elect. 487.				

KILDARE, County of.

Wm. Henry Ford Cogan.
Right Hon. Richd. More O'Ferrall.
Pop. 96,627. Regt. Elect. 3,143.

KILKENNY, County of.

Hon. Leopold G. F. Agar-Ellis ... 2483
John Greene ... 1992
George Henry Moore ... 1747
William Shea ... 1590
Pop. 139,934. Reg. Elect. 5,347.

KILKENNY, City.

Michael Sullivan ... 236
—O'Donnell ... 210
Constituency, freemen and freeholders, the
ho. of 101, and the 81. rated occupiers. Pop.
20,283. Reg. Elect. 585.

KILMARNOCK Dist.

Comprising Kilmarnock, Dumbarton, Renfrew,
Rutherglen, and Port Glasgow.

Right Hon. Edw. Pleydell Bonverie.
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 43,585.
Reg. Elect. 1,449.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Hon. Lt.-General Hugh Arbuthnott.
Pop. 24,598. Reg. Elect. 1,021.

KING'S COUNTY.

John Pope Hennessy ... 1302
Patrick O'Brien ... 1290
Loftus Henry Bland ... 1216
Tristram Kennedy ... 818
Pop. 112,875. Reg. Elect. 3,331.

KING'S LYNN.—See Lynn Regis.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.—See Hull.

KINSALE, Co. Cork.

John Arnott ... 79
Capt. Brine ... 38
Constituency, the ho. of 101, and the 81.
rated occupiers. Pop. 5,711. Reg. Elect. 141.

KIRKALDY Dist.

Comprising Kirkaldy, Burntisland, Dysart,
and Kinghorn.

Col. Robert Ferguson ... 312
William Vernon Harcourt ... 291
Constituency, ho. of 101. Pop. 22,808. Reg.
Elect. 778.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

James Mackie.
Pop. 43,121. Reg. Elect. 1,607.

KNARESBOROUGH, Yorkshire.

Basil Thomas Woodd ... 173
Thomas Collins ... 110
H. S. Thompson ... 127
Constituency, burghage tenants, and the
ho. of 101. Pop. 6,292. Reg. Elect. 286.

LANBETH, Surrey.

William Roupell.
William Williams.
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 251,345.
Reg. Elect. 21,787.

LANARKSHIRE.

Sir Thomas Edw. Colebrooke.
Pop. 166,185. Reg. Elect. 3,876.

LANCASHIRE, North.

John Wilson Pattou.
Marquess of Hartington.
Pop. 460,539. Reg. Elect. 12,183.

LANCASHIRE, South.

Hon. Algernon Egerton ... 7470
W. J. Legh ... 6983
John Cheetham ... 6835
J. P. Heywood ... 4753
Pop. 1,570,766. Reg. Elect. 19,433.

LANCASTER, Borough.

Samuel Gregson ... 641
William James Garnett ... 660
W. F. A. Saunders ... 509
E. M. Fenwick ... 439
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 14,604. Reg. Elect. 1,288, including 401
freemen.

LAUNCESTON, Cornwall.

Thomas Chandler Hallburton.
Constituency, corporation and freemen, and
the ho. of 101. Pop. 6,016. Reg. Elect. 438,
including 1 freeman. The Duke of North-
umberland's interest here is very considerable.

LEEDS, Yorkshire.

Edward Baines ... 2313
George S. Beccoff ... 2802
W. E. Foster ... 2280
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 172,370.
Reg. Elect. 5,945.

LEICESTER, Borough.

John Biggs ... 1584
Joseph William Noble ... 1195
William Annin Heygate ... 1476
John Dove Harris ... 1397
Constituency, freemen, inhabitants paying
scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 60,642.
Reg. Elect. 4,207, including 1405 freemen.

LEICESTERSHIRE, North.

Lord John Manners ... 2220
Edward Boucher Hartopp ... 1954
Charles Hay Freuden ... 1433
Pop. 91,308. Reg. Elect. 4,465.

LEICESTERSHIRE, South.

Charles William Packe.
Viscount Curzon.
Pop. 139,000. Reg. Elect. 5,718.

LEITH Dist.

Comprising Leith, Musselburgh, and Porto-bello.
William Miller ... 904
—Macfie ... 746
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 41,508.
Reg. Elect. 2,139.

LEITRIM, County of.

John Brady.
Wm. Richard Ormsby-Gore.
Pop. 111,808. Reg. Elect. 2,401.

LEOMINSTER, Herefordshire.

Guthorne Hardy.
Hon. Charles S. Bateman-Hanbury.
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop.
5,211. Reg. Elect. 381, including 7 freemen.

LEWES, Sussex.

Right Hon. Henry FitzRoy ... 330
Hon. Henry Braud ... 338
R. Paul Amphlett ... 200
Sir Chas. Wm. Blunt ... 189
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 9,827. Reg.
Elect. 697.

LICHFIELD, Staffordshire.

Lord Alfred Henry Paget.

Hon Augustus Anson.

Constituency, freemen, freeholders, and the
ho. of 104. Pop. 7,184. Reg. Elect. 705, in-
cluding 115 freemen. The interest of
Earl of Lichfield here is considerable.

LIMERICK, County of.

Right. Hon. William Monsell ... 4020

Samuel A. Dickson ... 2626

Edward John Synon ... 2869

Pop. 201,419. Reg. Elect. 6,481

LIMERICK, City.

Francis William Russell ... 1908

George Gavin ... 902

James Spaight ... 807

Constituency, freemen and freeholders, and
the ho. of 104, with the 82. rated occupiers.
Pop. 52,368. Reg. Elect. 2,013.

LINCOLN, City.

Gervaise T. Waldo Sibthorp ... 740

George Fioschi Henegoe ... 658

John Hinde Palmer ... 829

Constituency, freemen, and the ho of 104.
Pop. 17,536. Reg. Elect. 1,435, including 513
freemen.

LINCOLNSHIRE, North.

James Banks Stanhope.

Sir Montagu J. Cholmeley, bart.

Pop. 221,873. Reg. Elect. 12,480.

LINCOLNSHIRE, South.

Sir John Trollope, bart.

George Husey Packe.

Pop. 105,363. Reg. Elect. 6,413.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Walter Ferrier Hamilton.

Pop. 30,020. Reg. Elect. 300.

LISBURN, Cos. Antrim and Down.

Jonathan Richardson.

Constituency, 141 occupiers at 51., and the
ho of 104., together with the 82. rated occu-
piers. Pop. 7,524. Reg. Elect. 311.

LISKEARD, Cornwall.

Ralph William Grey ... 161

W. H. Pole Carew ... 160

Constituency, the corporation and freemen,
and the ho of 104. Pop. 6,428. Reg. Elect.
303, including 2 freemen.

LIVERPOOL, Lancashire.

Thomas Berry Horsfall.

Joseph Christopher Ewart.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.
Pop. 875,955. Reg. Elect. 18,779, including
1,791 freemen.

LONDON, City.

Sir James Duke, bart.

Baron Lionel DeRothschild

Lord John Russell.

Robert Wigram Crawford.

Constituency, free livorymen, and the ho. of
104. Pop. 127,660. Reg. Elect. 10,026, includ-
ing 6,861 freemen.

LONDONDERRY, County of.

Robert Peel Dawson ... 2628

Sir Fred. William Heygate ... 2468

Samuel Mc Curdy Greer ... 1790

Pop. 191,744. Reg. Elect. 5,178.

LONDONDERRY, City.

Sir Robert Ferguson, bart.

Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 104., and
the 82. rated occupiers. Pop. 15,106. Reg.
Elect. 825.

LONGFORD, County of.

Henry White.

Fulke Southwell Greville.

Pop. 83,198. Reg. Elect. 2,869.

LOUTH, County of.

Chichester Sam. Fortescue ... 1379

Richd. Montesquieu Bellew ... 1208

John Mc Clintock ... 1137

Fred. John Forster ... 23

Pop. 91,045. Reg. Elect. 2,439.

LUDLOW, Shropshire.

Hon. Percy E. Herbert.

Beriah Botfield.

Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 104,
Pop. 5,376. Reg. Elect. 896, including 34
freemen. The influence of the Earl of Powis
is considerable here.

LYME REGIS, Dorsetshire.

William Pinney ... 116

J. W. Trevelyan ... 115

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.

Pop. 3,516. Reg. Elect. 265, including 3 free-
men.

LYMINGTON, Hants.

William A. Mackinnon, jun. ... 157

Sir John Rivett Carnac, bart. ... 140

J. Bramley Moore ... 125

Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 104.

Pop. 5,264. Reg. Elect. 323, including 3 freemen.

LYNN REGIS, Norfolk.

Viscount Stanley.

John Henry Gurney.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.
Pop. 19,355. Reg. Elect. 1,019, including 143
freemen.

MACCLESFIELD, Cheshire.

John Brocklehurst, jun.

Edward C. Fgorton.

Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 39,045.
Reg. Elect. 1,073.

MAIDSTONE, Kent.

William Lee ... 776

Charles Buxton ... 776

J. Wardlaw ... 761

Egerton Vernon Harcourt ... 749

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.

Pop. 20,169. Reg. Elect. 1,948, including 449
freemen.

MALDON, Essex.

George M. Warren Peacocke ... 508

Thos. Sutton Western ... 481

Lieut.-Col. Aug. W. H. Meyrick ... 427

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.

Pop. 5,888. Reg. Elect. 1,071, including 643
freemen.

MALLOWS, Co of Cork.

Robert Longfield ... 68

Sir C. D. O. Jephson Norrays ... 55

Constituency, freeholders, the ho. of 104., and
the 82. rated occupiers. Pop. 6,551. Reg. Elect.
151.

MALMESBURY, Wilts.

Viscount Andover.

Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and
the ho. of 104. Pop. 6,998. Reg. Elect. 320, in-
cluding 7 freemen. Lords Suffolk, Radnor, and
Holland divide the influence here.

MALTON, Yorkshire.

Hon. Charles W. W. Fitz-William.
James Brown.

Constituency, burghage tenants, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 7,661. Reg. Elect. 595. The Earl Fitzwilliam has considerable influence here.

MANCHESTER, Lancashire.

Thomas Hazley 7545
James Aspinall Turner 7300
Abel Heywood 5448
Hon. Capt. Denman 5201

Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 333,665.
Reg. Elect. 18,834.

MARLBOROUGH, Wilts.

Lord Ernest Bruce

Henry Bingham Baring.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 5,135. Reg. Elect. 281, including 2 freemen. The Marquess of Ailesbury has some influence here.

MARLOW, GREAT, Bucks.

Thomas Peers Williams 220
Brownlow W. Knox 175
John W. Probyn 120

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 6,523. Reg. Elect. 337. Mr. Williams's influence here is very considerable

MARYLEBONE, Middlesex.

Edwin James 5029
Sir Benjamin Hall, bart. 4663
Lord Stanley 1102

Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 370,967.
Reg. Elect. 21,031.

MAYO, County of.

Wm. Henry Roger Palmer.

Lord John Browne.

Pop. 274,176. Reg. Elect. 3,779.

MEATH, County of.

Mathew Elias Corbally.

Edward McEvoy.

Pop. 139,706. Reg. Elect. 4,383.

MELCOMBE REGIS.—See Weymouth.**MERIONETHSHIRE.**

Wm. Watkin Edward Wynne 390

David Williams 350
Pop. 28,843. Reg. Elect. 1,091.

MERTHYR-TYDVIL, Glamorganshire.

Henry Austin Bruce 800

E. M. Elderton 105

Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 63,090
Reg. Elect. 1,841.

MIDDLESEX.

Robert Hanbury, jun 3678

Hon. George H. C. Bying 3618

J. Haig 1147
Pop. 1,886,576. Reg. Elect. 15,328.

MIDHURST, Sussex.

William Townley Mitford.

Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 7,021.
Reg. Elect. 429. The Earl of Egmont possesses influence in this borough.

MONAGHAN, County of.

Charles Powell Leslie.

Sir George Forster, bart.

Pop. 148,410. Reg. Elect. 5,121.

MONMOUTH Dist.

Comprising Monmouth, Newport, and Usk.

Craw-hay Bailey.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 26,512. Reg. Elect. 1,676, including 62 freemen.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Charles Octavius S. Morgan.

Lieut.-Col. Edward Arthur Somerset.

Pop. 157,418. Regt. Elect. 5,121.

MONTGOMERY Dist.

Comprising Montgomery, Llanfyllin, Llanidloes, Machynlleth, New-town, and Welshpool.

David Pugh.

(Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 10l.

Pop. 20,411. Reg. Elect. 890, including 69 freemen.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Herbert W. Williams Wynn.

Pop. 67,335. Regt. Elect. 2,723.

MONTROSE Dist.

Comprising Montrose, Aberbrothock, Brechin, Forfar, and Inververie.

William Edward Baxter.

Constituency, the ho. of 10l. Pop. 49,129.
Reg. Elect. 1,627.

MORPETH, Northumberland.

Right Hon. Sir George Grey, bart.

(Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10l.

Pop. 10,012. Reg. Elect. 408, including 89 freemen. The Earl of Carlisle has considerable influence here.

NEWARK, Nottinghamshire.

Grosvenor Hodgkinson 489

John Handley 435

Earl of Lincoln 416

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 11,330. Reg. Elect. 763. The Duke of Newcastle has considerable influence here.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, Staffordshire.

William Jackson.

William Murray.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10l.

Pop. 10,569. Reg. Elect. 994, including 728 freemen. The Duke of Sutherland has considerable influence here.

NEW CASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Northumberland.

Thomas Emerson Headlam 2687

George Ridley 2680

P. A. Taylor 463

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 113,332. Reg. Elect. 6,058, including 1,002 freemen.

NEWPORT, Monmouthshire.—See Monmouth District.**NEWPORT, Isle of Wight.**

Robert William Kennard 319

Philip Lybbe Powys 312

—Charles 328

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10l. Pop. 8,047. Reg. Elect. 673, including 2 freemen.

NEW ROSS, Cos. of Kilkenny and Wexford.

Charles Tottenham 86

Joseph Neale McKenna 77

Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 10l., and the 8l. rated occupiers. Pop. 7,543. Reg. Elect. 193.

NEWRY, Cos. of Armagh and Down.

Peter Quinn	...	...	...	250
Frederick Wm. McBlaine	...	...	...	197
William Kirk	...	...	...	2
Constituency, the old occupiers at 64, the ho. of 104, and the 84. rated occupiers. Pop. 11,972. Reg. Elect. 529.				

NORFOLK, East.

Hon. Wenman C. W. Coke.	
Edward Howes.	
Pop. 250,305. Reg. Elect. 8,110.	

NORFOLK, West.

George Wm. P. Bentinck.	
J. Brampton Gurdon.	
Pop. 199,409. Reg. Elect. 7,025.	

NORTHALLERTON, Yorkshire.

Wm Battle Wrightson	...	...	...	138
Charles H. Mills	...	...	...	136
Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 4,905. Reg. Elect. 201. The Earl of Harewood has influence here.				

NORTHAMPTON, Borough.

Charles Gilpin	...	...	...	1151
Right Hon. Robt. Vernon Smith	...	...	...	1143
Jas. Thomson Mackenzie	...	...	...	534
Richard Hart	...	...	...	27
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 26,657. Reg. Elect. 2,526.				

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, North.

Lord Burghley	...	...	...	1810
George Ward Hunt	...	...	...	1831
Fitzpatrick Vernon	...	...	...	1244
Pop. 48,728. Reg. Elect. 4,104.				

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, South.

Rainald Knightley.	
Henry Cartwright.	
Pop. 57,668. Reg. Elect. 5,193.	

NORTH SHIELDS.—See Tynemouth.

NORTHUMBERLAND, North.

Lord Lovaine	
Sir M. White Ridley, bart.	
Pop. 91,902. Reg. Elect. 3,215.	

NORTHUMBERLAND, South.

Wentworth B. Beaumont.	
Hon. Henry George Liddell.	
Pop. 111,576. Reg. Elect. 5,478.	

NORWICH, Norfolk.

Visct. Bury	...	...	...	2151
Henry William Schneider	...	...	...	2138
Sir Samuel Bignold	...	...	...	1954
Chas. Manners Lushington	...	...	...	1872
Constituency, freeholders, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 68,616. Reg. Elect. 5,498, including 2,008 freemen.				

NOTTINGHAM, Borough.

Charles Paget	...	...	...	2156
John Mellor	...	...	...	2181
Thomas Bromley	...	...	...	1836
Ernest Chas. Jones	...	...	...	151
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 57,467. Reg. Elect. 6,012, including 1,864 freemen.				

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, North.

Right Hon. John Evelyn Denison.	
Lord Robert R. Pelham-Clinton.	
Pop. 120,878. Reg. Elect. 4,945.	

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, South.

William Hodgson Barrow.	
Visct. Newark.	
Pop. 82,147. Reg. Elect. 3,549.	

OLDHAM, Lancashire.

William Johnson Fox	...	...	...	1039
John Morgan Cobbett	...	...	...	966
John T. Hibbert	...	...	...	956
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 72,354. Reg. Elect. 2,151.				

ORKNEY and SHETLAND.

Frederick Dundas.	
Pop. 62,401. Reg. Elect. 617.	

OXFORD, City.

James Haughton Langston.	
Right Hon. Edward Cardwell.	
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.	
Pop. 25,619, exclusive of the University. Reg. Elect. 2,731, including 1,016 freemen.	

OXFORDSHIRE.

Rt. Hon. Jos. Warner Howley.	
John Sidney North.	
G. Granville V. Harcourt.	
Pop. 170,439. Reg. Elect. 5,123.	

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

Sir William Heathcote, bart.	
Rt. Hon. William E. Gladstone.	
Electors, Doctors and Masters of Arts whose names are on the books, amounting to 3,623.	

PAISLEY, Renfrewshire.

Humphrey E. Crum-Ewing.	
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 47,952.	
Reg. Elect. 1,370.	

PEEBLESHIRE.

Sir G. Graham Montgomery, bart.	
Pop. 10,738. Reg. Elect. 407.	

PEMBROKE Dist.

Comprising Pembroke, Tenby, Wiston, and Milford.

Sir John Owen, bart.	
Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 16,709. Reg. Elect. 914, including 314 freemen. The Owen family have great interest here.	

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Visct. Fmlyn.	
Pop. 94,140. Reg. Elect. 2,809.	

PENRYN & FALMOUTH, Cornwall.

Thomas George Baring	...	...	...	859
Samuel Gurney	...	...	...	873
Jewel Gwyn	...	...	...	824
John Fitzgerald Foster	...	...	...	200
Constituency, scot and lot voters, in Penryn, and 104 householders in both towns. Pop. 13,636. Reg. Elect. 831.				

PERTH, Borough.

Hon. Arthur Fitz-Gerald Kinnaird.	
Constituency, ho. of 104. Pop. 22,814.	
Reg. Elect. 966.	

PERTHSHIRE.

William Stirling.	
Pop. 138,600. Reg. Elect. 3,802.	

PETERBOROUGH, Northamptonshire.

Thomson Hankey	...	...	...	275
George Hammond Whalley	...	...	...	263
J. H. Lee Wingfield	...	...	...	195
James Wilde, Q. C.	...	...	...	187

Constituency, burgesses, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 8,473. Reg. Elect. 588. This is usually considered a borough of Lord Fitz-William's

PETERSFIELD, Hants.

Sir W. G. H. Jolliffe, bart.

Constituency, freeholders, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 5,810. Reg. Elect. 330.

PLYMOUTH, Devon.

Visct. Valletort 1153
Robert Porrett Collier 1086
James White 964

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 52,321. Reg. Elect. 2,706, including 27 freemen.

PONTEFRAC, Yorkshire.

Richard Monckton Milnes 497
William Overend 306
Hugh C. E. Childers 296
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 12,391. Reg. Elect. 689.

POOLE, Dorsetshire.

George W. Franklin 203
Henry Danby Seymour 193
William Taylor Italy 143
Constituency, burgesses, or freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 9,255. Reg. Elect. 547, including 23 freemen.

PORTARLINGTON, Queen's Co.

Lionel S. W. Dawson Damer.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101, and the 81. rated occupiers. Pop. 3,000. Reg. Elect. 99.

PORTSMOUTH, Hants.

Sir James D. Horn-Elphinstone 1640
Sir Francis Thornhill Baring 1574
Hon. Thomas Bruce 1412
Adm. Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B. 1385
Constituency, the corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 72,096. Reg. Elect. 3,821, including 3 freemen.

PRESTON, Lancashire.

Richard Ascheton Cross 1542
Charles Pascoe Grenfell 1208
John Talbot Clifton 1168
Constituency, inhabitants or pot-wallopers, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 69,512. Reg. Elect. 2,657.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Michael Dunno.

Francis Plunket Dunno.

Pop. 109,747. Reg. Elect. 3,489.

RADNOR Dist.

Comprising Radnor, Cefn-Llys, Knighton, Knucklas, Rhayader, and Presteign.

Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cornwall Lewis, bart.

Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 6,653. Reg. Elect. 447. Mr. Price of Norton has considerable influence in this borough.

RADNORSHIRE.

Sir John Benn Walsh, bart.

Pop. 24,716. Reg. Elect. 1,627.

READING, Berks.

Francis Pigott 761
Sir Henry Singer Keating 666
Ralph Augustus Benson 541
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 22,175. Reg. Elect. 1,841.

REIGATE, Surrey.

Hon. William John Monson 369
William Arthur Wilkinson 161

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 4,909. Reg. Elect. 548. The Earl Somers and the Earl of Hardwicke have considerable influence in this borough.

RENFREWSHIRE.

Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, bart.

Pop. 63,471. Reg. Elect. 2,702.

RETFORD, EAST, Nottinghamshire.

Visct. Galway.

Francis John Saville Foljambe.

Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 101, and freeholders of the hundred of Bassettlaw. Pop. 48,146. Reg. Elect. 2,602, including 79 freemen.

RICHMOND, Yorkshire.

Henry Rich.

Marquess Wyvill, jun.

Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 4,860. Reg. Elect. 327. The Earl of Zetland has considerable influence here from property and residence in the neighbourhood.

RIPON, Yorkshire.

John Greenwood 223
John Ashley Warre 205

Alyrd B. Richards 31
Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 5,558. Reg. Elect. 330. Earl De Grey has considerable influence in Ripon.

ROCHDALE, Lancashire.

Richard Cobden.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 29,190. Reg. Elect. 1,346.

ROCHESTER, Kent.

Phillip Wykeham Martin 665
John Alexander Kinglake 662
G. H. Money 505
G. Mutchell 423
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 16,340. Reg. Elect. 1,419, including 400 freemen.

ROSCOMMON, County of.

Fitzstephen French 1920
Joseph Goff 1553
Edwd. King Tenison 1294
Pop. 175,798. Reg. Elect. 3,345.

ROSS and CKOMARTY.

Sir James Matheson, bart.

Pop. 86,903. Reg. Elect. 851.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Sir William Scott, bart.

Pop. 51,642. Reg. Elect. 1,593.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Hon. Gerard James Noel.

Hon. Gilbert Henry Heathcote.

Pop. 22,983. Reg. Elect. 1,887.

RYE, Sussex.

William Alex. Mackinnon, sen.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 4,592. Reg. Elect. 470, including 6 freemen. The influence of the Lamb family is still great, but it is now shared by that of Smith, of Springfield Lodge.

SAINT ANDREW'S Dist
Comprising St. Andrew's, Anstruther (Eastern & Western), Crail, Cupar, Pittenweem, and Kilrenny.

Edward Elliot, Junr.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 16,774.
Reg. Elect. 752.

SAINT IVES, Cornwall.
Henry Paull 257
Geisler 180
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 7,732. Reg.
Elect. 522.

SALFORD, Lancashire
William Nathaniel Massey 1919
Henry Ashworth 1787
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 106,793.
Reg. Elect. 4,876.

SALISBURY, Wilts.
Edward Perry Buckley 1770
Matthew Henry Marsh 822
John Chapman 262
Constituency, corporation, and the ho. of
104. Pop. 11,657. Reg. Elect. 687, including
11 freemen.

SALOP.—See Shropshire
SANDWICH (Deal and Walmer united to it),
Kent.

F. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen 497
Lord (Frederic) Edward Paget 458
Sir James Fergusson 404
W. D. Lewis 328
Constituency, freemen of Sandwich, Deal,
and Walmer, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 12,579.
Reg. Elect. 1,020, including 313 freemen. The
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports and the Go-
vernment of the day divide the influence here.

SCARBOROUGH, Yorkshire.
Hon. W. H. F. Denison 562
Sir John V. B. Johnstone, bart. 540
John Dent Dent 422
George John Cayley 66
Constituency, the corporation and freemen,
and the ho. of 104. Pop. 12,844. Reg. Elect.
1,044, including 11 freemen.

SELKIRKSHIRE.
Allan Elliot Lockhart.
Pop. 9,808. Reg. Elect. 361.

SHAFTESBURY, Dorsetshire
George Grenfell Glynn.
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 9,404. Reg.
Elect. 515. The Marquess of Westminster has
some influence here.

SHEFFIELD, Yorkshire.
John Arthur Roebuck.
George Haldold.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 125,210.
Reg. Elect. 7,381.

SHOREHAM, Sussex.
Sir Charles M. Burrell, bart.
Stephen Cave.
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and freeholders of the Rape of Bramber,
except such part as is included in the borough
of Shoreham, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 20,553.
Reg. Elect. 1,912.

SHREWSBURY, Salop.
George Tomline.
Robert Aglionby Stanley.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104.
Pop. 10,681. Reg. Elect. 1,404, including 456
freemen.

SHROPSHIRE, North.
Hon. Rowland Clegg Hill.
John Ralph Ormsby Gore.
Pop. 128,162. Reg. Elect. 4,076.

SHROPSHIRE, South.
Visct. Newport.
Hon. Robert Windsor-Clive.
Pop. 101,179. Reg. Elect. 3,299.

SLIGO, County of.
Sir Robert Gore-Booth, bart.
Charles William Cooper.
Pop. 123,769. Reg. Elect. 2,445.

SLIGO, Borough.
Right Hon. John Wynne 177
John Patrick Somers 74
Lucas Albert Trevelyan 3
Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 104, and
the 84 rated occupiers. Pop. 12,272. Reg.
Elect. 361.

SOMERSETSHIRE, East.
William Miles.
William F. Knatchbull.
Pop. 258,911. Reg. Elect. 10,644.

SOMERSETSHIRE, West.
Charles Aaron Moody.
Sir Alex. B. P. F. A. Hood, bart.
Pop. 185,005. Reg. Elect. 7,750.

SOUTHAMPTON, Hampshire.
Wm. Digby Seymour 1331
Brodie McGhie Wilcock 1204
Thomas Mathias Wagnell 1012
Constituency, burgesses, freemen, inhabi-
tants, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 35,305. Reg.
Elect. 3,765, including 8 freemen.

SOUTH SHIELDS, Durham.
Robert Ingham 506
John Thomas Wawn 300
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 28,203.
Reg. Elect. 1,186.

SOUTHWARK, Surrey.
Admiral Sir Charles Napier 4446
John Locke 4258
Apsley Fellatt 2780
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 172,853. Reg.
Elect. 10,606.

STAFFORD, Borough.
John Aysford Wise 911
Thomas Salt, jun. 624
Alderman Sidney 356
—Addison 181
Constituency, resident freemen, and the ho.
of 104. Pop. 11,829. Reg. Elect. 1,300, in-
cluding 944 freemen.

STAFFORDSHIRE, North.
Right Hon. C. B. Adderley.
Visct. Ingestre.
Pop. 245,162. Reg. Elect. 10,602.

STAFFORDSHIRE, South.
Henry John W. Hodgkiss-Foley.
William Orme Foster.
Pop. 362,252. Reg. Elect. 11,201.

STAMFORD, Lincolnshire.
Lord Robert T. Gascoigne-Cecil.
Sir Stafford H. Northcote, bart.

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 8,747. Reg. Elect. 539. The Marquess of Exeter possesses most of the 184 houses in the borough.

STIRLING Dist.
Comprising Stirling, Culroos, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, and Queensferry.

James Caird.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 29,870.
Reg. Elect. 1,224.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Peter Blackburn.
Pop. 86,237. Reg. Elect. 1,601.

STOCKPORT, Cheshire.

Alderman James Kershaw 769
John Benjamin Smith 641
William Gibb 504
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 63,834
Reg. Elect. 1,420.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT, Staffordshire.

John Lewis Ricardo 1258
Alderman Wm Copeland 1074
— Pope 579
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 84,476.
Reg. Elect. 2,321.

STROUD, Gloucestershire.

Geo. Poulett Scrope.
Right Hon. Edward Horsman.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 36,543.
Reg. Elect. 1,311.

SUFFOLK, East.

Lord Henniker 2677
Sir FitzRoy Kelly 2517
Lieut.-Col. A. Shafte Adair 1883
Pop. 185,398. Reg. Elect. 5,858.

SUFFOLK, West.

Earl Jermyn 1858
Major Windsor Parker 1378
Philip Bennet, jun. 1301
Pop. 151,322. Reg. Elect. 4,130.

SUNDERLAND, Durham.

Henry Fonwick 1527
William Shaw Lindsay 1202
George Hudson 700
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 67,394.
Reg. Elect. 2,729.

SURREY, East.

Thomas Alcock 2953
Hon. Peter J. Locke King 1926
Anthony Cleaver 2050
Pop. 580,220. Reg. Elect. 8,020.

SURREY, West.

John Ivatt Briscoe.
Henry Drummond.
Pop. 102,856. Reg. Elect. 3,924.

SUSSEX, East.

John George Dodson.
Visct. Pevensey.
Pop. 225,387. Reg. Elect. 6,401.

SUSSEX, West.

Earl of March.
Hon. Henry Wyndham.
Pop. 111,467. Reg. Elect. 2,853.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

Marquess of Stafford.
Pop. 25,194. Reg. Elect. 298.

SWANSEA Dist., Glamorganshire.
Comprising Swansea, Aberron, Kenfig,
Loughor, and Neath.

Lewis Llewelyn Dillwyn.

Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 45,123. Reg. Elect. 1,026, including 353 freemen.

TAMWORTH, Staffordshire.

Sir R. Peel, bart. 311
Visct. Raynham 285
W. T. S. David 80
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 8,665. Reg. Elect. 453. The property possessed by Sir Robert Peel in the borough and neighbourhood gives him considerable influence.

TAUNTON, Somersetshire.

Arthur Mills 415
Right Hon. H. Labouchere 288
George Cavendish Bentinck 225
William Beadon 255
Constituency, pot-wallopers, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 14,176. Reg. Elect. 877.

TAVISTOCK, Devonshire.

Sir John S. Trelawny
Arthur John E. Russell.
Constituency, freeholders, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 8,086. Reg. Elect. 414. The Duke of Bedford has some influence in Tavistock.

TEWKESBURY, Gloucestershire.

Hon. Frederic Lygon.
James Martin.
Constituency, freemen, freeholders, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 5,878. Reg. Elect. 341, including 26 freemen.

THETFORD, Norfolk.

Earl of Euston.
Alexander Hugh Baring.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 4,074. Reg. Elect. 221. The Duke of Grafton and Lord Ashburton have considerable influence in this borough.

THIRSK, Yorkshire.

Sir William Payne-Gallwey, bart.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 5,319.
Reg. Elect. 413.

TIPPERARY, County of.

Laurence Waldron.
Daniel O'Donoghue.
Pop. 323,829. Reg. Elect. 0,526.

TIVERTON, Devonshire.

Visct. Palmerston.
Hon. George Deuman.
Constituency, the corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 11,143. Reg. Elect. 508, including 6 freemen.

TOTNES, Devonshire.

Earl of Gifford 180
Thomas Mills 152
John Dunn 135
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 2,828. Reg. Elect. 341, including 14 freemen.

TOWER HAMLETS, Middlesex.

Acton Smea Ayrton.
Charles Salisbury Butler.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 539,111.
Reg. Elect. 23,943.

TRALEE, Kerry.

Daniel O'Connell.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10L, with the 8L rated occupiers. Pop. 11,363. Reg. Elect. 244.

TRURO, Cornwall.

Montague Edw Smith 263
 Augustus Smith 235
Hon. Capt J. C. Vivian 213

Constituency, the corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 10,733. Reg. Elect. 673, including 3 freemen.

TYNEMOUTH and NORTH SHIELDS, Northumberland.

Hugh Taylor.

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 22,170. Reg. Elect. 1,062.

TYRONE, County of.

Right Hon. Hen. T. Lowry Corry.

Lord Claude Hamilton.

Pop. 251,865. Reg. Elect. 7,502.

WAKEFIELD, Yorkshire.

William Henry Leatham 406
J. C. Hodgson Charlesworth 403

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 22,006. Reg. Elect. 952.

WALLINGFORD, Berkshire.

Richard Mallins.

Constituency, the corporation, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 8,064. Reg. Elect. 349.

WALSALL, Staffordshire.

Charles Forster 495
Charles Dagnall 383

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 25,674. Reg. Elect. 1,092.

WAREHAM, Dorsetshire.

John S. W. S. Erie Drax.

Constituency, inhabitants, paying scot and lot, freeholders, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 6,800. Reg. Elect. 312.

WARRINGTON, Lancashire.

Gilbert Greenall.

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 23,863. Reg. Elect. 726.

WARWICK, Borough.

George Wm. John Repton.

Edward Greaves.

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 10,072. Reg. Elect. 710. The Earl of Warwick has considerable influence here.

WARWICKSHIRE, North.

Charles N. Newdegate.

Richard Spooner.

Pop. 375,364. Reg. Elect. 6,871.

WARWICKSHIRE, South.

Evelyn Philip Shirley.

Sir Charles Mordaunt, bart.

Pop. 99,749. Reg. Elect. 3,470.

WATERFORD, County of.

John Esmonde.

Hon. Walter Cecil Talbot.

Pop. 123,836. Reg. Elect. 3,881.

WATERFORD, City.

Michael Dobbyn Hassard 536

John Aloysius Blake 529

Sir Henry W. Barron, bart. 455

Constituency, freemen and freeholders, the ho. of 10L, and the 8L rated occupiers. Pop. 23,667. Reg. Elect. 1,131.

WELLS, Somersetshire.

Right Hon. Sir W. G. Hayter, bart.

Hedworth Hylton Jolliffe.

Constituency, burgesses, freemen, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 4,736. Reg. Elect. 326, including 90 freemen.

WENLOCK, Shropshire.

Right Hon. George Cecil W. Forester.

James Milnes Gaskell.

Constituency, burgesses, freemen, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 18,908. Reg. Elect. 881, including 90 freemen.

WESTBURY, Wilts.

Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bart.

Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 7,028. Reg. Elect. 328.

WESTMEATH, County of.

Sir Richard G. A. Levinge, bart.

William Pollard-Urquhart.

Pop. 107,510. Reg. Elect. 8,678.

WESTMINSTER, Middlesex.

Sir De Lacy Evans, K.C.B.

Sir John Shulley, bart.

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 241,611. Reg. Elect. 13,791.

WESTMORELAND, County of.

Hon. Henry Cecil Lowther.

Earl of Bective.

Pop. 68,287. Reg. Elect. 4,222.

WEXFORD, County of.

Patrick McMahon 2006

John George 3024

John Hatchell 2810

Pop. 180,170. Reg. Elect. 6,466.

WEXFORD, Borough.

John T. Redmond.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 10L, with the 8L rated occupiers. Pop. 11,392. Reg. Elect. 301.

WEYMOUTH and MELCOMBE REGIS, Dorsetshire.

Robert Brooks 741

Lord Grey de Wilton 340

Colonel W. L. Freeston 311

R. J. R. Campbell 296

Constituency, corporation, freeholders, freemen, and the ho. of 10L. Pop. 9,750. Reg. Elect. 733, including 5 freemen.

WHITBY, Yorkshire.

Robert Stephenson.

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 10,800. Reg. Elect. 555.

WHITEHAVEN, Cumberland.

George Lyall.

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 18,910. Reg. Elect. 571. The Earl of Lonsdale has great interest here.

WICK Dist.

Comprising Wick, Cromarty, Dingwall, Dornock, Kirkwall, and Tain.

Samuel Laing.

Constituency, the ho. of 10L. Pop. 16,655. Reg. Elect. 637.

WICKLOW, County of.

William W. F. Hume.

Lord Proby.

Pop. 99,387. Reg. Elect. 3,368.

WIGAN, Lancashire.

Hon. James Lindsay 509

Henry Woods 476

Francis Sharpe Powell 273

Constituency, burgesses, freemen, and the
ho. of 101. Pop. 81,911. Reg. Elect. 858, in-
cluding 4 freemen.

WIGHT, ISLE OF.

Charles Cavendish Clifford 756

Francis Vernon Harcourt 604

Pop. 49,878. Reg. Elect. 2,107.

WIGTON Dist.

Comprising Wighton, New Galloway, Stisaaurae,
and Withthorn.

Sir William Dunbar, bart.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 10,079.
Reg. Elect. 506.

WIGTONSHIRE.

Sir Andrew Agnew, bart.

Pop. 43 382. Reg. Elect. 1,481.

WILTON, Wilts.

Edmund Antrobus.

Constituency, the corporation, freemen, and
the ho. of 101. Pop. 8,607. Reg. Elect. 258,
including 7 freemen. The Earl of Pembroke
has considerable influence in this borough.

WILTSHIRE, North.

Walter Long.

Right Hon. T. Sotheron Estcourt.

Pop. 151,692. Reg. Elect. 4,704.

WILTSHIRE, South.

Right Hon. Sidney Herbert.

Lord Henry Thynne.

Pop. 102,529. Reg. Elect. 3,427.

WINCHESTER, Hants.

Sir James Buller East, bart.... .. 403

John Bonham Carter 348

Thos. Willis Fleming... .. 342

Geo. Shaw Lefevre 230

Constituency, burgesses, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 13,704. Reg. Elect. 883, including 12
freemen.

WINDSOR, Berks.

William Vansittart 259

George William Hope... .. 240

Charles Wm. Grenfell 216

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 0,506. Reg.
Elect. 589.

WOLVERHAMPTON, Staffordshire.

Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers.

Sir Richard Bethell.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 119,748.
Reg. Elect. 4,025.

WOODSTOCK, Oxfordshire.

Lord Alfred Spencer-Churchill.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop.

7,983. Reg. Elect. 810, including 26 freemen.

The Duke of Marlborough has influence here.

WORCESTER, City.

William Laslett.

Osman Ricardo.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.

Pop. 27,528. Reg. Elect. 2,541, including 875
freemen.

WORCESTERSHIRE, East.

John Hodgetts H. Foley.

Hon. Fred. Wm. Gough Calthorpe.

Pop. 162,508. Reg. Elect. 5,824.

WORCESTERSHIRE, West.

Frederic Winn Knight.

Visct. Elmley.

Pop. 114,418. Reg. Elect. 3,831.

WYCOMBE, CHIPPING, Bucks.

Sir George H. Dashwood, bart.

Martin Tucker Smith.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.

Pop. 7,167. Reg. Elect. 382, including 5 free-
men.

YARMOUTH, Norfolk.

Sir Edmund Læon, bart. 699

Sir Henry J. Stracey, bart. 659

Edward William Watkin 568

A. W. Young 536

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 26,898.

Reg. Elect. 1,393.

YORK, City.

Joshua P. Brown-Westhead... .. 1875

John George Smyth 1905

Austin Layard 1706

Constituency, freemen, freeholders, and the

ho. of 101. Pop. 36,302. Reg. Elect. 4,355,

including 3,146 freemen.

YORKSHIRE, East Riding.

Lord Hotham.

Hon. Arthur Duncombe.

Pop. 220,983. Reg. Elect. 7,321.

YORKSHIRE, North Riding.

Hon. William Earnest Duncombe.

Edw. Stillingfleet Cayley.

Pop. 215,214. Reg. Elect. 13,479.

YORKSHIRE, West Riding.

Sir John W. Ramsden 15,978

Frank Crossley 13,401

Right Hon. J. Stuart Wortley 13,836

Pop. 1,325,495. Reg. Elect. 80,640.

TOUGHAL, Co. of Cork.

Isaac Butt 128

— Smythe 54

Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 101, and

the 82. rated occupiers. Pop. 9,038. Reg.

Elect. 384. The Duke of Devonshire has in-
fluence here.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS, WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES.

Members having (*) prefixed to their names, were not in Parliament at the late Dissolution, or have been elected in the present Session. Those with (n) prefixed, represented other Constituencies in the late Parliament.

Members.	Places Represented.	Town Residences.
*Acton, Sir John E.E.D., Bt. ...	... Carlisle ...	16, Brunton street, W
Adair, Hugh Edward ...	... Ipswich ...	3, Chapel street, West, May-fair, W
*Adam, William Patrick ...	... Clackmannan, &c. ...	4, Pont street, Belgrave square, S W
Adderley, Rt. Hon. C. Bowyer ...	... Staffordshire, N. ...	35, Eaton Place, S W
Adams, Henry John ...	... Cambridgeshire ...	8, Seamore Place, Curzon street, W
Agar-Ellis, Capt. Hon. L. G. F. ...	... Kilkenny Co. ...	... Dover House, Whitehall, S W
Agnew, Sir Andrew, Bart. ...	... Wiltshire ...	... Brooks's Club, S W
Aikock, Thomas ...	... Surrey, E. ...	83, Eaton Place, S W
*Ainsworth, Viscount ...	... Malmesbury ...	2, St. James's Place, S W
*Angerstein, William ...	... Greenwich ...	15, Stratton street, W
*Anson, Capt. Hon. Hugh ...	... Cavan ...	25, Norfolk street, Park Lane, W
*Anson, Capt. Hon. Aug. Hon. A. ...	... Lichfield ...	15, Hill street, W
Arbuthnot, Gen. Hon. Hugh ...	... Wilt ...	11, Grosvenor Cres. Belg. square, S W
Archdall, Capt. Mervyn Edw. ...	... Kincardineshire ...	5, H. Albany, W
*Arnott, John ...	... Fermanagh ...	23, Half Moon street, W
*Ashby, Lord ...	... Kinsale ...	... 22, Grosvenor square, W
*Astell, John Harvey ...	... Cricklade, &c. ...	41, Eaton Place, S W
Atherton, William ...	... Ashburton ...	13, Westbourne Terrace, W
Aytoun, Acton James ...	... Durham ...	24, Grafton street, Moid street, W
Bagwell, John ...	... Tower Hamlets ...	86, Eaton Place, S W
Bailley, Crawshaw ...	... Clonmel ...	16, New street, Spring Gardens, S W
Baillie, Henry James ...	... Monmouth, &c. ...	1, Seamore Place, Curzon street, W
*Baines, Edward ...	... Inverness-shire ...	... Reform Club, S W
Baird, Edward ...	... Leeds ...	50, Denbigh street, Piccadilly, S W
Baring, Alexander Hugh ...	... Cambridgeshire ...	16, St. James's square, S W
Baring, Rt. Hon. Sir K. T., Bt. ...	... Thetford ...	88, Jermyn street, S W
Baring, Henry Bingham ...	... Portsmouth ...	... Farrance's Hotel, S W
Baring, Thomas ...	... Marlborough ...	41, Upper Grosvenor street, W
Baring, Thomas George ...	... Huntingdon ...	1, Halkin street West, S W
Barnard, Wm. Hodgson ...	... Penryn, &c. ...	25, Westbourne Terrace, W
Bass, Michael Thomas ...	... Nottinghamshire, S ...	19, Lower Belgrave street, S W
Batburst, Allen Alexander ...	... Derby ...	8, Grosvenor square, W
Baxter, William Edward ...	... Gloucester ...	44, Sussex Gardens, W
Bazley, Thomas ...	... Montrose, &c. ...	3, A King street, St. James's, S W
Beach, Wm. Withor Bramston ...	... Manchester ...	Carlton Club, S W
Beale, Samuel ...	... Hants, N. ...	29, Russell square, W C
Bramhall, Francis Bernard ...	... Cork ...	92, Jermyn street, S W
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett ...	... Northumberland, S ...	141, Piccadilly, W
Bectles, Earl of ...	... Westmoreland ...	32, Upper Brook street, W
Beecroft, George Skirrow ...	... Leeds ...	14, Harley street, W
*Bellow, Rich. Montague ...	... Louth Co. ...	Brooks's Club, S W
Bentley, Geo. W. Pierrepont ...	... Norfolk, W. ...	56, Davies street, W
Beresford, Rt. Hon. William ...	... Essex, N. ...	8, King street, St. James's, S W
Berkeley, Hon. F. H. Fitzhard ...	... Bristol ...	1, Victoria square, Piccadilly, S W
Berkeley, Col. F. W. Fitzhard ...	... Cheltenham ...	3, Charles street, Lowndes square, S W
Bernard, Thos. Tyringham ...	... Aylesbury ...	Union Club, S W
Bernard, Lt.-Col. Hon. Wm. S. ...	... Banbury ...	16, Suffolk street, S W
*Bethell, Sir Richard ...	... Wolverhampton ...	3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C
*Biddulph, Col. R. Middleton ...	... Leicestershire ...	17, Hill street, W
Biggs, John ...	... Leicestershire ...	Victoria Hotel, Euston square, N W
Black, Adam ...	... Edinburgh ...	8, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, S W
Blackburn, Peter ...	... Stirlingshire ...	6, Paper Buildings, Temple, E C
Blake, John Aloysius ...	... Waterford ...	69, Pall Mall, S W
*Boud, J. Walter M'Geough ...	... Armagh ...	6, Bury street, St. James's, S W
Bonham-Carter, John ...	... Winchester ...	21, Suffolk street, S W
Booth, Sir Robt. Gore, Bt. ...	... Sligo Co. ...	44, Eaton Place, S W
Booth, Beriah ...	... Ludlow ...	6, Grosvenor square, W
Bouverie, Rt. Hon. Edw. P. ...	... Kilmarnock, &c. ...	44, Wilton Crescent, S W
Bouverie, Hon. Philip Floydel ...	... Berkshire ...	16, Hill street, W
Bovill, William ...	... Guildford ...	7, Park street, Westminster, S W
Bowyer, George ...	... Dundalk ...	13, King's Bench Walk, E C
Boyd, John ...	... Coleraine ...	119, Jermyn street, S W
Brady, John ...	... Leitrim ...	1, Warwick Tr. Belgrave Road, S W
Bramston, Thomas William ...	... Essex, S. ...	3, Clifford street, W
Brand, Hon. Hen. B. William ...	... Lewes ...	3, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Bridges, Sir Brook Wm., Bt. ...	... Kent, East ...	25, Chapel street, Grosvenor square, W
Bright, John ...	... Birmingham ...	Reform Club, S W
Briscoe, John Ivatt ...	... Surrey, W. ...	60, Eaton Place, S W
*Bristow, Alfred Rhodes ...	... Kidderminster ...	77, Grosvenor street, W
Brocklehurst, John ...	... Macclesfield ...	23, Milk street, E C

*Brooks, Robert...	...	Weymouth, &c.	...	St. Peter's Chamb., Cornhill, E C
Brown, James ...	...	Malton	...	45, Albemarle street, W
Brown, Lord John Thomas...	...	Mayo Co.	...	2, Mansfield street, W
Bruce, Major Chas. L. Cum...	...	Elgin & Nairnshire...	...	17, Suffolk street, S W
Bruce, Rt. Hon. Ld. Ernest, A.C.B.	...	Marlborough...	...	7, St. George's Place, Hyde Park, S W
Bruce, Henry Austin ...	...	Merthyr Tydvil	...	3, Little Ryder street, S W
Bruce, Henry ...	...	Carlou Co.	...	19, Hanover square, W
Buchanan, Walter ...	...	Glasgow	...	Fenton's Hotel, S W
Buckley, Lt.-Gen. Edw. Perry	...	Salisbury	...	12, South Audley street, W
Bulkeley, Sir Richd. Bulkeley Wm., Bt.	...	Anglesey	...	22, Elizabeth street, Eaton square, S W
Buller, James Wentworth ...	...	Devon, N.	...	109, Jermyn street, S W
Bunbury, Capt. Wm. B. McC.	...	Carlou Co.	...	165, New Bond street, W
Burghley, Lord ...	...	Northamptonshire, N.	...	24, Bruton street, W
Burke, Sir Thomas John, Bt.	...	Galway Co.	...	4, Albemarle street, W
Burrell, Sir Chas. Merrik, Bt.	...	New Shoreham	...	5, Richmond Terrace, S W
Bury, Viscount ...	...	Norwich	...	48, Rutland Gate, S W
Butler, Chas. Salisbury ...	...	Tower Hamlets	...	City Club, Old Broad street, E C
Butt, Isaac, L.L.D.	...	Youghal	...	14, Mansfield street, W
*Buxton, Charles ...	...	Maldstone	...	7, Grosv. Cres., Belgrave square, S W
Bying, Hon. Geo. Hon. (has.	...	Middlesex	...	28, b Albemarle street, W
*Caird, James ...	...	Stirling, &c.	...	6, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet street, E C
Cairns, Sir Hugh M'Calmont	...	Helfort	...	2, New square, Lincoln's Inn, W C
Calthorpe, Hon. Fred. H. V. G.	...	Worcestershire.	...	33, Grosvenor square, W
*Campbell, Hon. Wm. Fred.	...	Hanwich	...	Strathdon House, Knightsbridge, S W
Cardwell, Rt. Hon. Edward ...	...	Oxford	...	74, Eaton square, S W
Carnac, Sir John Rivett, Bt.	...	Lymington	...	22, Suffolk street, S W
Cartwright, Col. Henry ...	...	Northampton, N.	...	46, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
Castrosse, Rt. Hon. Viscount	...	Kerry	...	Farance's Hotel, Belgrave street, SW
*Cave, Stephen ...	...	New Shoreham	...	22, Wilton Place, S W
Cavendish, Lord Geo. Henry	...	Derbyshire, N.	...	8, Upper Eccleston street, S W
Cavendish, Hon. Wm. George	...	Bucks	...	98, Eaton Place, S W
Cayley, Edward Stillingfleet	...	York, N. Riding	...	11, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S W
Cecil, Lord Robt. A. T. Gascoigne	...	Stanford	...	21, Fitzroy square, W
Cholmeley, Sir Montague J., Bt.	...	Lincolnshire, N.	...	10, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Churchill, Lord Alfred Spencer	...	Woodstock	...	10, Rutland Gate, S W
Clay, James ...	...	Kingston-on-Hull	...	55, Montague square, W
Clifford, Charles Cavendish ...	...	Isle of Wight...	...	62, Eaton square, S W
Clifford, Col. Hon. Morgan ...	...	Hereford	...	1, Queen's Gate, P. Albert's Road, W
Clinton, Lord Robert R. P.	...	Nottinghamshire, N.	...	20, Portman square, W
Clive, George ...	...	Hereford	...	15, Cavendish square, W
Clive, Hon. Robert Windsor...	...	Shropshire, S.	...	7, John street, Berkeley square, W
Cloze, Maxwell Charles ...	...	Armagh Co.	...	13, Albemarle street, W
Cobbett, John Morgan ...	...	Oldham	...	4, Hare Court, Temple, E C
Cobbold, John Chevallier	...	Ipswich	...	Athenaeum, S W
*Cobden, Richard ...	...	Rochdale	...	Reform Club, S W
*Cochran, Alex. D. R. W. Bailio	...	Hounth	...	26, Wilton Crescent, S W
*Cordington, Sir Christ. W., Bt.	...	Gloucestershire, E.	...	3, Park Place, St. James's, S W
Cogan, Wilfr. Henry Ford ...	...	Kildare Co.	...	10, Duke street, St. James's, S W
Coke, Lt.-Col. Hon. W. C. W.	...	Norfolk, E.	...	181, Piccadilly, W
Cole, Lt.-Col. Hon. Hen. Ar...	...	Formanagh	...	97, Mount street, W
Cole, Hon. John Lowry	...	Enniskillen	...	27, South Audley street, W
Cokbrooke, Sir Thos. E., Bt...	...	Lancashire	...	37, South street, W
Collier, Robert Porrett ...	...	Plymouth	...	4, Paper Buildings, Temple, E C
Collins, Thomas ...	...	Knarborough	...	2, Hare Court, Temple, E C
Coningham, William ...	...	Brighton	...	23, Wilton Place, S W
Conolly, Thomas ...	...	Donegal Co.	...	8, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, SW
*Cooper, Charles William ...	...	Sligo Co.	...	5, Vigo street, W
Copeland, Ald. Wm. Taylor ...	...	Stoke-on-Trent	...	160, New Bond street, W
Corbally, Matthew Elias ...	...	Meath...	...	25, Pall Mall, S W
Corry, Rt. Hon. Hen. T. Lowry	...	Tyrone	...	Admiralty, S W
Cowper, Rt. Hon. Wm. Francis	...	Hertford	...	17, Cuzson street, W
Crawford, Robt. Wygram ...	...	London	...	20, Eaton square, S W
Craufurd, Edw. Henry John...	...	Ayr, &c.	...	3, Essex Court, Temple, E C
Crook, Joseph ...	...	Bolton	...	Burlington Hotel, W
Cross, Richard Asheton ...	...	Preston	...	7, Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C
*Crossley, Frank ...	...	York, W. Riding	...	60, Eaton square, S W
Cubitt, Alderman William ...	...	Andover	...	21, Abchurch Lane, E C
Curren, Viscount ...	...	Leicester, S.	...	18, Portman square, W
Dalglish, Robert ...	...	Glasgow	...	Fenton's Hotel, S W
Dalkeith, Earl of ...	...	Edinburgh Co.	...	37, Belgrave square, S W
Damer, Capt. Lionel S. W. D...	...	Portarlington	...	56, Green street, W
Daishwood, Sir Geo. Hon., Bt...	...	Wycombe	...	44, Grosvenor square, W
Davey, Richard ...	...	Cornwall, W...	...	Batt's Hotel, Dover street W
Davie, Sir Hy. R. Ferguson, Bt.	...	Haddington	...	48, Wilton Crescent, S W
*Davie, Lt.-Col. J. D. Ferguson	...	Barnstaple	...	48, Wilton Crescent, S W
Davison, Richard ...	...	Belfast	...	62, Denbigh street, Millicot, S W
*Dawson, Robert Peel ...	...	Londonberry Co.	...	Carlton Club, S W
Deasy, Richard ...	...	Cork County	...	26, Duke street, St. James's, S W
Deedes, William ...	...	Kent, F.	...	4, Little St. James's street, S W

Denison, Rt. Hon. John Evelyn (Speaker)	Nottinghamshire	N...	House of Commons, S W
Denison, Hon. Wm. Hen. F...	Scarborough	...	8, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Denman, Hon. George...	Tiverton	...	1, Tanfield Court, Temple, E C
*Dickson, Lt.-Col. S. Auchmuty	Limerick Co.	...	Carlton Club, S W
Dillwyn, Lewis Llewellyn	Swansea	...	Athenæum, S W
Disraeli, Rt. Hon. Benjamin...	Bucks	...	12, Downing street, S W
Divett, Edward...	Exeter	...	Brooks's Club, S W
Lodson, John George	Sussex, East	...	6, Seamore Place, May-fair, W
*Douglas, Sir Chas. Ewrick...	Banbury	...	27, Wilton Crescent, S W
*Drax, John S. W. S. E.	Wareham	...	20, King street, St. James's, S W
Drummond, Henry	Surrey, W.	...	17, S James's Place, S W
Du Cane, Charles	Essex, N.	...	64, Lowndes square, S W
Duff, Major Lachlan D. Gordon	Banffshire	...	63, Oxford terrace, Hyde Park, W
Duff, Mountstuart E. Grant	Elgin, &c.	...	101, Eaton Place, S W
Duke, Sir James, Bt.	London	...	43, Portland Place, W
Dunbar, Sir William, Bt.	Wigton, &c.	...	23, Westbourne Place, Eatonsquare, SW
Duncan, Viscount	Forfarshire	...	15, Hill street, W
Duncombe, R. Adm. Hon. Ar.	York, E. Riding	...	24, Arlington street, S W
Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby	Finsbury	...	67, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W
*Duncombe, Hon. Wm. Ernest	York, N. Riding	...	Wallace's Hotel, Knightsbridge, S W
Dundas, Frederick	Orkney and Shetland	...	24, Hanover square, W
Dunkellin, Lord	Galway	...	3, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Dunlop, Alexander Murray	Greenock	...	2, Albion street, Hyde Park, W
*Dunne, Lt.-Col. Francis P.	Queen's Co.	...	83, Jermyn street, S W
*Dunne, Michael	Queen's Co.	...	Tavistock Hotel, Covent Gardens, W C
Du Pré, Calodon George	Bucks	...	40, Portland Place, W
Dutton, Hon. Ralph Menzies	Hants, S.	...	8, Stratton street, W
*Earle, Ralph Anstruther	Burw. on-Tweed	...	12, Downing street, S W
East, Sir Jas. Buller, Bt., D.C.L.	Winchester	...	117, Eaton square, S W
Edwards, Major Henry	Devon	...	14, Bruton street, W
*Egerton, Hon. Algernon Fulke	Lancashire, S...	...	Bridgewater House, Cleveland square, S W
Egerton, Edw. Christopher	Manchester	...	28, Lowndes square, S W
Egerton, Sir Philip de Maltap Grey, Bt.	Cheshire, S.	...	9, Garges street, W
Egerton, Hon. Wilbraham	Cheshire, N.	...	7, Hill street, W
Elcho, Lord	Haddingtonshire	...	28, St. James's Place, S W
Ellice, Rt. Hon. Edward	Coventry	...	18, Arlington street, S W
Ellice, Edward, Jun.	St. Andrews, &c.	...	10, Grosvenor Place, S W
Elmley, Viscount	Worcestershire, W.	...	40, Onslow square, Brompton, S W
Elphinstone, Sir Jas. D. H., Bt.	Portsmouth	...	3, Tinsley street, Park Lane, W
Emlyn, Viscount	Pembrokeshire	...	27, Grosvenor Place, W
Ennis, John	Athlone	...	18, Clifford street, W
Esmonde, John	Waterford Co.	...	51, Eaton Place, S W
Estcourt, Rt. Hon. T. H. S. S.	Wiltshire, N.	...	7, Grosvenor Place, S W
Euston, Earl of	Wiltshire, N.	...	20, Grosvenor square, W
Evans, Lt.-Gen. Sir De Lacy, G.C.B.	Westminster	...	1, Dartmouth street, Westminster, S W
Evans, Thomas William	Derbyshire, S.	...	64, Pall Mall, S W
Ewart, Joseph (Christopher)	Liverpool	...	6, Cambridge square, Hyde Park, W
Ewart, William	Dumfries, &c.	...	48, Albemarle street, W
Ewing, Humphrey Ewing Crum	Paisley	...	6, Gloucester square, Hyde Park, W
Farquhar, Sir Walter M. T., Bart.	Hertford	...	3, Belgrave square, S W
*Farrer, James	Burham, S.	...	14, Queen street, May Fair, W
Fellows, Edward	Huntingdonshire	...	14, St. James's Place, S W
Fenwick, Henry	Sunderland	...	10, Suffolk street, N W
Ferguson, Sir Robert Alex., Bt.	Londonderry	...	19, Park Place, St. James's, S W
Ferguson, Lt.-Col. Robert	Kirkcaldy, &c.	...	3, Lyall street, S W
*Finlay, Sir Edmund, Bt.	Kenil. W.	...	27, Hyde Park square, W
Finlay, Alexander Struthers	Argyllshire	...	9, Half Moon street, W
FitzGerald, Rt. Hon. John Desmond	Knuts	...	5, Mansfield street, W
FitzGerald, W. R. Seymour V.	Horslam	...	42, Upper Grosvenor street, W
FitzRoy, Rt. Hon. Henry	Leics.	...	18, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
Fitzwilliam, Hon. Ch. W. W.	Malton	...	118, Eaton square, S W
Foley, Hon. J. Wentworth H.	Staffordshire, S.	...	5, Fifo House, Scotland Yard, S W
Foley, J. Hodgetts Hodgetts	Worcestershire, E...	...	39, Garges street, W
Foljambe, Francis J. Savile	East Bedford	...	6, Audley square, W
Forda, Lieut.-Col. William B.	Downshire	...	10, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S W
Forester, Col. Rt. Hon. G. C. W.	Wenlock	...	33, Duke street, St. James's, S W
Forster, Charles	Walsall	...	45, St. James's Place, S W
Forster, Sir George, Bt.	Monaghan	...	17, Grosvenor square, W
Fortescue, Chichester Sam.	Louth Co.	...	35, Lowndes square, S W
Fortescue, Hon. Dudley F.	Andover	...	8, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N W
Foster, Wm. Orms	Staffordshire, S.	...	Stevens's Hotel, Bond street, W
Fox, Wm. Johnson	Oldham	...	18, Suffolk street, S W
Franklyn, George Woodroffe	Poole	...	61, Parliament street, S W
*Freeland, Humphry William	Chichester	...	7, Lower Belgrave street, S W
French, Col. Fitzstephen	Roscommon	...	7, Clifford street, W
Galwey, Sir Wm. Payne, Bt.	Thirsk	...	10, Quson street, May-fair, W
Galwey, Viscount	E. Bedford, &c.	...	1, Chesham Place, S W
Gard, Richard Sommers	Exeter	...	
Garnett, Wm. James	Lancaster	...	

Gaskell, James Milnes ...	Wenlock ...	12, Stratford Place, W
*Gavin, Major George ...	Limerick ...	United Service Club, S W
*George, John ...	Wexford Co. ...	3, Charles street, St James's, S W
Gibson, Rt. Hon. Thos. Milner ...	Ashton-under-Lyne ...	49, Wilton Crescent, S W
Gifford, Earl of ...	Totnes ...	2, Wilton street, Grosvenor Place, S W
Glipin, Charles ...	Northampton ...	10, Bedford square, W C
Glipin, Col. Richd Thos ...	Bedfordshire ...	121, Pall Mall, S W
*Gladstone, Capt. Jno. N., B.M. ...	Devizes ...	42, Upper Brook street, W
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ew. rt ...	Oxford Univ. ...	11, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Glyn, George Carr ...	Kendal ...	1, Upper Eccleston street, S W
Glyn, George Grenfell ...	Shaftesbury ...	16, Pall Mall, S W
Goddard, Ambrose Lettbridge ...	Cricklade ...	38, Jermyn street, S W
*Goff, Capt. Thomas William ...	Roscommon ...	Arthur's Club, S W
Gordon, Capt. Thos. Wm. ...	Berw.-on-Tweed ...	26, Pall Mall, S W
*Gore, John Ralph Ormsby ...	Shropshire, N. ...	38, Chester street, Grosvenor Place, S W
Gore, Wm. Richard Ormsby ...	Leitrim ...	29, Chesham street, S W
*Gower, Hon. Edw. F. Leveson ...	Bodmin ...	13, Hereford street, W
Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir J. R. G., Bt. ...	Carlisle ...	46, Grosvenor Place, S W
Graham, Lord Mont. Wm. ...	Herefordshire ...	10, Hereford street, W
Gray, Capt. William ...	Bolton ...	10, St. James's Place, S W
Greaves, Edward ...	Warwick ...	Carlton Club, S W
Greenall, Gilbert ...	Warrington ...	2, Prince's terrace, Hyde Park, S W
Greene, Capt. John ...	Kilkenny Co. ...	26, King street, St. James's, S W
Greenwood, John ...	Ripon ...	41, Hyde Park square, W
Gregory, William Henry ...	Galway Co. ...	10, Grosvenor street, West, S W
Gregson, Samuel ...	Lancaster ...	32, Upper Harley street, W
Grenfell, Chas. Pascoe ...	Preston ...	38, Belgrave square, S W
Greville, Col. Fulke Southwell ...	Longford ...	2, Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S W
Groy, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo., Bt., G.C.B. ...	Morpeth ...	14, Eaton Place, S W
Groy, Ralph William ...	Liskeard ...	47, Belgrave square, S W
*Grey de Wilton, Viscount ...	Weymouth, &c. ...	7, Grosvenor square, W
Griffith, Christopher Darby ...	Devizes ...	22, Portland Place, W
Grogan, Sir Edward, Bt. ...	Dublin ...	1, Grosvenor Terrace, Belgrave Road, S W
Grosvenor, Earl ...	Chester ...	10, Grosvenor square, W
Gurdon, Brampton ...	Norfolk, W. ...	10, Hill street, W
Gurney, John Henry ...	King's Lynn ...	24, Kensington Palace Gardens, W
Guruey, Samuel ...	Penryn, &c. ...	25, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
Haddo, Lord ...	Aberdeenshire ...	Argyll House, Argyll street, W
Hadfield, George ...	Sheffield ...	20, Chester Terrace, Eaton square, S W
*Halburton, Thos. Chandler ...	Launceston ...	Athenæum, S W
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Lord Claud ...	Tyrone ...	18, Eaton square, S W
Hamilton, James Hans ...	Dublin Co. ...	24, Motcomb street, S W
*Hamilton, Major Walter F. ...	Linlithgow ...	Junior United Service Club, S W
Hanbury, Capt. Hon. C. S. B. ...	Leominster ...	37, Brook street, W
Hanbury Robert ...	Middlesex ...	10, Upper Grosvenor street, W
Handley, John ...	Newark ...	11, Great Ryder street, S W
Hanky, Thomson ...	Petersborough ...	45, Portland Place, W
Hammer, Sir John, Bt. ...	Flint, &c. ...	58, Eaton Place, S W
Harcourt, George Granville V. ...	Oxfordshire ...	7, Carlton Gardens, S W
Hardcastle, Joseph Alfred ...	Burry St. Edm. ...	27, Pall Mall, S W
Hardy, Catherine ...	Leominster ...	12, Grosvenor Crescent, S W
Hartington, Marquess of ...	Lancashire, N. ...	78, Piccadilly, W
*Hartopp, Edw. Bourchier ...	Leicestershire, N. ...	22, Wilson Crescent, S W
Hassard, Michael Dobbyn ...	Waterford ...	7, Onslow Crescent, South Kensington, S W
Hayes, Sir Edmund Sam., Bt. ...	Donegal Co. ...	British Hotel, Jermyn street, S W
Hayter, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm G., Bt. ...	Wells ...	11, Hyde Park Terrace, W
Healdam, Rt. Hon. T. E. ...	Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	20, Ashley Place, Victoria Street, S W
Heathcote, Hon. Gilbert Hon ...	Rutland ...	12, Belgrave square, S W
Heathcote, Sir Wm., Bt., D.C.L. ...	Oxford Univ. ...	91, Victoria street, Westminster, S W
Heneage, George Fieschl ...	Lincoln ...	39, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
Henley, Rt. Hon. Jos. Warner ...	Oxfordshire ...	22, Great George street, S W
*Hennessy, John Pope ...	King's Co. ...	2, Marcourt Buildings, Temple, E C
Henniker, Lord ...	Suffolk, E. ...	6, Grafton street, Bond street, W
Herbert, Rt. Hon. Hon. Arthur ...	Kerry ...	3, Grosvenor Crescent Belgrave square, S W
Herbert, Col. Hon. Percy E., C.B. ...	Ludlow ...	45, Berkeley square, W
Herbert, Rt. Hon. Sidney ...	Wiltshire, S. ...	40, Belgrave square, S W
Mervay, Lord Alfred ...	Bury St. Edmunds ...	47, Eaton Place, S W
*Heggate, Sir Fred. Wm., Bt. ...	Londonderry Co. ...	Carlton Club, S W
Hill, Lord Arthur Edwin ...	Downshire ...	6, Clifford street, W
Hill, Hon. Rowland Clegg ...	Shropshire, N. ...	55, Jermyn street, S W
*Hoare, Joseph ...	Kingston-on-Hull ...	62, Lombard street, E C
*Hodgkinson, Grosvenor ...	Newark ...	Reform Club, S W
Hodgson, Kirkman Daniel ...	Bridport ...	36, Brook street, W
Holford, Robert Stayner ...	Gloucestershire E. ...	Dorchester House, Park Lane, W
Holland, Edward ...	Evesham ...	7, Suffolk street, S W
*Holmesdale, Viscount ...	Kent, W. ...	43, Grosvenor square, W
*Hood, Sir Alex. B. P. F. A., Bt. ...	Somerset, W. ...	55, Jermyn street, S W
*Hope, George William ...	Windsor ...	14, Curzon street, W
Hopwood, John Turner ...	Clitherey ...	13, Clarges street, W

Hornby, William Henry ...	Blackburn ...	4, Spring Garden Terrace, S W
Horsfall, Thomas Berry ...	Liverpool ...	6, Clifford street, W
Horsman, Rt. Hon. Edward ...	Stroud ...	1, Richmond Terrace, S W
Hotham, Lord ...	York, E. Ridgley ...	45, Grosvenor street, W
Howard, Hon. Ch. Wentw. G. ...	Cumberland, E. ...	56, Park street Grosvenor square, W
Howard, Lord Edw. Geo. F. ...	Arundel ...	10, Rutland Gate, S W
*Howes, Edward ...	Norfolk, E. ...	Oxford and Cambridge Club, S W
*Hubbard, John Gellibrand ...	Buckingham ...	24, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
*Humberston, Philip Stapleton ...	Heater ...	17, Wilton Place, S W
Hume, Wm. W. Fitzwilliam ...	Wicklow ...	20, Curzon street, W
Hunt, George Ward ...	Northampton, N ...	16, Charges street, W
Hutt, William ...	Gateshead ...	12, Albemarle street, W
*Hugest, Viscount ...	Staffordshire, N. ...	17, Eccleston square, S W
Hugham, Robert ...	South Shields ...	15, King's Bench Walk, E C
Ingram, Herbert ...	Boston ...	11, Montague street, Portman square, W
Jackson, William ...	Newcastle-un-Lyme ...	Penton's Hotel, S W
James, Edwin ...	Marylebone ...	63, Pall Mall, S W
Jermyn, Earl ...	Suffolk, W ...	6, St. James's square, S W
*Jervis, Capt. Henry J. W. ...	Harwich ...	70, Charlwood street, S W
Jervoise, Sir Jervoise Clarke, Bt. ...	Hants, South ...	25, Bryanston square, W
Johnstone, Hon. Henry Butler ...	Canterbury ...	24, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
Johnstone, John Jas. Hope ...	Dumfriesshire ...	6, Dover street, W
Johnstone, Sir John V. B., Bt. ...	Scarborough ...	27, Grosvenor square, W
Jolliffe, Capt. Hedworth Mylton ...	Wells ...	10, Stratton street, W
Jolliffe, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. G. H., Bt. ...	Petersfield ...	16, Stratton street, W
Jones, David ...	Carmarthenshire ...	53a Pall Mall, S W
Keating, Sir Henry Singer ...	Reading ...	13, Great Queen street, Westminster, S W
Kekewich Sam. Trehaque ...	Devon, S. ...	22, Eccleston square, S W
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy ...	Suffolk, E. ...	39, Dover street, W
Kendall, Nicholas ...	Cornwall, E. ...	National Club, S W
*Kennard, Robt. William ...	Newport, I. W. ...	37, Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W
*Ker, David Stewart ...	Downpatrick ...	
Kerrison, Sir Ed. Claronce, Bt. ...	Eye ...	140, Piccadilly, W
Kershaw, James ...	Stockport ...	Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
King, Hon. Peter John Locke ...	Surrey, E. ...	38, Dover street, W
King, James King ...	Hertfordshire ...	97, Eaton Place, S W
Kinglake, Alex. William ...	Bridgewater ...	12, St. James's Place, S W
Kinglake, Berj. John Alex. ...	Rochester ...	40, Eaton square, S W
Kingcoote, Lt.-Col. Robt. N. F. ...	Gloucestershire, W ...	34, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
Kindard, Hon. Ar. Fitzgerald ...	Perth ...	2, Pall Mall, East, S W
Kitchbull, Lt.-Col. Wm. Fran. ...	Somerset, E. ...	7, St. James's Place, S W
Knapthill Hugessen, Edw. ...	H. Sandwich ...	12, John street, Berkeley square, W
Knight, Frederick Winn ...	Worcestershire, W ...	61, Ebury street, Piccadilly, S W
Knightley, Rainald ...	Northampton, S ...	10, Upper Brook street, W
Knox, Lt.-Col. Brownlow Wm. ...	Marlow ...	28, Wilton Crescent, S W
Knox, Maj. Hon. Wm. Stuart ...	Dungannon ...	13, St. James's Place, S W
Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry ...	Taunton ...	27, Belgrave square, S W
*Lacoe, Sir Edm. Hen. K., Bt. ...	Gt. Yarmouth ...	41, Bury street, S W
*Laird, Samuel ...	Wick, &c. ...	17, St. James's Place, S W
Langston, Jas. Haughton, D.C.L. ...	Oxford ...	148, Piccadilly, W
Langton, Wm. Henry Gore ...	Bristol ...	2, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
*Langran, John ...	Cashel ...	
Lasslett, William ...	Worcester ...	7, Whitehall Place, S W
*Lawson, Wm. ...	Carlisle ...	42, St. James's Place, S W
*Leatham, Edward Adam ...	Huddersfield ...	4, Gloucester square, Hyde Park, W
*Leatham, William Henry ...	Wakefield ...	8, Hyde Park square, W
*Lee, William ...	Maldstone ...	16, Upper Ground street, Lambeth, S
*Lecke, R. Adm. Sir Hen. J., K.C.B. ...	Dover ...	Admiralty
Lefroy, Anthony ...	Dublin University ...	27, Chesham Place, S W
*Legh, Major Geo. Cornwall ...	Cheshire, N ...	4, Little St. James's street, S W
*Legh, William John ...	Lancashire, S ...	32, Berkeley square, W
Lennox, Lord Hen. Geo. C.G. ...	Chichester ...	51, Portland Place, W
Leslie, Col. Chas. Powell ...	Monaghan ...	48, Berkeley square, W
Lever, John Orrell ...	Galway ...	40, Cannon street, East, E C
Lewins, Sir Richd. G. A., Bt. ...	Westmeath ...	5, Halkin Terrace, S W
Lewis, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. C., Bt. ...	Radnor, Ac. ...	Kent House, Knightsbridge, S W
Liddell, Hon. Henry George ...	Northumb, S ...	12a Mansfield street, W
*Lindsay, Col. Hon. James ...	Wigan ...	25, Portman square, W
*Lindsay, William Schaw ...	Sunderland ...	17, Portland Place, W
Locke, John ...	Southwark ...	63, Eaton Place, W
Locke, Joseph ...	Honiton ...	13, Duke street, Westminster, S W
Lockhart, Allan Elliott ...	Belkirkshire ...	Carlton Club, S W
*Long, Richard Penrudecke ...	Chippenham ...	10, Westbourne Terrace, Bayswater, W
Long, Walter ...	Wiltshire, N ...	29, Hill street, W
*Longfield, Robert ...	Mallow ...	73, Ebury street, Piccadilly, S W
Lopes, Sir Massey, Bt. ...	Westbury ...	5, St. James's Place, S W
Lorraine, Lord ...	Northumberland, N ...	11, Portman square, W
*Lowe, Rt. Hon. Robert ...	Caine ...	24, Lowndes square, S W
Lowther, Col. Hon. Henry C. ...	Westmorland ...	31, Bruton street, W

Lowther, Captain Henry ...	Cumberland, W ...	21, Wilton Crescent, S W
Lyall, George ...	Whitchaven ...	17, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W
Lygon, Hon. Frederick ...	Tewkesbury ...	19, Grosvenor Place, S W
*Lyons, Francis ...	Cork ...	
*Lysley, William John ...	Chilpenham ...	Brunswick Hotel, Han. square, W
Lytton, Sir E G E L Bulwer, Bt ...	Herts ...	1, Park Lane, W
Macaulay, Kenneth ...	Cambridge ...	48, Cadogan Place, S W
MacEvo, Edward ...	Meath ...	17, St James's Place, S W
Mackie, James ...	Kirkcudbright ...	11, Holles street, W
Mackinnon, William, Alex ...	Rye ...	4, Hyde Park Place, W
Mackinnon, Wm. Alex. Jun ...	Lymington ...	5, Gloucester square, W
McCann, James ...	Drogheda ...	Morley's Hotel, W C
McMahon, Patrick ...	Wexford Co. ...	3, Inner Temple Lane, E C
Maguire, John Francis ...	Dungarvan ...	17, Manchester Buildings, S W
Mainwaring, Townshend ...	Denbigh, &c ...	12, Cavendish Place, Cav. square, W
Mallins, Richard ...	Wallingford ...	57, Lowndes square, S W
Manners, Rt. Hon. Ld. John J. R ...	Leicestershire, N. ...	St. Katherine's Lodge, Reg. pk., N W
March, Earl of ...	Sussex, W. ...	21, Lowndes square, S W
Marsh, Matthew Henry ...	Salisbury ...	41, Rutland Gate, S W
Marshall, William ...	Cumberland, E. ...	85, Eaton square, S W
*Martin, James ...	Tewkesbury ...	68, Lombard street, E C
*Martin, Philip Wykeham ...	Roche ...	24, Chester Terrace, Reg. Park, N W
Massey, Wm. Nathaniel ...	Salford ...	103, Victoria street, W
Matheson, Alexander ...	Inverness, &c ...	38, South street, S W
Matheson, Sir James, Bt ...	Roos and Cromarty ...	13, Cleveland Row, S W
Maxwell, Lt.-Col. Hon. Jas. P. ...	Cavan Co. ...	45, Curzon street, W
nMellor, John ...	Nottingham ...	21, Lindsleigh street, W C
*Merry James ...	Falkirk, &c ...	Claudivo's Hotel, Brook street, W
*Mitchell, Dr. William ...	Bodmin ...	72, Warwick street, Pimlico, S W
*Mildmay, Humphrey Francis ...	Hertfordshire ...	46, Berkeley square, W
Miles, Sir William, Bart ...	Somersetshire ...	7, Hamilton place, W
Miller, Tavorner John ...	Colchester ...	7, Milbank street, Westminster, S W
*Miller, William ...	Leith, &c ...	135, Piccadilly, W
Mills, Arthur ...	Taunton ...	34, Hyde Park Gardens, W
Mills, Thomas ...	Totnes ...	20, Russell square, W C
Milnes, Richard Monckton ...	Pontefract ...	16, Upper Brook street, W
Mitchell, Thomas Alexander ...	Bridport ...	56, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
*Mitford, William Townley ...	Midhurst ...	10, Arlington street, S W
*Mounier, Rt. Hon. James ...	Edinburgh ...	1, New street, Spring Gardens, S W
*Moun, Charles James ...	Gloucester ...	93, Eaton square, S W
Monwell, Rt. Hon. William ...	Limerick Co. ...	11, Chesterfield street, W
Mounson, Hon. Wm. John ...	Rugby ...	34 King street, St. James's, S W
*Montagu, Lord Robert ...	Huntingdonshire ...	13, Arlington street, S W
Montgomery, Sir Graham G., Bt. ...	Devonshire ...	54, Grosvenor Place, S W
Moody, Charles Aaron ...	Somerset, W ...	7, Montague square, W
*Mordaunt, Sir Charles, Bt. ...	Warwickshire, E. ...	Stephens's Hotel, Bond street, W
Morgan, Ch. Oct. Swinnerton ...	Monmouthshire ...	9, Pall Mall, S W
Morgan, Maj. Hon. Godfrey C ...	Brecknockshire ...	39, Portman square, W
Morris, David ...	Cardmarthen ...	8, St. James's Place, S W
Moslyn, Hon. Thos. E. M. L. ...	Flintshire ...	23, Portland Place, W
Mowbray, Rt. Hon. John Robert ...	Durham ...	8, Charles street, St. James's, W
*Mundy, William ...	Derbyshire, S. ...	5, Grafton street, W
*Mure, Rt. Hon. David ...	Bathshire ...	1, New street, Spring Gardens, S W
*Murray, William ...	Newcas. & n. Lyne ...	11, Cambrian square, W
Nas, Rt. Hon. Lord ...	Cockermouth ...	79, Leicester square, S W
Napier, Adm. Sir Chas., K.C.B. ...	Southwark ...	18, Albemarle street, W
Newark, Viscount ...	Nottingham, S. ...	6, Tilney street, W
Newdegate, Chas. Newdegate ...	Warwickshire, N. ...	3, Arlington street, S W
Newport, Viscount ...	Shropshire, S ...	30, Wilton Crescent, S W
*Nicol, William ...	Dover ...	67, Eccleston square, S W
*Noble, Joseph William ...	Leicester ...	16, Shelden street, Paddington, W
Noel, Hon. Gen. James ...	Rutland ...	11, Chandos street, Cavendish square, W
Norris, John Thomas ...	Abingdon ...	124, Aldersgate street, E C
North, Frederick ...	Hastings ...	3, Victoria street, Westminster, S W
North, Lt.-Col. John Sidney ...	Oxfordshire ...	16, Arlington street, S W
Northcote, Sir Stafford H., Bt. ...	Stamford ...	16, Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W
O'Brien, Patrick ...	King's Co. ...	Reform Club, S W
O'Connell, Capt. Daniel ...	Tralee ...	84, St. James's street, S W
*O'Donoghue, D ...	(The O'Donoghoe) Tipperary ...	Hurlington Hotel, W
*O'Ferrall, Rt. Hon. R. More ...	Kildare ...	Reform Club, S W
Ogilvy, Sir John, Bt ...	Dundee ...	8, Queen square, Westminster, S W
Onslow, Guildford ...	Guildford ...	70, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
*Ovenden, William ...	Pontefract ...	6, Queen's Gardens, Bayswater, W
Owen, Sir John, Bt ...	Pembroke ...	64, Upper Berkeley street, W
Packe, Charles William ...	Leicestershire ...	7, Richmond Terrace, S W
*Packe, George Hussey ...	Lincolnshire, S. ...	41, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
Paget, Lord Alfred Henry ...	Lichfield ...	42, Grosvenor Place, S W
Paget, Charles ...	Nottingham ...	113, Eaton square, S W
Paget, Lord Clarence Edw ...	Sandwich ...	2, Ennismore Place, Hyde Park, S W

Pakenham, Lt.-Col. Thos. H...	... Antism	... 11, Hertford street, W
Pakington, Rt. Hon. Sir J. S., Bt., G.C.B.	... Droltwich...	... Admiralty, S W
Palk, Lawrence	... Devon, South...	... 47, Rutland gate, S W
Palmer, Roger Wm. Henry	... Mayo Co.	... 56, Portland Place, W
Palmerston, Rt. Hon. Visct. K.G., G.C.B.	... Tiverton	... 94, Piccadilly, W
*Papillon, Philip Oxenden	... Colchester	... 42, Albion street, Hyde Park, W
*Parker, Major Windsor	... Suffolk, W.	... 20, Duke street, St. James's, S W
Patten, Col. John Wilson	... Lancashire, N	... 24, Hill street, W
Pauli, Henry	... St. Ives	... 33, Devonshire Place, New Road, W
Paxton, Sir Joseph	... Coventry	... 16, Berkeley square, W
*Peacocke, Geo. Montagu W...	... Maldon	... 17, Park Lane, W
Pease, Henry	... Durham Co., S.	... 21, Northumberland street, W C
Pechell, Sir Geo. R. Brocke, Bt	... Brighton	... 27, Hill street, W
*Peel, Rt. Hon. Frederick	... Bury	... 4, Whitehall Gardens, S W
Peel, Rt. Hon. M. Gen. Jonathan	... Huntingdon	... 8, Park Place, St. James's, S W
Peel, Sir Robert, Bt.	... Tamworth	... 8, Belgrave square, S W
Pennant, Col. Hon. E.G. Douglas	... Carnarvonshire	... 36, Belgrave square, S W
Perry, Sir Thos. Erskine	... Devonport	... 86, Eaton place, S W
*Peto, Sir Samuel Morton, Bt.	... Finsbury	... 9, Great George street, S W
Perrensey, Viscount	... Sussex, East	... 20, Portland Place, W
Phillips, John Henry	... Haverford West	... 29, King street, St. James's, S W
Phocet, Francis	... Reading	... 8, Gloucester Terrace, St. George Road, S W
Pilkington, James	... Blackburn	... Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
Pimney, Col. William	... Lyme Register	... 30, Berkeley square, W
*Pollard-Trenhart, William	... Westmouth	... Arthur's Club, S W
*Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley G. J.	... Cirencester	... 62, Rutland Gate, S W
Portman, Hon. William Hon. B	... Dorsetshire	... 8, Rutland Gate, S W
Potts, George	... Barnstable	... 4, St. George's Road, Pimlico, S W
*Powell, Lt.-Col. Wm. Thos. R.	... Cardigan Co.	... United Service Club, S W
*Powys, Philip Lybbe	... Newport, I W.	... 3, Tenterden street, Hanover square, W
Price, William Philip	... Gloucester	... 17, Pall Mall, S W
Pritchard, John	... Bridgnorth	... 89, Eaton square, S W
Proby, Lord	... Wulflow	... 14, Halkin street, West, S W
Proby, Capt. Edw. Lewis	... Cardigan, &c.	... 7, Brook street, W
Pugh, David	... Montgomery	... Carlton Club, S W
Pugh, David	... Carmarthenshire	... 4, Paper Buildings, Temple, E C
Fuller, Christopher W. Giles	... Herts	... 7, Mansfield street, W
*Quinn, Peter	... Newry	...
Ramsden, Sir John William, Bt.	... York, W. Ridding	... 6, Upper Brook street, W
Ravensham, Viscount	... Tamworth	... 6, Stratford Place, W
*Redmond, John Edward	... Wexford	... Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
Repton, George William John	... Warwick	... 29, Curzon street, W
Ricardo, John Lewis	... Stoke on Trent	... 21, Lowndes square, S W
Ricardo, Osman	... Worcester	... 71, Eaton Place, S W
Rich, Henry	... Richmond	... 28, Chapel street, Park Lane, W
Richardson, Jonathan	... Lichum	... 19, Birry street, S W
Ridley, George	... Newcastle-on-Tyne	... 2, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
*Ridley, Sir Mat. White, Bt.	... Northumberland, N...	... 10, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Robertes, Thomas Jas. Agar	... Cornwall, E.	... 21, St. James's square, S W
*Robertson, David	... Warwickshire	... Burlington Hotel, W
Roburk, John Arthur	... Sheffield	... 19, Ashley Place, Victoria street, S W
*Rogers, John Jope	... Histon	... Carlton Club, S W
Rolt, John	... Gloucestershire	... 53, Harley street, W
Roth Child, Baron Lionel N. de	... London	... Kingston House, Knightsbr., S W
Rothschild, Baron Mayer A. de	... Hythe	... 107, Piccadilly, W
Roupeil, William	... Lambeth	... 16, St. James's square, S W
Russell, Arthur John Edw.	... Tavistock	... 2, Audley square, W
Russell, Fras. (Chas. Hastings	... Bedfordshire	... 8, Eaton Place, West, S W
Russell, Francis William	... Limerick	... 19, Westbourne street, Bayaw., W
Russell, Rt. Hon. Lord John	... London	... 37, Cheekam Place, S W
St. Aubyn, John	... Cornwall, W.	... 74, Ouslow square, Brompton, S W
Salomons, Alderman David	... Greenwich	... 26, Great Cumberland Place, W
*Salt, Thomas	... Stafford	... 8, Russell square, W C
*Salt, Titus	... Bradford	... Fenton's Hotel, S W
*Schenley, Edw. Wyndham H.	... Dartmouth	... 14, Prince's Gate, Kensington Road, S W
Schneider, Henry William	... Norwich	... 14, Sussex gardens, Hyde Park, W
Scholefield, William	... Birmingham	... Reform Club, S W
Sciator-Booth, George	... Hants, N.	... 15, New street, Spring Gardens, S W
*Scott, Sir William, Bt.	... Roxburgh	... Brooks's Club, S W
Scorpe, George Poulett	... Stroud	... 1, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
*Scrully, Vincent	... Cork Co.	... Reform Club, S W
*Selwyn, Charles Jasper	... Cambridge University	... 62, Chester square, S W
Seymour, Henry Ker, D.C.L.	... Dorsetshire	... Carlton Club, S W
Seymour, Henry Danby	... Poole	... 39, Upper Grosvenor street, W
*Seymour, William Digby	... Southampton	... 2, Inner Temple Lane, E C
Shafte, Robt. Dancombe	... Durham Co., N.	... 6, Upper Eccleston street, S W
Shelley, Sir John Villiers, Bt.	... Westminster	... 66, St. James's street, S W
Sheridan, Henry Brinsley	... Dudley	... 22, Ludgate Hill, E C
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	... Dorchester	... 48, Grosvenor Place, S W

Shirley, Evelyn Philip ...	Warwickshire, S.	National Club, S W
Sibthorp, Maj Gervaise T. W	Lincoln	23, Bruton street, W
Slaney, Robt. Aglionby	Shrewsbury	5, Bolton Row, W
*Smith, Abel ...	Herefordshire	33, Chesham Place, S W
Smith, Augustus ...	Truro	1, Eaton square, S W
Smith, John Benjamin	Stockport	105, Westbourne Terrace, W
Smith, M. Gen. Sir John M. F.	Chatham	9, Hyde Park square, W
Smith, Marlin Tucker	Wycombe	13, Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Smith, Montague Edward	Truro	110, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
*Smith, Samuel George	{ Aylesbury (Double Return)	68, St. James's street, S W
*Smollett, Patrick Boyle	Dumbartonshire	13, Arlington street, S W
Smyth, Col. John George	York	17, Lowndes square, S W
*Somerset, Lt.-Col. Poulett G. H., C.B.	Monmouthshire	132, Piccadilly, W
Somerville, Rt. Hon. Sir W. M., Bt.	Canterbury	60, Rutland Gate, S W
Spooner, Richard	Warwickshire, N.	National Club, S W
Stafford, Marquess of	Sutherlandshire	2, Hamilton Place, W
Stanhope, James Banks	Lincolnshire, N.	Maurigy's Hotel, Regent street, S W
*Staniland, Meaburn	Boston	26, Jermyn street, S W
Stanley, Lord	Lynn Register	32, St. James's square, S W
Stanley, Hofn. Wm. Owen	Beaumaris	65, Portland Place, W
*Stansfeld, James	Halifax	Walham Green, W
Steel John	Cockermouth	3, Bennett street, S W
Stephenson, Robert	Whitby	24, Great George street, S W
Steuart, Andrew	Cambridge	Carlton Club, S W
Stewart, Sir M. R. Shaw, Bt.	Renfrewshire	42, Belgrave square, S W
Stirling, William	Porthshire	128, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
*Stracey, Sir Hen. Josiah, Bt.	Great Yarmouth	38, Dover street, W
Stuart, Lt.-Col. Jas. F. D. C.	Cardiff	6, Whitehall Place, S W
Stuart, Lord Pat. James H. C.	Ayrshire	6, Whitehall Place, S W
*Stuart, Major William	Bedford	18, Hill street, W
Sturt, Capt. Chas. Napier	Dorchester	19, Portman square, W
Sturt, Henry Gerard	Dorsetshire	14, Grosvenor street, W
Sullivan, Michael	Kilkenny	Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
Sykes, Col. William Henry	Aberdeen	47, Albion street, Hyde Park, W
Talbot, Christ. Rice Mansel	Glamorganshire	3, Cavendish square, W
*Talbot, Hon. Walter Cecil	Waterford Co.	17, Chesham Place, S W
*Taylor, Hugh	Tynemouth	18, Keppel street, Russell square, W
Taylor, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edw.	Dublin Co.	16, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Tempest, Lord A. F. C. W. Vano	Durham Co. N.	Holderness House, Park Lane, W
Thornhill, William Pole	Derbyshire, N.	44, Eaton square, S W
*Thynne, Lord Edward	Frome	39, Wilton Crescent, S W
*Thynne, Lord Henry Fred.	Wilt, S.	39, Prince's Gate, Kensington Road, S W
Tite, William	Bath	42, Lowndes square, S W
Tollemache, Hon. Fred. Jas.	Grantham	Athenaeum, S W
Tollemache, John	Cheshire, S.	8, St. James's square, S W
Tomline, George	Shrewsbury	1, Carlton House Terrace, S W
*Torrens, Robert	Carrikerfergus	180, Piccadilly, W
Tottenham, Charles	New Ross	9, Chesterfield street, W
Trall, George	Calthness	Stevens's Hotel, Bond street, W
Trefusis, Hon. Chas. Hen. R.	Devon, N.	3, Queen street, May-fair, W
Trelawny, Sir John S., Bt.	Tavistock	44, Hertford street, W
Trollope, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bt.	Lincolnshire, S	6, Cavendish square, W
Turner, James Aspinall	Manchester	86, St. James's Place, S W
Tynte, Col. Chas. John Kemeys	Bridgewater	London Hotel, Albemarle street, W
*Upton, M. Gen. Hon. Geo. Fred.	Antrim	27, George street, Hanover square, W
*Valletort, Viscount	Plymouth	15a, Hill street, W
Vance, John	Dublin	3, Upper Hyde Park street, W
*Vandeux, Col. Crofton M.	Clare Co.	45, St. James's Place, S W
*Vane, Lord Harry George	Hastings	1, Grosvenor Place Houses, S W
Vansittart, William	Windsor	27, Dover street, W
Verner, Sir William, Bt.	Armagh Co.	86, Eaton square, S W
Vernoy, Sir Harry, Bt.	Buckingham	8, St. James's Place, S W
*Vernon, Capt. Leicester Viney	Berkshire	18, Eccleston square, S W
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C. Pelham	Wolverhampton	39, Sloane street, S W
Vivian, Henry Hussey	Glamorganshire	5, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Walcott, R. Adm. John Edw.	Christchurch	84, Eccleston square, S W
Waldron, Laurence	Tipperary	Reform Club, S W
Walpole, Rt. Hon. Spencer H.	Cambridge University	9, Grafton street, S W
Walsh, Sir John Benn, Bt.	Radnorshire	28, Berkeley square, W
*Walter John	Berkshire	40, Upper Grosvenor street, W
*Walters, Ralph	Beverley	3, Sussex Gardens, W
Warre, John Ashley	Ripon	54, Lowndes square, S W
Watkins, Col. Lloyd Vaughan	Brecknock	5, Suffolk street, S W
*Watlington, J. W. Perry	Essex, S.	40, Lowndes street, S W
*Way, Arthur Edwin	Bath	10, King street, St. James's, S W
Webb, William Earle	Grantham	8, Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Wemyss, Jas. Hay Erskine	Fifehire	7, Bury street, S W

*Wentworth, T. F. C. Vernon...	{ Aylesbury (Double Return) ... }	11, Connaught Place, W
Western, Thomas Sutton ...	... Maldon ...	... 29, Eaton Place, S W
Westhead, J. Proctor Brown ...	... York ...	... 18, Pall Mall, S W
*Whalley, George Hammond ...	... Peterborough ...	... Reform Club, S W
Whitbread, Samuel ...	... Bedford ...	... 22, Eaton Place, S W
White, Col. Henry ...	... Longford ...	... 19, Belgrave square, S W
*White, Lt.-Col. Luke ...	... Clare Co. ...	... 19, Belgrave square, S W
Whiteside, Rt. Hon. James ...	... Dublin University ...	... 12, Chester square, S W
Whitmore, Henry ...	... Bridgnorth ...	... 1, Lowndes street, S W
Wickham, Henry Wickham ...	... Bradford ...	... 3, Chapel street, Grosv. square, W
Willcox, Brodie McGhie ...	... Southampton ...	... 29, Portman square, W
Williams, Lt.-Col. Thos. Peers ...	... Marlow ...	... 41, Berkeley square, W
Williams, William ...	... Lambeth ...	... 12, Park square, Regent's Park, W
Willoughby, Sir Henry P., Bt. ...	... Evesham ...	... 63, a Brook street, W
Wilson, Rt. Hon. James ...	... Devonport ...	... 12, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Winnington, Sir Thos. Edw., Bt. ...	... Bewdley ...	... 16, Suffolk street, S W
Wise, John Aysford ...	... Stafford ...	... 106, Pall Mall, S W
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir Chas., Bt., G.C.B. ...	... Halifax ...	... 16, Belgrave square, S W
Wood, Basil Thomas ...	... Knaresborough ...	... 15, a Clifford street, W
Woods, Henry ...	... Wigan ...	... 21, Hyde Park Gardens, W
Worsley, Lord ...	... Gt. Grimsby ...	... 72, South Audley street, W
Wrightson, William Battle ...	... Northallerton ...	... 28, Upper Brook street, W
Wyndham, General Henry ...	... Cumberland, W. ...	... 66, Mount street, W
Wyndham, Capt. Hon. Henry ...	... Sussex, West ...	... 4, Grosvenor place, S W
Wynn, Lt.-Col. Herbert W. W. ...	... Montgomeryshire ...	... 18, St. James's square, S W
*Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Bt. ...	... Donbighshire ...	... 18, St. James's square, S W
Wynne, Charles ...	... Carnarvon, &c. ...	... 46, Portman square, W
Wynne, Lt. Hon. John Arthur ...	... Sligo ...	... 85, Westbourne Place, Eaton sq., S W
Wynne, Wm. Watkin Edw. ...	... Merionethshire ...	... 17, Chester Ter. Eaton square, S W
Wyll, Marinduke ...	... Richmond ...	... 12, Great Ryder street, S W
Yorke, Hon. Elliot Thomas ...	... Cambridgeshire ...	... 121, Park st. Grosvenor square, S W

Officers of the House of Peers.

<i>Clerk of Parliaments</i> , Sir John G. Shaw Le- fevre, K.C.B.	<i>Examiners for Standing Orders</i> , S. Smith, Esq., C. Frere, Esq.
<i>Deputy Clerk of Parliaments (Clerk-Assistant)</i> , Wm. Rose, Esq.	<i>Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod</i> , R. Adm. Sir A. W. Clifford, Bt. C.B.
<i>Reading-Clerk and Clerk of Private Committees</i> , L. Edmunds, Esq.	<i>Yeoman-Usher</i> , Jas. Pulman, Esq., F.S.A.
<i>Counsel to Chairmen of Committees</i> , R. J. Falk, Esq.	<i>Serjeant-at-Arms</i> , Lt.-Col. Hon. W. P. M. C. Talbot.
<i>Chief Clerk</i> , H. Stone Smith, Esq.	<i>Deputy</i> , G. Goodbody, Esq.
<i>Principal Clerk for Bills</i> , W. E. Walmisley, Esq.	<i>Receiver of Fees, House of Lords</i> , G. J. Oldrini, Esq.
<i>Librarian</i> , J. F. Leary, Esq., F.S.A.	<i>Short-hand Writer</i> , Jos. Gurney, Esq.— <i>Assistant</i> , T. Gurney, Esq.
<i>Clerk attending the Table, and Cashier</i> , W. A. Green, Esq.	<i>Principal Doorkeepers</i> , Messrs. G. J. Oldrini, R. Hogwood, R. Moody, H. Muhlenskamp, W. Moyes.
<i>Other Clerks in the Office</i> , W. F. White, F. Birch, E. M. Parratt, B. S. R. Adam, M. F. Halliday, W. H. Haines, F. Vane, C. Congreve, O. E. Grant, J. H. Robinson, A. Dubourg, H. Wal- misley, W. Malony, C. W. Green, W. I. Thoms, F.S.A., Esqrs., Hon. F. Stonor, L. Birch, F. G. Green, T. W. Davis, A. Pechell, Esqrs., Hon. W. Popsy, G. Webb, H. Brougham, M. A. Thoms, Esqrs.	<i>First Class Assistants</i> , Messrs. J. Royal, W. Howard. <i>Second Class do.</i> Messrs. J. Whetton, J. Lilly, W. H. Brophy, H. K. Brown.
<i>Private Bill Office</i> .—B. S. R. Adam, Esq.	<i>Third Class do.</i> Messrs. T. Ramsay, A. Ward, H. Holloway.
<i>Peers' Printed Paper Office</i> .—W. I. Thoms, Esq., F.S.A.	<i>Doorkeeper to Library</i> , Mr. J. Smith.
<i>Assistant-Librarian</i> , J. H. Pulman, Esq.	<i>Messengers</i> , Messrs. G. Lovett (to Lord Chan- cellor), J. Nicholl (to Chairman of Committee), H. Goddard, E. Earp, W. Webb.
<i>Receiver of Fees, Parliament Office</i> , T. W. Couch, Esq.	<i>Superintendent of Refreshment Rooms</i> , Mr. W. Bladon.
<i>Messengers</i> , Messrs. J. Batterbee, T. Arnold, H. Dean, B. Higginson.	<i>Housekeeper</i> , Mrs. Bennett.— <i>Necessary Woman</i> , Mrs. Oldrini.
	<i>Police Inspector attending the House of Lords</i> , Mr. W. Moran.

Officers of the House of Commons.

<i>Clerk of the House of Commons</i> , Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. Palace of Westminster.	<i>Chief Clerk Committee Clerks' Office</i> , George Dyson, Esq.
<i>Clerk-Assistant</i> , T. Erskine May, Esq. 60, Ches- ter-square.	<i>Chief Clerk Private Bill Office</i> , R. E. Gibbons, Esq.
<i>Second Clerk-Assistant</i> , Henry Lay, Esq. 51, Chester-square.	<i>Clerk of the Journals</i> , Charles Rowland, Esq.
CLERKS ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.	<i>Senior Clerks</i> , G. Gannell, Esq., J. L. Postleth- waite, Esq., J. B. C. Rose, Esq., C. W. Pole, Esq., F. H. Gray, Esq., W. Hodgkin, Esq.
<i>Chief Clerk Public Bill Office, and Clerk of the Peers</i> , Arthur Jones, Esq.	<i>Assistant Clerks</i> , W. Ginger, W. Rose, H. Mayne, R. Marriott, H. H. Creed, J. Bull, S. B. Gun-

nell, Edw. H. Ley, A. Palk, C. Esles, W. D. Hawes, E. L. Dow, Esqrs.
Junior Clerks, M. C. Conry, Chas. H. Ley, G. J. Stone, F. Eden, C. E. A. Leigh, F. H. Webber, R. Palgrave, A. Donham Carter, R. Fanshawe, W. A. F. Davis, A. J. S. Milman, A. Turner, Esqrs.
Accountants, J. J. Wilkinson, G. Broom, Esqrs.
Short-hand Writer, Joseph Gurney, Esq.

VOTE OFFICE.

Deliverer of Votes and Printed Papers, C. Paskin, Esq.
Assistants, Mr. J. Collins, Mr. R. M. Baily, Mr. S. Hoel.
Serjeant at Arms, Lord Charles J. Fox Russell.
Deputy-Serjeant, R. A. Gossett, Esq.
Assistant-Serjeant, Col. C. W. Forester.
Doorkeepers, Mr. Wm. White, Mr. H. S. Pratt
Messengers, Mr. R. Baily, Mr. J. Polingdestre, Mr. J. Inwood, Mr. J. Moiton, Mr. W. Terry, Mr. W. Forayth, Mr. T. Morris, Mr. G. Hartley, Mr. G. J. Circuit, Mr. J. Jarrat.

Deliverer of Post Letters, Mr. H. F. Lawford.
Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room, Mr. H. J. Cove. *Assistant*, Mr. M. Rossiter. *Porters*, Blackman, A. E. Crookes.
Superintendent of Refreshment Rooms, Mr. David Steers.
Chaplain to the House, Rev. Henry Drury, M. A.
Secretary to the Speaker, Hon. G. Waldegrave.
Counsel to Speaker, and Examiner of Election Recognisances, G. K. Richards, Esq.
Clerk, Mr. M. Ainslie.
Examiners of Petitions for Private Bills, Samuel Smith, Esq., Charles Frere, Esq.
Taxing Master of the House, C. E. Lefroy, Esq.; *Clerk*, Mr. E. Webster.
Librarian, T. Vaidon, Esq., *Assistant-Librarian*, G. Howard, Esq.; Mr. W. Kay, *Messenger*.
Trainbearer to the Speaker, Mr. R. Baily.
Printer of the Journals, &c. H. Hansard, Esq.
Printers of the Votes, J. B. Nichols, Esq. & Sons.
Police Inspector attending the House of Commons, Mr. R. Bray.

ORDERS RESPECTING PETITIONS TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Every Member presenting a Petition to the House must affix his name at the beginning thereof. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1833, March 20).

Every Petition must be written, and not printed or lithographed. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1793, May 6; 1817, March 12).

Every Petition must contain a prayer. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1843, July 10).

Every Petition must be signed by at least one person on the skin or sheet on which the Petition is written. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1817, March 19).

Every Petition must be written in the English language, or be accompanied by a translation certified by the Member who shall present it. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1821, March 16, March 21).

Every Petition must be signed by the parties whose names are appended thereto by their names or marks, and by no one else except in case of incapacity by sickness. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1675, Nov. 8, 1680, Nov. 14, 1774, June 2, 1826, Dec. 13, 1846, June 28).

No letters, affidavits, or other documents, may be attached to any Petition. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1826, Feb. 20, Nov. 28, 1856, March 14).

No orations or interlunations may be made in any Petition. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1827, March 2; 1831, August 12).

No reference may be made to any debate in Parliament. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1827, March 28).

No application may be made for any grant of public money, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*).

No application may be made for a charge upon the revenues of India, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*).

All Petitions, after they have been ordered to lie upon the Table, are referred to the Committee on Public Petitions, without any question being put, but if any such Petition relate to any matter or subject with respect to which the Member presenting it has given notice of a Motion, and the said Petition has not been ordered to be printed by the Committee such Member may, after notice given, move that such Petition be printed with the Votes. (*Vide Standing Orders*).

FORM OF PETITION TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

To the Honourable The Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled.

Sheweth,

The Humble Petition of ———

Analysis of Changes in the Representation.

COMPARATIVE CHANGES AT THE GENERAL ELECTIONS OF 1847, 1852, 1857, AND IN 1859.

	1847.	1852.	1857.	1859.
Members re-elected for the same places	409	484	452	511
Do. do by other Constituencies	29	22	13	12
New Members, formerly in Parliament	43	24	39	40
Do. not before in Parliament	178	175	151	91
Members returned for two places	3	...	...	...
	657	665	655	655
Deduct Double Returns	1	1	1	1
	656	664	654	654

* St. Albans disfranchised, 1859.

Parliaments of the United Kingdom.

		<i>Assembled.</i>	<i>Dissolved.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>		
				<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Geo. III.	1st	September 27, 1786*	June 29, 1802	15	9	2
	2nd	August 31, 1802	October 24, 1806	4	1	25
	3rd	December 15, 1806	April 25, 1807	0	4	10
	4th	June 22, 1807	September 29, 1812	5	3	8
	5th	November 24, 1812	June 10, 1818	5	6	18
Geo. IV.	6th	August 4, 1818	February 29, 1820	1	6	26
	7th	April 23, 1820	June 2, 1826	6	1	11
	8th	November 14, 1826	July 21, 1830	3	8	11
	9th	October 26, 1830	April 22, 1831	0	5	28
Will IV.	10th	June 7, 1831	December 3, 1832	1	5	20
	11th	January 29, 1833	December 30, 1834	1	11	3
	12th	February 19, 1835	July 17, 1837	2	5	0
Victoria.	13th	November 15, 1837	June 23, 1841	3	7	9
	14th	August 19, 1841	July 23, 1847	5	11	5
	15th	November 18, 1847	July 1, 1853	4	7	14
	16th	November 4, 1852	Mar h 21, 1857	4	4	18
	17th	April 20, 1857	April 23, 1859	1	11	25
Average Duration				5	5	26

* Parliament first met after the Union with Ireland, 22 January 1802.

Principal Club-houses.

Although associations of this nature are not immediately connected with the Legislature, yet the majority of both Houses are members of Clubs, and several of them give their addresses at those establishments, a list is therefore subjoined —

Army and Navy, 13, St. James's square, S W	Parthenon, 16, Waterloo Place, S W
Arthur's, 69, St. James's street, S W	Portland, 1, Stratford Place, W
Athenæum, 107, Pall Mall, S W	Reform Club, Pall Mall, S W
Boodle's, 28, St. James's street, S W	Travellers', 106, Pall Mall, S W
Brooke's, 59, and 60, St. James's street, S W	Union, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross, S W
Carlton, 91, Pall Mall, S W	United Service, 116, Pall Mall, S W
Conservative, 74, St. James's street, S W	United Service (Junior), Charles street, St. James's, S W
Garrick, 23, King street, Covent Garden, W C	United University, Pall Mall East, corner of Suffolk street, S W
Guards', 70, Pall Mall, S W	White's, 38, St. James's street, S W
National, Privy Gardens, Whitehall, S W	Windham, 11, St. James's square, S W
Oriental, 17, Hanover square, W	
Oxford and Cambridge University, 71 to 77, Pall Mall, S W	

Corporation of London.

LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN, SHERIFFS, CITY OFFICERS, &c.

<i>Lord Mayor.</i>	<i>Ward.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Ald. Mayor Sheriff.</i>
John Carter, Esq.	Cornhill	Mansion house	1851 1859 1852
<i>Aldermen.</i>			
Sir Peter Laurie, Knt	Aldersgate	7, Park square west, Regent's park	1833 1833 1833
Wm Taylor Copeland, Esq., MP	Bishopsgate	160, New Bond street	1839 1835 1838
Samuel Wilson, Esq*	Bridge without	41, Ludgate street	1831 1838 1833
Sir Chapman Marshall, Knt	Bridge within	42, Russell square	1832 1839 1830
John Humphrey, Esq.	Aldgate	Hay's wharf, 33 & 31 Tooloyat	1835 1842 1832
Sir George Carroll, Knt	Candlewick	34, Cavendish square	1840 1816 1837
Sir James Duke, Bart., MP ..	Farringdon without	43, Portland place	1840 1848 1836
Thomas Farncomb, Esq.	Bassishaw	Griffin's wharf, Tooly st	1841 1849 1810
Sir John Musgrove, Bart.	Broad street	32, Russell square	1842 1850 1843
Thomas Challis, Esq.	Cripplegate	82, Wilson street, Finsbury	1843 1852 1846
Thomas Sidney, Esq.	Billinggate	8, Ludgate hill	1844 1853 1845
Sir Francis Graham Moon, Bt.	Portoken	{ 35, Portman square, & 1 Royal Exchange buildings	1814 1834 1843
David Salomons, Esq.	Cordwainer	6, Cannon street west	1847 1855 1835
Thomas Quessed Finniss, Esq.	Tower	79, Great Tower street	1848 1856 1848
Sir Robert Walter Carden, Knt, MP, Dowgate	Broadgate	{ 2, Royal Exchange buildings	1849 1857 1850
David William Wire, Esq.	Walbrook	Lewisham, Kent	

All the above have passed the Civic Chair.

* Samuel Wilson, Esq. was chosen for the Ward of Castle Baynard in 1831, but removed to Bridge Without in 1832 upon the resignation of Sir John Key, Bart.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Ward.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Ald.</i>	<i>Sheriff</i>
John Carter, Esq.....	Cornhill	61, Cornhill	1851	1862
William Cubitt, Esq. M.P.	Langbourn	31, Abchurch lane	1851	1847
Sir Henry Muggersidge, Knt....	Castle Baynard.....	St. Andrew's hill	1855	1854
William Anderson Rose, Esq....	Queenhithe	22, Queenhithe	1853	
William Lawrence, Esq.....	Bread street	20, Bread street	1859	1857
Warren Stormes Hale, Esq.....	Coleman street	71, Queen street, Cheapside	1856	1868
Benjamin Samuel Phillips, Esq.	Farringdon within	38, Newgate street	1857	
Thomas Gabriel, Esq.	Vintry	Commercial road, Lambeth	1857	
William Forneley Allen, Esq....	Cheap	7, Leadenhall street	1858	1857
John Joseph Mechl, Esq.....	Lime street	4, Leadenhall street	1858	1857

Sheriffs—Gabriel and Phillips, (Aldermen).

CITY OFFICERS.

Those marked thus (*) are of Her Majesty's Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London.

*Elected.**In the Appointment of the Court of Aldermen.*

1856	*Recorder	Russell Gurney, Esq. Q.C.
1843	Clerk to the Lord Mayor	Mr Samuel Robert Goodman
1855	Assistant	Mr George Colwell Oke
1855	Clerk to the Sitting Justices	Mr George Martin
1833	Assistant	Mr James Addison Newman
1810	District Surveyors of the Buildings in the City	Mr George Smith
1841		Mr Edmund Woodthorpe
1853		Mr John Young
1843		Mr John Hargrave Stevens
1855	Governor of Newgate	Mr John Weatherhead
1853	Governor of House of Correction, Holloway	Mr George Wright, R.N.
1858	Governor of the Debtors' Prison	Capt George Montagu Hicks
1838	Ordinary of Newgate	Rev John Davis, B.A.
1838	Chaplain of Debtors' Prison	Rev James Carver, M.A.
1855	Surgeon of Newgate	Mr J Rowland Gibson
1856	Surgeon of Debtors' Prison	Mr William Butler Langmore
1853	Surgeon of the Holloway Prison	Mr Thomas Graham
1855	Officer of Health (appointed by Commissioners of Sewers).	Henry Letheby, M.D.

In the Appointment of the Court of Common Council.

1848	*Town Clerk	Henry Alworth Merewether,
1857	*Common Serjeant	D C L, Serjeant-at-Law
1856	Judge of the Sheriff's Court	Thomas Chambers, Esq
1851	Common Pleader	Michael Prendergast, Esq, Q.C
1831	{ Secondary of the Giltspur Street Compter	Henry Randall, Esq
1831		Esq
1854	{ Secondary of the Poultry Compter	George William Killett Potter,
1854		Esq
1854	*Comptroller of the Chamber and Clerk Comptroller of the	
	Bridge House	Ferdinand Brand, Esq
1832	*Remembrancer	Edward Tyrrell, Esq
1839	{ *Solicitor and Attorney of the Mayor's Court	Charles Pearson, Esq
1841		
1839	Coroner of London and Southwark	William Payne, Esq
1850	Steward of Southwark	William Pritchard, Esq
1858	Clerk of the Peace	Mr. Samuel Robert Goodman
1842	Bailiff of Southwark	William Pritchard, Esq
1839	Commissioner of Police	Daniel Whittle Harvey, Esq
1842	Clerk of the Chamber	John Sowell, Esq
1832	Sword Bearer	Charles William Hick, Esq
1835	Common Crier and Serjeant-at-Arms	Samuel Beddome, Esq
1843	Clerk of the Works	James Bunstone Bunning, Esq
1854	Clerk to prepare Accounts for Auditors	W Payne, Esq
1856	Chief Clerk of the Sheriffs' Court under the London (City)	
	Small Debts Acts	Mr George Osgood
1850	Chief Bailiff of ditto	Mr John Robertson Aikman
1840	Head Master of the City of London School	Rev Geo Farris W Mortimer, D.D
1855	Second Master of Ditto	Francis Cuthbertson, B.A
1853	Prothonotary of the Poultry Compter	Ferdinand Brand, Esq
1833	{ Clerk Sitters	Mr James Hudson
1833		Mr Richard Gude, jun
1847	Keeper of Guildhall	Mr Josiah Temple
1847	Clerk and Registrar of Coal Market	Mr James Benet Scott
1837	Clerk and Collector of Coal Duties	Mr William Mosart Russell
1847	First Assistant to Keeper of Guildhall	Mr Henry Hadian
1832	Upper Marshal, Mr. Nevill Browne, Mansion house	
1852	Under Marshal, Mr. Frederic Browne, Mansion house	
1847	Collector of Brokers' Rents	Mr Samuel Thomas
1837	Coal Shifter below Bridge	Mr William Ruston

British and Foreign Ambassadors.

BRITISH AMBASS., ETC., ABROAD.		FOREIGN AMBASS. IN ENGLAND.
America.....	Lord Lyons	Hon. George M. Dallas.
Austria	Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus	Count d'Apponyi.
Bavaria	Sir J. R. Milbanke, Bt.	Baron de Cetto.
Belgium.....	Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.	M. Van de Weyer.
Brazil	Hon. Francis R. Forbes	Com. de C. Moreira.
Buenos Ayres ..	W. D. Christie, Esq.	Don Juan B. Alberdi.
Denmark	Hon. W. G. Elliot	Admiral Van Dockum.
France	Earl Cowley, G.C.B.	Count de Persigny.
German Conf.	Sir Alex. Malet, Bart.	J. G. Behrends, Esq. (Consul).
Greece.....	Rt. Hon. Sir Thos. Wyse, K.C.B.	M. Tricoupl.
Hanover	G. J. R. Gordon, Esq.	Count Kiehlmansseggo.
Hanse Towns ..	Col. G. L. Hodges, C.B.	M. Rücker.
Mexico	Loftus C. Otway, Esq., C.B.	General J. M. Almonte.
Netherlands ..	Lord Napier.....	Baron Bentinck.
Persia	Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B.	
Portugal	Hon. F. Howard, Esq.	Count de Lavradio.
Prussia	Lord Bloomfield, G.C.B.	Count Bernstorff.
Russia	Sir J. F. Crampton, Bt. K.C.B.	Baron de Brunnow.
Sardinia	Sir James Hudson, K.C.B.	Marquis d'Asoglio.
Siam	Hon. Chas. Aug. Murray, C.B.	Count Vitthum d'Eckstadt.
Spain	Andrew Buchanan, Esq. C.B.	Don Xavier de Isturiz.
Sweden	Aug. Berkeley Paget, Esq.	Count Platen.
Switzerland	Capt. Hon. E. A. J. Harris, R.N.	Jno. Rapp, Esq. (Consul General.)
Three Sicilies ..	Sir A. C. Magenis, K.C.B.	
Turkey	Sir H. Lytton Bulwer, G.C.B.	M. Musurus.
Tunisia	Hon. P. C. Scarlett, C.B.	Marquis Tanay de Neri.
Wurttemberg.....	Hon. G. S. Jerningham	B. Hebel, Esq. (Consul General.)

London Bankers.

CLEARING HOUSE, POST OFFICE COURT, LOMBARD STREET.

Agra and United Service Bank (Francis Robert Neilson, general manager), 27, Cannon street, City, E C	Biggerstaff (Wm Biggerstaff, John Biggerstaff), 63, West Smithfield, E C, and 6, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
Bank of Australasia (William Milliken, secretary), 4, Threadneedle street, E C	Bosanquet, Franks, Whatman, and Harman (James Whatman Bosanquet, Charles Franks, William Godfrey Whatman, John Harman), 73, Lombard street, E C
Bank of British North America (Charles M'Nab, secretary), 7, St Helen's place, Bishopsgate within, E C	Brown, Janson, & Co. (Samuel James Brown, Jno Whitaker, Edwd. Janson, Thomas Corbyn Janson, Henry Oxley, Joseph Lupton), 32, Abchurch lane E C
Bank of Egypt (Edward Cheshire, secretary), 26, Old Broad street, E C	Brown, John, & Co. (John Brown), 25, Abchurch lane, E C
Bank of England, Threadneedle street, and Western Branch (Capt Charles Tindal, manager), Burlington gardens, W	Call, Marten & Co. (George Robert Marten, Sir William P Call, bart), 25, Old Bond street, W
Bank of London (Matthew Marshall, jun, manager; Wm. Charles Boore, assistant manager; Charles Joseph Hyde Allen, secretary); 52, Threadneedle street E C; branch, 450, West Strand, W C (George Rogers, manager)	Challis & Son (Thomas Challis, Thomas Matthewman Challis), 16, West Smithfield, E C, and 12, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N.
Bank of New South Wales (London agency, Donald Larnach, managing director; John Simpson, secretary), 37, Cannon street, E C	Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China (James Calder Stewart, secretary), 20, Threadneedle street, E C
Barclay, Bevan, Tritton, & Co. (Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Henry Tritton, Joseph Gurney Barclay, Joseph Tritton), 54, Lombard street, E C	Child & Co. (The Right Hon. Sarah Sophia Child, Countess of Jersey, William Henry Smith, John Wormald, William Shepherd, George Addison, Edward Robinson), 1, Fleet street, Temple bar, E C
Barnett, Hoares, & Co. (Geo. Hy. Barnett, Jno. Gurney Hoares, Hy. Barnett, Joseph Hoares, Chas. Geo. Barnett), 62, Lombard street, E C	Cocks, Biddulph, & Co. (Thomas Somers Cocks, Robert Biddulph, Thomas Somers Cocks, jun, Ormus Biddulph, Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks), 43 Charing cross, S W
Bennett William, 5, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N	

- Colonial Bank (Charles A. Calvert, Secretary), 13, Bishopsgate within, E C
- Commercial Bank of India (London branch, Robert Dunlop Buchanan, agent), 4, Princes street, Bank, E C
- Commercial Bank of London (Alfred R. Cuthill, manager), 6, Lothbury, E C, and 6, Henrietta street, Covent garden, W C
- Coutts & Co. (Edward Marjoribanks, Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart, William Matthew Coulthurst, Edward Marjoribanks, jun, Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, Edmund Coulthurst), 58 and 59, Strand, W C
- Cunliffe & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, John Cunliffe, Henry Cunliffe, Thomas Wilson), 24, Lombard street, E C
- Cunliffe Roger, Son, & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, Roger Cunliffe, jun. Henry Bartlett), 24, Bucklersbury, E C
- Curries & Co (Henry Currie, Raikes Currie, George Wodehouse Currie, Bertram Wodehouse Currie), 29, Cornhill, E C
- Davies Robert & Co (Robert Chadock Davies), 187, Shoreditch, N E
- Dimsdale, Drewett, Fowler, and Barnard (Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, John Drewett, Robert Nicholas Fowler, Herbert Barnard), 50, Cornhill, E C
- Dixon's & Co. 25, Chancery lane, W C
- Drummond, Messrs. (Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Charles Drummond, Andrew Robert Drummond, Harvey Drummond, Robert Drummond, Edgar Atheling Drummond), 49, Charing cross, S W
- English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered Bank (Henry Moules, secretary), 73, Cornhill, E C
- Feltham & Co. (John Feltham, John Cooper), 42, Lombard street, E C
- Fuller's & Co (George Arthur Fuller, William Walter Fuller), 66, Moorgate street, E C
- Garelli, Fillippo, & Co., 19, Moorgate street, E C
- General Bank of Switzerland (London agency, Ferdinand Freiligrath, manager), 2, Royal Exchange buildings, E C
- Glyn, Mills, & Co. (Sir Richard Plumtre Glyn, Bart, Charles Mills, George Carr Glyn, M.P., Edward Wheeler Mills, George Grenfell Glyn, Charles Henry Mills, and St. Leger Richard Glyn), 67, Lombard street, E C
- Goslings' Sharpe (Robert Gosling, Richard Gosling, Ellis Gosling, Francis Gosling, John Charles Sharpe), 19, Fleet street, E. C.
- Green, Thomas, & Co, 31, Threadneedle street, E. C.
- Hallett, Maude, and Hallett (Charles Wm. Hallett, Hartwell John Maude, James Alfred Hallett), 14, Great George street, Westminster. S W.
- Hanburys' and Lloyds' (Osgood Hanbury, Hy Lloyd, Philip Hanbury, Osgood Hanbury, jun. Richd. Harman Lloyd), 60, Lombard street, E C
- Hankys' (William Alers Hankey, Thomas Hankey, John Alers Hankey, Thomas Alers Hankey, Frederick Alers Hankey, Reginald Hankey), 7, Fenchurch street, E. C.
- Herries, Farquhar, Davidson, Chapman, & Co (Sir Walter Rockcliff Farquhar, Bart, Walter Stevenson Davidson, William Chapman, Harvie Morton Farquhar, Robert Hook, Thomas Palmer Chapman), 16, St. James's street, S W
- Heywood, Kennards', & Co. John Pemberton Heywood, John Peirse Kennard, Henry Hewitt Kennard, Coleridge John Kennard), 4, Lomnard, street, E C
- Hill & Sons, (George Hill, John Hill), 17, West Smithfield, E C, and 2, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- Hoares' (Peter Richard Hoare, Henry Hoare), 37, Fleet street, E C
- Hopkinson & Co (Charles Hopkinson, Carey Seymour Knyvett), 3, Regent street, Waterloo place, S W
- Hoyland Edward & Son, 113, Leadenhall street, E C
- Ionian Bank (William Kettlewell, secretary), 6, Great Winchester street, E C
- Johnston, Hugh and John, & Co. (Charles Butler, Felix Pryor, Paul Butler, John George Megaw), 28, Cannon street, E C
- Jones, Loyd, & Co (Edward Loyd, Lewis Loyd, William Jones Loyd, Henry Norman), 43 Lothbury, E C
- Jones and Webster (T. B. Jones and Joseph Webster), 41, Bridgehouse place, Borough, S. E.
- Lacy & Son (Benjamin W. Lacy, Charles James Lacy), 60 West Smithfield, E C, and 11, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- Livorno Bank (Fillippo, Garelli & Co), 19 Moorgate street, E C
- London Chartered Bank of Australia (Gavin Mason Bell, secretary), 17, Cannon street, City, E C
- London and County Joint Stock Banking Company (Wm. McKewan, general manager), 21, Lombard street, E C; branches, Albert gate, Knightsbridge, S. W. (Hy. H. Buxton, manager); and 6, Berkeley place, Edgware road W (C. A. Benthams, manager); 441, Oxford street, W (Thomas Ayscough Thompson, manager); 201, Borough High street S E (W. K. Milward, manager); 7, Kensington High street, W (H. H. Buxton, manager), and 1, Deptford Broadway, S E (R. Moline, manager)
- London and Eastern Bank (John Ball, official manager), 263, Gresham house, Old Broad street, City, E C
- London Joint Stock Bank (Geo. Pollard, manager), 5, Princes street Bank, E C; Western Branch (Edmund Jerningham, manager), 69, Pall mall, S W
- London and Westminster Bank (James W. Gilbert, M.P., general manager, Wm. T. Henderson, manager, Thomas C. Fletcher, country manager, Henry T. Fairland, secretary), Lothbury, E C; branches, 1, St

- James's square SW (J. W. Weldon, manager); 214, High Holborn, W C (William Ewings, manager); 3, Wellington street, Borough, S E (Henry Withers, manager); 87, Whitechapel, High street E (Wm. Dent Asperne, manager); 4, Stratford place, Oxford street, W (George M. Mitchell, manager); and 217, Strand, W C (Charles Ward, manager)
- Lubbock, Forster, & Co. (Sir John Wm. Lubbock, Bart, John Lubbock, Henry James Lubbock), 11, Mansion-house street, E C
- Martins' & Co. (Jn. Martin, Jas. Martin, Robt Martin), 68, Lombard street, E C
- Masterman, Peters, Mildred, Masterman, & Co. (John Masterman, William Peters, Frederic Mildred, Edward Masterman), 35, Nicholas lane, E C
- Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, (chartered), (Alexander Anderson, manager), 50, Old Broad street, City, E C
- National Provincial Bank of England (Daniel Robertson, general manager), 112 Bishopsgate within, E C
- North-Western Bank of India (Charles Iggulden, officiating agent), 25, Old Broad street, E C
- Olding, Sharpe, & Co. (Stephen Olding, Samuel Sharpe, Stephen Olding, jun., and John Osborne), 20 Clement's lane, E C
- Oriental Bank Corporation (William Walter Cargill, chief manager), Threadneedle street, E C
- Otoman Bank (Francis de Palezieux Falconnet, general manager; Edward Gilbertson, secretary), 26, Old Broad street, E C
- Praed's & Co. (Vere Fane, Bulkley John Mackworth Praed, Winthrop Mackworth Praed, Charles Tyringham Praed, and Patrick Johnston), 189, Fleet street, E C
- Prescott, Grote, Cave, & Co. (Wm. George Prescott, Joseph Grote, Charles Cave, Daniel Cave, Stephen Cave), 62, Threadneedle street, E C
- Price, Marryat, & Co. (Joseph Marryat, Sir Charles Ruggie Price, Bart), 3, King William street, City, E C
- Provincial Bank of Ireland (Thomas Hewat, secretary), 42, Old Broad street, E C
- Puget, Bainbridges, & Co. (Edward Thomas Bainbridge, Henry Bainbridge, Wm Newton, C. H. La Touche), 12, St. Paul's churchyard, E C
- Ransom, Bouverie, & Co. (Hon. Arthur Kinaird, Mr. Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, James Gordon Murdoch, Philip Pleydell Bouverie, Thomas James), 1, Pall mall, east, S W
- Roberts, Curtis, & Co. (Abraham George Roberts, H. Christopher Roberts, Russell Ellice), 15, Lombard street, E C
- Samuel Montagu (Edwin Louis Samuel, and Samuel Montagu), 21, Cornhill, E C
- Septe, Banbury, Nix, Mathieson, & Co. (Francis Septe, Wm. Banbury, John Hennings Nix, James Ewing Mathieson), 77, Lombard street, E C
- Scott, Sir Samuel, Bart, & Co. (Samuel Scott and Charles Robinson), 1, Cavendish square, W
- Seale, Low, & Co. (Edward Wilmot Seale, Robert Low), 7 Leicester square, W C
- Shank (John), 4, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- Smith, Payne, and Smiths' (Abel Smith, Samuel Geo. Smith, Geo. Robert Smith, Oswald Smith, Martin Tucker Smith, Samuel Geo. Smith, jun.), 1, Lombard street, E C
- South Australian Banking Company (Wm. Purdy, manager), 54, Old Broad street, City, E C
- Spielmann, Adam, & Co. (Adam Spielmann), 70, Lombard street, E C
- Spooner, Attwoods, & Co. (Matthias Wolverley Attwood, John Twells, Philip Twells), 27, Gracechurch street, E C
- Stevenson, Salt, & Sons (John Salt, William Salt, George Salt), 20, Lombard street, E C
- Stride, (John and William Stephen), 41, West Smithfield, E C, and 8, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- The City Bank (Augustus Jackson White, manager), Threadneedle street (corner of Finch lane), E C
- The National Bank (Hy. Barry Hyde, secretary; John Parker, manager), 13, Old Broad street, E C
- Twining, Richard, & Co (Richard Twining, Samuel Harvey Twining), 215, Strand, W C
- Union Bank of Australia (Henry Wilson Dornain Saunders, secretary), 38, Old Broad street, E C
- Union Bank of London (William Wilson Srimgeour, general manager; Hy. Newmarch, secretary), principal office, 2, Princes street, Mansion house E C; Charing Cross branch, 4, Pall Mall, east, S W (Alex. Wight, manager); Regent street branch, 14, Argyll place W (Robert Frederick Ingpen, manager); Temple bar branch, 13, Fleet street, E C (John Beattie, manager)
- Unity Joint Stock Bank (Joseph Wakefield Terry, general manager); chief office, 10, Cannon street, City, E C; Western branch (Luke R. Sykes, manager), 1, New Coventry street, Haymarket, W
- Western Bank of London (Henry T. Clack, general manager), 21, Hanover square, W
- White & Co. (Lieut-Col. Robert Dennis White, Arthur Kay King, John Gregory), 11, Haymarket, S W
- Williams, Deacon, Labouchere, Thornton, & Co. (John Labouchere, Henry Sykes Thornton, Hon. John Thornton, Leslie Melville, Robert Williams, John Deacon, and William Samuel Deacon), 20, Birchin lane, E C
- Willis, Percival, & Co. (Henry Willis, Samuel Tomkins, Henry Blanchard, Samuel Leith Tomkins), 76, Lombard street, E C

Army Agents.

Armstrong, Henry, & Co., 2, Russell Court, St. James's.
 Atkinson, John, 1, Ely Place, Dublin.
 Barron and Smith, 8, Duke street, Westminster.
 Borough (Sir Edward R., Bart.), Armit, & Co., Leinster street, Dublin.
 Cane, Richard, & Sons, Dawson street, Dublin.
 Codd, Messrs., 19, Fludyer street, Westminster.
 Collyer, Geo. Sam., 9, Park Place, St. James's street.
 Cox & Co. [Rd. Hen. Cox, Chas. Hammersley; Henry Rd. Cox, and Frederick Wm. Cox], 1 and 2, Craig's Court, Charing Cross.
 Downes, Charles, & Sons, 14, Warwick street, Charing Cross.

Hopkinson, Charles, & Co., 3, Regent street.
 Kirkland, Sir John, & Co., 80, Pall Mall.
 Lawrie, A., 10, Charles street, St. James's sq.
 M'Grigor, Charles Roderic and Walter, 17, Charles street, St. James's square.
 Maynard and Harria, 128, Leadenhall street.
 Price and Boustead, 34, Craven street, Strand.
 Sandell, John Charles, 2, Warwick street, Charing Cross.
 Storqueler, J. H., 1, York buildings, Adelphi.
 Tear Laming Warren (*for Royal Marines*), 44, Hatton Garden.
 Walker, William, 33, St. James's square.
 Wight, Geo. John, & Co., 28A, Regent street.
General Agents for the Recruiting Service in Great Britain and Ireland, Sir John Kirkland & Co., 80, Pall Mall.

Navy Agents.

Armstrong, Hy., & Co., 2, Russell Court, St. James's.
 Banton & Mackrell, 33, Abchurch Lane, City.
 Barwis, Wm. H. B., 1, New Boswell Court.
 Burnett & Co., 17, Surry street, Strand.
 Case & Loudonsack, 1, James street, Adelphi.
 Chard, W. & Ed., 8, Clifford's Inn, Fleet st.
 Chippendale, Augus., 10, John street, Adelphi.
 Collier & Snee, 6, New Inn, Strand.
 Dufaur, Fred., 13, Clement's Inn, Strand.
 Goode & Co., 15, Surry street, Strand.
 Hallett, Maude, & Hallett, 14, Great George street, Westminster.

Muspratt, John Petty, 33, Abchurch Lane.
 O'Byrne Brothers, 9, Adelphi Terrace, Adelphi.
 Ommanney, Son, & Co., 40, Charing Cross.
 Stilwell, J. G. & T., 22, Arundul street, Strand.
 Tory & Hildreth, 41, Norfolk street, Strand.
 Woodhead, Joseph, & Co., 1, James's street, Adelphi.
 Woodhead, Hy Joseph P., 1, James's street, Adelphi.
 Young, Robt. Morgan, 1, James's street, Adelphi.

Cotton Agents.

Bokenham, George Libbis, 82, Watling street.
 Burtonshaw & Gande, 45, Fore street, Cripplegate.
 Faulkner, Henry, 6, Castle Court, Lawrence Lane.
 Gregory, Blenkinsop, & Co., 20, Aldermanbury.
 Jenkins, Joseph Kevitt, 14, Adde street.
 Lane & Stevenson, 112, Fore street, Cripplegate.

Laugher, Edward Charles, 16, Berner street.
 Outhwaite & Hubbard, 64, Aldermanbury.
 Pratt, George, 10, Gresham street, City.
 Souter, William, 4, Adde street, Wood street.
 Stewart, L. R., 7, New Basinghall street.
 Thomson, Gavin, 72, Aldermanbury.
 Vanlohe, Charles, 6, Bread street, Chespaide.
 Williams, Charles Courtney Bowle, Charles Terrace, Bishop's Road, Victoria Park.

East India Merchants and Agents.

Alexander, Nathaniel, Son, & Co., 28, Great Winchester street, E C
 Beaton, John, & Co., 134, Fenchurch street, E C
 Browne, Fredk. Wm., & Co., 17, Gracechurch street, E C
 Dallas, & Coles, 29, Austinfriars, E C
 De Mattos, & Godefroi, 6, Copthall Court, E C
 Denny, Geo., & Co., 29, Great St. Helen's, E C
 Doosabhoj, Merwanjee, & Co., 82, Gresham House, Old Broad street, E C
 Fraser, Wm. T., Windsor Chambers, Great St. Helen's, E C
 Frith, Sands, & Co., 8, Austinfriars, E C
 Hall, George Westbury, 43, Lime street, E C
 Hammond, Wm., & Son, 9, Scott's Yard, E C
 Harraden, Samuel, & Co., 3, Chapel Place, Poultry, E C

Lyall, Robert, & William, 6, St. Helen's Place, E C
 Macdonald, Jas., & Co., 34, Fenchurch street, E C
 Oakes, Greenacre, & Co., 24, Austinfriars, E C
 Ouchterlony, Thos., 157, Fenchurch street, E C
 Pittis, Edwd. Arnold, 20, Walbk., E C
 Small & Co., 8, Old Jewry, E C
 Stone, John, J. & Co., 16, George street, Mansion House, E C
 Thorpe, Geo., 1, Riches Court, Lime street, E C
 Thorpe, Wm. Geo., 1, Riches Court, E C
 Thurburn, Robt., 5, Crosby square, Bishopsgate, E C
 Warren, D. & Thos. I., 75, Old Broad street, E C

India and Colonial Brokers.

Anderson, Wm., & Co., 6, Mincing lane, E C	Low, James, 5, Austinfriars, E C
Barber, Nephew, & Co., 36, Fenchurch street, E C	Merry, Thomas, & Son, 139, Fenchurch street, E C
Brown, Buckley, & Co., 11, Great Tower street, E C	Norton, Kilburn, & Co., 16, St. Mary Axe, E C
Carey & Browne, 36, Mincing lane, E C	Patry & Pasteur, 38, Mincing lane, E C
Coles, C. & C. J., 86, Great Tower street, E C	Price, Gifford, & Co., 5, Mincing lane, E C
Dipnall, Phare, & Co., 18, Mincing lane, E C	Renny, Anderson, & Co., 17, Mincing lane, E C
Edwards, Matthie, & Sandeman, 17, Mincing lane, E C	Reynolds, Rd., 25, Commercial Sale Rooms, E C
Fawkes, Alf. Tritton, 80, Great Tower street, E C	Rucker, S., & Co., 12, Great Tower street, E C
Gray, Thomas, & Walker, 7, Mincing lane, E C	Samuda, Dav., 1, Bury street, St. Mary Axe, E C
Hewitt, Wm., & Co., 4, Commercial Sale Rooms, E C	Scott, Simpson, & Co., 73, Great Tower street, E C
Jewsbury, H W., & Co., 2, Mincing lane, E C	Scott, William, 87, Great Tower street, E C
Johnson, Andrew, & Co., 11, Great Tower street, E C	Thompson, W. Jas., & Hy., 38, Mincing lane, E C
Kemble, Trower, & Martin, 10, Mincing lane, E C	Westmorland & Stewart, 2, Hamond Court, E C
Lord, Stovell, & Co., 38, Mincing lane, E C	Wilkinson, Geo. A., 2, Mincing lane, E C
	Wood & Kettelwell, 14, Mincing lane E C

Order of Precedence among Men.

*All | Peers rank among themselves by date of creation, in the following order:—
English, Scotch, of Great Britain, Irish, of United Kingdom.*

THE SOVEREIGN.

Prince Consort, Prince of Wales, Sons of the Sovereign, in order of birth.
Grandsons, Brothers, Nephews, and Uncles of the Sovereign, Younger Princes of the Blood Royal.

Archbishop of Canterbury.
Lord Chancellor.
Archbishops of York, Armagh, Dublin.
President of Council.
Lord Privy Seal.
Lord Great Chamberlain.
The Earl Marshal.
Lord Steward of Household.
Lord Chamberlain of Household.
Dukes †
Lord Great Chamberlain,
Lord High Constable,
Earl Marshal,
Lord Steward of Household,
Lord Chamberlain of Household, } if a Marquis
Marquises.†
Dukes' eldest sons.
Lord Great Chamberlain,
Lord High Constable,
Earl Marshal,
Lord Steward,
Lord Chamberlain, } if an Earl
Knts.†
Eldest sons of Marquises.
Younger sons of Dukes.
Lord Great Chamberlain,
Lord High Constable,
Lord Steward, } if a Viscount
Lord Chamberlain,
Viscounts.†
Eldest sons of Knts.
Younger sons of Marquises.

The Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester.
English Bishops according to date of consecration.
The Bishop of Meath.
Other Irish Bishops, in order of consecration.
Lord Great Chamberlain,
Lord High Constable,
Lord Steward,
Lord Chamberlain of the Household,
Secretary of State,
Barons.†
Speaker of House of Commons.
Commissioners of the Great Seal (when the have no claim to higher rank).
Treasurer of the Household,
Comptroller of the Household,
Master of the Horse,
Vice Chamberlain of Household, } if of no higher rank.
Secretary of State, if below the rank of Baron.
Eldest sons of Viscounts.
Younger sons of Earls.
Eldest sons of Barons.
Knights of the Garter, if of no higher rank.
Privy Councillors, in order of appointment, when with no higher precedence.
Chancellor of the Garter.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Chief Justice of Queen's Bench.
Master of the Rolls.

Chief Justice of Common Pleas.
 Chief Baron of Exchequer.
 Vice-Chancellors, according to seniority.
 Puisne Judges of Queen's Bench.
 Puisne Justices of Common Pleas.
 Puisne Barons of Exchequer.
 Commissioners of Bankruptcy.
 Younger sons of Viscounts.
 Younger sons of Barons.
 Baronets of England, Scotland, Great Britain,
 Ireland, and United Kingdom, in order of
 their respective patents.
 Knights of the Thistle, if of no higher rank.
 Knights of St. Patrick, if of no higher rank.
 Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; and of
 St. Michael and St. George.
 Knights Commanders of the Bath; and of
 St. Michael and St. George.
 Knights Bachelors.
 Companions of the Bath; and of St. Michael
 and St. George.
 Masters in Chancery.
 Eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
 Eldest sons of Baronets.
 Eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the
 Bath.
 Eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of St.
 Michael and St. George.

Eldest sons of Knights Commander of the Bath.
 Eldest sons of Knights Commander of St.
 Michael and St. George.
 Eldest sons of Knights Bachelors.
 Younger sons of younger sons of Peers.
 Younger sons of Baronets.
 Esquires of the Sovereign's Body.
 Gentlemen of Privy Chamber.
 Esquires of Knights of the Bath.
 Esquires by creation, and by office.
 Younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of
 the Bath; of Knights Grand Cross of St.
 Michael and St. George; of Knights
 Commander of the Bath; of Knights
 Commander of St. Michael and St.
 George; and of Knights Bachelors.
 Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
 Doctors of Divinity, of Laws, of Medicine,
 and of Music.
 Bachelors of Divinity, of Laws, of Medicine,
 and of Music.
 Masters of Arts; Bachelors of Arts.
 Clergymen, Serjeants-at-Law, Queen's
 Counsel, Barristers, Subaltern Officers in
 Army or Navy, Gentlemen by profession,
 Citizens, Burgesses, Yeomen, Tradesmen,
 Artificers, Labourers.

Order of Precedence among Women.

The general rule is that unmarried females take their rank from their fathers, married ones from their husbands respectively.

THE QUEEN.

Princess of Wales. Princess Royal.
 Other Daughters of the Sovereign, according to birth. Mother of the Sovereign.
 Wives of Sovereign's Sons, according to seniority of their Husbands.
 Wives of Sovereign's Grandsons, according to seniority of their Husbands.
 Grand-daughters of the Sovereign. Wives of the Sovereign's Brothers. Nieces of the
 Sovereign. Wives of the Sovereign's Nephews. Wives of the Sovereign's Uncles.
 Other Princesses of the Blood Royal.

Duchesses.*
 Marchionesses.*
 Wives of eldest sons of Dukes.
 Daughters of Dukes.
 Countesses.*
 Wives of eldest sons of Marquises.
 Daughters of Marquises.
 Wives of younger sons of Dukes.
 Viscountesses.*
 Wives of eldest sons of Earls.
 Daughters of Earls.
 Wives of younger sons of Marquises.
 Baronesses.*
 Wives of eldest sons of Viscounts.
 Daughters of Viscounts.
 Wives of younger sons of Earls.
 Wives of eldest sons of Barons.
 Daughters of Barons.

Maids of Honour to the Queen.†
 Wives of Knights of the Thistle and St.
 Patrick.
 Wives of younger sons of Viscounts.
 Wives of younger sons of Barons.
 Wives of Baronets.
 Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath,
 Grand Cross of St. Michael and St.
 George, Companions of the Bath, and
 Companions of St. Michael and St.
 George.
 Wives of Knights Bachelors.
 Wives of Companions of the Bath,
 Wives of eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
 Daughters of younger sons of Peers.
 Wives of eldest sons of Baronets.
 Daughters of Baronets.
 Wives of eldest sons of Knights Banneret.

* Peersesses of the same rank take precedence according to the dignity of their husbands.

† During office, are styled "Honourable," and the distinction is continued by courtesy.

Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.	Wives of Esquires by creation.
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.	Wives of Esquires by office.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Banneret.
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Daughters of Knights Commanders of the Bath.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Bachelors.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Bachelors.
Daughters of Knights Bachelors.	Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
Wives of younger sons of Peers.	Wives of Doctors of Divinity, Laws, Medicine, Music.
Wives of younger sons of Baronets.	Wives of Bachelors of the same.
Wives of Esquires of the Sovereign's Body.	Wives of Clergymen, Serjeants-at-Law, Queen's Counsel, Barristers, Subaltern Officers, and of Professional Gentlemen.
Wives of Gentlemen of Privy Chamber.	Wives of Citizens and Burgesses.
Wives of Esquires of Knights of the Bath.	

Government of India in England.

THE INDIAN COUNCIL.

SECRETARY OF STATE, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL

THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR CHARLES WOOD, Bart., M.P.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

T. G. Baring, Esq., M.P.
 Sir Geo. Russell Clerk, K.C.B.
 James Cosmo Melvill, Esq., (Assistant).

COUNCIL.

SIR F. CURRIE, Bart., *Vice-President.*

Charles Mills, Esq.
 Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.
 Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.
 Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq.
 Wm. Joseph Eastwick, Esq.
 Hy. Thoby Prinsep, Esq.
 J. P. Willoughby, Esq.

Sir Erskine Perry.
 Major Genl. Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
 Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.
 Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bart. G.C.B.
 Colonel Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.
 William Urquhart Arbuthnot, Esq.
 Colonel Henry M. Durand, C.B.

COMMITTEES.

Finance, Home, and Public Works.

Sir Proby Cautley.
 Mr. Arbuthnot.
 Colonel Durand.

Mr. Charles Mills.
 Mr. E. Macnaghten.

Political and Military Affairs.

Sir John Lawrence.
 Sir Erskine Perry.
 Sir Robert Vivian.

Mr. Willoughby.
 Capt. Eastwick.

Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative.

Sir F. Currie.
 Sir James Hogg.
 Mr. R. D. Mangles.

Mr. Prinsep.
 Sir Henry Montgomery.

OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Prideaux.....	Secretary to the Revenue Department.
Mr. Hawkins.....	Secretary to the Judicial Department
Mr. J. W. Kaye	Secretary to the Political Department.
Mr. J. Danvers	Secretary to the Railway and Telegraph Department.
Mr. Thornton.....	Secretary to the Public Works Department.
Mr. Bourdillon	Secretary to the Public or General De- partment.
.....	Secretary to the Military Department.
Mr. Eade	Assistant Secretary.
Mr H. R. Grenfell	Private Secretary to Sir C. Wood.
Mr Plowden	Superintendent of the Marine and Trans- port Department.
Mr. Friend.....	Accountant General.
Mr Landoz	Auditor.
Mr Dunsmure	Cashier.
General Bonner	Inspector General of Stores.
Mr C. Clark	Agent to Administrator General
Mr Hormidge	Keeper of Records.
Mr. Onslow	Chief Clerk.

East Indian Accounts.

MILITARY CHARGES OF INDIA.

For the Year ended the 30th April 1858, (including the charges defrayed in England).

GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Her Majesty's Troops :

Pay, Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges...	£1,401,622
--	------------

East India Company's Troops :

Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£1,356,756	
Ditto ditto of Irregular Cavalry and Local Infantry Battalions	457,970	
	1,814,726	

£3,216,348

General Staff, and Staff attached to Army Divisions and Stations, including the Adjutant General's, Quartermaster General's, Judge Advocate General's, &c. Departments ..

£105,576

Commissariat Department and Charges ..

1,722,828

Garrison and Recruiting Depôts, Medical, Clothing, Pay, and Stud Departments ;

Gun Foundries, Gunpowder Agencies, and

Miscellaneous 1,775,063

Pensions 83,319

3,686,786

£6,903,134

Extraordinary Charges in the Military Department.

On account of the Expedition against Burmah .. £214

Ditto of the late Army in the Punjaub ... 45,485

Ditto of the Santhal Insurrection ... 8,528

Ditto of the Oude Field Force ... 80

Moiety of the Charges on Account of Expedition to Persia 459,652

Expenses incurred on account of the Mutiny. 1,379,257

1,888,166

PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES.

Expenses on account of Pegu Light Infantry	15,260
--	--------

NAGPORE TERRITORY.

Nagpore Irregular Force	71,763
-------------------------	--------

OUDE TERRITORY.

Oude Irregular Force	2,376
----------------------	-------

£8,880,699

PUNJAUB TERRITORIES.

Punjaub Irregular Force of Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, Guide Corps, Camel Corps, &c.	227,709
--	---------

EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

111.

Brought over £9,108,408

MADRAS.

Her Majesty's Troops :			
Pay and Allowances...	...	...	£169,268
East India Company's Troops :			
Pay and Allowances...	...	...	1,522,006
			£1,691,269
General Division, Garrison, and Cantonment Staff, including Military Offices and Establishments ...			
			118,151
Commissariat Department and Charges ...			
			629,476
Ordnance Department ...			
			54,810
Batta to Troops serving in the Eastern Settlements, including Pay, Field Batta, Provisions, &c. supplied to the Troops at Labuan ...			
			384,639
Medical, Gun Carriage, Gunpowder, and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges			852,992
Stores ...			
			230,831
Pensions ...			
			192,083
			3,054,251

BOMBAY.

Her Majesty's Troops :			
Pay, Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges..	...	...	£311,477
East India Company's Troops :			
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	...	£812,250	
Pay and Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges of Irregular Local Corps...	187,809		
			1,000,059
General Division and Garrison Staff ...			
			114,573
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges ...			
			425,976
Gun Carriage, Gunpowder, and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges ...			
			188,994
Stores ...			
			434,045
Pensions ...			
			91,892
			2,597,016

SCINDE.

Her Majesty's Troops ...			
			£1,737
East India Company's Troops :			
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£46,627		
Ditto ditto of Irregular Troops	112,537		
			159,164
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges ...			
			34,630
Military Offices and Departments, including Contingent Charges ...			
			12,687
			208,218

SATTARA.

Pay and Allowances of East India Company's Troops stationed at Sattara ...			
			£1,183
Commissariat, Medical, and Miscellaneous Charges...			
			899
			2,082
			2,807,265
TOTAL Charges in India ...			
			£15,569,925

Brought over £15,569,925

CHARGES IN ENGLAND.

Furlough and Retired Pay to Military Officers, including Off- reckonings	£717,205
Her Majesty's Paymaster General, on account of Queen's Troops serving in India... ..	1,175,000
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of Her Majesty's Troops serving or having served in India, Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71.	60,000
Passage of Troops	842,778
Passage and Outfit of Officers on the Staff, Aides-de-Camp, Chaplains, Officers in charge of Recruits, and Officers in Her Majesty's Service proceeding to join their Regiments	178,126
Charges of the Dépôt at Warley and other Recruiting Charges, including Expenses of the Engineer Cadets and Recruits studying the Art of Sapping and Mining at Chatham	120,118
Military College at Addiscombe, Net Charge	4,588
Pensions under the Regulations of Lord Clive's Fund.	67,218
	<hr/>
	8,165,033
TOTAL Military Charges of India	<hr/> £18,784,958 <hr/>

MARINE CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended 30th April 1858, (including the Charges defrayed in England).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Charges on account of Sea-going Steamers ...	£10,565
Coal Dépôt at Point de Gallo; Establishment and Contingencies of the Agent	38,235
Purchase of Steam Vessels and Iron Steam Tug	57,731
	<hr/>
	£106,531

PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES.

Local Marine :

Master Attendant at Rangoon; Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges...	£1,016
Dockyard at Rangoon; Salary of Superintending Engineer, Establishment, and Contingencies...	22,028
Master Attendant at Dalla; Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges...	638
Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla; Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges ...	1,648
Schooners and Light Vessels	2,000
Steam Vessels, Accommodation Flats, Troop and Transport Vessels	14,093
Purchase of Stores, Coals, &c.	17,455
Pilot Establishment	275
Miscellaneous Contingent Charges	987
	<hr/>
	60,135

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Master Attendant at Moulmein	£1,564
Marine Storekeeper's Establishment	300
Pilot Establishment	473
Coal Dépôt at Moulmein; Purchase of Coals, &c.	13,492

EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

113

	Brought over	£15,829	£166,666
Steamer "Pluto" ... ..	...	8,415	
Amherst and Tavoy Marine Establishments ; Stores supplied, Contingent Charges, and Ser- vice Pensions ... ..	...	34	
			19,278
			£185,944

BENGAL.

Superintendent's Office ; Salary of the Superintendent and Secretary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	£8,912
Naval Storekeeper ; Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	2,200
Master Attendant's Office ; Salaries, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	5,829
Registry Office of Merchant Seamen ; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,519
Lighthouses and Floating Lights, Chain Moorings, Hulks, and Receiving Vessels	7,346
Pilot Schooners, Row Boats, and Bhaulnhs	54,429
Marine Charges at Arracan	1,657
Dockyard at Kidderpore	85,162
Marine Surveys and Miscellaneous	13,963
Stores	175,814
Purchase of Blocks of Steamers, &c.	5,728
Steam Navigation :	
Controller's Office, Workshops, &c.	£18,772

INTERNAL.

Freight Office, Salaries of Steam Agents, Native Mariners, and Expense of Coal Depôts	£8,329
Steam Boats, Accommodation Flats, and Cargo Boats	20,292
	37,621

EXTERNAL.

Charges of the Coal Depôts at Akyab and Chittagong	517
	56,910
Pensions	6,897
	376,896

MADRAS.

Marine Board, Salaries, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	£1,421
Master Attendant's Office ditto ditto	3,752
Lighthouse Charges	417
Establishment of the Registrar of Merchant Seamen	463
Establishments at the Outports	2,533
Charges on account of the Steamers "Hugh Lindsay" and "Coromandel," including Coals purchased	20,687
Miscellaneous	1,349
Pensions	127
Stores	23,131
	53,880

BOMBAY.

Marine Office ; Salaries, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	£18,792
Master Attendant's Department, including Charges of Lighthouse and Pilot Establishment...	11,067
Master Builder's Department, including Dock and Yards Charges of Sailing Vessels...	5,787
	51,788

	Brought over	£87,429	£616,219
Charges of Steam Vessels	122,239		
Ship-building and Repairing Charges	21,851		
Stores	248,071		
Steam Factory and Coal Dépôt	9,771		
Pay of Officers unattached, and Contingent and Miscellaneous Charges in the Marine Department	20,198		
Retired Pay, and Pensions (exclusive of Payments in England)	8,852		
Burmah Donation Batta	222		

SCINDE.

Pay and Allowances to Officers and Crews of Vessels employed in Scinde	40,684		
			553,267

TOTAL Charges in India £1,169,486

CHARGES IN ENGLAND.

Furlough and Retired Pay to Marine Officers	£30,523		
Passage and Outfit of Volunteers for the Bengal Pilot Service; of Engineers for the Dockyards, &c.	585		
			81,058

TOTAL Marine Charges of India... .. £1,200,544

MINT CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended 30th April 1858

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	£82,989		
Loss of weight in melting, and Miscellaneous charges	30,166		
			£83,155

MADRAS.

Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	£18,835		
Stores	33,397		
			52,232

BOMBAY.

Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	£27,260		
Stores	2,867		
			30,127

TOTAL Mint Charges of India... .. £145,514

SUMS PAID AND PAYABLE F

In the Year en
Showing also the Am

<i>Amount of the Interest paid in the year 1857-58.</i>			
INDIA AND BENGAL.		£	£
Government of India :			
Interest on Loans	1,810,175		
Interest on Treasury Notes	£20,458		
Interest on Deposits on account of Service Funds, Savings Banks, &c.	189,504		
	209,062		2,020,1
BENGAL.			
Interest on Deposits of the Government Savings Banks			3,1
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.			
Interest on Temporary Loans			1
PUNJAB.			
Interest on Temporary Loans			4,1
MADRAS.			
Interest on Loans	53,289		
Interest on Treasury Notes			
Interest on Deposits on account of Service Funds, Savings Banks, &c.			
Interest on the Bonds issued to the Creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore	23,400		76,1
BOMBAY.			
Interest on Treasury Notes	80		
Interest on Deposits on account of Service Funds, Savings Banks, &c.	90,297		90,1
			£2,196,1

INTEREST ON INDIA DEBT,

for the 30th April 1858;

of the Debt at that Date.

The Amount of Interest payable on the Public Debts outstanding at the several Presidencies of India on the 30th April 1858, was as follows :—

						Amount of Debt.	Rate of Interest.	Annual Amount of Interest.
INDIA AND BENGAL.								
Registered Debt.						£		₹
Loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	360,723	6 per Cent.	21,043
Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...	14,110,045	5 per Cent.	705,502
Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...	38,189,374	4 per Cent.	1,527,575
Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...	384,500	4½ per Cent.	17,303
Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...	96,750	3½ per Cent.	3,386
						£53,141,392		2,275,409
Loan transferred from Fort Marlborough ...	...	...	...	...	...	763	10 per Cent.	76
Treasury Notes ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,037,613	6, 4 and 3½ per Cent.	41,560
Civil and Medical Funds ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,487,675	6 and 4 per Cent.	148,560
Miscellaneous Deposits ...	...	...	...	...	...	144,227	4 per Cent.	5,769
						£56,811,670		2,471,374
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES :								
Miscellaneous Deposits ...	...	...	...	...	...	20,000	4 per Cent.	800
Temporary Loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	46,009	5 per Cent.	2,300
						£66,009		3,100
PUNJAB.								
Temporary Loan ...	...	...	...	...	...	£420,833	5 per Cent.	21,492
MADRAS.								
Loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	15,400	8 per Cent.	1,232
Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...	8,050	6 per Cent.	483
Civil, Military and Medical Funds...	...	...	...	...	...	750,811	6 and 5 per Cent.	42,694
Miscellaneous Deposits ...	...	...	...	...	...	109,738	6, 4 and 3½ per Cent.	4,360
Treasury Notes ...	...	...	...	...	...	153,100	4 per Cent.	6,124
Bonds issued to the Creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore ...	...	...	...	...	...	562,379	4 per Cent.	22,495
						£1,599,478		77,388
BOMBAY.								
Civil Annuity and other Funds ...	...	...	...	...	...	605,268	6 per Cent.	36,316
Civil Provident and Military Funds ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,030,254	5 per Cent.	51,512
Miscellaneous Deposits ...	...	...	...	...	...	159,022	4 and 3 per Cent.	4,397
Treasury Notes ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	3½ per Cent.	96
						£1,797,094		92,921
						£80,704,084		2,666,275

GROSS REVENUES

For the Year

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues ; the Net Receipts were collected, converted into Sterling Money, at

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repay-ments.— Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipt within the Year, after deducting Re-payments.
	£	£	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abkarry Revenues, &c. :			
Land Revenue	15,317,337	14,436	15,302,901
Tributes and Subsidies	544,457	...	544,457
Excise Duties in Calcutta	49,751	.....	49,751
Sayer Revenue	268,360	278	268,082
Abkarry ditto	794,244	94	794,150
Moturpha (Madras)	107,826	1,779	106,047
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department...	228,220	140	228,080
	£17,310,195	16,727	17,293,468
Customs	2,148,834	35,193	2,113,641
Salt : Sale of Salt	£1,592,412		
Duties levied	1,150,984		
Produce of Salt Mines in the Punjab	192,131		
TOTAL Receipts from Salt...	£2,935,527		
Deduct,—included in the Indian State-ments, under the head of " Customs Duties" on Salt imported into Calcutta...	804,181		
	2,131,346	23	2,131,323
Opium	6,864,209	...	6,864,209
Post-Office Collections	389,493	112	389,381
Stamp Duties	456,363	11,307	445,056
Mint Receipts... ..	363,516	.....	363,516
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	178,304	.....	178,304
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	298,732	147	298,585
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	36,816	.....	36,816
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts	62,949	.....	62,949
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Depart-ments	402,309	.....	402,309
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Departments...	476,910	.....	476,910
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department ...	586,800	.....	586,800
TOTAL Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India	£31,706,776	63,509	31,643,267

Note.—The " Charges of Collection" necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Offices charged

OF INDIA,

1857-58,

into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts the Rate of Two Shillings the Company's Rupee.

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.						Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.	
Charges of Collection, including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium	Allowances and Assign- ments payable out of the Revenues, in accord- ance with Treaties or other En- gagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamdars, including Charitable Grants	Other Payments	Total Payments out of the Income.	Net Receipts into the several Govern- ment Treasuries.		
£	£	£	£	£	£		
1,610,263 149,376	883,454 ...	1,113,912 ..	394,781 ..	4,002,410 149,376	13,291,058 1,964,265	9.302 6.951	
605,880 945,834	605,880 945,834	1,525,443 5,918,375	Including Cost of Salt and Opium. 28 427 13 779	Excluding Cost of Salt and Opium. 14 272 2 892
430,981 27,845	430,981 27,845	Excess of Payments 41,600 417,211 363,516 178,304 298,585 36,816 62,949			6 102
..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	402,309 476,910 586,800	
3,770,179	883,454	1,113,912	394,781	6,162,326	25,480,941		

with Duties of Internal Administration, as well, as with the Collection of the Revenues.

GROSS REVENUES OF THE

*For the**With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues; the Net Gross Receipts*

	Gross Receipts.	Repay-ments. — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repay-ments.
	£	£	£
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:			
Land and Sayer Revenues, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, &c.:			
Land Revenue	2,313,241	608	2,312,633
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States	89,446	.....	89,446
Sayer	96,703	.....	96,703
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department...	1,122	.....	1,122
	£2,500,512	608	2,499,904
Customs:			
Land Customs	£7,346		
Sea Customs:			
On Goods imported	£329,772		
On Goods exported	67,205		
On Tobacco	1,850		
	398,827		
Registry Fees and Miscellaneous Collec-tions in the Customs Department ...	38,367		
	444,540	33,292	411,248
Salt:			
Excise Duty	£272,662		
Produce of Government Salt Pans	1,050		
	273,712	23	273,689
Opium Passes and Opium:			
Opium Passes	£1,616,227		
Retail Sale, &c., of Opium	32,064		
	1,648,291	.....	1,648,291
Post-Office Collections	79,750	.....	79,750
Stamp Duties	70,609	.....	70,609
Mint Receipts... ..	80,079	.....	80,079
Marine and Dock Dues	44,257	.....	44,257
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	34,971	.....	34,971
Interest on Tuccavee Advances, and on other Accounts ...	13,666	.....	13,666
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Depart-ments	44,702	.....	44,702
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department...	68,730	.....	68,730
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department ...	118,332	.....	118,332
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind	426,957	889	426,068
Revenues and Receipts of the Satara State	267,391	44	267,347
TOTAL Bombay Presidency... ..	£6,116,499	84,856	6,081,643

PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,*Year 1857-58.**Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the were collected.*

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.						Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Emanndars, including Charitable Grants.	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
260 312	80,657	836,079	93,156	1,270,201	1,220,700	10 410
31,286	..	....	.....	31,286	379,062	7-038
30,056	..	....	... ..	30,056	248,633	10 081
16,298	.....	.....	.....	16,298	1,631,998	988
69,086	.....	.....	.....	69,086	10,714	86 565
3,194	.....	.....	.....	3,194	67,415	4 523
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80,079	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44,257	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,971	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,666	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44,702	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68,730	
91,468	34,801	50,048	16,199	192,511	118,332	
21,280	23,855	189,936	6,710	191,781	233,537	
522,925	189,313	1,026,058	116,065	1,804,361	4,277,282	

GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1857-58.

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues; the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.

	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. — Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipt within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.				Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
				Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments Payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties and other Engagements.	Allowances to Enamdars, &c.	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:									
Land and Sayer Revenues									
Land Revenue	364,262	782	363,480						
Sayer ditto	14,420	.....	14,420						
Customs	£378,682	782	377,900	65,164	34,801	50,043	16,199	166,207	211,693
	9,079	.....	9,079	2,237	.....	.....	.....	2,237	6,842
Post-Office Collections	13,609	.....	13,609	24,067	.....	.....	.....	24,067	Excess of Payments 10,458
Marine Receipts	5,230	.....	5,230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,230
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	8,950	107	8,843	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,843
Interest on Tuccavee Advances	628	.....	628	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	628
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	2,449	.....	2,449	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,449
Ditto, Public Works Department	8,260	.....	8,260	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,260
Ditto, Military Department.	70	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70
TOTAL Province of Sind...	£426,957	889	426,068	91,468	34,801	50,043	16,199	192,511	233,557

GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SATTARA,

For the Year 1857-58.

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues; the Net Receipts into the Local Government Treasury, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.

	Gross Receipts.	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipt within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.					Net Receipts into the Local Government Treasury.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
				Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenue, with Treaties or other Engagements.	Allowances to Zemindars, Musnoodars, Desseas, and other District, Village Officers, including Charitable Grants	Other Payments	Total Payments out of the Income.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:										
Land and Sayer Revenues, &c.:										
Land Revenue	249,947	4	249,943							
Sayer ditto	7,846	.....	7,846							
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department.	82	.....	82							
Customs	£257,875	4	257,871	21,051	23,855	139,936	6,710	191,552	66,319	8 163
Stamp Duties	504	.....	504	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	504	
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	4,978	.....	4,978	229	.....	.....	.....	229	4,749	4 600
Interest on Advances, &c.	2,922	40	2,882	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,882	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	
Ditto, Public Works Department	732	.....	732	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	732	
Ditto, Public Works Department	376	.....	376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	376	
TOTAL, Province of Sattara.	£267,391	44	267,347	21,280	23,855	139,936	6,710	191,781	75,566	

TOTAL INCOME OF THE REVENUE OF INDIA,

In the Year ended the 30th April 1858,

Together with an Account of the Public Expenditure, including Repayments, Allowances and Drawbacks; and Allowances and Assignments, and other Payments made out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements, but exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.

HEADS OF REVENUE AND RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
	Gross Receipts as stated in the Account of Income.		
	£		£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer, and Abkarry Revenues, &c.	17,310,195	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks	63,509
Customs	2,148,834	PAYMENTS IN REALISATION OF THE REVENUE.	
Salt (exclusive of 894,181L Customs on Salt imported into Calcutta, included with the Customs Receipts)	2,131,346	Charges of Collection	£3,770,179
Opium...	6,864,209	Other Payments	394,781
Post-Office Collections	389,493	TOTAL Payments in the realisation of the Revenue, including Cost of Salt and Opium	4,164,960
Stamp Duties...	456,363	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other engagements	888,454
Mint Receipts...	363,516	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamdars, including Charitable Grants	1,113,912
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	178,394		
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	298,732	TOTAL of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection and Cost of Salt and Opium	6,225,835
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts	36,816	Charges in India, including Interest on Debt and the Value of Stores received from England	28,852,693
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	462,399	Charges in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India	4,492,470
Ditto Public Works Department	476,910		
Ditto Military Department	586,800		
	31,706,176		
	7,894,222		
Excess of Expenditure over Income	£39,570,998		

NET PUBLIC INCOME OF INDIA,

In the Year ended the 30th April 1858,

(After abating the Expenditure defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Departments, and the Allowances, Assignments, and other Payments out of those Revenues, made in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements), and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:		£	CHARGES IN INDIA		£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abkarry Revenues, &c...	...	13,291,038	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Contingent Charges	...	4,019,886
Customs	...	1,964,265	Judicial and Police Charges	...	2,635,133
Salt, exclusive of Customs on Salt imported into Calcutta (included with the Customs Receipts)	...	1,335,443	Building, Roads, and other Public Works, including Repairs and Military Buildings	...	3,053,268
Opium	...	5,918,375	Military Charges	...	15,569,925
Post-Office Collections (Excess of Charge 41,600L.)	...	417,211	Indian Navy, and other Marine Charges	...	1,169,486
Stamp Duties	...	333,516	Mint Charges	...	145,614
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	...	178,304	Charges of the Eastern Settlements (exclusive of Charges of Collection, and other Payments out of the Revenues)	...	62,809
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	...	288,583	Interest on Debt	...	2,196,672
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	...	36,816	CHARGES IN ENGLAND		
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts	...	62,919	Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	...	636,860
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	...	402,309	Interest on Home Bond Debt	...	139,166
Ditto in the Public Works Department	...	476,910	Her Majesty's Government: Payments under the New Postal Arrangements with the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury	...	42,711
Ditto in the Military Department	...	586,800	Transport of Troops	...	842,778
Post Office: Excess of Charge...	...	£15,532,511	Furlough and Retired Pay to Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments, including Off-Reckonings	...	717,728
Excess of Expenditure over Income	...	25,480,941	Retired Pay and Pensions of Persons of the late St. Helena Establishment, not chargeable to Her Majesty's Government	...	3,460
	...	7,864,352	Her Majesty's Paymaster General, for Claims accrued against the Company in respect of Queen's Troops serving in India...	...	1,175,000
	...		Payments under Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, on account of retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of Her Majesty's Troops serving or having served in India	...	60,000
	...		Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowances	...	50,549
	...		Ditto, Annuities of the Madras Civil Annuity Fund of 1818...	...	7,727
	...		Her Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia (portion of the Charge payable by the Company)	...	12,000
	...		Charges General, comprising the several Establishments at Home, Civil, Military, and Maritime Pensions, Recruiting Charges, and Miscellaneous Expenses	...	761,783
	...	£32,345,163			£32,345,163

BALANCES OF CASH IN THE SEVERAL TREASURIES OF INDIA,

On the 30th April 1857;

The Amount of Debt incurred and Debt discharged during the Year 1857-1858; the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts; the Supplies to and from London and between the several Presidencies; and the Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1858; showing also the Amount of the Cash Balance in England, and the Aggregate of the Cash Balances both in India and in England at the latter Date.

	£	DEBT DISCHARGED.	£
Aggregate of Balances in the several Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1857	13,877,376	5 per Cent. Loan of 1825-26	31,499
		5 per Cent. Loan of 1828-29	10,240
		5 per Cent. Loan of 1841-42	11,860
		5 per Cent. Loan of 1854-55	4,200
		5 per Cent. Loan of 1856-57	1,600
DEBT INCURRED:		4½ per Cent. Loan of 1856-57	9,990
Subscriptions to India Loans:		4 per Cent. Loan of 1824-25	15,985
5 per Cent. Loan, dated 28th February 1839	8,602,672	4 per Cent. Loan of 1828-29	8,649
Temporary Loan	869,709	4 per Cent. Loan of 1832-33	977,902
Treasury Notes issued	162,972	4 per Cent. Loan of 1845-36	442,930
Bills outstanding	143,912	4 per Cent. Loan of 1842-43	1,872,150
Miscellaneous Deposits	1,201,675	4 per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1854-55	1,112,020
Civil, Military, and other Service Funds	190,815	3½ per Cent. Loan of 1854-55	12,060
Gwalior Contingent, under Treaty of 18th January 1844:		Treasury Notes	171,463
Receipts ... ..£111,545		Advances made by Government, including Tuccavee Advances:	
Payments 3,777		Advances	£4,807,472
	107,768	Repayments	2,608,627
		Excess of Advances over Repayments...	2,198,845
		Supplies to London:	
		Court's Bills discharged, and Miscellaneous Remittances and Payments on account of London	£4,706,448
		Less,—Bills drawn on the Court of Directors, payments in England for Interest on India Loan Property, and Receipts in Repayment of Advances made in England to Service Funds, &c.	4,488,019
		Excess of Supplies to London	218,429
		Balance of Supplies between the different Presidencies (on unadjusted Accounts)	173,366
		Balance of Cash in the Treasuries in India on the 30th April 1858	14,611,359
		Local Indian Deficit	3,371,752
£	24,356,399	£	24,356,399

CASH BALANCES REMAINING IN THE TREASURIES IN INDIA ON THE 30TH APRIL 1858:

Government of India... ..	£24,872,641
Bengal	1,208,346
North Western Provinces... ..	1,517,729
Punjab	1,157,825
Madras	2,429,887
Bombay	3,424,931
Balance remaining in the Treasury in England on the same day (<i>vide</i> page 1 of the Home Accounts of the East India Company, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 18th June 1859)	4,351,601

TOTAL Cash Balance in India and at Home on the 30th April 1858 £18,962,960

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE TERRITORIES AND DEPARTMENTS UNDER THE IMMEDIATE CONTROL OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

For the Year 1858-59,

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues; and the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.									
	Gross Receipts.	Repayments — — Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.		Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS :									
Tributes from the Nizam, Rajpoot, and other States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mint Receipts	89,165	...	89,165	...	31,778	...	31,778	£	57,387
Marine Receipts	142,470	...	142,470	...	...	...	...	...	144,470
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	200
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	30,000	...	30,000	...	...	...	...	...	30,000
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts	86,463	...	86,463	...	...	...	...	...	86,463
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	48,454	...	48,454	...	...	...	...	...	48,454
Idkho, Public Works Department	52,958	...	52,958	...	...	...	...	...	52,958
Idkho, Military Department	42,600	...	42,600	...	...	...	...	...	42,600
Revenues and Receipts from the—	355,830	...	355,830	...	...	...	...	...	355,830
Nagpore Territory	303,800	...	303,800	49,400	72,842	...	122,242	...	271,468
Poon and Marathia Provinces	490,980	...	490,980	45,790	...	...	46,790	...	445,190
Tamasarim Provinces	101,340	...	101,340	9,710	...	...	9,710	...	91,630
Orda Territory	566,700	...	566,700	137,000	97,000	...	234,000	...	332,700
District of Coorg	25,500	...	25,500	7,770	7,500	...	15,270	...	7,230
Pergunnah Balasoreah	8,000	...	8,000	1,600	9,858	...	11,458	...	3,438
Eastern Settlements	127,076	...	127,076	4,809	6,300	...	11,069	...	116,067
TOTAL Revenues and Receipts	£2,558,535	...	2,558,535	256,169	225,148	...	481,317	...	2,077,218

ESTIMATED GROSS

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues ; the Net Receipts were collected, converted into Sterling Money, &c

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. — Allowances, Refunds, and Draw backs	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.
	£	£	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abkarry Revenues, &c. :			
Land Revenue	17,532,181	3,431	17,528,750
Tributes and Subsidies	508,435	.....	508,435
Excise Duties in Calcutta	50,800	.....	50,800
Sayer Revenue	287,081	.....	287,081
Abkarry ditto	901,648	.....	901,648
Moturpala (Madras)	107,155	1,778	105,377
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department...	214,233	.....	214,233
Customs	£19,601,533	5,209	19,596,324
	2,073,100	32,180	2,040,920
Salt	2,686,208	30	2,686,178
Opium	6,170,385	.....	6,170,385
Post-Office Collections	519,530	.....	519,530
Stamp Duties	448,770	7,990	440,780
Mint Receipts	275,864	.....	275,864
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	127,572	.....	127,572
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	318,800	400	318,400
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	86,462	.....	86,462
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts	65,716	.....	65,716
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Department...	294,629	.....	294,629
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department ...	511,309	.....	511,309
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department ...	626,416	.....	626,416
TOTAL Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India	£33,806,294	45,809	33,760,485

Note.—The "Charges of Collection" necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Offices charged

REVENUES OF INDIA,*Year 1858-59,**into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt the Rate of Two Shillings the Company's Rupee.*

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.						Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.	
Charges of Collection, including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium.	Allowances and Assign- ments payable out of the Revenues, in accord- ance with Treaties or other En- gagements.	Allowances to District Officers and Bendahars, including Charitable Grants	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.	Net Receipts into the several Govern- ment Treasuries.		
£	£	£	£	£	£		
1,996,110	1,151,035	1,127,525	163,459	4,438,129	15,158,195	10-186	
131,200	131,200	1,909,720	6-320	
671,466	671,466	2,014,712	Including	Excluding
1,093,304	1,093,304	5,077,081	Cost of	Cost of
422,145	422,145	97,385	Salt and	Salt and
34,320	34,320	406,454	Opium.	Opium.
.....	275,864	24 960	12 556
.....	127,572	17 719	2 549
.....	818,400	81-255	7-640
.....	86,462		
.....	65,716		
.....	204,620		
.....	511,309		
.....	626,416		
4,348,551	1,151,035	1,127,525	163,450	6,790,570	26,969,915		

with Duties of Internal Administration, as well as with the Collection of the Revenues.

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES

*For the**With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues; the Net Gross Receipts*

	Gross Receipts.	Repay- ments. — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repay-ments.
	£	£	£
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS :			
Land and Sayer Revenues, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States :			
Land Revenue	2,209,454	649	2,298,805
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States	74,627	.....	74,627
Sayer	102,088	.....	102,088
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department...	6,486	.....	6,486
	£2,482,655	649	2,482,006
Customs :			
Land Customs	£6,700		
Sea Customs :			
On Goods imported	£262,500		
On Goods exported	50,000		
On Tobacco	1,500		
	314,000		
Registry Fees and Miscellaneous Collec- tions in the Customs Department	34,191		
	354,891	30,300	324,591
Salt .			
Excise Duty	£260,150		
Produce of Government Salt Pans	800		
	260,950	30	260,920
Opium Passes and Opium :			
Opium Passes	£1,460,000		
Retail Sale, &c., of Opium	24,000		
	1,484,000	.....	1,484,000
Post-Office Collections	86,580	.....	86,580
Stamp Duties	71,900	.....	71,900
Mint Receipts... ..	37,094	.....	37,094
Marine and Dock Dues	22,452	.....	22,452
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c)	34,769	350	34,419
Interest on Turcavee Advances, and on other Accounts ...	12,452	.....	12,452
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Depart- ments	29,196	.....	29,196
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department...	55,268	.....	55,268
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department ...	159,026	.....	159,026
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind	414,581	180	414,401
Revenues and Receipts of the Sattara State	269,311	50	269,261
TOTAL Bombay Presidency... ..	£5,775,125	31,559	5,743,566

OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

Year 1858-59,

Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the were collected.

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamdars, including Charitable Grants.	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.		
£	£	£	£	£	£	
240,687	74,851	848,384	62,100	1,235,022	1,246,984	10-057
36,342	.....	.....	.....	36,342	288,249	10-240
31,152	.....	.....	.....	31,152	229,768	11-939
26,214	.....	.....	.....	26,214	1,457,786	1-767
78,300	.....	.....	.....	78,300	8,280	90-437
8,146	.....	.....	.....	8,146	68,754	4-875
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37,094	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,452	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,419	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,452	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,196	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,268	
85,554	41,020	48,823	21,639	197,036	159,026	
21,045	25,396	140,500	8,720	195,661	217,365	
591,440	141,267	1,037,707	92,459	1,802,873	3,940,693	

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1858-59,

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues : the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS :	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.										Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. — Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.					
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		
Land and Sayer Revenues. &c.												
Land Revenue ...	343,920	130	343,790									
Sayer ditto ...	14,427	.....	14,427								
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department.	847	.....	847								
Customs ...	£330,194	180	359,064	62,179	41,020	48,823	173,061			185,403	17 3/4	
Post-Office Collections	10,000	.....	10,000	2,050	.....	.....	2,050			7,950	20 5/8
Marine Receipts...	14,370	.....	14,370	21,325	.....	.....	21,325			Excess of Payments 6,955	
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.) ..	8,200	.....	8,200	.....	.....	.....	.....			8,200	
Interest on Advances...	9,832	50	9,802	.....	.....	.....	.....			9,802	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments ..	590	.....	590	.....	.....	.....	.....			590	
Ditto, Public Works Department	1,750	.....	1,750	.....	.....	.....	.....			1,750	
	10,625	.....	10,625	.....	.....	.....	.....			10,625	
TOTAL Province of Sind...	£414,581	180	414,401	85,554	41,020	48,823	197,036			217,365		

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SATTARA,

For the Year 1858-59,

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues : the Net Receipts into the Local Government Treasury, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.

	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.										Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was collected.
	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipts within the Year, deducting Repayments.	Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Allowances to Zemindars, Munroodars, Besses, and other District Village Officers, including Charitable Grants.	Other Payments out of the Income.	Total Payments out of the Income.	Net Receipts into the Local Government Treasury.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS :											
Land and Sayer Revenues, &c. :											
Land Revenue	251,100	50	251,050								
Sayer ditto	7,950	...	7,950								
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department..	1,903	....	1,903								
Customs	£260,953	50	260,903	20,805	25,396	140,500	8,720	195,421	65,482	7-973	
Stamp Duties	588	....	588	....	....	....	....	....	588		
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	4,500	....	4,500	240	....	....	....	240	4,260	5-383	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	2,595	....	2,595	....	....	....	....	....	2,595		
Ditto, Public Works Department	305	....	305	....	....	....	....	....	305		
	370	....	370	....	....	....	....	....	370		
TOTAL, Province of Sattara..	£269,311	50	269,261	21,045	25,396	140,500	8,720	195,661	73,600		

ESTIMATED TOTAL INCOME OF THE REVENUE OF INDIA,

In the Year ending the 30th April 1859,

Together with an Account of the Public Expenditure, including Repayments, Allowances and Drawbacks; and Allowances and Assignments, and other Payments made out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements, but exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS:		EXPENDITURE.	
ORDINARY.			
Gross Receipts as stated in the Account of Income.	£	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks	£
Lead Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abkarry Revenues, and Moturpurs and small Farms and Licences at Madras...	19,601,533	PAYMENTS IN REALISATION OF THE REVENUE:	...
Customs	2,073,100	Charges of Collection	£4,348,551
Salt	2,686,208	Other Payments	163,459
Opium... .. .	6,170,385	TOTAL Payments in the realisation of the Revenue, including Cost of Salt and Opium	4,512,010
Post-Office Collections	519,530	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other engagements	1,151,035
Stamp Duties... .. .	448,770	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamdaras, including Charitable Grants	1,127,525
Mint Receipts... .. .	275,864	TOTAL of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection and Cost of Salt and Opium	£6,886,379
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	127,572	Charges in India, including Interest on Debt and the Value of Stores received from England	34,311,496
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	318,800	Charges in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India	6,051,566
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	86,462		£47,199,431
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts	65,716		
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	294,629		
Ditto	511,309		
Public Works Department... .. .	620,416		
Ditto	£33,806,294		
Military Department	13,393,137		
Excess of Expenditure over Income	£47,199,431		

ESTIMATED NET PUBLIC INCOME OF INDIA,

In the Year ending 30th April 1859,

(After abating the Expenditure defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Departments, and the Allowances, Assignments, and other Payments out of those Revenues, made in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements), and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:		CHARGES IN INDIA:	
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies, from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abkary Revenues, &c. ...	£ 15,138,195	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Contingent Charges ...	£ 3,944,925
Cusoms ...	1,909,720	Judicial and Police Charges ...	3,318,106
Salt, exclusive of Customs on Salt Imported into Calcutta (included with the Customs Receipts) ...	2,014,712	Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including Repairs and Military Buildings ...	4,334,455
Opium ...	5,077,081	Military Charges ...	19,561,970
Post-Office Collections ...	97,383	Indian Navy, and other Marine Charges ...	861,513
Stamp Duties ...	406,434	Charges of the Eastern Settlements (exclusive of Charges of Collection, and other Payments out of the Revenues) ...	152,850
Marine and Pilotage Receipts ...	275,864	Mint Charges ...	136,827
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.) ...	137,572	Interest on Debt ...	2,097,010
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents ...	86,462	CHARGES IN ENGLAND	
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts ...	65,716	Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock ...	632,322
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments ...	294,629	Interest on the Home Bond Debt ...	163,257
Ditto ditto in the Public Works Department ...	511,309	Interest on 4 per Cent. Debenture Loan ...	204,482
Ditto ditto in the Military Department ...	636,416	Interest on temporary Loans, &c., in excess of Interest realised from Investments of Cash Balances ...	41,798
Excess of Expenditure over Income ...	£36,949,915	Payments under the New Postal Arrangements with the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury ...	78,628
		Transport of Troops ...	684,876
		Furlough and Retired Pay to Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments, including Off-Reckonings ...	773,831
		Retired Pay and Pensions of Persons of the late St. Helena Establishment, chargeable to India ...	4,680
		The Paymaster General, for Claims accrued against the Government of India in respect of Troops serving in India ...	9,542,709
		Payments under Act 4 Geo. 4. c. 71. on account of Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of Her Majesty's Troops serving or having served in India (including Arrears) ...	75,000
		Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowances ...	43,419
		Ditto, Annuities of the Madras Civil Annuity Fund of 1818 ...	6,000
		Mission to the Court of Persia (portion of expenses chargeable to India) ...	9,000
		The Paymaster General, in repayment of expenses incurred on account of Convicts transferred from India to Western Australia, &c. ...	6,107
		Charges General, comprising the several Establishments at Home, Civil, Military, and Maritime Pensions, Recruiting Charges, and Miscellaneous Expenses ...	779,757
			£10,363,052

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF INDIA, *For the Year 1857-58, and as Estimated for 1858-59,* *Including the Charges disbursed in England.*

22

EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

137

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS		1857-58	Estimate, 1858-59
ORDINARY.		£	£
Land Revenue ..	..	11,317,337	17,532,19
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States ..	..	544,457	508,440
Excise Duties in Calcutta ..	..	405,1	208,8
Sayer Revenue ..	..	268,57	257,681
Abkary ditto ..	..	291,27	311,018
Mokupha, Madras ..	..	157,85	137,157
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department ..	..	282,9	214,24
Salt (exclusive of Customs Duty on Salt impo- rted) ..	..	3148,1	2,719,1
Opium ..	..	2,121,46	1,151,77
Post Office Collections ..	..	6,841,1	1,151,77
Stamp Duties ..	..	4,357,5	2,719,1
Marine and Pilotage Receipts ..	..	178,00	177,72
Judicial Receipts ..	..	298,721	318,8
Contributions from Native States on account of Con- tingents ..	..	846	864,4
Interest on Debts due by the Nizam and on other Ac- counts ..	..	62,9,9	62,716
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political De- partments ..	..	402,9,1	594,229
ditto Public Works Department ..	..	511,96	62,116
ditto Military Department ..	..	586,8,0	62,116
TOTAL Revenues and Receipts of all the Presi- dencies of India ..	£	31,706,776	33,895,234
Excess of Expenditure over Income ..	£	7,864,922	12,203,37
£	£	39,570,698	47,191,431

EXPENDITURE		1857-58	Estimate, 1858-59
REPAYMENTS		£	£
Advances, Refund and Drawbacks ..	..	63,309	45,899
Charges of Civil and other Payments in Liquidation of the Revenues ..	..	2,005,044	2,150,669
Land Revenue ..	..	119,176	131,200
Excise ..	..	301,689	334,197
Abkary ..	..	334,191	337,569
Mokupha ..	..	747,53	936,00
Miscellaneous ..	..	168,409	157,404
Opium ..	..	430,851	421,445
Post Office ..	..	2,815	34,226
Stamp ..	..	883,454	1,151,035
Marine and Pilotage ..	..	1,113,7	1,127,535
Judicial ..	..	6,225,855	6,836,379
Public Works ..	..	4,010,806	8,911,825
Military ..	..	2,664,120	4,318,106
Miscellaneous ..	..	3,003,276	4,334,955
Indian Navy and other Marine Charges ..	..	12,769,95	19,761,970
Charges of the seven Settlements, exclusive of Charges of Col- lection and other Payments out of the Revenues ..	..	1,116,186	864,543
Mint Charges ..	..	62,809	152,860
Interest on Debt ..	..	115,314	136,927
Total Charges in India ..	£	35,078,258	41,111,865
Charges disbursed in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India ..	£	4,992,470	6,051,566
£	£	39,570,698	47,191,431

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY,
For the Year 1857-58, and as Estimated for the Year 1858-59.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.		1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.	EXPENDITURE.		1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.
ORDINARY.		£	£			£	£
Land Revenue	...	2,313,241	2,293,454	Repayments: Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks...	...	33,923	31,329
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States...	...	89,446	74,627	Charges of Collection, including Cost of Opium, in the realisation	...		
Sayer Revenue	...	96,703	102,088	Land and Sayer Revenues, &c.	...	353,468	311,787
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	...	1,122	6,486	Customs	...	31,286	36,342
Customs	...	444,540	354,891	Salt	...	80,056	81,152
Receipts from Salt (Excise Duty)	...	273,712	260,950	Opium ... { Cost of the Opium purchased	...	9,895	20,000
Opium	...	1,648,291	1,484,000	Post Office	...	6,398	6,214
Stamp Duties	...	79,750	86,580	Stamps	...	69,096	73,300
Mint Receipts	...	80,079	37,994	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in	...	3,194	3,146
Marine and Dock Dues	...	44,257	22,452	accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	...		
Judicial Receipts	...	34,971	34,769	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamdar,	...	80,657	74,851
Interest on Tuccavee Advances, and on other Accounts	...	13,666	12,452	including Charitable Grants	...	836,079	849,384
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	...	44,702	29,196	TOTAL of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Re-	...	1,453,992	1,441,505
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	...	68,730	55,268	venues, including Charges of Collection	...	380,760	351,924
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	...	118,332	159,026	Contingent Charges	...	341,021	337,522
Receipts of the Province of Sind	...	426,957	414,581	Judicial and Police Charges	...		
Receipts of the Sattara State	...	267,391	269,311	Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including Repairs	...		
				Military Buildings	...	238,803	391,953
				Military Charges	...	2,597,016	3,447,380
				Indian Navy and other Marine Charges	...	512,633	390,463
				Mint Charges	...	30,127	236,070
				Interest on Debt	...	90,377	92,500
				Charges in the Province of Sind	...	735,691	829,412
				Charges in the Sattara State	...	236,457	247,147
Bombay Deficit	...	549,378	1,748,754				
						£	£
						6,665,877	7,523,579

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,
For the Year 1857-58, and as Estimated for the Year 1858-59.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.		1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.	EXPENDITURE.		1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.
		£	£			£	£
Land Revenue	...	364,262	343,920	Repayments: Allowances, Refunds and Draw-backs	...	889	180
Sayer Revenue	...	14,420	14,427	Charges of Collection, and other Payments in the realisation of the Revenues, viz.:	...		
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	...	.....	847	Land and Sayer	...	81,363	88,818
Customs	...	9,079	10,000	Customs	...	2,237	2,050
Post Office Collections	...	13,609	14,370	Post Office	...	24,067	21,825
Marine Receipts, Lighthouse, Anchorage and Pilotage Dues	...	5,230	8,200	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	...	34,801	41,020
Judicial Receipts	...	8,950	9,852	Allowances to Enamdars, &c., including Charitable Grants	...	50,043	48,823
Interest on Advances, &c.	...	628	590				
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	...	2,449	1,750	TOTAL of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection	...	£193,400	197,216
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	...	8,260	10,625	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Contingent Charges	...	31,942	31,478
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	...	70	.....	Judicial and Police Charges	...	92,917	102,798
				Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including Repairs and Military Buildings	...	169,580	178,720
				Military Charges	...	208,218	274,200
				Marine Charges	...	40,634	45,000
		£426,957	414,581			£786,691	829,412

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF THE PROVINCE OF SATTARA,
For the Year 1857-58, and as Estimated for the Year 1858-59.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.		1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.	EXPENDITURE.		1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.
Land Revenue	...	£	£	Repayments: Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks ...	£	44	50
Sayer Revenue	...	249,947	251,100	Charges of Collection, and other Payments in the			
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue	...	7,846	7,950	realisation of the Revenues, viz:			
Department	...	82	1,903	Land and Sayer ...	27,761	29,525	
Customs	...	504	588	Stamps ...	229	240	
Stamp Duties	...	4,978	4,500	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Re-			
Judicial Receipts...	...	2,022	2,595	venues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engag-			
Interest on Advances, &c...	...	4	.....	ments, ...	23,855	25,396	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and	...			Allowances to District and Village Officers and			
Political Departments ...	...	732	305	Emendations, including Charitable Grants ...	139,936	140,500	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public	...			TOTAL of the direct Claims and Demands			
Works Department	...	376	370	upon the Revenues, including Charges of	£191,825	195,711	
				Collection ...			
				Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments,			
				including Contingent Charges ...	5,259	3,896	
				Judicial and Police Charges ...	19,709	21,100	
				Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including			
				Repairs and Military Buildings ...	17,632	16,700	
				Military Charges...	2,032	9,900	
		£267,391	269,311		£236,457	247,147	

Chronological Register.

1859.

JANUARY.

- 1.—Great alarm is created in Paris, by a few words addressed by the French Emperor to the Austrian Ambassador, regarding the relations subsisting between the two countries on the subject of Italy, which causes a panic on the Bourse.—Disturbances break out in Milan, to the cry of "Vive l'Italie!" "Vive Victor Emmanuel!" &c.—The Punjab is erected into a separate Presidency, including the "Trans-Sutlej States," the "Cis-Sutlej State," and "Delhi Territory." Sir John Lawrence is nominated Lieutenant Governor.—The full benefits of the Royal Promotion Warrant, of 14th October 1858, is extended to the Indian Army.—The campaign in Oude is concluded by Lord Clyde, and the rebellion in that province is crushed. The last action was fought on the 31st December 1858, and the rebels driven across the border. The Begum, with her immediate followers, seek an asylum in Nepal. The country was being rapidly disarmed, and a large number of forts were levelled.—A bloody affray at Poona, in the Bombay Presidency, between recruits of the 86th Regiment and some men of the Royal Artillery, in which two of the latter are mortally wounded.—Colonel Somerset, with a small force, defeats the rebels under Tantia Topee at Burrod, in Central India, and completely disperses them.
- 2.—Prince Alfred, second son of Queen Victoria, visits Tunis, a Mediterranean port, in H. M.'s frigate *Euryalus*, and remains there till the 15th, when he embarks for Malta.
- 3.—Eight thousand rebels, with ten guns, cross the Gogra, and enter the Goruckpore district. They are followed by Sir Hope Grant and Brigadier Rowcroft.—The *Pearl's* Naval Brigade, under the command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., C. B., quit the Goruckpore district, and march via Fyzabad for Allahabad, to join H. M.'s steam frigate *Pearl* in Calcutta, and thence proceed to England. These men had been employed against the rebels since 1857, and were present in several actions with the enemy.—The bark *Koh-i-Noor*, 437 tons, is totally destroyed by fire at Cochin.—The Rohillas in the Deccan plunder the town of Adjuntah and surrounding villages, and set them on fire.
- 4.—The young secular Emperor of Japan, called the Ty-wan, is crowned at Jeddo.—The head quarters and right wing of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment arrive at Bombay in the ship *Great Tasmania*, from the Mauritius.—The braves of Canton attack a party of Royal Marines, while at exercise outside the town. A force is sent on to punish them, and shell three villages.
- 5.—The telegraphic cable is successfully laid to Constantinople and the Dardanelles.—The ex-King of Delhi and family arrive at Rangoon in the steamer *Megara*.
- 7.—Sir Patrick Grant, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, arrives at Secunderabad on a tour of inspection, after having visited Jaulnah, Nagpore, and other stations in the Deccan.—The third Austrian *corps d'armée*, amounting to 80,000 men, leaves Vienna for Italy.

- 10.—Lord Cowley, the British ambassador in Paris, is instructed by the English Ministry to warn the Emperor of the French of the danger of a revolutionary war.—The Austrian brigade of General Raming, forming the advanced guard of the reinforcements for Italy, enters Milan.—The Prince of Wales presents colours to the 100th (the Prince of Wales's Royal Canadian) Regiment of Foot, and afterwards proceeds to the Continent.—The Piedmontese Chambers are opened, when the King of Sardinia delivers a war like speech, which increases the alarm of war throughout Europe.
- 11.—The barque *Vesta*, of Sunderland, bound from Liverpool to Singapore, with iron and coal, founders in the Straits of Gaspar, near Batavia. The captain and crew save themselves in boats.
- 12.—A treaty of commerce and navigation, between the British and Russian governments, is signed at St. Petersburg, giving British subjects equal rights with those of any other foreign nation, and providing that the ports of each country shall be free to the other. The treaty is to be in force for ten years.
- 13.—Prince Napoleon leaves Paris for Turin, to marry the Princess Clotilde, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia.—The British Parliament is prorogued by royal commission, until the 3rd February.—The railway from Melbourne to Sandhurst, and the line to Williamstown, are formally opened by Sir Henry Barkly, the Governor of the Colony, accompanied by the members of parliament, the city corporation, government officials, and about 3,000 persons.—The ship *Sutley*, of 1,200 tons, belonging to Messrs. Green and Co., the London shipowners, is totally destroyed by fire in the River Hooghly, at Calcutta.
- 14.—The Hon. F. W. A. Bruce, brother of Lord Elgin, is gazetted as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and Mr. R. Alcock as Consul-General to Japan—the first British Consul appointed to the latter country.—Brigadier Showers, with a force from Agra, encounters the rebels under Tantia Topee at Dewsa, and cuts up about three hundred of them, including three chiefs.—Ladies are permitted to return to all the stations in Rohilkund, all stations in Oude south of the Gogra, and all stations in Goruckpore, Azimghur, and Jaunpore.
- 15.—The revolution in Hayti, a Negro state in the West India Islands, is successful. The Emperor Faustin I., being deserted by his soldiers, abdicates the throne, and leaves the island for Jamaica.—A sanguinary action takes place between Brigadier Hill's force, consisting of the Hyderabad Contingent, and the Rohillas, at a place called Chichamba, in Berar. Captain Mackinnon, of the Hyderabad Cavalry, is killed in this engagement, in which the Rohillas are defeated.
- 17.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Turin, and is received with a popular demonstration of joy.—The American war steamer *Minnesota*, having on board the Hon'ble W. B. Reed, the United States Plenipotentiary to China, arrives in Bombay harbour from Galle.—The 38rd Bengal Native Infantry, at Lahore, is re-armed.
- 18.—The abolition of the three services of the Church of England, to commemorate, on the 30th January, the death of Charles I.; on the 5th November, the Gunpowder Plot and landing of William III. in England; and, on the 29th May, the Restoration of Charles II. to the throne, is decreed in the *London Gazette*.
- 20.—A calamitous fire rages in the city of Jeddo, the capital of Japan, by which 50,000 buildings are destroyed.—The Hon. G. F. Edmonstone, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, and assumes the office.—An affray takes place on the Bhore Ghaut, near Bombay, between the railway contractors and their workpeople, in which a European, named Curran, is unfortunately killed.

- 21.—The 9th Lancers, which arrived in India in 1842, are ordered to return to England.
- 22.—Henry Hallam, the historian, dies at the age of 81.
- 23.—The ship *Elizabeth*, of Belfast, from Maulmain, runs ashore off Malwan, on the western coast of India, and becomes a wreck.
- 24.—The Viceroy and Governor General returns to Calcutta from Allahabad, where he had remained upwards of six months.—Toora Baz Khan, a notorious Rohilla chief in the Nizam's territories, is killed by a party of sowars sent out by Salar Jung in pursuit of him, and his body is brought into Hyderabad.
- 25.—Mr. Gladstone, Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, opens the session of the Ionian Parliament. In reply to Mr. Gladstone's speech, the demand for annexation with Greece is renewed.—Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B., of the Bengal Engineers, is appointed to the Indian Council, in the room of the late Captain John Shepherd.—The centenary of the birthday of Robert Burns, the Scottish Poet, is celebrated with great enthusiasm in England, Australia, and America. At the Crystal Palace festival, in London, Miss Isa Craig, a young Scotchwoman, is awarded fifty guineas for the best poem in celebration of the event.
- 26.—The Government of India announce that Treasury bills will be issued, payable at the end of one year, bearing interest at the rate of three ples per diem, or Rs. 5-11-3 per cent. per annum.
- 27.—The Princess Frederick William of Prussia, daughter of Victoria, Queen of England, is safely delivered of a son at Berlin, at three o'clock in the afternoon. The inhabitants of the Prussian capital express the greatest delight at the happy event.
- 28.—The steamers *Imperator* and *Imperatriz*, with a portion of the cable for the Red Sea Telegraph, leave Liverpool for Suez, via the Cape.—The Nawab of Furruckabad, a noted leader of the Indian rebels, arrives at Futtehgur a prisoner, having surrendered to Major Bruce, of the Oude Police.—Mr. W. H. Prescott, the American historian, dies at Boston.
- 29.—The public opening of the Wellington College, founded in commemoration of the great Duke of Wellington, is inaugurated by Her Majesty the Queen. The address of the governors of the institution is read by Lord Derby.—The emancipation of the serfs in Russia progresses, and is greatly promoted by the Emperor.
- 30.—The marriage of Prince Napoleon to the Princess Clotilde, daughter of the King of Sardinia, is celebrated with great pomp at Turin. The Prince and Princess arrived at Genoa in the evening. They everywhere met with the most enthusiastic reception from the populace, and the whole town and port of Genoa was splendidly illuminated in honor of the occasion.
- 31.—A small portion of the Scinde railway is opened, between the landing-place, at the harbour and the company's workshops in the town of Kurrachee.

FEBRUARY.

- 1.—Sir Charles Trevelyan, K.C.B., Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, is gazetted in London as Governor of the Presidency of Madras.
- 2.—The Chief of Jamkhundee, in the Southern Mahratta Country, a state prisoner on account of political crimes, is released by the Bombay Government.
- 3.—Parliament is opened by the Queen in person. The Royal speech alluded to the assumption by the Queen of the direct sovereignty of her Indian Empire, and to the suppression of the Indian rebellion, due to the valour of the troops and the skill of their commanders. All foreign powers had given assurances of their friendly feelings towards the British Government. A convention had been concluded with regard to the organisation of the Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia, conferring on those

provinces a constitutional form of Government. A favorable treaty of commerce had been concluded with the Emperor of Russia. The war in China had resulted in a treaty, by which intercourse with that Empire would be greatly extended. Another treaty had been entered into with the Emperor of Japan, by which that country was thrown open to European commerce. The Emperor of the French had abolished negro emigration from the East coast of Africa, which tended to the encouragement of the slave trade. The state of Mexico was unsatisfactory, and the commander of the British naval forces in that quarter had been directed to demand and enforce reparation for the wrongs inflicted on British subjects. The estimates for the Navy were greatly increased, to place it on a more powerful footing.—Rear Admiral James Hope, C.B., is appointed to the chief command of the naval forces in China and the East Indies, in succession to Rear Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, G.C.B., retiring on sick leave.—Prince Napoleon and his bride make a public entry into Paris.—The 2nd Battalion of the 17th Regiment, raised in April 1858, is presented with colours by Lady Vivian, at Mount Wise, Devonport.

- 4.—Sir Henry Knight Storks, K.C.B., is appointed Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands.
- 5.—The Sardinian ministry present to the Chamber of Deputies a project for a loan of £2,000,000. The ministerial statement of the motives which dictated this loan is as follows :—"The extraordinary armaments of Austria in Lombardy, the concentration of its troops on the frontiers, and on the Po and the Ticino, the orders given by Austria to provision many localities near the frontiers, and the recent loan, reveal dispositions on the part of Austria little tending to peace, and have disquieted public opinion. The ministry expect with confidence that the patriotism of the Chambers will grant the necessary means for the defence of the country, and for the safeguard of its honour, its liberty, and its national independence." The loan is voted by the Sardinian Chambers.—The Prince of Wales, after travelling through Germany and Northern Italy, under the title of "Baron Renfrew," arrives in Rome *incognito*.—The reply of the Queen, refusing to grant the prayer of the Ionian Legislature for a union with Greece, is read to that assembly by Mr. Gladstone. The Ionian Parliament accordingly refuse to discuss the measures of reform proposed by the Lord High Commissioner.—Count Buol, the Austrian minister, addresses a circular despatch to the German courts, with a view to sound their intentions, in the event of the Italian question ending in a conflict.
- 7.—The French Chambers are opened in Paris, and the Emperor delivers a pacific speech, which, though acknowledging that differences have arisen with Austria, states that they have been treated in a temper of conciliation.
- 8.—The Prince of Wales pays an official visit to the Pope at Rome.—The first turf of the Punjab railway is turned by Sir John Lawrence, at Lahore. The line is to connect Lahore with Umritsur and Mooltan.
- 9.—A British force, commanded by Brigadier Horsford, enters Nepal in pursuit of the rebels. The force consists of Major Moin's troop Bengal Horse Artillery, 7th Hussars, 1st Punjab Cavalry, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 5th Punjab Rifles, a Wing Belooch Battalion, and Kemaon Battalion.—Captain Keatinge, of the Bombay Artillery, with a small police force, defeats and disperses the Bheels in Khandeish.
- 10.—Brigadier Horsford attacks the advanced posts of the rebels in Nepal, and puts them to flight, the enemy losing fourteen guns and a mortar.—Colonel Honner's brigade, a part of the Rajpootana field force, overtakes the rebels under Rao Sahib at Kooshana, in Marwar, south of Ajmere, and disperses them, pursuing them for eight miles. Upwards of 226 were killed, chiefly by the 8th Hussars.
- 12.—The P. and O. Company enter upon their new contract to carry the Australian mails, and the first of their steamers is despatched from

Sydney.—Terrible hail-storm at Benares, in Bengal.—Lieutenant General J. C. Bouchier, Colonel of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, dies in England, in the seventy-ninth year of his age.

- 14.—The foundation of the civil church at Lucknow (Oude) is laid by Mr. Montgomery, chief commissioner, in the presence of a number of civilians and their families.—The municipality of Paris give a ball in honour of the Prince and Princess Napoleon, at the Hotel de Ville.—Lord Stanley, in the House of Commons, moved for leave to bring in a bill, enabling the Secretary of State for India to raise seven millions sterling in the United Kingdom for the service of the Indian Government, and at the same time explained in detail the financial condition and prospects of India. The deficiency in the Indian revenue, exclusive of claims for losses in the insurrection, amounts to £21,000,000. This deficiency had arisen during the last two years, during which period the increase in our military expenditure was £18,000,000, and the loss on the revenue from non-collection, for the same period, together with the destruction of property, amounted to upwards of £5,000,000 more. At the commencement of the present century, the Indian debt was £16,000,000; in the year before the insurrection broke out, it had reached £56,000,000, but in the intervening years the revenue had risen from £9,000,000 to £38,000,000. The present amount of the debt is £74,000,000, of which £59,000,000 is held in India. For immediate requirements in India, the sum of £7,000,000 would be necessary, and for this purpose Lord Stanley asked the House to sanction a loan to that amount, to be secured on the Indian revenue.—Sir Mordaunt Wells, the new Puisne Judge of Calcutta, is sworn into office.—The 1st Madras Fusiliers arrive at Calcutta, after their memorable services in Oude. They are publicly received by Lord Canning, and immediately embark for Madras.—The Nawaab of Furruckabad, Tajumool Hossain Khan, is brought to trial at Futtchghur before a special commission, charged with rebellion, and the massacre of a party of English fugitives in the rebellion of July 1857.
- 16.—A bill is introduced into the United States senate at Washington, "to facilitate the acquisition of Cuba by negotiation," which proposes to grant the President 30,000,000 dollars, to be used in purchasing the island of Cuba.—The French and Spanish forces in Cochin China attack the city of Saigon, which is captured after a sharp fight of two hours.
- 17.—Sir Henry Storks, the new Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, assumes office.—Major Harris, of the Madras Fusiliers, is tried by court martial at Calcutta, for conduct unbecoming the character of an officer, in having, when accused of cowardice at the Alumbagh by his commanding officer, failed to meet the imputation, and having applied to be transferred to the veteran establishment. The court found him guilty, and sentenced him to be severely reprimanded.—The third reading of Lord Bury's bill, to legalise marriage with a deceased wife's sister, is carried in the House of Commons without a division.—The Ionian Assembly rejects the reforms proposed by Mr. Gladstone.
- 18.—The ambassador of the Grand Khan of Bokhara and suite arrive at St. Petersburg. The object of the embassy is to remove the obstacles which hinder the development of commercial relations between Russia and Bokhara.—An address from the residents in the Punjab, signed by 250 civilians, 474 officers, 15 clergymen, and 88 merchants, is presented to Sir John Lawrence at Lahore, on the occasion of his intended departure for England.
- 19.—General Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., Colonel of the 81st Regiment, dies at his seat at Freefield, Aberdeenshire, in his 85th year.—Affray at Ahmednuggur, in the Bombay Presidency, between the men of the 8rd Dragoon Guards and 8rd Bombay European Regiment, in which several of the latter are wounded.

- 21.—The Governor General publishes a financial statement showing the monetary condition of India, and announces that five crores of Rupees (£5,000,000) are required to provide for the expenses of 1859-60. To meet these requirements, a five-and-a-half per cent. loan is to be opened on 1st May, to which subscriptions will be receivable in cash, or half in cash and half in five per cent. paper.—The 1st Madras Fusiliers return to Madras, after an absence of two years on service in Bengal, and are received with a popular ovation by the inhabitants. A splendid feast is prepared for them at the railway station, after which they proceed to Bangalore.—G. S. Morrison, Esq., Secretary to Her Majesty's Superintendency in China, is appointed Her Majesty's Consul at Nagasaki, in Japan.
- 22.—Major General the Hon. Sir James Scarlett, K C.B., presents colours to the 2nd battalion of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment, under the command of Colonel Whittingham, C B., at the Colchester barracks.—Cardinal Antonelli announces to the French and Austrian ambassadors at Rome, that the Pope desires the evacuation of his territories by the French and Austrian troops.
- 23.—Mr. William Armstrong, the inventor of the new rifle gun, is knighted by the Queen, and appointed "Engineer to the War Department for Rifled Ordnance."
- 24.—Dr. Hilla, the first Bishop of British Columbia, in North America, is consecrated at Westminster Abbey.
- 25.—Sir John Lawrence takes his departure from Lahore, and is succeeded by Sir Robert Montgomery as Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab. Sir John goes home via Kurrachee and Bombay.
- 26.—A public parade is held at Belgaum, when Mr. Lockett, Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, explains the reasons why the Bombay Government resolved to release the Chief of Jamkhundec.—Messrs. Evans and Linnell, Railway Engineers, are murdered by the rebels in Bundelcund, Central India.
- 27.—Mr. Key, United States Attorney in the district of Columbia, is shot in the streets of Washington by the Hon. Mr. Sickles, a member of congress from New York. The motive for the crime was well-founded jealousy.—Lord Cowley, British ambassador at Paris, arrives at Vienna on a special mission.
- 28.—Mr. David Sassoon, of Bombay, gives a grand entertainment to Lord Elphinstone and the gentry of the island, at his mansion "Sans Souci," in honour of the assumption of the Government of India by Queen Victoria.—The Dutch expedition against Boni, in the island of Celebes, is at last successful. The town is taken and burned, with a loss of 16 on the side of the Dutch. The enemy fled with great loss.—The Government Reform Bill is introduced into the House of Commons, by Mr. Disraeli, Chancellor of the Exchequer. It retains the £10 borough franchise, introducing several new elements; adopts a £10 county franchise, deprives the 40s freeholders in towns of their county votes, disfranchises none of the existing boroughs; takes one member from fifteen boroughs which return two members; adds eight members to the county representation; creates seven new boroughs; and permits voting papers.

MARCH.

- 1.—The ship *Dalriada*, from Bombay for Liverpool, is destroyed by fire at sea, in Lat. 9.50 S., and Long. 69 E. The captain and crew reach the island of Diego Garcia in boats, and are taken on board the *Futta Salam*, for Calcutta.—The Emperor Napoleon addresses a letter to Sir Francis Head, in England, in which he complains that his pacific intentions have been misrepresented by the English press.
- 2.—Prince Alfred visits Egypt. A grand ball is given in his honour by the British residents at Alexandria, to the captain and officers of H. M.'s

steam frigate *Euryalus*, at which about 900 persons were present, including the Viceroy of Egypt. His Royal Highness, during his stay in Egypt, made two trips to the Pyramids, and also visited Suez.

- 8.—Messrs. Walpole and Henley, two of Her Majesty's Ministers, resign office, owing to a difference of opinion on the Reform Bill question.
- 4.—The force in the Deccan, under Sir Hugh Rose, is broken up, and the troops go into quarters at Jaulnah.—Rajah Lonee Singh, Chief of Mitowlee, in Oude, who was tried at Lucknow for rebellion and murder, is found guilty, and sentenced to transportation for life.
- 5.—The infant Prince, Frederick William Victor Albert, son of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia, and grandson of Queen Victoria, is baptised at Berlin.—Captains Burton and Speke, of the East African expedition, arrive safely at Zanzibar, after having explored a large portion of unknown country, and discovered and partially surveyed the lake of Tanganika, never before visited by a European.—A violent hurricane occurs in the Bay of Bengal, and is felt all along the coast from Calcutta to Rajahmundry.
- 6.—The Neapolitan exiles, 69 in number, including Poerio the patriot, who were sentenced to transportation to America, arrive at Cork, in Ireland, having compelled the captain of the vessel conveying them to change his course, and land them on British ground.
- 7.—A petition is presented to the Parliament of Canada, on behalf of the Hon. John Young and others, to incorporate a company to connect America, by a submarine telegraph, with Great Britain, via Greenland, Iceland, and the Faro Islands.—The Commissioners appointed to enquire into the reorganisation of the Indian army present their report to the Home Government.
- 9.—Brigadier Horsford again attacks the rebels on the Nepaul frontier, and captures fourteen guns, without any loss in his force.—Sir John Lawrence, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjaub, arrives at Bombay in the steamer *Ferooz*. He is waited on by Viscount Dangan, A.D.C., and becomes the guest of Lord Elphinstone.
- 10.—The exportation of horses from Russia and Poland, across the European frontiers, is prohibited by an imperial decree.—A violent gale on the English coast, near Whitehaven, causing numerous shipping disasters.—Lord John Russell, in the House of Commons, gives notice of the amendment which he would move on the second reading of the Government Reform Bill.—Lord Cowley leaves Vienna for London, via Prague. His Lordship had gone on a special mission to the Austrian court.
- 11.—The East India Loan Bill passes through the committee of the House of Commons.—The steamer *Dwarka*, of Bombay, is wrecked near Dwarka, on the coast of Kattiawar.
- 12.—The Hanoverian Chambers vote 1,000,000 dollars for war preparations, on the motion of the Government.—A severe shock of earthquake is felt at Calcutta.—The disarmament of Oude progresses rapidly. Up to this date, 378 cannon and 975,000 arms of all kinds have been collected, and 756 forts have been levelled to the ground.—Sir John Lawrence leaves Bombay for England, in the mail steamer *Benares*.—A new customs tariff is promulgated at Calcutta, and immediately comes into force throughout India. All articles of luxury, tea, coffee, tobacco, spices, millinery, grocery, European provisions, perfumery, jewellery, plate, malt liquor, wines and spirits, are taxed at the rate of twenty instead of ten per cent.; cotton thread, twist, and yarn, five per cent. instead of 8½; and everything else, except bullion, gems, horses, ice, coal, books, cotton, wool, and machinery, ten instead of five per cent. In exports, the duties on tobacco and raw silk are abolished, and a tax of two annas a maund, instead of half an anna, imposed upon all grains. The differential duties on foreign goods are abolished.

- 14.—Mr. Gilpin, in the House of Commons, calls attention to the destruction of the 26th Bengal Native Infantry at Lahore, and strongly condemns the conduct of Mr. Frederick Cooper, Deputy Commissioner of Umritsur, author of a work entitled "The Crisis in the Punjab."—Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, arrives at Aden in the mail steamer, and inspects the Government English school at that station.
- 15.—Mr. C. J. Wingfield, of the Bengal Civil Service, assumes charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Oude, in succession to Sir R. Montgomery, who is transferred to the Punjab as Lieutenant Governor.—A Hindoo-stance fanatic at Hyderabad, in the Deccan, makes an attempt on the life of Colonel Davidson, the British Resident, by firing a carbine at him. One of the Nizam's ministers, who was walking with Colonel Davidson, is wounded by the ball. The assassin is immediately cut down.—Sir J. Trevelyan's bill for the abolition of Church rates is carried in the House of Commons, by 242 against 168.—The first case of the Phoenix Club conspirators, which is tried at Tralee, in Ireland, terminates in the dismissal of the jury, who could not agree on a verdict.—The London Missionary Society hold a special meeting, for the purpose of extending Protestant missions in China.—Captain Bolton's Battery of Royal Artillery, the first detachment of the corps which ever served in India, embarks at Bombay in the ship *Vernon*, on its return to England.
- 17.—The Portuguese ministry at Lisbon resign office. The Duke of Terceira is charged with the formation of a new cabinet.
- 18.—The ship *Rosalie*, from London to Kurrachee, with railway iron on board, is lost off the Maldive Islands.
- 19.—The corvette *Iskunder Shaw*, a vessel of war built for the Imam of Zanzibar, is launched from the Government Dockyard at Mazagon, Bombay.
- 20.—A grand review of the troops in Paris is held by the Emperor on the Champ de Mars, the anniversary of the first Napoleon's return from Elba.—The Rev. J. J. W. Jervis, a Chaplain on the Bombay Establishment, is received into the Church of Rome at Bombay.
- 21.—On the second reading of the Government Reform Bill, on the motion of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord John Russell proposed the following amendment :—"That this House is of opinion that it is neither just nor politic to interfere, in the manner proposed in this bill, with the freehold franchise as hitherto exercised in the counties of England and Wales; and that no readjustment of the franchise will satisfy this House or the country, which does not provide for the greater extension of the suffrage in cities and boroughs than is contemplated in the present measure."
- 22.—The *Moniteur* announces a proposal on the part of Russia for a congress of the great European powers, with a view to prevent the complications to which the condition of Italy might give rise, and which would naturally disturb the peace of Europe.—The city of Quito, in Central America, is almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake.—Lord Elgin arrives at Galle in H. M.'s steamer *Furious*, on his way to England.—Lord Clyde arrives at Agra from Lucknow, en route to Simla.—The bill to legalise marriage with a deceased wife's sister is rejected by the House of Lords.
- 23.—Count Sigismund Krasinski, a Polish noble, hero, and poet, dies in Paris. He was related to the Royal houses of Saxony and Piedmont, and his godfather was the Emperor Napoleon, who appointed him on the day of his birth aide-de-camp to the King of Rome.—Prince Alfred visits Jerusalem, the first English prince who has been within its walls since the time of the Crusades.—Sir James Colville, Chief Justice of Calcutta, embarks for England.—The steamer *Cape of Good Hope*, bringing the mails from Rangoon to Calcutta, comes into collision with the mail steamer *Nemesis*, in the Hooghly, and sinks immediately. The mails and passengers are saved.—A European congress on the affairs of Italy is agreed to by the great powers.—The Archbishop of Canterbury confirms, on appeal, the revocation of the Rev. Mr. Poole's license, for having

- introduced the practice of auricular confession in the church of which he was minister.—The Nawaub of Furruckabad is found guilty of the crimes of rebellion and murder, and sentence of death, with the confiscation of all his property, is passed upon him.
- 24.—The trial of Mr. George Bease, of Kurrachee, for the murder of his wife, comes off in the Supreme Court at Bombay. He is acquitted on the capital charge.
- 25.—Colonel Kelly attacks the rebels at Bootwul, in the Nepaul territory, and defeats them with great loss, taking four guns.—Count Cavour, the Sardinian prime minister, arrives in Paris, on a visit to the French Emperor.
- 26.—The Madras Fusiliers, having arrived at Bangalore, after their services in Bengal, are entertained by Lieutenant General Sir Mark Cubbon, K.C.B., Commanding the Mysore Division.
- 28.—Colonel Kelly's force again attacks the rebels near Bootwul with great success, killing about four hundred of them, and capturing a large number of animals.—Sir Charles Trevelyan, the new Governor of Madras, arrives at that city, and assumes the reins of government.—The 2nd Battalion of the 13th Regiment L. I., which left England on the 24th February, in H. M.'s steam transport *Humalaya*, arrives at the Cape.
- 29.—The Marquis of Waterford, while hunting at Kilkenny, is killed by a fall from his horse.—The Earl of Derby's Government is defeated in the House of Commons, by a majority of 39, on the second reading of the Reform Bill.
- 30.—The pattimar *Pownah*, belonging to the Indian Navy, leaves Manaar (Ceylon) for Tuticorin, in Travancore, and has not since been heard of. Captain Robertson, master attendant of Tuticorin, is lost in this vessel.—Lord Harris, Governor of Madras, receives an address from the Volunteer Guards, previous to his departure from the Presidency.
- 31.—Mahomed Hassan and his nephew, Mahomed Newas, two rebel leaders, with three hundred followers, arrive in Colonel Kelly's camp and lay down their arms.—The Ferozepore Regiment, which left Toolseepore for the Jurwee pass, is attacked by a superior body of rebels, who are put to flight. In this affair, Lieutenants Grant and Beckett are killed.—The sod of the first railway between Cape Town and Wellington, in Southern Africa, is turned by Sir George Grey, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.—Lord Harris, being relieved by Sir Charles Trevelyan, leaves Madras, and proceeds to Calcutta on a short visit.

APRIL.

- 1.—The sepoys convicts at the Andaman Islands attack their European guards, but the scoundrels are secured and hanged.—The French Colonels in Paris assemble their officers, and direct them to be in readiness to march, as they were about to enter upon a campaign.—Lords Canning and Elphinstone are nominated Knights Grand Cross of the civil division of the order of the Bath.—Captain R. W. Raikes, of the Governor's Body Guard, dies at Madras, from injuries received by a fall from his horse.
- 2.—The expedition of M. Miani, a French *savant*, for the exploration of the sources of the Nile, sails from Marseilles for Egypt, or board the steamer *Tunise*.—The columns under Colonels DeSalis and Rich, which had been in pursuit of the rebels in Central India, overtake them in the Seronge jungles, and kill 500.—Maun Singh, the chief of Powrie, surrenders to Major Meade.—Colonel Charles Becher, of the Bengal Irregular Cavalry, dies at Indore.
- 3.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief in India, arrives at Delhi, escorted by the Belooch Battalion.—Sir Robert Hamilton leaves Indore for Bombay, to proceed to England. He is succeeded by Sir Richmond Shakspeare, Resident at Baroda.

- 4.—A loan of £7,000,000 is opened at the India House, London.—Sir John Lawrence arrives in England.—The European inhabitants of Bombay give a public entertainment to the men of H. M.'s 64th and 86th Regiments, on their return from the field. All classes of the community were present, with Lord Elphinstone at their head.
- 5.—Lord Harris, ex-Governor of Madras, arrives at Calcutta in the steamer *Sydney*, on a visit to Lord Canning.
- 7.—Tantia Topes, the notorious rebel leader in India, who took a prominent part in the Cawnpore massacre, is captured by a detachment of Colonel Meade's force, at Mahomedna, through the treachery of Maun Singh.—The conference of the Great Powers re-assemble in Paris, to discuss the questions arising out of the execution of the convention organising the union of Moldavia and Wallachia.
- 8.—Lieutenant General Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., Colonel of the 16th Lancers, who greatly distinguished himself during the war in the Punjaub, dies suddenly at Aghada Hall, his seat in the county of Cork.—The American ship *Cato*, lying in Bombay harbour, is destroyed by fire.—The Governor General notifies to the late Company's troops, that "Her Majesty's Government have finally decided that the claim made to discharge or re-enlistment with bounty, is inadmissible."—The East India Loan Bill receives the royal assent.—The ship *Rose of Sharon*, Captain Maxton, from Calcutta for London, is wrecked off Cape Rozel, near Cherbourg, in the English Channel.—The 64th Regiment, which traversed India from Calcutta to Bombay, arrives from the latter place at Kuriachee, where the corps is now stationed.
- 9.—The Chinese Commissioner Yeh, late Viceroy of Canton, who was brought a prisoner to India, dies at Calcutta.—The 84th Regiment, after serving in India seventeen years, leaves Calcutta for England.
- 10.—An Austrian corps of 50,000 men leaves Vienna for Italy, and great apprehensions of war exist.
- 11.—The Great Baree Doab Canal, in the Punjaub, is opened, and the waters of the Ravee are admitted into it.
- 12.—Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., one of the most distinguished members of the Indian civil service, late Agent to the Governor General for Central India, leaves Bombay for England, in the steamer *Northam*, having finally retired from the service.
- 13.—Weden, in Circassia, the stronghold of Schamyl, is captured by the Russians.—A body of rebels, consisting of the 1st, 53rd, and 56th native Regiments, is destroyed at Gouda, in Oude.—A violent hail-storm at Allyghur, Allahabad, Secpree, and other places in the N. W. Provinces.
- 14.—Austria refuses to become a party to the congress, unless it is preceded by a general and simultaneous disarmament. Vast preparations for war are being made at Vienna. A corps of 50,000 leaves for Italy, and another corps of 60,000 is to be assembled. A reserve corps of 70,000 men is to be placed in Bohemia and Moravia.—The thanks of Parliament are voted to Viscount Canning, Lord Elphinstone, Sir John Lawrence, Sir Robert Hamilton, Mr. H. B. E. Fiere, and Mr. R. Montgomery for their services in re-establishing peace in India. Also to the following military officers:—Lord Clyde, Sir James Outram, Sir Hugh Rose, Major Generals Sir H. G. Roberts, Sir G. C. Whitlock, Sir Archdale Wilson, Sir Hope Grant, Sir William Mansfield, Sir Thomas Franks, Sir Edward Lugard, Sir John Michel, Sir Robert Walpole, and Sir Robert Napier. Also to the Officers of the Army and Navy who were engaged in suppressing the mutiny, and to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's forces.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., the eminent Parsee merchant, dies at Bombay. His donations to public objects during his life amounted to £800,000.—The treaty between Russia and China is ratified at Peking.—The Archduke Albert of Austria arrives

- at Berlin, to induce Prussia to take part in the war with France, and arrange about the military measures.
- 15.—An outbreak takes place at Nuggur Parkur, north of Cutch, a province of Western India, headed by the Rana of that place. Troops are despatched from Deesa, to reduce the insurgents.—The 9th Lancers leave Calcutta for England.
 - 16.—The 59th N. I., in the Punjaub, is re-armed. This regiment never swerved during the mutiny.—Captain Vaughan, H. M.'s 20th Regiment, defeats a body of rebels at Bunkussia, in Oude.
 - 17.—Captains Burton and Speke, the celebrated African travellers, arrive at Aden from Zanzibar, after having penetrated into Central Africa about 700 miles from the coast, and surveyed the famous lake of Uniamesi. These officers left Bombay for Zanzibar on the 1st December 1856, and were thus upwards of two years on their travels.
 - 18.—Tantia Topce, who was tried by drum-head court martial on the 15th April, is hanged at Seepree, in Central India.—Captain Macintire, of the Hyderabad Contingent, is attacked at Bolarum by a *ressala* of his corps, and slightly wounded. The man was tried by a court martial, and hanged on the spot.—Ministers make a statement to the British Parliament regarding the negotiations to maintain the peace of Europe, and declare that the policy of England would be neutrality.—Sardinia yields to the demand of England and France, and accepts the principle of disarmament, in order to remove the difficulties which delay the meeting of a congress.—The 86th Regiment, which arrived in India in 1842, embarks at Bombay, on its return to England, on board the ship *Genghis Khan* and *Kennington*.
 - 19.—Parliament is dissolved and fresh elections are to take place.—The *Moniteur* of Paris, in an official article, announces that France has promised to request Sardinia to disarm, on condition that Piedmont and the other Italian states are invited to take part in the congress.—Austria refuses to adhere to the proposition made by England, and accepted by France, Prussia and Russia, on the subject of disarmament, but addressed a direct communication to Turin, calling upon Piedmont to disarm and disband her volunteers. If the latter power refuses to do so, Austria will declare war against her in three days.—The Emperor of the French orders several divisions of his army to concentrate on the Piedmontese frontiers.
 - 20.—The ship *Lady Head*, from Rangoon to Liverpool, is lost near the mouth of the Klooine River, in the neighbourhood of Good Kloope, on the coast of Africa. Only three seamen saved, the rest of the crew, with the captain, and his wife and child, perish.
 - 21.—England protests against the "hasty and haughty menace" addressed by Austria to Sardinia. France, Russia, and Prussia also protest.—The Princess Alice, second daughter of Queen Victoria, is confirmed.—Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea, which lasts until the 27th.
 - 22.—An offensive and defensive alliance, between Russia and France, is signed at St. Petersburg. Russia agrees to place two *corps d'armée* on the Austrian, and two on the Prussian frontiers.—Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, K.C.B., late of the Bombay Army, is appointed Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia.
 - 23.—Sardinia refuses the demand of Austria for immediate disarmament, and the Piedmontese chambers, in a special session, invest the King with the powers of a dictator. The army is placed on a war footing.—Lieut. F. P. F. Brett, of the Bombay Army, who was arraigned before a general court martial at Kurrachee, is found guilty on numerous charges of fraud and embezzlement, and sentenced to penal servitude for six years.

- 24.—An order to place all the Austrian armies on a war footing is issued at Vienna by the Emperor.—A terrific hurricane is experienced at Negapatam, on the Coromandel coast, which causes immense destruction of shipping, and some loss of life.
- 25.—The digging of the Isthmus of Suez Canal, to connect the Mediterranean with the Red Sea, is commenced at Alexandria, in Egypt. The first sod is turned by M. Ferdinand de Lesseps, in the presence of the contractor of the works.—Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, appoints a commission to report upon the amalgamation of the Supreme and Sudder Courts. No reference is made to the Supreme Government, and the statement of the committee is to be transmitted direct to the Secretary of State for India.—England addresses a last proposition to Austria, on the subject of her ultimatum to Sardinia.
- 26.—Count Cavour, the Sardinian minister, delivers to Baron Kellersberg, the Austrian envoy, the answer of Piedmont to the ultimatum of Austria. The Baron immediately leaves Turin.—The 2nd Battalion Military Train, which arrived in India on the outbreak of the mutiny, leaves Calcutta for England.—The trial of Mr. Sickles, the American senator, for the murder of Mr. Key, terminates at Washington, the jury returning a verdict of "not guilty."—The French ambassador at Vienna notifies to the Austrian cabinet that the entrance of Austrian troops into the Piedmontese territory would be considered by France as equivalent to a declaration of war.
- 27.—Lord Clyde arrives at Simla, accompanied by Sir William Mansfield, Colonels Pakenham and Macpherson, and the rest of his staff.—Revolution in Tuscany. The Grand Duke leaves Florence, in consequence of the determination of the people and soldiery to join Sardinia against Austria. This revolution is accomplished without bloodshed.—General Macmahon, with 11,000 Zouaves, embark from Algiers for Genoa direct.
- 28.—Sir Hope Grant, with a force from Fyzabad, in the province of Oude, attacks a body of rebels under Surdar Singh, the Rewah rebel, and kills the chief and upwards of a hundred of his followers.—The Tuscan provisional government address a note to Count Cavour, the Sardinian minister, asking the King of Sardinia to assume the dictatorship of the country, so long as the war against Austria, their common enemy, shall last.—The 78th Highlanders are entertained by the European inhabitants of Bombay, in a suite of tents pitched on the Esplanade.—Sir Joseph Arnould, Kt., arrives at Bombay, and is sworn in as Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
- 29.—The rebels under Adil Mahomed Khan, who had entered the Sutwara jungle, are attacked and routed by the Bhopal troops, and 26 are killed.—Dr. Dionysius Lardner, a scientific man of great eminence, dies at Naples, in the sixty-seventh year of his age.—The Austrian army, amounting to 120,000 men, under the command of General Gyulai, invades Piedmont by crossing the Ticino, and entering the Sardinian territory.—The Austrian government publishes an imperial manifesto at Vienna, explaining the necessity of war with Sardinia, and appealing to the patriotism of the Austrian people.
- 30.—Aden, in Southern Arabia, is visited by a terrific storm of thunder, lightning, and hail, which lasts three hours. A great part of the town is destroyed, and about fifty of the inhabitants lose their lives. The damage is estimated at between £20,000 or £30,000. It seldom or ever rains at Aden, and this storm is therefore the more remarkable.—A Royal proclamation is issued at London, offering a bounty of £10 for seamen to enter the British Navy.—The first detachment of French troops land at Genoa, to reinforce the army of Sardinia.—The King of Sardinia issues a proclamation to the people of Italy, in which he states that he will fight for Italian independence.—The ship *Ballengeich*, of the Clyde, is lost in a gale off Negapatam.

MAY.

- 1.—Day of thanksgiving observed throughout England, for the success granted to our arms in suppressing the rebellion and restoring tranquillity in Her Majesty's Indian dominions.—The Duchess of Parma is compelled to leave her capital, because her troops wish to make common cause with Piedmont. She is, however, reinstated soon afterwards, and the provisional government is suspended.—Sir John Lawrence, Bart., resigns the Bengal Civil Service.—The Hon. F. J. Halliday, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, resigns the Bengal Civil Service, and the Hon. J. P. Grant, a member of the Supreme Council, is appointed to succeed him.—The King of Sardinia leaves Turin, to take the command of his army at Alessandria. The French troops also leave Turin for Alessandria.—General Gyulai, the Commander-in-Chief of the Austrian army in Italy, is entrusted also with the functions of Governor General of Lombardy and Venice.—The natives of Banjer Massing, in South Borneo, rise *en masse*, murder the German missionaries, and slaughter most of the European inhabitants.
- 2.—THE EUROPEAN MUTINY.—The men of the Bengal Artillery and Cavalry, stationed at Meerut, hold mutinous meetings, in consequence of their claims to re-enlistment and bounty having been refused. The discontented men are relieved from duty, and precautions taken to secure the guns.—The Hon. Mr. Bruce, the new British Plenipotentiary in China, arrives at Hongkong.—Colonel Evans, with a force from Hyderabad, in Scinde, occupies Nuggur Parkur, and drives off the coolies from the town.—The Grand Duke of Tuscany, a fugitive from his kingdom, arrives at Vienna.
- 3.—DECLARATION OF WAR.—The Emperor of the French declares war against Austria.—The first encounter between the Austrian and Sardinian troops takes place near Valenza, where the former attempted to cross the Po. The Sardinians stood their ground, and frustrated the enemy's attempt, both on this and the following day.—The Austrian ambassador at Paris demands his passports, and leaves for Brussels.—The gun-boat *Clyde*, belonging to the Indian Navy, is launched at Bombay.
- 4.—A loan of 500,000,000 francs is to be contracted by national subscription in France.—Garibaldi, with a body of Italian volunteers, attacks the Austrians at Vercelli, and makes 400 prisoners.—The force under Colonel Evans, from Scinde, drives the rebels out of their camp at Nuggur Parkur, after a spirited resistance. The Rana is taken prisoner.
- 5.—Four French regiments arrive at Turin, the capital of Sardinia, by the Alps route, and are received with much enthusiasm.—The first of Bourne's steam trains for the navigation of the Indus, belonging to the Oriental Inland Steam Company, leaves Munora for Ghizree, at the mouth of that river. The train consists of a steamer, with two barges or flats in tow.—Major General L. W. Watson, of the Madras Army, dies at Ootacamund.
- 6.—Disaffection shows itself among the 4th Bengal Europeans and 2nd Light Cavalry at Allahabad, after the orders of Government on the discharge and bounty question were read to them.—Alexander von Humboldt, the "Nestor of science," dies at Berlin, in the ninetyeth year of his age.—The Prince of Wales, after leaving Rome in the sloop *Scourge*, arrives at Gibraltar, on his way to England.—Up to this date, 120,000 men from France and Algeria have arrived in Italy.
- 7.—The Eastern Narra Canal, in Scinde, connecting the Indus with the Narra branch of that river, is opened. The works were begun in 1858, and have been completed under the superintendence of Captain Fife, of the Bombay Engineers, at a cost of five lacs of rupees.—Marshal Randon is appointed Minister of War in France.—The Chief Engineer of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway runs an engine on a trial trip from Surat to Broach, or the distance between the Taptee and

- Nerbudda, 88 miles.—The barque *Sabina*, from Manilla, is wrecked on a reef near the coast of Borneo, in the Eastern Archipelago.—The Company's European troops at Allahabad are paraded by Sir John Inglis, Commanding the Division, who restores order among them.
- 8.—Baron Gros, the French Ambassador in China, arrives in Bombay, on his way to France, in the frigate *Audaceuse*.—The 61st Regiment arrives at Bombay from Delhi.
- 9.—H. M.'s sloop *Heron* is lost in Lat. 4 N., Long. 14-50 W., 200 miles from the coast of Africa, at 4 o'clock in the morning. She was caught in a tornado and instantly capsized; 107 of the crew were lost. The Captain and some of the crew saved themselves in a boat, which was picked up and conveyed to Sierra Leone.—The court of enquiry ordered by the Commander-in-Chief in India, to enquire into the grievances of the European troops, assembles at Meerut.—The steamers *Imperator* and *Imperatriz*, having on board the telegraph cable to connect Suez with Aden, leave the former port, and commence paying out the coil.—The Duke of Malakoff, French Ambassador at the Court of London, leaves England for Paris. He is to be succeeded by Count Presigny, who formerly occupied the same post.—The North-Western Bank of India, on the petition to the Calcutta Supreme Court of Colonel C. Davidson, of Hyderabad, is to be wound up.
- 10.—The 3rd Bengal Europeans, at Gwalior, display signs of disaffection, and rescue their prisoners. Order is restored by the firmness of Brigadier Sir C. Stuart, of the Bombay Army, who orders up the Royal troops, and threatens to open fire if the prisoners were not given up. This had the desired effect, as the men gave up the prisoners.—The Emperor of the French leaves Paris, to take command of the Army of Italy. The Empress Eugenie is nominated Regent during the absence of her husband at the seat of war. The Emperor arrived at Marseilles the following day, and starts immediately for Genoa.—The Viceroy of India approves and confirms the verdict and sentence of the court which tried the Nawaub of Furruckabad, but in consequence of the letter written by Major Barrow, Special Commissioner with the camp of the Commander-in-Chief, inviting him to surrender under the Queen's amnesty, His Lordship forbore to carry out the sentence of death on Tufuzzul Hoossein, on condition that he should leave the British dominions for ever.
- 12.—The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia, accompanied by his wife and son, arrives at Jerusalem on a visit.—The Emperor of the French arrives at Genoa, and immediately proceeds to the Royal palace.—Mr. Heneage T. Walker, chief Engineer of the Vehar Water Works, is dismissed by the Bombay Government, on account of gross peculations connected with the management of his office.—A circular is issued by the War-Office authorities in England, authorising the formation of Volunteer Rifle Corps.
- 13.—The Queen of England issues a proclamation, enjoining her subjects to observe strict neutrality during the war on the continent, and to abstain from violating or contravening the laws and statutes of the realm in that behalf, or the law of nations in relation thereto.—The Emperor Napoleon issues a proclamation to the Army of Italy, announcing that he has come to place himself at their head, "to second the struggles of a people vindicating its independence, and to rescue them from foreign oppression."—Sir John Lawrence is sworn in as a member of Her Majesty's Privy Council.—Lord Canning, Governor General of India, is created an Earl; and Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, is granted the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom.
- 14.—The Emperor Napoleon transfers his head quarters to Alessandria, the chief fortress of Piedmont, and is received with the liveliest demonstrations of joy.—The Right Rev. Dr. Oliffe, Roman Catholic Bishop of Calcutta, dies at Naples.—The Count de Persigny, the new ambassador to the Court of England, arrives in London.

- 16.—Rear-Admiral Samuel Thornton, of the Royal Navy, falls overboard from the steamer *Epon*, on the voyage from Gibraltar to England, and is drowned.—The Rajah Randhir Singh Allowalia, of Kuppurthulla, is married by a Christian clergyman to Miss Hodges, of Kuppurthulla. The Rajah is one of the Khalsa chiefs of the Punjab.—Colonels Walpole, Barker, and Douglas, of the Royal army, and Major Generals Roberts and Whitlock, of the Indian Forces, are created Knights Commanders of the Bath.—The detachment of the 3rd Bengal Europeans serving at Seepree, in Central India, address a petition to the House of Commons, protesting against their transfer to the Queen's service without their free will and consent.
- 17.—Mr. Alecock, the first Consul General of Japan, with Mr. Vyse and the Consular staff, leave Hongkong for Jeddo.
- 18.—The 78th Highlanders embark at Bombay for England, in the ships *Mary Shepherd* and *Caroline Coventry*, after serving in India for seventeen years.—Count Buol, the Austrian minister for foreign affairs, resigns his office, and is succeeded by Count Rechberg.—The Native community of Madras present an address to Sir Charles Trevelyan, congratulating him on his appointment as Governor of that Presidency.
- 19.—BATTLE OF MONTEBELLO.—The campaign in Italy begins in earnest, and a smart action takes place at Montebello, on the high road from Alessandria to Piacenza, between the French division of General Forey and an Austrian corps. The Austrians, who had crossed the Po, retire in good order, with the loss of 500 killed and wounded. This is the first action between the French and Austrian troops in this campaign.—Cholera breaks out at Poona, among the European troops.
- 20.—Mr. Henry B. E. Frere, Commissioner in Scinde, and Mr. Robert Montgomery, late Chief Commissioner in Oude, are nominated Civil Knights Commander of the Bath, in consideration of their eminent services during the Indian mutiny. Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B., late Commander-in-Chief of the naval forces in China, is also nominated a Knight Grand Cross of the order.—The ex-Nawab of Furruckabad is brought before the magistrate of Futtehghur, and decides, in accordance with the Governor General's proclamation, to fix his future residence at Mecca. Two servants are allowed him, and a thousand rupees to pay for his expenses *en route*.
- 21.—The Sardinian army, under General Cialdini, forces a passage over the Sesia, near Vercelli. The Austrians are put to flight, leaving prisoners, arms, waggon, and horses in the hands of the Sardinians.—The rebels in Nepal are decisively defeated at the Jorwah Pass, and the fugitives, under Mummoo Khan and Bala Rao, are driven into the Kubree Pass.—Major General R. H. Wynyard, C.B., Commanding the forces at the Cape, is sworn into office as Lieutenant Governor of that Colony.—The Austrian army, after their defeat at Montebello, re-cross the Po in good order.
- 22.—The King of Naples, one of the most cruel tyrants of modern times, expires at his palace, and is succeeded by his eldest son, the Duke of Calabria, under the title of Francis II.—The seat of the French Government in the Pacific Ocean is removed from Tahiti to New Caledonia.—Denmark declares her neutrality during the war in Italy.
- 23.—Sir Hope Grant, at the head of the 7th Punjab Infantry, attacks the rebels in Nepal, under the Nana and Bala Rao. The enemy are driven from their guns with loss.—Prince Napoleon, cousin of the Emperor of the French, arrives at Leghorn at the head of a French division, and issues a proclamation to the inhabitants of Tuscany, declaring that he is about to wage war against their enemies, the oppressors of Italy.—The Princess Frederick William of Prussia, daughter of Queen Victoria, arrives at Osborne on a visit to her mother.—The first floating train of the Oriental Inland Steam Company starts from Ghizree, on the Indus, and proceeds

- as far as Sehwan, in central Scinde, a distance of about 880 miles. The current of the Indus was found too strong for the train, and it accordingly returns to Ghizree.
- 24.—The opening of the new railway bridge over the Nile, at Cafe et Taya, is inaugurated by the Pasha of Egypt.
- 25.—Garibaldi, with a corps of volunteers from all parts of Italy, amounting to 10,000 men, occupies the town of Varese, and makes prisoners of the Austrian officials.
- 26.—Garibaldi is attacked at Varese by the Austrian troops, who are defeated by that gallant chief.
- 27.—Garibaldi, the Italian chief, enters the town of Como, which is evacuated by the Austrians.—The Russian government addresses a circular to its diplomatic agents at foreign courts, recommending a policy of non-intervention in the Italian war, and declaring that, should the German states depart from their neutrality, Russia would be compelled to interfere.
- 28.—The telegraphic cable is successfully laid between Suez and Aden, and a telegram is immediately despatched to the Queen, by Brigadier Coghlan, announcing the event—"Your Majesty's possessions at Aden are in telegraphic communication with Egypt," which is flashed from Aden to Suez in five minutes.—The Prince of Wales leaves Gibraltar in the *Osborne*, and visits Tangiers, in Africa.
- 29.—General Sir James. Law Lushington, G.C.B., of the Madras Army, dies in London, in the eightieth year of his age.—The Emperor of Austria leaves Vienna, to take command of his army in Italy, and arrives at Verona on the following evening.—Garibaldi attacks the Austrians at Camerlata, repulses them, and occupies that town and Lecco.
- 30.—The Piedmontese troops, headed by their gallant king, pass the Sesia river, in spite of a fierce opposition on the part of the Austrian troops. A severe conflict ensues, and the village of Palestro, where the Austrians were fortified, is taken by the Sardinians.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Cadiz, in Spain, and visits Seville and various parts of that country.—The Emperor of the French leaves Alessandria for Vercelli.
- 31.—BATTLE OF PALESTRO.—The Austrian troops, about 25,000 strong, endeavour to retake the position of Palestro, held by the King of Sardinia. The King resisted the attack for some time, after which he pursued the enemy for several miles, taking 1,000 prisoners, and capturing eight pieces of cannon. The 3rd Regiment of Zouaves were engaged in this action, and "performed wonders." Four hundred Austrians were drowned in a canal.—The sixth Parliament of Queen Victoria is opened in London, by Royal commission. Mr. J. E. Denison is re-elected speaker of the House of Commons.—The French ship *Lormont* is lost in the Bay of Bengal, about thirty miles south of Ganjam.—The Artillery barracks at Umballa, in the North-West Provinces, are burnt, it is supposed by a fire balloon igniting the thatch.—The Dutch proclaim a free-trade policy in the Eastern Archipelago, and nineteen of their ports are thrown open to foreign trade.—A royal commission is appointed in London, to enquire into the sanatory state of the army in India, and take measures to improve the health of the troops serving in this country.—The French army is put in motion from Alessandria, and crosses the Po at Casale.—Prince Napoleon, son-in-law to the King of Sardinia, makes a triumphal entry into Florence, the capital of Tuscany.—The Calcutta Volunteer Guards are disbanded, by order of the Governor General.

JUNE.

- 1.—General Niel, with a French division, enters the town of Novara, putting to flight the Austrian outposts, after a slight encounter.—The telegraphic cable to connect the Continent with Candia is broken and lost, sixty

miles from Cape Siders.—The Austrian troops under General D'Urban re-occupy Varese, after a short cannonade, and restore the authorities expelled by Garibaldi.

- 2.—A severe gale at Bombay. It became a cyclone at sea, and was encountered by the ship *Typhoon*, on her way from Aden to Bombay, in Lat. 15° 30' N., Long. 66° E., or about 300 miles S. E. of Bombay.—The barque *Sir Charles Napier*, 341 tons, Captain Balsillie, from Rangoon to England, with a cargo of rice, founders at sea off Acheen.—A terrible earthquake visits Erzeroum, in Asiatic Turkey, and lays the greater part of the town in ruins; about 1,500 persons perished, and nearly all the larger buildings are destroyed.—The Paris *Moniteur* announces the blockade of Venice, the chief Austrian ~~seaport~~ in the Adriatic.—The Princess Frederick William of Prussia leaves London, on her return to the Continent.—The Austrians hastily retreat from the River Po, before the Franco-Sardinian troops, and evacuate Mortara.—The French Imperial Guard throws three bridges over the Ticino, at Turbigo, by which the army crosses that river. On gaining the Lombard bank, the French troops are attacked by an Austrian corps from Milan, who are repulsed. This is the first occasion in which the French emperor is engaged in action.
- 3.—The *London Gazette* announces that the district of Moreton Bay, New South Wales, is erected into a separate colony, to be called the Colony of Queensland, and that Sir George Bowen is appointed Governor.—The forts at the mouth of the Pelho River, in the North of China, are mounted with guns, which are masked from view.—The ship *Eastern Monarch*, which took home a party of invalids from Kurrachee, is totally destroyed by fire at Spithead.—The freedom of the city of London is presented to Sir John Lawrence, late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, on his return to England.—Hurricane in the Arabian Sea, between the Kooria Meoria Bay and the Gulf of Aden.—The allied troops, under the personal command of the French Emperor, cross the Ticino in pursuit of the Austrians.—The cholera breaks out at Hamburg, in the north of Germany, and rages with unabated fury till the end of August, carrying off about 1,700 persons.—The Government of Madras sanction an alteration of the Jury rules, by which the Native panel is greatly extended, thus depriving a European prisoner of the power of exhausting the number by the exercise of his right of peremptory challenge. This resolution is arrived at in consequence of the acquittal of a European, named James Smith, who was charged with the manslaughter of a native.
- 4.—BATTLE OF MAGENTA, one of the bloodiest on record. The French and Sardinian troops having crossed the Ticino, despite the determined resistance of the Austrians, the hostile armies meet in great force at the village of Magenta, about twelve miles from Milan, on the eastern bank of that river. The Allies are victorious, and march on Milan without opposition. About 20,000 combatants on both sides are killed or wounded. On this occasion, the Emperor of the French commanded in person.—Major General Sir Hope Grant, commander of the troops in Oude, returns to Lucknow, after the close of the frontier campaign.—The troop of Madras Horse Artillery at Jaulnah, in the Deccan, shows signs of disaffection.
- 5.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Lisbon, the capital of Portugal, and is received with due honours by the king.—The ship *Alma*, of Belfast, bound from Calcutta to the Mauritius, is wrecked in the eastern channel of the Hooghly. The captain and his family, a lady passenger, the pilot and leadaman, perish.—Diplomatic relations are resumed between England and the court of Naples. The Hon. Henry Elliot, the English minister extraordinary, arrives at that city.—The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia arrives at Constantinople, and is received with great honour by the Sultan.

- 6.—The Austrians evacuate the town and castle of Milan, leaving their artillery and treasure behind them. The populace are in open insurrection against their authority, and barricade the streets.—The municipality of Milan present an address to the French Emperor, at his head-quarters, offering him the homage of the town of Milan, and suggesting the annexation of Lombardy to Piedmont, as the first step towards securing Italian independence.—The ship *Sir George Anderson*, from Madras to London, is abandoned at sea, dismasted and in a sinking state, in Lat. $86\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ S., Long. 89° E.—A party of Dyaks attack a fort in the Sarawak state, in the island of Borneo, and murder two Europeans in the service of Sir James Brooke.
- 7.—Parliament is re-opened by the Queen in person. The Royal speech announced that papers would be laid before Parliament, showing that every effort had been made to preserve the peace of Europe, but without success, war having broken out between France and Austria, and that the British Government would observe a strict neutrality. Nevertheless, the defences of the kingdom were being strengthened, and the navy was to be increased. Diplomatic intercourse had been renewed with the Kingdom of Naples, in consequence of the death of the late King. A Reform Bill was not likely to come before Parliament during the session, but would be taken into consideration at the next meeting.—The ship *Ulysses*, 1,984 tons, Captain W. Chivas, from Bombay to London, is abandoned off the Cape, in a sinking state. The Captain and crew are received on board the French ship *Chandernagore*.—The Austrians evacuate Pavia, after spiking their guns, and throwing their ammunition into the water.
- 8.—BATTLE OF MALEGNANO.—Marshal Baraguay d'Hilliers, with a division of French troops, attacks the Austrian intrenchments at Malegnano, in the neighbourhood of Milan, and captures the village, taking 1,200 prisoners. The Austrians were repulsed.—The French Emperor issues a proclamation to his army, and another to the Italian people, in which he calls upon them to enrol themselves under Victor Emmanuel's banner.—The French and Spanish forces attack the Cochín Chinese at Turon, and after a desperate struggle of two or three hours, the lines of the latter are carried at the point of the bayonet, and their defenders driven out, leaving behind them a large quantity of arms, and seventy guns. The loss of the Cochín-Chinese was 100 killed and 700 wounded, while the Allies had 8 killed and 50 wounded.—The Emperor of the French and King of Sardinia enter Milan, the capital of Lombardy, in triumph, and are received with the greatest enthusiasm.—The *Moniteur* of Paris contains the nomination of General McMahon to the rank of Marshal, with the title of Duke of Magenta.
- 9.—The Austrians evacuate Piacenza, and retreat across the Adda.—The Duchess of Parma, in Northern Italy, retires from her capital, leaving the government of the duchy to the municipality, and releasing the troops from their oath of fidelity. The municipality ask the King of Sardinia to assume the government of the country.—The King of Sardinia issues a proclamation to the people of Lombardy, in which he announces the union of that province with his kingdom.
- 10.—Defeat of Lord Derby's Government in the House of Commons, on the debate on the Queen's speech, in which an amendment was proposed, declaring a want of confidence in Her Majesty's ministers. For the amendment, 328; against it, 810; majority against the Government, 13.—The Derby ministry tender their resignations to the Queen, which is accepted by Her Majesty.—The ship *Ulysses*, which was abandoned by her crew six days before, is safely conveyed by the barque *Sea Serpent* into Port Elizabeth, at the Cape.—The British fleet in China, consisting of seven ships of war, nine gun-boats, and two transports, under the command of Rear Admiral James Hope, C.B., leaves Shanghai for the Peiho, to enforce, if necessary, the ratification of the new treaty at Peking.

- Prince Metternich, the veteran Austrian diplomatist, dies at Vienna. The deceased Prince was born at Coblenz, and was consequently in his 87th year.
- 11.—The first batch of Persian medals is distributed to the 2nd European Regt. L. I. at Belgium.
 - 12.—The Duchess of Brabant, wife of the heir to the throne of Belgium, gives birth to a Prince at Laeken.—The Franco-Sardinian army, under the command of the Emperor of the French, continues to advance into northern Italy. A bridge of boats is thrown across the Adda, and the troops begin to cross over.—The P. & O. Co.'s steamer *Alma*, carrying the Overland Mails from Calcutta, is totally wrecked off Mocha, in the Red Sea, but the mails and passengers are saved. Among the latter was Sir John Bowring, late Governor of Hongkong.—Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, off Akyab, which lasts until the 17th June.
 - 13.—Lord Palmerston forms a new cabinet, which includes Lord John Russell (as Foreign Secretary), Lord Granville, Mr. Gladstone, Mr. S. Herbert, the Duke of Newcastle, Lord Elgin, and Mr. Milner Gibson. Sir Charles Wood is nominated Secretary of State for India, in succession to Lord Stanley.
 - 14.—The ship *Stree Lutchmy Pursad*, 600 tons, J. Shaw, Commander, from Madras to Maulmain, is wrecked off Cape Negrais, where she encounters a terrific squall. The Captain and twenty of the crew save themselves by swimming ashore; but the Captain's wife and daughter, with eight female passengers and seven of the crew, meet with a watery grave.—Major Vaughan, with the 5th Punjaub Rifles, attacks a body of rebels, about 1,000 strong, in a pass leading into Nepaul, and defeats them with considerable loss.
 - 15.—The ship *Cheapside*, Captain Porrett, from Bangkok to Shanghai, is lost on the island of Video, in the China Sea.—Kossuth, the Hungarian exile, leaves England for Italy.
 - 16.—The 5th Bengal Europeans, at Berhampore, break out into open mutiny, and refuse duty. They elect their own officers, and take possession of their barracks.—The steamer *Malta*, bringing the Overland Mails to Bombay, breaks down in the Red Sea, abreast of the Zobayer Islands.—Mr. E. H. Longden, Superintendent of the Government Press at Allahabad, commits suicide at Futtehpore. The appointment has since been conferred on Dr. G. Bulst, Municipal Commissioner of Bombay, who for so many years was connected with the newspaper press of this city.
 - 17.—Prince Napoleon, with a division of the French army, marches from Florence for the seat of war.—The ship *Blenheim*, from Akyab to London, laden with rice, founders in the Bay of Bengal, sixty miles west of the island of Ramree; fourteen lives are lost.—The Governor General appoints Mr. H. B. Harrington, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be a temporary ordinary member of the Supreme Council, in consequence of a vacancy having occurred, and no person, provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed, being present on the spot.—The Sardinian government is installed at Parma, amid the rejoicings of the people.—Mr. Hercules Robinson is appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong.—General Gyulai is relieved from the command of the Austrian army in Italy, and is succeeded by General Count Schlick.
 - 18.—Major Vaughan, with two troops of the 12th Punjaub Cavalry, and four Companies of the 5th Punjaub Rifles, meets a body of rebels in the Terai forest, on the borders of Nepaul, and utterly destroys their cavalry. The enemy are pursued for five miles and dispersed.—The Emperor of Austria arrives at Verona, and assumes the supreme command of his armies in Italy.—The new English Ministry are sworn into office at Windsor Castle, and Lord Granville takes his seat as President of the Privy Council.—Sixteen wealthy gentlemen of Venice are arrested by

the Austrian troops, and carried off prisoners to Vienna, an account of their sympathy for the Italian cause.

- 19.—A case of suttee occurs at Hansi, in Upper India. The widow of a Choormar, who had died, insists on ascending her husband's funeral pyre, and no steps being taken to prevent her, she is burnt to death.—The Austrian troops in Italy abandon Montechiaro, Lonato, and Castiglione, and fall back behind the Mincio.—Lieutenant Hawthorn, of the Bombay Army, defeats and disperses a body of rebels at Gondah, in Central India.
- 20.—The Rana of Nuggur Parkur, a prisoner, escapes from his guards, who are overpowered by his adherents.—The Governor General publishes an order, stating that every non-commissioned officer and soldier in the three Presidencies, who enlisted for the East India Company's forces, shall, if he desire it, be allowed to take his discharge, but re-enlistment with a fresh bounty is distinctly refused.—The revolt at Perugia, in the Roman States, is savagely suppressed by the Swiss mercenaries of the Pope, who commit a fearful slaughter on the inhabitants, without distinction of age or sex.—The French minister of foreign affairs issues a circular to the diplomatic agents of France, in which he eulogises England for endeavouring to dissuade the German governments from making common cause with Austria.—Violent squall at Jacobabad, in Scinde.—Count Walewski, the French minister for foreign affairs, addresses a circular to the diplomatic agents of France abroad, stating that the preparations of Prussia give no anxiety to the French Government.
- 21.—The Coolies at Nuggur Parkur make a desperate attack on the place, but are driven back by Captain Johnstone's Beloochees, after a sharp fight.
- 22.—The American ship *Josephine*, lying in the harbour of Port Louis, Mauritius, is burned to the water's edge.—The Maha Rajah Khristna Rajah Wadyar, the Hindoo sovereign of Mysore, completes the sixtieth year of his reign. He was placed on the musnud in 1799, after the fall of Seringapatam and the extinction of Tippoo Sultan's dynasty.—Sir Barnes Peacock, late a member of the Supreme Council of India, is sworn in as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Calcutta.—The King of the Belgians arrives at Buckingham Palace, on a visit to the Queen of England.—The Inns of Court, London, resolve to form volunteer rifle corps.
- 23.—Koseuth, the Hungarian exile, arrives at Turin, the capital of Sardinia.—Lieutenant Roome, of the Bombay Army, with a small detachment of troops, encounters the rebels under Adil Mahomed Khan, near Goonapoor, in Central India, and completely defeats them.—The French drive in the Austrian outposts at Goito, on the banks of the Mincio.
- 24.—GREAT BATTLE OF SOLFERINO.—The Austrians had a few days previously retreated across the Mincio, the boundary of their fortified square, closely pursued by the Allies. Each of the contending armies numbered 150,000 men, and were commanded by the Emperors of France and Austria respectively. The French arrived on the left bank of the Mincio on the 22nd June. On the 23rd the Austrians recrossed the stream, and on the following day attacked the Allies along their whole line. The Austrians were completely defeated, and at the close of the battle retreated once more across the Mincio, having lost about 50,000 men in killed, wounded, and prisoners. The battle raged from four o'clock in the morning till eight o'clock in the evening.—An address, signed by 8,000 persons, is presented to Sir John Lawrence in London.—The 25th Regiment Bombay Native Light Infantry, which behaved with such gallantry and loyalty during the campaign in Central India, is entertained at dinner by the military society of Poona.
- 25.—Defeat of the British naval forces at the mouth of the Peiho, in China. The vessels of war begin to ascend the stream, and remove the stakes

- planted in the river. The forts, the batteries of which were masked, open a terrible fire upon the shipping. A small body of troops are landed, but are obliged to retire with severe loss. The number of killed and wounded on the side of the British is 464 men, and the French lose fourteen. Seven British officers are killed and wounded, and among the latter Admiral Hope, commanding the fleet. Four gun-boats are swamped and lost by the fire of the enemy, who are supposed to be assisted by Russians. The Chinese garrison is commanded by Prince Sangkiluhin, a Mongol chief.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Parma, where he is received with enthusiasm.—Prussia proposes to the federal diet at Frankfort to place a corps of observation on the Upper Rhine.—The European community of Madras hold a large meeting, to protest against the aspersions cast by Sir C. Trevelyan upon the conduct of the European and East Indian jurors of Madras.—A small force from Calcutta, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth Mackenzie, arrives at Berhampore, to restore order among the 5th Bengal Europeans, which is in a state of open mutiny.
- 27.—Sir Hugh Ross is invested with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, at Poona, by Lieutenant General Sir Henry Somerset, Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army.—The Company's troops at Berhampore are paraded by Colonel Mackenzie, with a force from Calcutta, and are persuaded to return to their duty, on condition that a court of enquiry shall be held immediately.—The Governor General's order regarding the Company's troops is read to the men of the Artillery and 2nd Bengal European Cavalry at Meerut.—The ship *Shah Jehan*, from Calcutta to Mauritius, with 849 coolie emigrants, takes fire at sea, in Lat. 12° S., and Long. 75° E. The vessel continued burning till the 30th, when she was abandoned. Out of 500 souls who were on board, only 64 were saved in two boats, being picked up by the French ship *Vasco de Gama*, and conveyed to the Mauritius. The whole of the emigrants perished.—Lieutenant R. D. Osborn, of the 2nd Sikh Cavalry, defeats the rebels under Dowlut Sing, in the village of Judhoorkee, at Lohar, in Central India.
- 28.—The French troops cross the Mincio without resistance, the Austrians having withdrawn beyond the river.—The Chinese convicts on board the *Ararat*, 74 in number, from Singapore and Penang, bound to Bombay, succeed in breaking loose, and attempt to overpower the crew. Captain Correya, however, with the assistance of the European guard, succeeds in subduing them, after killing 28 of the desperadoes.—Mr. Duncan Smith, Agent of the Oriental Bank at Bombay, is killed by a fall from his horse.
- 29.—The 61st Regiment leave Bombay for the Mauritius, in the steamers *Oriental* and *Prince Arthur*.—The Sardinian army lays close siege to the fortress of Peschiera, situated on the right bank of the Mincio.—Count de Pourtales, the Prussian ambassador, arrives at the head-quarters of the Austrian army at Verona.—The Government of Madras issues an order on the subject of the Tinnevely riots in December 1858, dismissing the native officers who failed to protect the Christians from outrage and insult.
- 30.—Sir Bartle Frere delivers the first lecture before the Kurrachee Mechanics' Institution, which is formally inaugurated.—A durbar is held at Peshawur, to present rewards to certain chiefs in the Peshawur district, who had rendered services to the British in 1857-58.—The Royal Mail Company's steamer *Paramatta* is wrecked on the Angeda reef, near the island of St. Thomas, West Indies.

JULY.

- 1.—The air ship *Atlantic*, with several aeronauts, makes her first balloon-trip from St. Louis, in the United States, to Henderson, in the state of New York. The entire distance travelled was 1,150 miles, which was accom-

plished in 19 hours and 50 minutes.—The increased duty on Malwa opium in the Bombay Presidency, which is raised from 400 to 500 Rs. per chest, takes effect from this date.—Major Meade, with a force from Seepree, encounters a body of rebels at Giriasoo. After five hours' fighting, he clears the hill on which they are posted, killing about 100.—The P. and O. S. N. Company conclude a new transit contract with the Pacha of Egypt, reducing the charges for goods and passengers conveyed by the railway between Alexandria and Suez and *vice versa*.—Prince Napoleon's division joins the army of Italy at Volta.

- 2.—Riots at Quilon, on the Malabar Coast, on account of the high price of rice. The populace rise, loot villages, demolish houses, and plunder in all directions.—The Emperor of the French crosses the Mincio, and establishes his head-quarters at Valleggio, near the Austrian fortresses.
- 3.—Thanksgiving services are performed at Hongkong, in China, for the suppression of the rebellion in India.
- 4.—Count D'Urban, an Austrian officer, arrives at the French camp with a flag of truce.—Count de Persigny, the French ambassador in England, communicates to Lord John Russell the proposal of a basis of mediation between the belligerent powers, France and Austria.
- 5.—Lord Lyndhurst, in the House of Peers, calls attention to the state of the national defences, and a debate ensues on the dangers which might arise to England from the present relations of France towards Italy and the rest of Europe.—Hubeeb Shah, a Mussulman fakeer, is arrested by the Tehseeldar of Zuffurwal, in the Sealkote district of the Punjab, for circulating treasonable documents, inciting the people to rise against the British Government.—The Chiefs of Kattlawar, in India, present a parting address to Colonel Lang, Political Agent, on the occasion of his departure for England, stating that they intend to erect a building to his memory, in which they desire to have his portrait.
- 6.—The ship *James Carson*, of Belfast, bound from Greenwich to Bombay, is abandoned at sea in a sinking state, the vessel having sprung a leak, Captain Barry and the crew are taken on board the ship *Marathon*, of Newcastle, bound to Bombay.—Honorary degress are conferred at Oxford on Sir John Lawrence, Sir A. Wilson, and Colonel Greathed, who had distinguished themselves in India.—The French General Fleury arrives at Verona, the Austrian head quarters, and has a long interview with the Emperor Francis Joseph.
- 7.—Austria proposes to the Diet of Frankfort that the federal army of Germany should be mobilised, and the Prince Regent of Prussia placed in command.—Lord John Russell, the English Minister for Foreign Affairs, addresses a despatch to the Government of Prussia, warning that power against interfering in the war between France and Austria.—A military insurrection takes place at Naples, chiefly among the Swiss troops, but is quelled by the loss of seventy of the insurgents.
- 8.—The Rev. A. F. Lacroix, of the London Missionary Society, dies at Calcutta. He was one of the oldest missionaries in India, and served the missionary cause for 38 years.—Oscar I., King of Sweden, dies at Stockholm. He was the son of Bernadotte, the French General, who rose from the rank of a private soldier in the French army. He is succeeded by his eldest son, Prince Charles, who was appointed Regent in 1857, in consequence of his father's severe illness.—An armistice is agreed on between the Emperor of Austria and the Emperor of the French, and is signed at Villafranca by Marshal Vaillant and Baron Hess, to extend to 15th August.—The Victoria Cross is awarded by the Queen to Mr. Thomas Henry Kavanagh, assistant commissioner in Oude, and to Mr. Ross Lewis Mangles, of the Bengal Civil Service, for acts of gallantry during the Indian mutinies. These are the first non-military persons who receive the decoration of the order of valour.—Mr. Ward, the American minis-

- ter in China, has an interview with Haugfuh, the Governor General of the province of Chille, at the town of Pehtang, and is treated with much courtesy by that official.
- 9.—The Ex-King of Oude, a state prisoner in Fort William (Calcutta) for the last two years, is released by Government, and several other political prisoners are set free.—The American ship *Brutus*, which had lately arrived at Calcutta from Bombay, is destroyed by fire in the Hooghly.
—Count Cavour, prime minister of the king of Sardinia, leaves Turin for the head-quarters of the Allied armies.—The French fleet in the Adriatic, consisting of forty-five vessels, under the command of Admiral Jurien, appears before Venice, but hostilities are prevented by timely notice of the conclusion of an armistice between France and Austria.
 - 10.—The Egyptian steamer *Mariout*, belonging to the Mijediah steam navigation company, is wrecked in the Red Sea, on a reef off Rus Ghorub, about eighty miles distant from Suez.
 - 11.—PEACE CONCLUDED.—The Emperors of France and Austria meet at Villafranca, and sign the preliminaries of a treaty of peace. Lombardy is to be annexed to Sardinia; Venetia to remain in the hands of Austria. All the Italian Duchies are to be restored; and an Italian confederation, under the honorary presidency of the Pope, is to be formed. The Emperor of Austria cedes his rights to the Emperor of the French, who remits them to the King of Sardinia. Austria retains Venetia, but it is to form part of the Italian confederation.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Verona, and joins the head quarters of the Emperor.—The British treaty with Japan is ratified at Jeddo, the metropolis of that empire. The treaty was carried under a canopy, surrounded by a guard of honour consisting of fifty seamen, followed by Her Majesty's Consul General and a large cortège of officers.
 - 12.—The French Emperor leaves his camp at Valleggio, on his return to Paris.
—An order of the day is issued by the Emperor of Austria at Verona, announcing that Austria has made peace, because she had been abandoned by her natural allies, on whose aid she had counted.—Count Cavour, and the rest of the Sardinian ministry, tender their resignation to the King, being dissatisfied with the treaty of peace concluded between France and Austria.—The Tuscan council of state, consisting of the most eminent men in the Grand Duchy, unanimously vote the union of Tuscany with the new kingdom of northern Italy, under the sovereignty of the house of Savoy.
 - 13.—Murray, an East Indian, is executed at Raneegunge, near Calcutta, for the murder of a native.—The freedom of the Grocers' Company of London is presented to the Duke of Cambridge and Sir John Lawrence.—The King of Sardinia arrives at Milan, and is received with cries of "Long live the King!"
 - 14.—The Emperor Napoleon re-enters Milan, on his return from the seat of war, en route to France, and is received with acclamations by the populace.
—The ex-Nawab of Furruckabad, sentenced to perpetual banishment from India, is escorted as a prisoner into Tannah, near Bombay, and lodged in the jail there.—The Emperor of Austria leaves his camp at Verona, on his return to Vienna.—A second earthquake at Erzeroum, in Asiatic Turkey, which completely destroys the town, and causes immense loss of life.—Sir George Grey, Governor of the Cape, lays the foundation of the Simon's Town Slip and Pier, which is to be constructed by private enterprise.
 - 15.—The Military Finance Commission, consisting of Colonel Jameson, Bombay Army, Colonel Burn, Bengal Army, and Colonel Balfour, Madras Army, assemble at Bombay, to enquire how the military expenditure of India may be reduced.—The French corps of observation on the Rhine, under the command of Marshal Pelissier, is formed and established.—The Emperor of the French and King of Sardinia arrive at

- Turin, and are received with grand demonstrations.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Edinburgh, to continue his studies at that city.—Rajah Deves Buksh, of Gondah, a leader of the Indian rebels, dies in the Nepaul hills.—The Emperor of Austria arrives at his palace at Vienna, on his return from Italy, and issues an imperial manifesto, explaining his motives for concluding peace, which was the holding back of his natural allies, whose mediation promised less favorable conditions than a direct understanding with his opponents. Various reforms are also promised in the public laws and administration.
- 16.—The Queen of Portugal dies at Lisbon, of diphtheria, aged 22 years.—The French army in Italy begin their march homewards, from the of banks the Minio.—A terrific hurricane occurs around Algoa Bay, in South Africa, and a succession of violent gales continues till the 20th.—Haungfuh receives a mandate from the Emperor of China, authorising the visit of Mr. Ward, the American minister, to Peking, the capital of China.
 - 17.—The Emperor Napoleon arrives at his palace at St. Cloud, in France, after his brilliant victories in Italy.—General Earl Cathcart, G.C.B., Colonel of the 1st Dragoon Guards, dies at Leonard's-on-Sea, in England.—Captain Vansittart, of H. M. steam-ship *Magicienne*, who was wounded in the action at the mouth of the Peiho, in the north of China, dies at Shanghai from his wounds.—Two thousand Swiss troops in the employ of Naples are landed at Marseilles, on their way to Switzerland, having left the service of the Neapolitan King.—The exploring party despatched from South Australia, under Mr. J. M. Stuart, returns to Geelong, after having discovered a large tract of well-watered country, about 300 miles in extent.
 - 18.—The ship *Thomas Brassey*, 1283 tons, Captain Price, which left Bombay for Liverpool on the 20th May, is abandoned at sea, near the Cape. The crew are saved in boats.—Lieutenant Watts, at the head of a detachment of the Jubbulpore Police Battalion, defeats a body of 400 rebels in the district of Dumoh; forty-five of the enemy are killed, with two of their leaders.—The Prussian army of observation on the Rhine is broken up.—The Chancellor of the Exchequer lays his budget before the House of Commons. A deficiency of nearly five millions is to be raised by increasing the income-tax, and reducing the credit on the malt duties.
 - 19.—The Emperor of the French receives the great bodies of the state at the palace of St. Cloud. The Emperor, in his address to the Chambers, states that he made peace, because to proceed any farther would have embroiled Europe in a war.—Colonel Bladen Neill, a brother of General Neill, of the Madras Army, of Lucknow celebrity, is killed at Melbourne, in Australia, by a fall from his horse.
 - 20.—The municipality of Florence vote for the annexation of Tuscany to Piedmont.—Mr. Ward, the American minister in China, leaves the steamer *Powhattan*, and proceeds on his journey to Peking, to visit the Emperor.
 - 21.—Three shocks of an earthquake are felt at Madras, the first of which lasts about thirty seconds.—Prince Alfred returns to England, after his travels in the Mediterranean.—A meeting is held at the Guildhall, London, at which it is resolved to form a volunteer rifle corps, to be called the London Rifle Brigade.
 - 23.—The ship *Earl of Sefton*, of 1200 tons, is destroyed by fire at Rangoon, and scuttled.—The ship *Natalie*, from the Clyde to Bombay, laden with railway stores and coal, runs ashore on the inner reef in Back Bay, within sight of Bombay, and becomes a wreck. Three men are drowned in attempting to reach the shore, but the Captain and rest of the crew are safely landed at Bombay, in a boat which put off to rescue them.—The British fleet in the Mediterranean, under the command of Rear Admiral Mundy, arrives off Alexandria.—Garibaldi issues an address to the

- soldiers, in the name of "Italy and Victor Emmanuel."—The Austrian Lloyd's steamers recommence running between Trieste and Alexandria, in consequence of the armistice between Austria and France being signed.
- 24.—The Duke of Malakoff is appointed Grand Chancellor of the Legion of Honour in France.
- 25.—Hurricane in Lower Bengal, until the 27th.
- 27.—Cyclone at Calcutta, which greatly damages the shipping in the Hooghly. The steamer *Canning* goes down at her anchors off Calpee, and the captain and eleven of the crew are drowned.—The Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, formed in 1857 by volunteers in Calcutta, is disbanded by the Governor General.—The American embassy arrives at Peking, the capital of China.
- 28.—A treasonable plot is discovered at Agra, and a Havildar of the 18th N. I. is found keeping up an active correspondence with the rebel chiefs.—The 61st Regiment arrives at the Mauritius, from Bombay, in the steamer *Oriental*.—This day is observed as a day of thanksgiving throughout India, for the restoration of peace and tranquility in this country.—The Ven. F. C. P. Reynolds, Archdeacon of the diocese of Bombay, dies suddenly at Kirkee, near Poona, of which place he was Chaplain.—The *Monsieur* of Paris announces that the Emperor of the French has decided that the army and navy shall be restored to a peace footing with the least possible delay.—A deputation of Venetians wait upon the French ambassador at Turin, to deliver an address to the Emperor of the French, protesting against Venice being left under the dominion of Austria.
- 29.—The Bombay Government directs public officers to sell all waste paper accumulating in their offices, crediting the proceeds to Government.—The Imperial Commissioners at Peking receive Mr. Ward, the envoy of the United States, and state that the Emperor of China wished to honor the American nation by granting him an audience, on his settling the manner in which he should approach the throne. Mr. Ward refused to kneel to the Emperor, but said he would only salute his Majesty as he did his own ruler. An audience with the Emperor was therefore not granted to the American minister.
- 30.—A deputation, representing the principal religious bodies in England, hold an interview with Sir C. Wood, the Indian secretary of state, with reference to the exclusion of the Bible from the Government schools in India.
- 31.—The Earl of Minto, G.C.B., dies at Eaton-square, London.

AUGUST.

- 1.—Sir Charles Wood, Secretary of State for India, lays the Indian budget before the House of Commons. The deficit in the present year in the Indian treasury is twelve millions, which the minister proposes to meet by raising a loan in England on the credit of the Indian revenues. The proposal is agreed to.—Captain E. T. Low, of the American ship *Helen Mar*, is charged before the American Consul at Bombay with inhuman and brutal treatment of Mrs. Margaret Low, his former wife.—The ship *Neptune*, from Calcutta to Bombay, with troops on board, is lost at the entrance of the Myoo river, off Akyab, in the Bay of Bengal, and the crew and soldiers on board, numbering 106 persons, are rescued from destruction by the steamer *Nemesis*.—The strike in the building trades in London commences. The conference of the building trades unions resolve, after some agitation, to coerce the master builders into giving ten hours' pay for nine hours' work.—The Maharajah of Cashmere receives from the Supreme Government some costly presents, of the value of a lac of Rupees (£10,000), as an expression of thanks for the assistance rendered by him during the late mutinies, in placing a body of troops at the disposal of the Punjab authorities. The presents consisted of four

Arab horses, and a quantity of jewels and other valuable articles, which are delivered to the Maharajah at Jummoo by the Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

- 3.—A deputation from the Cotton Supply Association has an interview with Sir Charles Wood, Secretary of State for India, at the India House, London, to urge the necessity of altering the system of land tenure in India, and improving the means of communication with the interior, and especially of opening the navigation of the river Godavery.—Prince Richard Metternich leaves Vienna for Paris, carrying an answer from the Emperor Francis Joseph to an autograph letter from the Emperor Napoleon, on the subject of the Italian duchies.—The French army of observation on the Rhine, which was formed to watch the movements of Prussia, is dissolved.
- 4.—Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B., Commissioner in Scinde, is appointed by the Indian Council to be a member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta.—Mr. James Wilson, M.P., Vice-President of the Board of Trade, is offered the post of financial member of the Supreme Council of India.—The will and codicil of the late Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., of Bombay, Parsee merchant, is proved in the Supreme Court by his three sons. The whole of the property, personal and real, is sworn under eighty-five lacs of Rupees (£850,000).—A deputation from the Anti-Opium Association waits upon Sir Charles Wood, Secretary of State for India, at the India House, calling upon Government to prohibit the cultivation of opium in British India, but Sir C. Wood declines to interfere.
- 5.—Colonel Orfeur Cavenagh, of the Bengal Army, assumes office as Governor of the Straits Settlements, and is sworn in as President of the Court of Judicature at Singapore.—The Local European Force in India Bill is read a first time in the House of Commons. The bill limits the number of European troops to be employed in Her Majesty's Indian Army to 30,000 in the whole, including the officers, commissioned and non-commissioned; and authorises Her Majesty to enlist and retain 6,000 non-commissioned officers and men belonging to the said Indian Army in the United Kingdom and the British Isles.
- 6.—A commission assembles at Madras, to enquire into the conduct of Mr. Prendergast, Accountant General of that Presidency, with regard to his dealings in the matter of Tanjore bonds. The substance of the charge against Mr. Prendergast is, for having, after the receipt by him of private information from the Supreme Government that the Tanjore debt would be closed after 15 months' notice to the public, purchased Tanjore bonds to a large extent, at the heavy rate of discount they then bore in the market; such proceeding being unbecoming his position and character as a Government servant, a breach of official confidence, and in contravention of public policy.—Ex-Baron Pennefather, of the Irish Bench, dies at his residence, near Clonmel, in Ireland.—The workmen at Messrs. Trollope's building establishment, in London, strike work, and the master builders immediately close their yards, and lock out the workmen in their employment.—The steamer *Admella*, plying between Adelaide and Melbourne, in Australia, strikes upon a sunken reef about fifteen miles off Cape Northumberland, and is totally wrecked. Twelve passengers and ten of the crew only were saved, thirty passengers and twenty of the crew having perished.
- 7.—King Victor Emmanuel makes a solemn entry into Milan, to take formal possession of Lombardy, ceded to him by the Emperor of the French.—The ship *Sovereign of the Seas*, Captain Thomas, from Bombay to China, is wrecked on the Pyramid Shoal, in the Straits of Malacca.—The National Guard of Florence, equipped and organised by the people for the defence of the country, enters upon its duties for the first time.—A mutiny breaks out on board H. M.'s ship *Marlborough*, bearing the flag of Vice Admiral Fagshawe, in the Mediterranean.

- 8.—**EXTINCTION OF THE GREAT MODUL.**—The Governor General notifies that all titular distinctions appertaining to the House of Delhi, and all honours, dignities, and privileges, enjoyed by its members, have ceased for ever.—The notorious rebel, Heera Singh, late a chief of the Mehidpoor Contingent, is captured by Major Phillips, commanding at Augur. He is severely wounded, and dies next day.—The Conference at Zurich, in Switzerland, of the plenipotentiaries of France, Austria, and Sardinia, to settle the affairs of Italy, assembles, and decides on prolonging the armistice until such time as the treaty to be drawn up shall be ratified.—The drainage works at Calcutta are commenced, and Mr. Wauchope, President of the Board of Municipal Commissioners, lays the first brick of the first main sewer.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship, the greatest wonder of this mechanical age, is completed, and put in motion to test her engines.—The Grand Duke Constantine, of Russia, arrives in England, and is visited by the Prince Consort at Ryde.
- 9.—Sir Erskine Perry, late Chief Justice of Bombay, is appointed to a seat in the Indian Council in England.—The East India Loan Bill is read a third time in the House of Commons.
- 10.—Dr. Windus, Surgeon of Chioacole, in the Madras Presidency, is accidentally killed by Lieutenant Cunliffe, with whom he had gone out shooting.—The treaty between America and China is ratified at Peking, by Kweiliang, the Imperial Commissioner, who applies the great seal to the same, after which the letter from President Buchanan, of the United States, was delivered by Mr. Ward to Kweiliang, to be conveyed to the Emperor.
- 11.—The Divorce Court Bill is read a third time in the House of Commons, and passed, with some material amendments.—The Governor General's proclamation, granting the East India Company's soldiers the option of discharge or re-enlistment, is read to the Indian Sappers and Miners at Chatham, in England. Out of 150 men, 26 claim their discharge.—Lord Gough presents new colours to the 10th Foot, at the Curragh Camp, Ireland.
- 12.—The East India Loan Bill is read a third time in the House of Lords, and passed.—The Reserve Volunteer Force of Seamen Bill, to raise a body of 30,000 seamen for the defence of the coast, is also read a third time and passed by the Peers.—The Emperor of the French declares against the employment of force to restore the Princes of Central Italy to their Duchies.—The Emperor of the French orders a medal to be struck in commemoration of the Italian campaign.—The Tuscan House of Assembly at Florence elect Tito Coppi, a Councillor, to be President of the Government, and propose the *déchéance* of the Hapsburg-Lorraine dynasty.—A court of inquiry, consisting of the Senior Magistrate of Bombay, and four Mahomedan Moulvies of the Mofussil, assemble at the Police Office for the purpose of investigating certain charges preferred by the Mahomedan community against the Caze of Bombay.—The American embassy leaves Peking, on its return to the sea-coast.
- 13.—The parliamentary session is closed, and Parliament is prorogued. The royal speech states that, the war which had broken out in Northern Italy having been concluded by the peace of Villafranca, overtures had been made to Her Majesty with the view to ascertain whether, if conferences should be held by the Great Powers of Europe for the purpose of settling arrangements connected with the present state and future condition of Italy, a plenipotentiary would be sent by Her Majesty to assist at such conferences, but Her Majesty had not yet decided to take part in the negotiations. Her Majesty, in accordance with the stipulations of the treaty of Tientsin, had instructed the plenipotentiary in China to repair to the Imperial Court of Peking, and open direct communication with the Imperial Government. Her Majesty confidently looked forward to the maintenance of friendly relations with foreign powers and states, and congratulated Parliament on the restoration of tranquillity in her Indian

- dominions, where she would endeavour to promote internal improvement, and obliterate the traces of the recent conflict. The financial arrangements of India will continue to engage Her Majesty's serious attention. The speech also alluded to the bills for the formation of a naval and military reserve force, a complete and permanent system of national defence being an object of pre-eminent importance.—Mr. Harington introduces a bill into the Legislative Council of India, for the licensing of trades and professions in India.
- 14.—The army of Italy, headed by the Emperor of the French, makes a grand triumphal entry into Paris, amidst fêtes and rejoicings. The occasion is also celebrated at Turin. In the evening, the Emperor gives a grand banquet to the principal military chiefs of the army, in the Salle des Etats, Paris.—The statue of Napoleon I., by Canova, is inaugurated at Milan, in the Palazzo Brera, in the presence of the French Commander, Marshal Vaillant, the Mayor, and all the Sardinian civil and military authorities.—The Government of Naples orders the foreign Swiss legion in that kingdom to be disbanded.—Garibaldi arrives at Florence, the capital of Tuscany, and is received with great enthusiasm by the populace.
- 15.—Dr. Thomas Smethurst, an English surgeon, is placed on his trial, at the Central Criminal Court, London, for the murder of Isabella Bankes, by poisoning her.—The *Fête Napoléon* is celebrated at Paris, on which occasion the Emperor pardons 1,127 persons, sentenced for various crimes, offences, and infringements of the law, or reduces the terms of their imprisonment.—The 86th Regiment, from Bombay, arrives safely in England, in the troop-ships *Genghis Khan* and *Kennington*.
- 16.—Brigadier James Mackenzie, of the 5th Bengal European Light Cavalry, formerly commanding at Ferozepore, dies at Simla, in the North-Western Provinces of India.—The young Grand Duke of Tuscany, who had been compelled to flee his country, arrives in Paris, and is graciously received by the Emperor.—Lieutenant General Ulloa resigns the command of the Tuscan troops, and is succeeded by General Garibaldi, the famous Italian chief.—The Tuscan Assembly at Florence unanimously declares against the restoration of the late reigning family, and in favour of annexation to Sardinia. The terms of the resolution are:—"That the assembly declares it to be the firm will of Tuscany to form a strong part of the Kingdom of Italy, under the constitutional sceptre of King Victor Emmanuel."—The steamer *Bahiana* leaves England for Singapore, with 700 miles of submarine cable, to be laid down between Singapore and Batavia for the Dutch government.—Mr. Ward, the American minister, returns to Pechang, at the mouth of the Peiho, where the ratifications of the treaty of Tientsin are exchanged.
- 17.—The Emperor of the French grants a full and unconditional amnesty to all persons sentenced for political crimes and offences, or those who have been the objects of any measures taken for public security.—The ship *City of Calcutta*, lying at anchor in the Hooghly, off Fulta, touches a sand bank when swinging to the tide, and is immediately capsized.—The Emperor of the French, accompanied by the Empress, leaves Paris for St. Sauveur, in the Provinces.
- 18.—The shock of an earthquake is experienced at Murree, in the North-West Provinces of India, which lasted about three seconds.—Louis Blanc, one of the leading French exiles in England, refuses to take advantage of the Emperor's amnesty, so long as France is kept in bondage.—Brigadier James Steel, C.B., late Commandant at Umballa, in Upper India, dies at Brighton, in England.—Lieutenant W. R. Round, Adjutant of the 10th Regiment Madras N. I., is sentenced, by a court martial at Secunderabad, to be cashiered, for most scandalous dishonesty and falsehood.
- 19.—The Emperor and Empress of the French arrive at St. Sauveur, in the provinces.

- 20.—The Infantry Volunteer Guards at Madras celebrate their second anniversary, when Sir Charles Trevelyan, Colonel of the Corps, presides. Commissions are now for the first time presented to the officers.—The mail steamer *Northam* strikes on a reef in the Red Sea, opposite to Jeddah. She remained on the reef till the 26th, when she was got off. The passengers were on Mayetta Island for four days.—The scheme of the Belgian Government for the fortification of Antwerp is adopted by the House of Assembly, the project of the King being carried by a majority of 57 to 42.—Dr. Smethurst, who was tried at the Central Criminal Court, London, for the murder of Miss Isabella Bankes, is found guilty of the charge, and sentence of death is passed upon him.
- 21.—The King of Sardinia presides at a council of ministers held at Turin, when the question of the vote of annexation come to by the Tuscan assembly was discussed. It was decided that before accepting, even provisionally, the provinces which desire to give themselves over to King Victor Emmanuel, it was proper to consult the allied powers, and particularly France.—The American ship *Charles Buck*, Captain Smalley, is entirely destroyed by fire in Bombay Harbour.
- 22.—The prisoners in the jail at Mundlairsir, near Mhow, rise *en masse*, overpower the native guard, and murder Captain Hawes, of the Bengal Army, the Acting Political Agent.—A meeting of European gentlemen is held at Cawnpore, when it is resolved that a memorial church be erected at that station, to perpetuate the memories of those who fell in the massacre of 1857.—General Garibaldi, the Italian chief, arrives at Parma, in northern Italy, and is received with immense enthusiasm. The mob took the horses from his carriage, and drew him in triumph from street to street, amid showers of bouquets.
- 23.—An Indian loan of £5,000,000, bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly, is negotiated in London.—The national assembly of Modena unanimously declares against the late reigning family, and decrees the banishment of its members, and the annexation of Modena to Piedmont.
- 24.—The *Moniteur* of Paris announces that, in pursuance of the Emperor's promise to disarm, the French minister of war had issued orders that from the 20th September, those men should return to their homes whose term of service expires in 1859.—The Earl of Carlisle presents colours to the 2nd battalion of the 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment, at the Curragh Camp, Ireland.
- 25.—Four seamen of H. M.'s ship *Marlborough* are tried in Valetta Harbour, Malta, for mutinous and insubordinate conduct at Castellamare. Three are sentenced to fifty lashes each and two years' imprisonment, and one to one year's imprisonment in irons.
- 26.—A royal commission is appointed by the Queen of England to enquire into the state of the fortifications of the country, especially all such defences as are intended for the protection of the royal arsenals and dock-yards, in case of any hostile attack being made by foreign enemies.—A treaty is signed between the Papal government and that of the Queen of Spain, by the terms of which the latter engages to occupy the Roman States with her forces when the French troops are withdrawn.—The 32nd Regiment, which formed a part of the illustrious garrison of Lucknow, arrives at Portsmouth in the ship *Albuera*, and is inspected by the Queen and Royal Family on landing.—Colonel Nott's field force from Saugor, in Central India, attacks the rebels under Feroze Shah in the jungles, taking them by surprise, and completely disperses them.
- 27.—The Governor of Bombay presents the Persian medals to the Light Company of the 22nd Regiment N. I., at Ahmednuggur.—A Mussulman fakir, named Hubeeb Shah, is executed at Lahore, for having in his possession several treasonable and seditious documents, and five green

papers called "Imam Mehndee ka Nishan." One of the papers was a proclamation, asserting that the Government of India had been assumed by a Mahomedan saint, "Imam Mehndee." This was delivered to the Tehseeldar of Zuffurwal, in the Sealkote district, who arrested the prisoner.—The 32nd Regiment, "Lucknow Heroes," arrive at Dover, and are received with great enthusiasm by the inhabitants.—The British mail steamer *Indus*, while passing Tarifa, a Spanish seaport in the Straits of Gibraltar, on her way to Southampton, is fired at from the fort, the shot sinking within fifty yards of the vessel.

28.—General W. Vincent, Colonel of the 6th Bengal Europeans, dies at Mussoorie, in the North-West Provinces, after serving in India for 67 years.—Leigh Hunt, the celebrated author, dies at Putney, in England, in the 75th year of his age.

29.—The Queen and Royal Family leave Buckingham Palace for Balmoral, in the Highlands of Scotland.—Prince Alfred leaves Dover, to join his ship, the *Euryalus*, in the Mediterranean.—Hostilities commence between Spain and Morocco. The Spanish troops at Ceuta, on the coast of Africa, assisted by a steamer and gun-boat, attack the Moors.—The 64th Regiment, at Kurrachee, receive their medals for Persia, presented to them by Sir Bartle Frere.—Two Russians, a naval officer and a seaman, belonging to General Mouravieff's squadron, are murdered in Japan by the populace, who set upon them without any provocation, and cut them to pieces. The Russian admiral demands compensation, and the southern part of the island of Saghalien is ceded to his Government.

30.—The *Constitutionnel*, a semi-official French journal, reiterates the Emperor's determination not to interfere with the free action of the Italian Duchies in choosing their form of government, and declares the armed intervention of Austria at an end for ever.—The statue of La Bourdonnais, the founder of the French colony of the Mauritius, now an English possession, is inaugurated at Port Louis. Mr. Stevenson, Governor of the Mauritius, presides on the occasion, and all classes of the community join in the demonstration.—The steamer *Thebes*, Captain Roskell, chartered by the French Government to convey despatches from Hongkong to Cochin China, is wrecked on the coast of Hainan, a large island in the south of China.—The bill for licensing trades and professions in India is read a second time in the Legislative Council at Calcutta, and passed with a few amendments.

31.—Lieutenant General Charles Gilmour, of the Royal Artillery, dies in England, in the 78th year of his age.—Chutter Sal, the confederate of Adil Mahomed, the Bhopal rebel, is captured by Captain Richards in the jungles of Seronj, in Central India.

SEPTEMBER.

1.—The national assembly of the Roman States is opened at Bologna, and the Governor General of that city calls upon the members to constitute their Government.—The 84th Regiment, which left Calcutta on the 8th April, arrives at Gravesend, in England, in the troop-ship *Tudor*.—The prepayment of postage on letters for the United Kingdom, whether marked *via* Southampton or *via* Marseilles, is made compulsory.—The East India Railway is extended to Cynthea, on the banks of the river More, in Bengal, the length of railway open to traffic thus being 165 miles.

2.—The ship *Admiral Boxer*, 1200 tons, from Cardiff to Kurrachee, laden with coals, is wrecked off the banks of the Indus, about forty-five miles south of Kurrachee. The master, with the crew and passengers, reach Kurrachee safely in the ship's boats.—Dr. Smethurst, who was sentenced to death for the murder of Miss Isabella Bankes, is respited.

3.—Mr. Prendergast, of the Madras Civil Service, and Accountant General of that Presidency, is dismissed from his situation by the Governor General, for his conduct in the affair of the Tanjore bonds.—The com-

mission appointed by Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, to investigate certain charges against Mr. C. Reade, of the Civil Service, Agent to the Governor at Vizagapatam, holds its first sitting at that place.—The deputation from Tuscany, which was sent to invite the King of Sardinia to assume the government of that province, arrives at Turin, and is received by King Victor Emmanuel. The King tells them that the incorporation of Tuscany with Sardinia was a measure that could not yet be determined on, but that he would defend the cause of Tuscany before the Great Powers, and use his utmost efforts to secure its independence.—The Spanish Consul at Tangiers presents the ultimatum of his Government to that of Morocco.—The Sultan of Turkey nearly loses his life in the Bosphorus. An Ionian captain commanding an English steam tug drives his vessel twice against the imperial caique, and the Sultan is saved with difficulty.—The Calcutta Chamber of Commerce hold a meeting, and adopt a petition to the Legislative Council against Mr. Harington's bill for licensing trades and professions.

- 4.—The Right Rev. Thomas Carr, first Bishop of Bombay, and latterly Rector of Bath, dies at the latter city, in the seventy-first year of his age. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he was senior optime in 1818. He was Bishop of Bombay from 1836 to 1851, when he resigned from ill health; and was appointed Rector of Bath in April 1854, resigning the post a short while previous to his death.—The American barque *Hesperian*, bound from Hongkong to Japan, is totally lost on the Okisiri islands.
- 5.—Mr. John Stuart, who was Secretary of the Bank of Bombay for seventeen years, gives notice of his intention to resign that situation at the expiry of six months.
- 6.—The Emperor of Morocco dies, and Sadi Mahomed is proclaimed Emperor at Fez and in Mequinez.—The national assembly at Bologna renounce the papal authority, and unanimously declare in favour of annexation to Piedmont. The assembly also authorise the President to present an address to the Emperor Napoleon and King Victor Emmanuel, expressing their sympathies for Venetia.—The Paris Conference, consisting of the plenipotentiaries of Austria, France, England, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, and Turkey, reassembles at Paris, and resume the consideration of Prince Couza's double election as Hospodar of the provinces of Moldavia and Wallachia. The Turkish Government agrees to recognise the double election, on condition that it shall not be regarded as a precedent.—His Excellency Major General Sir Henry C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., the newly accredited minister to the Court of Persia, leaves London for his post at Teheran, *via* Paris and Malta.
- 7.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship is for the first time cast off from her moorings, and leaves the Thames for Portland.—Schamyl, the famous Circassian chief, after a desperate and bloody struggle, surrenders to Prince Bariatinski, the Russian commander, in the Caucasus, and is sent a prisoner to St. Petersburg.—The national assembly of Parma, in Central Italy, is opened with much solemnity, and vote the annexation of that Duchy to Piedmont.
- 8.—The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia leaves England, and embarks at Ryde for Copenhagen and Cronstadt.—Major General Sir William Eyre, K.C.B., late in command of the forces in Canada, dies in England, at the age of 68 years.—An affray takes place at Arcot, in the Madras Presidency, between discharged soldiers of the Madras Fusiliers and the natives in the bazar, in which three of the latter were killed and several wounded.—A small force, consisting of 400 of the 17th N. I. and 200 of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, the whole under command of Colonel Christie, Bombay Army, leaves Rajkote for Cutch, to reduce the Waghers of Okamundel to submission.

- 9.—The Native Army of Bengal is reorganised by the Governor General, and most of the regiments which mutinied are struck out of the army list. By the new arrangement, 4 troops of Horse Artillery, 8 battalions of Foot Artillery, 16 Regiments of Light Cavalry, 59 Regiments of Native Infantry, 2 Irregular Infantry Battalions, 7 corps of Irregular Cavalry, and a portion of the Oude Irregular Force, cease to exist in the Bengal Army. —A manifesto of the Emperor's policy in Italy appears in the *Moniteur*, in which it is declared that the restoration of the dynasties in the States of Central Italy was a condition *sine qua non* of the treaty of Villafranca, and that this part of the treaty not having been executed, Austria is absolved from all engagements in regard to Venetia. —A terrific steam explosion takes place on board the *Great Eastern*, at sea, by which six lives are lost.
- 10.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship arrives at Portland, from the Thames. —An imperial decree is issued at Vienna, regulating the Protestant churches in Hungary, Croatia, and Slavonia; and it is also announced that great concessions will be made to Protestants of all other provinces of the Austrian Empire. —The Emperor and Empress of the French arrive at Biarritz, from St. Sauveur. —General Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart., of the Bengal Infantry, dies at Wrexham, in England, in the seventy-fourth year of his age. He entered the military service of the East India Company in 1798; became a General in 1858; and Colonel of the 4th Bengal Native Infantry in 1828.
- 11.—A severe thunder-storm at Madras, accompanied by heavy rain and lightning, which lasts for four hours.
- 12.—The German Volunteer Battalion is incorporated with the Bombay Army, and the men are amalgamated with the 3rd Bombay European Regiment. —An attempt is made by the master builders of London to put an end to the strike among the artisans, but it fails.
- 13.—The people of Dover entertain the 82nd Regiment at a grand banquet, on their return from India, where they formed part of the illustrious garrison of Lucknow. —A skirmish takes place in Africa, between the Spaniards and Moors of Morocco, in which the Pasha of Tetuan, who commanded the latter, is killed.
- 14.—The British Association hold their meeting for 1859 at Aberdeen. The Prince Consort presides on this occasion, and delivers a very able address, which was loudly applauded throughout. —The French Government resolve, in concert with the British, to inflict chastisement on the Chinese, and obtain reparation for their perfidy at the mouth of the Peiho river, and determine to send a naval and military expedition to China. —The new Bishop of Calcutta (Dr. Cotton) delivers his first charge to the clergy of his diocese, in which he advocates the renunciation by Government of the policy of neutrality with respect to the spread of Christianity in India.
- 15.—A joint deputation from Modena and Parma is received at Turin by the King of Sardinia, who expresses his concurrence in the desire to be annexed to Sardinia, and his determination to give the measure support before the Great Powers. —Mr. Isambard K. Brunel, C.E., projector of the *Great Eastern* steam-ship, dies at Westminster, in England, in the 64th year of his age. He was seized with paralysis on board that vessel, caused by mental anxiety on account of the recent explosion. —Mr. W. H. Adams, the newly arrived Attorney General of Hongkong, in China, is sworn in as Acting Chief Justice of that Colony. —The ship *Eranee*, 728 tons, which was captured by H. M.'s ship *Cyclops* at Jeddah, after the massacre in June 1858, is sold in Bombay harbour, by a decree of the Supreme Court. —The Collector of Ahmednuggur, in the Bombay Presidency, rejects a petition from the Hindu inhabitants of that city, requesting that the Christian converts might be restricted to the use of their own wells, on the ground that all wells were public property. —

- A conspiracy to assassinate the Sultan of Turkey is discovered at Constantinople. Two hundred persons are arrested, and among them Djafer Dem, Pasha of Albania, the prime mover in the conspiracy, who drowns himself while being conveyed across the Bosphorus.—An encounter takes place between the French troops and Cochinchinese, in which both sides suffer severely.
- 16.—Mr. J. F. Hutchinson is elected Municipal Commissioner of Bombay, in succession to Dr. Buist, resigned, and who leaves Bombay for Allahabad.—The Rev. M. J. T. Boys, an Assistant Chaplain at Bombay, is sworn in at the Cathedral as Archdeacon of the Diocese, to which he has been appointed by Bishop Harding.—A public meeting is held at Frankfurt, in Germany, at which it is resolved to form an association "for the purpose of promoting the unity and liberal development of the great and common fatherland."
 - 17.—A cabinet council is held in London, on receipt of the intelligence of the defeat of the British forces at the Peiho; and it is resolved to send a military force from India to China, to exact chastisement from the Chinese, and march upon Peking.—The ceremony of screwing the first pile of the Madras Pier is performed by the Governor of Madras, in the presence of a large concourse of spectators.—The enquiry into the conduct of the Cazees of Bombay is closed, and he is acquitted of the charges preferred against him by the Mahomedan community.—Sham Shah, a Sirdar of Rewah, in Bundelcund, who incited the murder of the railway engineers at Pinderah, is killed by a party of the Rewah Rajah's troops.
 - 18.—The first division of H. M.'s 29th Foot, from Calcutta, arrive at Spithead, in England, in the troop-ship *Clasmerden*.
 - 19.—The American Consul at Bombay decides upon sending Captain Low, of the ship *Helen Mar*, to the United States, for trial, on a charge of having used great personal violence towards his late wife, Mrs. Margaret Low.—Sir John Lawrence, late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, visits Londonderry, in the north of Ireland. He also visits Foyle College, the place of his early education, and is greeted with a hearty welcome by the school-boys.—The Government of Florence, in Italy, notifies to the plenipotentiaries of the Grand Duke to evacuate the palace within three days, and in case of noncompliance, the property of the Grand Duke is to be sequestered.
 - 20.—The disarmament in France commences, but on a much smaller scale than was originally expected.—Rear Admiral Lewis Tobias Jones, C.B., is appointed by the British Government to be second in command of the naval forces on the East India and China station.—Lieutenant General J. Morse, of the Bombay Infantry, dies at Farley-court, Berks (England), from the effects of an accident while driving out in his dog-cart on the 16th.—The *Vienna Gazette* contains an imperial decree, raising the state of siege in Venice.—Slavery is abolished throughout the Indian dominions of the Netherlands, and the slaves in Java are set free by the Government, who pay the owners the value fixed upon each.
 - 21.—H. M.'s 67th Regiment leave Calcutta for China, being the first reinforcements despatched from India to China, two months having thus elapsed since the disastrous intelligence from the Peiho reached the Governor General.—The screw steam gun vessel *Pioneer*, of 6 guns, being the first of the squadron intended for service in the China Expedition, leaves Plymouth (England) for her destination.—The yacht *Fox*, under the command of Captain McClintock, R. N., who had been despatched by Lady Franklin to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin and his missing ships, returns to England, after having discovered the fate of that unfortunate expedition. Sir John Franklin died on the 11th June 1847, and the ships *Erebus* and *Terror* were abandoned on the 22nd April 1848, in the ice. The survivors, amounting in all to 105 souls, then

- proceeded towards the Great Fish River, and must have perished during the journey.—Mr. W. Tarrant, Editor of the *Friend of China*, who was found guilty, by a special jury at Hongkong, of uttering a series of libels against Lieutenant Colonel Caine, the Lieutenant Governor, is sentenced to one year's imprisonment in the common gaol, and to pay a fine of £50.
- 22.—The steamer *Italian*, chartered by Messrs. Ritchie, Stuart & Co., of Bombay, is wrecked on the Daisiet rocks, in the Straits of Manno, but the crew and passengers are saved.—A public meeting is held at Madras, to petition against Mr. Harington's bill for licensing trades and professions.—The Bey of Tunis, a Turkish province in Northern Africa, dies at his capital.
- 23.—The telegraph cable between Malta and Alga Grandi, in Sicily, a distance of about seventy miles, belonging to the Mediterranean Extension Telegraph Company, is successfully submerged.—The anniversary of the death of Manin, the defender of Venice in 1849, is celebrated at Florence with great pomp. The national guard is officially present, with its colonel at its head, and the Government is represented by the principal ministers of state.—Leopold, King of the Belgians, who was on a visit to the French Emperor at Biarritz, leaves that place for Geneva, via Marseilles.
- 24.—The ex-Rajah of Coorg, Veer Rajunder Wadair, an Indian prince, dies at Paddington, in England, after a long and protracted illness.—Mr. C. W. Reade, of the Madras Civil Service, having been found "guilty of the four acts imputed to him in the charges laid before the commission," appointed to enquire into his conduct, is removed from the office of Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Vizagapatam, and is suspended from public employment pending a reference to the Secretary of State for India.—General H. Eveleigh, of the Royal Artillery, dies at Standen, near Newport, in the Isle of Wight, in the 87th year of his age. He bore the oldest commission extant in the Royal Artillery, having entered the army in 1793.—Viscount St. Vincent, one of the oldest members of the English House of Peers, expires at his seat in Staffordshire, in the 93rd year of his age.—Sidi Sadock is installed at Tunis, in Northern Africa, as successor to the late Bey, and takes the oaths to observe the constitution and laws granted to the country by his predecessor.—The King of Sardinia receives the deputation from Bologna, calling upon him to assume the sovereignty of the Roman States, and promises to support their cause before the Great Powers of Europe.—Nana Sahib, the cruel author of the atrocious massacre at Cawnpore, is supposed to have died of fever in the jungles of Nepaul, a miserable fugitive from justice, at a place called Tara Ghurrie.
- 26.—Thunder-storm at Bombay, when the cutter *Nerbudda*, I. N., and American ship *Waban*, are struck by lightning, and a native lascar on board the former is killed.—Lieutenant General James Kennedy, C.B., of the Bengal Army, dies at Benares. He entered the service in 1798, fought under Sir James Craig in 1800, and commanded the Benares division of the army in 1852.—The ship *Panola*, from Bombay to London, is abandoned at sea in a sinking state, in 38° 19' S., 30° W.—The Pope delivers an allocution at a consistory held at Rome, in which he repudiates the distinctions drawn between his spiritual and temporal power, and declares that he is bound by his oath to transmit the "rights and possessions of the Church and his civil sovereignty intact to his successors, as being the patrimony of St. Peter."—Schamyl and his son, who were taken prisoners in the Caucasus, are presented to the Emperor Alexander of Russia at Tchongoniev, and are received with great kindness.
- 27.—Colonel J. S. Hawkins, Royal Engineers, Chief Commissioner of the Oregon Boundary Survey Expedition, arrives in London, bringing despatches from the Governor of British Columbia to the Home Government, reporting the occupation, by the United States troops, of the island of San Juan, in the Straits of San Juan de Fuca.—The Right

- Hon. James Wilson, the new Indian Chancellor, is entertained at a public banquet in his native town of Hawick, in England, previous to his departure for India. His speech contained a general outline of his views concerning India, recommending free-trade principles, and the avoidance of all causes of religious exasperation.—Mr. Prinsep leaves Bombay for England in the steamer *Pekin*, having in charge some valuable presents from the Maharaja of Cashmere to Queen Victoria, consisting of a shawl tent, and a bedstead of solid gold, valued at fifteen lacs of Rupees (£150,000).
- 28.—Lord John Russell, the English Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in his address to a public meeting at Aberdeen, declares that England will take no part in any European congress, except on condition that the rights of the Italian people are recognised.—The *Moniteur* of Paris contradicts the report generally circulated, of the intended elevation of Prince Napoleon to the throne of a new Kingdom of Etruria.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Zurich, where the conferences are being held, and remains there for two days.—The French ship *Ajax*, when leaving Bombay Dockyard, is bilged and becomes a wreck.—The ship *Arracan*, the largest sea-going vessel ever built in Calcutta, is launched from the Kidderpore dockyard. Her length is 227 feet, breadth 30 feet 4 inches, and tonnage 1100 register.—Captain Leycester, Paymaster of Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency, is murdered in his bed by one of his servants.—The 9th Lancers arrive at Spithead, in England, in the troop-ship *Liverpool*, from Calcutta.—Lieutenant Colonel William Calne, Lieutenant Governor of Hongkong for many years, leaves that colony for England.
- 29.—A military force, consisting of 500 European and 1,000 native troops, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Donovan, 83rd Regiment, leaves Bombay by sea for Cutch, to reduce the rebellious Waghers of that province, who have taken possession of the island of Beyt and town of Dwarka.—Alderman Carter, the senior alderman, is elected Lord Mayor of London.—The Directors of the Bank of Bombay vote the sum of 30,000 Rs. (£3,000), as a gratuity to Mr. J. Stuart, the retiring Secretary, in acknowledgment of the zeal and ability with which he had always discharged the important duties entrusted to his care. Mr. James Blair, the Deputy Secretary, is appointed Mr. Stuart's successor, on his retirement from the office.
- 30.—The Governor General and Council of India submit a financial statement to the Secretary of State, explaining the condition of the Indian treasury. It is anticipated that the revenues of the whole of India in 1859-60 will amount to Rs. 37,56,73,051, and the expenditure in India to Rs. 40,21,87,362, inclusive of Rs. 1,30,47,300, the value of stores supplied from England, and Rs. 1,00,000,000, the amount of compensation granted to sufferers by the late mutinies. This exhibits a deficit in India, in 1859-60, of Rs. 2,65,14,311, and an ultimate deficit, inclusive of the Home charges, of Rs. 6,49,99,811.

OCTOBER.

- 1.—The telegraph between Alexandria and Aden, belonging to the Red Sea Telegraph Company, is opened to the public for the transmission of messages.—Raja Jeyloll Singh, one of the most active and blood-thirsty of the Oude rebels, is hanged at Lucknow, at the "scene of massacre," where his hapless victims, 23 in number, were murdered in cold blood on the outbreak of the mutiny in 1857.—The Pope of Rome, on hearing of the answer returned by Sardinia to the deputation from Bologna, determines to break off relations with that kingdom, and directs that the Sardinian minister at Rome should receive his passports.
- 2.—The provisional Government of Bologna, in the Roman States of Italy, publishes a decree, stating that the functions of government shall in future be exercised in the name of King Victor Emmanuel.

- 3.—Colonel Phayre, Commissioner of Pegu, leaves Rangoon on a friendly embassy to the King of Ava.—Mr. George Plowden, Commissioner of Nagpore, a large province in Central India, is removed from that office, and Major R. K. Elliott is appointed to succeed him.—The foundation stone of the Murree Lawrence Asylum, founded in memory of the late Sir Henry Lawrence, of Lucknow, is laid by Sir Robert Montgomery, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.—The first matriculation examination for the University of Bombay commences at Bombay and Poona; and 128 candidates present themselves, 88 in Bombay, and 40 in Poona.—The naval and military force sent from Bombay to reduce the Waghers to submission, arrives opposite the island of Beyt, in the Gulf of Cutch.—The steamers *Imperator* and *Imperatriz* leave Liverpool for Bombay and Kurrachee, with the submarine telegraph to be laid down between Aden and the latter port.—The Earl of Jersey dies in Berkeley Square, London, in the 87th year of his age.
- 4.—General Walker, the Yankee filibuster, leaves New Orleans in the steamer *Philadelphia*, with a party of two or three hundred men, on a filibustering expedition against Nicaragua.
- 5.—The Bishop of Madras leaves Ootacamund, in the Neilgherries, on a visitation of his diocese, and is to pass through the missionary provinces of Travancore, Tinnevely, and Tanjore, on his way to Madras.—Mr. J. D. Inverarity, of the Bombay Civil Service, is appointed Commissioner in Sind, in succession to Sir H. B. E. Frere, K.C.B., transferred to Calcutta as a member of the Supreme Council.—The fort of Beyt, in Cutch, occupied by the rebel Waghers, is bombarded by the naval squadron sent from Bombay, under the command of Captain Cruttenden, of the Indian Navy.—Colonel Anviti, an agent of the late Government of Parma, is discovered in disguise in that city, and is murdered by the populace.—Garibaldi issues an address to the army of Italy, calling upon the soldiers to prepare for a new struggle.—The P. and O. Co.'s steamer *Canton*, a paddle vessel of 350 tons and 150 horse power, is wrecked in a gale at Macao, in China.
- 6.—Colonel Donovan's force lands at Beyt, in Cutch, and the troops attempt to carry the fort, but are obliged to withdraw with severe loss, as the scaling ladders are found to be too short, and the enemy keep up a galling fire from the walls. Our loss was 2 officers (Lieutenant McCormack, 28th Foot, and Ensign Willaume, 6th N. I.) killed, and 2 officers wounded; 13 men of the 28th Regiment killed, and 33 wounded; 9 men of the 6th N. I. killed, and 12 wounded.—Lieutenant E. O. Van Haldane, of the 14th Light Dragoons, who was tried by court martial at Kirkee, near Poona, and found guilty of defrauding a brother officer of the sum of £50, is cashiered.
- 7.—The fort and island of Beyt are occupied by the British troops, the Waghers having abandoned them on the previous night, and escaped to Dwarka.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief in India, leaves Simla, in the Upper Provinces, and proceeds towards Cawnpore, to meet the Governor General.
- 8.—The Native community of Bombay hold a large meeting, to take into consideration the bill for licensing trades and professions.—The sale of the Jhansi jewels, composing the regalia of the late Ranee, is closed at the Town Hall of Bombay, the total amount realised being Rs. 1,87,964, or about £18,700.—The destruction of the fort of Beyt, lately in possession of the Waghers, is commenced by the Engineers of Colonel Donovan's force.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship leaves Portland, in the south of England, on her trial trip to Holyhead.—Schamyl, the captive Imam of the Caucasus, arrives at St. Petersburg, the capital of Russia.
- 9.—The Sardinian minister leaves Rome, in consequence of the interruption of friendly relations between the Pope and King of Sardinia, but receives a popular demonstration before his departure, a crowd of 10,000 visitors

having called and left their cards at his residence.—The imperial court of France quits Biarritz, in the provinces, and proceeds via Bayonne to Bordeaux.

- 10.—The Emperor of the French arrives at Bordeaux from Biarritz, and receives an address from the Cardinal Archbishop, who expresses a hope that the Emperor will support the temporal power of the Pope. The Emperor, in reply, recommends a liberal policy to the Papal Government as its only safeguard, and announces the early withdrawal of the French troops from Rome.—The public of Kurrachee, embracing all classes of the community, hold a meeting at that station, at which it is resolved to present an address to Sir Bartle Frere, on the occasion of his leaving Sind for a seat in the Supreme Council, and to raise a fund for the purpose of marking, by some public testimonial, the esteem and gratitude of the public for his able and successful administration of the affairs of Sind during a lengthened rule of nearly nine years.—The people of Bombay hold a public meeting, to protest against the bill for licensing trades and professions, which is largely attended by the European merchants and gentlemen unconnected with the services. The bill is denounced in the resolutions as "delusive in title, partial in scope, unsound in principle, and replete with injustice to the industrial classes."—The Viceroy and Governor General of India leaves Calcutta, on a tour in the North-West Provinces, and Sir James Outram takes his seat as President of the Council during Lord Canning's absence.—The statue of the late Brigadier-General Neill, of the Madras Army, who fell gloriously at Lucknow, is inaugurated at Ayr, in Scotland, his native place.—Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, visits Masulipatam in the course of his tour through the Presidency.—The steamer *James Hartley* is wrecked in the China Sea, upon some rocks about 80 miles distant from Hongkong.—Brigadier Wheeler arrives at Nagode, in Central India, and assumes command of the force intended to operate against the rebels in Bandelcund. Seven attacking columns are formed, which are to sweep the province in all directions.
- 11.—The Mercantile Steam Navigation Company of Bombay is broken up, and the steamers *Bombay Castle* and *United Service*, belonging to the said company, are sold.—Lord Clyde arrives at Meerut, and reviews the 75th Regiment, to whom he makes an address, reminding them that "valour of the very highest order, when untaught, can be of no avail against the thoroughly disciplined forces of modern Europe."—Farini, the Dictator of Parma, in Central Italy, issues a proclamation to the people of that city, calling upon them to deliver up the murderers of Anviti.
- 12.—The Governor General issues a notification, offering a bounty of £5 to such of the discharged soldiers of the Indian army who may volunteer to serve in China for ten years.—Mehrab Khan, a rebel chief, who led the Kotah troops in their attack on Major Burton, in the Kotah Agency, in 1857, is captured by Major Meade at Dholpore, in Central India.—The Emperor and Empress of France return to St. Cloud, after their sojourn in the provinces.—Mr. Robert Stephenson, M. P., the eminent civil engineer, dies at his residence in Gloucester-square, London, in the 56th year of his age.
- 13.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief in India, arrives at Cawnpore, on his way to Lucknow, to meet the Governor General.—A Negro insurrection breaks out in the United States, headed by John Brown, an abolitionist, who, with a band of Negroes, seizes upon the government armoury at Harper's ferry, Virginia, arrests and imprisons the officials, blocks up the railroad, cuts the telegraph wires, &c. The outbreak is suppressed in the course of a week.
- 14.—Sir Charles Trevelyan returns to Madras, after his first tour in the provinces of that Presidency.—The Governor General of India and suite

- arrive at Allahabad, on their way to Lucknow.—The opening of the Glasgow water-works is inaugurated by the Queen of England and the Prince Consort.—The American ship *Flora Temple*, with 850 Chinese passengers on board, bound from Macao to Havannah, strikes on a rock in Long. 130° 20' E., and Lat. 10° 15' N. Only one boat's crew is saved; the rest perish.
- 15.—The fort of Beyt, in Cutch, is razed to the ground.—The Natives of Kurrachee present an address to Sir Bartle Frere, Commissioner of Sind, prior to his departure from the province.—Prince Napoleon, cousin of the Emperor of the French, leaves Paris for England, to visit the ports and arsenals, and see the *Great Eastern*.—Lord Canning, Governor General of India, arrives at Cawnpore, on his way to Lucknow.—A public meeting of the inhabitants of Rangoon is held, to petition the Home Government to establish a Supreme Court of Judicature in the province of Pegu.—The British consulate is established at Hakodadi, in Japan, Mr. C. P. Hodgson, the first consul, being duly installed there.
 - 16.—The Hindu shopkeepers of Ahmednuggur, in the Bombay Presidency, close their shops, till the 20th, in consequence of the native converts to Christianity being allowed to draw water from their wells.—General the Earl of Westmorland, G.C.B., Colonel of the 56th Regiment, dies at Apothorp House, the family seat in Northamptonshire (England), in the 76th year of his age.—The Prince Consort of England visits the *Great Eastern* steam-ship in Holyhead harbour.—The Emperor Napoleon receives deputations from Parma, Modena, and Tuscany, at his palace at St. Cloud. To the first, he said there were no serious obstacles against annexation to Sardinia, but advised the last named to take back young Ferdinand of Lorraine, who would grant them a complete amnesty and liberal institutions.
 - 17.—The Emperor of Russia arrives at Odessa, a seaport on the shores of the Black Sea.—A deputation of the Banyan merchants of Bombay wait upon Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, at Matheran, to complain of the excesses committed by the British troops at Beyt.—The European community of Kurrachee, embracing the civil, military, and naval services, besides the miscellaneous residents, present a parting address to Sir H. B. E. Frere, on the occasion of his approaching retirement from the Commissionership of Scinde.—The 67th Regiment, the first of the reinforcements sent from Calcutta, arrives at Hongkong in the steamer *Australian* and ship *Indomitable*.
 - 18.—The Indian naval squadron at Beyt leave that island for Dwarka, another stronghold of the Waghers, about 40 miles to the south-east of Beyt, and arrive before that place.—The 78th Highlanders, having arrived in Scotland, are honoured with a public reception and banquet at Nairn, in the county of Inverness.—Major General Sir J. Hope Grant, K.C.B., is appointed by the British Government to command the expedition to China, and is to have the local rank of Lieutenant General in that country.
 - 19.—The Governor General grants the boon of two years' service to those men of the Indian Army who have not taken their discharge under the general order of 20th June, giving them the option of discharge or re-enlistment.—The Roman Catholic prelates of Ireland hold a synod, and resolve to oppose the national system of education in that country.
 - 20.—The Emperor Napoleon addresses a letter to the King of Sardinia, explaining his plan for the settlement of Italy, in which he adheres to the stipulations of the treaty of Villafranca. The confederation, with the Pope at its head, is to be maintained, while a representative system and other reforms should be introduced.—Colonel Donovan's force land near Dwarka, in Cutch, and proceed to invest that fortress, which is occupied by the Waghers who fled from Beyt.—The Pope, who had left Rome for awhile, returns to that city.—Lord Canning addresses Sir John Inglis on the subject of the proposed Memorial Church at

- Cawnpore, to be erected in commemoration of the victims of the massacre of July 1857, promising a site for the building, and assuring him of the pecuniary support of Government to the project. A monument is to be erected by Government over the well into which the dead bodies of the victims were thrown, and is to be surrounded by a garden.
- 21.—The Nepaul troops are put in motion against the rebels in that country, and several Goorkha regiments leave Katmandoo for that purpose.—The mortal remains of Mr. Robert Stephenson, the civil engineer, are interred with much solemnity in Westminster Abbey.—Sir John Dean Paul and Mr. Strahan, the convict bankers, are released from prison, after having undergone four years' penal servitude, for fraud.—The 54th anniversary of the battle of Trafalgar is celebrated in London, and the annual dinner in commemoration of that glorious victory is held at the Thatched-house Tavern, Vice-Admiral Sir J. H. Plumridge, K.C.B., presiding.
- 22.—The Viceroy of India makes a triumphal entry into Lucknow, the capital of Oude, accompanied by Lord Clyde, the Commander-in-Chief.—The Spanish Government announces its intention to declare war against Morocco, whose reply to the guarantees demanded from her had not been satisfactory.—The duty on Punjaub flax exported to England from Kurrachee is remitted by the Supreme Government. The privilege is to continue for two years.—Moerut, in Northern India, is visited by a violent earthquake, which lasts about sixty seconds.—A slight shock of an earthquake is felt in various parts of England, but no serious damage is caused.
- 23.—Mr. J. D. Inverarity, the newly appointed Commissioner of Scinde, arrives at Kurrachee in the steamer *Victoria*.—The Emperor Napoleon gives an audience to Monsieur Lesseps and the Directors of the Suez Canal Company, and is said to have promised his support to the scheme.—The Prince Regent of Prussia and the Emperor of Russia meet at Breslau, in the dominions of the former, and hold a conference, which lasts for two days.
- 24.—The Great Indian Peninsula Railway is extended from Deeksal to Barsee Road, 50½ miles from the former station. The extent of railway which is now open to the public in the Bombay Presidency is 277½ miles.—Lord Canning holds a levee at Lucknow, and in the afternoon receives the princes and nobles of Oude in a grand durbar.—The sixth Earl of Jersey, who succeeded his father on the 3rd October, dies at Brighton, enjoying the title only for three weeks.—Vice-Admiral the Earl of Waldegrave, C.B., dies at Hastings (England), in the 71st year of his age.—Lieutenant General G. G. Lewis, C.B., Colonel Commandant of the Royal Engineers, dies at Brighton (England), at an advanced age.—A severe hurricane sweeps the coasts of England, causing numerous shipwrecks and an immense loss of life. The gale continues with unabated violence for two days.—The column under Colonel Primrose, 43rd L. I., attacks a party of the Bundelcund rebels under Mokhand Singh, at Manickpoora, between Shahgur and Bijawur, and pursues them for twelve miles in the direction of the latter place.
- 25.—The Channel fleet of England is overtaken by the storm raging on her coasts, but nevertheless stands out to sea and faces its fury, keeping perfect order by means of signals, and eventually puts into Portland without the loss of a spar, sail, or rope-yarn.—The Government of Bombay issues an order to the officers commanding the troops in Okamandel, to respect the whole of the temples of Beyt and Dwarka, and to restore such idols and property as may have been taken from either place.
- 26.—The American consul at Bombay informs Captain Low, of the American ship *Helen Mar*, who was charged with brutal treatment of his late wife, that the Bombay Government have refused to render assistance in forwarding him to the United States for trial.—The steamer *Royal Charter*,

- from Melbourne, bound to Liverpool, is lost in the Irish Channel, off the coast of Anglesea, with 450 souls on board, nearly the whole of whom perish in the surf.—Count Colloredo, the Austrian plenipotentiary at the Zurich conferences, dies at that city, from an attack of apoplexy.—Lord Brougham is entertained at a public banquet by the citizens of Edinburgh.
- 27.—The British Parliament is prorogued till the 15th December.—Ossawatimie Brown, the leader of the Negro insurrection in the United States, is tried for treason and rebellion at Charlestown, Virginia.
- 28.—Garibaldi, the Italian general, arrives at Turin, in compliance with a summons from the King of Sardinia, being enthusiastically received everywhere along his route.—Lord Brougham is elected Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh, by a decisive majority over the Duke of Buccleuch.
- 29.—Sir Bartle Frere leaves Scinde, and embarks at Kurrachee in the steamer *Victoria*, on his way to Calcutta *via* Bombay.—A great demonstration of the Conservative party takes place at Liverpool, where the Earl of Derby and his colleagues in the late ministry are entertained at the Philharmonic-hall.—The Viceroy of India, accompanied by the Commander-in-Chief and a large retinue, leave Lucknow, the capital of Oude, and proceed towards Cawnpore, *en route* to Agra.—The Government of India issues a notification, announcing that compensation will be granted for losses of property and effects sustained during the recent mutiny, and commissioners are appointed to investigate all claims preferred under this head.—The *Calcutta Gazette* announces the abolition of Brigade commands in Bengal, and in future the senior officer in a station is to command the brigade, without allowances.
- 30.—The Waghers besieged in Dwarka make a sortie in force, and attempt to escape through the pickets of the 6th Regiment N. I., but are driven back into the fortress.
- 31.—The Military Finance Commission, having concluded their labours at Bombay, embark for Madras in the steamer *Ganges*.—Another terrific gale sweeps over London and the southern coast of England, occasioning many disasters to the shipping.—The Wagher garrison of Dwarka, besieged by Colonel Donovan's force, evacuate the fort at night, and force their way through the pickets of the 28th Regiment, severely wounding one officer and three men, with slight loss to themselves. They succeed in carrying off their killed and wounded, all their treasure, and a mounted gun.—The trial of Brown for heading the Negro revolt in the United States is brought to a close with a verdict of guilty, and he is sentenced to death.—The cash balances in the public treasuries in India amounts to Rupees 12,22,71,220, or about £12,000,000.

NOVEMBER.

- 1.—The Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, of Nepaul, leaves Katmandoo, to join his army at Bootwul, and take the field against the Indian rebels sheltered in the border jungles.—A license tax is introduced into the Punjab. In all cities and towns, the existing octroi is trebled, and elsewhere a tax is levied on bankers, traders, and shopkeepers, at the rate of 8 per cent. on their profits.—Lords Canning and Clyde arrive at Cawnpore, on their return from Lucknow.
- 2.—The Waghers who left Dwarka are driven out of the intrenched village of Wusai, in Kattiawar, by H. M.'s 38rd Regiment.—Mr. Ward, the American minister in China, leaves Shanghai, to meet the Chinese governor Kiangsu, to consult with that official on the measures to be taken to arrange matters with France and England.
- 3.—A small force under Colonel Christie, in Kattiawar, is surprised by a body of Wagher rebels, who kill several of our men, and wound a large

number.—The Governor General of India holds a public durbar at Cawnpore, for the reception of the Maharajah of Rewah, the Chiefs and Jagheerders of Bundelcund, and the principal residents of the Benares and Allahabad divisions of the North-Western Provinces. The Viceroy informed the Maharajahs of Rewah and Chirkaree that, in consideration of their loyalty to the British Government, and of the services rendered by them during the rebellion, they would be allowed the privilege of adoption in the event of failure of male heirs.—The 54th Foot and Hodson's Horse proceed towards the Nepaul frontier from Fyzabad, to beat up the rebels, and cross the Gogra River at Adjoodiah.

- 4.—Mr. Francis Brown Douglas is elected Lord Provost of Edinburgh.—The third trial trip of the *Great Eastern*, on her run from Holyhead to Southampton, is perfectly successful, and the huge vessel is safely moored at the latter port and berthed for the winter.—A party of Christian drummers and their families, consisting of 5 men, 8 women, and 3 children, who had been in the hands of the rebels since the outbreak of the Indian mutinies, are sent into Major Rennie's camp at Jorwah, on the Nepaul frontier, by the Ghoorkha authorities.
- 5.—Captain Mecham, of the Bengal Artillery, is murdered while travelling from Bunnoo, in the North-West Provinces, by a party of robbers.—The force under Colonel Turner, of the 97th Foot, attacks the Bundelcund rebels at Boncori, near Chirkaree, and disperses them with much loss.—The Governor General of India leaves Cawnpore for Futteghur, en route to Agra.
- 6.—Colonel Scobie's force encounters the Waghers at the village of Gobe, where twenty of the enemy are killed, and the second in command taken prisoner.
- 7.—The national assemblies of Modena, Parma, Bologna, and Tuscany unanimously elect Prince Carignan, cousin of the King of Sardinia, Regent of the States of Central Italy.—Marshal O'Donnell, the Spanish General, leaves Madrid, to assume command of the expeditionary army against Morocco.
- 8.—The Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia arrive at Windsor, on a visit to the Queen of England.
- 9.—Sir William Carpenter Rowe, Chief Justice of Ceylon, dies at Galle.—A general order is issued from the Horse Guards, containing a code of new regulations, which will tend to abolish flogging in the British Army.—The national assembly of Romagna, in Italy, accepts the resignation of the Governor General, and transfers his powers to Farini, Dictator of Parma and Modena, with full powers to govern the Romagna until Prince Carignan assumes the regency.—The eighteenth birthday of the Prince of Wales is celebrated with much enthusiasm in England. At Madras, it is observed as a public holiday.
- 10.—The centenary of the birthday of Schiller, the German poet, is celebrated with great enthusiasm in Germany and parts of Great Britain.—The treaties of peace between France, Austria, and Sardinia are signed at Zurich, by the plenipotentiaries of the three powers. The first treaty, concluded between Austria and France, stipulates for the cession of Lombardy to France; by the second, France cedes this province to Sardinia; and the third re-establishes the state of peace between France, Austria, and Sardinia.
- 11.—The shock of an earthquake is felt at Trevandrum, in Southern India, at 10h. 37m. 41s. Trevandrum mean time, which lasts about two seconds. The direction of the shock was N. 80° W., S. 80° E.—The rebel Bheel Naik Bhagojee, who killed Captain Henry in 1857, is captured by Mr. Souter, Superintendent of Police in Khandelah, at Meetasauger, in the Bombay Presidency, and is hanged on the spot where the deed was committed. The Bheels and Arabs fight with great desperation, and the Police sustain some loss in consequence, but exterminate their opponents to a man.

- 12.—The Governor General of India arrives at Futtchghur, in the North-West Provinces of India, en route to Agra and the Punjab.—Mr. Pestonjee Hyramjee Dantra, a Parsee inhabitant of Bombay, recommends to the Bombay Government the substitution of a tax on ceremonies in lieu of the license bill. The proposal includes, first, a tax on marriages, and secondly, a tax on the baptism of Christian, the circumcision of Mahomedan and Jewish, and the investment with the sacred thread of Hindoo children, and the performance of the Sudra ceremony among the Parsees.—Colonel F. Pinekney, C.B., Commanding H. M.'s 73rd Regiment, dies on the Ganges near Cawnpore, on board the flat *Gogra*.—The British screw line-of-battle ship *Victoria* is launched from Portsmouth dockyard, being the largest battle ship afloat.
- 13.—The Okamundel expedition, consisting of the 28th Foot and Marine Battalion, return to Bombay from Dwarka, after their brief but inglorious campaign in Kutch.—Prince Carignan, the elected Regent of the states of Central Italy, receives the deputies appointed to convey the offer to His Highness; but the Prince, for weighty political reasons, declines the Regency, and transfers it to the Chevalier Buoncompagni, who intimates his readiness to accept the office.
- 14.—The Earl de Grey, K. G., dies at his house in St. James's Square, London.—The steamer *Bahiana* leaves Singapore, and commences paying out the telegraph cable to be laid down between that Port and Batavia.
- 15.—Lord Canning holds a durbar at Futtchghur, for the reception of the Nawab of Rampore, when about sixty native gentlemen are presented to His Lordship, and receive presents for their loyalty. The Nawab of Rampore also receives magnificent presents, and a pürgunnah is added to his territories.—Dr. Sinethurst, who was condemned to death for the murder of Isabella Bankes, receives a free pardon on account of that crime, but is to be tried for bigamy.—The 3rd Buffs embark at Calcutta for China, in the Indian Navy steamer *Coromandel* and ship *Tasmanian*.
- 18.—Major General Sir James Hope Grant, K.C.B., appointed to command the expeditionary force to China, arrives in Calcutta from Lucknow.
- 20.—The Bhels on the borders of Khandeish, the frontier provinces of the Bombay Presidency, are attacked and dispersed, with a loss of forty killed, by Lieutenant Pedler, of the Hyderabad Contingent, with a force from Aurungabad.
- 21.—The exchange of the ratifications of the treaty of peace between France, Austria, and Sardinia takes place at Zurich.
- 23.—The receiving ship *Aclar*, belonging to the Indian Navy, is sold by public auction at Bombay, and is purchased by some Mussulman merchants for the sum of Rupees 41,600 (£4,160).
- 24.—The electric telegraph cable between Singapore and Batavia, the chief port in the island of Java, is laid with perfect success. An address of congratulation is telegraphed from the merchants of Batavia to those of Singapore, and compliments are also exchanged between the respective governors of the two colonies.—The American treaty with China comes into force at Shanghai and other ports of China, by proclamation of Mr. Ward, the American minister.
- 25.—The 1st Grenadier Regiment N. I., under the command of Major Honner, are despatched from Kurrachee to Porebunder, to operate against the Waghers in that neighbourhood.
- 29.—The Right Hon. James Wilson arrives at Calcutta in the steamer *Nemesis*, and is sworn in as a member of the Supreme Council of India.—The Governor General holds a durbar at Agra, for the private reception of the princes and chiefs of Central India and Rajpootana. The native sovereigns who had audiences of His Excellency were the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior, the Rajahs of Jeypoor, Kerowly, Ulwur, Tonk, Dholpoor, Jowra, Bhadawur, and Jussou.—Mr. Francis N. Maitby, of the Madras Civil

Service, is gazetted as Resident of Travancore and Cochin, to take effect from the 1st of January next, on the retirement of General Cullen.

- 30.—The Indian princes and chiefs assembled at Agra are received in open durbar by the Governor General, and presented with dresses of honour, and rewards in the shape of additional territory.—The Goorkha force in Nepaul, under Colonel Pulwan Singh, attacks the Indian rebels in the Dang valley of the Terai, and kills Bencee Madho, a notorious rebel leader, and his brother. Another brigade captures the Nana's magazine, fourteen boxes of ammunition, and two elephants. The rebels throw down their arms, and flee into the jungles.

DECEMBER.

- 1.—The Governor General, accompanied by his staff, pays return visits to the native princes and chiefs assembled at Agra, at their respective encampments, and is received with due honours.—Sir Bartle and Lady Frere, after a brief visit to Lord Elphinstone at Matheran, leave Bombay in the *Feroze* for Calcutta, where Sir Bartle is to take his seat as a member of the Supreme Council.
- 2.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army, reviews the troops at Gwalior, where he arrived on the night of the 1st, and makes an address to the Bombay Native Army, through the 9th Regiment N. I., thanking them for their loyalty during the crisis of the rebellion.—Ummer Khan, brother of Kooer Singh, the famous Indian rebel, surrenders to Jung Bahadoor, commander-in-chief of the Goorkha forces. Bullee Singh is also captured, and Mummoo Khan placed in confinement.
- 3.—An extensive conflagration takes place at Surat, in the Bombay Presidency, which destroys about 150 houses, and causes loss of property to the extent of four lacs of Rupees (£40,000).—The body of St. Francis Xavier, the Jesuit missionary, who was embalmed after his death, is exposed for public veneration at Goa, a Portuguese settlement in India, and large crowds flock to view the same.—The first meeting of the Legislative Council is held after the arrival of Mr. Wilson, who takes his seat for the first time in that body. Sir James Outram opens the debate on the License Bill, by defending the members of the Government against the aspersions of the press, both in India and in England, and rebutting the insinuations of dishonorable conduct made against them, for having exempted official salaries from the general scheme of taxation. All the members of the Council join in a hearty and cordial welcome to Mr. Wilson, who warmly acknowledges the generous sympathy with which he had been received since his arrival in India.—The Ranee of Gonda surrenders, and arrives in the British camp at Baraich, with her elephants and followers.
- 4.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief of the Indian army, pays a flying visit to Jhansi, in Central India, and inspects that celebrated fortress, after which he returns to Gwalior.
- 5.—The 7th Regiment N. I., forming part of the Bombay garrison, are presented with new colours by Brigadier J. M. Shortt, the Commandant of the fortress.
- 7.—A joint deputation from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Indigo Planters' Association wait upon the Right Hon. James Wilson, the new member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and present him with an address of congratulation.—Sir Matthew Sausse, Chief Justice of Bombay, proceeds to Goa in the steamer *Tilly*, to be present at the exposition of the body of St. Francis Xavier.
- 8.—Lord Canning, the Viceroy of India, leaves Agra for Meerut.—The Right Hon. James Wilson leaves Calcutta, on a visit to the Governor General's camp in the North-Western Provinces, for the purpose of having an interview with Lord Canning.—Joseph Harkness, a European employed on

- the railway, is sentenced to four years' penal servitude by the Supreme Court of Bombay, for shooting at and wounding a native.
- 12.—The fortifications of Bombay Harbour are to be commenced, and five hundred native convicts are brought down from Tannah, to be employed on their construction.—A meeting is held in the vestry-room of the Cathedral at Bombay, to form a memorial to the late Bishop Carr, first diocesan of Bombay. It is resolved to restore and improve the chancel of St. Thomas's Cathedral, as a work well suited to commemorate the deceased prelate.
- 14.—Colonel H. Stiles, of the 2nd European Regiment L. I., is appointed by the Bombay Government to the command of the troops in the province of Kattiawar, and to conduct the military operations in that province and Okamundel.
- 16.—The Lord Bishop of Bombay leaves for Kurrachee in the steamer *Scindian*, to proceed on a tour of visitation in Scinde.
- 19.—The 3rd Regiment N. I., and 5th Regiment N. L. I., belonging to the Bombay Army, are directed to hold themselves in readiness to proceed to China, to join the expeditionary force in that country.
- 21.—The Governor General of India arrives at Meerut, in the North-West Provinces.
-

The British-Indian Directory.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE
CHARLES JOHN VISCOUNT CANNING,
GOVERNOR GENERAL,

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Mr. L. B. Bowring, Civil Service, Private Secretary.
Major Sir E. F. Campbell, Bart, H. M. 60th Foot, Military Secretary and 1st Aide-de-Camp.
Captain R. Baring, 1st E. L. C., Aide-de-Camp.
Captain Hon'ble J. C. Stanley, H. M. Grenadier Guards, Aide-de-Camp.
Major H. M. Jones, H. M. 13th L. I., Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. J. Hills, Artillery, Aide-de-Camp.
Surgeon A. Beale, Surgeon.
Colonel A. Abbott, c.b., Artillery, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. Colonel A. J. Hadfield, Madras 2nd (or Asnee) Native Veteran Battalion, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. Colonel R. Henderson, c.b., Madras Engineers, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. Colonel S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Colonel A. M. Becher, c.b., 61st N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Colonel G. St. P. Lawrence, 2nd E. L. C., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Colonel N. B. Chamberlain, c.b., 16th Grenadiers, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Major Fred. Wm. Lambert 56th N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Captain J. W. W. Osborne, 24th M. N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
Major W. H. R. Green, 19th Bombay N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
The Subadar for the time being, in command of the guard of Infantry at the Government House, for the month during which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty, Aide-de-Camp.

COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

The Right Hon'ble CHARLES JOHN VISCOUNT CANNING, Viceroy and Governor General of India, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Fort and Garrison of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and of the Town of Calcutta. (Proceeded to the North-West Provinces)
Took his seat 28th February 1856.
Major General The Hon'ble Sir James Outram, Bart, G.C.B. 1st Ordinary Member.
Took his seat 16th April 1858.
President in Council and Deputy Governor of the Fort and Garrison of Fort William.
Took his seat 10th October 1859.
The Hon'ble Henry Rickards 2nd Ordinary Member.
Took his seat 1st May 1858.
The Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Fraser 3rd Ordinary Member.
Took his seat
The Right Hon'ble James Wilson 4th Ordinary Member.
Took his seat 29th November 1859.

SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

C. H. Lushington, Esq.....*Secretary.*
 R. B. Chapman, Esq.....*Under-Secretary. (On leave.)*
 J. D. Gordon, Esq.....*Officiating ditto.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

W. Grey, Esq.....*Secretary. Also Officiating Foreign.*
 R. B. Chapman, Esq.....*Under-Secretary.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

C. Beadon, Esq.....*Secretary. (With the Govr. Genl.)*
 R. Simson, Esq.....*Under-Secretary. (Ditto.)*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Lieut. Colonel Henry Yule, Engineers.....*Secretary.*
 Captain Alexander Fraser, Engineers*Under-Secretary.*
 Captain C. H. Dickens, Artillery*Officiating ditto.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Major General R. J. H. Birch, C.B., 2nd En. B. F....*Secretary. (With the Govr. Genl.)*
 Major F. D. Atkinson, 2nd En. B. F.....*Depy. Secy. (Officiating.)*
 Captain H. K. Burne, 2nd N. I. (Grenadiers).....*1st Asst. Secy. (Officiating Deputy.)*
 Major H. M. Wilson, 6th En. Regt.....*2nd Assistant Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Sir B. Peacock, Kt., Chief Justice.....Vice-President.

MEMBERS.

Phillip William LeGeyt, Esq.Bombay Civil Service.
Took his seat 14th April 1855.
 Henry Byng HaringtonNorth West Provinces.
Took his seat 28th November 1857.
 Henry Forbes, Esq.....Madras Civil Service.
Took his seat 1st May 1858.
 A. Sconce, Esq.....Bengal Civil Service.
Took his seat 9th May 1859.
 The Hon'ble Sir C. R. M. Jackson, Kt.....Judge of the Supreme Court.
Took his seat 29th January 1859.
 The Right Hon'ble James WilsonIndian Minister of Finance.
Took his seat 3rd December 1859.

LIST OF ACTS PASSED DURING THE YEAR 1859:

No. I.

An Act for the amendment of the Law relating to Merchant Seamen.

[25th Jan.

No. II.

An Act to amend Act XXX. of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic).

[5th Feb.

No. III.

An Act for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates, and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds.

[7th Feb.

No. IV.

An Act to make further provision for the removal of Prisoners. [10th Feb.

No. V.

An Act to empower the Holders of Ghatwalee Lands, in the District of Beerbhoom, to grant Leases extending beyond the period of their own possession. [4th March.

No. VI.

An Act to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to appoint a Magistrate for certain Districts within the Zillah Ahmedabad. [4th March.

No. VII.

An Act to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea. [14th March.

No. VIII.

An Act for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter. [22nd March.

No. IX.

An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to Property seized as forfeited. [30th April.

No. X.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. [29th April.

No. XI.

An Act to improve the Law relating to Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency. [4th May.

No. XII.

An Act to make better provision for the Trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for breach of duty. [4th May.

No. XIII.

An Act to provide for punishment of Breaches of Contract by Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers, in certain cases. [4th May.

No. XIV.

An Act to provide for the Limitation of Suits. [4th May.

No. XV.

An Act for granting exclusive Privileges to Inventors. [17th May.

No. XVI.

An Act to explain Act XXX. of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic). [18th June.

No. XVII.

An Act to amend the Law for the Realisation of Revenue from Abkaree in the Island of Bombay. [16th July.

No. XVIII.

An Act to amend the Law relating to offences declared to be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate. [25th July.

No. XIX.

An Act to continue in force, until the end of the year 1859, Act XXVIII. of 1857 (relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same).

[12th August.

No. XX.

An Act for the suppression of Outrages in the District of Malabar, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

[31st August.

No. XXI.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council.

[3rd Sept.

No. XXII.

An Act to amend Act I. of 1852 (for the consolidation and amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay).

[3rd Sept.

No. XXIII.

An Act to alter the Rates of Duty on Goods imported or exported by land from certain Foreign Territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively.

[3rd Sept.

No. XXIV.

An Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

[6th Sept.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ACT.—

No. VII. OF 1859.

An Act to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea.

[14th March 1859.

I. *Portions of Acts, &c. repealed.*—From and after the 12th day of March 1859 inclusive, so much of Schedules A and B annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, so much of Schedules A and B annexed to Act VI. of 1844, so much of Schedule annexed to Act IX. of 1845, so much of Schedules A and B annexed to Act I. of 1852, and so much of Sections II., III., and IV. Act XXX. of 1854, as prescribe the Rates of Duty to be charged on goods imported into, or exported from, any port in India by sea, except the articles of Salt and Opium, are repealed.

II. *Provisions of certain Acts to have reference to Schedules annexed to this Act.*—From and after the 12th day of March 1859 inclusive, all the provisions now in force of the abovementioned Acts, which have reference to the duties of Customs now charged and leviable on goods imported into or exported from any Port in India by sea, shall be taken to have reference to the duties of Customs prescribed in the Schedules annexed to this Act; Provided that nothing in this Act shall authorise the levy of duties of Sea Customs at any free Port, or be deemed to affect the provisions of Acts VI. and VII. of 1848.

III. *Exception.*—Nothing in this Act shall apply to Teak Timber exported from the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim Provinces.

IV. *Contracts or Agreements already made.*—And whereas contracts or agreements may have been made for the sale or delivery of goods on which increased or additional duties are imposed by this Act, and which contracts or agreements may have been made without reference to such increased duties, and thereby the several contractors may be materially affected; It is therefore further enacted that, if any person shall, by virtue of any contract entered into before the passing of this Act, be bound to deliver, at any time after the passing of this Act, goods hereby made liable to an increased or additional rate of duty, and shall, upon the importation or exportation of any goods, which he may deliver in performance of such contract, pay a rate of duty higher than that which was imposed by law on such goods at the time when the contract was entered into, every such person is

hereby authorised and empowered to add to the price of such goods a sum equal to the difference between the duty paid under this Act and the duty which would have been payable under the laws in force when the contract was entered into, and shall have the same remedy for the recovery of such sum as if the same had been part of the price agreed upon.

V. *When this Act shall take effect.—Indemnity to Collectors.*—This Act shall take effect on and after the 12th day of March 1859; and every Collector of Customs and other Officer is hereby indemnified for anything done, on or after that day, in collecting or enforcing the Duties imposed by this Act, or in otherwise carrying into effect the provisions hereof; and no action or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such Collector or other Officer in respect of anything so done.

SCHEDULE A.

Rates of Duty to be charged on the following Goods imported by Sea into any Port of India not being a free Port.

1. Bullion and Coin	Free.
2. Precious Stones and Pearls	"
3. Grain and Pulse	"
4. Horses and other living Animals	"
5. Ice	"
6. Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, and Stones (Marbles and Wrought Stones excepted)	"
7. Cotton Wool	"
8. Books	"
9. Machinery for the improvement of the communications and for development of the resources of the country	"

And the Collector of Customs, subject to the general orders of the local Executive Government, shall decide what articles of Machinery come within the above definition, and such decision shall be final in law.

10. Cotton Thread, Twist, and Yarn	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
11. Tea	20 "
12. Coffee	20 "
13. Tobacco, and all preparations thereof	20 "
14. Spices, including Cassia, Cinnamon, Pepper, Cloves, Nutmegs, and Mace	20 "
15. Haberdashery, Millinery, and Hosiery	20 "

And the Collector of Customs, subject to the general orders of the local Executive Government, shall decide what articles come within the above definition, and such decision shall be final in law.

16. Grocery, Confectionery, and Oilman's Stores	20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
17. Provisions, Hams, and Cheeses	20 "
18. Perfumery	20 "
19. Jewellery, Plate, and Plated-ware	20 "
20. Porter, Ale, Beer, Cider, and other similar fermented Liquors	4 Annas the imperial gallon.
21. Wines and Liqueurs	2 Rs. the imperial gallon.
22. Spirits	3 "

And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof.

23. All articles not included in the above enumeration	10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
--	----------------------------------

SCHEDULE B.

Rates of Duty to be charged upon Goods exported by Sea from any Port in India not being a free Port.

1. Bullion and Coin	Free.
2. Precious Stones and Pearls	"
3. Books, Maps, and Drawings printed in India	"
4. Horses and other living Animals	"
5. Cotton Wool	"
6. Sugar and Rum	"
7. Spirits	"
8. Tobacco and all preparations thereof	"
9. Raw Silk	"
10. Grain and Pulse of all sorts	2 Annas the Indian Maund.
11. Indigo	3 Rs. the Indian Maund.
12. Lac Dye and Shell Lac	4 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
13. All Country Articles not enumerated or named above	3 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .

THE BREACH OF CONTRACT ACT.—

No. XIII. of 1859.

An Act to provide for the Punishment of Breaches of Contract by Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers in certain cases.

[4th May 1859.]

Whereas much loss and inconvenience are sustained by manufacturers, tradesmen, and others in the several Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and in other places, from fraudulent breach of contract on the part of Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers who have received money in advance on account of work which they have contracted to perform; and whereas the remedy by suit in the Civil Courts for the recovery of damages is wholly insufficient, and it is just and proper that persons guilty of such fraudulent breach of contract should be subject to punishment; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *If Workman neglect to perform Work on account of which he has received an Advance of Money, Complaint may be made to the Magistrate.*—When any Artificer, Workman, or Labourer shall have received from any Master or Employer resident or carrying on business in any Presidency Town, or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, or from any person acting on behalf of such Master or Employer, an advance of money on account of any work which he shall have contracted to perform, or to get performed by any other Artificers, Workmen, or Labourers, if such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer shall wilfully and without lawful or reasonable excuse neglect or refuse to perform or get performed such work according to the terms of his contract, such Master or Employer or any such person as aforesaid may complain to a Magistrate of Police, and the Magistrate shall thereupon issue a summons or a warrant, as he shall think proper, for bringing before him such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer, and shall hear and determine the case.

II. *Magistrate may order Repayment of Advance or performance of Contract.—Penalty if Workman fail to comply with the Order.*—If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer has received money in advance from the complainant on account of any work, and has wilfully and without lawful or reasonable excuse neglected or refused to perform or get performed the same according to the terms of his contract, the Magistrate shall, at the option of the complainant, either order such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer to repay the money advanced, or such part thereof as may seem to the Magistrate just and proper, or order him to perform or get performed such work, according to the terms of his contract; and if such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer shall fail to comply with the said order, the Magistrate may sentence him to be imprisoned with hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or, if the order be for the repayment of a sum of money, for a term not exceeding Three Months, or until such sum of money shall be sooner repaid; provided that no such order for the repayment of any money shall, while the same remains unsatisfied, deprive the complainant of any Civil remedy by action or otherwise which he might have had but for this Act.

III. *Magistrate may require Workman to give Security for due performance of Order.*—When the Magistrate shall order any Artificer, Workman, or Labourer to perform or get performed any work according to the terms of his contract, he may also, at the request of the complainant, require such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer to enter into a recognisance with sufficient security for the due performance of the order; and, in default of his entering into such recognisance or furnishing such security to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, may sentence him to be imprisoned with hard labour for a period not exceeding Three Months.

IV. *To what Contracts the Act extends.*—The word "contract," as used in this Act, shall extend to all contracts and agreements whether by deed, or written, or verbal, and whether such contract be for a term certain, or for specified work, or otherwise.

V. *Act may be extended by Government.*—This Act may be extended by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Executive Government of any Presidency or place, to any place within the limits of their respective jurisdictions. In the event of this Act being so extended, the powers hereby vested in a Magistrate of Police shall be exercised by such Officer or Officers as shall be specially appointed by Government to exercise such powers.

THE LIMITATION OF SUITS ACT,— No. XIV. of 1859.

An Act to provide for the Limitation of Suits.

[4th May 1859.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the limitation of suits; It is enacted as follows:—

1. *Limitation of Suits.*—No suit shall be maintained in any Court of Judicature within any part of the British territories in India in which this Act shall be in force, unless the same is instituted within the period of limitation hereinafter made applicable to a suit of that nature, any Law or Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding; and the periods of limitation, and the suits to which the same respectively shall be applicable, shall be the following, that is to say:—

1. *Pre-emption Suits.*—To suits to enforce the right of pre-emption, whether the same is founded on law, or general usage, or on special contract—the period of one year, to be computed from the time at which the purchaser shall have taken possession under the sale impeached.

2. *Suits for Damages, Summary Suits, &c.*—To suits for pecuniary penalties or forfeitures for the breach of any Law or Regulation; to suits for damages for injury to the person and personal property, or to the reputation; to suits for damages for the infringement of copyright, or of any exclusive privilege to suits to recover the wages of servants, artisans, or labourers; the amount of tavern bills or bills for board and lodging or lodging only; and to summary suits before the Revenue authorities under Regulation V. 1822 of the Madras Code—the period of one year from the time the cause of action arose.

3. *Suits to set aside Sales under Decrees, or for Arrears of Government Revenue, &c.*—To suits to set aside the sale of any property, moveable or immovable, sold under an execution of a decree of any Civil Court not established by Royal Charter when such suit is maintainable; to suits to set aside the sale of any property, moveable or immovable, for arrears of Government Revenue or other demand recoverable in like manner; to suits by a Putnēdar or the proprietor of any other intermediate tenure saleable for current arrears of rent, or other person claiming under him; to set aside the sale of any Putnē talook or such other tenure sold for current arrears of rent; to suits to set aside the sale of any property, moveable or immovable, sold in pursuance of any decree or order of a Collector or other Officer of Revenue—the period of one year from the date at which such sale was confirmed, or would otherwise have become final and conclusive if no such suit had been brought.

4. *Suits to set aside Attachments, &c. by Revenue Authorities for Arrears of Government Revenue.*—To suits to set aside any attachment, lease, or transfer of any land or interest in land by the Revenue Authorities for arrears of Government Revenue; or to recover any money paid under protest, in satisfaction of any claim made by the Revenue Authorities on account of arrears of revenue or demands recoverable as arrears of revenue—one year from the date of such attachment, lease, or transfer, or of such payment, as the case may be.

5. *Suits to set aside Summary Decisions, &c.*—To suits to alter or set aside summary decisions and orders of any of the Civil Courts not established by Royal Charter when such suit is maintainable—the period of one year from the date of the final decision, award, or order in the case.

6. *Suits to contest certain Awards.*—To suits brought by any person to contest the justice of an award which shall have been made under Regulation VII. 1822, Regulation IX. 1825, and Regulation IX. 1833, of the Bengal Code, or to recover any property comprised in such award—the period of three years from the date of the final award or order in the case.

7. *Suits to recover Property comprised in an Order made under Clause 2, Section I. Act XVI. of 1838, or Act IV. of 1840.*—To suits by any party bound by any order respecting the possession of property made under Clause 2, Section I. Act XVI. of 1838, or Act IV. of 1840, or any person claiming under such party, for the recovery of the property comprised in such order—the period of three years from the date of the final order in the case.

8. *Suits for Goods sold by Retail, &c.*—To suits to recover the hire of animals, vehicles, boats, or household furniture; or the amount of bills for any articles sold by retail; and to all suits for the rents of any buildings or lands (other than summary suits before the Revenue Authorities under Regulation V. 1822 of the Madras Code)—the period of three years from the time the cause of action arose.

9. *Suits for Money lent or interest, or for Breach of Contract where no written*

Contract exists.—To suits brought to recover money lent or interest, or for the breach of any contract—the period of three years from the time when the debt became due, or when the breach of contract, in respect of which the suit is brought, first took place, unless there is a written engagement to pay the money lent or interest, or a contract in writing signed by the party to be bound thereby, or by his duly authorised agent.

10. *Suits for the same where there is a written Contract which has not been registered within six months.*—To suits brought to recover money lent or interest, or for the breach of any contract in cases in which there is a written engagement or contract, and in which such engagement or contract could have been registered by virtue of any Law or Regulation in force at the time and place of the execution thereof—the period of three years from the time when the debt became due, or when the breach of contract, in respect of which the action is brought, first took place, unless such engagement or contract shall have been registered within six months from the date thereof.

11. *Suits for Speciality-debts and Legacies.*—To suits in cases governed by English law upon all debts and obligations of record and specialities; and to suits for the recovery of any legacy—the period of twelve years from the time the cause of action arose.

12. *Suits for Immoveable Property.*—To suits for the recovery of immoveable property, or of any interest in immoveable property, to which no other provision of this Act applies—the period of twelve years from the time the cause of action arose.

13. *Suits for Shares in joint Family Property and for Maintenance.*—To suits to enforce the right to share in any property, moveable or immoveable, on the ground that it is joint family property; and to suits for the recovery of maintenance, where the right to receive such maintenance is a charge on the inheritance of any estate—the period of twelve years from the death of the persons from whom the property alleged to be joint is said to have descended, or on whose estate the maintenance is alleged to be a charge; or from the date of the last payment to the plaintiff or any person through whom he claims, by the person in the possession or management of such property or estate on account of such alleged share, or on account of such maintenance, as the case may be.

14. *Suits to resume or assess Lakheraj or Rent-free Land.*—*Provido if the Land has been held Rent-free from the time of the Permanent Settlement.*—To suits by the proprietor of any land, or by any person claiming under him, for the resumption or assessment of any Lakheraj or rent-free land—the period of twelve years from the time when the title of the person claiming the right to resume and assess such lands, or of some person under whom he claims, first accrued. Provided that, in estates permanently settled, no such suit, although brought within twelve years from the time when the title of such person first accrued, shall be maintained, if it is shown that the land has been held Lakheraj or rent-free from the period of the permanent settlement.

15. *Suits against Depositories, Pawnees, or Mortgagees to recover Immoveable Property.*—To suits against a depository, pawnee, or mortgagee of any property moveable or immoveable, for the recovery of the same—a period of thirty years if the property be moveable, and sixty years if it be immoveable, from the time of the deposit, pawn, or mortgage; or if, in the meantime, an acknowledgment of the title of the depositor, pawner, or mortgager, or of his right of redemption shall have been given in writing, signed by the depository, pawnee, or mortgagee, or some person claiming under him, from the date of such acknowledgment in writing.

16. *Limitation of Six Years applicable to all Suits not especially provided for.*—To all suits for which no other limitation is hereby expressly provided—the period of six years from the time the cause of action arose.

II. *Suits against Trustees and their Representatives for Breach of Trust, &c.*—No suit against a trustee in his lifetime, and no suits against his representatives for the purpose of following in their hands the specific property which is the subject of the trust, shall be barred by any length of time; but no suit to make good the loss occasioned by a breach of trust out of the general estate of a deceased trustee shall be maintained in any of the said Courts unless the same is instituted within the proper period of limitation, according to the last preceding Section, to be computed from the decease of such trustee; Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent a co-trustee from enforcing, against the estate of a deceased trustee, any claim for contribution, if he shall institute a suit for that purpose within six years after such right of contribution shall have arisen.

III. *Shorter periods of Limitation, if prescribed by particular Acts, to prevail.*—When, by any law now or hereafter to be in force, a shorter period of limitation than that prescribed by this Act is specially prescribed for the institution of a particular suit, such shorter limitation shall be applied notwithstanding this Act.

IV. *Revival of Right to Sue by admission in writing.*—If, in respect of any legacy or debt, the person who, but for the law of limitation, would be liable to pay the same, shall have admitted that such debt or legacy or any part thereof is due by an acknowledgment in writing signed by him, a new period of limitation, according to the nature of

the original liability, shall be computed from the date of such admission; Provided that, if more than one person be liable, none of them shall become chargeable by reason only of a written acknowledgment signed by another of them.

V. *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits to recover Property purchased from Depositaries, Pawnees, or Mortgagees.*—In suits for the recovery from the purchaser or any person claiming under him of any property purchased *bond fide*, and for valuable consideration from a trustee, depositary, pawnee, or mortgagee, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen at the date of the purchase; Provided that, in the case of purchase from a depositary, pawnee, or mortgagee, no such suit shall be maintained unless brought within the time limited by Clause 15 Section I.

VI. *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits in Supreme Courts by Mortgagee to recover Immoveable Property mortgaged.*—In suits in the Courts established by Royal Charter by a mortgagee to recover from the mortgager the possession of the immoveable property mortgaged, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen from the latest date at which any portion of principal money or interest was paid on account of such mortgage debt.

VII. *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits to avoid Incumbrances or Under-tenures in Estates sold for Arrears of Government Revenue.*—In suits to avoid incumbrances or under-tenures in an estate sold for arrears of Government Revenue due from such estate, or in a Putnee talook or other saleable tenure sold for arrears of rent, which, by virtue of such sale, becomes freed from incumbrances and under-tenures, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen at the time when the sale of the estate, talook, or tenure became final and conclusive.

VIII. *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits between Merchants for Balances of Accounts Current.*—In suits for balances of accounts current between merchants and traders who have had mutual dealings, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen at, and the period of limitation shall be computed from, the close of the year in the accounts of which there is the last item admitted or proved indicating the continuance of mutual dealings; such year to be reckoned as the same is reckoned in the accounts.

IX. *Computation of period of Limitation in case of concealed Fraud.*—If any person entitled to a right of action shall, by means of fraud, have been kept from the knowledge of his having such right, or of the title upon which it is founded; or if any document necessary for establishing such right shall have been fraudulently concealed, the time limited for commencing the action against the person guilty of the fraud or accessory thereto, or against any person claiming through him otherwise than in good faith and for a valuable consideration, shall be reckoned from the time when the fraud first became known to the person injuriously affected by it, or when he first had the means of producing or compelling the production of the concealed document.

X. *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits where the cause of action is founded on Fraud.*—In suits in which the cause of action is founded on fraud, the cause of action shall be deemed to have first arisen at the time at which such fraud shall have been first known by the party wronged.

XI. *Computation of period of Limitation in case of Legal Disability.*—If, at the time when the right to bring an action first accrues, the person to whom the right accrues is under a legal disability, the action may be brought by such person or his representative within the same time after the disability shall have ceased as would otherwise have been allowed from the time when the cause of action accrued, unless such time shall exceed the period of three years, in which case the suit shall be commenced within three years from the time when the disability ceased; but if, at the time when the cause of action accrues to any person, he is not under a legal disability, no time shall be allowed on account of any subsequent disability of such person or of the legal disability of any person claiming through him.

XII. *What Person to be deemed to be under Legal Disability under preceding Section.*—The following persons shall be deemed to be under legal disability within the meaning of the last preceding Section—married women, in cases to be decided by English law, minors, idiots, and lunatics.

XIII. *Computation of period of Limitation in case of absence of Defendant.*—In computing any period of limitation prescribed by this Act, the time during which the defendant shall have been absent out of the British territories in India shall be excluded from such computation, unless service of a summons to appear and answer in the suit can, during the absence of such defendant, be made in any mode prescribed by law.

XIV. *Computation of period of Limitation in case of Suit prosecuted bond fide, but in wrong Court.*—In computing any period of limitation prescribed by this Act, the time during which the claimant, or any person under whom he claims, shall have been engaged in prosecuting a suit upon the same cause of action against the same defendant, or some person whom he represents, *bond fide* and with due diligence, in any Court of Judicature which, from defect of jurisdiction or other cause, shall have been

unable to decide upon it, or shall have passed a decision which, on appeal, shall have been annulled for any such cause, including the time during which such appeal, if any, has been pending, shall be excluded from such computation.

XV. Person unlawfully dispossessed of Immoveable Property may recover Possession, notwithstanding any title that may be set up.—Suit for Dispossession to be brought within Six Months.—Suit to establish title not to be affected.—If any person shall, without his consent, have been dispossessed of any immoveable property otherwise than by due course of law, such person or any person claiming through him, shall, in a suit brought to recover possession of such property, be entitled to recover possession thereof, notwithstanding any other title that may be set up in such suit; Provided that the suit be commenced within six months from the time of such dispossession. But nothing in this Section shall bar the person from whom such possession shall have been so recovered, or any other person instituting a suit to establish his title to such property, and to recover possession thereof within the period limited by this Act.

XVI. Act not to interfere with equitable Jurisdiction of Supreme Courts.—Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to interfere with any rule or jurisdiction of any Court established by Royal Charter in refusing equitable relief on the ground of acquiescence or otherwise, to any person whose right to bring a suit may not be barred by virtue of this Act.

XVII. Act not to extend to Public Property, nor to Suits for the recovery of Public Claims.—This Act shall not extend to any public property or right, nor to any suits for the recovery of the public revenue or for any public claim whatever, but such suits shall continue to be governed by the laws or rules of limitation now in force.

XVIII. Act not to apply to Suits now pending, or to Suits instituted within Two Years.—Suits afterwards instituted to be governed by this Act.—All suits that may be now pending, or that shall be instituted within the period of two years from the date of the passing of this Act, shall be tried and determined as if this Act had not been passed; but all suits, to which the provisions of this Act are applicable, that shall be instituted after the expiration of the said period, shall be governed by this Act, and no other law of limitation, any Statute, Act, or Regulation now in force notwithstanding.

XIX. Proceedings for enforcing Judgments, &c. of Supreme Courts to be taken within 12 years.—Proviso as to Judgments now in force.—No proceeding shall be taken to enforce any judgment, decree, or order of any Court established by Royal Charter, but within twelve years next after a present right to enforce the same shall have accrued to some persons capable of releasing the same, unless in the meantime such judgment, decree, or order shall have been duly revived, or some part of the principal money secured by such judgment, decree, or order, or some interest thereon shall have been paid, or some acknowledgment of the right thereto shall have been given in writing signed by the person by whom the same shall be payable or his agent, to the person entitled thereto or his agent; and in any such case no proceeding shall be brought to enforce the said judgment, decree, or order, but within twelve years after such revivor, payment, or acknowledgment, or the latest of such revivors, payments, or acknowledgments, as the case may be; Provided that, for three years next after the passing of this Act, every judgment, decree, and order, which may be in force at the date of the passing of this Act, shall be governed by the law now in force, anything therein contained notwithstanding.

XX. Time for enforcing Execution of Judgment, &c. of a Civil Court not established by Royal Charter.—No process of execution shall issue from any Court not established by Royal Charter to enforce any judgment, decree, or order of such Court, unless some proceeding shall have been taken to enforce such judgment, decree, or order, or to keep the same in force within three years next preceding the application for such execution.

XXI. Preceding Section not to apply to Judgments, &c. in force at the passing of this Act.—Nothing in the preceding Section shall apply to any judgment, decree, or order in force at the time of the passing of this Act, but process of execution may be issued, either within the time now limited by law for issuing process of execution thereon, or within three years next after the passing of this Act, whichever shall first expire.

XXII. Time for Execution of a Summary Award of Civil Court or Revenue Authority.—No process of execution shall issue to enforce any summary decision or award of any of the Civil Courts not established by Royal Charter, or of any Revenue authority, unless some proceeding shall have been taken to enforce such decision or award, or to keep the same in force within one year next preceding the application for such execution.

XXIII. Preceding Section not to apply to Summary Awards in force at the passing of this Act.—Nothing in the preceding Section shall apply to any summary decision or award in force at the time of the passing of this Act, but process of execution may be issued, either within the time now limited by law for issuing process of execution thereon, or within two years next after the passing of this Act, whichever shall first expire.

XXIV. Operation of Act.—Trial of pending Suits, &c. in any Non-Regulation Province or place to which the Act is extended.—This Act shall take effect throughout the

Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, including the Presidency Towns and the Straits Settlement; but shall not take effect in any non-Regulation Province or place until the same shall be extended thereto by public notification by the Governor General in Council, or by the local Government to which such Province or place is subordinate. Whenever this Act shall be extended to any non-Regulation Province or place by the Governor General in Council, or by the local Government to which such Province or place is subordinate, all suits which, within such Province or place, shall be pending at the date of such notification, or shall be instituted within the period of two years from the date thereof, shall be tried and determined as if this Act had not been passed; but all suits, to which the provisions of this Act are applicable, that shall be instituted within such Province or place after the expiration of the said period, shall be governed by this Act and by no other law of limitation, any Statute, Act, or Regulation now in force notwithstanding.

THE INVENTORS' PRIVILEGE ACT.— No. XV. OF 1859.

An Act for granting Exclusive Privileges to Inventors.

[17th May 1859.]

Whereas Act VI. of 1856, entitled "An Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors," was passed by the Legislative Council of India without the sanction of Her Majesty to the passing thereof having been previously obtained and signified in pursuance of the Statute passed in the Seventeenth year of the reign of Her Majesty, entitled "An Act to provide for the Government of India"; And whereas Her Majesty's Law Officers having given it as their opinion that the Legislative Council of India was not competent to pass Act VI. of 1856 without previously obtaining the sanction of the Crown; and the Court of Directors of the East India Company having, in pursuance of the power vested in them by law, disallowed Act VI. of 1856, and having signified to the Governor General of India in Council their disallowance thereof, the said Act was repealed by Act IX. of 1857; and whereas it is expedient, for the encouragement of Inventors of new manufactures, that certain exclusive privileges in their inventions should be granted to them in India, and that exclusive privileges obtained under the said Act should be protected; It is enacted as follows (the sanction of Her Majesty to the passing of this Act having been previously obtained and signified in pursuance of the said Statute):—

I. *Inventor may petition for leave to file Specification.*—*Form, &c. of Petition.*—The inventor of any new manufacture may petition the Governor General of India in Council for leave to file a specification thereof. Every such petition shall be in writing in the form or to the effect mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, and shall be signed by the petitioner, or, in case the petitioner shall be absent from India, by an authorised agent, and shall state the name, condition, and place of residence of the petitioner, and the nature of the invention.

II. *Order to file Specification.*—Upon such petition, the Governor General of India in Council may make an order authorising the petitioner to file a specification of the invention.

III. *Power to refer Petition for Inquiry and Report.*—Before making such order, the Governor General of India in Council may refer the petition to any person or persons for inquiry and report, and such person or persons shall be entitled to a reasonable fee for such inquiry and report to be paid by the petitioner: the amount of such fee, in case of dispute, to be settled by a Judge of one of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature in a summary manner.

IV. *Petitioner entitled to Exclusive Privilege for 14 Years from the time of filing Specification.*—*Extension of term of Exclusive Privilege.*—If, within the space of six calendar months from the date of such order, the petitioner cause a specification of his invention to be filed in manner hereinafter mentioned, the petitioner, his executors, administrators, or assigns, shall be entitled to the sole and exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said invention in India, and of authorising others so to do, for the term of fourteen years from the time of filing such specification, and for such further term (if any) not exceeding fourteen years from the expiration of the first fourteen years, as the Governor General of India in Council may think fit to direct, upon petition to be presented by such inventor, at any period not more than one year, and not less than six calendar months, before the expiration of the exclusive privilege hereby granted.

V. *Order to file Specification may be made subject to conditions.*—An order authorizing the filing of a specification or for extending the term of such exclusive privilege as aforesaid, may be made subject to any such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General of India in Council may think expedient.

VI. *Specification to be in writing, and to describe the Invention.*—Every specification of an invention filed under this Act shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the petitioner, and shall particularly describe and ascertain the nature of the said invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed.

VII. *Petition and Specification to be left with Secretary to Government.*—*Petition, &c. to be accompanied by Declaration.*—*Date of Delivery to be endorsed on Petition.*—Every petition for leave to file a specification, and every specification filed under this Act, shall be left with the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, and every petition and specification shall be accompanied by a declaration in writing, signed by the petitioner in the form or to the effect mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed; and if the inventor be absent from India, the petition and specification shall also be accompanied by a declaration signed by the agent, who shall present or file the same, to the effect that he verily believes that the declaration purporting to be the declaration of the inventor was signed by him, and that the contents thereof are true, which declaration shall be in the form or to the effect mentioned in the said Schedule. The date of the delivery of every such petition and specification shall be endorsed on the same respectively, and shall also be recorded at the Office of the said Secretary.

VIII. *False Statement in Declaration punishable as Perjury.*—If any person, who shall make a declaration under this Act, shall willfully and corruptly make any false statement therein, he shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be proceeded against, and upon conviction punished accordingly.

IX. *Specification not to be filed before payment of Fees.*—No specification shall be filed until the petitioner shall have paid all fees payable under this Act, including the fees (if any) of the person or persons to whom the petition shall have been referred for inquiry and report.

X. *Copies of Specification to be delivered and distributed.*—*Specification to be open to inspection.*—At the time of delivering the specification for the purpose of being filed, the petitioner shall cause to be delivered to the said Secretary five copies thereof, of which—

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of Bengal;

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of Fort St. George;

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of Bombay; and

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

A copy of such specification shall be open at all reasonable times at the Office of each of the said Secretaries to public inspection upon payment of a fee of One Rupee.

XI. *Book for the Registry of Petitions, Specifications, &c.*—A book shall be kept in the Office of the said Secretary to the Government of India wherein shall be entered and recorded every such petition and specification, and every order made upon such petition or relating to the invention therein mentioned. Every specification shall be numbered according to the order in which it is entered in such book; and a reference shall be made in such book, in the margin of the entry of each specification, to every order relating to the invention, and to every petition, memorandum, or amended specification which shall be filed under the provisions of Section XIV.

XII. *Inspection of Registry Book.*—*Certified Copy of Entry to be given.*—Such book, or a copy thereof, shall be open at all convenient times for the inspection of any person upon payment of a fee of One Rupee; and the said Secretary shall cause a copy of any entry therein, certified under his hand, to be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying.

XIII. *Certified Copy to be prima facie evidence.*—Every such certified copy shall be *prima facie* evidence of the document of which it purports to be a copy.

XIV. *In what cases Petitioner may apply for leave to file amended Specification.*—*Effect of amended Specification.*—If, after the filing of the specification, the petitioner shall have reason to believe that, through mistake or inadvertence, he has erroneously made any misstatement in his petition or specification, or included therein something which, at the date of his petition, was not new, or whereof he was not the inventor, or that such specification is, in any particular, defective or insufficient, he may petition the Governor General in Council for leave to file a memorandum pointing out such error, defect, or insufficiency, and disclaiming any part of the alleged invention, or, in case of any defect or insufficiency of the specification, for leave to file an amended specification. The petition shall state how the error, defect, or insufficiency occurred, and that it was not fraudulently intended, and shall be accompanied by a declaration in writing signed by

the petitioner, and if he be absent from India by his agent, stating that the contents of such petition are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Upon such petition the Governor-General in Council may make an order allowing such memorandum or amended specification to be filed. All the provisions of Sections X., XI., XII., and XIII., applicable to specifications, shall be applicable to the petitions, orders, and memoranda, or amended specifications referred to in this Section. An amended specification filed under the provisions of this Act shall, except as to suits or proceedings relating to the exclusive privilege which shall be pending at the time of the filing of such amended specification, have the same effect as if it had been the specification first filed; provided that nothing contained in an amended specification shall extend or enlarge any exclusive privilege before acquired.

XV. Cases in which person not entitled to Exclusive Privilege.—No person shall be entitled to any exclusive privilege under the provisions of this Act—

If the invention is of no utility, or—

If the invention, at the time of presenting the petition for leave to file the specification, was not a new invention within the meaning of this Act, or—

If the petitioner is not the inventor thereof, or—

If the specification filed, or the amended specification (if any) does not particularly describe and ascertain the nature of the invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed, or—

If the original or any subsequent petition relating to the invention, or the original or any amended specification, contain a wilful or fraudulent misstatement.

XVI. Exclusive Privilege to cease if Government declare it mischievous, &c. to Public, or if Government, upon breach of condition proved, declare that it shall cease.—Every exclusive privilege under this Act shall cease if the Governor-General of India in Council shall declare that the same, or the mode in which it is exercised, is mischievous to the State, or generally prejudicial to the public; or if a breach of any special condition on which the petitioner shall be authorised to file a specification, or upon which the term of the exclusive privilege shall be extended, shall be proved to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and if the Governor-General of India in Council shall thereupon declare that such exclusive privilege shall cease.

XVII. Importer of Invention, if not the actual Inventor, not to be deemed Inventor.—The importer into India of a new invention shall not be deemed an inventor within the meaning of this Act, unless he be the actual inventor.

XVIII. Foreign Inventor.—A foreigner, whether resident abroad or not, may petition for leave to file a specification under this Act.

XIX. An Invention not publicly used or known in the United Kingdom or in India before the application for leave to file his Specification, to be deemed a New Invention within this Act.—Knowledge of Invention fraudulently acquired.—Public use by Inventor.—An invention shall be deemed a new invention within the meaning of this Act, if it shall not, before the time of applying for leave to file the specification, have been publicly used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or been made publicly known in any part of India or of the United Kingdom by means of a publication, either printed or written, or partly printed and partly written. The public use or knowledge of an invention, prior to the application for leave to file a specification, shall not be deemed a public use or knowledge within the meaning of this Section, if the knowledge shall have been obtained surreptitiously or in fraud of the inventor, or shall have been communicated to the public in fraud of the inventor or in breach of confidence; provided the inventor shall, within six calendar months after the commencement of such public use, apply for leave to file his specification, and shall not previously have acquiesced in such public use; provided also, that the use of an invention in public by the inventor thereof, or by his servants or agents, or by any other person by his licence, in writing, for a period not exceeding one year prior to the date of his petition, shall not be deemed a public use thereof within the meaning of this Act.

XX. Inventor having obtained English Letters Patent, to petition within 12 months from the passing of this Act or from the date of the Letters Patent.—Invention, if not publicly known or used in India at the time of applying for such Letters Patent, to be deemed new.—What to be stated in such Petition.—Duration of Exclusive Privilege.—If an inventor who, prior to the time of applying for leave to file a specification of an invention under this Act, shall have obtained Her Majesty's Letters Patent for the exclusive use of such invention in the United Kingdom or any part thereof, shall within twelve calendar months from the passing of this Act, or within twelve calendar months from the date of such Letters Patent, petition the Governor-General of India in Council for leave to file a specification of such invention (which petitions shall be in writing in the form or to the effect mentioned in the Schedule), the invention shall be deemed a new invention within the meaning of this Act, if it was not publicly known or used in India at or before the date of the petition for such Letters Patent, notwithstanding

it may have been publicly known or used in some part of the United Kingdom or in India before the time of his petitioning, under this Act, for leave to file the specification; provided, the petition, for leave to file the specification, shall state that such Letters Patent have been granted, and shall also state the date thereof and the term during which the same are to continue in force; provided also, that an exclusive privilege, obtained under the provisions of this Act by an inventor who has obtained Her Majesty's Letters Patent for the exclusive use of such invention, shall cease to have effect, if such Letters Patent be revoked or cancelled; and that no such exclusive privilege shall extend beyond the term granted by such Letters Patent, unless the same shall be renewed, in which case, the exclusive privilege may be renewed under this Act for the extended term or any part thereof.

XXI. *Saving of rights of persons who used Invention before 7th of July 1855.*—No exclusive privilege obtained under this Act, shall entitle the owner of such privilege to exclude any person from using the invention, who, prior to the 7th day of July 1855, used the same in India.

XXII. *Action for Infringement.*—An action may be maintained by an inventor against any person who, during the continuance of any exclusive privilege granted by this Act, shall, without the license of the said inventor, make, use, sell, or put in practice the said invention, or who shall counterfeit or imitate the same. Provided that, no such action shall be maintained in any Court other than the principal Court of original jurisdiction in Civil cases within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the cause of action shall accrue, or the defendant shall reside as a fixed inhabitant.

XXIII. *Defect in Specification or Petition, or want of novelty in Invention, &c., no defence to Action for Infringement.*—*The actual use of an Invention in India or the United Kingdom before date of Petition, a Defence to such Action.*—No such action shall be defended upon the ground of any defect or insufficiency of the specification of the invention, nor upon the ground that the original, or any subsequent petition relating to the invention, or the original or any amended specification, contains a wilful or fraudulent mis-statement, nor upon the ground that the invention is not useful; nor shall any such action be defended upon the ground that the plaintiff was not the inventor, unless the defendant shall show that he is the actual inventor, or has obtained a right from him to use the invention either wholly or in part. Any such action may be defended upon the ground that the invention was not new, if the person making the defence, or some person through whom he claims, shall, before the date of the petition for leave to file the specification, have publicly or actually used in India or in some part of the United Kingdom, the invention, or that part of it of which the infringement shall be proved; but not otherwise.

XXIV. *Application to Supreme Courts to declare Exclusive Privilege not to have been acquired, on what grounds.*—It shall be lawful for any person to apply, by motion, to any of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature for a rule to show cause why the Court should not declare that an exclusive privilege in respect of an invention has not been acquired under the provisions of this Act by reason of all or any of the objections following (to be specified in the rule), that is to say:—

That the said invention is of no utility, or

That the said invention was not, at the time of presenting the petition for leave to file the specification, a new invention, within the meaning of this Act, or

That the petitioner was not the inventor thereof, or

That the specification filed, or the amended specification (if any), does not particularly describe and ascertain the nature of the invention, or in what manner the same is to be performed, or

That the petitioner has, knowingly or fraudulently, included in the petition or specification, or amended specification, as part of his invention, something which was not new, or wherof he was not the inventor, or

That the original or any subsequent petition relating to the invention or the original or any amended specification contains a wilful or fraudulent mis-statement, or

That some part of the invention, or the manner in which that part is to be performed, as described in the specification filed or the amended specification, is not thereby sufficiently described and ascertained, and that such defect or insufficiency was fraudulent and is injurious to the public.

XXV. *Like Application as to part of an Invention.*—Any person may, in like manner, apply to any of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature for a rule to show cause why the Court should not declare that an exclusive privilege has not been acquired under the provisions of this Act in respect of any part of the invention to be specified in the rule by reason of all or any of the objections following (to be specified in the rule), that is to say:—

That such part of the invention is wholly distinct from the other part thereof, and is of no utility, or

That such part of the invention was not, at the date of the petition for leave to file the specification, a new invention within the meaning of this Act, or

That the petitioner was not the inventor of that part of the invention, or

That that part of the invention, and the manner in which it is to be performed, is not sufficiently described and ascertained in the specification filed or the amended specification, and that such defect or insufficiency is injurious to the public.

XXVI. Application by Advocate General on Breach of Special Condition.—It shall be lawful for the Advocate General at any of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, or any other person, by order of the Governor General in Council, to apply to any of the said Courts of Judicature for a rule calling upon the petitioner, his executors, administrators, or assigns, to show cause why the question of the breach of any special condition upon which the leave to file a specification has been granted, or any other question of fact on which the revocation of the exclusive privilege by the Governor General in Council under the power hereinbefore reserved may, in the judgment of the said Governor General in Council, depend, should not be tried in the form of an issue directed by the said Court; and if the rule be made absolute, the Court, unless the breach or other matter of fact be admitted, may thereupon direct such issue to be tried, and certify the result of such trial to the Governor General in Council. The costs of such trial, and also the costs of any proceedings in any of the said Courts of Judicature under the provisions of this Act, shall be in the discretion of the Court.

XXVII. Service of Proceedings on all persons interested.—Notice of any rule obtained or proceeding taken under either of the last three preceding Sections shall be served on all persons appearing to be proprietors or to have shares or interests in the exclusive privilege under the provisions of Section XXXV. of this Act, and it shall not be necessary to serve such notice on any other persons.

XXVIII. Supreme Court may direct Issue for trial to other Courts.—*New Trial.*—Any of the said Courts of Judicature, if it think fit, may direct an issue for the trial, before the same Court or any other Court of Judicature, or any principal Court of original jurisdiction in Civil cases of any question of fact arising upon an application under Sections XXIV., XXV., or XXVI. of this Act, and such issue shall be tried accordingly in a summary manner; and, if the issue be directed to another Court, the finding shall be certified by the Court before which the same was tried, to the Court directing the issue. If the issue be directed to any Court of Judicature, the Court by which the issue is tried may, before the finding is certified, direct a new trial of such issue according to the usual course and practice of such Court. If the issue be directed to any Court other than a Court of Judicature, the finding shall not be subject to appeal, but the evidence taken upon the trial shall be recorded, and a copy thereof, certified by the Judge, shall be transmitted, together with any remarks he may think fit to make thereon, to the Court by which the issue was directed; and such Court may either act upon the decision of the Court which tried the issue, or direct a new trial if it shall appear necessary.

XXIX. Judgment.—Costs.—If it shall appear to any of the said Courts of Judicature at the hearing of any application under the provisions of Sections XXIV. or XXV. of this Act that, by reason of any of the objections therein mentioned, the said exclusive privilege in the invention or in any part thereof has not been acquired, the Court shall give judgment accordingly, and shall make such order as to the costs of and consequent upon the application as it may think just; and thereupon the petitioner, his executors, administrators, and assigns shall, so long as the judgment continues in force, cease to be entitled to such exclusive privilege.

XXX. Amendment of Specification by Court.—If the Court, at the hearing of any such application as last aforesaid, shall think that the petitioner has, in the description of his invention in the petition or specification or amended specification (if any) included something which, at the date of the petition, was not new, or whereof he was not the inventor, or that the specification is in any particular defective or insufficient, but that the error, defect, or insufficiency was not fraudulently intended, the Court may adjudge the said exclusive privilege to have been acquired and to be valid, save as to the part thereof affected by such error, defect, or insufficiency; or, if the Court shall think that the error, defect, or insufficiency can be amended without injury to the public, they may adjudge the exclusive privilege in the whole invention to be valid, and may, upon such terms as shall appear reasonable, order the specification to be amended in any of the said particulars; and thereupon the petitioner, his executors, administrators, or assigns shall, within the time limited by the said Court for the purpose, file a specification amended according to such order: Provided that no such amended specification shall have the effect of extending or enlarging the exclusive privilege before acquired.

XXXI. Mis-statement in the Petition, if not fraudulent, not to defeat the Privilege.—An exclusive privilege shall not be defeated upon the ground that the petition contains a mis-statement, unless such mis-statement was wilful or fraudulent.

XXXII. Entry in Registry Book of Judgment, &c. declaring Privilege not to have been acquired.—Whenever it shall be adjudged by any of the said Courts of Judicature that an exclusive privilege as to the whole or any part of an invention has not been acquired,

the said Secretary to the Government of India shall, upon the production of the judgment or order, cause an entry thereof to be made in the said book hereinbefore directed to be kept, and shall cause a reference to such entry to be made in the margin of the entry of the specification contained in such book.

XXXIII. In what case actual inventor entitled to Assignment of an Exclusive Privilege fraudulently obtained.—If, upon proceedings instituted within two years from the date of a petition to file a specification, the actual inventor shall prove, to the satisfaction of the principal Court having jurisdiction in Civil cases within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the defendant shall reside as a fixed inhabitant, that the petitioner was not the actual inventor, and that, at the time of the petition, he knew or had good reason to believe that the knowledge of the invention was obtained by himself or by some other person surreptitiously or in fraud of the actual inventor, or by means of a communication made in confidence by the actual inventor to him or to any person through whom he derived such knowledge, the Court may compel the petitioner to assign to the actual inventor any exclusive privilege obtained under this Act, and to account for and pay over the profits thereof.

XXXIV. Particulars to be delivered.—In any action for the infringement of such exclusive privilege, the plaintiff shall deliver, with his plaint, particulars of the breaches complained of in the said action; and the defendant shall deliver a written statement of the particulars of the grounds (if any) upon which he means to contend that the plaintiff is not entitled to an exclusive privilege in the invention. In like manner, upon any application to any of the said Courts of Judicature under Sections XXIV., XXV., or XXVI. of this Act, the applicant shall deliver particulars of the objections on which he means to rely. At the trial of any such action or issue, no evidence shall be allowed to be given in support of any alleged infringement or of any objection impeaching the validity of such exclusive privilege which shall not be contained in the particulars delivered as aforesaid. If it be alleged that the invention was publicly known or used prior to the date of the petition for leave to file such specification, the places where and the manner in which the invention was so publicly known or used shall be stated in such particulars: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for any Court in which the action or proceeding is pending, or in which the issue is tried, to allow the plaintiff or defendant respectively to amend the particulars delivered as aforesaid upon such terms as shall seem fit.

XXXV. Service of Proceedings.—A book shall be kept in the Office of the Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department (such book to be open to inspection without fee) wherein every person filing a specification under this Act, or any person to whom the exclusive privilege may be assigned, shall cause to be stated some place in India where service of any rule or proceedings for the purpose of cancelling or revoking his exclusive privilege may be made, and shall cause a reference to such entry to be made in the margin of the entry of the specification, and may, from time to time, cause any other place in India to be substituted by a similar entry and reference. All such rules and proceedings as aforesaid shall be deemed sufficiently served, if a copy thereof be left at the place entered in such book, or (if any other place be substituted for the same by entry in the said book) at the place last substituted, by delivering the same to any person resident at or in charge of such place; or, if there be no person resident at, or in charge of such place, or if such place be not within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court, by causing such rule or proceeding to be sent by Post, by a registered letter, directed to such person at such place; and if any such person shall neglect to make, or cause to be made such entry, then service of such rule or proceeding may be affected by affixing a copy thereof to some conspicuous part of the Court-house, or in such other manner as the Court may direct.

XXXVI. Act VI. of 1856 to have effect in respect of certain Specifications filed and acts done.—Act VI. of 1856 shall be of the same force and effect in respect to every petition and specification filed under the provisions thereof before the Act was repealed, and in regard to all proceedings consequent thereon or in relation thereto, and for the purpose of everything done under that Act while it continued in force, as if previously to the passing of the said Act the sanction of Her Majesty to the passing thereof had been obtained and signified in pursuance of the Statute passed in the Seventeenth year of the reign of Her Majesty, entitled "An Act to provide for the Government of India," and as if the said Act had not been repealed; and the term of every exclusive privilege obtained under the said Act is hereby extended, and shall continue until the expiration of fourteen years from the time of the passing of this Act. No exclusive privilege obtained under the said Act by an importer not being the actual inventor shall cease to have effect by virtue of the provisions of Section XVI. of the said Act, if the invention be put in practice in India within the period of two years from the time of the passing of this Act.

XXXVII. Stamp on Petition.—Every petition for leave to file a specification under the provisions of this Act, or for the extension of the term of an exclusive privilege, shall be written, or printed, on stamped paper of the value of one hundred Rupees.

XXXVIII. Interpretation.—In the construction of this Act, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction.

Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word "invention" shall include an improvement.

The word "manufacture" shall be deemed to include any art, process, or manner of producing, preparing, or making an article, and also any article prepared or produced by manufacture.

The word "printed" shall include "lithographed."

The words "inventor" and "actual inventor" shall include the executors, administrators, or assigns of an inventor or actual inventor, as the case may be.

The word "assigns" shall include grantees of the sole use or benefit in India of an invention, or of the sole use of an exclusive privilege for a limited time.

The word "India" shall mean the territories which are or may become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vict. c. 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India."

The words "Governor General in Council" shall include the "President in Council."

The words "Secretary to the Government of India" shall include any Under Secretary to the said Government.

The expressions "Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature," and "Courts of Judicature," shall mean the Courts established by Royal Charter.

SCHEDULE OF FORMS.

FORM OF PETITION.—(See Section I.)

To the Governor General of India in Council.

The petition of (*here insert name, condition, and place of residence*) for leave to file a specification under Act No. XV. of 1859.

SHEWETH,—That your petitioner is in possession of an invention for (*state the title of the invention*) which invention he believes will be of public utility; that he is the inventor thereof (*or, as the case may be, the assignee or the executor or administrator of the inventor*); and that the same is not publicly known or used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to the best of his knowledge and belief.

The following is a description of the invention (*here describe it*).

Your petitioner therefore prays for leave to file a specification of the said invention, pursuant to the provisions of Act No. XV. of 1859.

And your petitioner, &c.

The day of

(Signed)

FORM OF DECLARATION TO ACCOMPANY PETITION.—(See Section VII.)

I (*here insert name, condition, and place of residence*), do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am in possession of an invention for (*state the title of the invention as in the petition*); that I believe the said invention will be of public utility; that I am the inventor thereof (*or, as the case may be, the assignee or executor or administrator of the inventor*); and that the same is not publicly known or used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, my said invention is truly described in my petition for leave to file a specification thereof.

The day of

(Signed)

FORM OF DECLARATION TO ACCOMPANY SPECIFICATION.—(See Section VII.)

I (*here insert name, condition, and place of residence*), do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am in possession of an invention for (*state the nature of the invention*), which invention I believe will be of public utility; that I am the inventor thereof (*or, as the case may be, the assignee or executor or administrator of the inventor*); and that the same is not publicly known or used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that, to the best of my belief, the instrument in writing under my hand, hereunto annexed, particularly describes and ascertains the nature of the said invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed.

The day of

(Signed)

FORM OF DECLARATION BY AGENT WHEN AN INVENTOR IS ABSENT FROM INDIA.—

(See Section VII.)

I do solemnly and
sincerely declare that I have been appointed by the said
his Agent for the purpose of
verily believe that the declaration purporting to be the declaration of the said
marked () was signed
by him, and that the contents thereof are true.
The day of

(Signed)

FORM OF PETITION.—(See Section XX.)

That your petitioner (or, as the case may be, that A. B., of whom your petitioner is the assignee or executor or administrator) has obtained Her Majesty's Letters Patent, dated the day of for (state the title of the invention), and that such Letters Patent are to continue in force for years. That your petitioner believes that the said invention is not new, and has not hitherto been publicly known or used in India.

The following is a description of the invention (here describe it).

Your petitioner therefore prays for leave to file a specification of the said invention, pursuant to the provisions of Act No. XV. of 1859.

And your petitioner, &c.

The day of

(Signed)

THE MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT BILL.

A Bill to amend Act XXV. of 1858 (for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for raising a Fund for Municipal Purposes in the Town of Bombay.) [Read a second time 12th March.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend Act XXV. of 1858; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Removal of an Elected Municipal Commissioner.*—Vacancy so occurring, how to be filled up.—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to remove from office any Municipal Commissioner elected, or who may hereafter be elected by the Justices of the Peace in Sessions assembled, if the said Justices in Sessions assembled shall recommend such removal. In the event of a vacancy occurring by such removal, the Justices shall, as soon as convenient, elect a person to supply the vacancy until the next triennial election.

II. *Levy of additional Town-Duties.*—In addition to the Town-Duties leviable under the said Act, the following Duties shall be levied in respect of the articles hereinafter mentioned, when the same are imported from any place into the Town of Bombay, and are intended for use therein (that is to say):—

Bricks, 2 annas for every thousand.

Tiles, 5 per cent. on the market value.

The said Duties shall be deemed Town-Duties within the provisions of the said Act relating to Town-Duties, and shall be levied and collected accordingly by and under the management of the Commissioner of Customs of Bombay and his Subordinate Officers, and shall be paid into the General Treasury to the credit of the Municipal Commissioners.

III. *Commissioners may compound for a certain Sum in lieu of Town-Duties.*—The Municipal Commissioners at their discretion may compound for any period not exceeding years for a certain sum to be paid to them in respect of any of the articles specified in the last preceding Section, or in the Schedule annexed to the said Act XXV. of 1858, in lieu of the Town-Duties chargeable thereon.

IV. *Remission of Town-Duty on any Article re-exported or issued from a Government Depot for Government purposes.*—When any article in respect of which the Town-Duty is leviable or has been or may hereafter be levied, is re-exported to any place beyond the limits of the Town, or when any such article, being the property of Government, is so re-exported, or is issued from any Government Depot at Bombay for the use of the Indian Navy or for any other Government purpose, the whole of the Town-Duty leviable, or which may, since the passing of the said Act, have been levied, or which may hereafter be levied on such article, shall be remitted.

V. *Town-Duty may be levied subsequently if not ascertainable at time of Importation.*—If it appear to the Commissioner of Customs of Bombay that the amount of Town-Duty leviable in respect of any articles cannot be readily ascertained at the time of importation, by reason that the whole of the articles may not be intended for consumption or use within the Town or for any other reason, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioner to levy and collect such amount at any subsequent period.

VI. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, the said Act XXV. of 1858.

THE CONTRACTORS AND WORKMEN BILL.

A Bill to empower Magistrates to decide certain Disputes between Contractors and Workmen engaged in Railway and other Works.

[*Read a second time 23rd April.*]

Whereas it is expedient to empower Magistrates to decide disputes concerning wages and certain other disputes between contractors and workmen engaged in Railway and other works; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Who shall be deemed a Contractor within this Act.*—Any person who has contracted or who may hereafter contract, to construct any portion of a Railway, canal, or other public work, the construction of which is or shall be sanctioned by Parliament, or by the Government of India, shall be deemed a contractor within the meaning of this Act.

II. *Magistrate to take cognisance of cases of non-payment of Wages to Workmen by Contractors.*—If any person, being a contractor within the meaning of this Act, shall employ or engage with any artificer, workman, or labourer for the execution of any work connected with or incidental to the performance of his contract (whether such work is to be performed by the person so employed or engaged, or by others to be employed with, by, or under him), and shall not, from time to time, pay all such sums of money and wages as shall be justly due to the person or persons so employed, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate of the Zillah or District where the work is performed to take cognisance of the matter.

III. *To decide summarily after summoning the parties, &c.*—The Magistrate shall summon such contractor (or in his absence his local manager or agent) to appear at a time and place to be named in the summons; and it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to examine witnesses upon oath or solemn affirmation, and in a summary way to decide between the parties, which decision shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes.

IV. *Order for Payment.—Distress.*—The Magistrate shall order the payment of such sum of money as shall appear to him to be justly due to the person or persons so employed as aforesaid, and in default of payment of such sum, immediately or within such time as the Magistrate shall direct, he shall issue his warrant to levy the same by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defaulting contractor.

V. *Property distrained.*—If any question shall arise whether any goods or chattels, seized under the warrant of distress belong to the defaulter or are liable to be distrained and sold as aforesaid, the decision and order of the Magistrate shall be final and conclusive with respect thereto.

VI. *Penalty for Workmen neglecting or refusing to work.*—Any artificer, workman, or labourer employed or engaged by a contractor within the meaning of this Act to execute any work of the nature mentioned in Section I., who shall wilfully, and without lawful or reasonable excuse, neglect or refuse to perform such work, shall be liable, on conviction, before the Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding Rupees. The Magistrate may, at the request of the complainant or of any one authorised to act on his behalf, instead of fining such artificer, workman, or labourer, order him to perform or get performed the work according to the terms of his contract; and if he shall fail to comply with the order, the Magistrate may, upon proof to his satisfaction of such non-compliance, sentence such artificer, workman, or labourer to be imprisoned, with hard labour, for any term not exceeding months.

VII. *Interpretation.*—The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall include any person who may be specially empowered by the Executive Government to exercise the powers vested in a Magistrate by this Act.

VIII. *Operation of Act.*—This Act shall take effect only in those Districts or places to which it shall be extended by order of the Governor General of India in Council, or of the Executive Government of any Presidency or place.

THE PUBLIC CONVEYANCES BILL.

A Bill for regulating Public Conveyances in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca:

[Read a second time 18th June.]

Whereas it is expedient to regulate certain Public Conveyances in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca; It is enacted as follows:—

I. Law repealed.—Act IV. of 1841 (*for Regulating Public Conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and the Harbour of Bombay*), and Sections LXXVIII., LXXIX. and LXXX. of Act XIII. of 1856 (*for Regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca*), are hereby repealed, except as to any act or offence done or committed before this Act shall come into operation.

II. Carriages to be registered.—Every wheeled Carriage, whatever may be its form or construction, used in standing or plying in any public street or road within any of the said Towns and Stations for the purpose of carrying persons for hire; and every wheeled Carriage, whatever may be its form or construction, which may be hired for such purpose for any time less than a day, or for a certain distance, or by the job, although such Carriage does not ordinarily stand or ply for hire in any public street or road, shall be registered in the Office of the Commissioner of Police.

III. Form of Register.—The following particulars shall be entered in the Register:—

1st.—The number assigned to the Carriage in the Register; such number to be, from time to time, assigned by the Commissioner of Police.

2nd.—The name and residence of the Owner of the Carriage.

3rd.—The number of persons the Carriage is permitted to carry.

The registration shall be made, and the numbers assigned, annually upon such day in each year as the Commissioner of Police shall appoint. Any person becoming possessed within the year of any such Carriage which has not been registered, may obtain registration on application at the Office of the Commissioner of Police. When any registered Carriage is transferred within the year, it shall be registered anew in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred. A fee of one Rupee shall be paid for such registration.

IV. Penalty for not Registering.—Whoever keeps any Carriage required by this Act to be registered, without being so registered, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees. Any Police Officer of the Town or Station where the Carriage may be, may seize any such Carriage (provided the same be not employed at the time of seizure in the conveyance of passengers), together with the horses or other animals drawing the same. If the Carriage, as aforesaid, be not claimed, or if the fine be not paid within ten days, such Carriage, together with the animals seized with it, may be sold by auction, and the proceeds applied to the payment of the fine, and all costs and charges incurred on account of the detention and sale, and the surplus (if any), if not claimed by the owner within a further period of twenty days, shall be forfeited to the State.

V. Registry Plate.—The owner of every Carriage registered under this Act shall cause to be affixed, on some conspicuous place on the outside of the Carriage, a plate distinctly showing the registered number of the Carriage, and the number of passengers permitted to be carried.

VI. Penalty.—The owner of any Carriage required by this Act to be registered, having a plate affixed to his Carriage without having registered the Carriage under this Act, or having a plate resembling the plates issued by the Commissioner of Police affixed to his Carriage, shall be liable to a fine of fifty Rupees.

VII. Registry may be refused or cancelled.—The Commissioner of Police may refuse to register any Carriage under this Act, or may cancel the registration thereof whenever it may appear to him that such Carriage, or any Horse or Harness used with any such Carriage, is unserviceable or unsafe, or otherwise unfit for public accommodation or use.

VIII. Fares how to be fixed.—The rates or fares, as well for time as distance, to be paid for Carriages plying for hire in the public streets in the said Towns and Stations, shall be fixed in the manner following:—

In the Towns of Calcutta and Madras such rates or fares shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Commissioner of Police, with the sanction of the local Government.

In the Town of Bombay such rates or fares shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Court of Petty Sessions, with the sanction of the local Government.

In the several Stations of the Straits' Settlements such rates or fares shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Quarter Sessions of the Station, with the sanction of the Governor.

The rates so fixed shall be published four times in the *Government Gazette*, and in such of the public Newspapers as shall be directed by the Commissioner of Police.

IX. Commissioner of Police to fix Stands.—Penalty for causing Obstruction by plying for hire elsewhere.—The Commissioner of Police shall, from time to time, appoint Stands for Carriages plying for hire in the public streets. Every driver of a Carriage registered under this Act who shall (elsewhere than at some Stand or place appointed for the purpose by the Commissioner of Police) stand or loiter for the purpose of being hired, and who shall thereby cause any obstruction in or upon any public street, road, or place, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten Rupees.

X. Penalty if Driver refuse to let to hire a Carriage standing at a Stand appointed for Carriages.—Any driver of a Carriage registered under this Act standing at any of the Stands for Carriages appointed by the Commissioner of Police, or plying for hire in the public streets, who refuses or neglects, without reasonable excuse, to drive such Carriage to any place within the Town or Station where such Carriage may be, to which he is directed to drive by the person hiring or wishing to hire such Carriage, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

XI. Penalty for Furious Driving, Damage by Carelessness, Wilful Misbehaviour, Drunkenness, and Insolence.—The driver of any Carriage registered under this Act, who shall be guilty of wanton or furious driving, or cause hurt or damage by carelessness or wilful misbehaviour, or who shall be drunk during his employment, or make use of insulting or abusive language, or gesture, or otherwise misbehave, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and in case of hurt or damage, the Magistrate may order a sum not exceeding fifty Rupees to be paid by the proprietors of such Carriage, as compensation for the hurt or damage.

XII. Driver causing Obstruction in Street.—Any driver of a Carriage registered under this Act, who suffers the same to stand for hire across any street or alongside of any other Carriage, or who refuses to give way, if he conveniently can, to any other Carriage, or who obstructs or hinders the driver of any other Carriage in taking up or setting down any person into or from such other Carriage, or who wrongfully, in a forcible manner, prevents or endeavours to prevent the driver of any other Carriage from being hired, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

XIII. Penalty for leaving Carriage without control.—If the driver of a Carriage, registered under this Act, leave the same without some proper person to take care of it in any street or at any place of public resort or entertainment, whether it be hired or not, he shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees; and any Police Constable may drive such Carriage to a place of safety.

XIV. Penalty for taking more than legal Fare.—Any proprietor or driver of a Carriage, the fares for which are fixed by this Act, who shall take, as a fare, a larger sum than he is authorised by law to take, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and the Magistrate shall order the amount of such overcharge to be forthwith paid to the party aggrieved. In default of payment such amount shall be recoverable as a fine.

XV. Deposit may be demanded for waiting.—Penalty for refusing to wait, or going away before expiry of time for which Deposit has been made, or not accounting for Deposit.—Any driver of a Carriage, registered under this Act, if required to wait with such Carriage at any place (after he has been hired) for a longer time than one hour, may demand a reasonable sum, as a deposit from the person hiring and requiring him to wait, over and above the sum to which he is entitled for driving to such place. Any driver of a hired Carriage refusing to wait or going away before expiration of the time for which the deposit offered or made shall be a sufficient compensation, or refusing to account for such deposit when paid, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

XVI. Penalty for refusing to pay legal Fare.—If any person hiring a Carriage registered under this Act refuse to pay, on demand to the proprietor or driver of such Carriage, the fare legally payable, or (if the Carriage be a Carriage not plying for hire in the public streets) the sum agreed to be paid, such fare or sum may be recovered before a Magistrate as a fine, together with such compensation to the proprietor or driver for loss of time in attending before the Magistrate as to the Magistrate seems reasonable.

XVII. Penalty for wilful injury to Carriage.—Any person using a Carriage registered under this Act, who wilfully injures the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and shall also pay to the proprietor of the Carriage compensation for the injury. The amount of such compensation shall be ascertained by a Magistrate, and shall be recoverable as a fine.

XVIII. All Property found in registered Carriages to be made over to Police.—All property left in any Carriage registered under this Act, shall be deposited by the driver at the nearest Police Station, within twenty-four hours, if not sooner claimed by the owner, such property to be returned to the person who shall prove to the Commissioner of Police that the same belonged to him, on payment of all expenses reasonably incurred, or of such reasonable sum to the driver as the Commissioner shall award.

XIX. Disputes to be settled by Magistrate.—In case of any dispute between the hirer and driver of a Carriage registered under this Act, the hirer may require the driver to drive to the Police Court of the Town or Station where the dispute may arise, when the complaint may be determined by a Magistrate without summons, or, if no Magistrate be at that time sitting, then to the nearest Police Station, when the complaint shall be entered and tried by a Magistrate at his next sitting.

XX. Proprietors of Carriages to be summoned to appear, and produce the Drivers.—On neglect on second Summons, Magistrate may proceed.—When a complaint is made before a Magistrate against the driver of a Carriage registered under this Act, for any offence committed by him against the provisions of this Act, such Magistrate shall forthwith summon the proprietor of the Carriage personally to appear, and to produce the driver of such Carriage to answer the complaint. If such proprietor, being duly summoned, shall neglect or refuse personally to appear, or to produce the driver according to such summons, without a reasonable excuse to be allowed by the Magistrate, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty Rupees, and so, from time to time, as often as he shall be so summoned, until such driver shall be produced by him. Provided always, that if such proprietor shall neglect or refuse to appear and produce such driver, on the second or any subsequent summons requiring him so to do, without a reasonable excuse to be allowed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to proceed to hear and determine the complaint in the absence of the proprietor and driver, or of either of them, and to give judgment against such proprietor for the fine incurred by reason of such offence.

XXI. Palankeens.—No Palankeen shall ply for hire within any of the said Towns or Stations unless duly registered at the Police Office. The Register shall state the number assigned to the Palankeen, and the name and residence of the owner. The registration shall be in force for one year, and every change of ownership within that time shall be therein noted. A fee of one Rupee shall be paid on registration. The owner of every such Palankeen shall cause to be painted on a conspicuous part of it the registered number thereof. The owner of every Palankeen, plying for hire without being duly registered, or not having the prescribed number painted on it, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

XXII. Commissioner of Police may refuse to register Palankeen.—The Commissioner of Police may refuse to register any Palankeen, or may cancel the registration thereof, whenever it may appear to him to be unserviceable or unfit for public accommodation or use.

XXIII. Fares for Palankeens.—The rates or fares for Palankeens registered under Section XXI. shall be fixed in the same manner, and with the like sanction, as the rates or fares to be paid for Carriages.

XXIV. In Calcutta, Bombay, and the Ports of the Straits Settlements, Passenger Boats to be Registered.—No Boat shall ply for passengers in the Ports of Calcutta or Bombay or in any Port of the said Settlement, unless duly registered at the Police Office. The following particulars shall be entered in the Register:—

First.—Number of the Boat.

Second.—Name and residence of the owner, and of the manjee.

Third.—Number of the crew.

Fourth.—Number of persons the Boat is permitted to carry.

Registration.—The registration shall be in force for one year; and every change of the owner or manjee within that time shall be therein noted. A fee of one Rupee shall be paid on registration.

Name of Owner or Manjee, Number, &c. to be painted.—The owner or manjee of every such registered Boat shall cause to be painted on a conspicuous part of it the registered number thereof, the number of the crew, and the number of passengers permitted to be carried.

Penalty.—The owner or manjee of a Boat plying for passengers without being duly registered, or carrying more passengers, or with a less crew, than is stated in the register, or not having the prescribed particulars painted on it, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

XXV. Penalty for neglecting or delaying to report Accident to a registered Boat attended with loss of life.—Whenever any accident shall occur to a Boat registered under this Act, which accident is attended with loss of the life of any one of the crew or passengers, the manjee, or if the manjee be not forthcoming, the owner of the Boat, shall report the circumstances at the Police Office; and if the manjee or the owner, as the case may be, without lawful excuse, neglect or delay to make such report, he shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding fifty Rupees.

XXVI. Commissioner may refuse to register unsafe Boats.—The Commissioner of Police may refuse to register any Boat, or may cancel the registration thereof, whenever it may appear to him to be in an unsafe state.

XXVII. Fares for Boats.—The rates or fares for Boats registered under Section XXIV. and plying for passengers, in any of the said Ports, shall be fixed in the same manner, and with the like sanction, as the rates or fares to be paid for Carriages in the Town or Station to which such Port belongs.

XXVIII. Disputes concerning Fares for Boats and Palankeens to be settled by a Magistrate.—In case of any dispute concerning the fare payable for any Boat or any Palankeen registered under this Act, the same may be settled by a Magistrate; and the provisions of Section XX. shall be applicable in such case.

XXIX. Adjudication of Penalties.—All offences against this Act shall be heard and determined by a Police Magistrate. The provisions of Act XIII. of 1856, relating to the adjudication of fines and penalties, and the enforcing payment thereof, shall apply to fines and penalties imposed under this Act, and to all sums of money hereby made recoverable as fines.

XXX. Interpretation.—The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say),

The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall mean a Magistrate of Police appointed under Act XIII. of 1857, acting for the Town or Station where the matter requiring the cognizance of the Magistrate arises.

The words "Commissioner of Police" shall mean the Commissioner of Police so appointed and acting.

Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word "Town" shall include all places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

The word "Station" shall mean any of the Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS BILL.

A Bill for regulating the Establishment and Management of Electric Telegraphs in India. [Read a second time 6th August.

Whereas it is expedient that better provision should be made for regulating the establishment and management of lines of Electric Telegraph in India; It is enacted as follows:—

I. Act repealed.—Act XXXIV. of 1854 is hereby repealed, except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

II. Governor General in Council to have the exclusive privilege of establishing Electric Telegraphs.—Within the British territories in India, the Governor General of India in Council shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing lines of Electric Telegraph: provided that the Governor General of India in Council may grant a licence to any person or company to establish a line of Electric Telegraph within any part of such territories, which licence shall be revocable on the breach of any of the conditions therein contained.

III. Penalties for establishing or maintaining unauthorised Electric Telegraphs.—Whoever shall, otherwise than under a licence duly granted as aforesaid, establish, or, after revocation of such licence, maintain a line of Electric Telegraph within the said territories, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees; and for every week during which such line shall be maintained, shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

IV. Penalty for using or working such Telegraphs.—Whoever shall use a line of Electric Telegraph, knowing or having reason to believe that it is an unlicensed line for the purpose of sending or receiving messages, or shall perform any service incidental thereto, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

V. Government may take possession of Telegraphs established by Licence.—The Governor General of India in Council may, on the occurrence of any public emergency, take temporary possession of any line of Electric Telegraph established under licence within the said territories.

VI. Government may establish Telegraphs on Land of Railway Company.—Any Railway Company, on being required so to do by the Governor General of India in Council, shall permit the Government to establish upon the land of such Company adjoining the line of Railway, a line of Electric Telegraph, and shall give every reasonable facility for establishing and using the same.

VII. Governor General in Council to frame Rules for the conduct of Government Telegraphs.—The Governor General of India in Council may, from time to time, frame rules for the conduct of Electric Telegraphs established by Government not inconsistent with this Act, and therein prescribe the regulations, conditions, and restrictions according to which all messages and signals shall be transmitted.

VIII. Government not responsible for Loss or Damage.—The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in consequence of any person employed by the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department failing to transmit with accuracy any message entrusted to him for transmission; and no such person shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless he shall cause the same negligently, maliciously, or fraudulently.

IX. Penalty for intruding into Signal-room, &c.—Whoever shall, without permission, enter into the signal room of a Government Telegraph Office, or shall refuse to quit the same on being requested to do so by any Officer or servant employed therein, or shall wilfully obstruct or impede any such Officer or servant in the performance of his duty, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

X. Penalties for cutting the Line.—Whoever shall wilfully cause or attempt to cause any interruption to the transmission of signals along a line of Electric Telegraph established by the Government, by cutting or injuring the wire, or by injuring any portion of the line or posts or any instrument or apparatus, or by any other means, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

XI. Penalties for omitting to transmit or deliver Messages, or for disclosing Secret Messages.—Whoever, being in the employ of the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department, shall wilfully secrete, make away with, alter, or omit to transmit any message which he may have received for transmission or delivery, or shall wilfully, or otherwise than by the official order of a Secretary to the Government of India, or Government of Madras or Bombay, or Lieutenant Governor of Bengal or of the North-Western Provinces or of the Punjab, or Chief Commissioner of Oude, or such other Officers as the Governor General of India in Council shall authorise to give such order, disclose any message so received by him and directed to be kept secret, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

XII. Penalty for offering a Bribe.—Whoever offers a bribe to, any person in the employ of the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department in order to induce such person to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding six months, or to fine, or to both.

XIII. Penalty for Misconduct.—Whoever, being in such employ, shall be guilty of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or other misconduct, whereby the transmission or delivery of any message shall be endangered, or who shall loiter or make delay in the transmission or delivery of any message, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees, or to both.

XIV. Penalties for sending Messages without payment to Government.—Whoever, being in such employ, shall transmit by the Electric Telegraph any message upon which the prescribed charge has not been paid, intending thereby to defraud the Government, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

XV. Penalties for sending fabricated Message.—Whoever shall transmit or cause to be transmitted by an Electric Telegraph established by Government a message which he knows to be false or fabricated, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

XVI. Jurisdiction of Magistrate.—Any person not being a European British subject, who shall, beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter, commit any of the offences mentioned in Sections X., XI., XII., XIII., XIV., and XV., of this Act, shall be punishable upon conviction by any Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence shall be committed.

XVII. Fines how to be adjudged.—Any person, whether a European British subject or not, who shall be guilty of any offence, for which, according to the provisions of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine only, shall be punishable for such offence by any Magistrate of Police for any of the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, or for the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction the offence shall be committed; and any person hereby made punishable by a Magistrate of Police, shall be punishable upon summary conviction.

XVIII. Fines how levied.—Imprisonment if no sufficient Distress, &c.—All fines imposed under the authority of this Act, for offences punishable by fine only, by any Police Magistrate, Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers

of a Magistrate, or by any Assistant to a Magistrate, or Deputy Magistrate, may, in case of non-payment thereof, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant under the hand of any of the abovenamed Officers; and in case any such fine shall not be forthwith paid, any such Officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress, unless such party shall give security, to the satisfaction of such Officer, for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for the return of the warrant of distress, and such Officer may take such security by way of recognisance or otherwise; and if, upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereon to levy such fine, and the same shall not be forthwith paid, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such Officer, by the confession of the party or otherwise, that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such fine or sum of money could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued, any such Officer, by warrant under his hand, may commit the offender to prison, there to be imprisoned only, or to be imprisoned and kept to hard labour, according to the discretion of such Officer, for any term not exceeding two calendar months where the amount of the fine shall not exceed fifty Rupees, and for any term not exceeding four calendar months where the amount shall not exceed one hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case; the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.

XIX. Authority to punish Government Servants who commit Offences against this Act in Foreign Territory.—If any Servant of the Government employed in the Electric Telegraph Department, within the dominions of any Foreign Prince or State in alliance with the Government of India in which an Electric Telegraph is established by the Government, shall, within the dominions of such Prince or State, commit any act hereby prohibited, or omit to do any act hereby required to be done by any person similarly employed within the British territories in India, such Servant of the Government shall be guilty of an offence, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished in the same manner as if such act had been done or committed within the said last mentioned territories; and every such person may be tried, convicted, and punished either by fine or otherwise, according to the nature of the offence, by any Court or Officer duly empowered by the Governor General of India in Council to take cognisance of offences committed in such dominions by Servants of the Government, or by any Court or Magistrate or other competent Officer in any part of the British territories in India in the same manner as if the offence had been committed in such part of the said territories.

XX. Explanation of Terms.—The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall include Joint Magistrates and persons lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrates; and the word "Fine" shall include a penalty or forfeiture.

XXI. Government to frame Rules for Telegraphs established by Licence.—It shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council to frame rules for the conduct of any Electric Telegraphs established by licence under this Act, and to declare, from time to time, what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such Telegraph, and to persons using the same or employed in connexion therewith.

THE TRADES AND PROFESSIONS LICENSE BILL.

A Bill for the Licensing of Trades and Professions.

[Read a second time 30th August.]

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the Licensing of Trades and Professions in India, and to impose a tax on the grant of such Licences; It is enacted as follows:—

I. Regulations repealed.—Regulation IV. 1818 of the Madras Code (prescribing rules for the assessment and collection of the Veesabuddy or Tax upon the profits of trade in the Provinces known by the appellation of the Ceded Districts or the Zillahs of Bellary and Cuddapah), and Regulation V. 1832 of the same Code (declaratory of the liability of persons exercising certain arts, trades, and professions to the Mohurtia Tax), are hereby repealed.

II. Licence to trade or exercise Profession.—From and after the day of every person who shall carry on any lawful trade and every person who shall exercise any profession shall be required to take out such licence as is by this Act directed.

III. Who to be deemed persons carrying on Trade.—For the purposes of this Act, the following shall be deemed to be persons carrying on trade, namely :—

Every person who shall carry on any trade or business having for its object the procurement of gain to such person :

Every Company or Association or body of persons who shall carry on trade or business as aforesaid, whether constituted a Company by Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, Letters Patent, or Act of the Legislative Council of India ; or constituted or regulated by deed of settlement or other instrument :

Every partnership of persons who shall carry on trade or business as aforesaid.

IV. By whom Licence to be granted.—A licence under this Act shall be granted by the Collector of Land Revenue of the District or place in which the person requiring such licence shall carry on his trade or exercise his profession, or by such other Officer as the Government shall appoint or authorise in that behalf. If the person requiring such licence shall carry on his trade or exercise his profession in more than one District or place, the licence shall be granted by the Collector or other authorised Officer of the District or place in which the chief office or place of business is situate.

V. Particulars to be specified in the Licence.—There shall be specified in every licence to be granted under this Act, the date of the grant thereof, the true name of the person to whom the licence is granted, the sum paid for such licence, and the place or places where such person shall carry on or intend to carry on his trade, or shall exercise or intend to exercise his profession.

VI. Commencement and expiration of Licence.—Every licence which shall be granted under this Act shall have effect and continue in force from the day of the date thereof until the day hereinafter appointed for the expiration thereof ; and every such licence which shall be granted before the 1st day of 186 shall expire on that day ; and every such licence which shall be granted upon or at any time after that day shall expire on the 1st day of next after the day of the granting thereof.

VII. Renewal of Licence.—Every person to whom any such licence shall be granted, and who shall be desirous of continuing to use his trade or profession after the expiration thereof, shall take out a fresh licence for that purpose for the following year, to expire on the day appointed in the last preceding Section, and shall renew the same from year to year, so long as he shall desire to continue such trade or profession ; and every such person shall give notice, in writing, twenty-one days at least before the expiration of the current licence to him granted, of his intention to renew the same, to the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid of the District or place where such trade or profession is to be carried on or exercised.

VIII. Annual sums payable upon Licences.—Payable half-yearly.—Upon all licences to be granted under this Act there shall be paid by the persons to whom such licences are granted the several annual sums hereinafter mentioned (that is to say),

If the person to whom the licence is granted shall be assessed—

Under Class	I.....	5,000	Rs. Yearly.
" "	II.....	4,500	" "
" "	III.....	4,000	" "
" "	IV.....	3,500	" "
" "	V.....	3,000	" "
" "	VI.....	2,500	" "
" "	VII.....	2,000	" "
" "	VIII.....	1,500	" "
" "	IX.....	1,000	" "
" "	X.....	500	" "
" "	XI.....	250	" "
" "	XII.....	100	" "
" "	XIII.....	50	" "
" "	XIV.....	25	" "
" "	XV.....	10	" "
" "	XVI.....	5	" "
" "	XVII.....	2	" "

The annual sum made payable under this Section shall, if the licence be taken out on or before the day of , be paid by two equal half-yearly instalments. In all other cases such sum shall be paid upon the taking out of the licence.

IX. Collector how to determine the Class under which a person shall be assessed.—*Punchayet.*—The Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid shall, subject to the provisions of Section of this Act, determine under what class every person to whom a licence is granted shall be assessed ; and such determination shall be made with reference to and after consideration of the extent of the trade, business, or profession carried on by every such person, and the amount of the annual net profits or gains accruing therefrom ;

and in such manner that the sum to be paid for the licence shall approximate as nearly as may be to three per cent. on such annual profits or gains. The Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may appoint a punchayet to consist of three or more respectable persons of the neighbourhood to aid him in making such assessment.

X. *Exemption.*—Any person who shall satisfy the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, that the aggregate annual amount of the net profits or gains of the trade, business, or profession carried on by such person (estimated according to the provisions of the last preceding Section) is less than a sum which so estimated would render him liable to assessment under Class 17 of Section VIII. shall be exempted from taking out a licence under this Act.

XI. *Appointment of Chowdries.*—In order to assist in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for persons carrying on trades in which Chowdries were formerly maintained, or may now exist, or may hereafter be appointed under the provisions of this Section, to nominate and appoint, within a time to be fixed by the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, fit persons to be Chowdries of such trades. In default of such nomination, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may appoint Chowdries of trades.

XII. *Schedules.*—In order to enable the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid to determine under what classes persons requiring to be licensed shall be assessed, and what sums shall be paid in respect of licences granted under this Act, he may cause to be sent to any person supposed to be liable to the payment of the tax hereby imposed, a Schedule to be filled up with such information respecting the trade, business, or profession carried on by such person, and the amount of the annual profits or gains accruing therefrom, the number and names of persons holding any office or employment under him, and their salaries, fees, and wages, as the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid may judge necessary for the purpose of such assessment. The Schedule shall be filled up in writing and dated, and shall contain a declaration, signed by such person, that to the best of his belief the Schedule is a true return of the matters therein contained. Such return shall be delivered to the office of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid by every person to whom it is sent, whether or not liable to the payment of such tax; and whoever refuses, neglects, or omits duly to fill up and return such Schedule within twenty-one days from the receipt thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees; or if he be a person liable to be assessed, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may assess him under any of the classes mentioned in Section VIII. of this Act; and no appeal shall lie from such assessment on the ground that such person had been assessed under too high a class with reference to the provisions of Section IX. of this Act; or if such person knowingly gives therein any incorrect or false return, he shall be liable to the penalties provided for perjury.

XIII. *Power to summon persons to give necessary information.*—The Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid may summon any person whom he shall think able to give evidence, for the purpose of enabling him to determine under which of the classes mentioned in Section VIII. of this Act any person should be assessed, and may examine such person as to any such matter. The Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may also require the person summoned to produce any books or documents in his possession or power relating to the trade, business, or profession of any person supposed to be liable to assessment, or of any person who has appealed against such assessment, or to the amount of the annual profits or gains accruing from such trade, business, or profession. If the person summoned shall refuse to answer any lawful question of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or shall knowingly give an incorrect answer, or shall refuse to produce any such books or documents as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees; or if he be a person liable to be assessed, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may assess him under any of the classes mentioned in Section VIII. of this Act; and no appeal shall lie from such assessment on the ground that such person had been assessed under too high a class with reference to the provisions of Section IX. of this Act.

XIV. *List to be prepared and published.*—On or before the day of in every year, the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid shall prepare a list of the persons requiring to be licensed under this Act, which list shall state the trade or profession of each of the persons therein named, the class under which he shall be assessed, and the tax payable in respect of his licence. When such list has been prepared, the Collector or other Officer shall give a Public Notification thereof, and of the place or places where the said list may be inspected. Copies of such Notification shall be exhibited conspicuously at the Collectors' Cutcherry, and at the Tehsildaree Cutcherries, and at the Outwallis or the Thanna in which the parties named in the list severally reside. Any person named in the list shall be at liberty, within fifteen days from the date of such Notification, to state in writing any objection against the assessment to the Collector or Officer, who shall, after hearing the complaint, pass such order thereupon as to him shall seem fit.

XV. *Inspection of List.*—Any person in whose custody such list may be, shall permit all persons liable to assessment, and the authorised agents of such persons, to inspect the list

and to make extracts therefrom without payment of any fee; and whoever wilfully neglects or refuses to permit the same, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

XVI. *Appeal to Commissioner.*—Any person dissatisfied with the order of the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, shall be at liberty to prefer, within fifteen days from the date of such order, an appeal in writing to the Commissioner of Revenue of the Division; and the decision of the Commissioner upon such appeal shall be final.

XVII. *Complaint to be on Stamped Paper.*—Complaints made to Collectors or other Officers authorised as aforesaid, and appeals preferred to Commissioners under the preceding Sections, shall be written upon Stamped paper of the value of eight Annas and one Rupee respectively.

XVIII. *Revised List.*—The Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid shall prepare a revised list containing any corrections in the list prepared under Section XIV. of this Act which he may have made of his own authority, or which may have been introduced by order of the Commissioner. When such revised list has been prepared, Notification shall be given in the manner required by Section XIV. of this Act; and a copy of the revised list shall be sent to the Commissioner of the Division.

XIX. *Powers vested in Commissioners may, in certain cases, be exercised by other Officers.*—The powers vested by this Act in the Commissioner shall be exercised, in Districts or places where there are no Commissioners of Revenue, by such Officer or Officers as the Executive Government may appoint. Copies of revised lists required to be sent to the Commissioner, shall be sent to such Officer or Officers.

XX. *Penalty for not taking out a Licence.*—After the said day of , if any person shall carry on his trade or exercise his profession without having taken out a licence as required by this Act, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five times the amount which, in the judgment of the Magistrate, would have been payable by such person in respect of a licence duty taken out as aforesaid.

XXI. *Persons who have not taken out a Licence shall not recover in Suits for Trade Debts, &c.*—No person required by this Act to take out a licence shall be allowed to recover, in any judicial suit or proceeding, any money, debt, or charge claimed by him in respect of the trade, business, or profession carried on by him after the passing of this Act, unless such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Judge or Officer presiding at the trial, that at the time when the contract was entered into he had duly obtained a licence in conformity with this Act.

XXII. *Licence to be produced on demand.*—Any person required by this Act to take out a licence, who shall, without reasonable excuse, neglect or refuse to produce and show his licence when required so to do by an Officer duly empowered to make such requisition by the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

XXIII. *Persons holding Office or Employment not under Government, to be deemed persons carrying on Trade.*—Persons holding any offices or employments of profit, other than offices or employments mentioned in Sections XXIV. and XXV. of this Act, shall be deemed to be, in respect of the salary, fees, wages, perquisites, and profits of such offices or employments, persons carrying on trade or exercising a profession within the meaning of this Act, and shall be assessed (with reference to the provisions of Section IX. of this Act), upon an estimate of the annual salary, fees, wages, perquisites, and profits of such offices or employments. Provided that, if any person holding any such office or employment, shall satisfy the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, that the salary, fees, wages, perquisites, and profits of his office or employment do not exceed one hundred Rupees per mensem, such person shall not be required to take out a licence under this Act.

XXIV. *Civil Officers, and Military Officers in Civil Employ.*—Every Civil Officer, and every Military Officer in Civil employ, shall pay at the rate of three per cent. per annum upon the amount of his salary, and the same may be deducted by Government from such salary; provided that, if the salary of such Officer do not exceed one hundred Rupees, he shall not be taxed.

XXV. *Staff Officers.*—Every Military Officer on the General, Divisional, Brigade, and Personal Staff shall pay a tax at the rate of three per cent. per annum on the amount of his pay and allowances, and the amount may be deducted by the Government from his pay and allowances.

XXVI. *Adjudication of Offences and recovery of Penalties.*—All offences under this Act made punishable by any penalty may be prosecuted summarily before a Magistrate or any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate. The provisions of Act. XIII. of 1856, relating to the adjudication of fines and penalties and the enforcing payment thereof, shall apply to penalties imposed under this Act in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

XXVII. *Act not to apply to persons whose Salaries are fixed by Act of Parliament.*—The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any person who shall hold any office, employ-

ment, or commission under Her Majesty, or under the Government of India, the salary of which office or employment has been fixed by Act of Parliament.

XXVIII. *Act not to apply to Workmen for hire, &c.*—Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to apply to any artificer or workman for hire, or to any labourer, or to any ryot or cultivator of land in respect of the produce of such land.

XXIX. *Saving of other Laws relating to Licences.*—Nothing in this Act shall be construed to alter or affect the provisions of any other Law or Regulation relating to licences.

XXX. *Act not to apply to Straits' Settlement.*—This Act shall not take effect or have operation within the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

XXXI. *Government empowered to make Rules.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time, to make rules for the guidance of Officers in connection with the enforcement of this Act, provided such rules are not inconsistent with the provisions herein contained.

THE LIMITED LIABILITY BILL.

A Bill to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability.

[Read a second time 6th September.]

Whereas it is expedient to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Laws repealed.*—So much of Section II. of Act XIX. of 1857 (*for the incorporation and regulation of Joint Stock Companies and other Associations either with or without Limited Liability of the Members thereof*) as provides that nothing in that Act shall authorise any persons to form themselves into a Joint Stock Company or Association with Limited Liability for the purpose of Banking; and so much of Section XCIX. of the said Act as provides that no Company established for the purpose of Banking shall be registered under that Act as a Limited Company, are hereby repealed, subject to the following proviso, that no Banking Company claiming to issue notes in India shall be entitled to Limited Liability in respect of such issue, but shall continue subject to unlimited Liability in respect thereof, and that, if necessary, the assets shall be marshalled for the benefit of the general creditors, and the shareholders shall be liable for the whole amount of the issue in addition to the sum for which they would be liable as Shareholders of a Limited Company.

II. *Existing Company before obtaining Registration under this Act to give notice to Customers.*—Every existing Banking Company which shall register itself as a Limited Banking Company, shall, at least thirty days previous to obtaining a certificate of Registration with Limited Liability, give notice that it is intended so to register the same to every person and partnership firm who shall have a Banking Account with the Company; and such notice shall be given either by delivering the same to such person or firm, or leaving the same or putting the same into the Post in a registered letter addressed to him or them at such address as shall have been last communicated or otherwise become known as his or their address to or by the Company; and in case the Company shall omit to give any such notice as is hereinbefore required to be given, then, as between the Company and the person or persons only who are for the time being interested in the account in respect of which such notice ought to have been given, and so far as respects such account and all variations thereof down to the time at which such notice shall be given, but not further, or otherwise, the certificate of registration with Limited Liability shall have no operation.

III. *Limited Banking Company to furnish a Statement.*—Every Limited Joint Stock Banking Company shall, before it commences business, or, if a Banking Company at the time carrying on business with unlimited Liability, before it avails itself of the provisions of this Act, and also on the 1st day of February and 1st day of August in every year during which it carries on business, make a statement in the form contained in the Schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit; such statement shall be in addition to the balance sheet required by the said Act to be made out and filed with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies: a copy of such statement shall be put up in a conspicuous place in the Registered Office of the Company, and in every branch Office or place where the Banking business of the Company is carried on; and if default is made in due compliance with the provision of this Section, each Director shall be liable to a

penalty not exceeding for every day during which such default continues, and such penalty shall be recovered in a summary manner.

IV. *Trust Property*.—All such estate or interest in moveable and immoveable property, and all such deeds, bonds, obligations, and rights as may belong to, or be vested in, any person or persons in trust for any Banking Company at the date of its Registration under this Act, or in trust for any other Company at the date of its Registration under the said Act XIX. of 1857, shall immediately on Registration vest in such Banking or other Company; but no merger shall take place of any estates by reason of their uniting in the Company under this Section, without the express consent of the Company, certified by some instrument under their common seal.

V. *Existing Banking Companies may register under this Act*.—Any Banking Company consisting of seven or more persons having a capital of fixed amount, and divided into shares also of fixed amount, legally carrying on the business of Banking previously to the passing of this Act, may, at any time hereafter, with the assent of a majority of such of its Shareholders as may have been present in person, or, in cases where proxies are allowed by the regulations of the Company, by proxy at some General Meeting summoned for the purpose, register itself as a Company under this Act, and when so registered all such provisions contained in any Letters Patent or Deed of Settlement constituting or regulating the Company as are inconsistent with the said Act XIX. of 1857 or with this Act, shall no longer apply to the Company so registered; but such Registration shall not take away or affect any powers previously enjoyed by such Company of banking, issuing notes payable on demand, or of doing any other thing.

VI. *Registration under this Act not to affect Obligations incurred previously to Registration*.—The Registration under this Act of any Banking Company existing at the time of the passing of this Act, and hereby authorised to be registered, shall not affect or prejudice the liability of such Company to have enforced against it or its right to enforce any debt or obligation incurred, or any contract entered into, by, to, with, or on account of such Company previously to such Registration; and all such debts, obligations, and contracts, shall be binding on the Company when so registered, and the other parties thereto, to the same extent as if such Registration had not taken place.

VII. *Saving of Liabilities of persons holding Shares before Registration under Act*.—Every person who, at or previously to the date of the Registration under this Act of any Banking Company hereby authorised to be registered, may have held shares in such Company shall, in the event of the same being wound up by the Court or voluntarily, be liable to contribute to the assets of the Company the same amount that he would, if this Act had not been passed, have been liable to pay to the Company, for or on account of any debt of the Company in pursuance of any action, suit, judgment, or other legal proceeding that might, if this Act had not been passed, have been instituted or enforced against himself or the Company.

VIII. *Continuation of existing Actions and Suits*.—All such actions, suits, and other legal proceedings as may, at the time of the Registration under this Act of any Company hereby authorised to be registered, have been commenced by or against such Company or the Public Officer thereof, may be continued in the same manner as if such Registration had not taken place; nevertheless execution shall not issue against the effects of any individual Shareholder in, or member of, such Company, upon any judgment, decree, or order obtained against such Company in any action, suit, or proceeding so commenced as aforesaid; but in the event of the property and effects of the Company being insufficient to satisfy such judgment, decree, or order, an order may be obtained for winding-up the Company in manner directed by the said Act XIX. of 1857.

IX. *Winding-up*.—All Companies registered under this Act shall be wound up in the manner directed by the said Act XIX. of 1857.

X. *Act not to apply to Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay*.—Nothing in this Act shall affect Act VI. of 1839 (*incorporating the Bank of Bengal*), Act III. of 1840 (*for the incorporation of a Bank at Bombay*), or Act IX. of 1843 (*for the incorporation of a Bank at Madras*), or shall be deemed to apply to the several Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, incorporated by the said Acts respectively.

XI. *Construction of Act*.—This Act shall be deemed to be incorporated with and to form part of the said Act XIX. of 1857.

SCHEDULE.

Form of Statement to be published by a Limited Joint Stock Banking Company.

The Liability of the Shareholders is limited.

The Capital of the Company is

divided into

Shares of Rupees each.

The number of Shares issued is

Calls to the amount of
under which the sum of

per Share have been made,

Rupees has been received.

The Liabilities of the Company on the first day of January (or July) were—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Notes issued			
Deposits not bearing Interest			
Deposits bearing Interest			
Seven Day and other Bills			

Total...

The Assets of the Company on that day were—

Government Securities	
Bills of Exchange	
Loans on Mortgage.....	
Other Loans	
Bank Premises	
Other Securities, exclusive of unpaid Calls on Shares	

Total...

Dated the first day of
hundred and

or

one thousand eight

Furlough and Absentee Rules.

MILITARY FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

G. G. O. No. 775, of 6th December 1854.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 1150, dated Fort William, 17th November 1854 :—

"The Honorable the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order No. 110, of the 1st of February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel that General Order, and to promulgate in a connected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Honorable Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

"With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct, as far as possible, any tendency in them to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854 :—

"1. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere ; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations, according to their decisions.

G. O. C. 10th April 1855.—With reference to *G. O. C. No. 1, of the 15th March 1854*, and to Rule 1 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, under instructions from Government, that Officers who entered the Service previously to the 1st February 1854 are required to make their election between the New and Old Furlough Regulations on the first occasion of their applying for any leave of absence which has to be announced in General Orders, whether such leave may be to places in or beyond India, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate.

Officers commanding Divisions and Forces will accordingly be careful, before transmitting to Army Head Quarters applications for leave from Officers to whom the above decision applies, to see that each applicant's election between the New and Old Rules is therein duly declared.

G. G. O. No. 370, of 2nd May 1855.—The following extract, paragraph 6 of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 20th March last, No. 22, is published for general information :—

"6. With reference to the modifications made in the New Furlough Regulations, we have determined that all Officers who quitted India on leave of absence previous to the announcement of such modifications, and subsequent to the promulgation of the New Rules, shall be allowed to reconsider their decision."

"2. Staff Officers, as such, have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

G. G. O. No. 801, of 25th October 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated Fort William, 4th September 1855, No. 904 :—

"The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of

Directors to the Government of India, No. 84, dated 27th June 1855, is published for general information :—

"Letter dated 5th April 1855, No. 82.

"Submit the question whether, as Officers are on their first application for leave of absence on Furlough to declare whether they will abide by the Old or accept the New Furlough Rules, Staff Officers who apply for leave to the Hills, or elsewhere in India, are to vacate their offices like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe that if this were so the rule would have the effect of debarring such Officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privileged leave of one month in six."

"Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required, by the New Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments. We therefore approve and confirm the view you have taken of this question."

"3. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement; so that their Furlough or leaves of absence, whether under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorised extent only in computing the time for retirement on Full Pay.

G. G. O. No. 415, of 5th May 1856.—Extract from a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 177, dated the 19th December 1855 :—

"Para 2. Under the New Rules, Officers absent from duty are allowed to count,

Letter from the Governor General, dated 18th September 1855.

A memorial transmitted from Lieutenant William Williamson, 41st N I., praying—1st, That Rule 3 of the New Furlough Regulations may be cancelled; and 2nd, that leave in India, on medical certificate, or on any urgent private affairs, may be allowed to reckon as service, as was and is still the case under the Old Rules.

spent in Europe as service for the Pension, are enabled to do so, and they claim, in consequence, a rate of Pension which could not otherwise have been claimed in some instances until after two, three, or four years of additional service. Of those who have retired on Full Pay since the Rules were established, a considerable proportion have claimed and received this advantage.

3. On the other hand, Officers who had spent such lengthened periods at the Cape of Good Hope, or elsewhere within Indian limits, as exceed the privileged time allowed by the New Rules, have to consider whether it will be for their advantage to adhere to the Old Rules, and in many instances have determined to do so in virtue of the option allowed to them.

4. If Rule 3 were to be abolished, as now proposed by your Government, the effect would be that Officers adopting the New Rules, who had taken their leaves of absence at the Cape, and elsewhere within Indian limits with the enjoyment of Indian Allowances, would count all that time for the Pension; whilst those who had taken their furlough to Europe with Regimental Pay only would be deprived of any such advantage.

5. We cannot admit that this change would be satisfactory, neither can we approve of still further increasing the privileged time of absence by adding to it all leaves of absence in India. We must therefore decline to comply with the prayer of Lieutenant Williamson's memorial."

"4. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the Old Rules are allowed to reconsider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

"5. Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the New Rules on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the Old or the New Regulations, will, on retirement from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the New Regulations.

G. G. O. No. 662, of 28th August 1856.—All Unattached Officers are entitled to the benefit of the New Furlough Regulations from the date of their first Commissions.

"FURLONGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

"6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India. (See various Orders following Rules 7 and 20.)

"7. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This Rule does not apply to short leaves to sea. (See Orders following Rules 20 and 21.)

G. O. C. 3rd July 1855.—With reference to Rules 6 and 7 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, that under a decision passed by the Government of India, Officers who may have availed themselves previously to the 1st February 1854 of Furlough to Europe, on private affairs, *with Pay*, after ten years' service in India, will, in the event of their adopting the New Furlough Rules, be entitled, after completing ten years' additional service, to a second Furlough, *with Pay*, under the provisions of Rule 7, for two years, deducting therefrom such period in excess of two years as they may have been previously absent on Furlough *with Pay*.

G. O. C. 23rd August 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army:—

Question.

"Are the periods of ten and twenty years' service in India, which will entitle Officers, under the New Furlough Rules, to Furloughs on private affairs to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, *with Pay*, to be understood to include all leaves of absence in India; or are all such leaves (excepting only the privileged leave of one month in six) to be reckoned against service towards Furloughs on private affairs *with Pay*?"

Decision.

"The ten years' service in India, after which an Officer is entitled to a Furlough, is understood to include all leaves in India. The second Furlough of two years is only granted after ten years' service in India from the date of return to duty after the first Furlough of two years.

"All leaves in India are counted as service, except for Retiring Pension, for which only a portion of an Officer's total leave in and out of India can be so reckoned."

G. G. O. No. 560, of 10th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 56, of the 25th April 1856, have communicated the following decision regarding Nos. 6 and 7 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854:—

"Officers who take their first Furlough after twenty years' service in India, may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty."

"8. All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment, by limiting the number of absentees.

G. G. O. No. 364, of 15th April 1857.—Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Officers generally, at the three Presidencies, the privilege granted to Officers at Mooltan and Peshawur, of being allowed, when the demands of the Service will permit, temporary leave, without pecuniary loss, or loss of service, for sixty days consecutively in the course of each year, or of thirty days consecutively in each half year, as may be preferred by them.

"9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months, without losing their appointments; but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

G. O. C. 23rd January 1855.—The Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to decide that Rule 9 of the revised New Furlough Regulations is not applicable to Officers proceeding on Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, whose service in India may fall short of the periods specified in Rules 6 and 7, and that

Furloughs can be granted to such Officers only under the special provisions of Article 75, Section XXVI., page 377, of Jameson's Code, which is to be considered as still in force.

G. G. O. No. 342, of 11th April 1856.—Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 8, dated 23rd January 1856 :—

Letter No. 212 dated 29th September 1855.

Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the New Furlough Regulations, and request to be informed as to claims of an Officer to the residue of his furlough on private affairs when he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

Para. 8. "We have to state, in reply to your inquiry, that an Officer proceeding on leave to England for six months, retaining his appointment or otherwise, is not to be considered as having taken his authorised furlough after ten or twenty years as the case may be, but may, with your permission, be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the two years authorised furlough on private affairs."

G. G. O. No. 560, of 10th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 56, of the 25th April 1856, have communicated the following decision regarding No. 9 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854 :—

"Absence for six months, under this Rule, does not preclude an Officer from taking his furlough to Europe after ten years' service."

"10. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to Furlough Pay only.

"LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON SICK CERTIFICATE.

"11. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe, or elsewhere out of India.

"12. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

"13. An Officer holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment; and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw half the Staff Salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half Salary during the first six months, and the whole Salary during the remainder of the time.

"14. An Officer's claim to half Staff Salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service, in Europe or elsewhere.

G. G. O. No. 395, of 28th April 1856.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Notification :—

"The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers on medical certificate, with half Staff Allowances for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their offices if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months, is bestowed by the Honorable Court in order to enable such Officers to regain their health, and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of returning to duty, the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed, and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused. Wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information, that if there be an avowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty, or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the Officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining office, will not be granted in future."

"15. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary, or other similar allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations, at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

"16. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian Pay and Allowances as was allowed under the Old Regulations, to Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough Pay only.

"17. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough Pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

"STAFF OFFICERS.

"18. The term 'Staff Officers' applies to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military (General or Regimental), Political, or Civil; also to General Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintending Surgeons, and others who under the Old Rules were entitled to draw half Staff Allowance when absent at the Cape. (See G. G. O. No. 111, of 30th January 1856, following Rule 31.)

"19. Staff Officers absent on leave beyond the periods stated in Rules 9 and 13, respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

"20. The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

G. O. C. 27th August 1855.—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India is published to the Army:—

"Under the New Furlough Rules, Furlough granted without Pay or other privileges, does not bar privileged leave hereafter."

"21. This Rule, however (No. 20), does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs, in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

G. O. C. 12th July 1856.—The Government of India has fixed three months as the maximum period which is to be understood by the terms "short leaves" and "leaves for brief periods" used in Rules 7 and 21 of the New Furlough Regulations.

"22. Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries, and Officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India, under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such Officers under the Old Regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages, the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the New Regulations.

"DATE OF FURLOUGH, AND ADVANCES OF PAY.

"23. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

"24. Advances of Pay and Allowances, Staff and Regimental, to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough Pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

G. G. O. No. 193, of 27th February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the Army, that it has been decided by the Government of India that every Officer proceeding to a British Colony within Indian limits, is entitled to the advance of pay authorised in the first Clause of Rule 24 of the New Furlough Regulations, but that such Officer shall be required to appoint an agent in India to draw the arrears which may accrue to him during furlough on either sick certificate or private affairs; if such an agent be not appointed, payment of the arrears shall be postponed till the return of the Officer to India; and every agent shall be required to give a sufficient guarantee for the refund of any payment that may fail to be recovered.

"25. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

"26. The certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe, but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation, and to enable Officers to rejoin their Regiments or Stations after their return to India, nor the leave of one month's absence in six months as authorised by the Regulations. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental Pay and Allowances and Staff Salary to which they would have been entitled under the Old Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary, in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. O. C. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army:—

Question.

"Is it only such leave (not exceeding thirty days in six months) as may be granted under the special Regulation contained in G. O. G. I. No. 341, dated the 20th March 1851, that is to be allowed to count as service; or will Officers who may be absent from their Stations, on leave granted to them under the ordinary Regulations, 'for short periods to sea,' or for from one day to six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versa*, whether on private affairs or sick certificate, be entitled to have a period not exceeding thirty days of such leave counted as service?"

Decision.

"Any short leaves are not to reckon against an Officer's length of service, but all leaves announced in General Orders, which in the aggregate exceed the periods laid down in paragraphs 32 to 36 of the Government of Bombay G. G. General Order* No. O. No. 778, 6th 1150, of the 17th November last, count against service, and no deduction can be made from such leave, except for the period allowed an Officer preparatory to embarkation, and to enable him to rejoin his Corps or Station on his return to India."

"An Officer who has obtained leave for six months, or any other period in *General Orders*, is not allowed to deduct the thirty days' privileged leave which he might have taken without its being announced in General Orders. In such a case, the whole period announced in General Orders reckons against his service."

G. O. C. 17th September 1855.—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to Rule 26 of the New Furlough Regulations, is published to the Army:—

"Short leaves on private affairs for periods not exceeding thirty days, which have been granted to Officers in General Orders previously to 6th December 1854, are to be counted as privileged, provided they do not exceed an aggregate of thirty days in each half year."

G. G. O. No. 857, of 12th November 1855.—With reference to the Regulations

Art. 16, Clauses 1 to 4, Sect. XIV. Jameson's Code.

Arts. 316 to 319, Sect. XXVI. 1st Appendix Jameson's Code.

Arts. 124 to 126, Sect. XXXIII. Jameson's Code, page 938.

Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the following rule, obtaining under the Bengal Presidency, to be applicable to this Presidency also, from this date:—

"The thirty days privileged leave is to be calculated so as to include the day of return as one of leave, i. e., if leave be granted on the 15th July, the Officer must rejoin on the 13th of August."

"OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

"27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally, or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on Furlough or leave of absence.

"28. In the case of officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough or sick certificate, in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the

Indian Establishment, the grant to these Officers of Indian Allowances will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

"PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS."

"29. In order that all Officers quitting India, on Furlough or sick certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their Corps or Stations after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. O. C. 31st May 1855.—Under instructions from Government, the following table, showing the number of Travelling Days allowed to Officers proceeding unaccompanied by Troops, between Bombay and the different Outstations, is published for general information and guidance, in supersession of that contained in Arts. 160 and 161, Section VI. 2nd Appendix to Jameson's Code.

Officers proceeding to England, or elsewhere beyond India, on Furlough or medical certificate, under the New Furlough Regulations, will be entitled, under Rule 29, to count as service the number of travelling days now authorised, according to port and season.

Table showing the Number of Travelling Days allowed to Officers, unaccompanied by Troops, between Bombay and the undermentioned Stations.

Names of Stations.	Number of days allowed.			Time allowed to Outports if embarking thence for England.
	Fair Season.		Monsoon.	
	To Bombay.	From Bombay.	To and from Bombay.	
	Days.	Days.	Days.	
Ahmedabad	12	18	35	8 days to Vingorla.
Ahmednuggur	15	15	15	
Assoerghur	32	32	32	
Baroda	11	14	28	
Belgaum	18	13	31	
Bhooj	11	16	54	12 days to Vingorla.
Dapoolee... ..	6	4	8	
Deesa	21	27	44	
Dharwar	22	17	36	
Hydrabad	21	33	74	
Kaludghee	25	20	31	9 " to Kurrachee. 16 " to Vingorla.
Kolapore... ..	16	13	23	
Kurrachee	12	20	77	18 days to Kurrachee. 16 days to Kurrachee.
Mahableshtur	8	6	8	
Malligauni	18	18	18	
Nemach... ..	37	40	56	
Nusseerabad	45	51	68	
Poona... ..	8	8	8	
Rajkote	17	19	45	
Sattara	11	9	15	
Seroor	12	12	12	
Shikarpoor	30	56	96	
Sholapoor... ..	23	23	23	
Sukkur	28	53	94	
Surat	6	7	19	

The distances in the "fair season" are entirely by land, or partly by land and partly by water, whichever is the most expeditious. Both by sea and river the passage is estimated by "country boat," and the month in which the longest passages occur has been taken as the standard for the average length of passage.

The "fair season," as regards sea or river passage from, to, and in Scinde, is estimated to commence on the 15th October and end on the 15th April.

The "fair season," as regards all other water passages, lasts from the 15th of October to the 15th of May.

When the distance is entirely by land, ten miles per diem is allowed, without halts, by the nearest marching route.

G. O. C. 23rd June 1855.—With reference to the New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in future, Officers, not above the Regimental rank of Captain, who may return from Furlough or leave of absence beyond Presidency limits during the monsoon, or who, being on sick leave within Presidency limits, may be reported fit for duty during that season, viz. between the 1st June and 1st October, shall be permitted, in the event of their own Corps being too distant to admit of their at once rejoining, to do duty until the latter date with Regiments at the Presidency, or other Stations at or near which they may be at the time, unless they should obtain leave of absence in extension on private affairs.

Officers belonging to Regiments at Neemuch, who may be circumstanced as above, will remain attached to other Corps until the 15th December.

G. G. O. No. 235, of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the following Rule will be observed in calculating the periods of Officers' absence on furlough in or beyond India :—

As respects Furlough in India, the day of departure from a Regiment or appointment is one of leave, and the day of return thereto is one of duty.

As respects Furlough beyond India, the date of final departure from India, viz. that on which the vessel conveying the Officer from India puts out to sea, is reckoned as one of Furlough, and the day on which he returns to his Presidency as one of duty.

G. G. O. No. 120, of 28th January 1857.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rule promulgated in G. G. O. No. 235, dated 8th March 1856, regarding absence on Furlough, shall be held applicable to privileged leave.

" 30. No Furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of Absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. G. O. No. 183, of 23rd February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that the period during which Officers may have been, or may hereafter, be absent on leave for the purpose of accompanying Insane or Sick Officers, is allowed to reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Rules, to the extent of the regulated travelling days.

G. G. O. No. 273, of 18th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that Officers returning from Furlough to Europe, and intending to adopt the Overland Route, who may be ordered to do duty with Recruits proceeding to India via the Cape of Good Hope, shall reckon service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations from the date of arrival at their respective Presidencies of the Overland Mail Steamers on which they would otherwise have proceeded.

" 31. In the term 'leave of absence as announced in General Orders' is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 29, and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorised by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for Pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other Authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

G. O. C. 29th May 1855.—With reference to Rules 26 and 31 of the New Furlough Regulations, and to G. O. C. No. 1, dated 26th ultimo, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to establish the following Rules, in supersession of existing Orders, with respect to the grant by Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces of leave of absence on private affairs to Officers (Staff and Regimental) serving under their respective commands.

1. The periods for which leave may be granted are limited as follows :—

By Officers commanding Regiments, subject to the control of Officers commanding Stations :

For periods not exceeding three days in the calendar month (between musters), within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of ten days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versa*.

By Officers commanding Stations, subject to the control of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces :

For periods not exceeding ten days in the calendar month (between musters), within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of twenty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versa*, exclusive of leave granted by Officers commanding Regiments.

By Officers commanding Divisions or Forces :

To the extent of thirty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versa* (irrespective of musters), within or beyond the limits of the Division or District, and exclusive of leaves granted by Officers commanding Regiments and Stations.

II. All leave which may involve absence from the Station for one or more nights, must be sanctioned in public Orders.

III. The period of leave specified in public Orders is to be understood as including the whole period of an Officer's absence from his Corps or Station, except when expressly sanctioned in extension of leave previously granted.

IV. Commanding Officers are strictly prohibited from granting leave of absence in extension of the periods for which leave may have been sanctioned by any authority superior to their own.

V. In every application for leave of absence, the total period of leave previously enjoyed since the 1st January or 1st July is to be specified.

VI. When leave beyond the limits of the Division or District may be granted by Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, the place to which it is granted must be specified in the Order, except when sanctioned under the special provisions of G. G. O. No. 211, dated 14th April 1851 (Jameson's Code, Arts. 216 to 219, Section XXVI).

VII. Leave of absence under the provisions of the G. G. O. quoted in the preceding paragraph can be sanctioned in those cases only in which Officers shall declare their *bona fide* intention to rejoin their Stations at the expiration of the leave applied for.

VIII. Officers commanding Stations may grant permission to Officers to proceed to places beyond the limits of the Division or District, in anticipation of the sanction of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, in cases of pressing emergency, to be specially reported.

IX. Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces, who may desire leave of absence, must await the sanction of the next superior authority before quitting their commands, except in cases of pressing emergency, which must be specially reported.

X. Medical Officers must obtain the sanction of the Superintending Surgeon before submitting applications for leave of absence from their Stations for any period exceeding three days.

XI. All Officers are required to provide themselves with copies of the Orders granting them leave of absence, and in reporting their arrival at any Military Station they are to specify the periods for which they may have obtained leave.

XII. It is to be distinctly understood, that with the exception of the short leaves within Divisions or Districts, which Officers commanding Regiments and Stations are above empowered to grant, no leave of absence on private affairs in excess of thirty days in six months can be sanctioned under any authority but that of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, duly announced in General Orders.

G. G. O. C. 22nd June 1855.—It being required by the New Furlough Regulations that all leaves of absence on *medical certificate*, whether within or beyond India, and for whatever period, shall be announced in General Orders, the Commander-in-Chief calls the attention of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, and Stations, to those Regulations, and directs that extracts of all Orders granting Officers leave of absence from their respective Stations, on *medical certificate*, be duly transmitted on the day of issue to Army Head Quarters, for publication in General Orders. When the medical certificate sets forth that the leave applied for by any Officer is necessary for the purpose of obtaining a final certificate to proceed to any place out of India, the purpose is to be specified in the Order, in view to the regulated travelling days being credited to the Officer in the Register of Furloughs.

G. G. O. No. 643, of 20th August 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every Officer proceeding on leave be required to certify the dates of his departure from and return to his Station, and that in every application preferred for leave on *private affairs* within Presidency limits, the applicant be required to specify the total period of such leave previously enjoyed since 1st January or 1st July immediately preceding.

G. O. C. 5th September 1855.—Consequently on the New Furlough Regulations, a Register of all Furloughs and leaves of absence in and beyond India, granted to Officers in General Orders, between the 1st January 1818 and the present time, has been prepared at the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency, where every Officer will be at liberty in future to see and take a copy of his own registered leaves of absence, or to depute any other person, by a letter to the Assistant Adjutant General in charge of the Bombay Office, to do so for him. As there are probably many cases in which Officers may not have availed themselves of the full periods of the leaves in India sanctioned in General Orders in past years, the unexpired portions (not already cancelled) of all such leaves will be credited to them, and the Register corrected accordingly upon Officers furnishing certificates from Regimental or Station Staff Officers, or (should the existing official records not afford the information) certificates upon honour, under their own signatures, of the dates on which they actually quitted and rejoined their respective Corps or Stations; provided the certificates be received at the Adjutant General's Office at Bombay within six months from this date, if the Officer be now in India, and if absent *beyond India*, within six months from the date of his return.

As every Officer will be able, under the provisions of this Order, at all times to inform himself regarding the total period of his service in India counting for Pension, the Adjutant General's Department is entirely exempted from hereafter furnishing certificates of service to individual Officers.

Officers will address their communications on the subject of this Order to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency, postage paid.

G. O. C. 22nd September 1855.—With a view to obviate the necessity for cancelling in General Orders the portions of leaves of absence, *within Presidency limits*, granted in General Orders to Officers under the New Furlough Regulations, of which they may not have availed themselves, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, under the authority of Government, that all Officers will have such portions of their leaves credited to them in the Furlough Register in the Adjutant General's Office, provided they report by letter to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency, within one month from the expiry of the leave, the precise dates of their quitting and rejoining their respective Corps and Stations; and that failing such reports, the whole period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

All Officers (howsoever employed) will transmit the above reports *direct* to the address of the Officer in charge of the Adjutant General's Department at the Presidency, postage paid. The reports of Officers serving Regimentally must bear the counter-signatures of the Officers commanding their respective Corps.

G. O. C. 16th October 1855.—Under the authority of Government, the following Rules, sanctioned by the Government of India, are published to the Army, with reference to the New Furlough Regulations:—

"I. All Officers proceeding on or returning from Furlough, or leave of absence 'beyond sea,' will be entitled to one month's preparatory leave at the ports of embarkation and debarkation, in addition to the regulated travelling days, and to count the same as service for Pension, provided they quit their respective Corps or Stations with the avowed intention of applying for leave to sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency, and provided they proceed direct to the ports of embarkation.

"II. Officers who may be placed on Court Martial or other duty by order of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, while on leave of absence on private affairs, will be allowed to count as service for Pension the periods during which they may be so employed.

"III. Leave to the following extent may be granted to Officers to proceed to the Presidency on duty, for the purpose of being examined in the Native languages before the General Examination Committee, and will reckon as service for Pension, viz:—

"The regulated travelling days; one month for preparatory study at Bombay; and the actual period of detention in attendance on the Committee.

"IV. Officers permitted to attend the Central School at Poona for instruction in

Military attainments, will be considered 'on duty,' and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and six months in addition for residence at Poona.

"V. Officers permitted to proceed to Stations at which Mounted Corps are located, for the purpose of going through the prescribed 'Infantry Course' of Equestration Drill, will be considered 'on duty,' and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and two months in addition for residence at the Station."

G. O. C. 5th December 1855.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 857, dated the 12th ultimo, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide, that in all cases of leaves of absence on private affairs, which have been granted in General Orders previously to the date of the Order above quoted, for "one month" (whether taken between or irrespective of musters), and in which the leaves may be shown to have been granted as "privileged," the Officers shall be held entitled to reckon thirty days of such leaves for Pension, notwithstanding that they may have been actually absent from their Stations for thirty-one or thirty-two days, the day of return included.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that all leaves of absence on private affairs, within Presidency limits, which have been or may hereafter be granted to Officers on their return from Furlough or leave beyond sea, or on being relieved from Staff or other detached duty, in consideration of their being prevented by the Rules contained in Articles 31, 86, and 87, Section XXXII. Jameson's Code, from at once proceeding to join their Stations in Scinde or Rajpootana, shall reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations.

When practicable, Officers so circumstanced will in future be employed on duty, or attached to some Corps, until the season shall admit of their joining their respective Stations.

G. G. O. No. 111, of 30th January 1856.—Referring to that part of the General Order by the Governor General of India of the 17th November 1854, which regulates the period of absence to be counted as service for the retiring Pensions of Officers of the Army, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules regarding the notification of leave of absence granted to Officers of the Staff, with a view to the maintenance of an accurate Register in the Office of the Adjutant General, and in order that all Officers quitting India may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time counting as service.

The term Staff, as declared in the 18th paragraph of the above General Order, applies, for the purposes of these Regulations, to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military, Political, or Civil.

The following Rules are intended to apply only to Officers serving immediately under Government, or in offices or Departments not immediately subordinate to Army Head Quarters. For Regimental and other Officers, serving directly under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency will be pleased to lay down such rules as may appear to be most appropriate and convenient for the required object:—

1st.—All leave of every description, privileged or unprivileged, which is granted by Government, is to be notified in the Military General Orders.

2nd.—Every Order granting leave of absence is to express the date from which it is to commence, and the date to which it is to extend.

3rd.—Officers who have not availed themselves of the full period of leave granted to them, are authorised to notify the circumstance with full particulars to the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency by letter (postage paid), within one month from the expiration of the leave, and such correction as is proper will then be made in the Furlough Register; failing such Notification, the entire period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

4th.—In order to ensure still further the correctness of the Register, returns will be made by the Military Auditor General, and by the Civil Auditor, half yearly, showing the leave, privileged and unprivileged, which has been taken by officers serving immediately under the orders of Government.

5th.—No Officer is to quit his Station until leave is regularly granted him by the proper authority; and all Officers are to return to their Stations within the term of leave granted to them, failing which they will be considered as absent without leave, and be subjected to the penalties of that condition.

G. G. O. No. 230, of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the maximum period for which an Officer can

be absent from his Regiment or appointment on privilege leave, whether between musters or irrespective of muster, is thirty days in each half year.

G. G. O. No. 956, of 22nd December 1856.—If an Officer obtain privilege leave for one month, and in extension thereof obtain one month's leave on private affairs in the following month, he is entitled to count the first month as privilege leave; but in the case of an Officer obtaining leave to proceed to the Presidency preparatory to embarking for Europe on Furlough under the New Furlough Regulations, no portion of such preparatory leave can be treated as privilege leave.

Should an officer who is on privilege leave not rejoin his Corps, but be absent in continuation, on not more than five months' leave on private affairs, or one year and eleven months' leave on medical certificate, he will retain his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of privileged leave, which will also count as service; but he will nevertheless forfeit all military allowances on completing six months' or two years' absence, as the case may be, reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps or Station.

" 32. Officers, to be entitled to retire on the Full Pay of their Regimental rank (under the Regulation of 1796), must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

" 33. Officers, to be entitled to retire on the Full Pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1835-37), must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

" 34. Officers, to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant Colonels, must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

" 35. Officers, to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty-two years, out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

" 36. The scale for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough and leave of absence, as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows:—

Years. Months.		
1	8	in 17, and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20, " 25 "
3	0	in 25, " 30 "
4	0	in 30, and upwards, "

" 37. It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on Full Pay until he has completed the *full time of service* above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

G. G. O. No. 878, of 23rd September 1857.—The following Extract, paras. 18 and 19, of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 126, dated 22nd July 1857, are published for general information:—

18.—By the Regulations established for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels

to the rank of Colonel after three years' service, it is provided that no longer period than one month in each year, or a total of three months in three years, or six months in six years, shall be allowed to reckon, whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the country, except in cases of wounds or illness contracted by service in the field, duly certified by a Medical Board, when each case will be separately considered with reference to the time to be allowed.

Letter dated 5th March 1857, No. 28.
Request Court's decision on the question whether leave of absence in or beyond India, taken in consequence of wounds received in action, shall be allowed to reckon as service for pension both under the Old and New Regulations.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefit of the exception above specified to the time required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to the benefit of this exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board, and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

" 38. The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Govern-

ment, be taken at any time, subject to these Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough or sick certificate, in Europe or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full Pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pensions. In like manner, a Medical Officer on Furlough or sick certificate, in Europe or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of Pension without returning to India; and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pension.

"39. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on Full Pay."

G. O. C. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army :—

Questions.

"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) who may proceed on leave to places 'in India,' whether within or beyond the limits of their own Presidencies, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances for a period not exceeding six months, if on private affairs, and two years, if on medical certificate, from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations, as allowed to them under the Furlough Rules?"

"Will Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments, who may so proceed on medical certificate, be entitled to retain their appointments, and to receive half their Staff Salaries, for a period not exceeding two years, as under the Old Furlough Regulations?"

"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) under the New Rules, who may proceed on leave for short periods to sea, or 'for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India' on private affairs, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances during their absence; and if so, for what period from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations?"

Decisions.

"It has been expressly declared in Rule 39 that the former Rules regarding the absence of Officers *in India* are not in any way affected by the New Regulations."

"An Officer may proceed to those places only which he could have visited on leave in India prior to the publication of the New Rules, and he can retain any appointment during absence for six months on private affairs and for two years on medical certificate."

"Officers absent for short periods at sea retain their Indian Allowances, the Old Rules on this subject continuing in force."

CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 8TH JUNE 1855.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence, for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of service of Civil Servants, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854 :—

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I.—No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted but by the

NOTE.—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly, through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Section II.—The Official Allowances of the holder of a Civil office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III.—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV.—Upon application duly made, the Government may grant leave of absence on medical certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

Section V.—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a certificate and a statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section IV.; and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtain leave, the certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the certificate must, in the first instance, be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form :—

"I, A. B., Surgeon at or of —, do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to sea (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the certificate)."

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in countersigning the Surgeon's certificate :—

"We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery."

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant of attended, together with a statement, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a Surgeon in Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, *auto attendance*, and the period of it, to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the Examining Physician of the East India Company, if the applicant is in England, or, if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature, if the certificate be not so countersigned. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before countersigning a certificate as above mentioned, must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why they or he have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI.—The following conditions will in future attach to leaves of absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health :—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section, and in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly.—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time, unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the Sanitarium; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the ports of his own Presidency, to the date of the arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his Station than the port of his own Presidency.

3rdly.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his Salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum during that period; in cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the Salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full Salary will be granted.

4thly.—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months, or three months, according to the distance to be travelled, as prescribed in Section XX. of these Rules; and during this additional period the absentee will be entitled to draw the same Salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of this Section.

Civil Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence, and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section VI. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1857.)

Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required, in the cases of Civil Servants proceeding on leave on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of

travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857.

Section VI. (As amended by the Government of India on the 22nd December 1858.)—If an absentee shall apply, under medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, and it shall appear to the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their Officers in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted him will, under the orders of the Honorable Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits enjoined during the extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit of three years, under the orders of the Government of India, or the subordinate Governments, on the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers, to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

Section VII.—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment; but he will be permitted to receive an Allowance at the rate of £500 per annum if above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £250 if not above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until he reports his return to his Presidency.

Section VII.—If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such sick leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for leave of absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant leave of absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his Salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section VIII.—If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill-health to apply for further leave of absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will, however, respectively, exercise a discretionary power to grant in such last-mentioned cases a Sick Absentee Allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX.—A Civil Servant who has taken sick leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843 will not be debarred by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining office, provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of 17th May 1843.

Section X.—None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under medical certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his Salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence; but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Section XI.—Civil Servants who may desire to draw their Allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security, in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves, in case of their coming under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XII. (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856.)—The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the officers seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the date of return from any sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like

conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all Pay and Allowance during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

When the leave is divided, it is not necessary that six months should elapse before granting the second instalment provided it is taken in the same calendar year. (Decision of the Government of India, page 1869 of the *Calcutta Government Gazette* of 1856.)

Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification.

An officer absent on leave under Section XII. cannot draw salary until he returns to his Station. (Notification of 11th July 1856.)

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule in continuation of their sick leave; and if while absent under this Rule they be granted extended leave under medical certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants who have been absent on medical certificate during any portion of a calendar year are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; but, in determining the interval necessary to entitle a person to leave under this Rule, no reference will be made to any intermediate leave of absence that may have been granted under Section XIV. Clause 1.

Leave taken under Section XIV. must be held to be an interruption in calculating for the grant of leave under Section XII., and the computation must be subject to renewal from the date of the Civil Servant's return from the former. (Para. 1st of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 6, of 14th January 1857.)

*Section XIII. (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856).—*As a general rule, when leave is granted under Section XII., such leave will be in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month; but, as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule, to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year.

*Section XIV. Clause 1. (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—*The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort; provided, however, that the absentee shall draw no more than one half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

*Clause 2. (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—*The leave granted under this Section, if taken in India, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe, or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the Port nearest to his Station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, between departure from Station to arrival at the Port of embarkation, and return to Port and re-arrival at Station, the Government may grant, on the same terms and conditions as the special leave, such an additional period, on the same scale of leave as may

be considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the Port of embarkation, or to return from the Port of debarkation to his Station.

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

Clause 4. (Notification of Government of India, republished, and dated Bombay Castle, 17th June 1857.)—In the event of a Civil Servant, while absent on special private affairs leave, under Section XIV. of the Rules, falling sick, and being granted extended leave under medical certificate, he shall be considered liable, for the whole period of his absence, to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate.

Leave under Section XIV. cannot be allowed in continuation of leave granted under Section XII., (Government Notification 11th December 1855), and cannot be granted by instalments, (para. 85 of the Court's despatch No. 97, of 19th November 1856; Government endorsement No. 323, of the 16th March 1857).

CHAPTER IV.

FURLOUGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section IV.—In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive periods of seven years' service, or into two periods, which may either be of one and two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that in every case the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four, or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a division into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than ten years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

Civil Servants who have had sick leave beyond sea cannot take Furlough to Europe on private affairs until six years from the date of return to their duty from such sick leave. This rule however does not apply to short leave to sea on medical certificate, (page 1544 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1856), nor does it interfere with Civil Servants having special leave under Section XIV. of the Absentee Rules. (Page 1987 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1856.)

Section XVI.—The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be permitted for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII.—Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under medical certificate, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive, during their Furlough on private affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1.—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained.

Clause 2.—Absence on medical certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as service and residence in India, and be so computed, in addition to the three years of absence which, under the Clause next preceding, are allowed to be reckoned as Indian service. All periods of short leave of absence on private affairs, taken under Sections XII. and XIV. of these Rules, will also count as service and residence.

Section XIX.—Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Order No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of leave of absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

CHAPTER V.

RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Section XX.—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods; and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Section XXI.—Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported as qualified for Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses, to the Station an Allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road, according to the Poly-metrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which Allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Section XXII.—The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Section XXIII.—In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher Salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX., regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable; and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule, respectively, draw out of the Salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Section XXIV.—The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors as the maximum Salary of Civil office for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary Allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited;

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly Salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge. and the excess above the monthly Salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided, however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum Salary, under the Government Resolution No. 563, of that date.

Section XXV.—Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem; and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000; provided, however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore, and other places where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances payable at the above rates will be calculated, not upon the Salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of Salary attached to the particular class to which the appointments may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment the Salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced Salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the Salary of the offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher Salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVI.—No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating; and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer, holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVII.—No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment, in the same office or establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section XXVIII.—Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII.

RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

Section XXIX.—After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred to the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

CHAPTER VIII.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS.

Section XXX.—The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain sick leave, and short leave on private affairs, under the conditions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of Allowances during such absence. Leave will, however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under medical certificate or on leave on private affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

CHAPTER IX.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Section XXXI.—Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate; also privilege leave and leave for short periods on private affairs and on medical certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of furlough on private affairs is in their case limited to the present term of three years. Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period or be divided into two periods, of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively, and if

divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2ndly.—No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

The new Rules not to have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the old Rules. (Para. 3 of the Honorable Court's despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Section XXXII.—The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their Allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive Salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an Allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an Allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be granted leave of absence in India on medical certificate to the extent of one year on their full salaries, subject to a deduction of one-third, but not to reduce the salary below Rs. 500. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may have privilege leave once in every six months, and be allowed accumulated privilege leave to the extent of three months after eighteen months' continuous duty. (Para. 5 of the same despatch.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains granted sick leave to Europe or beyond sea, to receive salary at the rate of Rs. 500 for the first six months, and their Furlough Pay for the remainder of their leave. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's despatch No. 78, of 5th September 1855.)

Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service; and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification. (Declared applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains by Government Letters No. 1, of 3rd January, and No. 87, of 5th March 1857.)

UNCOVENANTED ABSENTEE RULES,

PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA UNDER DATE THE 5TH MARCH 1857.

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I.—Leave of absence to officers not in the covenanted service of the East India Company, receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held, on application made publicly through the regular channel in the department to which the applicant may belong; but in respect of all other officers it will be optional with the local Governments to delegate to heads of offices or departments, power to act upon the rules without special reference to higher authority.

Section II.—Absence without leave will render the absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

Section III.—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV.—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the medical man by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the cause by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed, so far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends; and by a certificate from the chief medical officer of the station or district, or if at a Presidency town, from a Presidency or other official Surgeon, certifying, after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located; and in cases of leave beyond sea, be afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form :—

“ I, A. B., Surgeon at or of —, do hereby certify that E. F. (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable).”

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in countersigning the certificate :—

“ I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of — absolutely necessary (or desirable) for his recovery.”

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a surgeon or physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended; such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining physician of the East India Company if the absentee is in Europe, or by the principal medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may

have proceeded; or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature if not produced.

The officer countersigning must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why he has been unable to do so; when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section V.—Leave of absence will be granted under the following limitations to servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health:—

1. The limit to leave on medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service, of which not more than two years may be continuous, and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for pension.

2. Leave of absence on medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may, however, be extended, if necessary, under renewed medical certificate, for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3. During one year of the entire period of absence under this rule, the absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one-half, and during the remainder to a deduction of two-thirds of his allowances; provided, however, that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum.

4. In cases of extreme urgency the heads of offices are authorised to grant leave of absence on medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Uncovenanted Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence, and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance; on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in clause 3 of Section V. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1857.)

Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required in the cases of Uncovenanted Servants proceeding on leave to Europe on medical certificate. In cases of furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857.)

Section VI.—Parties who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave, will be required to give security, in such amount and form as may be fixed by Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Personal security sufficient, according to the form laid down. (Notification by the Government of India, 2nd January 1850.)

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section VII.—Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each year, or, to judicial officers, during the authorised closing of the civil courts, without deduction from salary.

Privilege leave, if taken in broken periods of a month, can be granted in two instalments only, not to exceed one month in the year. If taken for a whole month, eleven months must elapse from the expiration of the last leave, before a fresh leave can be granted; if taken by instalments, six months from the termination of the last instalment taken in the previous year. (Government Notifications, 23rd July and 15th October 1856. Also 2nd para. of Notification, 28th April 1857.) The instalments may be granted within six months, provided they are taken in the same calendar year. (Vide page 1547 of the Calcutta Government Gazette of 1857.)

An Uncovenanted Servant is not entitled to leave on private affairs in continuation of privilege leave. (Notification, 15th November 1856.)

An Uncovenanted Servant not returning at the expiration of his privilege leave, shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. (Resolution of the Government of India, 23rd January 1857.)

Uncovenanted Officers of the Educational Department are not entitled to leave under Section VI. in addition to the leave granted to them during the vacations. (Resolution of the Government of India, 26th September 1856.)

Uncovenanted Servants may, at the option of Government, obtain accumulated privilege leave for two or three months, according as they may have been uninterruptedly at their duties twenty-two or thirty-three months since they last had leave. (Government Notification, 29th July 1857.)

Judges of the Small Cause Court may, with the sanction of Government, obtain leave for one, two, or three months, under Section VII., according as they may have been at their duties eleven, twenty-two, or thirty-three months since they last had leave, and provided they have not during these periods availed themselves of leave during the vacations of the Court. (Resolution of the Government of India, 21st August 1857.)

Section VIII.—In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown, leave of absence may be granted on private affairs for not more than six months, one half the absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum be not exceeded.

Clause 2.—The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

Clause 3.—Leave taken under this and the preceding section will reckon as service qualifying for pension.

Leave under Section VIII. cannot be granted continuously with leave under Section VII. (Notification, 15th November 1856.)

Section IX.—In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding rules on medical certificate or private affairs, Government may at any time, under special circumstances, and at its discretion, grant leave of absence once during the period of service, not exceeding twelve months on private affairs, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; such period of absence not to count as service towards pension.

Section X.—No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these rules as a matter of right; such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorised officers when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the public service, and it shall be the duty of the Government in every instance (except in the case of leave granted under Section VI.) to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &c.

Section XI.—No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

Section XII.—An officer holding a situation, appointed to one of equal or higher value, will, until he join, draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation; provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following rules; should he do so, no salary will be passed to him for such period in excess.

Section XIII.—The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted), together with a week to prepare for the journey; but on occasions of emergency, it will be optional

with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

Section XIV.—A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real incumbent, and the substantive allowances of every officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument will be subject to deduction at the same rate; *but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any officer on leave.*

Medical or Military Officers acting for Uncovenanted Officers to receive extra allowance agreeable to the Civil Absentee Rules. (Resolution of the Government of India, 22nd February 1856.)

Uncovenanted Servants acting for Civil Servants to receive extra allowance at the rate of one half allowed to Civil Servants acting for other Civil Servants. (Government letter, 12th June 1845.)

INDIAN NAVAL FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

G. G. O. No. 186, of 1st November 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in conformity with the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to publish the following Furlough Regulations for the Indian Navy, which are to take effect from this date :—

FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

1. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years, at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India.
2. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea.
3. All grants of Furloughs on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of the Indian Navy, by limiting the number of absentees.
4. Officers holding detached or shore appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointment; but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

The Europe Furlough Pay to be granted in the above cases is as follows :—

	£	s.	d.	
To Captain, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel in the army.....	1	0	0	per diem.
To Commanders, as Majors	0	10	0	ditto.
To Lieutenants and Pursers, as Captains.....	0	10	6	ditto.
To Mates above three years' service as such, as Lieutenants.....	0	6	6	ditto.
To Clerks, as Ensigns.....	0	5	3	ditto.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON SICK CERTIFICATE.

6. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.
7. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.
8. An Officer holding a detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment, and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw the Indian unemployed shore pay of his rank and half the difference between that and the salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the unemployed shore pay of his rank and the remaining half salary during the first six months, and the full salary of the appointment during the remainder of the time.

When the salary of the appointment is not consolidated, a moiety thereof, with Net Pay of rank, is admitted.

9. An Officer's claim to half the salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the service in Europe, or elsewhere.
10. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary, or other similar allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers of the Indian Navy absent from their ships at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.
11. All Officers on detached or shore employ, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to pay as above stated, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.
12. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.
13. Officers on detached shore employ, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in

paras. 4 and 8, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency; any such special extension of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reason for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

14. The privilege of retaining appointments during leave of absence, on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs, until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

15. This Rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

OFFICERS SERVING AFLOAT.

16. Officers of the Indian Navy are to be allowed, during their absence on sick leave in England, pay as follows:—

Captains.—The shore pay of Captain, Rs. 400 per mensem, being Indian shore or unemployed pay, for the first six months, and afterwards Furlough pay at the rate of £1 per diem.

Commanders.—Rs. 300 per mensem, being Indian or unemployed shore pay, for the first six months, and afterwards Furlough pay, or 16s. per diem.

Senior Lieutenants.—Indian pay, Rs. 191-8-1 per mensem for the first six months, and 10s. 6d. per diem for the remainder of their Furlough.

Junior Lieutenants and Pursers.—Rs. 161-8-1 for the first six months, and 10s. 6d. per diem for the remainder of their Furlough.

Mates above three years' service as such. 6s. 6d. per diem.

Mates under three years' service, and Clerks after six years' service, 5s. 3d. per diem. And,

Midshipmen and Clerks under six years' service, £75 per annum during the currency of their Furlough.

DATE OF FURLOUGH AND ADVANCE OF PAY.

17. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

18. Advances of pay and allowances to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from the date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

Advances are payable for three complete months, and it is optional with Officers to receive or decline the same prior to leaving.

Furlough pay undrawn in England, is payable in India at the exchange of 2s. 0½d. per rupee.

19. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

20. The Certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe.

21. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of pay and allowances to which they may be entitled.

22. This information is necessary, in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due.

PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS.

23. Officers to be entitled to retire on the Full Pay of their rank (under the Regulations of 1796) must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

24. All Officers now in the Service, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations, according to their decisions.

25. Officers holding shore appointments have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

26. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their Furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the Old or New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only in computing the time for retirement on Full Pay.

27. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on Full Pay.

G. G. O. No. 205 of 1858.—Four years leave of absence allowed to count as actual service in the period of thirty years' service required to entitle an Officer of the Indian Navy to the benefit of the Senior List Pension of £800 a year.

G. G. O. No. 3 of 1859.—The house-rent allowance hitherto granted to sick Officers of the rank of Lieutenant and under, to be designated Sick Allowance, and admissible from date an Officer leaves his ship on sick certificate until reported fit for duty.

G. O. C. 17th August 1859.—Periods of leave on private affairs not exceeding in the aggregate more than sixty days in each year, allowed to count as actual service before introduction of the rule regarding privilege leave.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA,

Under Warrant dated 10th January 1857.

The GOVERNOR GENERAL, or Governor General for the time being.

- The Governor of Bengal.
- The Governor of Madras.
- The Governor of Bombay.
- The Governor of Agra.
- The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.
- The President of the Council of India.
- The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Presidencies in India, according to priority of appointment.
- The Chief Justice, Bengal.
- The Bishop of Calcutta.
- The Chief Justice, Madras.
- The Bishop of Madras.
- The Chief Justice, Bombay.
- The Bishop of Bombay.
- The Commander-in-Chief in India when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
- Members of the Supreme Council of India according to priority of appointment.
- Members of Council of Bengal according to priority of appointment.
- The Commander-in-Chief at Madras when also a Member of Council.
- Members of Council at Madras according to priority of appointment.
- The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay when also a Member of Council.
- Members of Council at Bombay according to priority of appointment.
- The Members of the Legislative Council of India according to priority of appointment.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta according to priority of appointment.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras according to priority of appointment.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay according to priority of appointment.
- The Governor of the Straits' Settlements.
- The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.
- The Commander-in-Chief in India.
- The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
- The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative Rank in their respective Services.
- The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.
- Naval and Military Officers above the Rank of Major General.
- Members of the Sudder Adawlut according to priority of appointment.
- Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.
- Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Major Generals according to date of Commission.
- Civilians of twenty years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Colonels according to date of Commission.
- Archdeacon, Calcutta.
- Archdeacon, Madras.
- Archdeacon, Bombay.
- Civilians of twelve years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Lieut.-Cols. according to date of Commission.
- Civilians of eight years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Majors according to date of Commission.
- Civilians of four years' standing, from the date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Captains according to date of Commission.
- Civilians under four years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI., and to rank with Subalterns according to date of Commission.
- Advocates General to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.
- Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.
- Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.
- All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose Rank is regulated by Comparison with Rank in the Army, to have the same Rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.
- All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take Rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.
- Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.
- All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers, and of Ladies having Precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in Rank below the daughters of Barons.
- Such Ladies to take place according to their several Ranks with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE,

From 1 to 500 Rupees, for a Month of 28, 29, 30, and 31 Days.

Rupees Per Month.	Month of 28 Days.			Month of 29 Days.			Month of 30 Days.			Month of 31 Days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	8	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	1
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	8	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	8	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	1
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	7
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	8
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	8
46	1	10	8	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	3	16	2	1

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Agra	796	1238	755	Bhopawur	1024	1005	449
Ahmedabad	1219	1050	354	Bhopaul	848	944	492
Ahmednuggur	1033	664	162	Bimlipatam	540	518	851
Ahtoor	1232	186	779	Bishnath	627	1647	1719
Ajmere	1035	1272	677	Biznore	905	1420	957
Akola	829	694	349	Bogra	246	1266	1427
Akulcote	1185	557	269	Bolarum	972	408	444
Akyab	548	1611	1745	BOMBAY	1185	763	—
Allahabad	498	1151	831	Bolundshuhur	857	1335	872
Alleppee	1475	470	805	Boodee Pindee	1158	1695	1055
Allyghur	816	1321	810	Broach	1228	927	231
Allynuggur	416	1139	920	Bugwah	332	1352	1359
Almorah	896	1443	1013	Burdwan	75	1066	1227
Amulnair	1078	829	231	Burkaghur	209	1256	1162
Anantapore	1068	293	507	Buxar	446	1222	988
Anjunwel	1240	636	149	Cabool	1815	2134	1700
Anopshuhur	856	1329	866	Cachar	398	1481	1583
Arcot	1085	71	715	CALCUTTA	—	1062	1185
Arnee	1104	81	782	Calicut	1374	419	672
Arracan	462	980	1647	Calimere Point	1283	224	925
Arrah	381	1367	1033	Callian	1178	760	36
Aska	399	707	1040	Culpee	657	1168	803
Asseerghur	909	779	313	Cambay	1253	998	250
Ava	851	1280	1947	Canara	1350	436	524
Avanashy	1293	289	735	Candahar	2047	2157	1394
Aurangabad	963	690	215	Candy	1250	576	1277
Azinghur	475	1220	977	Cannanore	1375	419	613
Backergunge	183	1246	1368	Carangooley	1109	49	777
Bagapully	1151	218	566	Caroor	1272	258	799
Bair	364	1339	1105	Cashpore	872	1418	946
Baitool	789	834	433	Cashmere	1564	1882	1250
Balasore	145	922	1192	Cawnpore	628	1200	854
Bancoorah	101	1062	1223	Chandernagore	22	1085	1207
Banda	613	1102	771	Chandore	1082	798	150
Bangalore	1161	205	633	Chatterpore	686	1071	702
Baraset	15	1078	1202	Chicacole	498	567	900
Barcilly	782	1329	918	Chinglepnt	1095	36	767
Baroda	1230	997	281	Chinsurah	28	1098	1218
Barrackpore	16	1079	1201	Chirra Poonjee	360	1423	1545
Bassein	1221	784	82	Chittagong	342	1405	1557
Beanna	1050	1292	808	Chittledroog	1175	343	496
Beaulah	145	1135	1345	Chittoor	1079	96	685
Behar	340	1324	1120	Chitwee	1410	390	726
Beerbhoom	127	1118	1279	Chunar	433	1146	952
Bejapore	1173	482	280	Chundpore	718	1259	894
Belgaum	1294	519	318	Chuprah	4000	1291	1056
Bellary	1090	316	446	Cochin	1441	437	772
Benares	428	1151	927	Coimbatore	1319	815	746
Berhampore (Bengal).	118	1138	1290	Colgong	250	1270	1368
Berhampore (Madras).	382	682	1015	Combaconum	1246	187	888
Bawure	1000	1287	692	Comercolly	124	1197	1304
Bezoarah	786	275	603	Gomarin, Cape	1770	440	830
Bhangulpore	268	1288	1202	Condapilly	797	285	599
Bhowdy	202	774	34	Conjeveram	1086	46	742
Philisah	877	973	521	Contai	80	980	1226
Bhooloosah	293	1356	1478	Coochbehar	342	1362	1369
Bhooj	1324	1281	587	Coomrea	72	1196	1348

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

245

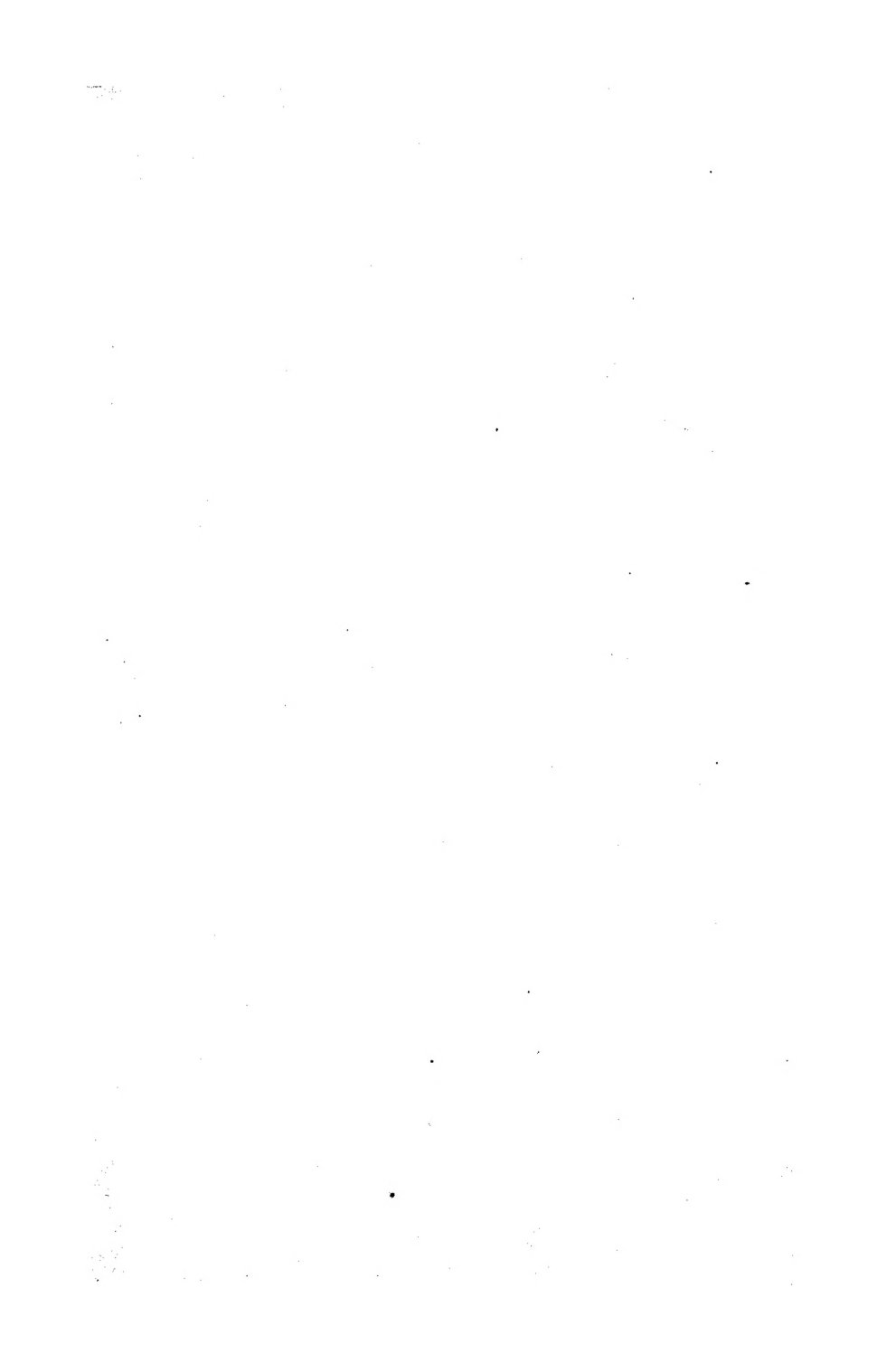
Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Coorg	1328	372	676	Hidjeelee	80	980	1226
Coringa	674	374	788	Hingolee	885	608	873
Cotamputty	1304	250	885	Hissar	1015	1496	900
Cotapuramba	1355	400	637	Hooghly	28	1098	1218
Cotyam	1495	490	825	Honore	1372	546	414
Covilputty	1281	236	862	Hosheypore	1148	1647	1121
Cuddalore	1170	110	816	Hosapett	1129	355	424
Cuddapah	1007	166	569	Hurryhur	1203	393	446
Culnah	52	1122	1368	Hursole	1273	1058	858
Culneah	118	1181	1303	Hussingabad	864	900	460
Cumbum	919	223	617	Hydrabad (Deccan)	972	398	434
Cuttack	251	815	1151	Do. (Sinde)	1626	1541	778
Dacca	187	1250	1372	Incollo	848	215	634
Damaun	1209	861	128	Inchura	44	1192	1228
Dapoolie	1206	622	121	Indore	970	975	874
Darjeeling	343	1373	1441	Injeram	674	374	783
Darya	1300	1147	451	Jansee	766	1001	400
Dhhi	900	1372	868	Jaulnah	932	651	253
Dyrah Dhoon	967	1492	1008	Jaunpore	466	1168	933
Dwarwar	1299	468	351	Jeagungehe	125	1145	1387
Doolia	1055	806	208	Jellalabad	734	1275	910
Dumumow	681	975	654	Jelasure	112	951	1159
Durrungum	1087	780	236	Jessore	40	1141	1263
Diamond Harbour	30	1028	1176	Jeypore	933	1340	745
Dinajepore	259	1289	1357	Jhelum	1328	1865	1195
Dinapore	376	1337	1072	Joudpore	1249	1316	696
Dindigul	1315	270	819	Joynagore	139	1192	
Dum-Dum	8	1071	1193	Jubbulpore	700	879	674
Durbangah	424	1374	1178	Juggernauth	297	766	1102
Ellichpore	796	736	433	Jhulundur	1141	1678	1038
Ellore	748	315	648	Jumalpole	301	1321	1479
Errode	1258	253	758	Kaira	1204	1029	334
Eta	773	1319	856	Kalladghee	1223	453	314
Etawah	719	1221	764	Kamptee	686	722	547
Ferozepore	1150	1695	1170	Kangra	1200	1798	1170
French Rocks	1236	287	626	Karicaul	1231	175	876
Furreedpore	128	1194	1313	Kedgeroe	64	994	1210
Furruckabad	711	1252	897	Khandala	1149	700	56
Futtyghur	711	1252	897	Karwarah	1004	721	127
Futtpore	580	1157	821	Khasalpore	91	1144	1328
Galle, Point de	1380	576	1277	Khatmandoo	560	1470	1215
Ganjam	382	699	1302	Khyouk Phyoo	648	1711	1845
Ghazeepore	431	1209	974	Kurumbady	1027	82	680
Goa	1359	573	318	Kirkee	1110	670	87
Golconda	907	358	475	Kishnaghur	64	1114	1249
Goomsoor	425	760	1097	Kishore	980	1186	587
Goorgong	924	1396	892	Kolapore	1245	600	220
Gopaulpore	374		1022	Kotah	971	1161	562
Gorruckpore	525	1273	1038	Kurnaul	978	1477	952
Ghooty	1036	262	500	Kurnool	988	289	542
Gowahatty	502	1522	1594	Kurrachee	1750	1596	838
Gowalparah	425	1445	1517	Kurtupore	1148	1647	1121
Gunga Khair	918	570	301	Lahore	1356	1675	1180
Guntoor	807	255	617	Landour	980	1505	1021
Gwallor	782	1164	680	Lohoghaut	950	1497	1667
Gya	289	1270	1069	Loodianah	1103	1602	1077
Hajeepoor	1188	1687	1161	Luckespore	270	1379	1591
Hameerpore	629	1142	867	Lucknow	619	1253	907
Hansi	995	1476	880	Madapollum	733	327	698
Haupper	880	1350	895	MADRAS	1063	—	763
Hazareebaugh	239	1200	1166	Madura	1337	292	858
Heersapore	730	1014	659	Mahableswhur	1163	639	130
Herat	2595	2510	1747	Mahidpore	1028	1033	432

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Cal- cutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay.		Cal- cutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay.
Malcolm Peyt	1183	639	130	Oomrawuttee	774	720	412
Maldah	191	1211	1288	Oorungabad	160	1180	1347
Malwa	1400	616	278	Ootacamund	1342	338	722
Malabar	1874	418	672	Oosoor	1184	200	556
Malligaum	1058	774	176	Oude	562	1228	1013
Mangalore	1359	436	524	Paddigaum	1147	629	130
Manuntoddy	1317	362	707	Pallamcottah	1435	390	957
Masulipatam	797	285	654	Palaveram	1072	11	758
Meerut	906	1405	912	Palunpore	1291	1165	469
Mercara	1328	372	676	Paniput	1000	1428	924
Mhar	1257	655	107	Panwell	1159	741	20
Mhow	980	961	360	Patna	369	1299	1065
Midnapore	69	994	1116	Paulghant	1350	346	754
Mirzapore	455	1124	890	Peshawur	1503	2040	1370
Mithencote	1345	1840	1077	Pelibeet	817	1364	948
Mokeran	1180	1682	1156	Penn	1158	716	27
Mominabad	980	551	269	Periapatam	1279	324	669
Monghyr	304	1324	1163	Pertabghur	1081	1151	484
Moofan	1335	1850	895	Peteraghur	975	1525	1095
Moorsheadabad	118	1138	1290	Philloor	1113	1612	1086
Moradabad	842	1388	916	Pondigul	862	286	550
Moulmein	928	1176	1939	Pondicherry	1157	98	803
Mozuffernuggur	942	1441	951	Poonah	1107	667	90
Mhow	726	1111	742	Poonamallee	1065	12	750
Muctul	1060	349	420	Poondy	439	624	957
Mukhi	1183	1682	1157	Pooree	297	766	1102
Mundeysir	1012	858	328	Poosa	422	1303	1129
Munnipore	490	1557	1679	Porto Nova	1188	129	850
Muttra	818	1301	776	Pubna	137	1210	1317
Mymensing	281	1348	1466	Pulicat	1043	30	770
Mynpooree	730	1285	797	Punderpore	1202	549	212
Mysore	1246	290	636	Purnea	228	1302	1379
Nacrecul	892	329	504	Puttahat	258	1391	1513
Nagercoil	1483	438	104	Puttalee	817	1321	832
Nagery	1049	56	705	Quetta	1982	1897	1134
Nagore	1241	182	632	Quilon	1500	454	859
Nagpore	677	713	885	Ragapore	783	350	683
Naidopet	993	70	714	Rajahmundry	690	373	706
Nakodha	1138	1637	1100	Rajapore	1400	1099	215
Nalchitty	173	1236	1378	Rajeshye	145	1135	1345
Nassick	1067	762	111	Rajkote	1383	1153	458
Neemuch	1049	1119	516	Rajmahal	196	1216	1312
Neermul	859	530	599	Rajpootana	1018	1255	660
Negapatam	1246	187	888	Ramnad	1376	331	931
Nellore	952	111	684	Ramree	698	1761	1895
Neilgherries	1342	338	722	Rawul Pindee	1393	1930	1260
Nepaul	560	1470	1215	Rhotuck	950	1422	918
Nerumbauk	1044	19	756	Rungpore	302	1322	1329
Noorpore	1213	1712	1186	Rutnagherry	1320	1320	198
Noacolley	293	1356	1478	Russellecondah	370	746	986
Nowgong	610	1694	1766	Ryepore	497	893	689
Nowgaum	425	732	1065	Sadras	1118	58	789
Nubbenuger	349	1310	1095	Saharanpore	978	1477	984
Nuddea	64	1114	1249	Sahuswan	796	1336	863
Nujeehabad	907	1444	981	Salem	1221	217	747
Nursingpore	756	877	574	Samulcottah	664	399	737
Nusseerabad	1018	1255	660	Sandoway	748	1811	1945
Nundydroog	1137	196	599	Santepore	50	1122	237
Nursapore	733	327	698	Sattara	1180	609	163
Odeypore	1180	1200	435	Saugor	742	964	602
Ongole	873	189	642	Sawunt Warree	1360	583	280
Oojein	1004	1009	408	Sealkote	1263	1800	1160
Oolundorpet	1177	131	823	Secunderabad	962	398	434

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

247

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Cal- cutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay.		Cal- cutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay.
Sedashagur ...	1397	604	427	Tanjore ...	1257	212	871
Segowlee ...	470	1389	1097	Tannah ...	1198	764	24
Sehore ...	870	966	470	Tatta ...	1602	1467	773
Setapore ...	671	1305	959	Tellicherry ...	1307	411	629
Seonie ...	755	791	536	Tezapore ...	594	1614	1750
Seraimpore ...	18	1081	1203	Tindevanum ...	1129	77	711
Seringapatam ...	1236	281	626	Tinnevelly ...	1435	390	957
Seroor ...	1067	661	111	Tippera ...	246	1306	1431
Serowie ...	1213	1243	518	Tirhoot ...	392	1342	1108
Severndroog ...	1218	634	133	Tranquebar ...	1227	168	889
Shahabad ...	381	1367	1033	Travancore ...	1500	454	859
Shahjehanpore ...	735	1320	916	Trichinopoly ...	1254	209	835
Shergotty ...	297	1258	1043	Trincomallee ...	1420	426	1277
Shekohabad ...	762	1257	803	Trivandrum ...	1526	431	892
Sholapore ...	1162	534	246	Tulleh ...	1208	680	77
Sigouly ...	461	1373	1138	Tumlook ...	50	1034	1156
Sirhanah ...	918	1417	924	Tuticoreen ...	1469	424	990
Simla ...	1112	1601	1036	Umballa ...	1033	1532	1007
Sobraon ...	1173	1672	1147	Undul ...	120	1088	1249
Subathoo ...	1038	1577	1062	Vaniumbaddy ...	1132	130	719
Sukree Gully ...	213	1233	1329	Vellore ...	1100	86	799
Sultanpore ...	436	1149	941	Vingorla ...	1370	593	283
Do. (Onde) ...	525	1228	949	Vizagapatam ...	557	501	834
Sumbulpore ...	309	1081	879	Viziadroog ...	367	737	245
Surat ...	1238	903	191	Vizianagram ...	541	523	856
Sukkur ...	1818	1733	970	Wallejehbad ...	1095	38	753
Surdash ...	177	1147	1357	Wazeerabad ...	1283	1820	1150
Sylhet ...	332	1395	1517				



The Bombay Civil List.

8th December 1859.

COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.

The Right Hon'ble JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, G.C.B., G.C.H.	{ Governor, and President in Council, and Commander in Chief of the Gar- rison. Took his seat 26th December 1853.
Lieut. General SIR HENRY SOMERSET, K.C.B., K.H.	{ Commander in Chief, and Second Member of Coun- cil. Took his seat 26th March 1855.
The Hon'ble ARTHUR MALET.	{ Third Member of Council. Took his seat 7th April 1855.
The Hon'ble HENRY WILSON REEVES	{ Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 15th Au- gust 1857.
WILLIAM EDWARD FRERE ..	{ Provisional Member of Council. Appointed 14th April 1858.

Personal Staff of the Right Hon'ble the Governor.

Private Secretary.

Colonel H. BATES, H. M.'s 98th Regt.

Military Secretary.

Major the Viscount DANGAN, Coldstream Guards.

Aides-de-Camp.

Lieut. A. E. A. ELLIS, H. M.'s 33rd Regt.

Lieut. C. H. STRUTT, Bombay Artillery.

Surgeon.

Surgeon R. DECOURCY PEELE. (*On furlough to Europe for 15 months.*)
Surgeon H. J. GIRAUD, M.D. (*Acting.*)

CRADATION LIST

OF

HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

As the same stood on the 8th December 1859.

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe, of the same season of which they are Writers; and, being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to Class VI.;—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to Class V.;—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to Class IV.;—from the thirteenth to the end of the twentieth year, to Class III.;—from the twenty-first to the end of the thirty-fifth year, to Class II.;—and from and after the thirty-fifth year, to Class I. The date of commencement of service is that of the Covenant, or of the appointment by the Home Authority, whichever may be the earlier. This is denoted by the letters c or a in the fourth column.

The letters A, C, G, H, I, H, M, P, S, T, and (1) or (2) prefixed to the names, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Arabic, Canarese, Guzerathee, Hindec, Hindoostanee, Murathee, Persian, Sindee, and Telingee Languages, and the "first" or "second" Examination under the Provisional Rules published on the 13th Sept. 1854, and 15th April 1856.

The letters A, B, &c. refer to remarks on page 268.

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commence-ment of Ser-vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					CLASS I.		Rs. a. p.	
			1821	31 Oct. 1821	y. m. d. 1 1 10	June	4,165 10 8	At Calcutta, as Member of the Legislative Council of India. Took his seat on the 14th April 1855.
N 1 Philip William LeGeyt..		1820 a 11 Apr.						

CLASS II.									
N 2	Edward Gordon Fawcett..	1824 c 3 Feb.	1825	6 June 1825	31 5 7	1845 6 June	A 3,555 8 11	Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division, 5th October 1859.	
N 3	Henry Wilson Reeves.....	"	a 24 Aug.	12 Dec. 1825	29 9 22	"	5,333 5 4	FOURTH MEMBER OF COUNCIL. Took his seat 15th August 1857.	
N 4	Arthur Malet	"	a 7 Nov.	29 Apr. 1826	33 7 2	"	5,333 5 4	THIRD MEMBER OF COUNCIL. Took his seat 7th April 1855. Chief Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 22nd September 1857.	
N 5	Richard Spooner	1827 c 24 June	1828	30 Nov. 1828	28 3 22	1948 1 June	B 3,555 8 11	Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 27th March 1857.	
N 6	William Edward Frere ..	1829 c 11 Jan.	1830	5 June 1830	25 7 18	1850 6 June	C 3,500 0 0	Puisne Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 4th March 1853. Provisional Member of Council, 14th April 1858.	
N 7	Robert Keays	"	a 31 Dec.	16 June 1830	29 0 14	"	C 3,500 0 0	Puisne Judge of the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 19th May 1859.	
N 8	Henry Young	"	a 28 Apr.	20 Nov. 1830	25 11 4	"	D 3,333 5 4	Chief Secretary to Govt. 27th March 1857, and Secretary in the General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, and Separate Departments, and Railway Branch, 10th November 1858.	
N 9	Albemarle Bettington. ..	"	a 7 July	8 Jan. 1831	23 0 2	"	2,855 8 11	Inspector General of Prisons, and Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay Presidency, 26th June and 10th October 1855.	
N 10	Jonathan Duncan Inverarity.	1830 a 12 Jan.	1831	11 May 1831	26 6 13	1851 11 May	4,416 10 8	Commissioner in Sind, 5th October 1859.	

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

No.	NAMES.	Season of App.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
			1831		<i>y. m. d.</i>	1851	<i>Rs. a. p.</i>	
H M 11	William Henry Harrison.	1830	a 12 Jan.	27 Sept. 1831 10 Jan. 1837 7 Nov. 1849	23 7 7	11 May	c 3,500 0 0	Puise Judge of the Sudder Dewanee and Sud- der Foujdare Adawlut, 17th February 1856.
H M 12	Thomas Ogilvy	"	a 6 July	20 Jan. 1832 13 June 1837 3 Nov. 1847	21 10 27	"	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 4th Octo- ber 1854.
H M 13	Charles Matthew Harri- son.	"	1 June	27 Sept. 1831 2 Apr. 1848 29 Oct. 1859	24 9 5	"	£ 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 16th February 1859.
H M 14	Thomas Charles Loughnan	"	a 6 July	4 Dec. 1831 29 Dec. 1836 22 Dec. 1856	23 8 23	"	£ 2,500 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Poona, 3rd June 1859, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 4th June 1859.
H M 15	John Nugent Rose.....	1831	"	15 May 1832 25 Aug. 1846 18 Jan. 1848 10 Nov. 1853	21 11 19	11 May 1852	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 4th Octo- ber 1854, and of Mahableshwur, 31st August 1855.
H M 16	Arthur King Corfield .	"	a 18 Jan. 1832	16 July 1832 29 Oct. 1839 12 Dec. 1841 13 Nov. 1859	22 0 11	"	2000 0 0	Acting Civil Auditor, Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, Member of the Mint Committee, and of the Committee of Man- agement of the Government Savings' Bank, 6th Sept. 1855, confirmed 30th July 1856.

HM 6	17 Henry Hebbert	"	a	18 July	2 Mar. 1835 7 Feb. 1849	23 9 25	"	£ 2,833 5	4 Judge and Session Judge at Surat, and Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor at Surat, 19th March 1856.
HM 6	18 Arthur Wellington Jones	"	a	"	4 Sept. 1833 12 Feb. 1841 24 Nov. 1851	17 8 21	"	£ 500 pr. an	On sick leave to Europe, for twenty-seven months, from 4th November 1857.
HM 6	19 Sir Henry Bartle Edward Freere, K.C.B.	1834	a	15 Jan.	23 Sept. 1834 2 Jan. 1847 20 April 1857	22 8 24	1854	Unknown	Member of the Supreme Council of India, 5th October 1859. (Not yet joined).
HM 6	20 Samuel Mansfield	"	"	"	7 Oct. 1834 19 April 1852	23 2 17	"	£ 3,555 8 11	Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division, 5th October 1859.
HM 6	21 Duncan Davidson	1835	a	28 Jan.	23 Sept. 1835 14 Jan. 1843 26 Dec. 1852	20 1 1	1855	833 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 17th October 1855. (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 12th April 1859.)
HM 6	22 William Hart	"	a	"	8 May 1835 2 July 1840 23 Nov. 1854	19 7 9	"	833 5 4	Secretary to Government. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 10th November 1858.)
HM 6	23 Edward Leighton Jenkins	"	a	26 June	3 Feb. 1836 7 Nov. 1849 18 Sept. 1856	19 5 29	"	1,500 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 22nd May 1857.
HM 6	24 John Robley Morgan	"	a	28 Jan.	1 Dec. 1835 10 Dec. 1854	22 4 5	"	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 1st June 1859.
HM 6	25 John William Hadow	1836	a	8 Jan.	29 Aug. 1836 19 June 1852	20 2 5	1856	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 7th December 1854.
HM 6	26 George Berkeley Seton Karr	1836	a	15 June	10 Jan. 1837 25 Feb. 1850	19 11 29	1857	£ 2,577 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, and Political Agent in the Southern Muratha Country, 1st May 1856.

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
HM 27	Charles Edward Fraser Tyler.	1836 a 15 June	1836 a 15 June	3 May 1837 25 Dec. 1833	y. m. d. 19 6 29	1857 10 Jan.	Rs. a. p. £2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 3rd January 1855.
HSPAM 28	Arthur St. John Richardson.	1837 a 18 Jan.	1837 a 18 Jan.	3 Oct. 1837 4 Apr. 1851 24 Sept. 1850	18 6 14	3 Oct. 3 Oct.	£2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Khandesh, 28th April 1854.
HMP 29	William James Turquand	" a 28 June	" a 28 June	21 Jan. 1838 11 Jan. 1845	20 10 1	"	325 9 0	
CLASS III.								
HM 30	George Inverarity	1839 a 7 Aug.	1839 a 7 Aug.	29 Apr. 1840 10 Mar. 1855	15 9 6	1852 12 Mar.	£2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 4th Dec. 1850. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1st June 1859.
HPG 31	Claudius James Erskine	1840 a 15 Jan.	1840 a 15 Jan.	10 Oct. 1840 23 Oct. 1853	16 5 5	"	£2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of the Concan, 16th February 1859.
HM 32	Henry Lacon Anderson	" a "	" a "	10 Aug. 1840	19 3 22	"	£2,916 10 8	Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments. In charge of the Secretariat duties in the Persian Department, 1st May 1854.
HC 33	William Agnew Goldfinch	" a 31 July	" a 31 July	2 May 1841 10 Mar. 1855	15 7 24	1853 12 Jan.	£2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 19th Sept. 1855.
HM 34	Charles Forbes	" a "	" a "	12 Jan. 1841 7 Feb. 1850 22 Jan. 1857	13 0 22	"	£1,200 0 0	Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Sattara, 10th November 1856.

N 35	Archibald David Robert-son.	1841 a 28 July	12 Dec. 1841 3 Sept. 1857	14 11 17	11 Oct.	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 5th October 1859.
N 36	Thomas Abingdon Comp-ton.	" "	10 Nov. 1841 21 Jan. 1855	14 10 16	" "	£ 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Sholapoor, 25th April 1855.
N 37	Augustus Brooke Warden	1842 a 27 July	12 Oct. 1842 24 Mar. 1856	14 1 26	12 Oct. 1854	£ 2,000 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 30th March 1856.
N 38	Augustus Fortunatus Bellasi.	" "	14 Feb. 1843 19 June 1852 9 Dec. 1857	13 7 8	" "	£ 1,977 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee, 13th Feb. 1858. <i>Acting</i> Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 5th October 1859.
N 39	Alex. Kinloch Forbes.....	1843 a 30 Dec.	15 Nov. 1843 23 Nov. 1856	13 4 21	14 Apr. 1855	* 1,800 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Concan for the Detached Station of Rutnagherry, 16th February 1859. <i>Acting</i> Political Agent Kattywar, 26th Sept. 1859.
N 40	Alexander Gray	" "	13 May 1843 9 Mar. 1857	13 6 11	" "	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 5th October 1859.
N 41	Michael Agnew Coxon..	" "	15 Nov. 1843	16 0 16	" "	£ 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 16th Nov. 1859.
N 42	Henry Pendock St. G. Tucker.	" "	14 Apr. 1843 27 Dec. 1852	14 0 21	" "	£ 500 pr. an.	<i>On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th March 1859.</i>
N 43	Barrow Helbert Ellis ..	" "	11 Dec. 1843 22 Jan. 1857	14 0 19	" "	£ 2,408 4 4	Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 4th Nov. 1859. <i>Acting</i> Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 10th Nov. 1858. Govt. Bank Director and Member of the Mint Committee, 12th Nov. 1858.
N 44	Leighton Hamerton Baker Tucker.	1844 c 13 Feb.	8 Apr. 1844 21 Apr. 1857	12 8 1	" "	£ 2,377 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 27th October 1859.

• Draws fees on the Registry of Deeds.

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
MM 45	Henry Newton	1844	1843 a 26 July	24 May 1844 10 May 1858	13 2 14	1856 8 April	Rs. a. p. 2,000 0 0	Registrar to the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foudjaree Adawlut, 16th November 1859.
MM 46	Francis Lloyd	"	1844 a 31 July	11 Jan. 1845 23 Nov. 1857	13 4 17	"	H 925 9 0	Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached Station of Broach, 26th November 1859.
MM 47	Alexander Ronald Grant	1845	1845 a 5 Feb.	9 July 1845	14 4 23	1857 9 July	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 28th July 1858.
MMSP 48	Alexander Rogers	"	a 6 Aug.	9 Nov. " 22 Jan. 1857	13 1 4	"	1,375 0 0	Settlement Revenue Officer in Guzerat, and Assistant Collector and Magistrate in all the Zillahs of that Province.
MM 49	Lestock Reid	"	a "	29 Dec. 1845	13 11 3	"	700 0 0	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Colaba, 7th December 1854. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 13th March 1859.)
MM 50	Charles James Davies ..	"	c 29 July	24 Nov. "	13 0 15	"	£ 500 pr. an.	On leave to Europe on private affairs, for three years, from 10th December 1858.
MM 51	Edouard Philip Down...	1846	1846 a 14 Jan.	10 May 1846	13 4 3	1858 12 Mar.	£ 500 do.	On furlough to Europe for 3 years, on private affairs, from 12th September 1859.
MM 52	David Clarence Russell Leighton	"	a "	9 April " 23 Nov. 1856	11 6 13	"	m1,100 - 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 28th January 1857. Acting Post Master General at Bombay, 11th Dec. 1858.
MM 53	James Gibbs	"	a 2 ^d July	7 Dec. 1846 2 Jan. 1850	10 9 8	"	m1,244 7 1	Judicial Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind, 25th August 1854.
MM 54	William Henry Havelock	1847	1847 a 6 Jan.	27 May 1847	12 6 5	1859 14 Feb.	1,400 0 0	Political Superintendent Kolapoor, 4th June 1859.

MM	55	George Scott	"	"	13 Mar. " 9 9 15 2 July 1851 29 Oct. 1859 11 Nov. 1859	"	"	1,124 7 1	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagerry, 4th June 1853. <i>Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Colaba, 15th November 1859.</i>
MM	56	Hugh Barnett Lockett ..	"	"	13 Mar. 1847 12 7 3 19 Apr. 1858	"	"	1,200 0 0	<i>Acting Political Agent Southern Muratha Country, 7th December 1858.</i>
MS	57	James Walker Robertson.	"	"	28 Jan. 1848 11 1 29	"	"	£ 500 pr. an.	<i>On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for three years, from 27th March 1859.</i>
CLASS IV.									
MM	58	Walter Adolphus Ritchie.	"	"	4 June 1848 9 9 2 28 Dec. 1858	1856	"	1,122 3 6	Deputy Commr. of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 7th March 1859.
MS	59	Lionel Robert Ashburner (2).	"	"	26 Feb. 1848 11 2 15	"	"	£ 500 pr. an.	<i>On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for eighteen months, from 13th May 1859.</i>
MM	60	Charles Henry Cameron	"	"	9 Feb. " 11 5 8 6 Apr. 1857	"	"	Rs 940 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun, 31st May 1854. <i>Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun, for the detached Station of Rutnagerry, 25th August 1858.</i>
MM	61	James Erskine Oliphant (2).	"	"	9 Feb. 1848 11 9 21	"	"	Rs 1,227 12 5	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 24th December 1856. <i>Acting Collector and Magistrate, Broach, 15th November 1859.</i>
MS	62	James Mackintosh Erskine	"	"	6 May " 10 7 15 29 Jan. 1858	"	"	2,000 0 0	Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, 22nd August 1859.
MM	63	John Frederick Armstrong (2).	"	"	27 Sept. 1848 11 2 4	"	"	Rs 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 27th December 1854.

No.	NAMES.	Season Appl.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
HMS 64	Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart (2).	1848 a	19 July.	26 Jan. 1849 22 Oct. 1857	7. m. d. 10 2 2	1856 9 Feb.	Rx. a. p. 1,444 7 1	Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind, 10th January 1855.
HM 65	William D'Oyly	"	"	27 Sept. 1848 7 Nov. 1855 23 Nov. 1857	10 5 29	"	κ 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 18th March 1859. Acting First Assistant Collr. and Magistrate of Belgaum, 2nd February 1859.
HM 66	Robert Ferguson Mactier	"	"	28 Dec. 1848	10 11 4	"	H 600 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach, 10th March 1856. (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 27th Sept. 1859.) On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for two years, from 27th March 1859.
HM 67	Francis Stuart Chapman (2).	1849 c 22 Jan.	1849	8 Mar. 1849	10 0 19	1857 8 Mar.	£ 500 pr. an	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 7th Dec. 1857.
HM 68	The Hon'ble George Augustus Hobart (2).	"	c & a 24 Jan.	8 Mar. 1849 25 Nov. 1857	10 0 26	"	H 700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Decan, 25th October 1854. Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Surat, 16th Nov. 1859.
HM 69	Richard White (2)	"	a 15 Aug.	2 Jan. 1850 5 Oct. 1857	8 10 15	"	H 700 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, for the detached Station of Kaira, 10th June 1856.
HM 70	Charles Walter (2)	"	"	31 Oct. 1849	10 1 1	"	H 1,200 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanne, 17th July 1855.
HM 71	Henry Bruce Boswell (2)	"	"	29 Dec. 1850 24 Sept. 1859	8 11 3	"	κ 822 3 6	

HM 6	72 Stewart St. John Gordon (2).	1850 c 4 July	9 Jan. 1851 20 July 1855	7 9 23	1858 21 June	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 12th March 1856.
HM	73 Charles Forbes Hodson Shaw (2).	" c 13 July	21 Aug. 1850	9 3 11	" "	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 18th March 1859.
HM	74 Charles Gurdon Kemball (2).	" a 14 Aug.	25 Nov. 1850	9 0 6	" "	K 722 3 6	First Assist. to the Collr. and Magist. of Belgaum, 1st June 1859, and Acting ditto, Poona, 28th July 1858.
HM	75 Robert Hill Pinhey (2).	1851 c 14 Jan.	23 Feb. 1851	8 2 17	1859 23 Feb.	£ 500 pr. an.	On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for one year, from 13th May 1859.
HM 6	76 John Raynor Arthur (2).	" a 15 Jan.	4 May "	8 6 28	" "	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 10th March 1857. Acting First ditto Rutnagherry, 18th Nov. 1859.
HM	77 Arthur Bosanquet (2).	" a "	23 Apr. "	8 7 8	" "	H 700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 19th June 1856.
HM 6	78 Edward William Ravenscroft (2).	" a "	25 May " 4 Mar. 1854 1 Dec. 1859	7 7 18	" "	1,022 3 6	On special duty under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienations, and Assistant to all the Collectors in Guzerat. Inam Commissioner in the Mandavee Purgunna of the Surat Collectorate, under Act XI. of 1852. (Not re-joined.)
HM 6	79 Elphinstone Pourtales Robertson (2).	" a "	27 Mar. 1851 23 Nov. 1857	5 2 5	" "	R 561 1 9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 1st June 1859.
HM 6	80 Arthur Egypt Donoughmore Grey (2).	" a 10 Sept.	25 Nov. 1851	8 0 6	" "	1,228 10 8	Joint Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 4th May 1859.
HM 6	81 Robert William Lodwick	" c 28 July	23 Sept. "	7 3 6	" "	* 425 0 0	Civil Auditor North-Western Provinces, 9th Aug. 1859. (On sick leave to Europe, for twenty-four months, from 30th Dec. 1857.)

* Moiety of the Salary equal to that of his former appointment as Second Assistant Accountant General, as he was appointed while absent on leave.

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

No.	NAMES.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
						<i>Rs. a. p.</i>	
	CLASS V.						
H M coll. 5	82 John William Stack (2) ..	1852 c 14 Jan.	8 Mar. 1852	7 8 24	1856 8 Mar.	o 700 0 0	Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawint at Hyderabad, Sind, 19th July 1856.
H M	83 Thomas Weeding (2)	1851 c 23 Dec.	19 April 22 Dec. 1856	7 7 12	"	κ 722 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate Ahmedabad, 14th July 1859.
H M	84 Hugh Barlow Lindsey (2).	1852 14 Jan.	21 May 1852	7 6 11	"	κ 722 3 6	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Ahmedabad, 20th September 1859. <i>Acting First Assistant ditto at Surat, 7th June 1859.</i>
H M	85 James Adam Gordon Duff (2).	1851 c 25 Dec.	23 Mar. "	7 8 9	"	416 10 8	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 2nd April 1856. (<i>On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 26th Jan. 1859.</i>)
H O	86 William Sandewith (2) ..	1852 a 14 Jan.	23 Mar. 1852	7 8 9	"	416 10 8	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 19th January 1858. (<i>On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 11th Nov. 1859.</i>)
H M O	87 Theodore Cracroft Hope (2).	1853 a 15 Jan.	5 June 1853 5 Oct. 1857	6 5 23	1857 23 Feb.	R 900 0 0	Educational Inspector Northern Division, 9th May 1855.
H O	88 Henry Napier Bruce Er- skine (2).	" c 5 Jan.	23 Sept. 1853	6 2 8	"	P 561 1 9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgium, 20th September 1856.
H O	89 James George White (2).	" c 29 Dec.	23 Feb. "	6 9 6	"	κ 722 3 6	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 26th October 1858. <i>Acting First Assistant ditto, 7th June 1859.</i>

N 8	90	Forster Fitzgerald Arbuthnot (2).	1852 c 20 Dec.	10 Mar.	"	6	8	7	"	416	10	8	On special duty under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienations, and Assistant Collector in all the Collectorates in Guzerat. (<i>On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 24th Dec. 1858.</i>)	
N M	91	Reginald Phillips (1)...	1853 a 27 July	30 Dec.	"	5	8	21	"	400	0	0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 19th May 1858. (<i>On sick leave to Europe, for twenty-one months, from 27th April 1858.</i>)	
E	92	Jeremiah Moriarty (2) ..	1854 c 14 Dec.	8 Apr. 1854	5 7 23	8 Apr.	1858	"	"	P 561	1	9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 13th July 1857.	
H M	93	Charles Gonne (2)	1854 c 2 Jan.	10 Mar.	"	5	8	22	"	H 700	0	0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 20th September 1856. <i>Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge at Poona, 21st May 1859. Acting Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 9th June 1859.</i>	
E	94	George William Anderson (2).	1853 c 11	"	21 Feb.	"	5	9	8	"	P 561	1	9	Supernumery Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 6th April 1859.
H E	95	Gilbert Wray Elliot (2) ..	1853 c 15 Dec.	22 Jan.	"	5	10	10	"	H 700	0	0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 4th May 1859.	
M	96	Robert William Hunter (2).	1854 c 12 Oct.	10 Dec.	"	4	11	22	"	P 561	1	9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tauna, 13th July 1857.	
M	97	Theodore Bosanquet (2) ..	" c 14 Aug.	17 Jan. 1855	4 10 15	"	"	"	"	P 561	1	9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 20th September 1856. <i>Acting Second Assistant ditto, 6th April 1859.</i>	
M	98	George Frederick Sheppard (2).	" c 9	23 Nov. 1854 13 Nov. 1859	5 0 8	"	"	"	"	P 561	1	9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish, 19th November 1859.	

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

No.	NAMES.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
M 99	William Mant. Coghlan (2).	1854 c 13 Dec.	25 Feb. 1855	y. m. d. 4 9 4	1858 8 April	Rs. a. p. P 561 1 9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednugur, 19th November 1859.
M 100	Arthur J. de H. Larpent (2).	c 4 Oct.	21 Jan. 27 Oct. 1858	4 0 13	"	200 0 0	Supernumerary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 8th November 1858. (<i>On leave to Europe for six months, on private affairs, from 22nd June 1859.</i>)
M 101	Arthur Travers Crawford (2).	c 28 Dec. 1855	9 Feb. 1855	4 9 20	1859 9 Feb.	P 561 1 9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 1st June 1859.
M 102	John Elphinstone (2)	1855 c 3 Jan.	25 Feb. "	4 9 4	"	Q 611 1 9	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate at Hallu, Hyderabad Collectorate, 6th April 1859.
M 103	Maxwell Melvill (2)	c 18 Sept.	7 Nov. "	4 0 24	"	H 600 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 5th August 1857. Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, 25th August 1858.
M 104	Gustavus George Blenkinsop Coulson (2).	c 18 Dec	23 Jan. 1856	3 10 9	"	P 561 1 9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 19th November 1859. Attached to the Guzerat Revenue Survey, 17th Feb. 1858.
S 105	Alex. Alfred Borrodaile (2).	c 18 Sept.	10 Dec. 1855	3 11 22	"	P 411 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 5th August 1857.
M 106	Charles Robertson Ovans (2).	c 7 July	7 Nov. "	4 0 24	"	P 561 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 17th December 1858.
S 107	Gerard Norman (2)	c 7 Nov.	9 Jan. 1856	3 10 23	"	P 561 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 5th August 1857. Acting Second Assistant ditto, 15th March 1859.

M 108	Wm. Wybrow Robertson (2).	"	c 30 Aug.	7 Nov. 1855	4 0 24	"	P 561 1	9	Assistant to the Political Superintendent of Kolapore, 18th August 1858.
CLASS VI.									
M 109	Francis Daves Melvill (2).	"	1855 c 31 Dec.	22 Feb. 1856	3 9 8	22 Feb.	P 561 1	9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 5th August 1857. <i>Acting</i> Second Assistant ditto, 19th January 1850.
M 110	William Mayor Salmon (2).	"	c 31 Dec.	"	3 6 20	"	416 10	8	Third Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kurrachee, 10th March 1858. (<i>On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 25th October 1858.</i>)
M 111	Edward Hope Percival (2).	"	c 27 Dec.	"	3 9 8	"	P 411 1	9	Supernumery Third Assist. to the Collr. and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 24th Aug. 1857.
M 112	Archibald Lockhart Spens (2).	"	1856 c 1 Jan.	"	3 9 8	"	P 411 1	9	Supernumery Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 4th March 1858.
M 113	Arthur Ramsay Macdonald (2).	"	c 8 Feb.	22 May 1856	3 6 10	"	* 722 3	6	Third Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Hyderabad Collectorate, 6th April 1859. <i>Acting</i> Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shikarpoor, in charge Larkhana. Settlement Officer in Hyderabad.
M 114	Bulkley John Mackworth Praed (1).	"	c 9 July	6 Nov.	3 0 25	"	P 411 1	9	Assistant to the Magistrate of Tanna, 16th February 1850. <i>Acting</i> Third Assistant ditto, Poona, 20th June 1859.
M 115	Jameson Alers Hankey (2).	"	c 3 Oct.	7 Dec.	2 11 25	"	P 411 1	9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 14th January 1859.
M 116	William Henry Probert (1).	"	c 7 Aug.	6 Nov.	3 0 25	"	P 411 1	9	Supernumery Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 26th September 1859.
M 117	John George Moore (2) ..	"	c 13 "	"	3 0 25	"	P 411 1	9	Supy. Third Assist. to the Collr. and Magst. of Tanna, 16th Aug. 1858. <i>Acting</i> Third Assist. ditto, 26th Oct. 1858.

* Draws District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem while actually on duty in the Districts.

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

NO.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
M 118	Ferguson Macnaghten.	1856 c 9 Nov.	21 Jan. 1857	34. m. d. 0 11 25	1855 22 Feb.	Rs. a. p.	On leave to England, for twenty-four months, from 15th January 1858.
M 119	James Braithwaite Peile (2).	" c 9 July	8 Oct. 1856	3 1 24	"	911 1 9	On special duty in the Alienation Department, enquiring into the Thakoor of Bhowngur's claims on Land and Sea Customs, 4th May 1859.
M 120	William Ramsay (2) ...	" c 3 July	"	3 1 24	"	P 411 1 9	Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat. Acting Third Assistant ditto Khandesh, 5th August 1857. (Has been allowed 3 months' privilege leave.)
M 121	William George Pedder (2)	" c 30 July	"	3 1 24	"	P 411 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 26th October 1858.
M 122	Raymont West (2)	" c 12 July	18 Sept. "	3 2 13	"	P 411 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 4th June 1859.
M 123	Cornelius Daly (2)	" c 2 July	23 Oct. "	3 1 9	"	Q 511 1 9	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpoor Collectorate, 6th April 1859.
M 124	Henry Burra (1)	" c 10 Dec.	9 Mar. 1857	2 8 23	"	P 411 1 9	Supernumery Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 16th August 1858.
M 125	Herbert Edward Jacob (2).	" c 11 "	"	2 8 23	"	Q 411 1 9	Supernumery Deputy Collector in Sind, 15th June 1859.

M H 126	Charles Magenis Hogg (1)	1857 c 14 Jan.	"	2 8 25	1857 9 Mar.	P 411 1	9 Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 22nd Aug. 1859.
G H 127	William Roger Pratt (1)	1856 c 12 Dec.	"	2 8 25	"	P 411 1	9 Supernumerary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 31st October 1859.
G H 128	Thomas Monck Mason (1)	c 12 "	"	2 8 23	"	P 411 1	9 Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 22nd Aug. 1853.
M H 129	John Hay Grant (2)	c 22 "	6 Feb.	2 9 23	"	P 411 1	9 Supp. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 26th October 1853.
M H 130	Alan Arthur Clarke Jervoise.	1857 c 23 Jan.	23 Mar.	2 3 5	"	300 0	0 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 24th July 1853. Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 31st Aug. 1853.
M C 131	Wm. Heartley Newnham (1).	1856 c 20 Oct.	7 Dec. 1856	2 11 25	1856 22 Feb.	R 400 0	0 Attached to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, 26th June 1858.
M H 132	John William Shaw Wyllie (2)	c 23 "	"	2 11 25	"	P 416 10	8 Supernumerary Third Assistant to the Political Agent in Kattywar, 18th August 1859.
M H 133	Richard Burton Worthington.	c 24 Sept.	23 Nov.	3 0 8	"	300 0	0 Supernumerary Deputy Collector in Sind, 15th June 1859.

Nos.	NAMES.	Length of Service.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Ac'n in Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	To what amount of salary and other allowances.	FOR EMPLOYED.
S M 124	James Bellot Richey (1).	1856	c 25 Sept.	7 Dec. 1856	y. m. d. 2 11 25	1856 22 Feb.	P 411 1 9	Superannuary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 18th March 1859.
H M 135	Alexander Kyd Nairne (1)	1857	c 5 Nov.	21 Dec. 1857	1 11 11	1857 9 Mar.	P 411 1 9	Superannuary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 18th March 1859.
H M 136	John MacFarlan (1)	"	c 15 Oct.	"	1 11 11	"	P 411 1 9	Third Assistant to the Collr. and Mags. of Sattara, 22nd Aug. 1859.
H M 137	George Waddington (1) ..	"	c 3 Nov.	"	1 11 11	"	P 411 1 9	Superannuary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 22nd Aug. 1859.
H S 138	Arthur Hume Spry (1) ..	"	c 7 Sept.	22 Oct. "	2 1 10	"	P 411 1 9	Superannuary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Katta, 22nd Aug. 1859.
H M 139	Claudius William Bell (1)	1858	c 10 Feb.	16 Mar. 1858	1 8 16	1858 24 Jan.	P 411 1 9	Superannuary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Thana, 22nd Aug. 1859.
H M 140	Clément Alexander Middleton (1)	1857	c 19 Dec.	"	1 8 16	"	Q 427 12 5	Superannuary Deputy Collector in Sind, 15th June 1859. Acting 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kurrachee, in charge Srahbunwei, 19th October 1859.
H 141	Francis Robert Staw	"	c 19 "	11 Nov. "	1 0 20	"	320 0 0	Studying Mr. rathee at Tanna.
H S 142	Charles Bradley Pitt-Charles (2).	"	c 9 Dec.	24 Jan. "	1 10 8	"	P 411 1 9	Superannuary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 12th May 1859.

N 143	Nugent Murray Whitmore Daniel	c 5 Feb. 1858	29 Mar. "	1 8 3	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 14th July 1859.
144	William Rankin Ferguson	c 23 Apr.	25 May "	1 6 7	"	270 0 0	Studying Hindoostanee at Maialleshwar.
N 145	Leslie Copeland	c 19 Feb.	26 Apr. "	1 7 5	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 12th October 1859.
N 146	Robert Staples Smyth	c 1 June 1857.	9 July "	1 4 23	"	350 0 0	Studying Guzerathnee at Surat.
N 147	James Hunter	c 15 Dec. 1857.	16 Mar. "	1 8 16	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 12th April 1859.
N 148	Herbert Mills Birdwood	c 24 Dec. 1858	26 Jan. 1859	0 10 6	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanja, 14th July 1859.

CASUALTIES.

G. Grant..... Resigned 20th July 1859.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay).
CLASS II.

T. Hin.	Sylvester D. Birch.	1850	9 Nov.	23 May 1852	1852	Rs. a. p.	Accountant General, Revenue, Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Accountant to the Supreme Court, 3rd June 1859. Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, and President of the Mint Committee, 22nd June 1859.
				6 26	May	3000 0 0	

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay).
CLASS V.

Hin. P.	L. C. Probyn	1853	30 Jan. 1854	5 10	231 Jan.	Rs. a. p.	First Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay, 6th September 1859. Secretary to the Mint Committee, 19th October 1859.
			....			1,200 0 0	

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.

- A.—The Revenue Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions draw Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from Head Quarters.
- B.—The Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, draws District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when travelling on duty.
- C.—The Judges of the Sudder Adawlut, when visiting as Judicial Commissioners, draw Travelling Allowance at Rs. 300 per month, for four months in the year.
- D.—The Secretary or Secretaries, when on Tour with the Right Honorable the Governor, draw Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when moving from place to place.
- E.—The Collectors and Sub-Collector of Land Revenue (except at the Presidency), draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when employed in the Districts, about six months in the year.
- F.—The Judges and Session Judges draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries under their control; those of Sholapoor and Khandeish draw in addition Fees on the Registry of Deeds.
- G.—The Judicial Assistant Collector, Satara, draws Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when in the Districts, for four months, or longer, under fresh sanction of Government.
- H.—The Senior Assistant and Assistant Judges draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when visiting Judicial Functionaries under their control, and Fees on the Registry of Deeds.
- K.—The First Assistant Collectors draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when in the Districts, and for three months during the monsoon at Head Quarters, if placed in permanent charge of Districts.
- M.—The Post Master General draws District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when visiting Postal Stations.
- N.—The Judicial Assistant Commissioner in Sind draws Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent on duty from Kurrachee.
- O.—The Judicial Deputy Magistrates in Sind draw Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when on Circuit.
- P.—The Second and Junior Assistant Collectors draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when in the Districts on duty; if in permanent charge of Districts, they draw the same for three months during the monsoon at Head Quarters.
- Q.—The Second and Third Class Deputy Collectors and Magistrates in Sind draw District Allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when on duty in the Districts.
- R.—The Educational Inspector N. D., and the Officer attached to the Director of Public Instruction, draw Travelling Allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when on Circuit; but the latter is only entitled when moving from place to place.

CIVIL SERVANTS ABSENT ON LEAVE TO EUROPE.

No. in Gra- dation Civil List.	Names.	Date of leaving India.	Length of Leave granted.	Leave Expires.
18	A. W. Jones.....	3rd November 1857	27 months	3rd February 1860
21	D. Davidson	12th April 1859	15 months	12th July 1860
22	W. Hart	10th November 1853	15 months	10th February 1860
42	H. P. St. George Tucker	27th March 1859	36 months	27th March 1862
49	L. Reid	13th March 1859	15 months	13th June 1860
50	C. J. Davies	10th December 1858	36 months	10th December 1861
51	E. P. Down	11th September 1859	36 months	11th September 1862
57	J. W. Robertson.....	27th March 1859	36 months	27th March 1862
59	L. R. Ashburner.....	13th May 1859	18 months	13th November 1860
66	R. F. Mactier	26th September 1859	15 months	26th December 1860
67	F. S. Chapman	27th March 1859	24 months	27th March 1861
75	R. H. Pinney	13th May 1859	12 months	13th May 1860
81	R. W. Lodwick	29th December 1857	24 months	29th December 1859
85	J. A. G. Duff	26th January 1859	15 months	26th April 1860
86	W. Sandwith	11th November 1859	15 months	10th February 1861
90	F. F. Arbuthnot	24th December 1853	15 months	24th March 1860
91	R. Phillips.....	27th April 1853	21 months	27th January 1860
100	A. J. De H. Larpent	22nd June 1859	6 months	21st December 1859
110	W. M. Salmon	25th October 1853	15 months	25th January 1860
118	F. Macnaghten	15th January 1853	24 months	15th January 1860

ECCLIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. John Harding, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay; Consecrated 10th Aug. 1851.
Arrived on the 25th Nov. 1851.

The Rev. M. J. T. Doy, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary.

J. P. Bickersteth, Registrar of the Diocese.

N ^o	Names.	Date and Season of Appointment.		Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
CHAPLAINS.					
1	The Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A. .	1st July 1832.....	2nd March 1833....		Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.
2	" J. H. Hughes, M.A.	15th July 1835.....	16th May 1836....		Surat and Broach.
3	" F. J. Spring, M.A.	5th January 1838.	8th January 1839.		Junior Presidency and Garrison Chaplain.
4	" W. Goodall, M.A.	28th May 1842 ...	29th Sept. 1842 ..		Satara. Visiting Malcolm Peth once a month until further orders.
5	" H. H. Breckon, B.A....	15th July ,	6th ,		Dharwar.
6	" C. Laing, M.A.	16th August ,	29th January 1843.		Malligaum. Visiting Dhoolia, Kunbur, and Asceergur.

7	"	J. Churchill, M.A.	2nd June 1843.	7th July "	Belgaum. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 20th January 1839.)
8	"	G. P. Badger	3rd March 1845.	9th May 1845.	Acen.
9	"	G. L. Allen.	3rd Dec. " ..	6th Jan. 1846.	Deesa and Aboo. Acting Chaplain at Colaba.
10	"	W. H. Schenke, Esq.	3rd Jan. 1846.	11th Feb. 1846.	On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 4th August 1838.
—					
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.					
11	"	J. F. Goldstein	3rd June 1843.	26th July 1846.	Sholapur. Visiting Shorapoor once in two months.
12	"	G. L. Featon, B.A.	3rd March 1847.	29th April 1847.	Poona; periodically visiting Singhar and Poorundhur.
13	"	T. Watson, B.A.	10th August "	8th Dec. "	Kolhapoor.
14	"	M. J. T. Boys, M.A.	20th Dec. "	24th February 1848. "	Kinkee. Archdeacon and Commissary.
15	"	J. D. Gibson, M.A.	3rd January 1848.	9th "	Byculia and Tanna.
16	"	W. Carr, B.A.	20th July 1849.	22nd August 1849. "	Kurrachee.
17	"	D. H. Coles, B.A.	20th Aug. "	12th Dec. "	Second Chaplain at Kurrachee.
18	"	E. N. Dickinson	29th July 1850.	25th October 1850. "	Dapoolee and Rutnagberry, residing at the latter Station during the Monsoon. (On 3 months' privilege leave.)
19	"	G. N. Mitford	20th January 1851.	23rd February 1851. "	Rejicote. Visiting Bhooj occasionally.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (continued).

Sl. No.	Names.	Date and Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
20	The Rev. W. H. Cummins, B.A....	21st July 1854 ..	22nd Nov. 1854...	The Harbour.
21	" G. A. F. Watson, M.A....	20th July 1855 ..	12th August 1855.	2nd Chaplain of Poona.
22	" Charles Thomas Wilson, M.A.....	4th October "	7th Nov. "	Nasrabad. Visiting Neemuch once in three months.
23	" Francis Gell, B. A.....	26th January 1855.	9th March 1856..	Second Chaplain at Poona.
24	" Robert Easton, M.A....	10th October "	9th March 1857..	Acting Chaplain of Ahmedabad, visiting Katra.
25	" Alexander Miller, B.A....	20th "	27th Nov. 1856..	Baroda.
26	" C. D. Leigh Iye, M.A....	20th March 1857	20th April 1857..	Ahmednagar and Seroor.
27	" H. O. Pace	20th Dec. "	24th Jan. 1858 ..	Acting Chaplain of Deesa and Aboo.
28	" W. L. Eames, A.B.....	11th February 1858	16th March "	Hydrabad and Kotree.
29	" Henry William Bagnell	2nd Dec. 1859 ..	.....

CASUALTIES.

The Rev. F. C. P. Reynolds, B.A. Died 28th July 1859.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

1	The Rev. G. Cook, M.A.	24th Nov. 1841	15th Jan. 1842 ..	Senior Minister.
2	" R. F. Colvin	18th Dec. 1854	25th Nov. 1854 ..	Junior Minister.
3	" M. M. Ross	2nd Dec. 1859 ..	.....	Junior Minister.

Distribution List in the Bombay Presidency.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

- H. Young, Chief Secretary, and Secretary to Government in the General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, and Separate Departments, and Railway Branch.
 W. Hart, Secretary to Government. (On furlough to Europe.)
 H. L. Anderson, Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments. In charge of the Secretariat duties of the Persian Department.
 B. H. Ellis, Acting Secretary to Government, in charge of the Revenue and Financial Departments.
 Brevet Colonel P. M. Melvill, 18th Regt. N. I., Secretary to Government in the Military and Marine Departments. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th April 1859.)
 Captain W. F. Marriott, Engineers, Acting.

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

- N. Spencer, Military and Marine Departments.
 E. T. G. Pearson, Judicial Department.
 Wassoodeo Pandoorung, Revenue and Financial Departments.
 E. J. Pratt, General, Ecclesiastical, and Public Works Departments.
 M. O'Mealy, Political and Secret Departments.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT.

Venayek Wassoodeu. (Uncovenanted.)

POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS.

SIND.

- J. D. Inverarity, C. S., Commissioner.
 J. Gibbs, C. S., Assistant Commissioner in the Political and Judicial Branches.
 Brevet Major W. L. Merewether, 3rd Bombay European Regt., Political Superintendent, Commandant in Chief of the Brigade of Sind Irregular Horse, Commandant of Jacob's Rifles, and Magistrate in Sind.
 Brevet Captain W. L. Briggs, 22nd Regt. N. I., Assist. ditto, and Commandant of the 3rd Regt. Sind Irregular Horse. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months).
 Lieut. G. W. Macaulay, 16th Regt. N. I., Acting ditto. Commandant of 1st Regt., Sind Irregular Horse.
 Assistant Surgeon J. Daubeney, Civil Surgeon at Jacobabad, and in Medical charge of the 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse.
 Brevet Major W. H. R. Green, 19th Regt. N. I., Political Agent at the Court of the Khan of Khelat, and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor General.
 Assist. Surgeon H. Cook, in Medical charge.

KATTEEWAR.

- Capt. J. T. Barr, 7th Regt. N. I., Political Agent.* (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 26th September 1859.)
 A. K. Forbes, C. S., Acting Political Agent.
 Capt. J. Black, 2nd Gr. Regt. N. I., 1st Assistant.†
 Capt. A. Y. Shortt, 12th Regt. N. I., 2nd Assistant.†
 Lieut. G. G. Leathes, 12th Regt. N. I., 3rd Assistant.†
 J. W. S. Wyllie, C. S., Supernumerary 3rd Assistant.†
 Brevet Major W. W. Anderson, 1st Regt. L. C., Superintendent of the Gaekwar Contingent of Horse.
 Assistant Surgeon R. G. Lord, M.D., Civil Surgeon. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months.)
 Assistant Surgeon J. M. Knapp, Acting.

}

Assistants to the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, with the full powers of Magistrate.

* Magistrate in the Regulation Districts of the Thakoor of Bhowanuggur.

† Assistant Magistrates ditto ditto ditto.

KUTCH.

Brevet Colonel H. W. Trevelyan, C.B., Artillery, Political Agent.
 Capt. E. W. Lyons, 28th Regt. N. I., Commandant Kutch Levy.
 Lieut. C. D. J. Dodd, 8th Regt. N. I., Adjutant Kutch Levy.
 Assist. Surgeon T. G. Hewlett, Civil Surgeon.

MAHEE KANTA.

Major C. R. Whitelock, 11th Regt. N. I., Political Agent. (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 9th December 1858.)
 Capt. S. N. Raikes, 18th Regt. N. I., Assistant Political Agent, and Superintendent of the Gaekwar's Contingent. (On furlough to Europe.)
 Capt. S. C. Law, 2nd Grenadier Regt. N. I., Acting Assistant, in charge of the Political Agency.

REWA KANTA.

Capt. C. Buckle, 3rd Regt. L. C., Political Agent.

KOLHAPPOOR.

W. H. Havelock, C. S., Political Superintendent.
 W. W. Robertson, C. S., Assistant ditto.
 Lieut. A. Bell, 3rd Regt. N. I., Commandant of Kolhapoor Infantry Corps, and Assistant to Political Superintendent.
 Lieut. C. F. Boulton, 31st Regt. N. I., Third in Command. Assistant Magistrate in the Rutnagherry Collectorate.
 Lieut. T. Kettlewell, 20th Regt. N. I., Adjutant.
 Assist. Surgeon C. G. Wiehe, Civil Surgeon.

SAWUNT WAREE.

Capt. F. Schneider, 3rd European Regt., Political Superintendent, and Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps.
 Lieut. A. C. Way, 28th Regt. N. I., Assist. Political Superintendent, and 2nd in Command of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps.
 Lieut. J. S. D. Bolton, 11th Regt. N. I., 3rd in Command ditto, and Assist. Magistrate in the Rutnagherry Collectorate.
 Lieut. G. R. C. Westropp, 30th Regt. N. I., Adjutant ditto.
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon Burjorjee Ardaseer, in Medical charge.

PAHLUNPOOR.

Lieut. Colonel J. R. Keily, 7th Regt. N. I., Political Superintendent.

BELGAUM.

G. B. Seton Karr, C. S., Political Agent in the Southern Muratha Country. Relieved temporarily.
 H. B. Lockett, Acting Political Agent.
 Capt. G. S. A. Anderson, 18th Regt. N. I., Assistant Political Agent.
 Surgeon T. Waller, Civil Surgeon.

SURAT.

H. Hebbert, Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor.

ADEN.

Brigadier W. M. Coghlan, Arty., Political Resident and Commandant.
 Second Capt. R. L. Playfair, Madras Artillery, Assist. to the Resident.
 Hormudz Bassam, Arabic Interpreter and 2nd Assistant to the Resident.
 Lieut. H. Moore, 6th Regt. N. I., Lieutenant of Police. (On special duty.)
 Assistant Surgeon J. F. Steinhäuser, Civil Surgeon. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 15th September 1859.)
 Assistant Surgeon G. E. Seward, M.D., Acting Civil Surgeon.
 Captain J. Stephens, I. N., Senior Naval Officer at Aden.
 T. Watson, Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port.

PERSIAN GULF.

Captain J. F. Jones, I. N., Political Resident.
 Lieut. H. F. Disbrowe, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers), Assistant.
 Assistant Surgeon W. E. Wood, Residency Surgeon.
 Commodore in the Persian Gulf.

ZANZIBAR.

Lieut. Col. C. P. Rigby, 16th Regt. N. I., Agent and Consul.
 Apothecary T. Frost, in Medical charge.

TURKISH ARABIA.

Brevet Major A. B. Kemball, C.B., Artillery, Political Agent and Consul at Bagdad. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 18th April 1859.)
 Assistant Surgeon J. McA. Hyslop, M.D., Surgeon to the Agency, and Acting Political Agent.

POONA.

Assistant Surgeon J. Keith, M.D., in charge of the (2) Ex-Ameers of Sind, at Poona. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months.)
 Surgeon G. G. W. Maitland, in charge ditto.

KHANDESH.

Lient. O. Probyn, Invalid Establishment, Western Bheel Agent, and Political Assistant to the Collector in Khandesh, with reference to Act XI. of 1846.
 Brevet Major E. P. Arthur, 1st Regt. L. C. (Lancers), Political Assistant to the Collector in Khandesh.
 Lieut. Stanley Scott, 2nd European Regt. L. I., Assistant Magistrate.
 W. Fenner, Extra Assistant.

POLITICAL CIVIL CORPS, &c.

AHMEDABAD.

GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE.

Capt. S. J. K. Whitehill, 23rd Regt. N. I., Commandant. Deputy Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Surat, Broach, and Kaira Collectorates, with the full powers of a Magistrate.
 Lieut. J. A. Pym, 2nd Regt. L. C., 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat Zillahs.
 Lieut. P. H. LeGeyt, 3rd Regt. L. C., Adjutant, Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat Zillahs.
 Assist. Surgeon H. Nicholson, M.D., in Medical charge.

GUZERAT BHEEL CORPS (STATIONED AT DOHUD).

Lieut. R. M. Bonner, 7th Regt. N. I., Commandant.
 Lieut. C. P. Barras, 29th Regt. N. I., 2nd in Command. Acting Superintendent of Police, Poona.
 Lieut. G. A. Atkinson, 28th Regt. N. I., Adjutant.

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION.

Capt. H. F. Davies, 29th Regt. N. I., Commandant. Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, and Broach Collectorates.
 Lieut. R. Johnstone, 18th Regt. N. I., Adjutant.
 Assist. Surgeon C. K. Colston, in Medical Charge.

KUTCH LEVY.

Capt. E. W. Lyons, 28th Regt. N. I., Commandant.
 Lieutenant C. D. J. Dodd, 8th Regt. N. I., Adjutant.

APPOINTMENTS HELD DIRECT UNDER HER MAJESTY.

PERSIA.

Major General Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., H. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary.
 W. Doria, Secretary to Legation. (On leave.)
 Capt. L. Pelly, 17th Regt. Bo. N. I., 1st Attaché. Acting Secretary to Legation.
 Lieut. R. G. Watson, 2nd Bombay European Regt., L. I., 2nd Attaché.
 E. D. Fane, 3rd ditto.
 Dr. J. R. L. Dickson, Medical Attendant.

EGYPT.

H. M.'s Agent, and Consul General in Egypt.
 Alfred J. Walne, Consul at Cairo.
 George West, Vice Consul at Suez.

BAGDAD.

Brevet Major A. B. Kemball, C.B., Bombay Artillery, Consul. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months.)
 Assist. Surgeon J. M. Hyslop, Acting Consul, Civil Surgeon, Bagdad.

BUSSORA.

John G. Taylor, Vice Consul.

MUSCAT AND ZANZIBAR.

Lieut. Col. C. P. Rigby, 16th Regt. N. I., Consul.

ABYSSINIA.

Walter Plowden, Consul.

JUDDA.

G. E. Stanley, Vice Consul and Agent.

FOREIGN CONSULS AT BOMBAY.

America (United States).

L. H. Hatfield.

Austria.

A. H. Campbell (Absent).

Belgium.

J. G. Volkart.

Bremen.

August Gumpert.

France.

H. E. Angelucci, Vice-Consul.

Hamburg.

Gustav Ventz (Absent).

August Gumpert, Acting.

Oldenburg.

August Gumpert.

Prussia.

F. Matthey (Absent).

A. E. Denso, Acting.

Ottoman Consul.

Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.

Netherlands.

J. G. Volkart.

Persia.

(Vacant.)

Portuguese Agent for Goa.

Braz Fernandes.

Sardinia.

Robert Knight, Vice-Consul.

Sweden and Norway.

J. G. Volkart.

REVENUE APPOINTMENTS.

REVENUE COMMISSIONERS.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

S. Mansfield, Revenue Commissioner.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

E. G. Fawcett, Revenue Commissioner.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

Ahmedabad.

J. W. Hadow, Collector and Magistrate.

T. Weeding, First Assistant.

H. B. Lindsay, Second Assistant. (Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat.)

G. Norman, Third Assistant. Acting Second Assistant.

E. H. Percival, Supernumerary Third Assistant.

W. H. Propert, ditto ditto ditto.

Jugleewundass Khooshaldass, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.

Rao Bahadoor Rughoonath Ramchunder, District ditto ditto. Ditto. In charge of Purantej.

Broach.

B. H. Ellis, Collector and Magistrate. (Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.)

J. F. Oliphant, Acting Collector and Magistrate.

J. R. Arthur, First Assistant, in permanent charge of the Districts of Jumbooseer and Ahmode. (Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry.)

J. Moriarty, Second Assistant, in permanent charge of the Purgunnas of Unkleaur and Hansote.

W. G. Pedder, Third Assistant. (On special duty in the Alienation Department, during the absence of Mr. Ravenscroft.)

W. B. Pratt, Supernumerary Third Assistant.

R. H. Thomson, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.

Rao Bahadoor Runchoorbhaee Oomeasunker, District do. do. Uncovenanted. In charge of the Purgunnas of Wagra and Dehej.

Kaira.

A. Gray, Collector and Magistrate.
 W. D'Oyly, First Assistant. (Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum.)
 J. G. White, Second Assistant. Acting 1st Assistant, in charge of the Neriad, Nepor, and Boresud Talookas.
 T. M. Mason, Third Assistant, in charge of the Thansra and Kupperwunj Talookas.
 A. H. Spry, Supy. Third Assistant, in permanent charge of the Mahrur Talooka.
 W. F. A. Spry, a., Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Jyram Gopal, District do. do. Ditto. In charge of the Mondha Talooka.

Khandesh.

A. D. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate; is also Agent for carrying out the objects of Act XI. of 1846.
 A. R. Grant, First Assistant, in permanent charge of the Sowda, Yawul, and Chopra Talookas.
 G. F. Sheppard, Second Assistant.
 R. Philipps, Third Assistant, in charge of Nusseerabad, Jamnair and Errendole.
 J. B. Richey, Supy. Third Assistant, in charge of Amulnair and Thalnair.
 A. K. Nairne, Supy. Third Assistant, in temporary charge of the Malligaum and Bhurgaum Talookas.
 L. Copeland, Assistant.
 Nowrojee Byramjee, m., Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Shreeput Wittul, District do. do. Ditto. In charge of Nundoorbar and Sooltanpoor.
 Rao Bahadoor Balerustna Huree, Ditto do. do. Ditto. In charge of Dhoolia, Pimpulnair, and Baglan.

Surat.

G. Inverarity, Collector and Magistrate. (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Poona.)
 A. F. Bellasis, Acting Collector and Magistrate.
 J. E. Oliphant, First Assistant, (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Broach.)
 H. B. Lindsay, Acting 1st Assistant.
 E. P. Robertson, Second Assistant, (Acting Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium.)
 A. A. Borrochille, Third Assistant, and Acting 2nd Assistant.
 W. Ramsay, Assistant.
 W. M. Kelly, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Dajeebhaee Soonderlall, District ditto ditto. Ditto. In permanent charge of the Districts of Kurode and Walore, and in Magisterial charge of Mandvie.

Tanna.

J. R. Morgan, Collector and Magistrate.
 H. B. Boswell, First Assistant, in charge of Kullian, Kolwun, Tulloja, and Peint Talookas.
 R. W. Hunter, Second Assistant, in charge of Panwell and Nusrapoor Talookas.
 M. Melvill, Third Assistant. (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun).
 J. G. Moore, Acting Third Assistant, in charge of Sunjan and Mahim Talookas.
 A. J. de H. Larpent, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of the Bassein Talooka.
 C. W. Bell, Supernumerary Third Assistant.
 B. J. M. Praed, Assistant Magistrate, and Acting 3rd Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona.
 A. A. C. Jervoise, Assistant.
 H. M. Birdwood, Assistant.
 Dadoba Pandoorung, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Khan Bahadoor Hussein Mahomed Furreed, District Deputy ditto ditto. Ditto. In charge of the Bhowndy and Moorbar Talookas.

Colaba Sub-Collectorate.

- L. Reid, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate. (On leave.)
 G. Scott, Acting ditto.
 Rao Bahadoor Withul Suddasew Bhiday. Uncovenanted. Deputy Collector in charge of the Talookas of Sanksee, Rajpooree, and Ryghur.
 Withul Sudasew Bhiday. Uncovenanted. Deputy Collector and Magistrate.

Hill Station of Matheran.

- Lieutenant H. R. Parker, Invalid Establishment, Acting Superintendent, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Tanna.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Ahmednuggur.

- C. E. F. Tytler, Collector and Magistrate.
 C. F. H. Shaw, First Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Nassick, Kownaee, Wondindory, Chandore, and Sinnur.
 W. M. Coghlan, Second Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Newasa, Shewgaum, and Jamkhair.
 G. W. Anderson, Supernumerary Second Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Ahmednuggur, Seroor, and Parnair.
 J. A. Hankey, Third Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Patoda, Rahooree, and Sungumnair.
 J. H. Grant, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of such villages in the Collectorate as are on the line of Railway.
 Ramchunder Amrit Duglé, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 R. H. Showell, B.M., District ditto ditto. Ditto. (Acting Collector of Bombay, and in charge of the Stationary Department.)
 Rao Bahadoor Crustnaje Wassoodeew. Uncovenanted. Acting ditto, in charge of the District of Ankola.
 Rao Bahadoor Jagonnath Girdharilal. Uncovenanted. District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of the district of Koortee.

Belgaum.

- G. B. Seton Karr, Collector and Magistrate: is also Political Agent in the Southern Muratha Country (relieved temporarily of the latter appointment).
 C. G. Kemball, First Assistant. (Acting 1st Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona.)
 W. D'Oyly, Acting First Assistant.
 H. N. B. Erskine, Second Assistant, in permanent charge of the Districts of Beedee, Sumpgaum, and Pursgurli.
 R. West, Third Assistant, in charge of the Talookas of Chickorce and Padshapoor.
 C. B. Pritchard, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of the Talooka of Gokak.
 Ragoba Junardhun, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Wittulrow Narayen, District ditto ditto. Ditto. In charge of the Talooka of Uthnee.

Dharwar.

- T. Ogilvy, Collector and Magistrate.
 S. St. J. Gordon, First Assistant, in charge of the Hooblee, Bunkapoor, and Dumbul Talookas.
 G. G. B. Coulson, Second Assistant, temporarily attached to the Guzerat Revenue Survey.
 F. D. Melvill, Third Assistant. Acting 2nd Assistant, in charge of the Hangul, Kode, and Raneebdnor Talookas.
 A. L. Spens, Supernumerary 3rd Assistant.
 Rao Bahadoor Crustnaje Wassoodeew, District Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted. (Acting District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur.)

Poona.

- D. Davidson, Collector and Magistrate (On leave to Europe).
 G. Inverarity, Acting Collector and Magistrate.
 D. C. R. Leighton, First Assistant, (Acting Postmaster General, Bombay.)

C. G. Kemball, Acting 1st Assistant.
 C. Gonne, Second Assistant, (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.)
 C. R. Ovans, Third Assistant. Acting Second Assistant.
 B. J. M. Praed, Acting 3rd Assistant.
 N. M. W. Daniel, Assistant.
 Nana Morojee, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Gunnessh Ramchunder, District do. do. Ditto. In charge of the Indapoor Talooka.

Rutnagherry.

L. H. B. Tucker, Collector and Magistrate.
 G. Scott, First Assistant. (Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Colaba.)
 J. R. Arthur, Acting First Assistant.
 A. T. Crawford, Second Assistant.
 C. M. Hogg, Third Assistant.
 J. H. Trott, M. A., Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Madhowrow Ramchunder, District Deputy do. do. Ditto. In charge of the Rutnagherry Talooka.

Sholapoor.

W. A. Goldfinch, Collector and Magistrate.
 J. F. Armstrong, First Assistant, in charge of the Sholapoor, Mohole, Marah, and Kurmulla Talookas.
 J. A. G. Duff, Second Assistant. (On leave.)
 T. Bosanquet, Third Assistant, and Acting Second Assistant.
 H. Burra, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of the Indee Talooka.
 J. Hunter, Assistant.
 W. Raymer, C., Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Ballajee Attijee Sumbhoos, District do. do. Ditto. In charge of the Mungolee and Moodibehal Talookas.

Sattara.

J. N. Rose, Collector and Magistrate; is also Collector and Magistrate of Mahableshwur.
 Captain H. B. Sandford, Artillery, First Revenue Assistant, in permanent charge of the Districts of Koregaum, Targaum, Kural, and Walwun.
 Captain W. C. Parr, 24th Regt. N. I., Second ditto ditto, in permanent charge of Rndurpoor, Wace, and Sadee.
 J. MacFarlan, Third Assistant.
 G. Waddington, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in permanent charge of the Talookas of Khanapoor and Beejapoor.
 E. T. Richardson, M. A., Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Uncovenanted.
 Rao Bahadoor Ballajee Gunesh Maté, District ditto ditto. Ditto.
 Senior Assistant Surgeon F. Broughton, Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Mahableshwur.

REVENUE SURVEY.

SOUTHERN MURATHA COUNTRY REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT.
 Superintendent, Captain W. C. Anderson, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers), Assistant to Magistrates in Belgaum and Dharwar, and Assistant to the Collector of Sattara.
 Assist. ditto, W. S. Price, C. M., Asst. to the Magistrate of Sattara. Uncovenanted.
 " R. E. H. Light, M., ditto ditto. Ditto.
 " Captain G. A. Laughton, 2nd Eur. Regt. L. I.
 " Captain R. Wallace, 5th Regt. N. L. I., Assistant to Magistrate of Sattara. (Europe, with discharged Soldiers.)
 " Lieut. T. Waddington, 7th Regt. N. I., Assistant to Magistrate of Sattara.
 " E. A. Hobson, M. Uncovenanted.
 Supy. Assistant, R. C. Beynon, Acting Assistant Superintendent during the absence of Captain R. Wallace. Uncovenanted.
 " Lieut. T. E. Britten, 28th Regt. N. I.
 Sub-Assistant, H. Coleman. Uncovenanted.
 " W. S. Price, Junior. Ditto.

Extra Assistant, Lieut. C. L. R. Glasford, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers), for special duty in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Extra Sub-Assistant, G. C. Gilder. Uncovenanted. For special duty in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

KHANDESH REVENUE SURVEY.

Superintendent, A. F. Davidson, M. Uncovenanted. Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Khandesh Zillah, for purposes connected with the Survey.

Assistant Supt., Lieut. P. A. Elphinstone, 18th Regt. N. I.

„ A. Cumming, M. Uncovenanted.

„ Alfred Baker, H. M. Do.

„ J. W. Scott, M. Do.

„ W. Gray, Do.

Supy. „ R. B. Pitt. Do.

Sub-Assistant ditto, Conductor H. Jerrard.

„ H. G. Rowell. Uncovenanted.

„ J. C. Whitcombe. Do.

GUZERAT REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT.

Settlement Officer, A. Rogers, in Revenue charge of the Talookdaree Villages in the Veerungaum, Dholka, Dhundooka, and Gogo Districts of the Ahmedabad Collectorate.

Superintendent, Capt. C. J. Prescott, 24th Regt. N. I., Assistant Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Guzerat.

Assist. ditto, H. Bulkley, H. G. Uncovenanted.

„ H. D. Rae, G. Ditto. (On twelve months' sick leave to Neilgherries and elsewhere in India, from 17th September 1859.)

„ Arthur Baker, G. H. M. Uncovenanted. (On twelve months' sick leave to Europe, from 27th October 1859.)

„ N. Beyts, G. Uncovenanted.

„ C. E. F. Nepean, G. Ditto.

„ Lieut. A. Phillips, 29th Regt. N. I. (On sick leave to Europe for twenty-seven months, from 18th October 1857.)

„ A. S. Bulkley, G. Uncovenanted.

„ J. C. Hall, M. G. Ditto.

„ J. A. Guerin. Ditto. (On three months' privilege leave.)

„ H. H. S. Parkinson. Ditto. Acting Assistant Superintendent during the absence of Messrs. Baker and Rae.

Sub-Assistant ditto, E. R. Critchell, G. Uncovenanted.

„ „ H. Summers, G. Ditto.

„ „ A. S. Jordan, G. H. Ditto.

„ „ Hormusjee Bapoojee Viccajee. Ditto.

„ „ F. De Souza. Ditto.

Supy. Sub-Assistant, F. Morris. Ditto.

Junior Member of the Civil Service attached.

G. G. B. Coulson, 2nd Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar.

POONA AND TANNA REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT.

Superintendent, Capt. J. T. Francis, 5th Regt. N. L. I., Assistant Collector and Magistrate in the Poona and Tanna Zillahs.

Assistant Supt., Lieut. E. L. Taverner, 20th Regt. N. I.

„ Lieut. W. Waddington, 20th Regt. N. I.

„ Lieut. J. C. Hobson, 3rd Regt. N. I. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th September 1859.)

„ A. W. Hughes, M. Uncovenanted.

„ Conductor C. Hexton.

„ W. G. Harrison, M. Uncovenanted.

„ W. H. Hathway, H. M. G. Ditto.

Supernumerary ditto, H. M. Grant. Ditto.

Sub-Assistant Supt., E. Hearn. Ditto.

„ T. S. Stevenson. Ditto.

ALIENATION DEPARTMENT.

Captain T. A. Cowper, 22nd Regt. N. I., Revenue Commissioner for Alienations.

INAM COMMISSION.

Northern Division.

Lieut. C. J. Griffith, 17th Regt. N. I., Inam Commissioner, Northern Division; also in charge of the Poona Duftur. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th April 1859.)

Capt. P. Dods, 9th Regt. N. I., Assistant. (Acting Inam Commissioner, N. D.)

I. Dracup, Uncovenanted, Assistant Inam Commissioner.

Gopalrao Hurry. Ditto. Assistant Inam Commissioner.

Bapoo Rowjee. Ditto.

Sudasew Bullal. Ditto. } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners.

J. Anding. Ditto. }

Southern Division.

Brevet Major M. F. Gordon, 2nd Bombay European Regt. L. I., Inam Commissioner, Southern Division.

Captain A. T. Etheridge, 3rd European Regiment, Assistant. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 24th May 1859.)

W. M. Hearn, M. A. C. Uncovenanted. Assistant Inam Commissioner.

R. Welsh. Ditto.

Rungrow Bhimajee. Ditto. } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners.

Vishnoo Purushram. Ditto.

Vishnoo Moreshwur. Ditto. } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners,

employed under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienations.

Pestunjee Jehangeer. Ditto.

GUZERAT SPECIAL COMMISSION.

Surat and Broach.

E. W. Ravenscroft, C.S., employed in the Surat and Broach Collectorates, and vested with the power of Assistant Collector and Magistrate throughout Guzerat; also Inam Commissioner for the Mandvie Purgunna. (On leave to Europe.)

W. G. Pedder, C.S., Acting during the absence of Mr. Ravenscroft.

Appajee Ramchunder (on special duty).

Rao Bahadoor Bhasker Damother, Acting.

Cooverjee Cowasjee.

Employed under Mr. Ravenscroft and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat; also Assistant Inam Commissioners for the Mandvie Purgunna.

Eduljee Rustumjee, employed under Mr. Ravenscroft, and vested with the full power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Broach Collectorate.

Ahmedabad and Kaira.

F. F. Arbuthnot, C.S., employed in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates, and vested with the power of Assist. Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat. (On leave to Europe.)

S. J. Harrison, Uncovenanted, in charge of the duties of Mr. Arbuthnot. Employed under Mr. Arbuthnot, and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat.

Madhowrao Nursing, employed under Mr. Arbuthnot, and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates.

BHOWNUGGUR ENQUIRY.

J. B. Peile, C.S., on special duty of enquiring into the Thakoor of Bhownuggur's claims on Land and Sea Customs.

Appajee Ramchunder, employed under Mr. Peile.

LAND REVENUE—BOMBAY.

F. Hutchinson, M. A. C., Uncovenanted, Collector of Bombay, and in charge of the Stationery Department. (On sick leave to Europe for twelve months, from 27th March 1859.)

R. H. Showell, M. A. C. Uncovenanted. Acting Collector of Bombay, and in charge of the Stationery Department.

W. Crawford, Revenue Judge.

CUSTOMS, SALT, AND OPIUM.

R. Spooner, C.S., Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Reporter General of External Commerce for the Presidency of Bombay.

E. L. Jenkins, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Presidency Division.

A. Stewart, Uncovenanted, Deputy Commissioner, Guzerat Division.

W. A. Ritchie, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Konkun Division.

Uncovenanted Assistants to the Commissioner.

A. W. Elliott, H. M., Vingorla.

W. A. Pelly, H. M., Bombay.

W. H. Payne, H. M., Gogo.

A. Taylor, H. M., Bassein.

H. Miles, H. M., Bombay.

A. D. DeSouza, H. M., Bombay.

E. Brown, H. G., Do.

A. Faulkner, G. H. P., Do.

Meerjeebhoy Bapoojee Viccajee, Bombay.

J. P. de Silva, Do.

Capt. W. C. Barker, Indian Navy, Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port.

J. E. C. Pryce, First Assistant ditto ditto.

W. G. Corke, Second Assistant ditto ditto.

J. L. Gillett, Superintendent Customs Flotilla.

FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

S. D. Birch, Madras C. S., Accountant General, Revenue, Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Accountant to the Supreme Court.

L. C. Probyn, Bengal Civil Service, 1st Assistant to the Accountant General.

J. Christie, Uncovenanted, 2nd Assistant to the Accountant General.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

A. K. Corfield, Civil Auditor.

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, STAMPS, AND SAVINGS' BANK.

J. M. Erskine, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank.

MINT COMMITTEE.

S. D. Birch, Madras C. S., Accountant General, President.

B. H. Ellis, Acting Financial Secretary, Member.

A. K. Corfield, Civil Auditor, Member.

L. C. Probyn, Bengal C. S., Secretary.

Captain J. H. Burke, Engineers, Mint Master and Mint Engineer.

Surgeon E. T. Downes, Bengal Establishment, Assay Master.

Surgeon W. Collum, Deputy Assay Master.

MEDICAL OFFICERS WHO HOLD CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION FOR CONDUCTING THE DUTIES OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon G. J. Shaw, M.D.

" W. Collum.

Assist. Surgeon J. F. Shekleton.

" T. Boycott.

" T. G. Hewlett.

Assist. Surgeon Rustomjee Byramjee, M.D.

" H. N. Elton.

" H. W. Robinson.

" W. Peach, M.D.

JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS.

COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.

PRESIDENCY.

The Honorable A. Malet, Chief Judge.

W. E. Frere, Puisne Judge.

W. H. Harrison, do.

R. Keays, do.

H. Newton, Registrar.

Uncovenanted.

J. Morris, M., First Assistant Registrar.

Bhaaker Soonderjee, Second Assistant Registrar.

Shaik Alee bin Shaik Ibrahim, Cazeer.

Venayek Luxumon, Shastree.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS.

A. Bettington. (Is also Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay Presidency.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

P. W. LeGeyt, Member for Bombay.

JUDGES, &c. OF ZILLA COURTS.

Ahmedabad and Kaira.

A. B. Warden, Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad.
 C. Walter, Senior Assistant ditto, for the detached Station of Kaira.
 A. Bosanquet, Assistant Judge and Session Judge.
 J. King, Principal Sudder Ameen.
 Rao Sahab Bhow Muheeral, Sudder Ameen at Ahmedabad.
 Khan Sahab Goolam Mohideen Shaik Tajooddeen, Sudder Ameen at Dholka.
 Azim Muncharam Gokuldass, Moonsiff at Dhundooka.
 „ Jumeetram Himutram, Moonsiff at Gogo.
 „ Ramchunder Pandoorang, Moonsiff at Dholka.
 „ Chinnajee Narayan, Moonsiff at Veerungaum.
 „ Temuljee Hormuzjee, Moonsiff at Ahmedabad.
 „ Seolal Bhogeelal, Moonsiff at Purantej.
 Mahomed Hooseinoodeen, Caze at the Adawlut.
 Bappoojee Gunesh, Shastree.

Kaira.

Rao Sahab Bholanath Sarabhase, Sudder Ameen.
 Azim Bhugwan Nurbheram, Moonsiff at Neriad.
 E. W. Fern, Moonsiff at Kaira.
 Azim Purshotumdass Poonjashaw, Moonsiff at Oomrut.
 „ Jorabhase Dwarkadass, Moonsiff at Borsud.
 „ Chotumlal Oolaram, Moonsiff at Kupperwunj.
 „ Mahomed Abdoola wulud Mahomed Hafiz, Moonsiff at Moundha.

SURAT AND BROACH.

H. Hebbert, Judge and Session Judge.
 W. Sandwith, Assistant. (On furlough to England for fifteen months.)
 R. White, Acting Assistant.
 R. F. Mactier, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach. (On leave.)
 F. Lloyd, Acting Senior Assistant do. do. do.

Surat.

Khan Bahadoor Manockjee Pestonjee, Principal Sudder Ameen.
 Azim Jumietram Chintamuneeshunker, Moonsiff at Surat.
 „ Kaikusroo Hormusjee, Moonsiff at Surat.
 „ Moteeram Dulputram, Moonsiff at Oolpar.
 „ Meerkidwutoola Hikmutoola, Moonsiff at Bulsar.
 „ Nowneetroy Gunwuchram, Moonsiff at Bardolee.
 Shaik Goolam Ali Jumaloodeen, Caze at the Adawlut.
 Nilkunt Runchord, Shastree.

Broach.

Rao Sahab Hureelal Ambashunker, Sudder Ameen.
 Azim Kawusjee Eduljee, Moonsiff at Broach.
 „ Dinshaw Pestonjee, Moonsiff at Ankleshwar.
 „ Narayan Bulwunt, Moonsiff at Jumbooscer.
 „ Maneckram Oomeearam, Moonsiff at Wagra.
 „ Huzrutmeeya Budroodeen, Moonsiff at Hansote.
 „ Hafizoola wulud Ahmedoola, Caze at the Adawlut.
 Sadaseo Anunt Lele, Shastree.

KONKUN.

C. J. Erskine, Judge and Session Judge.
 — Joint Judge and Session Judge
 C. H. Cameron, Assistant Judge and Session Judge. (Acting Senior Assistant Judge of Konkun for the detached Station of Rutnagerry.)
 M. Melvill, Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge.

A. K. Forbes, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, for the detached Station of Rutnagherry. (Acting Political Agent, Kattywar.)

C. H. Cameron, Acting Senior Assistant, &c. &c.

Tanna.

Rao Bahadoor Moroba Canoba, Principal Sudder Ameen.

Azim Purshotum Sideshwur, Moonsiff at Callian.

„ Veynayek Govind Chobul, Moonsiff at Bhewndy.

„ Mancoba Moroba, Moonsiff at Bassein.

„ Ragho Narayan, Moonsiff at Peun.

„ Muddun Shricrushna, Moonsiff at Mahar.

„ Ramchunder Bajeerao, Moonsiff at Panwell.

„ Venayek Govindjee, Moonsiff at Dahnoo.

„ Muccoondrow Bhasker, Moonsiff at Oorun.

„ Achoot Juggunath, Acting, Moonsiff at Moorbar.

„ Amroot Shreeput, Moonsiff at Tanna.

„ Dajee Govind, Moonsiff at Colaba.

Mahomed Cassim wulud Abdool Kadir Sheriff, Cazee at the Adawlut.

Atmaram Kassinath, Shastree.

Rutnagherry.

Khan Saheb Goolam Mohideen Abdool Kadur, Sudder Ameen.

Azim Ardaseer Pestonjee, Moonsiff at Scindiadroog.

„ Narayan Trimbeck Rajmachekur, Moonsiff at Viziadroog.

„ Vittul Wassodeo, Moonsiff at Anjunwell.

„ Dajee Ladba, Moonsiff at Sooverndroog.

Sheriff Abdool Lateef bin Sheriff Mukdoom, Cazee at the Adawlut.

Lulleetanund Gowreenund, Shastree.

Poona.

T. C. Loughnan, Judge and Session Judge (and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan).
R. White, Assistant Judge and Session Judge (and Assistant to the Agent for Sirdars). (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat.)

C. Gonne, Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge.

Rao Bahadoor Wamunrao Juggonath, Principal Sudder Ameen.

Rao Saheb Crustnarow Wittul, Sudder Ameen.

Azim Gopinath Rugoonathjee, Moonsiff at Wargaum.

„ Ardaseer Cursetjee, Moonsiff at Poona.

„ Moro Rughoonath, do. do.

„ Abbajee Baboorao, do. do.

„ Chintamun Hurree, do. at Jooneir.

„ Govindrao Hurree, do. at Tulegaum.

„ Crustnarao Sudasew, do. at Kheir.

„ Chintoo Wassodew, do. at Baramuttee.

„ Wittul Bulwunt, do. for general duty, stationed at Jooneir.

Syed Hubeboola wulud Syed Abdool Kadur, Cazee at the Adawlut.

Muneenund Gowreenund, Shastree.

Sholapoor.

T. A. Compton, Judge and Session Judge.

Rao Saheb Shamrao Appajee, Sudder Ameen.

T. Moore, Moonsiff at Sholapoor.

Azim Venackrao Appajee, Moonsiff at Mahra.

„ Wamunrao Purushram, Moonsiff at Hypurga.

„ Venkutrao Jeewajee, Moonsiff at Barsee.

Mahomed Afzul Araee, Cazee at the Adawlut.

Luxomonacharia Dassacharia, Shastree.

Ahmednuggur.

C. M. Harrison, Judge and Session Judge.

Hon'ble G. A. Hobart, Assistant Judge and Session Judge.

Khan Bahadoor Burjorjee Biocajee, Principal Sudder Ameen.

Khan Saheb Syud Kumalodeen wulud Meer Hajee, Sudder Ameen at Kurda.

Rao Saheb Narayan Dadajee, Sudder Ameen at Nassick.

Azim Syed Muckbool Ali, Moonsiff at Patoda.

„ Shabodeen wulud Emamodeen, Moonsiff at Sungumnair.

Joseph Hanson, Moonsiff at Newasa.

Azim Wiswasrao Bhaskur, Moonsiff at Chandore.
 „ Ramchunder Junardhun, Moonsiff at Sinnur.
 „ Wittoba Dhamnuskur, Moonsiff at Jamkheir.
 „ Anundrao Kesso, Moonsiff at Nassick.
 „ Narayan Ballajee, Moonsiff at Rahooree.
 „ Pandoorung Nilkunt, Moonsiff at Ahmednuggur.
 „ Sudasheo Bullal, ditto ditto.
 Mahomed Bakur, Cazeer at the Adawlut.
 Govind Appajee, Shastree.

Khandesh.

A. St. J. Richardson, Judge and Session Judge.
 Assistant ditto.

Rao Bahadoor Janardhun Wassoodewjee, Principal Sudder Ameen.

Azim Narayan Chintamun, Moonsiff at Yawul.
 „ Rowjee Govind, Moonsiff at Jamnair.
 „ Madhowrao Janojee, Moonsiff at Bhurgaum.
 „ Hurree Gungadbur, Moonsiff at Malligaum.
 „ Appajee Luxumon, Moonsiff at Baglan.
 „ Gopall Amroot, Moonsiff at Nundoorbar.
 „ Rajaram Chintamun, Moonsiff at Amulnair.
 „ Ramjee Suntajee, Moonsiff at Dhoolia. (Extra).
 „ Syed Abdool Futteh, Cazeer at the Adawlut.
 „ Succaram Cassinath, Shastree.

Dharwar.

M. A. Coxon, Judge and Session Judge.
 A. E. D. Grey, Joint Judge and Session Judge.
 G. W. Elliott, Assistant Judge and Session Judge.
 Rao Bahadoor Bheemrao Anunt, Principal Sudder Ameen.
 Rao Saheb Raghoovendrow Kantrow, Sudder Ameen at Hoollee.
 Rao Saheb Trimulrao Venktesh, Sudder Ameen at Bagulkote.
 Azim Shreenewasrao Krishn, Moonsiff at Belgaum.
 „ Prubhakur Bullal, Moonsiff at Haveres.
 „ Mahadowrao Krishn, Moonsiff at Chikodee.
 „ Soobrow Krishn, Moonsiff at Sounduttee.
 „ Duyaram Muyaram, Moonsiff at Roan.
 Syed Ahmed wullud Syed Habeeboola, Cazeer at the Adawlut.
 Luxumon Trimbuck, Shastree.

AGENTS FOR SIRDARS IN THE DECCAN.

T. C. Loughnan, Agent.

R. White, Assistant ditto. (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat.)

SATTARA.

C. Forbes, Judicial Assistant.

SIND.

J. Gibbs, Judicial Assistant.

CIVIL CORPS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Ahmedabad.

Major E. W. Agar (Retired List), Superintendent of Police, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates.

G. W. Campbell, G., Uncovenanted, Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate.

Kaira.

Lieut. T. Thatcher, 11th Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate.

Surat.

Captain H. B. Hodgson, 3rd European Regiment, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th March 1859.)

Lieut. H. H. Elliott, 30th Regiment N. I., Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Broach.

Captain C. T. Palin, 19th Regiment N. I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate.

Tanna.

Captain C. W. Walker, 5th Regt. N. I., Supt. of Police and Assist. Magistrate.
H. E. Lecke, Uncovenanted, Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate. (Acting Third Magistrate of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay.)

Lieut. T. G. Coles, 15th Regt. N. I., Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Rutnagherry.

Lieut. J. Harpur, 6th Regt. N. I., Supt. of Police and Assistant Magistrate.

Poona.

Captain J. S. Kemball, 26th Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate. (Acting Superintendent of Police, Belgaum.)

Lieut. C. P. Barras, 29th Regt. N. I., Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Ahmednuggur.

Captain H. Birch, 81st Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Police, Bheel Agent, and Assistant Magistrate. (On leave to Europe.)

F. Souter, Uncovenanted, Acting Superintendent of Police.

Lieut. J. S. Carr, 6th Regt. N. I., Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate. (On Field Service.)

Lieut. S. F. McGillivray, 26th Regt. N. I., Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Nassick.

Captain T. Nuttall, 29th Regt. N. I., Commandant Cooly Police Corps.

Lieut. J. Q. Davies, 4th Regt. N. I. (or Rifle Corps), Adjutant.

Khandesh.

Brevet Major E. P. Arthur, 1st Regt. L. C. (Lancers), Commandant 1st Khandesh Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent, Superintendent of Police, Assistant Magistrate, and Political Assistant to the Collector of Khandesh.

Captain A. W. Graham, 4th Regt. N. I. (or Rifle Corps), 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate. (On leave.)

Captain W. Rice, 25th Regt. N. I., Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Lieut. G. E. S. Bell, 2nd Gr. Regt. N. I., Adjutant, and Magistrate.

Lieut. F. W. M. Atkins, 20th Regt. N. I., Commandant 2nd Khandesh Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent at Kunhur, and Assistant Magistrate.

Lieut. S. Scott, 2nd European Regt. L. I., 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate.

Lieut. O. Probyn, Invalid Establishment, Adjutant, and Bheel Agent in the Western Districts of Khandesh, and Assistant Magistrate.

Belgaum.

F. Souter, Uncovenanted, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate. (Acting Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur.)

Captain J. S. Kemball, 26th Regt. N. I., Acting Superintendent of Police.

Lieut. G. T. Giertzen, Assistant Superintendent of Police, and Commandant of Shetsundee Levy.

Captain G. McBain Barnes, 20th Regt. N. I., Commandant Shetsundee Levy. (Acting Superintendent of Police, Sholapoor.)

Dharwar.

Captain G. E. Thomas, 18th Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate.

Sholapoor.

Lieut. W. Y. H. Shortt, 22nd Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th April 1859.)

Captain G. McBain Barnes, 20th Regt. N. I., Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Sattara.

Captain J. Rose, 3rd European Regt., Commandant Local Corps, Superintendent of Police, and Assistant Magistrate.

POLICE.

A. Bettington, C. S., Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay Presidency; is also Inspector General of Prisons.

W. Crawford, Commissioner of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay.

C. J. Forjett, M. C., Uncovenanted, Deputy Commissioner of Police for ditto.

W. H. G. Dunlop, Uncovenanted, Deputy Commissioner of Police for ditto.

Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police in the Bombay Presidency, with the dates of their appointment in the Police Department, and dates of their present appointments.

Names.	Collectorate in which at present employed.	Date of Appointment to the Police Department.	Date of Present Appointment.
Ager, Major E. W., Superintendent (Retired List)	Ahmedabad	14th November 1841	21st May 1856
Campbell, Mr. G. W., Assistant Superintendent	Ditto	9th June 1857	9th June 1857
Edgemon, Capt. H. B., Superintendent (on leave)	Ditto	3rd September 1853	9th August 1853
Elliot, Lieutenant H. H., Acting	Ditto	.....	9th April 1859
Thatcher, Lieutenant T., Superintendent	Kaira	16th July 1857	2nd June 1858
Pain, Captain C. T., Superintendent	Broach	.....	26th April 1858
Walker, Captain C. W., Superintendent	Tanna	8th November 1848	31st January 1852
Locke, Mr. H. E., Assistant Superintendent (on duty)	Ditto	28th January 1857	28th January 1857
Coles, Lieutenant T. G., Acting	Ditto	.....	7th May 1859
Harpur, Lieutenant J., Superintendent	Rutnagberry	23rd May 1853	25th May 1858
Kembal, Captain J. S., Superintendent (on duty)	Poona	4th May 1853	25th May 1858
Baras, Lieutenant C. F., Acting	Ditto	.....	28th September 1859
Birch, Captain H., Superintendent (on leave)	Ahmednuggur	17th September 1856	9th April 1859
Souter, Mr. F., Acting	Ditto	28th June 1854	9th April 1859
Carr, Lieutenant J. S., Assistant Superintendent (on Field Service)	Ditto	4th February 1857	4th February 1857
McGillivray, Lieutenant S. F., Acting	Ditto	8th April 1859	3th April 1859
Nuttall, Captain T., Commandant Cooly Corps	Ditto	1858	30th June 1858
Davies, Lieutenant J. Q., Adjutant	Xassick	.....	4th August 1858
Souter, Mr. F., Superintendent (on duty)	Ditto	.....	4th August 1858
Kembal, Captain J. S., Acting	Belgaum	.....	28th July 1858
Giertzen, Lieutenant G. T., Assistant	Ditto	.....	28th July 1858
Barnes, Captain G. McBain, Commandant Shetsundee Levy (on duty)	Ditto	.....	21st October 1858
Thomas, Captain G. E., Superintendent	Dharwar	21st May 1857	15th January 1857
Shortt, Lieutenant W. Y. H., Superintendent (on leave)	Sholapur	28th December 1854	28th December 1854
Barnes, Captain G. McBain, Acting	Ditto	.....	.....
1st Khandeish Ehed Corps.	.....	.....	.....
Arthur, Brevet Major E. P., Superintendent of Police and Commandant	Khandeish	5th December 1849	9th April 1859
Graham, Captain A. W., 2nd in Command (on leave)	Ditto	27th October 1857	9th April 1859
Rice, Captain W., Acting	Ditto	.....	4th May 1859
Bell, Lieutenant G. E. S., Adjutant	Ditto	6th May 1859	6th May 1859
2nd Khandeish Ehed Corps.	.....	.....	.....
Atkins, Lieutenant F. W. M., Commandant	Ditto	30th December 1850	9th April 1859
Scott, Lieutenant S., 2nd in Command	Ditto	3rd February 1858	9th April 1859
Probyn, Lieutenant O., Adjutant	Ditto	.....	9th April 1859
Captain J. Rose, Commandant	Satara	.....	.....

THUGGEE DEPARTMENT.

Brevet Major C. R. W. Hervey, 2nd European Regiment, L. I., Magistrate, and Assistant General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee in the Territories subordinate to Bombay. (Officiating General Superintendent.)

Captain W. D. Dickson, 8rd Regt. N. I., Acting Assistant, Belgaum.

Lieut. A. Elliot, Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Thuggee and Dacoitee Department in Malwa, Khandesh, and Guzerat. (Is vested with Magisterial powers in the Provinces of Guzerat and Khandesh.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PRESIDENCY.

H. Young, C. S., Secretary to Government in the Department of Public Works.

Colonel Walter Scott, Engineers, Chief Engineer at the Presidency.

2nd Captain E. Southey, Engineers, Assistant ditto ditto.

Captain A. DeLisle, Engineers, on special duty—Survey of Reclamation of Land from the Sea between Mazagon and the Dockyard.

A. Jacob, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto, temporarily attached.

F. R. Griffith, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, ditto ditto ditto.

Lieutenant W. M. Ducat, Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, ditto.

Captain H. W. B. Bell, Engineers, Garrison Engineer (Acting Superintending Engineer Northern Circle).

Captain H. St. C. Wilkins, Engineers, Acting Garrison Engineer.

Khandass Muncharam, Uncovenanted, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Garrison Engineer.

Major C. F. North, Engineers, Civil Architect and Engineer to the Dockyard (Acting Superintending Engineer Southern Circle).

Major W. Kendall, Engineers, Acting Civil Architect and Engineer to the Dockyard.

Captain W. F. Marriott, Engineers, Auditor of Public Works Accounts (Acting Secretary to Government Military and Marine Departments).

Lieutenant Colonel G. B. Munbee, Engineers, Acting Auditor of Public Works Accounts.

R. Maidment, Uncovenanted, Assistant to ditto.

NORTHERN CIRCLE.

Lieutenant Colonel P. L. Hart, Engineers, Superintending Engineer.

Lieutenant Colonel H. J. Margary, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Surat and Broach.

W. C. Barton, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto ditto.

2nd Captain R. E. F. Cotgrave, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad and Kaira.

F. B. Pemberton, Acting 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto.

Lieutenant T. F. Dowden, Engineers, Probationary Assistant to Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad and Kaira.

Lieutenant J. R. Maunsell, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Deesa and Aboo.

Captain J. Sprot, H. M.'s 88rd Regt., Acting Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad and Neemuch.

Lieutenant B. H. Mathew, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad and Neemuch.

Captain C. T. Boddam, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Gogo and Guzerat Ports. (Acting Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee.)

CENTRAL CIRCLE.

Lieutenant Colonel G. B. Munbee, Engineers, Superintending Engineer (Acting Auditor Public Works Accounts).

Captain J. B. G. Close, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee (Acting Superintendent Engineering School, Poona).

Captain C. T. Boddam, Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee.
H. Coke, M. A., Superintendent Engineering School, Poona. (Acting Educational Inspector Central Division.)

Nasserwanjee Chandabhoj, Uncovenanted, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Teacher Poona Engineering School.

Captain H. St. C. Wilkins, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Poona Districts. (Acting Garrison Engineer, Bombay.)

Lieutenant I. M. Greig, Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer, Poona Districts.

Captain R. P. Malcolm, Engineers, Assistant to ditto. (Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Sind.)

Major W. Kendall, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Northern Konkun. (Acting Civil Architect and Engineer to Dockyard, Bombay.)

2nd Captain J. G. T. Griffith, Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer, Northern Konkun.

R. W. Woodhouse, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto.

J. H. E. Hart, C.E., Executive Engineer, Nassick.

2nd Captain A. U. H. Finch, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Ahmednuggur.

_____, Executive Engineer, Khandesh.

Lieutenant W. Manson, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Khandesh.

F. Robins, Acting 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Khandesh.

R. S. Tibaldi, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Khandesh.

Lieutenant G. J. Melliss, 8th Regt. N. I., Executive Engineer, Mhow.

Lieutenant F. C. Mytton, Engineers, Probationary Assistant Engineer, Mhow.

2nd Captain C. W. Finch, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Bombay and Agra Road.

SOUTHERN CIRCLE.

Lieutenant Colonel C. W. Tremenheere, Engineers, Superintending Engineer. (On furlough to Europe.)

Major C. F. North, Engineers, Acting Superintending Engineer,

Captain J. W. Playfair, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Dharwar.

Lieutenant J. H. White, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Dharwar.

Captain W. R. Dickinson, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Belgaum and Kolapoor.

Lieutenant A. T. Mander, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Belgaum and Kolapoor.

2nd Captain J. G. T. Griffith, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Kulladghee. (Acting Executive Engineer, Northern Konkun.)

Lieutenant E. B. Holland, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Southern Konkun.

Captain M. K. Kennedy, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Sattara.

J. Smith, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Sattara.

2nd Captain W. W. Goodfellow, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Sholapoor.

Lieutenant P. Phelps, Engineers, Probationary Assistant to Executive Engineer, Sholapoor.

ADEN.

Captain J. A. Fuller, Engineers, Executive Engineer.

Lieutenant J. Bonus, Engineers, Probationary Assistant Engineer, and in Command of a Company of Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant H. C. Moore, Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, on special duty at Perim.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon A. Gibson, Conservator of Forests. Is an Assistant Magistrate in all the Zillahs of the Bombay Presidency, under the Provisions of Act XIV. of 1835.

W. Williams, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bombay Depot.

W. Fenner, M. A., 1st Assistant ditto, Guzerat. Is also Political Assistant to the Collector of Khandesh.

W. Wagner, Assistant Conservator of Forests.

J. A. Keys, Assistant Timber Agent, Southern Branch, and Deputy Conservator of Forests.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

CIVIL SURGEONS, &c. UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Assistant Surgeon J. F. Steinhäuser, Aden. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months.)

„ G. E. Seward, M.D., Acting, Aden.

„ D. Wyllie, M.D., Ahmedabad.

„ J. G. Fraser, M.D., Ahmednuggur. (On sick leave to Europe.)

„ A. M. Rogers, Acting, Ahmednuggur.

„ J. McA. Hyslop, M.D., Bagdad.

Surgeon T. Waller, Belgaum.

„ W. Arbuckle, M. D., Bombay.

Assistant Surgeon R. Haines, M.D., Bombay.

Surgeon W. Campbell, M.D., Bombay Lunatic Asylum.

Assistant Surgeon J. Reynolds, Bombay, Port Surgeon.

„ T. G. Hewlett, Bhooj.

„ J. Glen, Broach.

„ W. E. Wood, Bushire.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon A. DeSouza, Angria's Colaba. Temporarily.

Surgeon G. F. Forbes, Dharwar. Hoozoor Assistant Magistrate.

Assistant Surgeon R. W. James, M.D., Dhoolia.

„ F. S. Stedman, Hydrabad, Sind.

„ J. Daubeny, Jacobabad.

„ R. G. Lord, M.D., Kattywar. (On sick leave to Europe.)

„ J. M. Knapp, Acting, Kattywar.

„ C. G. Wiehe, M.D., Kolhapoor.

„ J. Bean, Kurrachee.

„ H. Cook, Khelat.

Senior Assistant Surgeon F. Broughton, Malcolm Peth (Mahableschwur). Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Mahableschwur.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon R. Spencer, Nassick.

Asst. Surgeon J. Keith, M.D., Poona. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months.)

Surgeon G. G. W. Maitland, Acting, Poona.

Assistant Surgeon E. N. C. DeCrespigny, M.D., Rutnagherry.

„ M. M. Mackenzie, Sattara.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Burjorjee Ardaseer, Sawunt Warce.

Assistant Surgeon N. E. Riddell, Shikarpoor.

„ C. J. Sylvester, M.D., Sholapoor.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon H. Horne, Sukkur.

Assistant Surgeon W. C. Brown, M.D., Surat.

„ A. V. Ward, Tanna.

CHARITABLE DISPENSARIES.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Wamon Wassodeo, Belgaum.

„ Cooverjee Dorabjee, Bhewndy.

„ Rustomjee Merwanjee, Coorla.

„ Bhickajee Amroot, Hoobly.

„ Bazonjee Rustomjee, Kurrachee.

„ Pestonjee Bomanjee, Oorun.

„ Balcrustna Chintoba, Poona.

„ A. DeSouza, Bandora.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Annunta Chundroba, Bombay and Colaba.

Assistant Surgeon W. Davey, Deccan (N. Division).

„ J. Mills, Deccan (S. Division).

„ B. C. Thorp, M.D., Guzerat (W. Division).

„ C. G. H. Ross, Guzerat (S. E. Division).

„ R. G. Lord, M.D., Kattywar. (On leave.)

„ J. M. Knapp, Acting, Kattywar.

„ T. B. Beatty, Konkun.

„ T. E. P. Martin, Sind.

OCULIST.

Surgeon R. DeCourcy Peele, Bombay. (On sick leave to Europe.)

Surgeon H. J. Carter, Acting, Bombay.

REGISTRARS OF MARRIAGES IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY,

Under Sec. XVIII. of Act of Parliament 14 and 15 Vic. Cap. XL.

AHMEDABAD.—Assistant Surgeon D. Wyllie, Civil Surgeon.

AHMEDNUGGER.—Rev. H. Ballantine, M.A.

„ Assistant Surgeon J. G. Fraser. (On leave.)

„ Rev. W. P. Barker.

BELGAUM. ———

BOMBAY.—D. B. Hodges. Uncovenanted.

BROACH.—Assistant Surgeon J. Glen, Civil Surgeon.

DHARWAR.—Surgeon G. F. Forbes, Civil Surgeon.

HYDERABAD (SIND).—Assistant Surgeon F. S. Stedman, Civil Surgeon.

KAIRA. ———

KHANDESH (DHOOLIA).—Assistant Surgeon R. W. James, M.D., Civil Surgeon.

KURRACHEE.—Assistant Surgeon J. Bean, Civil Surgeon.

NASSICK. ———

POONA.—Assistant Surgeon James Keith, Civil Surgeon. (On leave.)

„ Surgeon G. G. W. Maitland, Acting.

„ Rev. J. Mitchell.

RUTNAGHERRY.—Assistant Surgeon E. N. C. DeCrespigny, Civil Surgeon.

SATTARA.—Assistant Surgeon M. M. Mackenzie, Civil Surgeon.

„ Rev. W. Wood.

SHOLAPUR.—Assistant Surgeon C. J. Sylvester, M.D., Civil Surgeon.

SURAT.—Rev. R. Montgomery.

TANNA.—Assistant Surgeon A. V. Ward, Civil Surgeon.

REGISTRARS OF MARRIAGES UNDER THE ABOVE ACT IN THE
NON-REGULATION DISTRICTS.

ADEN.—Assistant Surgeon J. F. Steinhäuser. (On leave.)

BARODA.—Major Andrew Crawford, 3rd European Regiment, Major of Brigade.

DEESA AND FAHLNPOOR. ———

KATTIWAR. ———

KOLHAPUR. ———

KUTCH. ———

SAWUNT WAREE. ———

CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF VERNACULAR EXAMINATION.

One of the Judges of the Sudder Adawlut, President.

The Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, Member.

The Oriental Translator to Government, with one or more other Officers, to be named on each occasion by Government, Members.

The Oriental Translator to Government, Secretary.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION.

One of the Judges of the Sudder Adawlut, President.

The Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, Member.

R. Spooner, Member.

The Oriental Translator to Government, Member.

The Oriental Translator to Government, Secretary.

CIVIL AND MILITARY EXAMINATION COMMITTEE.

President.

W. Loudon, Member.

Venayek Wassoodew, Member.

A. Faulkner, G. B. P., Member.

Venayek Wassoodew, Secretary.

Mirza Mahomed Hussun, Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic Assessor.

Shreedhur Bappoo, Murathee ditto.

Ardaseer Dossabhoj Moonshie, Guzerathee ditto.

BOTANICAL GARDENS. (DAPPOOREE AND HEWRA.)

Surgeon A. Gibson, Superintendent Botanical Gardens. Is also Conservator of Forests.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lieutenant W. R. Hayman, I. N., Officiating Shipping Master of the Port of Bombay.

J. D. Freeman, Deputy Shipping Master, and Mauritius Emigration Agent.

J. E. C. Pryce, Deputy Registrar of Shipping, and Surveyor to the Port of Bombay.

N. Fernandes, Portuguese Translator to Government.

J. Brodhurst, French do. do.

H. Miles, Auditor of the Accounts of the Mauritius Emigration Agency.

Captain W. C. Barker, I. N., Protector of Emigrants. Is also Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port of Bombay.

2nd Captain D. T. Nasmyth, Engineers, First Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

H. B. Riddell, Director General. (On leave.)

R. H. Williamson, Officiating ditto.

Bombay Postal Department.

Surgeon E. Impey, Post Master General. (On leave.)

D. C. R. Leighton, C. S., Officiating ditto.

W. Blowers, Uncovenanted, Deputy Post Master General.

INSPECTING POST MASTERS.

Sind.

E. T. Beauvais.

Malwa.

G. Kimpton.

Berar.

H. Vears.

Guzerat.

F. Courtney.

Nagpoor.

Captain J. R. Wilson.

Khandesh.

G. Gardiner.

Deccan.

D. L. Nickerson.

Southern Maratha Country.

J. A. L. Maspratt.

Cutch and Kattywar.

J. Z. Hewett.

Northern Konkan.

Narayan Bhaskurjee.

Southern Konkan.

Cursetjee Fallonjee.

Mail Cart Line, Poona and Dharwar.

H. R. Lacey, Superintendent.

Horse Draw, Broach and Deesa.

A. DeSilva, Superintendent.

Hydrabad and Roree.

J. Gardiner.

Roree and Moollan.

J. F. Manisty.

MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS.

A. Taylor, Wassind and Goonah line towards Agra.

W. L. Nickerson, Assistant, Dhoolia and Indore.

W. Sargan, Assistant, Indore and Goonah.

G. Engel, Assistant, Wassind and Dhoolia.

POST MASTERS.

Mahabeshwar.

Senior Assistant Surgeon F. Broughton, ex officio.

Aden.

J. Waller, Acting.

DEPUTY POST MASTERS AT THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

W. Potts, Poona.

J. Cabral, Kurrachee.

E. Smart, Hydrabad (Sind).

Pranjeevundass Keesundass, Ahmedabad.

J. Dudley, Nagpore.

S. Doveton, Indore.

J. Waller, Ahmednuggur.

F. Nazareth, Surat.

A. Viegas, Shikarpore.

D. Schmid, Belgaum.

V. K. Ramswamy, Sattara.

Sorabjee Merwanjee, Sukkur.

C. Hanson, Tanna.

Erappa Musnaje, Sholapoor.

Mahadowrao Wisswanath, Bhooj.

Shreedhur Goondo, Dhoolia.

W. R. Fenwick, Jaulna.

S. Marston, Rajcote.

T. V. Fernandes, Neemuch.

Taloo Gungadhar, Rutnagerry.

T. Schmid, Goonah.

LAND TRANSPORT TRAIN.

Major F. A. C. Kane, 15th Regt. N. I., Director. (On furlough.)
 Captain E. Grant, 3rd Regt. N. I., Acting Director.
 Lieutenant F. C. Davidson, 19th Regt. N. I., Assistant Director.

SIND.

J. D. Inverarity, C. S., Commissioner.
 J. Gibbs, C. S., Assistant Commissioner, Judicial and Political Departments.
 M. J. M. Shaw Stewart, C. S., Assistant Commissioner, Revenue and General Departments.
 Brevet Major F. J. Goldsmid, 37th Regt. M. N. I. (Grenadiers), 1st Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers. (Officiating Educational Inspector in Sind.)
 ——— 2nd Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers.
 A. H. Plunkett, Acting Assistant Commissioner.

FRONTIER OF UPPER SIND.

Brevet Major W. L. Merewether, 3rd European Regt., Political Superintendent, Commandant in Chief of the Brigade Sind Irregular Horse, Commandant of Jacob's Rifles, and Magistrate in Sind.
 Brevet Captain W. L. Briggs, 22nd Regt. N. I., Assistant Political Superintendent, and Commandant of the 3rd Regt. Sind Irregular Horse. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months.)
 Lieutenant G. W. Macauley, 16th Regt. N. I., Acting Political Superintendent, and Commandant of the 1st Regt. Sind Irregular Horse.
 Lieutenant J. Gordon, 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I., Acting Commandant 3rd Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, Assistant Magistrate.
 Lieutenant W. Dickinson, 8th Regt. N. I., Second in Command 3rd Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, Assistant Magistrate.
 Lieutenant C. H. Harrison, 15th Regt. N. I., Second in Command 2nd Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, Assistant Magistrate.
 Lieutenant J. F. Forbes, 25th Regt. N. L. I., Second in Command 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, Assistant Magistrate.
 Assistant Surgeon J. Daubeny, Civil Surgeon.
 Brevet Major W. H. R. Green, 19th Regt. N. I., Political Agent at the Court of the Khan of Khetat, and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor General of India.
 Assistant Surgeon H. Cook, in Medical charge.

KURRACHEE COLLECTORATE.

A. F. Bellasis, Collector and Magistrate. (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Surat.)
 Captain J. B. Dunsterville, 4th Regt. N. I. (Rifles), Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee.

——— Judicial Deputy Magistrate, in charge of Adawlut.
 Captain F. Phillips, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers), 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Sehwan.

Captain M. R. Haig, 5th Regt. N. L. I., Settlement Officer.

Captain W. Southey, 48th Regt. Madras N. I., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Jerruck.

W. T. Cole, Unconvenanted. 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Railway Districts. (On sick leave to Europe for 12 months, from 27th September 1859.)

G. Wood, Unconvenanted. 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Shahbunder. (On special duty for the revision of the Abkaree system in Sind.)

C. A. Middleton, S. C., Acting ditto.

W. M. Salmon, C. S., 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate. (On sick leave to Europe.)

H. Ingle, o. n. n., Unconvenanted. Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of the Treasury.

Assistant Surgeon J. Bean, Civil Surgeon, and Registrar of Marriages.
 Bazenjee Rustomjee, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, in charge Kurrachee Dispensary.
 Syed Aminooddeen, Moonsiff at Kurrachee.

Customs Department.

P. M. Dalzell, *n. m.*, Uncovenanted, Deputy Collector of Customs, and Magistrate of the Harbour. (On sick leave to Europe for 12 months, from 18th April 1859.)
 W. Maher, Uncovenanted. Acting Deputy Collector of Customs, &c.

HYDRABAD COLLECTORATE.

Captain W. R. Lambert, 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I., Collector and Magistrate.
 J. W. Stack, C. S., Deputy Magistrate, in charge of Adawlut.
 Captain R. Cowpar, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers), 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Nowshera.
 A. R. Macdonald, C. S., 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, and Settlement Officer.
 Lieutenant G. B. Tyrwhitt, 5th Regt. N. L. I., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Meerpoor and Thurr and Parkur.
 J. Elphinstone, C. S., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate at Halla.
 W. Maher, Uncovenanted, 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate. (Acting Deputy Collector of Customs, Kurrachee.)
 F. Gibbons, *s.*, Uncovenanted. Deputy Collector, in charge Treasury.
 Akhoond Hubeeboolla, Uncovenanted. Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad Collectorate.
 Assistant Surgeon F. S. Stedman, Civil Surgeon, and Registrar of Marriages.
 Shaik Mahomed Fazul, Moonsiff at Hyderabad.

SHIKARPOOR COLLECTORATE.

Captain St. Clair Ford, 14th Regt. N. I., Collector and Magistrate.
 Captain L. D. A. Dunsterville, 28th Regt. N. I., Judicial Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlut.
 Captain J. Currie, 15th Regt. N. I., 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Mehur.
 Lieutenant R. R. Wallace, 2nd Gr. Regt. N. I., Settlement Officer.
 W. I. Surtees, Uncovenanted. 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Roree.
 C. Daly, C. S., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Shikarpoor and Sukkur.
 T. Miles, Uncovenanted. Deputy Collector, in charge of Treasury.
 Meer Ameer Bux Talpoor, Uncovenanted. Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate.
 Meer Wully Dadhan Talpoor, ditto. Probationary ditto ditto.
 Assistant Surgeon N. E. Riddell, Civil Surgeon.
 Dewan Beeja Sing, Moonsiff at Shikarpoor.

Supernumerary Deputy Collectors in Sind.

H. E. Jacomb, C. S.
 R. B. Worthington, C. S.
 C. A. Middleton, C. S., Acting 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee, in charge of Shahbunder.

ABKAREE DEPARTMENT.

G. Wood, Uncovenanted. On special duty for the Revision of the Abkaree system in Sind.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Brevet Major E. C. Marston, 25th Regt. N. L. I., Captain of Police.
 Khan Bahadoor Shaik Goolam Hoossain, Native Adjutant.
 Captain W. Pirie, 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I., Lieut. of Police, Kurrachee.
 Lieut. C. M. Ducat, 17th Regt. N. I., Adjutant of Police, Kurrachee.
 Lieut. C. E. Naylor, 19th Regt. N. I., Lieut. of Police, Hyderabad.
 Lieut. W. A. Gillespie, 2nd European Regt. L. I., Adjutant of Police, Hyderabad.
 Capt. J. H. Henderson, 29th Regt. N. I., Lieut. of Police, Shikarpoor.
 _____, Adjutant of Police, Shikarpoor.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Captain A. DeLisle, Engineers. Deputy Consulting Engineer. (On special duty at the Presidency.)

Captain R. P. Malcolm, Engineers. (Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer.)

INDUS FLOTILLA.

Capt. E. W. S. Daniell, I. N., Commanding Indus Flotilla, Superintendent of Boats, and Assistant Magistrate in Sind.

Acting Lieut. H. M. Liardet, I. N., Assistant Superintendent Indus Flotilla.

Lieut. W. H. Barker, I. N., Deputy Superintendent of Boats, Kurrachee.

Lieut. G. T. Holt, I. N., Deputy Superintendent of Boats, Government Freight Agent, and Senior Naval Officer at Mooltan.

J. S. Amos, Acting Master I. N., Government Freight Agent, Kurrachee.

J. Howe, Acting Master I. N., Government Freight Agent, and Deputy Superintendent of Boats, Sukkur.

C. Williams, Gunner, I. N., Government Freight Agent, Kotres.

Assistant Surgeon W. Niven, in Medical Charge.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN SIND.

Lieut. E. Giles, Indian Navy, Port Officer, Kurrachee.

E. T. Beauvais, Uncovenanted. Inspecting Post Master, Sind.

Assistant Surgeon T. E. P. Martin, Superintendent of Vaccination in Sind.

SIND REVENUE SURVEY.

Lieut. J. Macdonald, 18th Regt. Bengal N. I., Revenue Surveyor in Sind.

W. Lane, Uncovenanted. Assistant ditto.

W. Bolton, ditto. Sub-Assistant ditto.

E. Loftie, ditto. ditto. ditto.

J. Todd, ditto. ditto. ditto.

J. Hodgson, ditto. ditto. ditto.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Brevet Colonel H. B. Turner, Engineers, Chief Engineer, Sind.

2nd Captain A. Davidson, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Lower Sind, Kurrachee. (On furlough.)

2nd Captain C. J. Merriman, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Kurrachee Station and Port. (Acting Executive Engineer, Lower Sind, Kurrachee.)

Lieut. W. A. Baker, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Kurrachee Station and Port.

W. Whittenbury, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto ditto.

2nd Captain D. Thomson, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Central Sind, Hyderabad.

Lieut. H. Pym, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Upper Sind, Shikarpoor.

Juggonnath Sadasew, Teacher Engineering School, Kurrachee. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer.

Lieut. F. L. Smith, Engineers. Probationary Assistant Engineer.

Lieut. E. P. Gambier, Engineers. Ditto ditto.

Lieut. G. L. C. Merewether, Engineers. Ditto ditto.

CANAL DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. G. Fife, Engineers, Superintendent of Canals.

Captain J. B. Soady, Engineers, 1st Executive Engineer, Canal Department.

W. H. Price, C. E. 2nd ditto ditto.

J. C. Beatty, C. E. and B. A. 3rd ditto ditto. (Acting Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Hyderabad Collectorate.)

F. Jones, C. E., 4th Executive Engineer, Canal Department.

2nd Captain R. S. Sellon, Engineers, 5th Executive Engineer, Canal Department. (Temporarily employed on special duty in the Political Department.)

Lieut. J. LeMesurier, Engineers, Acting 5th Executive Engineer, Canal Department.

Lieut. C. B. F. Penny, Engineers, Assist. to do. do.

—, 6th Executive Engineer, Canal Department.

J. W. Barnes, Uncovenanted. Acting Assistant Collector for Canals, Hyderabad Collectorate.

- G. Elander, Uncovenanted. Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Kurrachee Collectorate.
 J. W. Barnes, Uncovenanted. Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Hyderabad Collectorate. (Acting 6th Executive Engineer, Canal Department.)
 J. C. Beatty, C. E. and B. A., Acting Assistant Collector for Canal Duties.
 H. J. Inman, Uncovenanted. Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Shikarpoor Collectorate. (On special duty surveying for Coal.)
 G. W. Mossop, Special Assistant Engineer. (On furlough.)

FOREST DEPARTMENT IN SIND.

- N. A. Dalzell, Uncovenanted. Forest Ranger.
 G. Stretzell, ditto. Deputy Forest Ranger.
 J. Hill, ditto. 2nd Deputy Forest Ranger.

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVANTS WHO HAVE RETIRED UPON
THE ANNUITY FUND.

Arbuthnot, Sir R. K., Bart.	Greenhill, David.	Pringle, R. K.
Barnard, Thomas.	Harrison, H. A.	Ramsay, T. Williamson.
Bax, John.	Henderson, James.	Ravenscroft, A. W.
Bazett, R. Y.	Hunter, W. J.	Reid, L. R.
Bell, W. W.	Hutt, Benjamin.	Remington, A.
Blane, D. A.	Jones, E. C.	Scott, Patrick.
Blane, G. J.	Kentish, John.	Shaw, A. N.
Borradalle, Harry.	Larken, M.	Sims, F.
Bouchier, Frederick.	Law, J. S.	Spens, A.
Brown, H.	Liddell, H.	Stewart, Phillip.
Coles, G.	Luard, R. D.	Stubbs, William.
Courtney, W.	Lumsden, J. G.	Townsend, E. H.
DeVitre, Jas. Denis.	Lumsden, Wm. Jas.	Vibart, John.
Elliot, E. E.	Malet, H. P.	Warden, J.
Elliot, G. L.	Malet, Wm. W.	Wathen, Wm. Henry.
Elphinston, A.	Marriott, Saville.	Webb, J.
Farish, James.	McKenzie, J. A. S.	Webb, R. T.
Giberne, George.	Mills, Edw. B.	Wedderburn, John.
Glass, H. H.	——, Richard.	Willoughby, J. P.
Grant, G.	Montgomerie, E.	Woodcock, J. W.

Annuityants on the Private Fund.

J. A. Grant.	H. Clephane.	D. D. Inglis.
S. Rolleston.	H. Shank.	T. G. Gardiner.
	J. H. Crawford.	

The Bombay Army List,

AND

H. M.'s INDIAN NAVY LIST.

Corrected to 10th December 1859.

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS.

The words subscribed under the Titles of Regiments, as "PENINSULA," "WATERLOO," &c., denote the Honorary Distinctions permitted to be borne on the Colours and Appointments in commemoration of their Services.

The following denote the Honorary Distinctions of individual Officers, viz.:—

G.C.B., Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.

C.B., Companion of the Order of the Bath.

G.C.M.G., Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of ditto.

C.M.G., Companion of ditto.

K.T.S., Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword.

K.C.T.S., Knight Commander of ditto.

K.S.F., Knight of the National and Military Order of St. Ferdinand of Spain.

K.L.S., Knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun.

G.C.H., Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K.H., Knight of ditto ditto.

W Medal for Waterloo.

VC The Victoria Cross.

An asterisk (*) prefixed to an Officer's name indicates that he entered the Service under the New Condition of Appointment.

The letters *H.*, *M.*, *G.*, *P.*, *C.*, *S.*, *A.*, and *P.V.*, affixed to Officers' names, signify that they have passed an Examination as Interpreter in the Hindoostanee, Murathee, Guzerathee, Persian, Canarese, Sindee, Arabic, and Punjabee languages. *H.H.* affixed to Officers' names signify that they have passed Examinations in the Hindoostanee and Hindee languages.

Sur. denotes Officers qualified as Surveyors.

C. Eng. denotes Officers qualified as Civil Engineers.

Assa. denotes that Medical Officers have studied the art of Assaying Precious Metals, and have furnished Certificates of Qualification for conducting the duties of the Assay Department.

Pass. denotes Medical Warrant Officers who have passed the Examination prescribed in Articles 25 and 35 of Rules Subordinate Medical Department.

I. M. denote that Officers have received Certificates from the School of Musketry at Hythe of qualification as *Instructors in Musketry*; and *A. I. M.* that Officers have passed the Examination of *Assistant Instructor in Musketry*, at the School of Musketry at Poona.

The following marks indicate Warrant Officers entitled to wear Medals for the several Battles and Engagements below particularised:—

≡ Burmah.

() Cabool.

○ Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabool.

● China.

|| Ghuznee.

== Ghuznee and Cabool.

[] Hyderabad.

§ Meeanee and Hyderabad.

→ Mooltan.

↔ Mooltan and Goojerat.

¶ Persia (Gold).

All Officers are accounted for in their respective Regiments; and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong.

The Lace of the Cavalry is "Silver," and of the Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry (with the exception of the 4th Rifles), "Gold."

INDEX.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the FOOT of the Army List pages.

A

Adam, F. J. S. 107.
 Adams, F. 10, 27, 41, 04.
 Adams, H. A. 158.
 Adams, J. 33.
 Adams, T. E. 95.
 Adams, W. R. 168.
 Adams, W. E. 07.
 Adley, A. W. G. 188.
 Affleck, J. 146.
 Agar, E. W. 183.
 Aiken, J. 191.
 Atkins, C. 191.
 Aitchison, C. T. 20, 28, 30, 142.
 Aitchison, J. 110.
 Aitken, W. D. 122, 125, 128.
 Allan, T. C. 20, 41, 153.
 Alderson, H. J. 83.
 Alexander, W. R. 107.
 Allen, Rev. G. L. 20.
 Allen, G. 33.
 Allen, R. M. 75, 160.
 Allkop, T. 134.
 Alison, A. R. 109.
 Anderson, C. J. 137.
 Anderson, D. G. 123, 125, 127, 131.
 Anderson, G. S. A. 38, 103.
 Anderson, H. S. 108.
 Anderson, J. 20, 191.
 Anderson, J. G. 109.
 Anderson, J. W. M. 171.
 Anderson, Richard, 104.
 Anderson, Robert, 115.
 Anderson, R. B. 37, 141.
 Anderson, T. 108.
 Anderson, T. E. 76.
 Anderson, W. C. 34, 140.
 Anderson, W. F. 156.
 Anderson, W. Forbes, 113.
 Anderson, W. W. 37, 137.
 Anding, C. 190.
 Andrews, E. 121, 152.
 Angell, R. 191.
 Angelo, E. F. 94.
 Annesley, J. T. 30, 171.
 Ansell, A. R. H. 90.
 Anstruther, R. D. 149.
 Anunta Chandroba, 190.
 Arbuckle, W. 185.

B

Armistead, R. 141.
 Armstrong, A. T. 25.
 Armstrong, W. A. 145.
 Arnott, F. S. 19, 185.
 Arrow, W. G. 38, 121, 173.
 Arthur, E. P. 37, 187.
 Ashburner, G. E. 20, 44, 153.
 Ashburner, J. 38, 103.
 Ashburner, W. 130.
 Ashe, E. H. 153.
 Ashe, W. H. 100.
 Asher, G. 177, 180.
 Atkins, F. W. McL. 165, 184.
 Atkins, H. 158, 188.
 Atkinson, G. A. 173, 183.
 Atkinson, T. J. 07, 186.
 Auchmuty, S. F. F. 05.
 Austen, C. W. 112.
 Aytoun, A. 123, 125, 130.
 Barnes, O. 158.
 Barnett, J. M. 188.
 Barnoit, O. 77, 188.
 Barr, D. 120, 109.
 Barr, H. J. 30, 142.
 Barr, J. T. 37, 152.
 Barras, C. P. 38, 174, 183.
 Barras, J. 100.
 Barrett, C. C. 08.
 Barron, F. 11, 74.
 Barron, H. 111.
 Barron, C. M. 104, 182.
 Barry, M. 32.
 Bartholomew, F. P. 173.
 Barton, C. E. 137, 190.
 Barton, C. J. 123, 125, 127.
 Barton, H. D. C. 107.
 Barton, L. C. 37, 140.
 Basevi, C. E. 124, 125, 130.
 Baskerville, J. 77.
 Bassot, G. L. 110.
 Bassett, W. W. 104.
 Bates, H. 25.
 Bates, J. 28, 40, 158.
 Batho, J. E. 186.
 Battiscombe, E. G. 124, 130.
 Battiscombe, R. C. 123, 125, 129.
 Battye, A. E. 170, 181.
 Battye, M. J. 176.
 Baugh, C. R. 164.
 Baumgartner, T. M. 112.
 Baxter, J. F. 164.
 Baxter, F. H. 77, 180.
 Bayley, G. 07.
 Bayly, A. A. 20, 123, 127.
 Bayly, N. S. K. 82.
 Bayly, R. A. 27, 40, 121, 113.
 Bayly, R. H. 91.
 Bayne, R. 177, 187.
 Baynes, H. 43, 121, 165.
 Bayntun, B. C. 100.
 Bazumjee Rustomjee, 100.
 Beale, B. C. 107.
 Beale, H. Y. 157.
 Beames, E. S. 123, 130.
 Bean, J. 187.
 Beatty, T. B. 187.
 Benzley, G. G. 113.
 Becher, A. 153.
 Bedford, J. H. 133, 134.
 Bedford, J. H. (Apoth.) 192.
 Bedford, R. 190.
 Bell, A. 148, 184.
 Bell, C. C. 102.
 Bell, B. 140.
 Bell, Sir J. 19, 90.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the FOOT of the Army List pages.

- Bell, G. C. 168, 189.
 Bell, G. E. S. 147, 185.
 Bell, H. W. B. 20, 34, 139.
 Bell, L. St. J. 140.
 Bell, T. 150, 182.
 Bell, W. 105.
 Benlson, A. 109.
 Benlson, G. 32.
 Benlson, J. 114.
 Bennett, E. L. 154.
 Bennett, J. 179.
 Benson, W. W. 124, 129.
 Bentinck, Sir H. J. W. 19, 84.
 Beresford, M. DeLa P. 111.
 Berkeley, H. W. 74.
 Berry, C. 33.
 Berry, H. A. 91.
 Berthon, J. F. 168.
 Berthon, T. P. 124, 131.
 Berthon, W. J. 160.
 Best, T. C. H. 110.
 Beville, G. F. 158, 177.
 Beville, H. 153, 177.
 Beynon, W. H. 38, 175.
 Bhicajee Amroot, 190.
 Biddle, J. M. 78.
 Bligs, T. 32, 42, 123, 131.
 Billamore, G. R. 142.
 Billing, C. E. 91.
 Billington, G. M. 77.
 Bingham, G. W. P. 19, 108.
 Bingham, R. L. 141.
 Bingham, T. 92, 46.
 Birch, H. 170, 184.
 Birch, V. 154.
 Birdwood, C. 31, 121, 148.
 Birdwood, G. C. M. 188.
 Birdwood, G. F. 108.
 Black, J. 37, 147.
 Blair, C. R. 147.
 Blair, J. 93, 138.
 Blair, T. H. 164, 177.
 Blake, E. S. 10, 43, 120, 122, 131.
 Blakeney, W. 168.
 Blane, H. J. 189.
 Blaney, T. 190.
 Blenkinsop, W. 78.
 Blew, G. E. 102.
 Blomfield, A. M. 169, 189.
 Blowers, C. E. 155.
 Blowers, G. F. 168.
 Blowers, W. H. 81, 174.
 Blunt, A. 123, 125, 129.
 Boddam, C. T. 34, 132.
 Bogle, G. J. 141.
 Bolton, A. N. 105.
 Bolton, H. F. 44, 157.
 Bolton, J. S. D. 156, 184.
 Bolton, W. M. S. 29, 44, 147.
 Bond, F. T. 188.
 Bonnor, G. H. 154.
 Bonnor, R. M. 152, 183.
 Bonus, J. 35, 183.
 Boodle, C. E. 150, 182.
 Borradaile, J. W. 124.
 Borrett, H. C. 91.
 Boucher, J. C. 74.
 Boulton, C. F. 170.
 Bourdillon, O. 42, 48, 178.
 Bourke, Hon. E. R. 76, 77.
 Boustard, R. 189.
 Bowdich, E. H. S. 171.
 Bowen, W. T. 161.
 Bowker, F. 166.
 Bowlby, A. P. 108.
 Boxwell, R. 152, 189.
 Boyce, J. C. 91.
 Boycott, T. 38, 187.
 Boyd, D. 158.
 Boyd, H. G. 99.
 Boyd, J. M. 175.
 Boyd, M. 156.
 Boyd, W. C. 105.
 Boyé, C. H. 30, 39, 178.
 Boyé, H. 121, 107.
 Boys, Rev. M. J. T. 20, 40.
 Brabazon, W. 35.
 Bradley, W. H. 38, 185.
 Bramwell, G. 153.
 Brandt, E. 141.
 Bray, E. W. 112.
 Breckton, Rev. H. H. 43.
 Breton, C. E. B. 91.
 Brett, Edwin, 75.
 Brett, E. 95.
 Brewer, H. 43.
 Brice, W. H. 95, 188.
 Bridges, G. H. 141.
 Briggs, H. T. 151.
 Briggs, P. M. 164.
 Briggs, W. L. 167, 181.
 Britten, T. E. 34, 173.
 Brodie, W. M. 152.
 Brodigan, P. 94.
 Brooke, H. V. 115.
 Brooks, E. 191.
 Brooks, G. D. 120, 165.
 Brooks, J. 189, 170.
 Broughton, F. 30, 38, 187.
 Brown, F. W. 105, 182.
 Brown, G. F. H. 187.
 Brown, G. G. 123, 125, 128.
 Brown, H. C. 46, 124, 130.
 Brown, H. E. 111.
 Brown, J. 152.
 Brown, L. G. 150, 177.
 Brown, W. C. 42, 187.
 Brown, W. E. 106.
 Brown, W. T. 150.
 Brown, H. E. 107.
 Brown, W. S. 91.
 Browne, A. A. P. 157.
 Browne, A. M. P. 99.
 Browne, C. H. 89.
 Browne, C. M. 35, 183.
 Browne, J. F. M. 27, 88.
 Browne, P. C. 113.
 Browne, R. 113, 180.
 Browne, St. J. T. 44, 82.
 Browne, W. W. 154.
 Browne, W. J. 19, 120, 159.
 Brownlow, F. 111.
 Bruce, A. N. 149.
 Bruce, H. 10, 37, 154.
 Bruce, L. R. 130, 188.
 Bruce, M. R. 108.
 Brutton, E. 107.
 Bryce, J. 191.
 Brydon, W. H. 124, 180.
 Brymer, J. E. 113.
 Buchanan, D. 180.
 Buchanan, G. J. L. 27, 82.
 Buckle, C. 37, 189.
 Buckle, R. 186.
 Budd, G. 83.
 Budd, J. 32.
 Budgen, J. 114.
 Bull, J. J. 104.
 Bunyer, F. 33.
 Burd, R. 155.
 Burges, S. D. 111.
 Burjorjee Ardaseer, 190.
 Burjorjee Framjee, 190.
 Burke, J. H. 37, 182.
 Burke, R. 191.
 Burn, A. 43, 185.
 Burn, B. 183, 184, 190.
 Burn, J. M. 83.
 Burnes, H. F. H. 170.
 Burnes, S. H. 171.
 Burnett, F. R. 143.
 Burnett, J. P. 105.
 Burridge, T. 91.
 Burrows, E. P. 151, 189.
 Burrows, G. R. S. 29, 43, 160.
 Burton, R. F. 163.
 Burton, R. G. 77, 189.
 Bushe, H. K. 160.
 Butler, E. R. 188.
 Butler, H. 106.
 Butler, F. W. H. D. 97.
 Butler, T. 33.
 Butler, P. A. 94.
 Bythell, R. 105.

C

- Cahill, C. J. S. 150, 177.
 Cahusac, W. L. 150, 182.
 Caldecot, C. 143.
 Caldecot, A. W. R. 141.
 Cameron, A. S. 110.
 Cameron, C. 178, 179.
 Cameron, W. J. 40, 127, 186.
 Campbell, C. H. 125, 127.
 Campbell, E. 144.
 Campbell, G. M. L. 83.
 Campbell, H. F. 111.
 Campbell, J. 167.
 Campbell, John 115.
 Campbell, J. H. 98.
 Campbell, R. L. 152, 181.
 Campbell, W. 38, 186.
 Campion, W. H. 111.
 Candy, G. H. 125, 129.
 Candy, T. 88, 129.
 Capon, D. 19, 120, 168.
 Carey, A. 124, 128.
 Carmichael, G. L. 114.
 Carnegie, D. 42, 167, 185.
 Carnegie, A. S. 44, 178.
 Carolan, G. McG. 111, 188.
 Curpendale, M. M. 176.
 Carr, J. S. 37, 151.
 Carr, Rev. W. 44.
 Carter, H. J. 188.
 Carter, H. V. 189.
 Carvalho, D. 190.
 Carvalho, E. 190.
 Cary, A. 96.
 Cashman, R. H. 83.
 Cassidy, F. Y. 90.
 Castell, J. H. 149.
 Castell, R. J. 149.
 Cates, W. E. 180, 189.
 Catesby, H. 41.
 Cathcart, H. D. 156.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Cavanagh, S. B. 192.
Cavaye, W. 190, 151.
Cazet, A. 191.
Chads, W. J. 108.
Chaldecott, M. A. 125, 127.
Chamberlain, C. F. P. 38, 171.
Chambers, R. M. 162.
Chamley, B. 113.
Champion, J. H. 45, 169.
Chaplin, F. 74.
Chapman, I. F. 148.
Chapman, F. B. 70.
Chapple, E. 115.
Chapple, E. A. 83, 188.
Charley, J. 105.
Charlton, E. S. 114.
Cheetham, W. 33.
Cheshyre, A. P. 157.
Chetham, S. 32, 179.
Chetwode, G. 78.
Chitty, W. T. 39, 158.
Christian, R. 96.
Christie, B. 124, 128.
Christie, T. T. 121, 162.
Church, A. B. 29, 43, 154.
Churchill, Rev. J. 42.
Clark, F. 90.
Clark, T. 99, 188.
Clarke, C. 32, 131, 131.
Clarke, J. 33, 188.
Clarke, John, 115.
Clarke, C. G. 106.
Clarke, M. 79.
Clarke, R. T. 31, 109.
Clarke, C. M. 107.
Clarke, P. P. 107.
Clay, C. H. 33, 173.
Clay, T. S. 141.
Clayton, F. H. 107.
Cleveland, S. 82.
Cleve, S. A. 27.
Clements, H. T. 76.
Clements, J. 31, 43, 148.
Close, H. 38, 170.
Close, J. B. G. 34, 40, 132.
Clowes, G. G. 78.
Clutterbuck, W. 104.
Coathupe, H. B. 114.
Cobbe, G. 82.
Cockburn, Sir F. 114.
Cockburn, T. H. 25.
Cockill, P. W. 189.
Cockerill, T. M. 75.
Codrington, O. H. F. 150, 181.
Coghlan, C. H. 145.
Coghlan, E. 149, 182.
Coghlan, W. M. 37, 40, 120, 122, 180.
Colebrooke, J. R. 113.
Coleman, J. 33, 179.
Coles, C. H. 154.
Coles, T. G. 160.
Coles, W. C. 33, 39, 187.
Coey, J. C. 38, 42, 153.
Collier, C. A. 31, 171.
Collier, C. F. 43, 185.
Collier, H. C. 78.
Collier, J. A. 152, 177.
Collings, J. E. 98.
Collins, James, 77, 190.
Collins, John, 191.
Collum, W. 38, 186.
Colston, C. K. 188.

Colt, C. H. 104.
Colthurst, J. N. 112, 113.
Colvill, W. H. 189.
Combe, C. 139.
Combe, J. J. 42, 163.
Compton, D'O. T. 30, 39, 174.
Comyn, F. Fitz W. 173.
Connell, A. F. 82.
Connell, D. 33.
Connell, W. 91.
Conrai, M. 104.
Constable, J. 91.
Constant, F. F. 8, 120, 190.
Constabadi, C. 74.
Conway, W. 191.
Conybeare, F. 123, 125, 128.
Cook, H. 188.
Cooke, E. 192.
Cooke, E. B. 112.
Cooke, J. 186.
Cooper, E. M. G. 158.
Coote, T. G. 113.
Cooverjee Bornjee, 190.
Cordeira, P. 191.
Cordeira, P. J. 192.
Cormack, W. F. 100.
Cornwall, P. T. 28, 40, 157.
Corrigan, J. J. 74.
Cortlandt, A. C. V. 74.
Costello, J. 33.
Costelloe, D. 141, 189.
Cotes, C. E. H. 43, 123, 131.
Cotes, H. 45, 187.
Cotgrave, E. C. W. 31, 145.
Cotgrave, R. E. F. 34, 133.
Cottell, J. W. 171.
Coucher, H. E. 109.
Cousens, M. 158, 163.
Cousmaker, G. 108.
Cowell, J. D. 76.
Cowley, P. 32, 179.
Cowpar, H. 37, 140.
Cowper, A. 132, 134.
Cowper, C. C. G. 153.
Cowper, T. A. 38, 107.
Cox, R. A. H. 107.
Cracklow, H. 120, 147.
Craigie, P. E. 96.
Crane, H. A. 111.
Crauford, R. E. F. 82.
Crawford, A. 28, 41, 144.
Crawford, J. H. G. 37, 120, 132.
Crawford, R. 191.
Crawford, R. I. 158.
Crawford, S. O. 125, 127.
Creagh, W. 104, 177.
Creulock, J. N. 114, 115.
Crispin, H. 121, 147.
Crispin, G. B. 37, 149.
Cromble, A. 110.
Cross, J. 191.
Crowe, T. C. 124, 126.
Cruikshank, J. 120, 189.
Cruise, J. 33.
Cuff, A. St. G. 95.
Cubitt, L. 115.
Cumberland, C. E. 45, 88, 89.
Cumming, F. H. T. G. 167.
Cumming, R. G. 104.
Cumming, W. G. G. 38, 169.
Cummins, Rev. W. H. 26.
Cunningham, C. A. 173.
Cunningham, E. 152.

Cunninghame, D. 20, 180, 137.
Currie, A. 139.
Currie, A. P. 139.
Currie, J. 38, 180.
Curtis, A. H. 147.
Curtis, W. F. 120, 137.

D

D'Acosta, L. 109.
Daly, H. 19, 37, 140.
Daneau, Viscount, 25.
Daniel, G. R. 109.
Dauelli, H. 8, 139.
Dann, H. T. 189.
Daviers, A. P. 37, 150.
Danyell, A. J. 97.
Darby, T. 32.
Dassauville, W. 83.
Daubeny, J. 181, 137.
Daun, J. 144.
Davenport, W. V. 175.
Daveney, B. J. 77.
Davey, W. 187.
Davidson, A. 34, 133.
Davidson, D. 20, 31, 121, 142.
Davidson, E. H. 171.
Davidson, F. C. 104.
Davidson, R. H. 40, 174, 186.
Davidson, W. H. 141.
Davies, H. 109.
Davies, H. F. 38, 174, 183.
Davies, J. 107, 189.
Davies, J. Q. 37, 149.
Davies, L. M. 31, 41, 171.
Davies, R. 77.
Davis, A. H. 143.
Davis, A. P. 145.
Davis, J. 35.
Davison, G. 156.
Dawson, E. S. K. 176.
Dawson, E. F. 76.
Dawson, A. F. 76.
Dawson, T. 75.
Day, H. 188.
Day, J. G. 94.
Day, H. J. 20, 43, 164.
DeAlmeida, J. J. 191.
Deane, H. P. 97.
Deas, J. 185.
DeCotto, L. C. A. A. 83.
DeCrespigny, E. N. C. 187.
Deeble, W. 105, 180.
DeLamotte, P. 19, 120, 139.
DeLancey, C. J. 170.
DeLaney, W. 33.
DeLisle, A. 34, 37, 132.
DeMello, M. 192.
DeMendoza, V. 191.
DeNazareth, J. A. 191.
Dennis, J. H. B. 137.
Dent, R. 153.
DeRozario, G. 191.
DeSals, R. 78.
DeSilva, S. 192.
DeSouza, A. 190.
DeSouza, J. 191.
DeSouza, J. M. 191.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

DeSouza, J. M. (Apoth.) 190.
DeSouza, J. S. 192.
DeSouza, M. 192.
DeSouza, V. 192.
DesVaux, A. A. 150.
DeVitre, J. 141.
DeVitre, W. 124, 126.
DeWinton, P. 78.
Dias, P. 192.
Dick, R. 157, 188.
Dick, W. A. 189.
Dickinson, F. 112.
Dickinson, W. 153, 181.
Dickinson, W. R. 34, 42, 132.
Dickson, W. D. 37, 148.
Dillon, J. 191.
Disbrow, H. F. 37, 141.
Dodd, C. D. J. 153.
Dods, P. 37, 151.
Doig, A. J. 160.
Don, W. G. 95, 180.
Don, J. 74, 75.
Donne, F. C. 145.
Donohoe, P. 35.
Donovan, E. W. 27, 98.
Douglas, C. 160.
Douglas, H. M. 123, 125, 127.
Douglas, Sir R. 100.
Douglas, W. 191.
Dowden, A. 153.
Dowden, T. P. 35, 133.
Down, J. S. 27, 40, 120, 140.
Doyle, H. 33.
Drummin, P. 192.
Drummond, J. H. 107.
Duberley, H. 79.
Ducut, A. W. 143.
Ducut, G. C. S. 95.
Ducut, G. M. 38, 102.
Ducut, J. 41, 102.
Ducut, W. M. 35, 133.
Duncan, J. A. McN. 173.
Dunsterville, James Barnes, 31, 43, 104.
Dunsterville, J. Bruce, 37, 140.
Dunsterville, L. D'A. 38, 173.
Durand, A. 155.
Durham, A. 137, 185.
Durrant, C. R. 91.
Dyett, W. N. 144.
Dymock, W. 189.
Dyson, J. F. 120, 163.

E

Eales, G. D. 174, 177.
Eagar, R. J. 96.
Eames, Rev. W. L. 44.
Earle, A. M. 100.
Easton, F. 99.
Eccles, H. 104.
Eden, M. R. 104.
Eden, W. T. 174.
Edgerly, R. J. 174.
Edgington, A. 180.
Eduljee Nusservanjee, 190.
Edwards, J. G. 125, 127.
Edwards, S. DeB. 147.
Edwards, C. 192.

Edwards, H. B. 143.
Edwards, T. B. 180.
Eggington, J. L. 75.
Ekin, J. 91, 188.
Elder, J. J. 151.
Elapah Lingoo, 192.
Elkington, J. H. F. 44.
Elliot, H. H. 187.
Elliot, J. M'D. 90.
Elliott, H. H. 175.
Elliott, P. H. 74.
Elliott, R. A. 115, 180.
Ellis, A. E. A. 25, 98.
Ellis, J. V. 112.
Elphinstone, John, Lord, 10, 20, 25, 26.
Elphinstone, P. A. 34, 103.
Elton, P. C. 73.
Emly, H. F. 107.
Emerson, A. L. 95.
Emmett, H. 33.
Erskine, J. L. 91, 188.
Erskine, G. E. 137.
Estridge, G. T. 169.
Etheridge, A. T. 37, 144.
Evans, H. J. 33, 102.
Evans, H. W. 121, 154.
Evans, J. L. 29, 101.
Evans, W. E. 20, 140.
Evezard, G. C. 40, 107.

F

Fagan, G. H. W. 147.
Fairbrother, J. 104.
Fairfax, W. G. H. T. 90.
Fanning, M. 108.
Fanshawe, T. B. 98.
Farquhar, R. 19, 121, 151, 177.
Farquharson, F. 120, 154.
Farquharson, F. L. 173.
Farquharson, J. C. 138.
Farrell, F. T. 27, 42, 120, 173.
Farrell, J. 33.
Faulkner, M. K. 115.
Faulkner, J. A. S. 151, 177.
Fawcett, R. H. 99.
Featon, D. F. 155.
Fellows, S. 150.
Fennessy, R. H. 109.
Fenton, Rev. G. L. 40.
Fenwick, J. B. 31, 40, 168.
Fenwick, P. P. P. 170.
Ferguson, J. T. 171.
Ferguson, William, 140.
Ferguson, W. 107.
Fergusson, A. 143.
Pettes, C. W. 189.
Field, J. 151.
Field, T. S. P. 82.
Fife, J. G. 182.
Finch, A. U. H. 34, 133.
Finch, C. W. 35, 133.
Finch, W. J. 124, 130.
Finlay, H. 105.
Finn, C. 32.
Finnimore, B. K. 32, 33, 123, 127.

Fisher, C. E. 115.
Fitter, H. J. 190.
FitzGerald, H. C. 98.
FitzGerald, J. 180.
Fitzgerald, J. W. 75.
FitzMaurice, Hon. A. T. 110.
FitzMaurice, Hon. H. W. 110.
FitzSimon, T. J. 77.
FitzWigram, F. W. J. 76.
Fleming, W. 115.
Fleming, William, 189.
Fletcher, Rev. W. K. 26.
Fletcher, T. C. 124, 129.
Forbes, C. H. H. 159.
Forbes, D. 120, 144.
Forbes, C. P. 145.
Forbes, G. P. 182.
Forbes, H. E. 137.
Forbes, J. 10, 120, 139.
Forbes, J. F. 170, 181.
Forbes, J. G. 29, 37, 108.
Forbes, J. P. 148.
Ford, St. C. 38, 159.
Ford, F. 113.
Forde, H. D. 33.
Forrest, E. W. 32.
Forrest, J. O'B. 144.
Forster, H. 39, 120, 122, 126.
Forster, J. P. B. 90.
Fortenth, F. P. 157.
Foster, H. 114.
Fox, A. 156, 187.
Francis, F. E. 159.
Francis, H. 103.
Francis, J. T. 34, 150.
Francis, T. J. 74.
Frankland, C. 157.
Fraser, J. A. 185.
Fraser, J. G. 187.
Fraser, T. D. 178.
Fraser, T. L. 159.
Frederick, E. 19, 120, 155.
Freeman, J. E. 163, 187.
Freeman, W. 91.
Freeth, J. 20, 108.
French, J. 101.
French, W. 82.
Frost, T. 190.
Fuller, C. B. 122, 125, 129.
Fuller, H. A. 113.
Fuller, J. A. 34, 40, 132.
Fullerton, H. M. 146.
Fullton, G. G. H. 152.
Furlong, J. 33.
Furneaux, J. E. 141.
Furneaux, W. S. 140.
Pyfe, A. 188.
Tyler, J. W. T. 97.

G

Gabbett, J. 115.
Gaitskell, J. H. 143.
Galloway, J. 158.
Gambler, E. P. 35, 133.
Gamble, D. J. 90.
Gandy, H. 113.
Gane, H. J. 38, 188.
Gardiner, D. 109.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Gardner, H. 153.
Gardiner, J. T. A. 97.
Gardyne, E. B. 143.
Garnett, R. J. 77.
Garrow, W. G. B. 143.
Gatacre, J. 168.
Gaye, D. 123, 126.
Gayer, J. A. 41, 143.
Gayle, G. O. 178.
Gell, Rev. F. 40.
Gell, J. S. 121, 153.
George, E. C. 91.
George, J. 190.
Gibb, H. F. 124, 130.
Gibb, R. K. 113.
Gibbard, H. L. 123, 130.
Gibbs, T. B. 124, 129.
Gibson, A. 34, 185.
Gibson, H. 171.
Gibson, Rev. J. D. 29.
Gibson, J. 151, 187.
Gibson, W. 129, 134.
Gibson, R. R. 144.
Gibson, W. A. 147.
Gibson, J. H. 135.
Gibson, G. C. 70.
Gibson, C. H. 97.
Gibson, H. J. 23, 36, 34, 136.
Gibson, H. T. 97, 189.
Gibson, C. L. R. 34, 141.
Gibson, A. P. 189.
Gibson, H. D. 36, 128, 186.
Gibson, J. M. 32, 37, 120, 122, 124.
Gibson, R. E. 151.
Gibson, W. A. 149.
Gibson, De la. 178, 179.
Gibson, J. 188.
Gibson, T. 169, 192.
Gibson, C. W. 123, 129.
Gibson, T. H. 178.
Gibson, W. H. 162.
Gibson, A. W. 157.
Gibson, E. W. 115.
Gibson, W. A. 164.
Gibson, H. R. C. 91.
Gibson, Rev. J. F. 40.
Gibson, W. T. 79.
Gibson, Rev. W. 49.
Gibson, W. 108.
Gibson, E. R. 101.
Gibson, C. A. 40, 133.
Gibson, G. R. 160, 184.
Gibson, S. 120, 132.
Gibson, W. B. 129, 132.
Gibson, W. W. 34, 133.
Gibson, P. 189.
Gibson, James, 146.
Gibson, J. 164.
Gibson, John, 146, 181.
Gibson, M. F. 37, 142.
Gibson, R. 149.
Gibson, S. 32.
Gibson, W. P. 31, 140.
Gibson, C. C. 119.
Gibson, W. H. 99.
Gibson, J. 91, 180.
Gibson, W. 82.
Gibson, W. B. 27, 88, 89.
Gibson, R. F. 87.
Gibson, N. 74.
Gibson, C. M. 82.
Gibson, A. C. 97.

Grady, J. 33.
Graham, A. W. 37, 149.
Graham, B. G. 99.
Graham, James, 33.
Graham, John, 147.
Graham, M. 157.
Grant, C. 138.
Grant, C. F. 148.
Grant, C. N. 148.
Grant, E. 29, 148.
Grant, G. C. 151.
Grant, H. 109.
Grant, J. 32, 129, 122, 120.
Grant, J. P. 163.
Grant, M. D. V. T. H. 99.
Grant, W. J. E. 82.
Grant, W. 97, 183.
Graves, J. C. 139.
Graves, J. S. 141.
Gray, G. 33.
Gray, W. 31, 44, 119.
Gray, W. B. 171.
Green, E. 19, 28, 39, 37, 121, 175.
Green, E. L. Alfred, 24, 45, 175.
Green, Ernest Augustus, 156.
Green, E. L. 25, 27.
Green, F. G. 178.
Green, M. S. 29, 161, 181.
Green, W. H. R. 29, 38, 141.
Greenwood, W. 101.
Greenwood, J. J. 98.
Gregory, W. 40.
Greig, I. M. 35, 139.
Greig, P. H. 124, 129.
Grey, E. S. 79, 190.
Grierson, D. 48, 185.
Grierson, J. 124, 129.
Griffin, M. J. 197, 188.
Griffith, C. J. 38, 162.
Griffith, C. M. 146, 181.
Griffith, J. G. 120, 122, 131.
Griffith, J. G. E. 163.
Griffith, J. G. T. 34, 43, 133.
Griffiths, A. S. 143.
Grimes, G. D. 165.
Grimes, G. R. 121, 181.
Groube, P. J. 158.
Gubbins, G. S. 103.
Guern, E. A. 121, 112.
Guille, P. McL. 83.
Gulland, A. D. 83, 188.
Gwyn, H. L. 83.

H

Hackett, S. 94.
Haggard, T. T. 32, 43, 123, 128.
Haig, C. T. 37, 133.
Haig, M. R. 37, 150.
Hailes, J. C. 123, 128.
Haines, R. 30, 187.
Haldane, G. H. J. 109.
Hale, J. 27, 48, 44, 120, 140.
Hall, G. 180.
Hall, J. D. 119, 177.
Hall, W. J. 73.
Hall, J. H. D. 128, 190.

Hallett, W. L. 146.
Halahan, S. H. 188.
Hallum, E. 178.
Hamilton, G. J. 97.
Hamilton, A. 97.
Hamilton, J. J. 26, 185.
Hammond, C. R. 91.
Hanbury, C. E. 125, 128.
Hanbury, G. 78.
Hanbury, W. 93, 180.
Hancock, G. E. 125, 127.
Hancock, H. 29, 120, 104.
Hancock, H. F. 133.
Hand, N. 180.
Hanson, S. 199.
Hanson, F. 33.
Hanson, J. W. 154.
Harcourt, J. S. C. 99.
Harcourt, P. H. 124, 131.
Harcourt, G. W. 37, 147.
Hardy, E. A. 137.
Hardy, J. B. 124, 131.
Hardy, J. 77.
Harpur, J. 37, 151, 184.
Harris, F. W. 187.
Harris, G. E. 141.
Harris, H. W. 155.
Harris, T. M. 123, 130.
Harrison, C. H. 109.
Harrison, J. 32.
Hart, E. H. 121, 164.
Hart, P. L. 34, 129, 132.
Hartigan, J. McK. 150.
Harvey, F. 161.
Hawwood, A. M. 121, 148.
Hassard, H. B. 169.
Hassard, J. 106.
Hassard, R. D. 142.
Hasted, E. G. 196.
Hastings, D. 119.
Hatch, W. S. 123, 125, 127.
Hathway, H. R. 156, 177.
Havelock, J. 37, 151.
Hawkins, C. A. 108.
Hawkins, J. R. 32, 39, 123, 130.
Hawthorn, A. 174.
Hawthorn, G. S. 109.
Hay, S. M. 159.
Hay, W. D. O. 110.
Hayes, P. 113.
Hayter, D. 101.
Hayward, G. F. 162.
Hayward, W. 191.
Hazells, H. 33.
Hazelgrove, G. 33.
Hazelrigg, T. M. 88.
Hosley, J. 115.
Henry, J. H. 83.
Henry, M. 109.
Heath, J. C. 121, 150.
Heath, J. M. 137.
Heathcote, C. T. 29, 43, 157.
Heathorn, T. B. 29, 124, 128.
Healy, J. 112.
Hebbert, H. T. 162.
Heffernan, E. 192.
Heffernan, T. 179.
Heisch, H. J. 173.
Heime, A. T. 115.
Hemming, F. 124, 126.
Henderson, J. 32.
Henderson, J. H. 38, 174.
Henderson, J. R. 128, 130.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Henderson, W. H. J. 32, 123, 130.
 Henneage, C. W. 78.
 Hensdowe, P. J. F. 143.
 Hepworth, A. J. L. 83.
 Hepworth, D. 180.
 Herd, W. G. 115.
 Herne, G. E. 140.
 Hervey, C. R. W. 37, 142.
 Hewett, F. S. 40, 173.
 Hewett, W. S. 23, 41, 156.
 Hewlett, T. G. 188.
 Heyland, A. R. 105.
 Heyland, A. T. 19, 104.
 Heyman, H. 20, 180.
 Hickman, D. H. 153.
 Hicks, W. 141, 177.
 Higgon, J. D. G. 82.
 Higgs, G. 191.
 Hill, C. W. 137.
 Hill, F. C. 104.
 Hill, J. 82.
 Hill, J. T. 159.
 Hill, P. E. 73.
 Hills, J. 133.
 Hinchliff, C. H. 108.
 Hobart, Hon'ble C. E. 171.
 Hobart, G. B. B. 83.
 Hobart, Hon'ble H. M. 141.
 Hobart, Hon'ble W. A. 40, 145.
 Hobson, J. 27, 40, 121, 140.
 Hobson, J. C. 34, 148.
 Hockin, H. M. 75.
 Hockin, P. W. 130, 185.
 Hodgkinson, C. 138.
 Hodgson, H. B. 37, 144.
 Hodgson, P. 167, 177.
 Hogg, A. 176.
 Hogg, A. G. F. 150.
 Hogg, C. R. 121, 141.
 Hogg, G. C. 138.
 Hogg, G. F. 141, 177.
 Hojel, A. N. 189.
 Holberton, T. N. 134, 120.
 Holbrook, C. J. 115.
 Holbrow, W. F. 157.
 Holland, E. B. 35, 133.
 Holland, H. W. 31, 42, 158.
 Holland, J. W. 109.
 Holland, T. J. 20, 41, 153.
 Holmes, J. 20, 121, 157.
 Holt, J. M. 165.
 Holt, W. J. 91.
 Holtham, T. 33.
 Holton, F. 186.
 Honner, A. C. 121, 140.
 Honner, R. W. 19, 27, 45, 121, 149.
 Hopkins, N. 189.
 Horne, H. 190.
 Hornblow, T. 95.
 Hoskins, A. R. 124, 126.
 Rossack, G. 123, 125, 130.
 Hotchkiss, R. J. 157.
 Hough, L. S. 121, 178, 177.
 Houghton, W. R. 150, 177.
 Howes, J. 109.
 Howley, J. 90.
 Hudson, R. 191.
 Hughes, Rev. J. H. 42.
 Humphery, A. 95.
 Hunt, R. A. C. 150.
 Hunt, E. D'A. 76.
 Hunter, A. C. 163.

Hunter, C. F. 110.
 Hunter, G. Y. 189.
 Hunter, W. F. 133.
 Hunter, W. G. 23, 187.
 Hurford, R. J. G. 75, 190.
 Huskisson, J. W. 105.
 Hutcheon, D. 31, 142.
 Hutchison, F. J. 108.
 Huxsley, G. L. 113.
 Huxham, R. E. 97.
 Hyslop, J. McA. 187.

I

Impey, E. 38, 186.
 Inge, D. M. M. 77.
 Ingham, C. D. 94.
 Inglis, J. G. 109, 180.
 Inglis, W. 106.
 Innes, F. J. 38, 170.
 Innes, G. 167.
 Innes, H. M. L. 91.
 Iredell, F. S. 161.
 Iredell, J. S. 105.
 Irwin, P. C. 94.
 Irwin, C. H. 95, 188.
 Isaac, G. 33.
 Ivimey, W. H. 113.

J

Jackson, Sir J. 10, 20, 70.
 Jackson, J. 45.
 Jacob, G. A. 167.
 Jacob, G. LeG. 10, 121, 170.
 Jacob, H. 121, 105.
 Jacob, H. B. 109.
 Jacob, H. B. 163.
 Jacob, J. 167.
 Jacob, S. B. 125, 127.
 Jacob, W. 164, 182.
 James, C. B. 120, 140.
 James, C. F. 165.
 James, C. M. W. 151.
 James, E. M. V. 155.
 James, H. 40, 121, 151.
 James, H. H. 155.
 James, R. W. 188.
 James, W. H. 97.
 Jameson, C. 38, 170.
 Jameson, G. I. 20, 37, 121, 144.
 Jameson, T. J. 174.
 Janvrin, H. S. 109.
 Jardine, P. R. 150.
 Jebb, A. 97.
 Jenkins, E. G. 137.
 Jenkins, R. W. 78.
 Jarvis, E. 99.
 Jervis, E. S. 143.
 Jervis, W. Y. 89.
 Jessop, C. S. 142.
 Johnson, A. W. 82.
 Johnson, C. 189.
 Johnson, G. V. 78.
 Johnson, H. J. 174.

Johnson, W. T. 37, 151.
 Johnston, T. H. W. P. 188.
 Johnstone, John D. 10, 98.
 Johnstone, J. D. 98.
 Johnstone, R. 103, 183.
 Johnstone, R. G. H. 98, 158.
 Johnstone, R. M. 140, 177.
 Johnstone, T. B. 179, 187.
 Jones, F. W. 163.
 Jones, H. C. 121, 142.
 Jones, H. H. 44, 180.
 Jones, J. 132.
 Jones, Morgan, 111, 188.
 Jones, M. 180.
 Jones, W. S. 167.
 Jopp, D'A. W. 35, 170.
 Jopp, J. 174.
 Jopp, K. A. 133, 184.
 Jopp, K. 30, 41, 181.
 Joynt, C. 162, 180.
 Joynt, P. G. 148, 187.
 Judd, G. 33.

K

Kane, F. A. C. 20, 100.
 Karslake, F. 113.
 Kavanagh, J. 33.
 Keane, E. B. 91, 189.
 Kearney, J. 189.
 Keatinge, R. H. 37, 123, 129.
 Keays, C. P. 31, 46, 159.
 Keays, W. T. 150.
 Kelly, E. W. 48, 44.
 Kelly, J. R. 37, 121, 152.
 Keith, G. R. 31, 170.
 Keith, J. 187.
 Kelsey, A. 189.
 Kemball, A. B. 10, 37, 122, 130.
 Kemball, J. S. 38, 171.
 Kemp, G. H. 120, 167.
 Kempt, P. S. 110.
 Kendall, W. 34, 132.
 Kennedy, H. 45.
 Kennedy, G. H. 148.
 Kennedy, M. K. 34, 132.
 Kennedy, R. C. 158.
 Kenrick, B. M. 98.
 Ker, T. D. 30, 151.
 Kerr, W. A. 100, 181.
 Kerrick, E. 174.
 Kettlewell, T. 105, 184.
 Kettles, C. 97.
 Kidahl, J. R. 111.
 Kilroy, A. R. 98.
 King, E. 44, 140, 181.
 King, L. S. 105.
 King, W. V. 77.
 Kingstone, H. C. 189.
 Kinloch, D. J. 32, 36, 123, 181.
 Kinloch, J. 192.
 Kirkland, N. 174.
 Kirkman, W. R. 27, 83.
 Kittoe, G. H. 91.
 Kirkpatrick, T. S. 94.
 Knapp, J. M. 187.
 Knatchbull, N. 114.
 Kneller, C. F. 156.
 Knight, F. W. 141.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the FOOT of the Army List pages.

Knight, G. L. 108.
Knight, T. 161.
Knap, L. 115.
Knob, R. A. 91.
Knob, A. 83.
Knox, F. W. 180.

I.

Iacy, R. 98.
Iacy, R. W. 104.
Iacob, A. 151.
Iacob, Rev. C. 10.
Iacob, J. 181, 189.
Iacob, W. 139, 169.
Iacob, G. M. 97.
Iacob, W. R. 37, 140.
Iacob, H. 15.
Iacob, W. M. 174.
Iacob, W. 121, 171.
Iacob, L. H. R. 189.
Iacob, J. 129.
Iacob, J. H. 109.
Iacob, E. L. M. 189.
Iacob, T. B. 39, 19, 180.
Iacob, C. B. 162.
Iacob, C. D. 159, 180.
Iacob, W. P. 167, 181.
Iacob, G. A. 34, 142.
Iacob, J. J. 115.
Iacob, J. W. 91, 91.
Iacob, E. A. 31, 41, 141.
Iacob, F. T. A. 33.
Iacob, R. 90.
Iacob, R. A. 91.
Iacob, S. C. 147.
Iacob, V. 187.
Iacob, E. A. 189.
Iacob, H. P. 187.
Iacob, L. 191.
Iacob, J. 191.
Iacob, T. 191.
Iacob, J. 191.
Iacob, G. G. 38, 157.
Iacob, G. A. 28, 43, 176.
Iacob, W. M. 158, 177.
Iacob, H. 124, 129.
Iacob, J. S. 178.
Iacob, H. H. 133, 131.
Iacob, J. R. 175.
Iacob, T. 22.
Iacob, R. 93, 97.
Iacob, C. E. 169.
Iacob, P. H. 139, 188.
Iacob, W. E. 138.
Iacob, Sir D. 10, 120, 152.
Iacob, J. T. 124, 128.
Iacob, A. H. 38, 185.
Iacob, R. W. D. 28, 41, 111.
Iacob, T. 159.
Iacob, A. 40, 153, 134.
Iacob, A. P. 40, 121, 170.
Iacob, R. 125, 139.
Iacob, J. 95, 133.
Iacob, P. R. 125, 127.
Iacob, G. B. 169.
Iacob, J. F. 38, 155.
Iacob, W. C. 147.
Iacob, E. 31, 154.

Lewis, C. M. 146
Liddell, J. 19, 121, 144.
Lightfoot, J. G. 19, 128, 120.
Lindfield, W. 33.
Little, A. B. 170.
Littlewood, R. J. 178.
Llewellyn, J. H. 70, 180.
Lloyd, F. 124, 128.
Lloyd, J. Hayes, 160.
Lloyd, J. Henry, 124, 128.
Lloyd, C. C. 109.
Lloyd, R. M. 153.
Lloyd, T. W. J. 106.
Lobo, M. F. 191.
Loeb, C. A. 137.
Loeb, F. A. E. 137.
Loeb, W. 39, 42, 137.
Loeb, R. C. 178.
Loeb, F. 139, 189.
Loeb, P. 129, 161.
Loeb, W. 31, 157.
Loeb, R. A. 100.
Loeb, C. O. 158.
Loeb, R. G. 137.
Loeb, W. B. 73, 100.
Loeb, W. 36.
Loeb, J. 145.
Loeb, Sir J. P. 19, 20, 100.
Loeb, N. De J. 76.
Loeb, T. M. 38, 188.
Loeb, J. C. 183.
Loeb, G. C. Barlow, 19, 78.
Loeb, A. W. 31, 41, 152.
Loeb, C. 41, 129, 122, 130.
Loeb, C. S. De N. 121, 159, 131.
Loeb, F. De B. 109.
Loeb, J. 124, 188.
Loeb, W. 167.
Loeb, T. 95.
Loeb, E. L. 109, 188.
Loeb, Rev. C. H. L. 49.
Loeb, G. L. 173.
Loeb, W. H. C. 121, 158.
Loeb, E. P. 29, 121, 174.
Loeb, M. 99.
Loeb, E. W. 173, 184.
Loeb, G. M. 160.
Loeb, H. 121, 139.

M

Mabbott, J. 179
Macan, G. 27, 41, 121, 150.
Macan, H. 120, 102.
MacAndrew, W. 197, 180.
Macaulay, G. W. 161, 181.
Macbein, W. F. 36.
Macdonald, J. A. M. 29, 39, 144.
Macdonald, D. J. 147.
MacDonald, N. P. 121.
Macgowan, F. 28, 44, 155.
MacGregor, E. M. 138.
MacKay, A. 189.
MacKay, J. 189.
MacKechie, R. W. 31, 150.
MacKenzie, G. 143.
MacKenzie, C. G. 94.
MacKenzie, J. T. 38, 189.

Mackenzie, J. 185.
Mackenzie, M. M. 188.
Mackenzie, W. H. 150.
Mackenzie, T. 42, 185.
Mackeson, F. L. 38, 104.
Mackinnon, J. P. 111.
Mackintosh, J. B. A. 145.
Macklan, T. J. 123, 120.
Maclean, H. T. 176.
Maclean, C. D. 176.
Maclean, W. F. 28, 165.
Macnaghten, A. W. 138.
Macnaghten, F. E. 78.
Macnee, R. 115.
Macneil, J. W. 90.
Macneil, E. 138, 186.
Macneil, Narayan Joglekar, 192.
Macneil, D. D. V. 70.
Macnaghten, R. P. 165.
Macnaghten, W. G. 140, 182.
Macneil, P. 33.
Macneil, G. G. W. 180.
Macneil, F. W. 125, 127.
Macneil, G. 10, 43, 140, 141.
Macneil, R. P. 34, 133.
Macneil, J. H. P. 121, 120.
Macneil, J. G. 130.
Macneil, P. D. 151.
Macneil, R. V. 104.
Macneil, J. 77.
Macneil, R. 158.
Macneil, A. T. 35, 133.
Macneil, A. C. 107.
Macneil, P. 26, 180.
Macneil, F. A. S. 75.
Macneil, A. R. 121, 149.
Macneil, W. 37, 133.
Macneil, C. 133, 134.
Macneil, J. P. 86, 80.
Macneil, P. D. 123, 131.
Macneil, H. J. 31, 120, 132.
Macneil, W. G. 104.
Macneil, B. J. W. 95, 180.
Macneil, W. F. 28, 34, 132.
Macneil, E. N. 31, 163.
Macneil, H. 74.
Macneil, W. 70.
Macneil, E. C. 38, 170.
Macneil, H. 170.
Macneil, J. J. 91.
Macneil, T. 90.
Macneil, T. E. P. 188.
Macneil, T. 107.
Macneil, W. H. 148.
Macneil, Hon. E. C. H. 114.
Macneil, A. W. 104.
Macneil, B. H. 35, 133.
Macneil, J. 32.
Macneil, M. 107.
Macneil, C. O. 29, 42, 152.
Macneil, E. 140.
Macneil, C. 144.
Macneil, T. 121, 168, 184.
Macneil, H. 90.
Macneil, E. 74.
Macneil, G. 156.
Macneil, T. 94.
Macneil, J. R. 35, 133.
Macneil, F. E. 91.
Macneil, R. M. B. 114.
Macneil, A. G. 8, 97.
Macneil, A. G. 187.
Macneil, R. G. 137.

The Figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

- Mayor, F. 178.
 McAllister, J. 147, 187.
 McCloy, W. 180.
 McConnell, R. C. 189.
 McCosh, D. 180.
 McCulloch, E. 170.
 McDonald, John, 33.
 McDonald, J. 161.
 McDougall, H. R. L. 189.
 McDowall, C. J. F. 189.
 McDowell, A. 33.
 McEvoy, C. 33.
 McGeech, E. 192.
 McGillivray, S. F. 171.
 McGrath, H. F. 180.
 McGregor, A. E. 90.
 McGregor, R. 180.
 McGrigor, J. 121, 175.
 McGuire, T. 190.
 McKenzie, D. 32.
 McKeon, G. 32, 179.
 McLenn, R. 192.
 McDoughlin, P. 40.
 McMorris, C. 191.
 McNally, M. 35.
 Melherson, W. E. 109.
 Melkne, J. G. 108.
 McClintock, A. 107.
 McFarlane, F. J. 74.
 McGrath, J. 105.
 McIntyre, C. C. 97.
 McKay, G. 111.
 McKenzie, J. M. K. 98.
 Mead, C. C. 38, 187.
 Mecredy, R. 157.
 Meek, J. 33.
 Mellers, G. B. 32, 43, 44, 123, 128.
 Mellis, G. J. 35, 153.
 Melvill, P. M. 28, 121, 163.
 Menzies, J. 44, 189.
 Merewether, G. L. C. 35, 133.
 Merewether, W. L. 44, 144, 181.
 Merriman, C. J. 34, 44, 133.
 Merriman, W. 133, 134.
 Messiter, S. L. A. B. 94.
 Meurant, E. 112.
 Michel, Sir J. 19, 27, 43, 44.
 Mignon, F. P. 31, 45, 171.
 Mignon, G. S. 31, 160.
 Mignon, M. J. J. 160.
 Miguel, M. 191.
 Mildmay, A. G. St. J. 37, 145.
 Miles, John, 145.
 Miles, Joseph, 161.
 Miles, S. B. 152.
 Milford, S. C. 151.
 Millar, J. G. 187.
 Millar, R. 173, 187.
 Miller, Rev. A. 41.
 Miller, H. N. 37, 140.
 Miller, J. 74.
 Miller, J. R. 45, 136.
 Miller, T. 189.
 Mills, J. 187.
 Mills, E. 105.
 Mills, W. T. 170.
 Milne, G. D. 83.
 Milne, W. 113.
 Mirehouse, A. W. L. 109.
 Misquith, J. G. 192.
 Mitchell, A. 96.
 Mitford, Rev. G. N. 41, 42.
 Mockler, R. 108.
 Molony, J. S. 112.
 Monk, H. G. 104.
 Montagu, H. 78.
 Montgomery, G. S. 121, 159.
 Montgomery, J. 33.
 Montmorency, Hon. R. H. de, 98.
 Montrieu, F. A. 170, 177.
 Montrieu, W. 109.
 Moon, J. 32.
 Moore, A. T. 139.
 Moore, C. A. 138.
 Moore, G. 120, 153.
 Moore, H. 37, 151.
 Moore, H. C. 35, 133.
 Moore, H. E. 114.
 Moore, R. 35.
 Moore, R. B. 139.
 Moore, W. J. 188.
 Moray, J. C. D. S. 152.
 Morehead, C. 33, 185.
 Morgan, E. 120, 170.
 Morgan, H. F. 91.
 Morris, G. S. 160.
 Morris, J. E. G. 120, 100.
 Morris, M. K. 115.
 Morris, W. J. 82.
 Morse, H. C. 153.
 Morse, R. A. 123, 125, 130.
 Mortimer, F. J. 125, 127.
 Morton, E. 189.
 Mott, A. A. 1-2, 189.
 Mould, T. R. 113.
 Moule, W. 76, 77.
 Mountain, J. K. 77.
 Moyle, C. A. 175.
 Moyle, H. R. C. 147.
 Muirouy, T. 191.
 Munbee, G. B. 34, 120, 132.
 Munday, D. 191.
 Mundy, C. F. 99.
 Mungavin, J. St. J. 35.
 Munro, C. G. G. 42, 121, 101.
 Munro, D. 111.
 Murphy, J. 32.
 Murphy, M. 113.
 Murray, C. S. 111.
 Murray, A. M. 42, 123, 125.
 Murray, D. M. 108.
 Murray, J. F. 44, 112.
 Murray, Patrick, 145.
 Murray, P. 177.
 Murray, T. 155, 187.
 Murray, R. 107.
 Mussenden, W. 78.
 Muter, St. J. O. N. 147.
 Myers, E. B. 101.
 Mylne, C. D. 36, 37.
 Mytton, F. C. 35, 133.
 Neave, A. 74.
 Neave, K. 109.
 Neil, J. 192.
 Neilson, W. 165, 185.
 Neville, F. 35.
 Newall, F. 175.
 Newall, J. T. 147.
 Newall, M. C. 125, 127.
 Newman, H. 33.
 Newnham, F. G. 108.
 Newport, C. E. 124, 127.
 Newport, C. P. 155.
 Newport, W. H. 145.
 Newton, J. P. M. 156.
 Nichol, G. A. F. 178.
 Nicholas, J. 115.
 Nicholets, G. 141, 177.
 Nicholson, I. T. 108.
 Nicholson, R. 183, 187.
 Nicolson, J. G. 159, 187.
 Nimmo, T. R. 173.
 Niven, W. 188.
 Nixon, J. P. 38, 170.
 Noding, J. 149.
 Norman, C. J. W. 110.
 North, C. F. 34, 42, 132.
 Norwood, R. 74.
 Noyes, E. H. 155.
 Nue, E. 35.
 Nuthall, H. J. 105.
 Nutt, H. L. 141.
 Nutt, J. A. 178.
 Nuttall, G. R. 187.
 Nuttall, T. 38, 174.
 O'Brien, J. 95.
 O'Connell, E. 113.
 O'Connor, J. 33.
 O'Flaherty, R. J. 45.
 Ogilvie, C. F. 182, 189.
 Ogilvie, G. M. 147, 180.
 Ogilvie, J. 41, 99, 188.
 O'Grady, S. DeC. 108.
 Oldfield, F. J. 130.
 Oliver, T. 178, 179.
 Ommannney, F. M. M. 82.
 O'Neil, J. 191.
 O'Neill, J. 76.
 Onslow, G. M. 113.
 Ord, E. H. 28, 40, 148.
 Orton, T. J. 33, 188.
 Osborne, H. S. 178.
 Osborne, J. 33.
 Ostrehan, E. S. 170.
 Ouchterlony, T. H. 124, 128.
 Outram, Sir J. 19, 20, 37, 121.
 Owen, C. J. 19, 120, 139.
 Owen, H. H. D. 138.
 Nagapah, 191.
 Napier, E. 77.
 Napier, G. 123, 130.
 Nasmyth, D. J. 34, 46, 133.
 Nayler, G. 188.
 Naylor, C. E. 38, 104.
 Neale, W. A. 148.
 Neave, A. 74.
 Neave, K. 109.
 Neil, J. 192.
 Neilson, W. 165, 185.
 Neville, F. 35.
 Newall, F. 175.
 Newall, J. T. 147.
 Newall, M. C. 125, 127.
 Newman, H. 33.
 Newnham, F. G. 108.
 Newport, C. E. 124, 127.
 Newport, C. P. 155.
 Newport, W. H. 145.
 Newton, J. P. M. 156.
 Nichol, G. A. F. 178.
 Nicholas, J. 115.
 Nicholets, G. 141, 177.
 Nicholson, I. T. 108.
 Nicholson, R. 183, 187.
 Nicolson, J. G. 159, 187.
 Nimmo, T. R. 173.
 Niven, W. 188.
 Nixon, J. P. 38, 170.
 Noding, J. 149.
 Norman, C. J. W. 110.
 North, C. F. 34, 42, 132.
 Norwood, R. 74.
 Noyes, E. H. 155.
 Nue, E. 35.
 Nuthall, H. J. 105.
 Nutt, H. L. 141.
 Nutt, J. A. 178.
 Nuttall, G. R. 187.
 Nuttall, T. 38, 174.
 O'Brien, J. 95.
 O'Connell, E. 113.
 O'Connor, J. 33.
 O'Flaherty, R. J. 45.
 Ogilvie, C. F. 182, 189.
 Ogilvie, G. M. 147, 180.
 Ogilvie, J. 41, 99, 188.
 O'Grady, S. DeC. 108.
 Oldfield, F. J. 130.
 Oliver, T. 178, 179.
 Ommannney, F. M. M. 82.
 O'Neil, J. 191.
 O'Neill, J. 76.
 Onslow, G. M. 113.
 Ord, E. H. 28, 40, 148.
 Orton, T. J. 33, 188.
 Osborne, H. S. 178.
 Osborne, J. 33.
 Ostrehan, E. S. 170.
 Ouchterlony, T. H. 124, 128.
 Outram, Sir J. 19, 20, 37, 121.
 Owen, C. J. 19, 120, 139.
 Owen, H. H. D. 138.
 Pace, Rev. H. O. 41.
 Pack, J. T. 109.
 Packe, F. 175.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the FOOT of the Army List pages.

Palin, C. T. 38, 104.
 Palliser, R. W. 78.
 Pandoo Chowan, 102.
 Pardoe, T. F. 111.
 Park, W. A. 145.
 Parke, W. 10, 110.
 Parker, H. R. 38, 178.
 Parker, M. W. 40, 153.
 Parker, H. 33.
 Parkinson, C. F. 114.
 Parkinson, J. 107.
 Parr, J. 105, 180.
 Parr, T. C. 120, 142.
 Parr, W. C. 34, 109.
 Parry, W. H. 98.
 Parsons, C. 32, 179.
 Parsons, C. 97.
 Partridge, S. H. 121, 160.
 Partridge, W. P. 177, 188.
 Paske, H. G. 115.
 Pasley, M. W. B. 8, 124, 127.
 Paterson, J. B. 88, 89.
 Pavey, G. W. 104.
 Paton, J. 90.
 Paul, A. G. 178.
 Paul, C. C. 103.
 Paul, F. 198.
 Payne, C. D. P. 158.
 Peach, W. 187.
 Pearson, P. 33.
 Pearson, T. 32.
 Pearson, W. 115.
 Peart, G. R. 70.
 Peckell, H. S. K. 124, 128.
 Peck, R. DeC. 25, 180.
 Peet, J. 39, 23, 180.
 Pell, H. J. 29, 40, 121, 153.
 Pelly, L. 38, 102.
 Pelly, S. M. 131, 180.
 Pemberton, C. C. 125, 130.
 Pengelley, W. M. 29.
 Penmetather, N. 113.
 Penny, C. B. F. 35, 193.
 Penrose, H. 83.
 Penton, T. 78.
 Pepper, G. N. 97.
 Percina, A. 192.
 Percina, J. J. 192.
 Pestonjee Bomanjee, 190.
 Petric, J. G. 123, 126.
 Peyton, J. 108.
 Phayre, R. 20, 30, 170.
 Phelps, A. 31, 44, 150.
 Phelps, P. 35, 133.
 Phillips, A. M. 143, 181.
 Phillip, J. 90.
 Philipps, H. 174.
 Phillips, A. 34, 174.
 Phillips, E. 78.
 Phillips, F. 37, 140.
 Pickworth, J. 79.
 Pierce, J. H. S. 109.
 Pierce, T. W. W. 155.
 Piers, T. T. 174.
 Pigott, H. Delk. 112.
 Pinkerton, J. 189.
 Pinkerton, A. W. P. 83.
 Pinto, J. W. 181.
 Pirie, J. 187.
 Pirie, W. 37, 140.
 Pittman, H. 175, 187.
 Pittman, R. 20, 123, 126.
 Playfair, J. W. 34, 43, 132.
 Plomer, A. G. 170.

Plumtre, F. H. 30, 188.
 Plunkett, Hon. E. S. 114.
 Poett, A. J. 138, 190.
 Poisson, J. 28, 41, 102.
 Pollard, A. 191.
 Pollexfen, J. J. 20, 42, 160.
 Poole, A. 159.
 Poore, R. 78.
 Pope, G. 31, 87, 121, 159.
 Pottinger, B. H. 124, 131.
 Pottinger, E. T. 124, 127.
 Pottinger, J. 32, 33, 40, 120, 122, 127.
 Powell, B. R. 121, 171.
 Powell, T. 189.
 Powell, S. H. 100.
 Powys, L. A. 113.
 Pratt, T. H. 32.
 Pratten, J. W. 33.
 Preedy, H. W. 121, 170.
 Prescott, A. 120, 138.
 Prescott, C. J. 34, 169.
 Prescott, E. B. 98.
 Preston, J. W. 94.
 Preston, W. B. 159.
 Prevost, C. 90.
 Price, G. U. 144, 177.
 Prior, J. H. 115.
 Probyn, H. P. 171.
 Probyn, O. 178, 184.
 Pugel, J. 78.
 Pullhorne, E. 70.
 Purcell, H. 32, 170.
 Purvis, G. R. 33.
 Pye, W. H. 170.
 Pym, H. 35, 133.
 Pym, J. A. 138, 183.

R

Raikes, S. N. 38, 103, 183.
 Ralnes, J. A. R. 111.
 Rait, A. J. 83.
 Raitt, A. 30, 40, 178.
 Ramsay, A. 100.
 Ramsay, F. M. 104.
 Ramsay, J. A. 43, 150.
 Ramsay, J. S. 121, 174.
 Rance, F. 95.
 Rathbone, T. W. 77.
 Raverty, H. G. 144.
 Rawlins, A. M. 115.
 Rawlins, S. W. 70.
 Rawlinson, G. R. 74.
 Rawlinson, W. S. 78.
 Rees, T. H. 42, 101.
 Reeves, F. 141.
 Rewes, H. N. 151.
 Reid, A. T. 155.
 Reid, J. H. 123, 125, 128.
 Reinecker, G. H. 173.
 Revell, H. A. R. 77.
 Reynolds, J. 38, 187.
 Reynolds, J. H. 102.
 Reynolds, W. (Major) 30, 39, 178.
 Reynolds, W. 140.
 Rice, A. 111.
 Rice, C. 110.
 Rice, W. 170, 183.
 Richarides, R. W. 155.
 Richards, H. 148.
 Richards, B. 148.
 Richards, T. 78.
 Richardson, C. J. 153.
 Richardson, H. 180.
 Richmond, H. F. 74.
 Riddell, A. N. E. 180.
 Rigby, C. P. 38, 101.
 Rimington, J. S. 187.
 Rimington, S. 176.
 Ritchie, D. 45, 185.
 Ritchie, J. 37, 124, 131.
 Rivers, H. 37, 132.
 Rouch, J. 191.
 Roberts, C. P. 124, 126.
 Roberts, F. B. 124, 127.
 Roberts, F. P. C. 147, 182.
 Roberts, W. 94.
 Roberts, G. 35.
 Roberts, Sir H. G. 10, 120, 175.
 Roberts, R. H. 90.
 Robertson, E. L. 143.
 Robertson, G. 114.
 Robertson, G. H. 10, 20, 30, 170.
 Robertson, J. F. 173.
 Robertson, W. D. 120, 174.
 Robinson, D. 110.
 Robinson, E. A. 118.
 Robinson, H. L. 105.
 Robinson, M. 180.
 Robinson, T. 191.
 Robinson, W. C. 142.
 Robison, H. G. 20, 144.
 Robottom, G. 180.
 Roche, W. P. 75.
 Roche, R. 110.
 Rockley, A. 33.
 Rodrigues, A. 191.
 Rodrigues, J. C. 191.
 Rogers, A. M. 188.
 Rogers, J. T. 98.
 Rooke, B. P. 35, 30, 185.
 Rooke, C. G. T. 167.
 Roome, F. 155.
 Roome, H. 188.
 Rose, G. E. 30.
 Rose, Sir H. 19, 27.
 Rose, J. 37, 144, 184.
 Ross, C. G. H. 188.
 Ross, E. C. 145.
 Ross, F. J. T. 101, 183.
 Ross, G. C. 78.
 Ross, F. T. 163.
 Ross, W. H. 108.
 Rourke, T. 191.
 Rowland, A. 27, 37, 120, 122, 126.
 Rudi, T. 70, 189.
 Russell, E. L. 38, 121, 157.
 Russell, H. R. 100.
 Russell, L. 101.
 Rustomjee Byramjee, 177, 189.
 Rustomjee Hormusjee, 190.
 Rustomjee Merwanjee, 190.
 Rutter, T. W. 111, 188.
 Ryan, V. 108.
 Rycroft, T. C. 97.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Ryder, H. C. 145.
Ryder, T. 145.

S

- Sabben, E. G. E. 102.
Sadler, D. 33.
Salmon, W. B. 31, 104.
Sams, C. F. 100.
Sanders, T. W. 152.
Sanderason, J. T. 181, 187.
Sandford, H. B. 37, 123, 131.
Sandham, W. H. 124, 129.
Sandwith, H. M. B. 148, 180.
Sandwith, J. P. 140, 177.
Sandwith, J. W. F. 29, 30, 144, 145.
Sandwith, W. F. 143.
Sandys, F. R. 91.
Sangster, D. J. K. 140.
Sangster, T. H. 149.
Sargun, J. M. 101.
Saulx, W. H. 123.
Saunders, A. E. 112.
Savage, G. 32.
Schneider, F. 144, 184.
Schneider, J. W. 121, 147.
Schonberg, F. S. 108.
Schreiber, A. J. 96.
Schreiber, B. F. 83.
Schuler, F. 120, 142, 127.
Seabell, H. F. 109.
Seebie, D. M. 41, 121, 162.
Scott, C. 132.
Scott, E. L. 28, 45, 175.
Scott, James, 120, 150.
Scott, J. G. 28, 40, 167.
Scott, John (Lieut.), 32, 170.
Scott, John, 88.
Scott, John (Surg.) 35, 185.
Scott, J. 74.
Scott, Stanley, 142, 184.
Scott, T. A. F. 189.
Scott, W. 164.
Scott, Walter, 84, 120, 132.
Scott, Winkworth, 45, 158.
Scrivener, F. 38.
Seacome, G. R. 147.
Senger, E. 78.
Seely, G. P. 122, 131.
Seaman, W. C. 111, 185.
Sears, J. 109.
Segrave, F. H. 161.
Selby, Mr. 29.
Selson, R. S. 34, 133.
Seton, A. R. 133, 134.
Seton, W. S. 143.
Seward, G. E. 188.
Sexton, E. 189.
Sexton, J. M. 114, 115.
Shaik Cassim, 192.
Sharp, W. 113, 188.
Sharpe, W. 115.
Sharpe, M. S. 91.
Shaw, G. J. 38, 180.
Shaw, R. J. 31, 36, 39, 140.
Shackleton, J. 128, 129, 127, 130.
Shackleton, J. F. 38, 187.
Sheppard, A. 121, 158.
Sheppard, W. A. 154, 188.
Sheppard, J. L. 149.
Sheppard, T. 00.
Sheppee, F. F. 124, 130.
Sherlock, F. G. 111.
Sherlock, H. 79, 188.
Sherren, F. C. 32, 179.
Shewell, A. M. 143.
Shewell, E. H. 168, 182.
Shewell, H. 142, 143.
Shewell, W. V. 20, 165.
Shipton, J. M. 99.
Shore, T. 33.
Shortrede, R. 121, 167.
Shortt, A. Y. 33, 157.
Shortt, J. M. 23, 27, 37, 120, 158.
Shortt, J. R. G. G. 152.
Shortt, W. Y. H. 38, 167.
Shortt, W. A. J. 106, 107.
Shreeput Sheshadree, 191.
Shute, N. H. 108.
Shute, C. G. 76.
Shute, H. D. M. 100.
Shute, W. G. 94.
Sibthorpe, L. H. 154.
Sievwright, A. 82.
Silver, J. B. 188.
Simpson, D. 189.
Simpson, E. H. 138.
Simpson, G. B. 170.
Sinclair, A. Y. 28, 171, 177.
Sinclair, G. 191.
Sinclair, J. (Col.) 120, 122, 128.
Sinclair, J. 192.
Singer, R. B. 95.
Skolding, W. 187.
Skinner, P. K. 29, 37, 121, 154.
Slouding, J. B. W. 83, 190.
Slade, A. F. A. 106.
Slator, N. R. 95.
Smiles, T. 77.
Smece, W. N. T. 120, 156.
Smith, C. W. 141.
Smith, D. J. 178.
Smith, E. D. 114.
Smith, E. M. 175.
Smith, F. H. 189.
Smith, F. J. 35, 133.
Smith, G. 138.
Smith, J. A. 151.
Smith, J. Y. 177, 187.
Smith, M. W. 74.
Smith, R. G. 75.
Smith, D. 91.
Smith, S. A. 162.
Smyth, W. J. 82.
Soady, J. R. 34, 133.
Somers, J. 32.
Somerset, C. H. 19, 27, 44, 110.
Somerset, Sir H. 19, 20, 25.
Soppitt, A. 88, 155.
Soppitt, M. 120, 171.
Soppitt, M. J. 157.
Southey, E. 34, 133.
Southey, A. H. 95.
Spence, F. 00.
Spencer, R. 190.
Spens, A. T. 139.
Spiller, A. 105.
Spoonner, S. 33.
Spring, Rev. F. J. 26.
Spring, F. W. M. 125, 127.
Sprot, J. 35, 112.
Squire, W. T. 164.
Stack, C. E. 137.
Stack, M. 19, 120, 138.
Stanley, H. 121, 150.
Stanley, St. J. 75, 188.
Stapleton, E. 35.
Statham, R. 99.
St Clair, C. W. 100.
Stedman, F. S. 188.
Steele, E. 112.
Steers, A. 188, 179.
Steinhensner, J. F. 187.
Stephens, F. 137.
Sterling, J. 137, 170.
Stewart, F. G. 31, 154.
Stevens, G. S. 165, 177.
Stevens, S. W. O. 139.
Stevenson, A. T. B. 124, 128.
Stevenson, H. 125, 127.
Stevenson, R. A. 124, 126.
Stevenson, R. G. T. 138.
Stevenson, W. J. H. 42, 123, 128.
Steward, W. A. 94.
Stewart, Hon. A. 25.
Stewart, A. P. 77.
Stewart, J. C. 110.
Stewart, J. D. 121, 155.
Stewart, J. 106.
Stewart, James D. 111.
St. Francis, F. 162.
Stilman, W. C. 160.
Stiles, H. 121, 142.
Still, J. C. 74.
Stirling, J. S. 82.
St. John, R. (Lieut.) 111.
St. John, R. 27, 41, 120.
Stock, H. J. 146.
Stock, T. 26, 28, 30, 121, 144.
Stockley, G. C. 144.
Stockley, H. W. 124, 126.
Stockwell, C. M. 111.
Stockwell, J. W. J. 114.
Stokes, C. P. 90.
Stone, G. H. 46, 124, 131.
Stoney, F. S. 83.
Stopford, J. G. 79.
Stopford, W. H. J. 139.
Stouton, Hon. E. 78.
Stovell, M. 30, 185.
Stovin, Sir F. 19, 20, 112.
Straker, J. F. 189.
Strange, J. D. 83.
Stratton, R. G. 150.
Stratton, J. P. 34, 188.
Strong, T. E. 148.
Strutt, C. H. 25, 124, 128.
Strutt, J. R. 148, 177.
Strutt, Sir C. S. 19, 121, 140.
Stuart, W. J. 170, 180.
Stubbs, F. J. 179.
Stuart, C. S. 167.
Style, M. 140, 186.
Sullivan, T. D. 103.
Sullivan, N. 191.
Summers, A. 180.
Sutton, H. 33.
Sutton, W. 27, 40, 96.
Swaffield, C. J. O. 99.
Swanson, F. 44, 45, 124, 126.
Swanson, J. 31, 36, 121, 161.
Sweeney, R. T. 112.
Sweeting, E. 38.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Sweny, A. H. 147.
Sweny, H. A. 91.
Sweetnam, T. E. 66.
Swintburne, J. 74.
Swinhorne, J. D. 113.
Swindley, J. E. 70.
Swaney, J. D. 133, 134.
Swinhoe, C. 103.
Sykes, H. P. 138.
Sykes, W. H. P. 130.
Sykes, A. J. 90.
Sylvester, C. J. 187.
Sylvester, J. 102.
Sylvester, J. H. 188.
Symons, C. J. 20, 178.

T

Tanner, A. 111.
Tanner, H. C. B. 121, 120.
Tanner, O. V. 163.
Tapp, T. 10, 121, 140, 180.
Tardton, W. C. 46.
Tarrant, T. M. 73, 188.
Tarker, J. 124, 120.
Tattia Malowjee, 101.
Taverner, E. L. 34, 165.
Taylor, D. C. 105, 138.
Taylor, G. F. 167.
Taylor, J. E. 178.
Taylor, J. McK. 120, 133.
Taylor, J. W. 100.
Taylor, R. A. 120, 141.
Taylor, R. L. 19, 38, 163.
Taylor, W. W. 28, 45, 150.
Temple, E. 99.
Teschemakher, T. R. 123, 128.
Thacker, J. 31, 42, 154.
Thacker, S. 28, 46, 154.
Thackeray, C. 65.
Thatcher, T. 154, 189.
Thellusson, A. D. 110.
Theobald, C. P. 124, 131.
Thesiger, Hon. F. A. 114.
Thesiger, Hon. C. W. 70.
Thom, W. 160, 180.
Thomas, G. E. 38, 153.
Thompson, C. 191.
Thompson, Charles, 108.
Thompson, Charles, 43, 142.
Thompson, E. 37, 153.
Thompson, J. 99.
Thompson, J. D. 191.
Thompson, M. 41, 185.
Thompson, R. T. 105.
Thompson, W. A. R. 107.
Thomson, C. 38, 187.
Thomson, D. 34, 44, 133.
Thomson, G. L. 171.
Thomson, Jas. 111.
Thorley, M. 191.
Thorold, H. O. 176, 188.
Thorp, R. C. 188.
Thorp, S. J. 145.
Thoyts, N. B. 175.
Tibbitts, W. E. 97.
Tibbault, A. 44.

Titchhurst, W. D. T. 161, 188.
Todd, H. A. G. 91.
Toft, G. R. 45.
Tolcher, H. J. 104.
Toner, M. 63.
Tomachy, A. 78.
Toole, M. 137, 170.
Touch, E. 186.
Tower, C. 74.
Trafford, T. H. 125, 127.
Tragett, R. T. 171, 180.
Tragett, T. H. 107.
Travers, R. 121, 108.
Tressure, C. N. 178.
Tremenheere, C. W. 34, 42, 120, 132.
Trent, J. 98.
Trestail, J. C. 186.
Trevelyan, H. W. 19, 37, 120, 122, 128.
Trevelyan, W. 120, 137.
Trevelyan, W. R. 100.
Trevor, E. W. 141.
Trevor, J. S. 37, 132.
Troward, A. 178, 179.
Trower, C. T. 140.
Trueman, P. 145.
Tubbs, R. T. N. 154.
Tuke, A. J. 108.
Turnbull, C. J. 108.
Turner, A. F. 145.
Turner, A. W. 104.
Turner, H. 109.
Turner, J. G. 94.
Turner, A. H. 95.
Turner, H. B. 34, 43, 120, 132.
Turner, J. 120, 187.
Turner, T. 18.
Turner, T. H. 29, 121, 127.
Tweedie, Maurice, 158.
Twining, R. R. 90.
Twiss, G. 121, 123, 127.
Tyacke, H. P. 142.
Tyndall, J. 30, 41, 42, 43, 178.
Tyndall, E. H. T. 152.
Tyrwhitt, G. B. 37, 150.

U

Underwood, J. 101.
Upton, E. J. 110.
Uttersson, A. 143.

V

Vachell, H. T. 124, 125.
Vacher, F. S. 98.
Van-Heythuysen, H. R. M. 154.
Vaughan, G. A. 90.
Vaughan, E. P. 94.
Vaughan, H. 102.
Vaughan, J. 20, 182, 186.
Venayek Wassoodew, 30.

Vesey, C. C. W. 110.
Vialls, G. C. 114.
Vialls, O. 75.
Vibart, A. J. 159.
Vibart, J. 121, 120.
Vibart, J. M. C. 27, 83.
Vincent, H. T. 30, 43, 152.
Vint, D. 33.
Vitters, J. 190.
Voules, W. J. 100.
Vyse, E. 90.

W

Wade, M. F. 95.
Waddington, E. 108.
Waddington, T. 34, 152.
Waddington, W. 34, 165.
Wadab, C. W. 105.
Wainwright, M. F. 178, 179.
Waite, W. 190.
Wakefield, H. 181, 188.
Wakefield, J. 112.
Walker, C. W. 37, 150, 184.
Walker, D. C. 88, 89.
Walker, J. B. 125, 128.
Walker, J. T. 34, 132.
Walker, T. 125, 127.
Walker, W. 20, 140.
Walker, J. 33.
Wall, G. P. 100.
Wallace, A. T. 124, 129.
Wallace, H. 27, 28, 123, 120.
Wallace, Haynor, 34, 150.
Wallace, Robert, 38, 103.
Wallace, R. R. 37, 147.
Walldron, H. K. J. 97.
Waller, T. 42, 185.
Waller, W. F. F. 170.
Waller, W. DeW. 107.
Wallis, A. B. 98.
Walsh, J. 33.
Walsh, P. 33.
Walsh, T. 189.
Walsh, T. P. B. 31, 42, 140.
Walzer, H. L. 154.
Wamon Wassoodave, 100.
Ward, A. V. 187.
Ward, J. 52.
Ward, T. W. 145, 180.
Ward, E. H. 95.
Ward, W. 125, 130.
Wardell, G. W. H. 113.
Warden, F. 143.
Warden, G. L. 28, 42, 102.
Warden, R. P. 28, 42, 161.
Warden, T. S. 45, 149.
Wardrop, A. 174.
Warre, H. J. 19, 27, 45, 100.
Washington, H. 192.
Waterfall, J. H. 115.
Watkin, H. S. 121, 180.
Watkins, J. 32.
Watson, J. 38, 173.
Watson, J. F. 187.
Watson, J. W. 161.
Watson, R. G. 37, 143.
Watson, Rev. G. A. F. 42.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Watson, Rev. T. 43.
 Watson, T. 191.
 Watt, J. S. 105.
 Watts, J. G. 154, 181.
 Wauchope, J. 169.
 Waudby, S. J. 104.
 Waugh, G. R. 106, 107.
 Way, A. C. 173, 184.
 Way, C. L. F. 109.
 Webb, E. T. 105.
 Webb, H. M. 115.
 Webb, J. 178.
 Webb, F. E. 95.
 Webster, P. C. G. 78.
 Webster, R. 111.
 Weir, W. 159.
 Weir, A. 70.
 Wells, F. C. 121, 160.
 Welsh, J. 187.
 Welsh, R. 32, 179.
 Wemyss, F. 132.
 West, E. W. 173.
 Westbrooke, F. 121, 163.
 Weston, H. 178.
 Westmacott, R. 161.
 Westropp, G. R. C. 175, 184.
 Westropp, J. E. 142.
 Westropp, R. M. 28, 40, 159.
 Wetherall, J. T. 76.
 Wheatley, E. F. 189.
 Wish, F. A. 124, 130.
 White, A. H. 74.
 White, B. 41, 185.
 White, C. J. 75, 188.
 White, J. H. 35, 139.
 White, S. 32.
 Whitehill, C. S. 144.
 Whitehill, S. J. 174.
 Whitehill, S. J. K. 168, 183.
 Whitelock, C. R. 38, 121, 150.
 Whitlock, H. C. 113.
 Whittaker, B. R. 142.
 Whittenbury, W. 35.
 Whyte, C. 27, 185.
 Wickham, T. 98.
 Widdicombe, W. 29, 152.
 Wiehe, C. G. 187.
 Wield, R. 114.
 Wigney, C. W. 151.
 Wilby, W. 90.

Wilkins, H. St. C. 26, 34, 132.
 Wilkins, J. F. 33, 179.
 Wilkinson, H. C. 115.
 Williams, W. R. 115.
 William, W. 35.
 Williams, A. H. W. 73.
 Williams, A. L. 188.
 Williams, H. 104, 105.
 Williams, H. L. 188.
 Williams, J. 94.
 Williams, J. D. 41, 173.
 Williams, R. F. 31, 45, 175.
 Williams, T. 27, 45, 90.
 Williams, W. 141.
 Williams, W. E. 178.
 Willis, C. W. 98.
 Willis, T. 191.
 Willoughby, M. F. 19, 120, 122, 181.
 Willoughby, M. W. 81, 40, 140.
 Wilmot, G. W. 156.
 Wilmot, J. H. 126, 187.
 Wilmot, J. R. 166.
 Wilson, A. 191.
 Wilson, C. T. 91.
 Wilson, A. R. 152.
 Wilson, Rev. C. T. 45.
 Wilson, G. J. 129, 176.
 Wilson, H. 181, 187.
 Wilson, W. 146.
 Wilson, William, 192.
 Wilson, F. E. 109.
 Wilson, W. H. 103.
 Winchester, J. W. 30, 185.
 Wirgman, T. 78.
 Wise, F. J. 171.
 Wisram Ramjee Gholay, 192.
 Withers, J. 170.
 Wodehouse, C. 157.
 Wood, H. H. A. 28, 39, 149.
 Wood, J. A. 28, 41, 165.
 Wood, J. M. B. W. 97.
 Wood, W. E. 187.
 Woodall, T. N. 106.
 Woodburn, A. 19, 27, 45, 120, 170.
 Woodcock, E. M. 143.
 Woodhouse, H. A. 152.
 Woodhouse, R. R. 175.
 Woods, J. 191.

Woodward, W. W. 124, 126.
 Woolcombe, J. D. 19, 123, 130.
 Woosnam, J. B. 32, 33, 37, 120, 122, 130.
 Worgan, J. 33, 123, 128.
 Wornald, R. C. 42, 120, 122, 127.
 Worsley, G. F. 30, 124, 129.
 Wortham, H. Y. 83.
 Worthington, G. T. 99.
 Worthy, F. P. 57, 158.
 Wray, E. 20, 32, 41, 123, 130.
 Wray, J. 29, 169.
 Wren, R. F. 139.
 Wright, A. 143, 185.
 Wright, D. 145.
 Wright, F. A. 91.
 Wright, J. 163.
 Wright, John, 190.
 Wright, Jonas, 100.
 Wright, T. A. B. 109.
 Wright, T. P. 112.
 Wright, W. 152.
 Wyllie, D. 187.
 Wyllie, W. 19, 120, 157.
 Wyvill, R. R. 112.

X

Xavier, J. F. 191.

Y

Yates, W. H. 148.
 Yonge, C. W. 161, 177.
 Yorke, Sir C. 19, 98.
 Young, D. R. 170.
 Youngusband, C. W. 82.
 Youngusband, J. W. 37, 153.
 Youngusband, R. R. 28, 43, 165.

Order of the Bath.

Members of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, serving on the Bombay Establishment.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Lieutenant General ..	Sir J. Outram, Bart.	Bombay Infantry ..	..	30 July 1857
	John, Lord Elphinstone			
Major General ..	Sir H. H. Rose	45th Regt. Foot ..	..	6 July 1858

MILITARY KNIGHTS COMMANDER.

General ..	Sir D. Leighton	Bombay Infantry ..	..	10 Mar. 1837
Lieutenant General	Sir F. Stovin	83rd Regt. Foot ..	..	2 Jan. 1851
"	Sir J. Bell	4th Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	Sir H. Somerset	25th Regt. Foot ..	..	30 May 1853
"	Sir J. F. Love	57th Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	Sir J. Jackson	6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons	..	"
"	Sir C. Yorke	33rd Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	G. C. Earl of Lucan	8th Dragoons ..	..	"
Major General ..	Sir H. J. W. Bentinck	28th Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	Sir J. Michel	British Inf. (unattached)	..	22 Mar. 1859
Colonel ..	Sir C. S. Stuart	Bombay Infantry ..	..	"
Major General ..	Sir H. G. Roberts	Do. do. ..	..	10 May 1859

MILITARY COMPANIONS.

General ..	Hon'ble H. Murray	14th Lt. Dragoons ..	..	"
Lieutenant General	P. Delamotte	Bombay Cavalry ..	..	20 July 1838
"	E. Frederick	Do. Infantry ..	..	"
Major General ..	D. Cupon	Do. do. ..	..	9 June 1849
"	M. Stack	Do. Cavalry ..	..	4 July 1843
"	W. Wyllie	Do. Infantry ..	..	"
"	W. J. Browne	Do. do. ..	..	"
Colonel ..	A. Woodburn	Do. do. ..	..	"
"	E. Green	Do. do. ..	..	4 July 1843
"	M. F. Willoughby	Do. Artillery ..	..	"
"	R. W. Hommer	Do. Infantry ..	..	21 Jan. 1853
"	C. Stewart	14th Dragoons ..	..	"
"	C. H. Somerset	72nd Highlanders ..	..	"
"	H. J. Warre	57th Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	J. D. Johnstone	33rd Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	A. T. Heyland	56th Regt. Foot ..	..	"
"	F. Adams	28th Regt. Foot ..	..	1 Oct. 1858
"	H. W. Trevelyan	Bombay Artillery ..	..	21 Jan. 1858
"	T. Tapp	Do. Infantry ..	..	"
Lieutenant Colonel	H. Daly	Do. do. ..	..	"
"	G. W. P. Bingham	64th Regt. Foot ..	..	24 Mar. 1858
Colonel ..	R. Farquhar	Bombay Infantry ..	..	18 June 1858
Lieutenant Colonel	J. Fortes	Do. Cavalry ..	..	21 Jan. 1858
Major ..	A. B. Kemball	Do. Artillery ..	..	"
Colonel ..	G. LeG. Jacob	Do. Infantry ..	..	22 Mar. 1859
"	J. Liddell	Do. do. ..	..	"
Lieutenant Colonel	G. Malcolm	Do. do. ..	..	"
"	C. J. Owen	Do. Cavalry ..	..	"
"	E. S. Blake	Do. Artillery ..	..	"
Colonel ..	G. H. Robertson	Do. Infantry ..	..	"
Lieutenant Colonel	H. Bruce	Do. do. ..	..	"
Major ..	J. D. Woollcombe	Do. Artillery ..	..	"
"	J. G. Lightfoot	Do. do. ..	..	"
Surgeon ..	F. S. Arnott	Do. Medical Estab. ..	..	"

CIVIL COMPANION.

Major ..	J. A. Ballard	Bombay Engineers ..	..	10 May 1856
Lieutenant Colonel	R. L. Taylor	Do. Infantry ..	..	25 Mar. 1859

VICTORIA CROSS.

Lieutenant ..	W. A. Kerr	Bombay Infantry.	
"	J. Watson	"	

Aides-de-Camp to the Queen.

Colonel W. Parke, *C.B.*, 72nd Highlanders
Colonel T. Tapp, *C.B.*, Bombay Infantry
Colonel G. H. Robertson, *C.B.*, Bombay Infantry

*Officers on the Bombay Establishment permitted to wear
Foreign Orders.*

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Lieut. Genl. Sir F. Stovin, *K.C.B.*, 83rd Regt. Foot

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

KNIGHT GRAND CROSS.

John, Lord Elphinstone, *G.C.B.*,

KNIGHT, *K.H.*

Lieut. Genl. Sir H. Somerset, *K.C.B.*, 25th Regt. Foot

" " Sir J. F. Love, *K.C.B.*, 57th Regt. Foot

" " Sir J. Jackson, *K.C.B.*, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons

" " J. Freeth, 64th Regt. Foot.

KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR.

Lieut. Col. W. E. Evans, Bombay Infantry

MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE DOORANEE EMPIRE.

2ND CLASS.

Lieut. Genl. Sir J. Outram, Bart., *G.C.B.*, Bombay Infantry (unattached)

3RD CLASS.

Major Genl. D. Cuninghame, Bombay Cavalry

Major Genl. H. Hancock, Bombay Infantry

Col. D. Davidson, Ditto

TURKISH ORDER OF THE MEDJIDIE.

3RD CLASS.

Lieut. Col. J. Holmes, Bombay Infantry

4TH CLASS.

Major W. H. R. Green, Bombay Infantry

Major E. Wray, Bombay Artillery

Major E. Grant, Bombay Infantry

Major M. S. Green, Ditto

Major H. Heyman, Ditto

Capt. H. G. Robison, Ditto

Capt. W. Walker, Ditto

Capt. T. B. Heathorn, Bombay Artillery

Major R. Pittman, Ditto

Surgeon J. Vaughan, Bombay Medical Establishment

5TH CLASS.

Lieut. Col. W. E. Evans, Bombay Infantry

Major F. A. C. Kaue, Ditto

PERSIAN ORDER OF THE LION AND SUN.

2ND CLASS.

Major E. P. Lynch, Bombay Infantry

Apothecary Joseph Anderson, Subordinate Medical Department

*List of Native Officers of the Bombay Local Army admitted to the
"Order of British India," with the Titles of Sirdar Bahadoor
and Bahadoor.*

SIRDAR BAHADOORS (16).

Rank and Names.	Date of Appointment.	Corps.	Remarks.
Subedar Major. Deenee Sing	1st May 1837..	7th Regt. N.I. ..	Pensioned
Subedar .. Shaik Geesa	ditto ..	10th " ..	ditto
" .. Kishna	20th July 1838..	3rd " ..	ditto
Subedar Major. Secunder Khan..	10th May 1839..	Sappers and Miners	ditto
" .. Soogoolam Sing..	17th Aug. 1844..	23rd Regt. N.L.I. ..	ditto
" .. Shaik Peer Mahomed ..	19th Sept. 1846..	24th Regt. N.I. ..	ditto
" .. Adam Khan	23rd Dec. 1849..	1st Regt. L.C. (Lan.)	ditto
" .. Changojee Silka ..	14th April 1850..	18th Regt. N.I. ..	ditto
" .. Mahomed Sheriff ..	20th Mar. 1851..	20th " ..	
" .. Ismael Beg	24th Oct. 1856..	3rd " ..	
" .. Chain Sing	12th Feb. 1857..	1st Regt. L.C. (Lan.)	
Subedar .. Gunga Sing	30th June 1857..	2nd Gr. Regt. N.I.	
Subedar Major. Jallum Sing ..	8th Sept. 1857..	4th Battn. Artillery	
Ressaldar .. Sheik Mahomed..	23rd July 1858..	Sind Irr. Horse ..	
" .. Sheik Kurreem..	ditto ..	" ..	

BAHADOORS (17).

Jemedar .. Shaik Muctoom ..	1st May 1837..	2nd Regt. L.C. ..	Pensioned
" .. John Waggon ..	ditto ..	9th Regt. N. I. ..	ditto
Subedar Major. Shaik Moorad ..	ditto ..	11th " ..	ditto
" .. Shumajee Bappejee ..	24th Mar. 1841..	4th " (Rifles) ..	ditto
" .. Nund Ram	16th Nov. 1848..	25th " ..	ditto
Ressaldar .. Mohubut Khan..	9th Mar. 1852..	2nd Sind Irr. Horse.	ditto
Subedar Major. Moossajee Ballajee ..	23rd Sept. 1852..	19th N. I., Native Comdt. Ght. Pol.C.	ditto
Ressaldar .. Shaik Abdool Nubbee..	9th Nov. 1853..	1st Sind Irr. Horse	
" .. Shaik Kader Bux ..	20th Feb. 1854..	Poona Irr. Horse	
Subedar .. Hussien Khan ..	24th Oct. 1856..	3rd Regt. L.C.	
" .. Raj Geer	12th Feb. 1857..	Sappers and Miners	
" Major. Sirdar Sing	1st June 1859..	25th Regt. N. L. I..	Pensioned
Subedar.. Bhack Metter	ditto ..	13th Regt. N. I. ..	
Ressaldar .. Shaik Rohshon ..	28th ditto ..	South. Mura. Horse.	
—			
—			
—			

List of Native Officers and Soldiers of the Bombay Local Army admitted to the 2nd and 3rd Classes of the "Order of Merit."

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Admission.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Admission.
<i>1st Class.</i>				Havildar..	Malwona Khan	12th N.I.	20 Mar. 58
Subedar ..	Mendiye Sing.	19th N. I.	13 May 59	Subr. Major	Dulgunjan Sing	15th "	18 June 58
"	Goorbuccu ..	Ahmed-nuggur Police.	"	Subedar ..	Sogja Khan ..	3rd L.C.	22 "
<i>2nd Class.</i>				Subedar ..	Mafara Pursad	2nd N.I.	1858
Rossaidar ..	Ahmed Khan..	1st S. I. H.	15 Apr. 56	Rossaidar..	Sewpursad Sing	S. M. I. H.	9 July 58
Jemedar ..	Allum Khan ..	Attd. to S. Irr. H.	21 July 58	Duffedar..	Ganput Row	"	23 "
<i>3rd Class.</i>				Havildar..	Deokur	"	"
Jemedar ..	Gunga Sing ..	Sap. & Min	23 July 59	Havildar..	Ram Lall ..	10th N. I.	5 Oct. 58
Naique ..	Shaik Cassim ..	"	"	"	Dowlut Sing ..	25th N. L.	"
"	Ragon Margoot	15th N. I.	17 July 40	Duffedar..	Shaik Hossain	S. M. I. H.	1 June 58
Private ..	Ittoo Nagria ..	"	"	Rossaidar..	Sirdar Khan ..	"	"
"	Muha Sing ..	"	"	"	Shaik Abdoola	"	2 "
Rossaidar..	Shaik Ali ..	1st S. I. H.	1 Oct. 47	Jemedar..	Koonjul Sing.	25th N. L.	4 Oct. 58
Woor. Maj.	Azum Khan ..	"	"	Havildar..	Doorga Tewa-ree	"	"
N. Bardar ..	Kullie Khan ..	"	"	Naique ..	Punoon Lodh.	"	"
Sowar ..	Bhujoo Khan..	"	"	Rossaidar..	Meer Mahomed Ally	Guzerat Irr. Horse	16 Nov. 58
"	Bahadoor Khan	"	"	Naib Ress.	Meer Shum-shad Allee.	"	"
"	Kurreen Khan.	"	"	Subedar ..	Moiddeen Khan.	2nd Cav.	26 Mar. 59
"	Nahar Khan ..	"	"	Subr. Maj.	Boochye Sing.	19th N. I.	30 "
Subedar ..	Luck. Heernac	30th N. I.	22 "	Subedar ..	Ky roolia Kha.	1st Be- looch Regt	1 April 59
Jemedar ..	Son. Heernac	"	"	"	Hadjee Khan..	"	"
Havildar ..	Bab. Bhewnac	"	"	"	Zurreeff Khan.	"	"
"	Gopall Panday.	"	"	"	Pyand Khan..	"	"
"	Shaik Sullimon	"	"	Rossaidar..	Meer Moodad Buksh	Guzerat Irr. Horse	"
Jemedar ..	Ram Sing ..	4th "	27 Dec. 48	Havildar..	Sommac Dewnac	Marine Bt.	27 "
Naib Ress.	Khyrattee Khan	1st S. I. H.	21 Feb. 49	Naique ..	Rannac Bahnac	"	"
Rossaidar ..	Shaik Kureem	2d "	2 Dec. 53	Havildar..	Meindah ..	6th "	13 May 5
Jemedar ..	Hafeezola Khan	"	"	"	Doorgun ..	25th N. L.	"
Duffedar ..	Shaik G. Nulhee	"	"	"	Mahomed Khan	26th N. L.	"
Duffedar ..	Khallic Khan ..	"	"	Naique ..	Sheik Khyratce	3rd "	"
Sowar	Shaik Ismael ..	"	"	"	Petumbar Sing.	15th "	"
Subedar ..	Kundajee Rao	Poona	8 Mar. 57	"	Snokhul Sing.	19th "	"
"	Pole	Irr. Horse	"	"	Guna a Geer ..	21st "	"
Sowar	Goolam Hus- lion Khan	"	"	"	Qusuer ..	26th "	"
"	Shumshodeen	"	"	"	Russool Khan.	27th "	"
Naib Ress.	Shumshodeen	S. M. I. H.	10 Aug. 57	"	Shaik Pyzoo ..	29th "	"
Jemedar ..	Sew Churran	1st Be- looch Bat.	27 Nov. 57	Sepoy ..	Bhownac Deen	3rd "	"
Subr. Major	Messir Dorawur Sing	2d Gr. N. I.	9 Jan. 58	"	Ram Sing ..	7th "	"
Subedar ..	Bhyroo Pursad.	"	"	"	Rajubram	11th "	"
Jemedar ..	Teeku Missur..	12th N. I.	26 Mar. 58	Subedar ..	Emami Khan..	2nd Cav.	21 June 59
				"	Thakoor Pursad.	16th N. I.	30 Aug. 59

Distribution of the British and Indian Troops SERVING ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

BRITISH TROOPS.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

D Battery Royal Horse
Artillery Brigade .. Mhow

CAVALRY.

3rd (The Prince of Wales's)
Dragoon Guards .. Mhow
Squadron Ahmednuggur
Squadron Sholapore
6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons Kirkee
Squadron Sattara
8th (The King's Royal
Irish) Light Dragoons
(Hussars) Nusseerabad
Squadron Neemuch

ROYAL FOOT ARTILLERY.

13th Brigade No. 1 Bat... Baroda
Do. No. 2 Mour
Do. No. 3 Dharwar & Kulladghee
Do. No. 5 Aden
Do. No. 6 Indore
Detachments Malligaum and Sehore
13th Brigade No. 7 Bat... Poona

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

11th Company Poona

INFANTRY.

4th (King's Own) 1st Bat-
talion Regt. Ahmedabad
Detachment Baroda
Detachment Surat
Detachment Field Serv., Okamun-
28th Regt. of Foot Bombay [del
Detachment Field Serv., Okamun-
31st (Huntingdonshire) [del
Regt. of Foot.. .. Poona
Detachment Sattara
33rd (Duke of Well-
ington's) Regt. Deesa
Detachment Mount Abo
56th (West Essex) Regt... Belgaum [Sholapore
Detachments.. .. Dharwar, Kulladghee,
57th (W. Middlesex) Regt. Ahmednuggur
Detachments Aden and Malligaum
64th (2nd Staffordshire)
Regt. Kurrachee
72nd (The Duke of Albany's
Own Highlanders) Regt.
of Foot.. .. Mhow [Auggur
Detachment Indore, Sehore, and
83rd Regt... .. Nusseerabad
Detachment Ajmere
05th (The Derbyshire) Regt. Neemuch

LOCAL INDIAN TROOPS.

HORSE ARTILLERY.

HORSE BRIGADE (Head Quarters, Poona).

1st (or Leslie's) Troop .. Deesa
2nd Troop Kurrachee
3rd Troop Nusseerabad
4th Troop Poona

FOOT ARTILLERY—(EUROPEAN).

1ST BATTALION (Head Quarters, Ahmednuggur).

1st Company Ahmedabad
2nd Company Belgaum
3rd Company Hyderabad
4th Company Bombay

2ND BATTALION (Head Quarters, Bombay).

1st Company Neemuch
2nd Company Sattara

3rd Company Sholapore
4th Company Mhow

RESERVE (Head Quarters, Ahmednuggur).

1st Company Kurrachee
2nd Company Ahmednuggur
3rd Company Kolapore
4th Company Bhooj
Detachment Kurrachee

FOOT ARTILLERY—(NATIVE).

3RD BATTALION (Hd. Qrs. Ahmedabad).

1st Company Ahmedabad & Rajkote
2nd Company Ahmedabad
3rd Company Deesa
4th Company Nusseerabad
5th Company Ahmedabad
6th Company Aden

Distribution of the Home and Indian Troops serving on the Bombay Establishment (continued).

4TH BATTALION (Hd. Qrs. Ahmednuggur)

1st Company	..	..	Ahmednuggur
2nd Company	..	..	Ahmednuggur
4th Company	..	..	Kopergaum
6th Company	..	..	Ahmednuggur

ENGINEERS.

Head Quarters	Poona
---------------	----	----	-------

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Head Quarters	..	..	Poona
1st Company	..	..	Poona
2nd Company	..	..	Lullutpore
Detachment	..	..	Aden
3rd Company	..	..	Poona [del]
4th Company	..	..	Field Serv., Okaman-
Detachment	..	..	South. Mur. Country
5th Company	..	..	Lullutpore
Detachment	..	..	Aden

LIGHT CAVALRY.

1st Regt. (Lan.)	..	..	Nussereabad
Squadron	..	..	Decsa
2nd Regt.	..	..	Neemuch
Squadron	..	..	On Field Service
3rd Regt.	..	..	Jhansi
Left Wing..	..	..	Sholapore

INFANTRY.

EUROPEAN.

1st Regt. (Fusiliers)	..	..	Kurrachee
Detachment	..	..	Hyderabad
2nd Regt. L.I.	..	..	Belgaum
Left Wing	..	..	Kolapore
3rd Regt.	..	..	Mhow

NATIVE.

1st Regt. (Grenadiers)	..	..	Kattywar
Detachment	..	..	Bhoj
2nd Regt. (Do.)	..	..	Bombay
Detachment	..	..	Tanna
3rd Regt.	..	..	Mulligaum
Detachments	..	..	Nussick, Chandora, and Kopergaum
4th Regt. (Rifles)	..	..	Schore
Detachment	..	..	Bhilsa
5th Regt. L.I.	..	..	Kulladghee
Detachment	..	..	Bejapore [del]
6th Regt.	..	..	Field Serv., Okaman-
7th do.	..	..	Bombay
8th do.	..	..	Sattara
9th do.	..	..	Morar
Detachments	..	..	Seepree and Goona
10th Regt.	..	..	Seronge (under orders to Kolapore)
Detachments	..	..	Baroda and Goona
11th Regt.	..	..	Ahmedabad
Detachment	..	..	Dohud
12th Regt.	..	..	Nusseerabad
13th do.	..	..	Neemuch
14th do.	..	..	Ahmedabad
Detachment	..	..	Baroda
15th Regt.	..	..	Poona
16th Regt. N.I.	..	..	Surat
Detachment	..	..	Broach and Godra

17th Regt.	..	..	Rajkote
Detachment	..	..	Gogo
17th Regt. Detachment	..	..	Field Serv., Okaman-
18th Regt.	..	..	Belgaum [del]
19th do.	..	..	Mhow
Detachment	..	..	Mundlairsir
20th Regt.	..	..	Dharwar
22nd do.	..	..	Ahmednuggur
23rd Regt. (Light)	..	..	Mhow
Wing	..	..	Indore
24th Regt.	..	..	Jhansi
Depôt	..	..	Mhow
25th Regt. (Light)	..	..	Poona
26th Regt.	..	..	Aurangabad
28th Regt.	..	..	Sholapore
29th do.	..	..	Aden
30th do.	..	..	Dhoolia
Detachment	..	..	Asseerghur
31st Regt.	..	..	Decsa
1st Extra Regt.	..	..	Kurrachee
Detachment	..	..	Hyderabad
2nd Extra Regt.	..	..	Baroda
1st Belooch Regt.	..	..	Hyderabad
2nd do. do.	..	..	Hyderabad
3rd Extra Regt.	..	..	Belgaum
3rd Belooch Regt.	..	..	Kurrachee

IRREGULAR AND LOCAL CORPS.

MILITARY.

Poona Irregular Horse	..	..	Seroor
Detachment	..	..	Toka
1st Regt. Sind Irr. Horse	..	..	Jacobabad
2nd do. do. do.	..	..	Jacobabad
3rd do. do. do.	..	..	Jacobabad
1st Regt. Southern Mur.	..	..	Irr. Horse.
2nd Regt. do. do.	..	..	Ditto
Detachments	..	..	Kolapore and Beeja-
Marine Battalion	..	..	Bombay [poor]
1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles	..	..	Jacobabad
2nd do. do.	..	..	Jacobabad
Native Veteran Battalion	..	..	Dupolee
Detachment	..	..	Bhowdy

CIVIL.

Guzerat Irregular Horse	..	..	Ahmedabad [del]
Detachment	..	..	Field Serv., Okaman-
Guzerat Police Corps	..	..	Kaira
Guzerat Cooly Police Corps	..	..	Ahmedabad
Guzerat Bheel Corps	..	..	Guzerat
Guzerat Provincial Batt.	..	..	Kaira
1st Khandeish Bheel Corps	..	..	Dhurrungaum
2nd do. do.	..	..	Dhurrungaum
Tanna Police Corps	..	..	Tanna
Sawunt Waree Local Corps	..	..	Sawunt Waree
Kolapore Infantry Corps	..	..	Kolapore
Rutnagherry Rangers	..	..	Rutnagherry
Kutch Levy	..	..	Kutch
Sattara Local Corps	..	..	Sattara
Aden Mounted Police Troop	..	..	Mhow

SANITARIA.

Ghizree.—Mount Aboo.—Poorundhur.

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE

JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, *G.C.B., G.C.H.*

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT GENERAL

SIR HENRY SOMERSET, *K.C.B., K.H.,*

25th Regt. Foot

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary.

BATES, Col. H., 98th Regt. Foot

Military Secretary.

DANGAN, Major the Viscount, Coldstream Guards

Aides-de-Camp.

COCKBURN, Major T. H., 43rd Regt. Foot (Eur., S. C.)

ELLIS, Lieut. A. E. A., 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. Foot

STRUTT, Lieut. C. H., Bombay Artillery (Acting)

Surgeon.

PEELE, Surgeon R. DEC., Bombay Establishment (Eur., S. C.)

GIRAUD, Surgeon H. J., *M.D.*, Bombay Estab. (Acting)

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Military Secretary.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A. T., Bengal Army (Acting)

Interpreter.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A. T., Bengal Army (Acting Military Secretary)

Aides-de-Camp.

GREEN, Capt. E. L., 77th Regt. of Foot (Actg. Assist. Adj. Genl. H.M.'s British
Troops, Bombay)

STEWART, Lieut. the Hon. A., Royal Artillery

Garrison of Bombay.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE

JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, *G.C.B., G.C.H.*,

GOVERNOR, AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

GARRISON STAFF.*Commandant.*

SHORTT, Brigr. J. M., Bombay Infantry

*Town Major.*ROBERTSON, Bt. Col. G. H., *C.B.*, 25th N.L.I. (Europe)

STOCK, Major T., 3rd Eur. Regt. (Acting)

Fort Adjutant.

BACON, Bt. Major E. A. H., 25th Regt. N.L.I. (Regt. duty temp.)

AITCHISON, Capt. C. T., 2nd Eur. Regt. L.I. (Acting)

Engineer.

BELL, Capt. H. W. B., Bombay Engrs. (Act. Supt. Eng., North. Circle)

WILKINS, 2nd Capt. H. St.C., Bombay Engrs. (Acting)

Surgeon.

MANISTY, Surgeon F., Bombay Establishment

Assistant Surgeon.

HUNTER, 2nd Class Assist. Surgeon W. G., Bombay Establishment

Barrack Master.

SYMONS, Major C. J., Invalid Establishment

*Archdeacon and Commissary.*BOYS, The Venerable M. J. T., *M.A.**Chaplains.*FLETCHER, Rev. W. K., *M.A.* (Senior)SPRING, Rev. F. J., *M.A.*

ALLEN, Rev. L. G. (Acting, Colaba)

GIBSON, Rev. J. D., *M.A.* (Byculla and Tanna)CUMMINS, Rev. W. H., *B.A.* (Harbour)**GARRISON.**

1st Battalion Bombay Artillery, 4th Company

2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery, Head Quarters

28th Regt. Foot

2nd Grenadier Regiment Native Infantry

7th Regiment Native Infantry

Marine Battalion

Superintending Surgeon, Presidency Division and Indian Navy.

HAMILTON, Surgeon J. J., Bombay Establishment

General Officers Commanding Divisions. (4)*Expiry of Tenure. Command.*

Farrell, Major Genl. F. T. . . . 18th July 1863 Southern Division
 Rose, Major Genl. Sir H., *G.C.B.* 18th Sept. 1862 Poona Division
 Woodburn, Major Genl. A., *C.B.* 25th May 1864 Northern Division
 Michel, Major Genl. Sir J., *K.C.B.* 24th March 1863 Sind Div. (Comg. Malwa Div.)

BRIGADIERS.**1st CLASS. (3)**

Hale, Brigr. J. . . . 1st Jan. 1860.. Hyderabad (Comg. Sind Div.)
 St. John, Brigr. R. . . . 9th Dec. 1862.. Deesa
 Honner, Brigr. R. W., *C.B.* 1st Oct. 1863.. Nusseuchabad

2nd CLASS. (7) permanent; (2) temporary

Sutton, Brigr. W. . . . 30th May 1864 .. Poona
 Hobson, Brigr. J. . . . 24th Jan. 1862 .. Ahmednuggur
 Down, Brigr. J. S. . . . 16th April 1861 .. Khandeish
 Shortt, Brigr. J. M. . . . 29th Mar. 1861 .. Bombay Garrison
 Macan, Brigr. G. . . . 27th June 1864 .. Baroda
 Bayly, Brigr. R. A. . . . 5th June 1864 .. Sholapore
 Adams, Brigr. F., *C.B.* . . 19th April 1864 .. Kurrachee
 Williams, Brigr. T., *C.B.* . . (temporary) .. Neemuch
 Warre, Brigr. H. J., *C.B.* . . (temporary) .. Mhow

COMMANDANT BOMBAY ARTILLERY.

Rowland, Col. A. . . . 21st Mar. 1861

BRIGADE MAJOR BOMBAY ARTILLERY.

Wallace, Capt. H.

Staff of the British Troops.*Deputy Adjutant General.*

Somerset, Col. C. H., *C.B.*, 72nd Highlanders

Assistant Adjutant General.

Green, Capt. E. L., 77th Regt. of Foot (Acting)

Brigade Major.

Cleeve, Capt. S. A., 51st Regt. Foot

Royal Artillery.

Buchanan, Col. G. J. L. Commanding
 Vibart, 2nd Capt. J. M. C. Adjutant
 Kirkman, W. R. Quarter Master

Royal Engineers.

Browne, Lieut. Col. J. F. M., *C.B.* . . . Commanding
 Gosset, Lieut. W. B. Adjutant

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

Whyte, C., Esq.

Departments and Establishments.**(LOCAL INDIAN ARMY.)***Secretary to Government, Military Department.*

Melvill, Col. P. M., 18th N.I. (Eur., S. C.)

Marriott, Capt. W. F., Engineers (Acting)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.*Adjutant General.*

Green, Col. E., C.B., 30th N.I.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Stock, Major T., 3rd Eur. Regt. (Acting Town Major)

Macleod, Capt. W. E., 20th N.I. (Acting)

Assistants Adjutant General.

Younghusband, Bt. Col. R. R., 20th N.I.	.. ..	Sind Division
Leith, Bt. Lt. Col. R. W. D., 1st Eur. Regt. (Fus.)	.. ..	Northern Division
Wood, Bt. Major H. H. A., 4th N.I. (Rifles)	.. ..	Poona Division
Macleod, Capt. W. E., 20th N.I.	.. ..	Army Head Qrs. (Acting Deputy Adjutant General)
Sinclair, Captain A. Y., 26th N.I.	.. ..	Bombay (Acting)

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Colcy, Bt. Major J. C. 10th N. I. Southern Division

BRIGADE MAJORS.*Date of Appt.*

Crawford, Bt. Major A., 3rd Eur. Regt.	28th Oct.	1844	Baroda
Green, Capt. E. A., 30th N.I.	.. 28th April	1854	Nusseerabad
Thacker, Capt. S., 9th N.I.	.. 8th Dec.	1854	Aden
Wood, Capt. J. A., 20th N.I.	.. 27th May	1859	Deesa
Leckie, Capt. G. A., 30th N.I.	.. 30th Mar.	1855	Poona
Westropp, Capt. R. M., 14th N.I.	.. 13th July	1855	Malligaum
Macgowan, Capt. F., 10th N.I.	.. 31st Aug.	1858	Hyderabad
Hewett, Capt. W. S., 11th N.I.	.. 31st July	1858	Ahmedabad (Acting)
Carnegy, Capt. A., 31st N.I.	.. 4th July	1859	Kurrachee
Cornwall, Lieut. F. T., 12th N. I.	.. 24th Oct.	1859	Sholapore
Wallace, Capt. H., Bombay Artillery	.. 29th April	1857	Artillery Head Quarters
Taylor, Capt. W. W., 5th N.L.I.	.. 14th May	1858	Mhow (temp.)
Scott, Capt. E. L., 30th N.I.	.. ..	..	Neemuch (Acting)

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Scott, Capt. J. G., 22nd N.I.	.. ..	Ahmednuggur
Bates, Capt. J., 8th N.I.	.. ..	Sattara
Warden, Lieut. G. L., 17th N.I.	.. ..	Bhoj (Acting)
Pogson, Capt. J., 17th N.I.	.. ..	Rajkote (Acting)

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Warden, Capt. R. P., 16th N.I.	.. ..	Surat (Acting Paymaster,
Bacon, Major E. A. H., 25th N.L.I.	.. ..	Bombay (temp. Regt. duty)
Aitchison, Capt. C. T., 2nd Eur. Regt. L.I.	.. ..	Bombay (Acting)
Ord, Lieut. E. H., 3rd N. I.	.. ..	Asserghur (Acting)

[Southern Div.]

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Master General.

Phayre, Lieut. Col. R., 25th N.L.I.

Deputy Quarter Master General.

Wray, Major J., 24th N.I.

Assistants Quarter Master General.

Pollexfen, Capt. J. J., 15th N.I.	..	..	Southern Division
Evans, Capt. J. L., 16th N.I.	..	..	Eur., S. C.
Burrows, Capt. G. R. S., 15th N.I.	..	..	Sind Division

Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General.

Heathcote, Capt. C. T., 12th N.I.	..	..	Nusseerabad
Shewell, Capt. W. V., 20th N.I.	..	..	Furl., Eur.
Holland, Capt. T. J., 13th N.I.	..	..	Northern Division
Macdonald, Capt. J. A. M., 3rd Eur. Regt.	..	..	Poona Division (Assistant)
Bolton, Capt. W. M. S., 2nd Gr. N.I.	..	..	Malwa Division (Acting)
Day, Capt. H. J., 19th N.I.	..	..	Kurrachee (Acting)
Widdicombe, Capt. W., 7th N.I.	..	..	Bombay (Acting)

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Judge Advocate General.

Skinner, Colonel P. K., 9th N.I.

Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Maude, Capt. C. O., 7th N.I.	..	..	Southern Division
Church, Capt. A. B., 9th N.I.	..	..	Sind Division
Ashburner, Bt. Major G. E., 8th N.I.	..	..	Malwa Division
Alban, Capt. T. C., 8th N.I.	..	..	Northern Division
Sandwith, Bt. Major J. W. F., 3rd Eur. Regt.	..	..	Poona Division (temp.)

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(NAVAL AND MILITARY.)

Jameson, Col. G. I., 3rd Eur. Regt.	..	..	Auditor Genl. (on special duty)
Forbes, Capt. J. G., 23rd N.L.I.	..	..	Deputy Auditor General (Acting Auditor Genl.)
Chitty, Capt. W. T., 13th N.I.	..	..	Assistant Auditor Genl. (Acting Deputy do.)
Selby, Mr. T. (Uncovenanted Service)	..	..	Actg. Assist. Auditor. Genl.
Bayly, 2nd Capt. A. A., Artillery	..	..	Assist. Auditor Genl. Ordnance Branch (Eur., S. C.)
Turner, Lieut. T. H., Artillery	..	..	Acting ditto
Pengelly, Lieut. W. M., Indian Navy	..	..	Naval Assist. Auditor General

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Paymasters.

Barr, Bt. Lt. Col. H. J., 2nd Eur. L.I.	..	..	Presidency (Eur., S. C.)
Jopp, Bt. Major K., 16th N.I.	..	..	Northern Division
Vincent, Capt. H. T., 7th N.I.	..	..	Sind Division
Loch, Capt. W., 1st L.C. (Lancers)	..	..	Southern Division (Acting at Bombay)
Compton, Capt. D'O. T., 29th N. I.	..	..	Poona Division

PENSION DEPARTMENT.

Annesley, Capt. J. T., 26th N.I.	..	..	Paymaster, and Supt. Fam. Pay- ments, Bombay
Reynolds, Major W., Invalids	..	..	Paymaster, Poona
Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalids	..	..	Do. Surat
Boyé, Lieut. C. H., Invalids	..	..	Do. Dapoolie

Commissariat Department.

Names.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<i>Commissary General.</i>			
Davidson, Col. D.	2nd E.L.I.	1 Oct. 1846	Eur., S. C., 5 Apr. 1850
<i>Deputy Commissary Genl.</i>			
Pope, Lieut. Col. G.	14th N.I.	18 May 1852	Acting Comy. Genl., Bombay
Birdwood, Lieut. Col. C. ..	3rd "	17 Nov. 1857	Acting, Bombay
<i>Assts. Commissary Genl.</i>			
Shaw, Bt. Major R. J. ..	1st Fusiliers	18 May 1852	Poona Division (Acting Supt. Clothing and Acting Auditor Commissariat Accounts)
Salmon, Bt. Major W. B. ..	19th N.I.	20 July 1855	Bombay
Dunsterville, Capt. J. B. ..	19th "	28 Jan. 1859	Sind Division
<i>Depy. Assts. Comy. Genl.</i>			
Gordon, Captain W. F. ..	1st Fusiliers	4 Oct. 1855	Asst. Comy. Gen. Gwalior Div.
Holland, Capt. H. W. ..	18th N.I.	22 Sept. "	Southern Division (Acting Asst. Comy. Genl.) (Eur., S. C.)
Gray, Lieut. W.	1st Fusiliers	24 Sept. 1857	Mhow (Act. Asst. Comy. Genl.)
Lodwick, Capt. W.	12th N.I.	28 Jan. 1850	Eur., S. C.,
Lucas, Capt. A. W.	7th "	28 Jan. "	Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl., N. Div.
<i>Sub-Assts. Comy. Genl.</i>			
Mignon, Lieut. F. P.	26th N.I.	4 July 1854	[Nusserebad)
Keays, Lieut. C. F.	14th "	5 May 1855	Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl., Aden
Willoughby, Lieut. M. W. ..	4th " (R.C.)	6 June "	Ahmednuggur (Act. Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.)
Collier, Lieut. C. A.	20th N.I.	13 Jan. 1850	Bombay (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.)
L'Estrange, Lieut. E.	9th "	23 June "	[Comy. Gen.]
Mignon, Lieut. G. S.	15th "	18 Oct. "	Bombay
Steuart, Lieut. F. G.	9th "	15 July "	Bombay
Blowers, Lieut. W. H.	29th "	22 Sept. "	Malwa Division
Clarke, Lieut. R. T.	24th "	14 Jan. 1857	2nd Brigade, Gwalior Div.
Clements, Lieut. J.	3rd "	22 April 1858	Dharwar
Hutcheon, Lieut. D.	2nd Eur. L.I.	18 Mar. "	Field Detachment, Malligaum
Williams, Capt. R. F.	30th N.I.	"	Neemuch
Thacker, Capt. J.	9th "	20 Oct. 1858	Belgaum
Fenwick, Lieut. J. B.	23rd N.L.I.	3 Nov. "	Sholapore
Cotgrave, Lieut. E. C. W. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	8 Nov. "	1st Brigade, Gwalior Div.
Phelps, Lieut. A.	11th N.I.	2 Sept. 1859	Kurrachee
Davies, Lieut. L. M.	26th "	3 Feb. "	Deesa
Law, Lieut. E. A.	1st Fusiliers	3 Feb. "	Hyderabad
<i>Probationary Sub-Assist. Comy. General.</i>			
Keith, Lieut. G. E.	81st N.I.	7 Feb. 1859	Bombay
<i>Commissariat Agent.</i>			
<i>1st Class.</i>			
Walsh, Lieut. T. P. B. ..	1st Gr.N.I.	8 Dec. 1858	Surat
<i>2nd Class.</i>			
Marsh, Lieut. E. N.	18th N.I.	21 Dec. 1858	Kulladgheo

The Commissariat duties at Baroda, Rajkote, Surat, Bhooj, and Sattara are performed by the local Staff Officers.

Auditor of Accounts.

Swanson, Colonel J., 19th N.I. (Eur., S. C.)
Shaw, Bt. Major R. J., 1st Fusiliers (Acting)

COMMISSARIAT WARRANT OFFICERS.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<i>Deputy Assist. Commissaries.</i>		
(1) Sherren, Lieut. Frederick C. || ..	18 May 1853	Poona
(1) Scott, Lieut. John || .. ..	23 Nov. 1856	Bombay
(2) Welsh, Lieut. Richard +	23 Jan. 1858	Poona (special duty)
Murphy, John || .. ..	24 ..	Eur., S. C., 18 April 1859
Finn, C.	9 Dec. 1859	Belgaum
<i>Conductors.</i>		
Benison, George (alias Gerrard Macklin Benison Eccles)	5 March 1858	Eur., S. C., 2 Jan. 1858
Goellin, William	2 Nov. ..	Kurrachee
Ward, John	18 May 1858	Eur., S. C., 21 March 1859
Gordon, Samuel	10 July ..	Poona
Barry, Michael	24 .., 1859	Nusserabad
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>		
White, Samuel	27 Feb. 1857	Kurrachee (Acting Conductor)
Harrison, John	26 April ..	Bombay
Henderson, James	18 May 1858	Belgaum
Pratt, Thomas Henry	19 ..	Aden
Rudd, James	10 July ..	Deesa
Moon, J.	17 October ..	Bombay
Somers, John	24 July 1859	Bombay
Lee, T.	24 Sept. ..	Mhow
Pearson, Thomas	1 October ..	Nusserabad

CATTLE BRANCH.

<i>Conductor.</i>		
Watkins, James	4 Feb. 1857	Poona
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>		
Forrest, E. W.	5 Feb. 1857	Poona
Darby, Thos.	18 ..	Malwa Division
Savage, George	8 Jan. 1858	Kurrachee

(1) Lieut. on the Veteran Establishment, Dec. 12, 1858. (2) Ditto Dec. 13, 1858.

Ordnance Department.

GRANT, Col. J., Bombay Artillery Inspector General of Ordn. and Magazines (Eur., S. C.)
 GLASSE, Lt. Col. J. M., Bombay Artillery Acting Inspector General of Ordn. and Magazines

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY.

Glasse, Lt. Col. J. M., Bombay Artillery .. 27 Aug. 1859 Actg. Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines
 Woosnam, Lt. Col. J. B., Bom. Art. (Actg.) .. 24 Dec. 1858 Grand Arsenal

DEPUTY PRINCIPAL COMMISSARIES.

Finnimore, Major B. K., Bomb. Art. .. 9 June 1857 Senior Deputy (Acting Agent for Gun-
 Henderson, 2nd Capt. W. H. J., Do. .. 1 Dec. 1858 Grand Arsenal, Jun. Depy. (Actg. Senior Deputy) [powder]

COMMISSARIES.

Hawkins, Capt. J. R., Bombay Artillery. 17 Dec. 1852 Poona Division
 Biggs, Capt. T., Bombay Artillery .. 19 Mar. 1856 Southern Division
 Wray, Major E., Bombay Artillery .. 20 Feb. 1857 Northern Division [Gwalior]
 Haggard, Capt. T. T., Bombay Artillery. 1 Dec. 1858 Kurrachee (Field Comy. of Ordnance,
 Mellershi, Capt. G. B., Bombay Artillery .. 7 Sept. 1859 Kurrachee (Acting)

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Mellershi, 2nd Capt. G. B., Bomb. Art. .. 27 July 1853 Hyderabad (Acting Comy. Kurrachee)
 (1) Purcell, Lieut. Henry 20 March 1859 Grand Arsenal (Actg. Jun. Depy. Prin. [Comy.]

Temporary Appointment.

Pottinger, Lieut. Col. J., Bombay Art. In charge, Ahmednuggur Arsenal
 Clarke, 2nd Capt. C., Bombay Artillery. 25 Oct. 1858 In charge, Ajmeer Arsenal

ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.

(2) Cowley, Lieut. Patrick 24 Aug. 1855

DEPUTY ASSIST. COMMISSARIES.

McKenzie, Donald 15 Dec. 1847 On leave
 (3) Parsons, Lieut. Charles 24 Jan. 1852 Kurrachee
 (4) Chetham, Lieut. Samuel 8 Jan. 1856 Sholapore
 (5) McKeon, Lieut. George 20 March 1859 Furl. Eur., 28 April 1859

CONDUCTORS.

Mathieson, John 27 April 1846 Actg. Depy. Assist. Comy. (in Charge
 Bingham, Thomas 15 May 1847 Actg. Depy. Assist. Commy. (in Charge [Aden Arsenal])

(1) Lieut. on Vet. Estab. 20 Sept. 1859. (2) Ditto, 4 June 1852. (3) Ditto, 21 Jan. 1858.
 (4) Lieut. on Vet. Estab. 13 Dec. 1858. (5) Ditto, March 30, 1859.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<i>(Conductors (continued).)</i>		
(1) Wilkins, Lieut. James Frederick||	15 Sept. 1847	Actg. Depy. Assist. Comy., Central India
(2) Coleman, Lieut. Jeremiah ..	"	Ditto, Grand Arsenal
Berry, Charles|| ..	5 Jan. 1848	Powder Works
Newman, Henry ..	13 May "	Grand Arsenal
Shore, Thomas+ ..	18 Jan. 1850	Grand Arsenal
Osborne, John= ..	23 Feb. "	Hyderabad
Grady, James ..	14 Oct. "	Grand Arsenal
Mairs, Patrick ..	29 Mar. 1851	Ahmedabad
Graham, James ..	29 Oct. 1853	Furl. to Eur., 8 April 1858
Doyle, Henry O ..	25 Jan. 1855	Poona
McEvoy, Christopher ..	8 June "	Aden
Knox, Arthur ..	27 Sept. "	Siege Train, Rajpootana
Hazelgrove, George, H. . .	1 Oct. "	Belgaum
McDowell, Alexander ●+ ..	31 May 1853	Aden
Connell, Daniel ..	14 Sept. "	Kurrachee
Furlong, John+ ..	6 Oct. "	Attached to Siege Train, Central India
Lindfield, Walter ..	7 "	Kurrachee
Costello, John O ..	9 Jan. 1853	Hyderabad
Meek, John ..	29 "	Eur., S. C., 10 Dec. 1859
Pratten, John W.||	21 May 1859	Grand Arsenal
Purvis, George R. . .	5 June "	Ahmednuggur
<i>SUB-CONDUCTORS.</i>		
Holtam, Thomas ..	21 June 1851	Bhoof (Acting Conductor)
Emmett, Henry ..	4 Jan. 1852	Central India (Ditto)
Walsh, Lawrence..	24 "	Ajmeer (Ditto)
Clarke, John ..	14 April "	Eur., S. C., 5 Feb. 1859
Bunyer, Francis||+ ..	13 May "	Grand Arsenal (Acting Conductor)
Kavanagh, James ..	9 Oct. "	Aden (Ditto)
Adams, Joseph ..	12 "	Grand Arsenal (Ditto)
Butler, Tobias§ ..	1 Oct. 1853	Eur., S. C., 30 Nov. 1858
Scott, John+ ..	29 "	Eur., S. C., 5 Feb. 1859
Delaney, William ..	25 Jan. 1855	Siege Train, Rajp. (Acting Conductor)
Walsh, Patrick ..	27 "	Belgaum (Ditto)
O'Connor, James..	27 Sept. "	Ahmedabad (Ditto)
Sweeting, Edward ..	1 Oct. "	Central India (Ditto)
Penrose, Henry ..	11 Nov. "	Ordnance Office (Ditto)
McDonald, John ..	8 Jan. 1856	Hyderabad (Ditto)
Spooner, Samuel ..	12 "	Central India (Ditto)
Isaac, George ..	3 March "	Grand Arsenal (Ditto)
Cruise, James ..	29 April "	Ahmedabad (Ditto)
Allen, George ..	6 Oct. "	Aden (Ditto)
Blair, John ..	9 Jan. 1858	Kurrachee (Ditto)
Judd, G. . .	29 "	Siege Train, Central India (Ditto)
Hanson, F. . .	22 Feb. "	Grand Arsenal (Ditto)
Farrell, John ..	23 "	Grand Arsenal
Toner, Michael ..	14 May "	Kurrachee
Walker, John ..	13 Aug. "	Attached to Gun Carriage Manufactory
Vint, David ..	11 Mar. 1850	Belgaum
Parkes, Henry ..	26 "	Ahmednuggur
Pearson, P. . .	31 May "	Siege Train, Rajpootana
Sutton, H. . .	3 June "	Ordnance Office
Rockley, A. . .	5 "	Mhow
Forde, H. D. . .	20 July "	Belgaum

(1) Lieut. on the Vet. Estab. June 23, 1858.

(2) Ditto, Jan. 1, 1855.

GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.*Agent.*—WORGAN, Major J., Bombay Artillery*Conductor and Head Overseer.*—Gray, George (appointed 8 July 1850)*Conductor and Overseer.*—Hazells, Henry (appointed 8 July 1850)*Sub-Conductor and Assist. Overseer.*—Montgomery, John (appointed 7 Dec. 1857)**GUNPOWDER AND PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY.***Agent and Superintendent.*—WOOSNAM, Lieut. Col. J. B., Bombay Arty. (Actg. Prin. Comy. Ordn.)*Acting Agent and Superintendent.*—FINNIMORE, Major B. K., Bombay Artillery*Conductor.*—Berry, Charles,|| Powder Works*Sub-Conductor and Overseer.*—Sadler, David, Percussion Cap Manufactory**ARTILLERY DEPOT OF INSTRUCTION, AHMEDNUGGUR.***Director.*—POTTINGER, Lieut. Col. J., Bombay Artillery

Survey Department.

Names.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment	Appointments.
Walker, Bt. Major J. T. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	24 Mar. 1854	1st Asst. Great Trigonom. Surv. of India.
Nasmyth, 2nd Capt. D. J. ..	"	" "	Do. do. do. do. Field Engineer, Okamundel
Phillips, Lieut. A. ..	29th N.I.	15 June 1855	Asst. St. Guzerat Rev. Surv. (Eur., S. C.)
Elphinstone, Lieut. P. A. ..	18th "	1 July 1852	Do. Khandaish Rev. Survey
Francis, Capt. J. T. ..	5th N.L.I.	Aug. 1850	Sup. Rev. Sur. & Asst. Tanna
Prescott, Capt. C. J. ..	24th N.I.	26 Sept. 1850	Supt. Rev. S. & A. in Guzerat
Taverner, Lieut. E. L. ..	20th "	1 Nov. 1853	} Assist. Supts. Tanna Rev. Survey
Waddington, Lieut. W. ..	20th "	4 Nov. 1854	
Hobson, Lieut. J. C. ..	8rd "	21 May 1855	Asst. Supt. Tanna Rev. Sur. (Eur., S. C.)
Anderson, Capt. W. C. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	Sept. 1851	Supt. Rev. Sur. & Assess. in the S. M. C.
Loughton, Capt. G. A. ..	2nd Eur. L.I.	1 Jan. 1853	Assistant do. do.
Wallace, Capt. R. ..	5th N.L.I.	1 June 1854	Do. do. do. (Eur., with discharged Soldiers)
Glasford, Lieut. C. L. R. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	17 May 1855	Assist. Supt. Rev. Surv. & Assess., S.M.C.
Waddington, Lieut. T. ..	7th N.I.	12 Nov. 1840	Do. do. do.
Britten, Lieut. T. E. ..	28th "	12 Oct. 1850	Supernumerary do. do.

Public Works Department.

Scott, Col. W. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	19 Jan. 1850	Chief Engineer, Bombay
Turner, Col. H. B. ..	"	1 May 1853	Chief Engineer, Sind
Tremenheere, Lt. Col. C. W.	"	" "	Suptg. Engr. Southern Circle (Eur., S. C.)
Margary, Lieut. Col. H. J. ..	"	" "	2nd Class Ex. Engr., Surat & Broach Dist.
Munbee, Lieut. Col. G. B. ..	"	19 Jan. 1850	Suptg. Engr., Central Circle (Actg. Auditor P. W. Accts.)
Hart, Lieut. Col. P. L. ..	"	" "	Suptg. Engr., Northern Circle
North, Bt. Major C. F. ..	"	" "	Civil Archt., Engr. to Dockyard, Bombay (Actg. Suptg. Engr., Southern Circle)
Marriott, Capt. W. F. ..	"	" "	Auditor of P. W. Accts. (Offg. Secy. to Govt. Mil. Depart.)
Bell, Capt. H. W. B. ..	"	" "	Garrison Engineer, Bombay
Kendall, Major W. ..	"	20 July "	1st Class Ex. Engr. N. Konkan (Actg. Civil Architect & Engr. to the Dockyard, Bom-)
Kennedy, Capt. M. K. ..	"	1 May "	1st Class Ex. Engr., Sattara District (bay)
DeLisle, Capt. A. ..	"	9 "	Special duty under Chief Engr. Bombay
Dickinson, Capt. W. R. ..	"	1 "	1st Class Ex. Engr., Belgaum and Kolapo- poor Districts
Boddam, Capt. C. T. ..	"	29 July "	Ex. charge of Gogo and the Guzerat Ports (on duty, Bombay)
Playfair, Capt. J. W. ..	"	1 May 1858	1st Class Ex. Engr., Dharwar District
Close, Capt. J. B. G. ..	"	" "	1st Class Ex. Engr., Poona and Kirkee, and in Charge Poona Engr. College
Fuller, Capt. J. A. ..	"	" "	Ex. Engr., Aden
Wilkins, 2nd Capt. H. St.C.	"	29 July 1850	1st Class Ex. Engr., Poona District
Southey, 2nd Capt. E. ..	"	1 May 1858	1st Class Ex. Engr., Assist. Chief Engr., 2nd Class Ex. Engr., Lower Sind (Actg. do. at Mhow (Eur., S. C., 16 Aug. 1850)
Davidson, 2nd Capt. A. ..	"	" "	3rd Class Ex. Engr., Ahmedabad & Kaira Districts
Cotgrave, 2nd Capt. R. E. F.	"	" "	2nd Class Ex. Engr. Sind Canal Dept. (Actg. 1st Class Ex. Engr., P. W. Dept.)
Soady, 2nd Capt. J. R. ..	"	" "	2nd Class Ex. Engr., Kurrachee Station and Port (Actg. Ex. Engr., Kurrachee Collectorate)
Merriman, 2nd Capt. C. J. ..	"	" "	3rd Class Ex. Engr., 5th Exec. Engr. Sind Canal Dept. (special duty Political Dept.)
Sellon, 2nd Capt. R. S. ..	"	" "	4th Class Ex. Engr. in the Central Circle (Acting Deputy Supg. Engr. Railway Department, Sind)
Malcolm, 2nd Capt. R. P. ..	"	" "	2nd Class Ex. Engr. Ahmednuggur District
Finch, 2nd Capt. A. U. H. ..	"	" "	3rd Cl. Ex. Engr. (Actg. 2nd Cl. Cent. Sind)
Thomson, 2nd Capt. D. ..	"	" "	3rd Class Ex. Engr. (Ex. Engr., Sholapoor District)
Goodfellow, 2nd Capt. W. W.	"	" "	1st Class Asst. Engr., Actg. 4th Class Ex. Engr. (Ex. Engr., Kulladghsee District)
Griffith, 2nd Capt. J. G. T. ..	"	" "	

Names.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment	Appointments.
Finch, 2nd Capt. C. W. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	1 May 1858	3rd Class Ex. Engr. of Bom. & Agra Road,
Greig, Captain I. M. ..	"	" "	1st Class Assistant Engineer
Mannsell, Lieut. J. R. ..	"	" "	3rd Class Ex. Engr., Deesa and Aboo
Pym, Lieut. H. ..	"	" "	3rd Class Ex. Engr., Upper Sind
Holland, Lieut. E. B. ..	"	" "	4th Class Ex. Engr., Southern Konkun
LeMesurier, Lieut. J. ..	"	" "	1st Class Asst. Engr. (Actg. 5th Ex. Engr., Sind Canal Dept.)
Baker, Lieut. W. A. ..	"	" "	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach. to Sind Prov.)
White, Lieut. J. H. ..	"	" "	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attached to S. Circle)
Penny, Lieut. C. B. F. ..	"	24 " "	1st Cl. Assist. Engr. (attach. to Sind Prov.)
Mytton, Lieut. F. C. ..	"	24 Mar. "	Probationary Assist. Engr., C. C. Mhow
Bonus, Lieut. J. ..	"	12 June 1850	Probationary Assist. Engineer, Aden
Muthew, Lieut. B. H. ..	"	1 May "	2nd Class Assist. Engineer, Neemuch
Gambier, Lieut. E. P. ..	"	21 July "	Probationary Assist. Engr., Sind Prov.
Manson, Lieut. W. ..	"	1 May "	2nd Class Assist. Engr., Asseerghur
Moore, Lieut. H. C. ..	"	" "	2nd Class Assist. Engineer, Aden
Mander, Lieut. A. T. ..	"	" "	2nd Class Assist. Engr., Southern Circle
Ducut, Lieut. W. M. ..	"	26 Aug. 1859	2nd Class Assist. Engr. (on Special duty, Bombay)
Merewether, Lieut. G. L. C. ..	"	21 July "	Probationary Assist. Engr., Sind Prov.
Phelps, Lieut. P. ..	"	" "	Probationary Assist. Engr., Cent. Circle
Smith, Lieut. F. J. ..	"	" "	Probationary Assist. Engr., Sind Prov.
Dowden, Lieut. T. F. ..	"	17 Aug. 1859	Probationary Assist. Engr. (temporarily attached to Ex. Engr., Poona & Kirkee)
Melliss, Lieut. G. J. ..	8th N.I.	21 July 1859	2nd Class Ex. Engr. (Ex. Engr., Mhow)
Sprot, Captain J. ..	83rd Foot	12 June 1859	Actg. 3rd Class Ex. Engr. Nusseerabad and Neemuch
Whittenbury, Depy. Assist. Comy. W. ..	"	24 May 1858	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach. to Sind Prov.)
Donohoe, Depy. Assistant Comy. P. ..	"	" "	Sub-Engr. 1st Class, Poona
McNally, Conductor M. ..	"	" "	Do. do. Kurrachee
Stapleton, Conductor E. ..	"	" "	Do. 2nd Class, Sattara
Davis, Conductor J. ..	"	" "	Do. do. (Eur., S.C., 12Feb.1859)
Roberts, Conductor G. ..	"	" "	Do. 3rd Class
Nue, Sub-Conductor E. ..	"	" "	Do. ditto
Mungavin, S.-Condr. J. St. J. ..	"	" "	Supervisor
Brabazon, Sub-Condr. W. ..	"	" "	Furl. Eur., 7 Jan. 1859
Cheetham, Sub-Condr. W. ..	"	" "	Supervisor
Williams, Sub-Condr. W. ..	"	" "	Assistant Supervisor
Neville, Sub-Condr. F. ..	"	" "	Ditto
Moore, Sub-Condr. R. ..	"	" "	Overseer

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, INDIAN TROOPS.

Director General ..	..	Rooke, B. P., M.D.
Secretary ..	..	Coles, 1st Class Assist. Surg. W.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Inspector General ..	..	Scott, J.

PRESIDENCY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE

Meets punctually at noon on Mondays and Thursdays, at the Office of the Director General Medical Department.

Ex officio President.—Suptg. Surgeon, Pres. Division and Indian Navy.

<i>Members.</i>	{		The Surgeon European General Hospital	} Two being available for the duty, for periods to be fixed by the Director General
	{		The Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	
	{		The Garrison Surgeon	
	{		The Civil Surgeon	
	{		The Medical Storekeeper	
	{		The Surgeon Lunatic Asylum	
	{		The Port Surgeon	
	{		The Civil Oculist	
	{		The 1st and 2nd Assist. Surgs. of the J. J. Hosp.	
	{		The Assist. Surg. of the Eur. General Hospital	
	{		The Assist. Garrison Surgeon	

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Swanson, Col. J., 19th N.I.	..	..	.. Supt. (Eur., S. C.)
Shaw, Major R. J., 1st Fusiliers	..	..	.. (Acting Supt.)
Mylne, Major C. D., 6th N.I.	..	..	.. Agent (Eur. S. C.)
Kinloch, Capt. D. J., Artillery	..	..	.. (Acting Agent)

COMMITTEE FOR THE EXAMINATION OF ARMY CLOTHING.

Officer Commanding Marine Battalion	}	The Senior Officer sits as President
Brigade Major, Bombay Artillery		
Quarter Master 7th N.I.		

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

<i>Members.</i>	{	Green, Col. E., C.B., Bombay Infantry, Adjutant General
		Phayre, Lieut. Col. R., Bombay Infantry, Qr. Mr. General
<i>Secretary.</i>	—	Robertson, Col. G.H., C.B., Bombay Inf., Town Major (Eur., S.C.)
<i>Acting Secretary.</i>	—	Stock, Major T., Bombay Infantry

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

<i>President.</i>	—	Robertson, Col. G. H., C.B., Bombay Inf., Town Major (Eur., S.C.)
		Stock, Major T., 3rd Eur. Regt. Actg. Town Major [Regtl. duty]
<i>Members.</i>	{	Aitchison, Capt. C. T., 2nd Eur. Regt., Acting Fort Adjt. (Acting)
		Worsley, Lieut. G. F., Bombay Artillery

ARTILLERY SELECT COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS.

<i>Ex officio President.</i>	—	The Commandant Bombay Artillery
<i>Members.</i>	{	The Principal Commissary of Ordnance
		The Agent for Gun Carriages
		The Agent for Gunpowder
		The Senior Officer Bombay Artillery, Ahmednuggur
		The Director Artillery Depôt of Instruction, Ahmednuggur
<i>Secretary.</i>	—	Wallace, Capt. H., Bombay Artillery

STANDING COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION OF EUROPEAN RECRUITS.

<i>President.</i>	—	The Town Major
<i>Members.</i>	{	The Brigade Major, Bombay Artillery
		The Surgeon, 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery

CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION IN NATIVE LANGUAGES.

<i>President.</i>	—	
<i>Members.</i>	{	Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Govt.
		Loudon, W. Esq., Administrator General
<i>Secretary.</i>	—	Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Govt.

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

MANAGERS.

Booke, B. P., M.D., Director General.—Re-elected January 1859	Giraud, H. J., M.D., Surg.—Re-elected Jan 1859
Winchester, J. W., LL.D., Surg.—Elected March 1858	Coleen, W. C., M.D., 1st Class Assist. Surg.—Re-elected January 1858, <i>Secretary</i>
Glasse, H. D., Surgeon.—Re-elected May 1853	Haines, R., M.B., 1st Class Assistant Surg.—Re-elected January 1858
Peet, J., M.D., Surg.—Re-elected April 1859	

MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS.

Green, Col. E., C.B., 30th N.I.
 Shortt, Col. J. M., 13th N.I.
 Jameson, Col. G. I., 3rd Eur. Regt.
 Rowland, Col. A., Bombay Artillery
 Skinner, Col. P. K., 6th Regt. N.I.

Pope, Lieut. Col. G., 14th Regt. Inf.
 Glasce, Lieut. Col. J. M., Bombay Artillery
 Wooman, Lieut. Col. J. B., Bombay Arty.
 Mylne, Major C. D., 6th N.I.

Secretary.—Chitty, Capt. W. T., 13th N.I.

Agents for the Fund in London.—Messrs. Forbes, Forbes, and Co., 9, King William Street

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Crawford, Lieut. Col. J. H. G., Bombay Engineers	Consulting Engineer for Railways
Burke, Capt. J. H., Bombay Engineers	Mint Master and Mint Engr., Bombay
Rivers, Capt. H., Bombay Engineers	Deputy Consulting Engr. for Railways
DeLisle, Capt. A., Bombay Engineers	Deputy Consulting Engr. for Railways (Special duty, Bombay)
Trevor, 2nd Capt. J. S., Bombay Engineers	Dept. Supt. Engr., Railway Dept. in Guzerat
Haig, Lieut. C. T., Bombay Engineers	At the disposal of the Government of India
Coghlan, Col. W. M., Bombay Artillery	Political Resident, Aden
Trevelyan, Col. H. W., C.B., Bombay Artillery	Political Agent in Kutch
Kenball, Major A. B., C.B., Bombay Artillery	Polit. Agent Turkish Arabia, Baghdad (Eur., S.C.)
Keatinge, Major R. H., Bombay Artillery	Political Agent, Nimar (Eur., S. C.)
Sandford, Capt. H. B., Bombay Artillery	1st Assist. to the Collector, Sattara
Ritchie, Lieut. J., Bombay Artillery	Assist. Supt. Jawud, Neemuch (Eur., S. C.)
Anderson, Major W. W., 1st Lt. Cav. (Lancers)	Supt. Quota Gackwar Contingent Horse, Rajkote
Arthur, Major E. P., 1st Lt. Cav. (Lancers)	Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur
Buckle, Capt. C., 3rd L.C.	Political Agent, Rewa Kanta
Outram, Lieut. General The Hon. Sir J., Bart., G.C.B., Bombay Inf.	Member of the Council of the Governor General of India
Daly, Lieut. Col. H., C.B., 1st Fusiliers	Comdt. Hodson's Horse. Irr. Cavy. (Eur., S. C.)
Phillips, Capt. F., 1st Fusiliers	Deputy Collector, Kurrachee
Cowpar, Capt. R., 1st Fusiliers	1st Class Dep. Collr. and Magistrate, Hyderabad
Miller, Capt. H. N., 1st Fusiliers	Capt. of Police, Punjab [Collectorate]
Dishbrow, Lieut. H. F., 1st Fusiliers	Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf
Anderson, Lieut. R. B., 1st Fusiliers	Brigade Major Hodson's Horse
Gordon, Major M. F., 2nd E.L.I.	Inam Commissioner, Southern Division
Hervey, Major C. R. W., 2nd E.L.I.	Asst. Genl. Supt. for the Suppression of Thuggee
Bruce, Lieut. Colonel H., C.B., 2nd E.L.I.	Chief of Police, Oude (Offg. Genl. Supt.)
Watson, Lieut. R. G., 2nd Eur. Regt. L.I.	Court of Persia
Rose, Capt. J., 3rd Eur. Regt.	Commandant of Sattara Local Corps
Hodgson, Capt. H. B., 3rd Eur. Regt.	Supt. of Police, Surat (Eur., S. C.)
Etheridge, Capt. A. T., 3rd Eur. Regt.	Assist. Inam Commissioner, S. Div. (Eur., S. C.)
Mildmay, Lieut. A. G. St.G., 3rd Eur. Regt.	Asst. to Govr. Genl.'s Agent, Rajp. (Eur., S. C.)
Pirie, Capt. W., 1st Gr.N.I.	Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad
Lambert, Capt. W. R., 1st Gr.N.I.	Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad, Sind
Barton, Lieut. L. C., 1st Gr.N.I.	Assistant Resident, Baroda
Harding, Capt. G. W., 2nd Gr.N.I.	Comdt. 2nd or Hill Regt. Sikh Local Inf.
Black, Capt. J., 2nd Gr.N.I.	1st Asst. Pol. Agent in Kattywar (Eur., S. C.)
Wallace, Lieut. R. R., 2nd Gr.N.I.	Dep. Col. & Magis. & Settlement Officer, Sind
Dickson, Capt. W.D., 3rd N.I.	Assistant Supt. of Thuggee, Agra
Dunsterville, Capt. J. B., 4th Rifles	Deputy Collector, Kurrachee Collectorate (Actg. Collr. & Magistrate, Kurrachee)
Graham, Capt. A. W., 4th Rifles	Superintendent of Police, Brouch (Eur., S. C.)
Crispin, Lieut. G. B., 4th Rifles	Adjut. 3rd Punjab Irr. Cavalry
Davies, Lieut. J. Q., 4th Rifles	Adjutant Koolce Police Corps, Nassick
Walker, Capt. C. W., 5th N.L.I.	Supt. of Police, Tanna Collectorate
Huig, Lieut. M. R., 5th N.L.I.	Settlement Officer in Kurrachee
Tyrwhitt, Lieut. G. B., 5th N.L.I.	2nd Class Depy. Col. and Magistrate, Hyderabad
Danvers, Lieut. A. F., 5th N.L.I.	Actg. District Comdt. Oude Military Police
Johnson, Lieut. W. T., 6th N.I.	Comdt. 12th Bengal Irr. Cav. (Eur., S. C.)
Harpur, Lieut. J., 6th N.I.	Supt. of Police, Ruttagherry
Carr, Lieut. J. S., 6th N.I.	Asst. Supt. Police, Ahmednuggur (Actg. Supt. Police, Poona; temp. Regtl. duty)
Moore, Lieut. H., 6th N.I.	Lieut. of Police, Aden Troop, Mhow
Havelock, Lieut. J., 6th N.I.	Assistant Commissioner, Punjab
Kelly, Lieut. Col. J. R., 7th N.I.	Political Supt. Pahlunpore
Barr, Capt. J. T., 7th N.I.	Political Agent in Kattywar (Eur., S. C.)
Thompson, Capt. E., 8th N.I.	At the disposal of the Government of India
Younghusband, Capt. J. W., 8th N.I.	Captain New Punjab Police, Durajat Frontier
Dods, Capt. P., 9th N.I.	Assist. Inam Commissioner, Northern Division (Actg. Inam Commissioner, ditto)

Lester, Capt. J. F., 10th N.I.	..	..	Educational Inspector, Deccan Division
Sopitt, Lieut. A., 10th N.I.	..	..	District Adjutant, Oude Military Police
Bannerman, Lieut. P. W., 10th N.I.	..	..	Assist. Supt., Neemuch
Whitecock, Major C. R., 11th N.I.	..	..	Political Agent, Mahee Kanta (Eur., S. C.)
Russell, Lieut. Col. E. L., 12th N.I.	..	..	Remount Agent, Bombay (Eur., S. C.)
Shortt, Capt. A. Y., 12th N.I.	..	..	2nd Assist. Political Agent in Kattywar
Leathes, Lieut. G. G., 12th N.I.	..	..	3rd Assistant Political Agent, Kattywar
Thomas, Capt. G. E., 13th N.I.	..	..	Superintendent of Police, Dharwar
Johnstone, Lieut. R. G. H., 13th N.I.	..	..	Depty. Assist. Adj. Genl. to the Chief of the Staff in India (Eur., S. C.)
Ford, Captain St. C., 14th N.I.	..	..	Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore
Currie, Capt. J., 15th N.I.	..	..	Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore
Rigby, Capt. C. P., 16th N.I.	..	..	H.M.'s Consul, Zanzibar
Evans, Bt. Major H. L., 17th N.I.	..	..	Deputy Commissioner, Oude
Pelly, Capt. L., 17th N.I.	..	..	H.M.'s Envoy and Minister in Persia
Cumming, Capt. W. G. G., 17th N.I.	..	..	At disposal of Government of India
Griffith, Lieut. C. J., 17th N.I.	..	..	Insam Commissioner, North. Div. (Eur., S. C.)
Ducat, Lieut. C. M., 17th N.I.	..	..	Adjutant of Police, Kurrachee
Wallace, Major R., 18th N.I.	..	..	Resident at Baroda
Taylor, Lieut. Col. R. L., C.B., 18th N.I.	..	..	Political Agent, Jeypoor
Anderson, Capt. G. S. A., 18th N.I.	..	..	Assist. Polit. Agent, S. Muratha Country
Ralkes, Capt. S. N., 18th N.I.	..	..	Assist. Pol. Agent, Myhee Kanta, & Supt. Gaekwar's Contingent in that Province (Eur., S. C.)
Ashburner, Capt. T., 18th N. I.	..	..	Assist. Commissioner, Nagpore
Green, Capt. W. H. R., 19th N.I.	..	..	Attached to Brigade Sind Horse, and Political Agent, Beloochistan
Palin, Capt. C. T., 19th N.I.	..	..	Superintendent of Police, Bronch
Mackeson, Lieut. F. L., 19th N.I.	..	..	Adjutant Meywar Bheel Corps
Naylor, Lieut. C. E., 19th N.I.	..	..	Lieutenant of Police, Hyderabad, Sind
Cowper, Capt. T. A., 22nd N.I.	..	..	Revenue Comr. for Alienations
Shortt, Bt. Capt. W. Y. H., 22nd N.I.	..	..	Superintendent of Police, Sholapore (Eur., S. C.)
Parr, Capt. W. C., 24th N.I.	..	..	2nd Assist. to the Collector, Sattara
Marston, Major E. C., 25th N.I.	..	..	Captain of Police, Sind
Nixon, Capt. J. P., 25th N. L. I.	..	..	Political Agent, Joudpoor
Jameson, Lieut. C. S., 25th N.I.	..	..	Adj. 6th Regt. Inf., Hyderabad Contingent
Kemball, Capt. J. S., 26th N.I.	..	..	Supt. of Police, Poona (Acting do., Belgaum)
Chamberlain, Lieut. C. F. F., 26th N.I.	..	..	Divisional Comdt. Military Police, Oude
Arrow, Major W. G., 28th N.I.	..	..	Commandant of Infantry, Nagpore Irr. Force
Dunsterville, Capt. L. D'A., 28th N.I.	..	..	Deputy Collector, Hyderabad, Sind
VC Watson, Lieut. John, 28th N.I.	..	..	Command 4th Seikh Irr. Cavalry (Eur., S. C.)
Davies, Capt. H. F., 29th N.I.	..	..	Commy, Guzerat Provincial Battalion
Henderson, Capt. J. H., 29th N.I.	..	..	Lieutenant of Police, Shikarpore
Nuttall, Capt. T., 29th Regt. N.I.	..	..	Commandant Koolce Police Corps, Nassick
Barnes, Lieut. C. P., 29th N.I.	..	..	Acting Supt. Police, Poona
Beynon, Capt. W. H., 30th N.I.	..	..	Assist. to the Agent, Gov. General, Rajpootana
Clay, Lieut. C. H., 30th N. I.	..	..	With Beaton's Horse
Close, Captain H., 31st N.I.	..	..	Acting 2nd in Command 25th Inf., Panjaub
Jones, Lieut. F. J., 31st N.I.	..	..	Acting Adj. 2nd Inf. Hyderabad Contingent
Candy, Major T., Invalid Establishment	..	..	Commanding Sion Fort
Parker, Lieut. H. R., Invalid Establishment	..	..	Superintendent, Mathernan
Gibson, Surgeon A., F.L.S.	..	..	Consrvr. of Forests, and Supt. Botanical Gardens
Morehead, Surgeon C., M.D.	..	..	Principal, Grant Medical College (Eur., S. C.)
Lelith, Surgeon A. H., M.D.	..	..	European General Hospital, Bombay
Bradley, Surgeon W. H., F.R.C.S.	..	..	Hyderabad Contingent
Impey, Surgeon E., F.R.C.S.	..	..	Post Master General, Bombay (Eur., S. C.)
Shaw, Surgeon G. J., M.D.	..	..	Assay Master at Madras
Collum, Surgeon W.	..	..	Depty. Assay Master, Bombay Mint
Campbell, Surgeon W., M.D.	..	..	Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
Pett, Surgeon J.	..	..	Educational Inspector, Central Div. (Actg. Sur. J. J. Hosp. & Actg. Prinl. Grant Med. College)
Giraud, Surgeon H. J., M.D.	..	..	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Surgeon to the Right Hon. the Governor of Bombay
Broughton, 1st Class Assist. Surgeon F.	..	..	Superintendent, Mahabeshwur
Shekleton, 1st Class Assist. Sur. J. F., A.B., M.D.	..	..	Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint
Reynolds, 1st Class Assist. Surgeon J.	..	..	Port Surgeon, Bombay
Mead, 1st Class Assist. Surgeon C. C.	..	..	European General Hospital, Bombay
Boycott, 1st Class Assist. Surgeon T.	..	..	Assay Master, Calcutta Mint
Ballingall, 1st Class Assist. Surgeon G. R., M.D.	..	..	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
Thomson, 2nd Class Assist. Surgeon C., M.D.	..	..	Bhopal Contingent
Lownds, 2nd Class Assist. Surgeon T. M., M.D.	..	..	Rajpootana Agency
Stratton, 2nd Class Assist. Surgeon J. P., M.B.	..	..	Residency Surgeon, Baroda
Gane, 2nd Class Assist. Surgeon H. J.	..	..	Malwa Bheel Police Corps
MacKenzie, 2nd Class Assist. Sur. J. T., M. B.	..	..	At the disposal of the Government of India
Scrivener, Lieut. F.	..	..	Superintendent Army Schools

Division and Brigade Staff.

POONA DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Rose, Major Genl. Sir H. H., <i>G.C.B.</i> ,	
45th Regt. Foot .. ..	.. Commanding
Rose, Capt. G. E., Rifle Brigade ..	.. Aide-de-Camp
Wood, Bt. Major H. H. A., 4th N.I.	
(Rifles) .. ..	.. Assist. Adj. Genl.
Macdonald, Capt. J. A. M., 3rd Eur.	
Regt. .. ..	.. Assist. Quarter Master General
Sandwith, Bt. Major J. W. F., 3rd Eur.	
Regt. .. ..	.. Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General
Forster, Lieut. Col. H., Bombay Artillery.	.. Commanding Bombay Artillery
Hawkins, Capt. J. R., Bombay Artillery.	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Shaw, Major R. J., 1st Fusiliers ..	.. Assist. Comy. Genl. (Actg. Supt. of Clothing and Actg. Auditor of Commissariat Accounts)
Compton, Capt. D'O. T., 29th N.I.	.. Paymaster
Reynolds, Major W., Invalid Estab.	.. Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona
Boyé, Lieut. C. H., Invalid Estab.	.. Paymaster of Pensioners, Dapoolie
Stovell, Surgeon M., <i>M.R.C.P.</i> ..	.. Superintending Surgeon
Larkins, Surgeon T. B., <i>F.R.C.S.</i> ..	.. Staff Surg. and Depy. Medl. Storekeeper
Raitt, Capt. A., Invalid Estab. ..	.. Barrack Master
Ker, Capt. T. D., 6th N.I. ..	.. Commg. Sanitarium, Poorundhur
Plumptre, 2nd Class Assist. Surg. F. H.	.. In Medl. Charge Sanitarium, Poorundhur
Horse Brigade, Bombay Artillery,	
Head Quarters .. ..	.. Poona
4th Troop Bombay Horse Art. Poona	
3rd Dragoon Guards, Squadron. Ahmednuggur	
Detachment .. ..	.. Sholapore
6th (Inniskilling) Dragoon ..	.. Kirkee
Squadron .. ..	.. Sattara
14th (The King's) Light Dra-	
goons .. ..	.. Kirkee
13th Brigade Royal Art. No. 6	
Battery, Detachment .. ..	.. Malligaum
13th Brigade Royal Art. No. 7	
Battery .. ..	.. Poona
1st Battalion Bombay Artillery. Ahmednuggur	
2nd do. do. 2nd Co. ..	.. Sattara
2nd do. do. 3rd Co. ..	.. Sholapore
Reserve Art. Head Quarters ..	.. Ahmednuggur
Reserve Art. 2nd Company ..	.. Ahmednuggur
4th Batt. Bombay Native Art. ..	.. Ahmednuggur
4th Battalion do. 1st Co. ..	.. Ahmednuggur
4th do. do. 2nd do. ..	.. Ahmednuggur
4th do. do. 4th do. ..	.. Kopergaum
4th do. do. 6th do. ..	.. Ahmednuggur
28th Regt. Foot, Detachment ..	.. Nassick
31st Regt. Foot .. ..	.. Poona
Detachment .. ..	.. Sattara
31st Regt. Foot, Detachment ..	.. Sholapore
56th Regt. Foot, Detachment ..	.. Sholapore
57th Regt. Foot .. ..	.. Ahmednuggur
Detachment .. ..	.. Malligaum
Royal Engineers, 11th Company Poona	
Bombay Engineers, Head Qrs. ..	.. Poona
Sappers & Miners, Head Quarters Poona	
do. 1st Company ..	.. Poona
do. 3rd Company ..	.. Poona
3rd Regt. Light Cavalry, Wing. Sholapore	
3rd Regt. N.I. .. ..	.. Mulligaum
Detachment .. ..	.. Nassick
do. .. ..	.. Chandore
do. .. ..	.. Kopergaum
8th Regt. N.I. .. ..	.. Sattara
15th do. .. ..	.. Poona
22nd do. .. ..	.. Ahmednuggur
25th Regt. N.I. .. ..	.. Poona
26th Regt. N.I. .. ..	.. Aurunghabad
28th Regt. N.I. .. ..	.. Sholapore
30th Regt. N.I. .. ..	.. Dhoolia
Native Veteran Battalion	.. Dapoolie
Details ditto .. ..	.. Bhewndy
Poona Irregular Horse .. ..	.. Seroor
Detachment .. ..	.. Toka
Sanitarium .. ..	.. Poorundhur

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

POONA BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Sutton, Brigr. W., 31st Foot	..	Commanding
Leckie, Capt. G. A., 30th N.I.	..	Brigade Major
Evezard, Capt. G. C., 22nd N.I.	..	Superintendent of Bazars and Police
Hobart, Lieut. Hon. W. A., 3rd Eur.	..	Assistant Supt. of Bazars and Police (Eur., S. C.)
Close, Capt. J. B. G., Bombay Engineers	..	Executive Engineer
Larkins, Surgeon T. B., F.R.C.S.	..	Staff Surgeon
Boys, The Venerable M. J. T., M.A.	..	Chaplain at Kirkee
Fenton, Rev. G. L., B.A.	..	Senior Chaplain
Gell, Rev. F., B.A.	..	2nd Chaplain
Raitt, Capt. A., Invalid Estab.	..	Barrack Master

AHMEDNUGGUR BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Hobson, Brigr. J., 1st Fusiliers	..	Commanding
Scott, Capt. J. G., 22nd N.I.	..	Line Adjutant
Pottinger, Lieut. Col. J., Bombay Arty.	..	Director of Arty. Dépôt
Willoughby, Lieut. M. W., 4th N.I. (Rifles)	..	Acting Depy. Assist. Commissary Genl.
Cameron, Surgeon W. L.	..	Staff Surgeon
McLoughlin, Conductor P.	..	Barrack Master
Lye, Rev. C. H. L., M.A.	..	Chaplain

SHOLAPORE BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Bayly, Brigr. R. A., 28th N.I.	..	Commanding
Cornwall, Lieut. F. T., 12th N.I.	..	Brigade Major
Fenwick, Lieut. J. B., 23rd N.L.I.	..	Sub-Assistant Comy. Genl.
Hewett, Capt. F. S., 28th N.I.	..	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment
Gregory, Sub-Conductor W.	..	Barrack Master
Goldstein, Rev. J. F.	..	Chaplain

KHANDEISH BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Down, Brigr. J. S., 1st Gr. N.I.	..	Commanding
Westropp, Capt. R. M., 14th N.I.	..	Brigade Major
McLoughlin, Conductor P.	..	Barrack Master
Laing, Rev. C., M.A.	..	Chaplain

SATTARA.

Pelly, Col. H. J., 8th N.I.	..	Commanding
Bates, Capt. J., 8th N.I.	..	Line Adjutant
Gregory, Sub-Conductor W.	..	Barrack Master
Goodall, Rev. W., M.A.	..	Chaplain

NORTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

Woodburn, Major Genl. A., <i>C. B.</i> , 25th N. I.	.. Commanding
Ducat, Ensign J., 17th N. I.	.. Acting Aide-de-Camp
Leith, Lieut. Col. R. W. D., 1st Fus.	.. Assistant Adjutant General
Holland, Capt. J. T., 13th N. I.	.. Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. General
Alban, Capt. T. C., 8th N. I.	.. Depy. Judge Adv. General
Lucas, Col. C., Bombay Artillery	.. Commanding Artillery
Wray, Major R., Bombay Artillery	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Lucas, Capt. A. W., 7th N. I.	.. Acting Assist. Commissary General
Jopp, Major K., 16th N. I.	.. Paymaster
Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalid Establishment.	.. Paymaster of Pensioners, Surat
White, Surgeon B.	.. Superintending Surgeon
Thompson, Surgeon M.	.. Depy. Medl. Storekeeper, and Staff Surg.
Hewett, Capt. W. S., 11th N. I.	.. Acting Brigade Major, Ahmedabad
Williams, Capt. J. D., 28th N. I.	.. Actg. Supt. of Bazars, Ahmedabad
Barnard, Sub-Conductor J.	.. Barrack Master
Ogilvy, Assist. Surgeon J., 33rd Foot	.. Commanding Sanitarium, Mount Aboo
	.. In Medical charge of ditto
	.. Chaplain

1st Troop Horse Artillery .. Deesa	33rd Regt. Foot, Detachment .. Mount Aboo
13th Briz. Rl. Arty. No. 1 Bat. Baroda	1st Gr. Regt. N. I. Detachment. Bhooj
1st Batt. Bomb. Arty. 1st Co. Ahmedabad	6th Regt. N. I. Okamundel
Reserve Artillery, No. 4 Co. Bhooj	10th Regt. N. I. Detachment .. Baroda
3rd Batt. Bom. Arty. Hd. Qrs. Ahmedabad	11th Regt. N. I. Ahmedabad
3rd do. 1st Co. .. Ahmedabad & Raj-	Detachment Dohud
3rd do. 2nd do. .. Ahmedabad	14th Regt. N. I. Ahmedabad
3rd do. 3rd do. .. Deesa	Detachment Baroda
3rd do. 5th Co. .. Ahmedabad	16th Regt. N. I. Surat
1st Regt. Lt. Cav. (Lancers)	Detachment Broach
Squadron Deesa	Detachment Godra
2nd Regt. Lt. Cav. Squadron. Okamundel	17th Regt. N. I. Rajkote
4th Regt. Foot, 1st Battalion. Ahmedabad	Detachment Gogo
Detachment Baroda	Detachment Okamundel
Detachment Surat	31st Regt. N. I. Deesa
Detachment Okamundel	2nd Extra Regt. Baroda
28th Regt. Foot, Detach. .. Okamundel	Sanitarium Mount Aboo
33rd Regt. Foot Deesa	

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

DEESA BRIGADE (1st CLASS).

St. John, Brigr. R. (Unattached) ..	.. Commanding
Wood, Capt. J. A., 20th N. I.	.. Brigade Major
Davies, Lieut. L. M., 26th N. I.	.. Sub-Assistant Commissary General
	.. Acting Supt. of Bazars
Catesby, Sub-Conductor H.	.. Barrack Master
Pace, Rev. H. O.	.. Chaplain (Acting)

BARODA BRIGADE (2nd CLASS).

Macan, Brigr. G., 11th N. I.	.. Commanding [in charge of Bazars
Crawford, Major A., 3rd Eur. Regt.	.. Brigade Major, Commissariat Agent, and
Barnard, Sub-Conductor J.	.. Barrack Master
Miller, Rev. A., <i>B. A.</i>	.. Chaplain

RAJKOTE.

Scobie, Col. D. M., 17th N. I.	.. Commanding (on Field Service)
Pogson, Capt. J., 17th N. I.	.. Line Adjutant (Acting)
Mitford, Rev. G. N.	.. Chaplain

BHOOJ.

Murray, Capt. A. M., Artillery ..	.. Commanding
Warden, Lieut. G. L., 17th N.I. . .	.. Line Adjutant, Commissariat Agent and in charge of Bazaars (temp.)
Mitford, Rev. G. N. . . . .	.. Chaplain

SURAT.

Munro, Major C. G. G., 16th N.I. . .	.. Commanding
Warden, Capt. R. P., 16th N.I. . .	.. Fort Adj. Comt. Agent, and in charge of Bazaars (Actg. Paymr. South. Div.)
Rees, Lieut. T. H., 16th N. I., ..	.. Acting ditto
Walsh, Lieut. T. P. B., 1st Gr. N. I. . .	.. 1st Class Commissariat Agent
Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalid Estab. . .	.. Paymaster of Pensioners
Brown, 1st Class Assist. Surg. W. C., <i>M.D.</i>	Garrison Surgeon
Barnard, Sub-Conductor J. . . . .	.. Barrack Master
Hughes, Rev. J. H., <i>M.A.</i> . . . .	.. Chaplain

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, BELGAUM.

Farrell, Major Genl. F. T., 28th N.I. . .	.. Commanding
Gayer, Lieut. J. A., 2nd E.L.I. . . .	.. Aide-de-Camp
Coley, Bt. Major J. C., 10th N.I. . .	.. Depy. Assist. Adjutant General
Pollexfen, Capt. J. J., 15th N.I. . .	.. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Maude, Capt. C. O., 7th N.I. . . . .	.. Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.
Wornald, Lieut. Col. R. C., Bombay Art. Comg.	Artillery
Stevenson, 2nd Capt. W. J. H., Bombay Art. Adjt.	and Qr. Mr., Artillery
Tremenheere, Lieut. Col. C. W., Bombay Engineers . . . . .	.. Suptg. Engr. (Eur., S. C.)
North, Major C. F., Bombay Engineers . .	.. Acting Suptg. Engineer
Dickinson, Capt. W. R., Bombay Engrs.	.. Executive Engineer
Biggs, Capt. T., Bombay Artillery . .	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Holland, Capt. H. W., 13th N.I. . . .	.. Actg. Assist. Commy. Genl. (Eur. S. C.)
Thacker, Capt. J., 9th N.I. . . . .	.. Sub-Assist. Commissary Genl.
Loch, Capt. W., 1st Lancers . . . . .	.. Paymr. (Actg. Mily. Paymr., Bombay)
Warden, Capt. R. P., 16th N.I. . . .	.. Acting Paymaster
Combe, Capt. J. J., 18th N.I. . . . .	.. Supt. of Bazaars and Cantonment Ma-
MacKenzie, Surgeon T. . . . .	.. Suptg. Surgeon [gistrate, Belgaum]
Waller, Surgeon T. . . . .	.. Dep. Med. Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon
Bourdillon, Capt. O., Invalid Estab. . .	.. Barrack Master
Churchill, Rev. J., <i>M.A.</i> . . . . .	.. Chaplain (Eur., S. C.)
Watson, Rev. G. A. F., <i>M.A.</i> . . . .	.. 2nd Chaplain

13th Brigade No. 3 Battery [Kulladghee	5th Regt. N.L.I. . . . .	.. Kulladghee
Royal Arty.	Detachment . . . . .	.. Bejapore
1st Batt. Bomb. Arty., 2nd Co. Belgaum	15th Regt. N.I. (Wing) . .	.. Kolapore
3rd Com. Reserve Bombay Arty. Kolapore	18th Regt. N.I. . . . .	.. Belgaum
56th Regt. Foot	20th Regt. N.I. . . . .	.. Dharwar
Detachment	3rd Extra Regt. . . . .	.. Belgaum
Detachment	1st Regt. Sou. Mur. Irr. Horse. Kulladghee	.. Kulladghee
2nd Bur. Regt. L.I.	2nd Regt. Sou. Mur. Irr. Horse. Kulladghee	.. Kulladghee
Left Wing	Detachments . . . . .	.. Kolapore and Bejapore
Rappers and Miners, Detachment		
4th Company . . . . .		.. Malwan

STATIONS.

DHARWAR.

Baynes, Major E., 20th N.I.	..	..	Commanding
		..	Acting Staff Officer
Clements, Lieut. J., 3rd N.I.	..	..	Sub-Assistant Commissary General
Playfair, Capt. J. W., Bombay Engineers.			Executive Engineer
Bourdillon, Capt. O., Invalid Estab.	..	..	Barrack Master
Brereton, Rev. H. H.	..	..	Chaplain

KOLAPORE.

			..	Commanding
Thompson, Capt. C., 2nd E.L.I.			..	Actg. Staff Officer, and Supt. of Bazaars
Brewer, Conductor H.	..	..	..	Barrack Master
Watson, Rev. T., B.A.	..	..	..	Chaplain

KULLADGHEE.

Malcolm, Lieut. Col. G., C.B., S. M. Horse.			..	Commanding
Ramsay, Lieut. J. A., 5th N.I.	..	..	..	Acting Staff Officer
Griffith, 2nd Capt. J. G. T., Bomb. Engrs.			..	Executive Engineer
Brewer, Conductor H.	..	..	..	Barrack Master

SIND DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE.

Michel, Major Genl. Sir J., K.C.B.,				
Home Establishment (unattached)	..	..	Commanding (Comdg. Malwa Div. temp.)	
Hale, Brigr. J., 1st Eur. (Fus.)	..	..	..	Commanding (temp.)
Younghusband, Bt. Col. R.R., 20th N.I.	..	..	..	Assist. Adjt. Genl.
Burrows, Capt. G. R. S., 15th N.I.	..	..	..	Assistant Quarter Master General
Day, Capt. H. J., 19th N.I.	..	..	..	Actg. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. General
Church, Capt. A. B., 9th N.I.	..	..	..	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Blake, Lt. Col. E. S., C.B., Bombay Art.			..	Comg. Artillery
Cotes, 2nd Capt. C. E. H., Bombay Art.	..	..	..	Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery
Turner, Col. H. B., Bombay Engineers	..	..	..	Chief Engineer
Haggard, Capt. T. T., Bombay Art.	..	..	..	Comy. of Ordn. (with Gwallor Division)
Mellersh, Capt. G. B., Bombay Art.	..	..	..	Actg. Comy. of Ordnance
Dunsterville, Capt. J. B., 19th N.I.	..	..	..	Assist. Commissary General
Vincent, Capt. H. T., 7th N.I.	..	..	..	Paymaster
Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalid Establishment.	..	..	..	Paymaster of Pensioners, Surat
Collier, Surgeon C. F.	..	..	..	Superintending Surgeon (Eur., S. C.)
Burn, Surgeon A., M.D.	..	..	..	Acting do.
Grierson, Surgeon D., M.D.	..	..	..	Depty. Medl. Storekeeper, and Staff Surg.
Kelly, Conductor E. W., Pension Estab.	..	..	..	Barrack Master

2nd Troop Horse Artillery	..	..	Kurrachee
1st Batt. Bombay Art. 3rd Co.	..	..	Hyderabad
Reserve Bombay Art. No. 1 Co.	..	..	Kurrachee
Reserve Bombay Art. No. 4 Co.	..	..	Kurrachee
Detachment	..	..	Kurrachee
64th Regt. Foot	..	..	Kurrachee
1st Eur. Regt. (Fus.)	..	..	Kurrachee
Detachment	..	..	Hyderabad
1st Gr. Regt. N. I.	..	..	Kurrachee
1st Extra Regt.	..	..	Kurrachee

1st Belooch Regt.	..	..	Hyderabad
2nd Belooch Regt.	..	..	En route to Hyderabad
3rd Belooch Regt.	..	..	Kurrachee
1st Sind Irregular Horse	..	..	Jacobabad
2nd Sind Irregular Horse	..	..	Jacobabad
3rd Sind Irr. Horse	..	..	Jacobabad
1st Jacob's Rifles	..	..	Jacobabad
2nd Jacob's Rifles	..	..	Jacobabad

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

KURRACHEE (LOWER SIND) BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Adams, Brigr. F., C.B. 28th Regt. Foot.	Commanding
Carnegy, Capt. D. A., 31st N.I.	.. Brigade Major
Bolton, Lieut. H. F., 12th N.I.	.. Supt. Bazaar
Phelps, Lieut. A., 11th N.I.	.. Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Merriman, 2nd Capt. C. J., Bombay Engrs.	Exec. Engineer
Murray, Major J. F., 83rd Regt. Foot.	.. Comdg. Depôt, H.M.'s Troops
Tibaudo, Lieut. A., 7th Royal Fusiliers	Adjutant, Depôt, H.M.'s Troops
Jones, S aff Surgeon 2nd Class H. H., M.D., Home Establishment	.. In Medical Charge, Queen's Depôt
Mennie, 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J., Bombay Establishment	.. In Med. charge, Sanitarium, Ghizree
Keily, Conductor E. W., Pension Estab.	.. Barrack Master
	.. Chaplain
Carr, Rev. W., B.A.	.. Assistant Chaplain

HYDERABAD (MIDDLE SIND) BRIGADE (1st CLASS).

Hale, Brigr. J., 1st Eur. (Fus.) ..	.. Commanding (Cong. Division, temp.)
Macgowan, Capt. F., 10th N.I. ..	.. Brigade Major
Law, Lieut. E. A., 1st Fusiliers ..	.. Actg. Sub-Assist. Comy. General
Mellersh, 2nd Capt. G. B., Bombay Arty.	Dopy. Commy. of Ordnance (Actg. Commy. of Ordnance, Kurrachee)
Thomson, 2nd Capt. D., Bombay Engrs.	Executive Engineer
Kelly, Conductor E. W., Pension Estab..	Barrack Master
Eames, Rev. W. L. . . . .	.. Acting Chaplain

JACOBABAD (FRONTIER).

**Merewether, Major W. L., 3rd Eur. Regt. Commanding
King, Lieut. E., 1st Fusiliers Brigade Major**

MALWA DIVISION

(INCLUDING RAJPOOTANA FIELD FORCE).

Michel, Major Genl. Sir J., <i>K.C.B.</i> , Home Estab-			
lishment (unattached) .. .. .	..	..	.. Commanding
Elkington, Lieut. Col. J. H. F., H.M.'s 6th Foot	..	..	.. Aide-de-Camp
Champion, Capt. J. H., 24th N.I. .. ..	..	..	.. Assist. Adjt. General
Bolton, Capt. W. M. S., 2nd Gr. N.I.	..	..	.. Actg. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Baigrie, Lieut. R., 3rd Eur. Regt. .. ..	..	..	.. Actg. Assist. Qr. Mr. General
			(on special Survey duty)
Ashburner, Major G. E., 8th N.I. .. ..	..	..	.. Deputy Judge Adv. General
Browne, Col. St. J. T., Royal Artillery	..	..	.. Commanding Artillery
			.. Adj. and Qr. Mr. of Artillery
Gray, Lieut. W., 1st Fusiliers .. .. .	..	..	.. Acting Assist. Comy. Genl.

Mignon, Lieut. F. P., 26th N.I.	..	..	Actg. Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl.
Blowers, Lieut. W. H., 29th N.I.	..	..	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Williams, Capt. R. F., 30th N.I.	..	..	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Scott, Bt. Major W., 13th N.I.	..	..	Paymaster
Ritchie, Surgeon D., <i>M.D.</i>	..	..	Suptg. Surgeon Indian Troops
O'Flaherty, 1st Class Staff Surgeon R. J.	..	..	Suptg. Surgeon H.M.'s Home Troops
Miller, Surgeon J. R., <i>M.D.</i>	..	..	Staff Surgeon (Depty. Medical Storekeeper)
Jackson, Conductor J...	..	..	Barrack Master

D Battery Royal Horse Arty. Mhow
 3rd Troop Bombay Horse
 Artillery Nusseerabad
 3rd Dragoon Guards Mhow
 8th Hussars Nusseerabad
 Squadron Neemuch
 13th Brigade No. 6 Battery
 Royal Artillery Indore
 Detachment Sehora
 2nd Batt. 1st Co. Bomb. Arty. Neemuch
 2nd do. 4th Co. do. .. Mhow
 3rd do. 4th Co. do. .. Nusseerabad
 72nd Highlanders Mhow
 Detachment Indore
 Ditto Sehora
 Ditto Auggur

83rd Regt. of Foot Nusseerabad
 Detachment Ajmere
 95th Regt. of Foot. Neemuch
 3rd Eur. Regt. Mhow
 1st Regt. Lt. Cav. (Lancers) .. Nusseerabad
 2nd do. Neemuch
 4th Regt. N.I. (Rifles) Sehora
 Detachment Bhilsa
 12th Regt. N.I. Nusseerabad
 13th do. Neemuch
 10th do. Mhow
 Detachment Mundhaisir
 23rd Regt. N.L.I. Mhow
 Wing Indore
 24th Regt. N.I. (Depot) .. Mhow
 Aden Troop (Mounted Police), Mhow

RAJPOOTANA

(INCORPORATED WITH THE MALWA DIVISION).

NUSSEERABAD BRIGADE (1st CLASS).

Honner, Brigr. R. W., *C.B.*, 4th Rifles.. Commanding
 Green, Capt. E. A., 30th N.I. Brigade Major
 Heathcote, Lieut. C. T., 12th N.I. .. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
 Kennedy, Sub-Conductor H. Barrack Master
 Wilson, Rev. C. T., *M.A.* Chaplain

NEEMUCH BRIGADE (2nd CLASS).

Williams, Brigr. T., *C.B.*, 4th Foot .. Commanding (temp.)
 Scott, Capt. E. L., 30th N.I. Brigade Major (Acting)
 Cotes, Assistant Surgeon H. Depy. Medical Storekeeper
 Tofft, Sub-Conductor G R. Barrack Master

MHOW BRIGADE (2nd CLASS).

Warre, Brigr. H. J., *C.B.*, 57th Foot.. .. Commanding (temp.)
 Taylor, Capt. W. W., 5th N.L.I. Brigade Major
 Warden, Capt. T. S., 4th Rifles Supt. of Bazzars and Joint
 Magistrate
 Swanson, Capt. F., Bombay Arty. Acting Comy. of Ordnance

**Graduation List of Officers of the British and Local Indian Troops serving on the
Bombay Establishment.**

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.	General.
1795	Leighton, Sir D., K.C.B.	7th N. I. ...	20 Jan. 1797	21 Jan. 1797	10 Dec. 1801	14 Sept. 1807	25 Dec. 1812	5 June 1829	10 Jan. 1837	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854
1796	Kemp, G. R.	22nd "	29 Jan. 1798	30 Jan. 1798	28 Mar. 1805	25 Dec. 1812	1 Jan. 1818	"	"	"	"
1797	Dyson, J. F.	18th "	21 Sept. 1798	28 Dec. 1798	17 July 1805	2 Mar. 1815	2 Feb. 1819	"	"	"	"
1798	Gilbert, W.	3rd "	20 Jan. 1797	6 Sept. 1797	28 Nov. 1804	4 June 1814	11 Dec. 1819	"	"	"	"
1799	Goodfellow, S.	Bombay Engineers	20 Jan. 1797	31 Jan. 1798	27 Feb. 1806	12 Aug. 1819	1 May 1824	5 June 1829	28 June 1838	11 Nov. 1851	30 May 1859
1799	Delamotte, P. C.B.	3rd L. C.	21 Sept. 1798	6 Mar. 1800	8 Oct. 1807	4 May 1820	"	1 Dec. 1829	"	"	"
1799	Frederick, E. C.B.	10th N. I. ...	6 Mar. 1800	26 May 1800	25 Dec. 1812	17 Apr. 1821	"	"	"	"	"
"	Brooks, G. B.	16th "	"	"	3 Aug. 1809	4 July 1831	"	"	"	"	"
"	Godwick, P. F.	16th "	"	"	23 May 1811	9 Apr. 1822	21 "	"	"	"	"
"	Stovin, Sir F., K.C.B.	83rd Foot	22 Mar. 1800	7 Jan. 1801	24 June 1802	27 Apr. 1812	20 Aug. 1813	22 July 1830	23 Nov. 1841	"	"
"	K.C.B.										
"	Bell, Sir J., K.C.B.	4th Foot	1 Aug. 1805	1 Oct. 1807	12 Mar. 1812	21 June 1813	12 Apr. 1813	6 May 1831	"	"	"
"	Aitchison, J.	72d Highlrs.	25 Oct. 1805	22 Nov. 1810	23 Nov. 1810	"	15 Dec. 1814	20 May 1836	"	"	"
1803	Barr, D.	24th N. I. ...	1 May 1804	4 Oct. 1804	30 June 1817	1 May 1824	11 Apr. 1828	22 Jan. 1834	"	"	"
1803	Forquharson, F.	9th "	"	9 Dec. 1803	8 Jan. 1817	"	21 Jan. 1829	"	"	"	"
"	Corckburn, Sir F.	80th Foot	10 Oct. 1806	6 Apr. 1803	8 Mar. 1804	27 June 1811	27 Oct. 1814	10 Jan. 1837	9 Nov. 1840	20 June 1854	"
"	Somers, Sir H., K.C.B., K.H.	25th Foot	5 Dec. 1811	30 Dec. 1812	6 Oct. 1815	25 Mar. 1823	17 July 1824	"	11 Nov. 1851	29 Jan. 1857	"
"	Love, Sir J. F., K.C.B., K.H.	57th Foot	26 Oct. 1804	5 June 1805	11 July 1811	10 Mar. 1815	5 May 1825	"	"	20 Sept. 1857	"
1818	Outram, Sir James, Bart., G.C.B.	Bombay Inf. (Unatt.)	2 May 1819	4 Aug. 1816	7 Oct. 1832	13 Nov. 1839	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	10 July 1858	"
"	Jackson, Sir J., K.C.B., K.H.	8th Dragoons	9 Oct. 1806	25 Jan. 1808	25 June 1813	18 June 1815	23 May 1826	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	26 Oct. 1858	"
"	Freeth, J., K.H.	64th Foot	25 Dec. 1806	30 May 1809	21 Apr. 1814	21 Jan. 1819	11 July 1826	"	"	"	"
"	Lucan, G. C. Earl of, K.C.B.	8th Dragoons	29 Aug. 1816	24 Dec. 1818	16 May 1822	23 June 1825	9 Nov. 1826	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	24 Dec. 1858	"

Rank or Position	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.	General.
1810 Griffith, J. G.	Bomb. Art.	31st Foot	27 May 1810	27 May 1810	2 Feb. 1816	28 Sept. 1827	6 May 1838	26 Dec. 1844	20 June 1854	4 Feb. 1859	
1811 York, Sir G., K.C.B.	33rd Foot	22 Jan. 1807	18 Feb. 1808	24 Dec. 1813	9 June 1825	30 Nov. 1836	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	13 "		
1812 James, C. B. ..	24th N.I., R.C.	11 June 1802	18 Dec. 1803	8 Jan. 1816	13 Nov. 1828	8 July 1838	1 Jan. 1845	20 June 1854	15 May 1859		
1813 Bennet, Sir H. J. W., K.C.B.	23rd Foot	25 Mar. 1813	18 Jan. 1820	..	..	..	16 May 1829	23 Nov. 1841	"		
Craigie, P. E., C.B. ..	31st Foot	3 June 1813	29 Sept. 1814	24 Oct. 1821	10 Aug. 1826	21 Nov. 1834	23 Dec. 1842	1842			
Scott, J., C.B. ..	3rd Dgn. Grd.	4 May 1815	26 Oct. 1815	28 June 1821	9 Nov. 1826	31 Aug. 1830	19 June 1846				
1809 Capon, D., C.B.	23rd N. L. I.	26 May 1810	27 Mar. 1815	5 Nov. 1821	21 Aug. 1828	30 May 1836	9 Nov. 1846				
1806 Robertson, W. D.	29th "	2 Sept. 1807	1 Oct. 1813	5 Feb. 1822	16 Dec. 1829	25 July 1836	"				
1803 Sopwith, M. ..	26th N. I. ..	1 May 1804	20 Dec. 1805	1 Jan. 1818	15 Dec. 1826	26 Jan. 1838	6 Nov. 1848	23 Nov.			
1810 Schuler, F. ..	Bomb. Art.	8 June 1811	7 Sept. 1811	1 Sept. 1818	6 May 1828	4 June 1838	19 Mar. 1849	"			
1807 Moore, G. ..	3th N. I. ..	26 Mar. 1809	7 July 1813	10 Sept. 1823	19 Aug. 1831	28 "	"				
1810 Cunningham, D.	1st L. C.	15 July 1817	28 Dec. 1820	1 May 1824	1 Dec. 1837	29 Apr. 1839	16 July 1849	"			
1803 Wilson, G. J.	Lancers	20 June 1805	23 Apr. 1807	1 Jan. 1818	7 Oct. 1822	8 Oct. 1830	26 Mar. 1850	"			
1816 Farrell, F. T.	31st N. L. I.	1 Nov. 1817	20 Nov. 1825	10 Oct. 1833	29 Nov. 1840	15 Mar. 1851	"				
1818 Roberts, Sir H. G., K.C.B.	28th "	10 Apr. 1819	11 Apr. 1819	22 July 1824	9 Nov. 1835	23 Nov. 1841	17 Feb. 1852	"			
1817 Cavaye, W. ...	6th N. I.	22 May 1818	23 May 1818	14 May 1828	8 Apr. 1836	"	25 May 1852	"			
1816 Forbes, D. ...	3rd Bar. Regt.	1 Nov. 1817	1 May 1824	30 May 1836	"	"	"	"			
1814 Stack, M., C.B.	2nd L. C. ..	8 Nov. 1815	8 July 1817	27 Apr. 1826	22 Sept. 1839	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	"			
1818 Wylie, W., C.B.	12th N. L. I.	30 Apr. 1819	1 May 1819	24 Dec. 1833	13 Nov. 1839	"	"	"			
1819 Browne, W. J., C.B.	14th "	17 Sept. 1819	26 Dec. 1819	18 Nov. 1827	23 Nov. 1841	"	"	"			
Rose, Sir H. H., G.C.B.	45th Foot	8 June 1820	24 Oct. 1821	22 July 1824	30 Dec. 1826	17 Sept. 1839	11 Nov. 1851	12 Dec. 1855			
1820 Woodburn, A., C.B.	25th N. L. I.	11 Feb. 1821	21 July 1821	1 Feb. 1836	17 Feb. 1843	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	1 May 1855			
1820 Cracklow, H.	2nd Gr. N. L. I.	23 Dec. 1819	4 May 1820	1 Feb. 1829	19 Oct. 1836	10 Aug. 1843	15 Apr. 1854	22 Aug.			
Michel, Sir J., K.C.B.	Home Estab. (Unatt.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31		
1818 Hancock, H.	19th N. L. I.	18 June 1819	12 Dec. 1819	30 Aug. 1826	28 June 1838	6 June 1845	20 June 1854	28 Nov. 1850			
" Smees, W. N. T.	11th "	4 May 1820	5 June 1820	6 July 1839	21 Jan. 1846	"	"	13 Oct. 1857			
" Parr, T. C. ..	2nd L. L. I.	4 Feb. 1819	5 Feb. 1819	4 Sept. 1827	19 Oct. 1839	"	"	"			
1820 Macan, H. ..	17th N. L. I.	4 Jan. 1821	1 Feb. 1822	27 Nov. 1834	17 Oct. 1841	29 Dec. 1846	"	5 Mar. 1859			
1817 Scott, J. ..	5th N. L. I.	29 Apr. 1818	30 Apr. 1818	8 Sept. 1826	23 Oct. 1841	21 Feb. 1848	23 Nov. 1854	"			
1819 Morris, J. E. G.	15th N. L. I.	21 May 1820	4 Jan. 1821	9 Mar. 1830	10 Nov. 1843	2 July 1843	"	"			
Sutton, W. ..	31st Foot	5 June 1827	16 Mar. 1830	30 May 1830	9 Nov. 1846	15 Sept. 1848	"	"			

1826 Hale, J.	1st Eur. Fus.	4 Jan. 1821	4 July 1821	1 Sept. 1825	30 Nov. 1848	28 Nov. 1854
1826 Green, F., C.B.	3rd N. I.	22 Apr. 1827	24 Dec. 1841	1 Nov. 1841	4 July 1843	7 June 1849
1821 St. John, R.	Bombay Inf.	26 Dec. 1821	2 Apr. 1824	5 July 1836	10 Aug. 1845	"
Bates, H.	96th Foot	9 July 1829	28 Nov. 1833	8 Aug. 1845	19 June 1846	"
1819 Hobson, J.	1st Eur. Fus.	1 Mar. 1826	15 June 1830	15 Sept. 1835	0 Nov. 1846	"
1825 Scott, W.	Bomb. Engrs.	16 Dec. 1824	17 Dec. 1824	26 Mar. 1835	9 N. A. 1840	9 Oct. 1848
1826 Honner, R., W., C.B.	4th N. I. R.C.	11 Feb. 1821	1 May 1822	11 Feb. 1838	"	"
1819 Down, J., S.	1st Gr. N. I.	22 Dec. 1810	4 May 1820	19 Oct. 1827	23 Nov. 1846	19 Oct. 1849
1823 Trevelyan, W.	1st L.C. (Land)	21 Feb. 1824	1 May 1824	19 July 1835	9 Nov. 1846	19 Oct. 1849
1820 Short, J. M.	13th N. I.	6 June 1821	10 Apr. 1822	17 Aug. 1826	23 Apr. 1835	1 Dec. 1849
Smith, M. W.	3rd Dragoons	10 Nov. 1820	21 Feb. 1824	23 Apr. 1836	9 Feb. 1847	8 Mar. 1850
1819 Macan, G.	11th N. I.	1 Dec. 1810	4 May 1820	0 Feb. 1826	10 Oct. 1845	15 N. A. 1846
1817 Jamson, G. I.	3rd Eur. Regt.	27 Apr. 1820	22 Sept. 1820	27 Apr. 1833	14 Jan. 1846	24 Aug. 1850
1817 Sinclair, J.	Bomb. Art.	17 Oct. 1818	18 Oct. 1818	30 Dec. 1831	3 July 1845	17 Sept. 1850
1819 Bayly, R. A.	28th N. I.	8 July 1821	0 July 1821	25 May 1837	23 Nov. 1841	21 Oct. 1850
1820 Rowland, A.	98th N. I.	28 Feb. 1826	4 May 1826	25 May 1834	21 Jan. 1846	25 Feb. 1851
1819 Stuart, Sir C. S., K.C.B.	Bomb. Art.	19 Dec. 1820	30 Dec. 1820	20 Dec. 1833	9 Nov. 1846	24 Apr. 1851
1819 LeMessurier, A. P.	1st Eur. Fus.	30 Apr. 1820	25 Nov. 1820	20 Sept. 1831	3 Mar. 1846	17 June 1851
1825 Goodfellow, W. B.	28th N. I.	21 May 1820	18 Dec. 1820	21 May 1835	3 Sept. 1841	"
1820 Coehlan, W. M.	Bomb. Engrs.	16 Dec. 1824	17 Dec. 1824	20 Aug. 1834	13 Nov. 1846	14 Oct. 1851
Williams, Thos., C.B.	Bomb. Art.	19 Dec. 1820	20 Dec. 1820	16 June 1834	13 Nov. 1846	11 Nov. 1851
1822 Davidson, D.	4th Foot	12 Dec. 1821	7 May 1825	17 June 1828	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851
1819 James, H.	2nd N. I.	8 Dec. 1822	8 Sept. 1826	18 Feb. 1835	9 Nov. 1846	17 Feb. 1852
1821 Lang, W.	6th N. I.	0 Oct. 1820	5 May 1822	19 Aug. 1831	9 Nov. 1846	17 Feb. 1852
1819 Adams, F., C.B.	28th Foot	25 Feb. 1822	21 May 1824	25 Feb. 1837	10 May 1847	25 June 1852
1819 McVill, P. M.	18th N. I.	30 Dec. 1820	23 Mar. 1822	31 Dec. 1833	29 Oct. 1843	10 July 1852
1820 Willoughby, M. P., C.B.	Bomb. Art.	19 Dec. 1820	22 Dec. 1820	18 Apr. 1835	9 Nov. 1846	17 Nov. 1852
1820 Somers, G. H., C.B.	73rd Light Dr.	30 July 1820	20 Sept. 1830	8 Jan. 1847	17 May 1850	28 Jan. 1853
1820 Jacob, G. Legd., C.B.	13th N. I.	0 June 1821	10 Dec. 1823	6 June 1836	9 Nov. 1846	15 Nov. 1853
1823 Shepherd, A.	15th N. I.	25 Apr. 1824	3 Oct. 1826	23 Apr. 1836	3 July 1848	5 Apr. 1851
1820 Swanson, J.	19th N. I.	19 Feb. 1824	6 Jan. 1825	19 Feb. 1836	3 Nov. 1846	0 June 1854
1819 Liddell, J., C.B.	8th Eur. Regt.	21 Feb. 1821	21 Nov. 1821	21 Feb. 1836	9 Nov. 1846	"
1820 Grant, J.	Bomb. Art.	9 June 1821	10 June 1821	9 June 1836	9 Nov. 1846	"
1821 Scooby, D. M.	17th N. I.	30 Dec. 1821	1 May 1824	30 Dec. 1836	9 Nov. 1846	"
1820 Lucas, C.	Bomb. Art.	19 Dec. 1820	29 Dec. 1820	19 Dec. 1833	9 Nov. 1846	17 Sept. 1850
1821 Tapp, T., C.B.	1st Eur. Fus.	1 Jan. 1822	21 Apr. 1824	1 Jan. 1837	7 June 1849	28 Nov. 1854
1823 Stiles, H.	2nd E. L. I.	21 Feb. 1824	8 Sept. 1826	6 Dec. 1837	7 June 1849	"
1824 Skinner, P. K.	9th N. I.	30 Dec. 1824	27 Aug. 1831	1 Nov. 1839	7 June 1849	"
1826 MacDonagh, N. P.	8th N. I.	27 June 1827	15 Aug. 1835	27 June 1842	1 Aug. 1850	"

Senior of Aft.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.	General.
1821	Jacob, H. ..	20th N. I. ...	20 May 1822	13 July 1824	29 May 1827	12 Oct. 1850	38 Nov. 1854	28 Nov. 1857			
1822	Leath, J. C. ..	5th N. L. I. ...	28 May 1822	30 Oct. 1827	24 June 1838	25 Feb. 1851	"	"			
1821	Parthur, R. c.n.	6th N. I. ...	18 Jan. 1822	30 Nov. 1825	13 Jan. 1827	11 Nov. 1851	"	"			
1825	Buchanan, G. J. L.	Royal Arty. ...	16 Dec. 1831	1 Aug. 1833	4 Apr. 1843	26 June 1854	"	"			
1825	Pell, H. J. ...	8th N. I. ...	1 Mar. 1835	3 Oct. 1840	30 Aug. 1846	27 Aug. 1846	30 June 1854	1 Dec.			
1828	Browne, St. John T.	Royal Arty. ...	20 June 1832	11 July 1834	18 May 1843	15 Sept. 1848	13 Dec. 1854	13 Dec.			
1828	Johnstoun, R. R.	20th N. L. ...	27 Dec. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	3 Apr. 1850	4 Apr. 1850	28 Nov. 1854	2 Mar. 1858			
1828	Younghouse, J. D.	33rd Foot ...	15 Aug. 1827	10 Mar. 1830	19 Oct. 1838	3 Oct. 1848	0 Mar. 1855	9 "			
1828	Warre, H. J., C.B.	37th Foot ...	3 Feb. 1837	1 June 1841	8 Jan. 1847	7 Oct. 1854	"	"			
1828	DeSalls, R. ..	8th Dragoons	19 Dec. 1830	28 June 1833	13 July 1838	10 Feb. 1847	28 Nov. 1854	20 "			
1825	Turner, H. B.	56th Foot ...	4 Apr. 1838	8 July 1838	13 Dec. 1842	20 June 1854	13 Dec. 1854	"			
1820	Crispin, B. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	10 June 1823	17 June 1825	25 Mar. 1834	14 Oct. 1837	13 Dec. 1854	28 "			
1820	Stuart, C. C. ...	2nd Gr. N. I.	20 Feb. 1821	29 Nov. 1823	16 Sept. 1823	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	20 July			
1819	Kansay, J. S. ...	55th Foot ...	24 Jan. 1843	5 Apr. 1844	13 Apr. 1847	24 Apr. 1850	17 Nov. 1857	"			
1820	Tevelyn, H. W. C.	6th Dragoons	19 July 1824	18 May 1826	5 Mar. 1837	1 June 1851	12 Dec. 1854	21 Sept.			
1820	Parke, W. C. ...	20th N. I. ...	27 Aug. 1820	30 Dec. 1821	27 Aug. 1825	9 Nov. 1846	30 June 1854	4 Feb. 1856			
1820	Hart, E. H. W. D.	Bomb. Arty.	19 Dec. 1820	30 Dec. 1821	27 Aug. 1825	9 Nov. 1846	30 June 1854	4 Feb. 1856			
1820	Robertson, G. H.	21st Light Bds.	13 Dec. 1827	15 Feb. 1828	19 Jan. 1830	5 July 1844	28 Nov. 1854	23 Mar. 1858			
1821	Leith, R. W. D.	19th N. L. I.	5 July 1830	8 Oct. 1832	4 Oct. 1834	2 Sept. 1837	7 June 1846	23 Nov. 1854			
1821	Malcolm, G. C. B.	1st Eur. Fus.	4 Sept. 1837	10 Jan. 1839	10 June 1846	3 Sept. 1851	"	"			
1821	Naughton, T.	1st Gr. N. L. I.	10 June 1836	31 Aug. 1839	21 June 1849	22 June 1849	"	"			
1821	Ruwell, E. L.	23rd N. L. I.	18 Jan. 1822	6 Aug. 1826	18 Jan. 1837	22 Dec. 1849	"	"			
1821	Owen, C. C. c.n.	12th N. L. I.	4 Sept. 1837	16 July 1842	22 Dec. 1849	23 "	"	"			
1821	Kelly, J. R. ...	3rd L. C. ...	7 Oct. 1824	23 Dec. 1832	30 Oct. 1838	7 Dec. 1850	"	"			
1821	Shortford, R. H.	7th N. L. I.	5 Jan. 1828	4 Apr. 1838	15 Apr. 1842	5 Apr. 1851	"	"			
1821	Crawford, J. H.	22nd "	4 Jan. 1828	19 Mar. 1829	4 Apr. 1838	3 Sept. 1851	"	"			
1825	Birdwood, C.	Bomb. Engrs.	12 June 1829	4 July 1832	16 Aug. 1843	20 June 1854	10 May 1855	"			
1825	Ingils, W. ...	57th Foot ...	7 Feb. 1840	31 Dec. 1841	23 Oct. 1846	12 Dec. 1854	2 Nov.	"			
1825	Lacy, R. W. ...	3rd N. L. I.	3 May 1827	3 Aug. 1827	17 July 1837	11 Nov. 1851	9 Apr. 1856	"			
1825	Holmes, J. ...	50th Foot ...	23 Mar. 1832	15 Sept. 1837	1 May 1840	13 July 1854	16 May	"			
1825	Collins, J. E.	12th N. L. I.	5 June 1825	20 Sept. 1827	5 June 1840	11 Nov. 1851	6 June	"			
1823	Pope, G. ...	33rd Foot ...	21 June 1830	22 Jan. 1842	3 Oct. 1848	10 Sept. 1855	"	"			
1823	Pope, G. ...	14th N. L. I.	17 Jan. 1824	8 Sept. 1826	10 Feb. 1838	11 Nov. 1851	18 July	"			

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

343

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Colonel.
1822	Browne, J. F. M., C.B.	Royal Engrs.	1 Jan. 42	1 Apr. 45	7 Feb. 54	17 July 55	27 Nov. 56
	Stockley, G. C. . .	3rd Eur. Regt.	29 May 23	24 Mar. 25	29 May 38	11 Nov. 51	6 Dec.
	Spence, F. . .	31st Foot	21 Dec. 20	1 Nov. 31	28 June 44	15 June 55	20 "
	Donovan, E. W. . .	33rd Foot	10 Jan. 40	14 June 43	22 Dec. 48	17 July 55	"
	Thompson, G. L. . .	4th Foot	27 July 38	9 April 41	9 July 52	2 Nov. 55	"
	Thesiger, Hon'ble F. A.	35th Foot	31 Dec. 41	28 Nov. 45	27 Dec. 50	2 Nov. 55	28 Aug. 57
1825	Partridge, S. H. . .	24th N. I.	30 Nov. 26	2 Dec. 27	12 Dec. 38	11 Nov. 51	23 Sept.
	Bingham, G. W. P., C.B.	64th Foot	16 Feb. 38	8 Apr. 42	12 Sept. 48	10 Dec. 50	29 Nov.
1827	Prescott, A. . .	2nd L. C.	18 Feb. 28	15 Aug. 35	18 Feb. 43	24 April 54	1 Jan. 58
1829	Hartley, W. F. . .	1st L. C. Lan.	6 Nov. 30	10 Oct. 34	3 June 41	20 June 54	19 "
	Curtis, J. . .	83rd Foot	20 Sept. 31	28 Mar. 34	17 Nov. 43	"	"
1828	Blake, E. S., C.B.	Bomb. Arty.	12 June 20	20 Jan. 39	12 June 44	28 Nov. 54	"
1831	Barr, H. J. . .	2nd E. L. I.	14 June 32	25 July 36	24 Jan. 45	"	"
1839	Stewart, J. D. . .	10th N. I.	2 Jan. 39	3 Oct. 40	24 Aug. 45	20 Mar. 52	24 Mar.
	Shute, N. H. . .	64th Foot	22 Mar. 44	25 Sept. 46	9 Aug. 50	20 Nov. 57	"
	Steele, E. C.B.	83rd Foot	18 Apr. 34	15 Mar. 39	10 Mar. 47	19 Jan. 55	13 Apr.
1835	Fane, W. E. . .	1st Eur. Fus.	12 June 35	24 Dec. 37	12 Mar. 40	25 "	14 May
	Thomsson, A. D. . .	72nd Hlndrs.	12 Oct. 41	8 Oct. 44	28 Dec. 49	23 Nov. 55	20 July
	Vinls, C. C. . .	65th Foot	20 Jan. 43	22 May 46	25 Mar. 53	6 June	"
1835	Forbes, J., C.B.	3rd L. C.	1 Mar. 35	28 Feb. 38	24 June 48	10 Jan. 68	"
1840	Daly, H., C.B.	1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers)	1 Sept. 40	18 June 43	25 Dec. 54	"	"
	PitzWygram, F. W. J.	6th Dragoons	28 July 43	17 May 44	22 Dec. 48	10 Feb. 58	26 "
1826	Forster, H. . .	Bomb. Arty.	15 June 27	28 Sept. 27	15 June 42	20 June 54	27 Aug.
	Glasco, J. M. . .	"	"	"	"	"	"
1830	Tremblay, C. W. . .	Bomb. Engrs.	11 Dec. 28	17 April 34	11 Dec. 44	28 Nov. 54	"
1831	Marey, H. J. . .	"	10 May 32	26 Mar. 35	10 Dec. 45	24 May 57	"
1825	Watkin, H. S. . .	15th N. I.	16 Sept. 26	18 June 28	8 Oct. 39	11 Nov. 51	24 Oct.
	Austen, C. W. . .	83rd Foot	1 Dec. 38	15 Dec. 40	1 Dec. 48	16 "	56 20
1826	Wormald, R. C. . .	Bomb. Arty	15 June 27	28 Sept. 27	15 June 42	20 June 54	10 Nov.
1830	Munroe, G. B. . .	Bomb. Engrs.	1 July 33	25 Mar. 38	9 June 46	....	33 "
1824	Guerin, E. A. . .	2nd E. L. I.	7 Dec. 24	9 May 27	7 Dec. 39	11 Nov. 51	"
1840	Grimes, G. R. . .	10th N. I.	31 Aug. 40	9 Aug. 41	29 Mar. 45	15 Nov. 53	28 "
1828	Woodsman, J. B. . .	Bomb. Arty.	12 Dec. 28	4 June 38	12 Dec. 43	20 June 54	6 Dec.
	Wilby, F. . .	4th Foot	27 May 36	7 Oct. 37	10 Dec. 47	7 Aug. 55	15 Feb. 59
	Barron, F. B. . .	3rd Dragoon Guards	8 May 40	26 Sept. 45	20 Dec. 46	10 June 57	1 Apr.
	Senger, E. . .	8th Dragoons.	17 Sept. 41	29 June 43	26 Oct. 51	31 Jan. 58	14 "
1842	Bruce, H., C.B.	2nd E. L. I.	11 June 42	13 Sept. 44	27 Mar. 55	24 Mar. 58	20 "
1836	Pottinger, J. . .	Bomb. Arty.	9 June 31	20 Feb. 41	9 June 46	20 Apr. 51	13 May
1826	Christie, T. T. . .	17th N. I.	27 June 27	27 Nov. 34	30 Apr. 46	11 Nov. 51	17 "
1832	Hurt, P. L. . .	Bomb. Engrs.	14 Dec. 32	30 Dec. 41	14 Dec. 47	.....	5 July
1833	North, C. F. . .	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 33	4 June 42	11 June 48	6 Feb. 5	"
1825	Munro, C. G. G. . .	10th N. I.	17 Feb. 26	25 Jan. 29	17 Feb. 41	30 June	"
	Sahoon, W. D. B. . .	10th "	20 "	30 June 32	20 "	"	"
1820	Westbrooke, F. . .	18th "	22 Apr. 27	20 Apr. 31	29 May 41	"	"
1825	Stock, T. . .	3rd Eur. Regt.	30 Nov. 26	26 Nov. 27	30 Nov. 41	"	"
1826	Andrews, E. . .	7th N. I.	2 Jan. 27	15 Aug. 34	2 Jan. 42	"	"
	Lynch, E. P., K.L.S.	20th "	16 Feb. 27	16 Sept. 33	16 Feb. 42	"	"
	Hogg, C. R. . .	1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers)	8 Feb. 27	27 Sept. 28	18 Feb. 42	"	"
1827	Haselwood, A. M. . .	3rd N. I.	22 Apr. 27	8 July 33	22 Apr. 42	"	"
	Haynes, E. . .	20th "	12 June 23	22 May 38	"	"	"
	Gaffrey, W. H. . .	17th "	5 July 28	18 Feb. 35	9 May 42	"	"
	Boyd, H. . .	22nd "	5 Dec. 27	22 July 30	5 Dec. 42	"	"
	Wallace, H. . .	18th "	3 Jan. 28	18 Jan. 33	9 Jan. 43	"	"
	Jones, H. C. . .	2nd E. L. I.	3 "	23 8 July 33	"	"	"
	Shaw, R. J. . .	1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers)	5 "	6 Apr. 36	5 "	"	"
	Preedy, H. W. . .	25th N. L. I.	4 Mar. 29	14 Nov. 34	17 Feb. 43	"	"
	Jopp, K. . .	10th N. I.	18 Feb. 28	15 Aug. 35	18 "	"	"
	Evans, H. W. . .	9th "	10 "	15 June 30	10 "	"	"
	Travers, R. . .	23rd N. L. I.	16 Mar. 28	10 Jan. 38	10 Mar. 48	"	"
	Whitlock, C. R. . .	11th N. I.	25 Apr. 28	28 Oct. 39	33 Apr. 43	"	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Season of APL.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.
1827	Cormack, W. F. ..	15th N. I.	5 June 1829	2 Dec. 1830	21 July 1843	20 June 1854
	Bull, J. J. ..	50th Foot	8 June 1839	10 Nov. 1841	29 Dec. 1843	"
1841	Kendall, W. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 1841	13 Nov. 1840	1 Aug. 1854	2 Aug. "
1828	Powell, B. R. ..	20th N. I.	25 Apr. 1829	8 Oct. 1830	25 Apr. 1844	23 Nov. "
"	Myline, C. D. ..	0th "	5 June 1820	13 Apr. 1837	5 June 1844	"
"	Gordon, M. F. ..	2nd B. L. I.	5 July 1820	8 Oct. 1830	5 July 1844	"
1833	Mauger, C. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	27 Nov. 1834	30 July 1835	24 Jan. 1845	"
1811	Crawford, A. ..	"	21 Mar. 1834	14 Sept. 1835	"	"
1835	McGrigor, J. ..	30th N. I.	12 Dec. 1834	8 Oct. 1833	"	"
1840	Kane, P. A. C. ..	15th N. I.	29 Dec. 1839	10 May 1813	15 Nov. 1853	12 Dec. "
	Chads, W. J. ..	61th Foot	12 Nov. 1847	12 Sept. 1845	30 June 1854	15 "
	Putley, G. W. ..	50th "	6 Sept. 1839	18 Feb. 1842	6 Feb. 1846	23 Apr. 1855
1835	Lye, W. H. C. ..	13th N. I.	12 June 1835	10 July 1838	1 Dec. 1849	1 May "
	Logan, R. A. ..	57th Foot	20 Oct. 1841	3 Mar. 1843	7 Mar. 1851	10 June "
	Eager, R. J. ..	31st "	11 June 1830	25 Jan. 1833	8 Oct. 1844	2 Nov. "
	Grant, W. J. E. ..	Royal Arty.	1 Jan. 1842	31 Dec. 1842	1 Nov. 1848	"
	Mussey, Hon. E. C. H. ..	95th Foot	8 Oct. 1847	21 Nov. 1851	14 Jan. 1853	"
	Hassani, J. ..	57th "	3 Oct. 1844	18 May 1848	6 June 1854	"
1840	Manson, A. R. ..	4th N. I. (R.C.)	10 Dec. 1839	10 July 1842	1 July 1840	10 Dec. "
"	Wray, E. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1839	9 Nov. 1842	20 Jan. 1853	6 June 1856
	Wickham, F. ..	33rd Foot	25 Oct. 1842	22 Dec. 1846	25 Mar. 1853	"
	Chetwode, G. ..	8th Drags.	8 May 1840	10 Mar. 1843	24 Feb. 1854	"
	Butler, H. ..	57th Foot	2 Mar. 1847	23 Mar. 1849	6 Nov. 1854	"
	St. Clair, C. W. ..	"	18 July 1848	24 Jan. 1851	7 "	"
	Vacher, F. S. ..	33rd "	8 Dec. 1846	20 Oct. 1848	20 Dec. 1854	"
	Earle, A. M. ..	57th "	18 Jan. 1850	15 Feb. 1853	"	"
1835	Donner, A. C. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	13 June 1835	19 July 1835	20 May 1846	15 Oct. "
1841	Green, W. H. R. ..	10th N. I.	2 Jan. 1841	6 June 1845	2 Jan. 1856	24 Nov. "
"	Merewether, W. L. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	18 Mar. 1841	5 Apr. 1843	18 Mar. 1856	"
	Anderson, R. ..	50th Foot	20 Jan. 1841	7 Apr. 1843	29 Dec. 1840	20 Dec. "
	Rocke, R. ..	72nd Hndrs.	8 May 1812	8 Nov. 1844	8 Mar. 1850	"
	Pinkett, Hon. E. S.	95th Foot	17 June 1836	11 May 1841	7 Mar. 1851	"
	Fitzgerald, H. C. ..	33rd "	25 Sept. 1840	9 Oct. 1842	2 Jan. 1852	"
1830	Arrow, W. G. ..	28th N. I.	11 Dec. 1835	25 Aug. 1838	21 Oct. 1850	14 Feb. 1857
1835	Saunders, A. E. ..	2nd E. L. I.	12 June 1835	24 Dec. 1837	10 Oct. 1845	14 Mar. "
	Martin, Thos. ..	4th Foot	27 May 1836	27 Oct. 1839	5 Dec. 1831	12 May "
1830	Phayre, R. ..	25th N. L. I.	26 Jan. 1839	1 Dec. 1840	28 Dec. 1848	16 June "
"	Marston, E. C. ..	"	18 Feb. 1839	4 June 1841	3 June 1852	"
	Marsh, H. ..	3rd Dragoon Guards	5 Aug. 1842	12 May 1843	7 June 1850	24 July "
1834	Jameson, T. L. ..	20th N. I.	14 June 1834	14 Mar. 1837	21 Jan. 1840	1 Dec. "
1836	Beale, E. C. ..	22nd "	11 Dec. 1835	24 Feb. 1840	21 Jan. 1846	3 "
1834	Hough, L. S. ..	31st "	21 Dec. 1834	12 July 1838	21 Dec. 1840	4 "
1836	Taylor, J. MacK. ..	2nd L. C.	3 Aug. 1836	24 Dec. 1838	10 Mar. 1848	4 Jan. 1858
1830	Ballingall, W. ..	24th N. I.	11 Dec. 1838	18 June 1840	3 Mar. 1851	16 "
1836	Hervey, C. R. W. ..	2nd E. L. I.	11 Dec. 1835	12 Nov. 1839	2 Nov. 1846	19 "
1830	Graves, J. C. ..	3rd L. C.	27 Nov. 1836	12 Feb. 1840	8 May 1849	"
1838	Kemball, A. B., c.n.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1837	17 Aug. 1841	28 Feb. 1851	"
"	Taylor, R. L. ..	18th N. I.	11 June 1838	29 May 1841	8 July 1851	"
1840	Worgan, J. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1840	25 Aug. 1842	15 Aug. 1852	"
1839	Wray, J. ..	24th N. I.	11 June 1839	19 Aug. 1841	8 Dec. 1852	"
1841	Hatch, W. S. ..	Bomb. Arty.	10 Dec. 1841	7 Jan. 1844	29 Aug. 1854	"
"	Gibbard, H. L. ..	"	"	20 Sept. 1844	"	"
1842	Arthur, E. P. ..	1st L. C. (Lancers)	2 May 1842	9 Oct. 1844	17 June 1855	"
"	Finnimore, B. K. ..	Bomb. Arty.	10 June 1842	3 July 1845	"	"
1843	Green, M. S. ..	10th N. I.	3 Jan. 1845	21 Jan. 1846	23 Nov. 1856	"
1844	Walker, J. T. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1844	2 July 1853	4 Dec. 1857	"
1839	Montgomery, G. S.	14th N. I.	3 Feb. 1839	19 Nov. 1840	21 Jan. 1846	27 "
"	Anderson, T. ..	64th Foot	16 May 1834	29 Dec. 1837	22 Aug. 1848	10 Mar. "
1837	Shapson, E. L. ..	2nd L. C.	7 Mar. 1837	30 July 1840	13 Apr. 1848	24 "
"	Mockler, R. ..	64th Foot	12 Sept. 1843	12 Jan. 1848	9 May 1851	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

345

Year of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.
1837	Evans, H. L. ..	17th N. I.	12 June 1837	3 Oct. 1840	1 Dec. 1851	24 Mar. 1858
	Bowby, A. P. ..	6th Foot	31 Oct. 1845	12 Mar. 1848	15 Mar. 1853	"
1841	Laurie, J. J. ..	30th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	18 Feb. 1843	3 Aug. 1853	"
	Woollecombe, J. D., c.b.	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1841	20 May 1843	25 Feb. 1854	"
1840	Schneider, J. W. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 Dec. 1840	27 Oct. 1841	20 Jan. 1846	25 Apr.
1839	Ashburner, G. E. ..	8th N. I.	22 Dec. 1838	4 May 1841	9 June 1847	20 July
1839	Sandwith, J. W. P. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	6 Feb. 1839	5 Oct. 1840	15 June 1848	"
1840	Anderson, W. W. ..	1st L. C. (Lancers)	4 Dec. 1840	23 May 1842	7 Dec. 1850	"
	Gummanney, F. M. M. ..	Royal Arty.	20 Dec. 1843	3 Sept. 1844	2 Jan. 1852	"
1843	Lichtfoot, J. G., c.b.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1840	27 Dec. 1842	28 Nov. 1853	"
1840	Coley, J. C. ..	10th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	10 July 1842	3 Aug. 1853	"
	Campbell, E. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	23 Feb. 1840	15 Apr. 1842	15 Nov. 1853	"
1843	Wood, H. H. A. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	9 Dec. 1843	11 May 1845	24 Jan. 1854	"
	Foster H. ..	95th Foot	25 Nov. 1845	9 June 1848	21 Sept. 1854	"
1841	Scott, W. ..	13th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	1 May 1855	"
1842	Keatinge, R. H. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1842	3 July 1845	3 Jan. 1857	"
	Heneage, C. W. ..	8th Drags.	19 Aug. 1843	3 Sept. 1851	12 May 1857	"
1841	Loch, F. A. E. ..	1st L. C. (Lancers)	7 Apr. 1841	8 May 1849	20 May 1857	"
1842	Little, A. B. ..	25th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	20 July 1857	"
	Bacon, E. A. H. ..	"	22 Dec. 1842	14 Nov. 1847	8 Sept. 1857	"
	Poore, R. ..	8th Drags.	5 Dec. 1851	10 Jan. 1855	14 Sept. 1857	"
1843	Dick, W. A. ..	3rd L. C.	1 Dec. 1843	24 June 1848	11 July 1858	"
	Cowell, J. D. ..	6th Dragoons	18 July 1831	17 Mar. 1837	9 June 1848	26 "
	Hunt, E. D'A. ..	"	20 Oct. 1849	10 Oct. 1849	15 Sept. 1858	"
1838	Stanley, H. ..	5th N. L. I.	12 Dec. 1837	17 Sept. 1848	25 Feb. 1851	21 Aug.
1838	Edwards, H. ..	3rd N. I.	14 Jan. 1834	9 Mar. 1837	12 May 1846	27 "
1847	Fittman, R. ..	Bomb. Arty.	10 Dec. 1847	3 Nov. 1853	27 Aug. 1858	23 "
1848	Hallard, J. A., c.b.	Bomb. Engrs.	8 Dec. 1848	1 Aug. 1854	27 Aug. 1858	28 "
	Murray, J. F. ..	33rd Foot	28 Nov. 1837	7 Jan. 1842	14 Nov. 1847	26 Oct.
1839	Gell, J. S. ..	19th N. I.	11 June 1839	25 Feb. 1842	14 June 1849	2 Dec. 1858
	Swafield, C. J. O. ..	31st Foot	27 Feb. 1840	21 Jan. 1848	10 Apr. 1850	7 "
	Macnaughten, F. E. ..	8th Dragoons	27 Oct. 1840	23 May 1848	8 Dec. 1854	14 Apr. 1859
1830	Sealy, G. P. ..	Bomb. Arty.	8 Dec. 1831	17 Aug. 1841	8 Dec. 1840	"
1838	Bowdich, E. H. S. ..	26th N. I.	6 Mar. 1838	30 Apr. 1840	25 Mar. 1847	"
1831	Forbes, J. G. ..	23rd N. L. I.	14 June 1832	8 Oct. 1839	14 June	"
1836	Cowper, T. A. ..	22nd N. I.	9 Mar. 1836	3 Oct. 1840	27 "	"
1837	Whitehill, C. S. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 Dec. 1836	12 Nov. 1839	7 Aug.	"
	Boyd, D. ..	11th N. I.	10 Jan. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	10 "	"
1833	Vincent, H. T. ..	7th "	6 Mar. 1834	8 Oct. 1839	6 Dec.	"
1837	Macleod, W. E. ..	20th "	11 Dec. 1837	8 Oct. 1839	28 Feb. 1848	"
	Barrow, C. M. ..	19th "	19 Jan. 1837	2 May 1840	31 Mar.	"
1841	Moyle, H. R. C. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	10 Jan. 1841	6 Apr. 1842	1 May	"
	Cleveland, S. ..	Royal Arty.	10 Mar. 1839	16 Sept. 1841	30 June	"
1833	Wemyss, F. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	13 Dec. 1833	10 May 1843	13 Dec.	"
1835	Loch, W. ..	1st L. C. (Lancers)	24 Feb. 1835	14 Feb. 1837	5 Feb. 1849	"
1830	Leckie, G. A. ..	30th N. I.	7 Feb. 1830	8 Oct. 1841	22 Mar.	"
1837	Hunter, W. F. ..	2nd L. C.	16 Apr. 1837	12 Dec. 1840	8 May	"
1836	Richards, R. ..	3rd N. I.	13 Nov. 1835	8 Oct. 1839	27 "	"
1836	Compton, D. O. T. ..	20th "	21 Dec. 1835	12 Dec. 1838	27 June	"
1840	Price, G. U. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 Dec. 1839	3 Oct. 1840	5 July	"
1836	Heyman, H. ..	15th N. I.	10 June 1836	20 Sept. 1839	9 "	"
1840	MacGregor, E. M. ..	2nd L. C.	12 Apr. 1840	18 May 1842	19 Oct.	"
1838	Trower, C. T. ..	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	11 Dec. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	30 Nov.	"
1834	Burke, J. H. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	12 Dec. 1834	2 Sept. 1845	12 Dec.	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Tower, C.	3rd Dragoons	7 June 1844	6 June 1845	18 Jan. 1850
1836	Rigby, C. P.	16th N. I.	18 Jan. 1836	4 Mar. 1840	28 "
"	Adams, H. A.	18th "	7 Feb. 1836	29 Jan. 1841	7 Mar. "
1838	Leckie, W. M.	"	27 Dec. 1837	13 Oct. 1840	1 Apr. "
"	Rose, J.	3rd Eur. Regt.	11 "	"	24 "
1839	Purdeaux, W. S.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	3 Feb. 1839	23 Nov. 1841	25 "
"	Kempt, F. S.	"	6 July 1839	16 July 1842	4 May "
"	Cooke, E. B.	83rd Foot	16 Aug. 1842	8 May 1840	17 "
1838	Lancaster, H.	20th N. I.	13 Feb. 1838	14 July 1841	31 "
"	Bray, E. W.	83rd Foot	21 June 1839	21 Jan. 1841	14 June "
1840	Edgerly, R. J.	29th N. I.	14 Sept. 1840	23 Apr. 1842	25 "
1839	Dunsterville, J. B.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	29 Sept. 1839	23 Nov. 1844	24 Aug. "
1837	Ashburner, W.	3rd L. C.	19 Jan. 1837	24 Mar. 1840	31 "
1839	Anderson, W. C.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	6 Aug. 1839	2 Dec. 1842	11 Sept. "
1838	Dunsterville, J. B.	19th N. I.	11 June 1838	3 Oct. 1840	25 "
1839	Briggs, P. M.	"	5 Feb. 1839	16 July 1842	12 Oct. "
1841	Davies, H. F.	20th "	2 Mar. 1841	31 Mar. 1843	26 "
"	Margesson, W. G.	56th Foot	16 July 1841	12 Sept. 1843	8 Nov. "
1839	Kemball, J. S.	26th N. I.	11 Dec. 1838	3 Oct. 1840	12 "
"	Robinson, D.	72nd Hndrs.	17 Mar. 1843	19 Mar. 1847	2 Dec. "
1836	Barr, J. T.	7th N. I.	17 Jan. 1836	10 Oct. 1839	17 Jan. 1851
"	Whitehill, S. J. K.	23rd N. L. I.	"	3 Oct. 1840	"
"	Ramsay, F. M.	56th Foot	18 Feb. 1842	7 June 1844	7 Feb. "
1839	Wood, J. A.	20th N. I.	9 July 1839	31 Mar. 1842	5 Apr. "
1841	Gordon, E.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	1 Oct. 1841	4 Jan. 1845	15 "
1841	Muter, St. J. O'N.	2nd Gr. N. I.	18 Mar. 1841	16 July 1842	12 May "
"	Westropp, R. M.	14th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	6 June "
1836	Grant, C. F.	3rd "	10 June 1836	26 Sept. 1841	10 "
1842	Francis, F. E.	14th "	24 June 1842	24 Aug. 1845	17 "
1838	Thacker, S.	9th "	11 Dec. 1837	1 Nov. 1839	6 July "
"	Taylor, W. W.	5th N. L. I.	13 Feb. 1838	3 Oct. 1840	16 "
1840	Shewell, H.	2nd Eur. Regt.	31 Aug. 1840	10 July 1842	3 Sept. "
1840	Field, John	6th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	23 Apr. 1842	27 Oct. "
1836	Marriott, W. F.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1836	2 June 1840	9 Dec. "
1839	Kneller, C. F.	11th N. I.	10 Feb. 1839	8 Oct. 1840	20 "
"	Clark, F.	4th Foot	11 Apr. 1845	9 Oct. 1846	26 "
1838	Combe, J. J.	18th N. I.	11 June 1838	16 July 1842	1 Jan. 1852
1842	Langston, J.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	11 June 1842	24 Jan. 1845	"
1840	Walker, C. W.	5th N. L. I.	10 Mar. 1840	16 July 1842	4 Feb. "
1839	Gray, W. B.	26th N. I.	12 June 1839	"	6 "
1840	Hawkins, J. R.	Bomb. Arty.	10 Dec. 1839	9 May 1842	17 "
1838	Anderson, G. S. A.	18th N. I.	12 June 1838	5 July 1844	"
1839	Green, E. A.	30th "	11 June 1839	17 Dec. 1840	16 Mar. "
1842	Houghton, W. R.	14th "	2 Aug. 1842	21 Jan. 1840	26 "
1839	Baugh, C. H.	9th "	12 June 1839	22 July 1843	18 May "
1840	Faulknor, J. A. S.	6th "	12 Dec. 1840	16 July 1842	12 June "
"	Moyle, C. A.	30th "	22 Dec. 1839	2 Nov. 1841	25 "
"	Aitken, W. D.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1840	27 June 1842	"
"	Goode, W.	64th Foot	26 Apr. 1841	28 Aug. 1846	"
1840	Fuller, C. B.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1840	28 June 1842	18 July "
"	Thompson, E.	8th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	16 July 1842	2 Sept. "
"	Bayly, N. S. K.	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1844	26 Feb. 1846	27 "
1839	McCulloch, E.	31st N. I.	6 Aug. 1839	16 Aug. 1841	1 Oct. "
"	Lodwick, W.	12th "	12 June 1835	17 Feb. 1843	6 "
"	Stewart, J.	57th Foot	29 Jan. 1846	10 Nov. 1848	12 "
"	Wyvill, E. R.	83rd "	14 Apr. 1843	4 June 1847	22 "
1840	Anderson, W.	11th N. I.	11 Dec. 1839	16 July 1842	1 Nov. "
1841	Curtis, A. H. F.	2nd Gr. N. I.	25 Feb. 1841	8 Sept. 1842	11 "
1838	Lucas, A. W.	7th N. I.	1 Sept. 1838	13 Feb. 1840	17 "
1841	Hardy, E. A.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	2 Feb. 1841	22 Sept. 1842	25 "
1839	Scott, J. G.	22nd N. I.	11 June 1839	22 July 1841	4 Dec. "
1842	Church, A. B.	9th N. I.	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	10 Feb. 1853
1840	Groube, F. J.	13th "	31 Aug. 1840	1 Aug. 1843	2 Mar. "

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

347

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Hastings, D.	72nd Hndrs.	23 Mar. 1840	8 Apr. 1842	15 Mar. 1853
	Francis, H.	61th Foot	23 June 1843	14 Sept. 1845	"
	Molony, J. S.	83rd "	23 May 1845	29 June 1846	"
	Chaplain, F.	3rd Dragoons	8 May 1840	31 Oct. 1848	8 Apr.
1840	Balfre, M. J.	31st N. I.	31 Aug. 1839	23 Nov. 1841	6 May
1840	Millar, J. G.	22nd "	20 Dec. 1839	1 May 1842	20 July
1841	Francis, J. T.	5th N. L. I.	12 Jan. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	20 "
1840	Cahusac, W. L.	11th N. I.	31 Mar. 1840	23 Oct. 1843	4 Aug.
"	Montrou, W.	24th "	10 Dec. 1839	13 Mar. 1842	30 "
"	Thompson, C.	64th Foot	19 June 1840	2 June 1848	23 Oct.
1839	Lye, G. L.	23th N. I.	11 June 1839	3 Sept. 1840	15 Nov.
1840	Hodgkinson, C.	"	11 Dec. 1839	21 Sept. 1841	"
1839	Pogson, J.	17th "	11 June 1839	2 Nov. 1841	"
1840	Hodgson, H. B.	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 Dec. 1839	0 May 1842	"
1839	Evans, J. L.	10th N. I.	29 Sept. 1839	10 July 1842	"
1840	Johnstone, R. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	11 Dec. 1839	"	"
1840	Harding, G. W.	2nd "	25 July 1841	26 May 1843	"
1840	Fracker, H. P.	2nd E. L. I.	12 Dec. 1840	20 Nov. 1843	"
1840	Champion, J. H.	24th N. I.	10 Dec. 1839	12 May 1842	0 Dec.
1841	Petrie, J. G.	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1841	28 Feb. 1843	31 "
	Colt, T. R.	56th Foot	10 May 1845	0 Nov. 1846	3 Feb. 1854
	Talcher, H. J.	"	23 Nov. 1845	29 Dec. 1846	"
1839	Moore, R. B.	3rd L. C.	10 Feb. 1839	28 Aug. 1842	10 "
1841	Biggs, T.	Bomb. Arty.	10 Dec. 1841	15 Nov. 1843	27 "
1840	Jacob, H. E.	18th N. I.	25 Feb. 1840	24 Jan. 1845	5 Mar.
1839	Gyant, E.	3rd "	12 June 1839	22 Feb. 1844	1 Apr.
1841	McPherson, W. E.	24th "	11 Dec. 1841	21 Jan. 1845	18 "
1841	Bannister, C. W.	2nd L. C.	8 Nov. 1843	14 Nov. 1847	21 "
1841	Scott, E. L.	30th N. I.	25 July 1841	10 Dec. 1844	1 May
1841	Macdonald, R. W.	5th N. L. I.	1 Jan. 1841	21 Jan. 1845	0 "
	Pigott, H. D. R.	83rd Foot	22 July 1845	19 Sept. 1848	7 "
1841	Macdonald, P.	10th N. I.	11 Dec. 1841	21 Jan. 1845	23 "
1839	Peyton, J.	23rd N. L. I.	28 July 1839	10 July 1842	3 June
	Lacy, R.	33rd Foot	11 Mar. 1842	27 Sept. 1844	0 "
	Bossett, W. W.	56th "	6 Feb. 1846	28 Jan. 1848	"
	Crambie, A.	72nd Hndrs.	8 May 1846	25 Jan. 1849	"
1839	Bell, H. W. B.	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 1839	13 Nov. 1846	11 "
"	Rivers, H.	"	"	"	"
	Govan, C. M.	Royal Arty.	10 Dec. 1846	30 June 1848	20 "
1840	Sandwith, J. P.	1st Gr. N. I.	11 Dec. 1839	5 May 1844	13 July
1841	Kennedy, M. K.	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 1841	13 Nov. 1846	1 Aug.
"	DeLisle, A.	"	10 Dec. 1841	16 June 1847	"
	Clutterbuck, W.	56th Foot	3 Apr. 1846	3 Oct. 1848	"
	Fitzmaurice, Hon. H. W.	72nd Hndrs.	19 Mar. 1847	28 Dec. 1849	"
1841	Briggs, H. T.	6th N. I.	2 July 1841	24 Jan. 1845	26 "
"	Gaye, D.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1841	3 July 1845	20 "
1842	Douglas, H. M.	"	10 June 1842	"	"
	Charlton, E. S.	95th Foot	23 Mar. 1844	3 Mar. 1848	21 Sept.
	Elen, M. H.	56th "	19 May 1840	21 Aug. 1849	22 "
1840	Holbrow, W. F.	12th N. I.	4 Sept. 1840	1 July 1843	1 Oct.
"	Neale, W. A.	3rd "	20 Dec. 1839	1 May 1844	3 "
1842	Murray, A. M.	Bomb. Arty.	10 June 1842	3 July 1845	10 Nov.
	Moore, H. E.	95th Foot	3 Sept. 1847	17 May 1850	24 "
1842	Soppitt, M. J.	12th N. I.	11 June 1842	1 Oct. 1844	28 "
1840	Pirie, W.	1st Gr. N. I.	12 Dec. 1840	5 Apr. 1845	"
1842	Warden, L. P.	16th N. I.	2 Mar. 1842	31 Oct. 1845	"
	Best, T. C. H.	72nd Hndrs.	12 Nov. 1847	25 Apr. 1850	1 Dec.
	Rice, C.	"	1 Dec. 1848	2 Aug. 1850	"
1841	Newham, P. G.	23rd N. L. I.	11 Dec. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	28 "
	Fanshawe, T. B.	33rd Foot	3 Apr. 1846	3 Oct. 1848	20 "
	Barrett, C. C.	83rd "	22 Jan. 1847	10 Sept. 1849	"
	Assell, A. H.	4th "	22 Dec. 1848	22 Aug. 1850	"
	Brown, W. E.	57th "	10 Apr. 1849	26 Dec. 1851	"

Season of APL.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Carmichael, G. L.	95th Foot	15 Dec. 1848	22 Oct. 1852	29 Dec. 1854
	Woodall, T. N.	57th "	18 Apr. 1851	6 June 1854	
1840	Daun, J.	3rd Eur. Regt.	11 Jan. 1840	17 Feb. 1843	11 Jan. 1855
1842	Aitchison, C. T.	2nd E. L. I.	10 June 1842	27 Aug. 1844	10 "
	Parry, W. H.	33rd Foot	20 Oct. 1848	2 Jan. 1852	19 "
1840	Cottell, J. W.	26th N. I.	5 Feb. 1840	14 Oct. 1844	5 Feb.
	Field, T. S. P.	Royal Arty.	27 June 1848	1 Nov. 1848	1 Apr.
	French, W.				
	Eccles, H.	56th Foot	1 May 1846	15 June 1849	23 "
1841	Scott, W.	13th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	1 May
	Forster, J. P. B.	4th Foot	10 July 1852	15 Aug. 1854	6 "
	Paton, J.	"	15 Feb. 1850	6 June 1851	6 "
1812	Dickinson, W. R.	Bomb. Engrs.	10 June 1842	20 Jan. 1848	10 "
	Smith, E. D.	95th Foot	22 Apr. 1853	6 June 1854	5 June
1840	Jones, W. S.	22nd N. I.	12 June 1840	16 July 1842	12 "
	Hunter, C. F.	72nd Hldrs.	9 Mar. 1849	2 Dec. 1850	22 "
	Hay, W. D. O.	"	17 May 1850	14 Oct. 1851	"
	Conthupe, H. B.	"	12 July 1850	"	"
1842	Ker, T. D.	6th N. I.	30 Jan. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	28 "
	McFarlane, F. J.	3rd Dragoons	6 Jan. 1843	24 Oct. 1845	6 July
1842	Thompson, C.	2nd E. L. I.	18 June 1842	30 Sept. 1844	3 "
	Conran, M.	56th Foot	28 Jan. 1848	12 Oct. 1849	13 "
	Cunningham, R. G.	"	22 July 1842	22 Dec. 1845	"
1840	Herne, G. E.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	11 Dec. 1840	24 Jan. 1845	4 Aug.
	Sheppard, F.	4th Foot	14 Feb. 1851	6 June 1854	7 "
1840	Youngusband, J. W.	8th N. I.	10 Aug. 1840	24 Jan. 1843	19 "
	Wallis, A. B.	33rd Foot	22 Dec. 1848	6 July 1852	24 "
1840	Brodie, W. M.	7th N. I.	31 Aug. 1840	18 Dec. 1844	31 "
	Alecock, P. S.	95th Foot	12 Mar. 1850	14 Sept. 1852	2 Sept.
1843	Scott, C.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 June 1843	15 Apr. 1848	13 "
	Francis, T. J.	3rd Dragoons	14 June 1880	1 July 1844	14 "
1844	Maude, E.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	1 Feb. 1844	14 Jan. 1846	15 "
1840	Ruikes, S. N.	18th N. I.	18 Sept. 1840	21 Jan. 1846	18 "
	Kenrick, B. M.	33rd Foot	18 Jan. 1850	21 Sept. 1852	19 "
1844	Bowen, W. T.	16th N. I.	8 June 1844	21 Jan. 1846	20 "
	Miller, J.	3rd Dragoons	8 Nov. 1842	4 June 1845	2 Oct.
1844	Maclean, H. T.	31st N. I.	6 Mar. 1844	10 May 1846	4 "
	Prescott, E. B.	33rd Foot	15 Mar. 1850	8 Apr. 1853	26 "
1844	Fife, J. G.	Bomb. Engrs.	7 June 1844	27 June 1848	28 "
1843	Pollexfen, J. J.	15th N. I.	1 Jan. 1843	8 July 1845	12 Nov.
1845	Warden, F. S.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	3 Jan. 1845	18 Aug. 1847	10 Dec.
1840	Hewett, W. S.	11th N. I.	12 Dec. 1840	24 Nov. 1843	12 "
	Pelly, L.	17th "	"	24 Jan. 1845	"
	Duy, H. J.	19th "	"	21 Apr. 1845	"
1842	Phillips, F.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	11 June 1842	10 Aug. 1845	31 "
1841	Piers, T. T.	29th N. I.	10 Dec. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	1 Jan. 1850
	Harvey, F.	18th "	12 Jan. 1841	21 Jan. 1846	12 "
1848	Birch, H.	31st "	11 Feb. 1848	1 Oct. 1852	30 "
	Swinburne, J.	3rd Dragoons	17 Sept. 1850	8 Apr. 1853	1 Feb.
	Sykes, A. J.	4th Foot	17 Aug. 1852	15 Sept. 1864	"
	Hinchliff, C. H.	64th "	9 Apr. 1847	3 Aug. 1849	8 "
1848	Carnegy, A.	31st N. I.	27 July 1848	22 Mar. 1853	15 "
	Williams, A. H. W.	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1849	1 Apr. 1851	23 "
1842	Lambert, W. R.	1st Gr. N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	29 "
1841	Dickson, W. D.	3rd N. I.	2 Mar. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	2 Mar.
	Stirling, J. S.	Royal Arty.	19 June 1850	30 Nov. 1851	4 "
1841	Williams, J. D.	28th N. I.	14 July 1841	1 Dec. 1843	24 "
1843	Hewett, F. S.	28th N. I.	9 June 1843	21 Jan. 1848	18 Apr.
1842	Hossack, G.	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1842	3 July 1845	28 "
1844	Jones, J.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1844	9 Oct. 1848	24 May
1841	Hollaund, H. W.	13th N. I.	25 July 1841	23 Apr. 1845	1 June
	Nixon, J. P.	25th N. L. I.	12 June 1841	24 Jan. 1845	12 "
1842	Collier, J. A.	7th N. I.	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	21 "

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
1842	Bolton, W. M. S. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 June 1842	26 Mar. 1845	30 June 1850
1841	Etheridge, A. T. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	13 July 1841	5 Jan. 1844	13 July
	M'Kenzie, J. M'K. ..	33rd Foot	20 July 1844	11 Feb. 1846	30 "
	Phillips, E. ..	8th Dragoons	11 July 1851	24 Feb. 1854	1 Aug.
	Brooke, J. H. L. ..	95th Foot	10 June 1853	1 Dec. 1854	"
	Baumgartner, T. M. ..	83rd "	4 Apr. 1845	6 Nov. 1847	19 "
1842	Lester, J. F. ..	10th N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	23 "
	Oldfield, F. J. ..	3rd L. C.	2 Jan. 1842	24 Oct. 1842	3 Oct.
1844	Henderson, J. H. ..	29th N. I.	10 June 1844	29 Oct. 1846	10 "
1843	Walker, W. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	9 Dec. 1843	20 May 1846	15 "
1842	Buckle, C. ..	3rd L. C.	2 Feb. 1842	25 Feb. 1844	23 Nov.
	Annesley, J. T. ..	20th N. I.	15 Oct. 1842	27 Nov. 1844	"
1843	Westropp, J. E. ..	2nd E. L. I.	1 Feb. 1843	24 Jan. 1845	"
1841	Bates, J. ..	8th N. I.	4 Dec. 1841	1 Apr. 1845	"
1842	Shewell, W. V. ..	20th "	6 Jan. 1842	7 Sept. 1845	"
	Thucker, J. ..	9th "	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	"
	James, C. M. W. ..	8th "	"	"	"
	Cowpar, R. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	13 July 1842	"	"
	Müller, H. N. ..	"	9 Dec. 1842	"	"
	Waddington, E. ..	23rd N. L. I.	"	"	"
1845	Jessop, C. S. ..	2nd E. L. I.	1 Aug. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	"
1844	Peaton, D. F. ..	10th N. I.	1 Jan. 1844	8 Apr. 1846	"
1843	Parr, W. C. ..	21th "	1 Sept. 1843	20 May 1846	"
1842	Beale, H. Y. ..	12th "	10 Dec. 1842	20 June 1846	"
1844	Burrows, G. R. S. ..	15th "	1 Jan. 1844	1 Aug. 1846	"
1845	Nuttall, T. ..	20th "	2 Aug. 1845	26 June 1847	"
1843	Mander, C. O. ..	7th "	1 Feb. 1843	6 Dec. 1847	"
1845	Graham, A. W. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	14 June 1845	"	"
1844	Wilson, W. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	28 Dec. 1844	20 Sept. 1848	"
1843	Forbes, H. E. ..	1st L. C.	25 May 1843	12 Jan. 1846	"
		(Lancers)			
1840	Robertson, J. F. ..	28th N. I.	3 Jan. 1840	5 Nov. 1849	"
1840	Dawson, E. S. K. ..	31st "	11 Dec. 1840	6 May 1853	"
1840	Glasspole, R. E. ..	0th "	3 Apr. 1840	20 Apr. 1848	0 Dec.
1843	Wren, R. F. ..	3rd L. C.	1 Feb. 1843	1 Nov. 1846	9 "
1841	Schneider, F. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 Dec. 1841	3 May 1844	10 "
1842	Taylor, G. F. ..	22nd N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	17 "
	Barnes, G. McB. ..	20th "	30 Jan. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	30 Jan. 1857
1845	Stilleman, W. C. ..	15th "	3 Feb. 1845	6 July 1849	1 Feb.
1846	Dunsterville, L. D'A. ..	28th "	12 Dec. 1846	21 Oct. 1850	5 "
	Godley, W. A. ..	50th Foot	8 Oct. 1850	21 Oct. 1853	0 "
1817	Lyons, E. W. ..	25th N. I.	17 Feb. 1817	18 June 1851	14 "
	Penton, T. ..	8th Dragoons	16 Nov. 1841	26 Jan. 1844	20 "
	Johnson, A. W. ..	Royal Arty.	19 June 1850	1 Apr. 1852	23 "
1844	Short, A. Y. ..	12th N. I.	1 Feb. 1844	30 Aug. 1848	8 Mar.
	Laurie, J. W. ..	4th Foot	2 Sept. 1853	8 Dec. 1854	12 May
1845	Jardine, F. R. ..	5th N. L. I.	23 Feb. 1845	10 May 1847	25 "
1844	Dennis, J. H. B. ..	1st L. C.	1 Mar. 1844	5 Feb. 1846	28 "
		(Lancers)			
1842	Reynolds, J. H. ..	17th N. I.	2 July 1842	21 Jan. 1846	29 "
	Stockwell, J. W. J. ..	95th Foot	11 Aug. 1854	8 Dec. 1854	"
	Puget, J. ..	8th Dragoons	12 Sept. 1848	14 Oct. 1851	5 June
1842	Palin, C. T. ..	10th N. I.	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	11 "
	Neave, A. ..	3rd Dragoons	9 July 1852	19 May 1854	16 "
1842	Barton, R. F. ..	18th N. I.	18 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	18 "
1842	Rathway, H. R. ..	11th N. I.	10 July 1842	24 Jan. 1845	27 "
1843	Whittaker, B. R. ..	2nd E. L. I.	5 Sept. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	4 July
	Anderson, T. ..	72nd Hndrs.	23 May 1845	10 Dec. 1847	17 Aug.
1843	Higgin, J. D. G. ..	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1850	5 Aug. 1852	29 "
1842	Black, J. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	29 Jan. 1843	29 Jan. 1846	31 "
1842	Devison, G. ..	11th N. I.	4 Sept. 1842	21 "	4 Sept.
1843	Pierce, J. H. S. ..	24th "	14 June 1844	7 Dec. 1849	12 "
	Clower, G. G. ..	8th Dragoons	11 Mar. 1853	19 Jan. 1855	17 "

Season of Apr.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Greenwood, J. J. ..	33rd Foot	15 Oct. 1852	21 Sept. 1854	19 Sept. 1857
	Corrigan, J. J. ..	3rd Dragoons	18 Feb. 1853	29 June 1855	25 "
1843	Nicholson, I. T. ..	23rd N. L. I.	1 Sept. 1849	15 Sept. 1850	4 Oct. "
	Wright, T. P. ..	33rd Foot	2 Feb. 1844	7 Aug. 1840	5 "
	Weir, A. ..	6th Dragoons	21 May 1852	14 Apr. 1854	9 "
	Vibert, J. M. C. ..	Royal Art.	19 Dec. 1850	31 Aug. 1852	10 "
1844	Hassard, R. D. ..	2nd E. L. I.	1 Jan. 1844	19 July 1840	19 "
	Hobart, Hon'ble C. E. ..	20th N. I.	17 Jan. 1844	21 Jan. 1840	13 "
	Blair, J. ..	2nd L. C.	10 "	10 Mar. 1848	23 "
	Rawlinson, W. S. ..	6th Dragoons	10 June 1853	6 Oct. 1854	23 "
1844	Ellis, J. V. ..	33rd Foot	20 Mar. 1844	8 Sept. 1840	24 "
	Widdicombe, W. ..	7th N. I.	7 Jan. 1844	18 May 1851	2 Nov. "
	Boddam, C. T. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1844	14 Oct. 1851	5 "
	Benison, J. ..	95th Hndrs.	6 June 1854	8 Dec. 1854	17 "
	Rogers, J. T. ..	33rd Foot	18 May 1853	6 Nov. 1854	27 "
	Fanning, M. ..	64th "	1 Feb. 1844	14 Apr. 1846	29 "
	Knight, G. L. ..	"	28 Feb. 1845	17 Mar. 1848	"
	Hutchinson, F. J. ..	"	22 Dec. 1848	9 May 1851	"
	O'Grady, S. de C. ..	"	18 Feb. 1849	5 Dec. 1851	"
1846	Hayward, G. F. ..	17th N. I.	12 June 1840	1 Dec. 1851	1 Dec. "
1850	Close, H. ..	31st N. I.	10 Dec. 1850	15 Nov. 1853	4 "
1842	Teschemaker, T. R. ..	Bomb. Art.	9 Dec. 1842	3 July 1845	9 "
	Forrest, J. O'B. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 "	24 Jan. 1840	10 "
1844	James, H. H. ..	10th N. I.	10 Dec. 1844	26 Feb. 1848	18 "
	Becher, A. ..	8th "	22 Dec. 1842	3 Jan. 1840	22 "
1847	Smith, G. ..	2nd L. C.	17 Feb. 1847	8 May 1849	1 Jan. 1853
	Stokes, C. A. ..	4th Foot	14 July 1854	29 Dec. 1854	8 "
	Howley, J. ..	"	2 Dec. 1853	8 Dec. 1854	15 "
1840	Prescott, C. J. ..	24th N. I.	17 Jan. 1840	3 Mar. 1851	10 "
1845	Hill, J. T. ..	14th "	18 Feb. 1845	1 Jan. 1848	10 "
1844	Robison, H. G. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	31 Jan. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	31 "
1843	Holt, J. M. ..	20th N. I.	26 Dec. 1844	4 Mar. 1850	"
	Musenden, W. ..	8th Dragoons	10 June 1853	19 Jan. 1855	"
1845	Hoodle, C. E. ..	5th N. L. I.	13 June 1845	9 Oct. 1849	3 Feb. "
	Lovell, N. DeJ. ..	6th Dragoons	18 Oct. 1853	24 Nov. 1854	19 "
1843	Macdonald, J. M. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	21 Feb. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	21 "
	Browne, W. W. ..	9th N. I.	"	"	"
	Cowper, C. C. G. ..	8th "	1 Mar. 1843	"	1 Mar. "
	Mainwaring, W. G. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	"	"	"
1845	Cowper, A. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	13 June 1845	30 Sept. 1853	"
	Stewart, J. C. ..	72nd Hndrs.	16 Aug. 1850	25 June 1852	"
	Ryan, V. ..	64th Foot	30 Nov. 1840	2 Jan. 1852	16 "
	Wilmot, J. R. ..	57th "	16 Aug. 1854	20 Dec. 1854	"
1846	Wahab, C. W. ..	14th N. I.	13 June 1846	12 May 1849	24 "
1843	Aytoun, A. ..	Bomb. Art.	9 June 1843	3 July 1845	27 Apr. "
	Wallace, H. ..	"	"	7 Sept. 1845	"
1844	Brown, G. G. ..	"	7 June 1844	1 Aug. 1846	"
	Conybeare, F. ..	"	9 Dec. 1844	24 Nov. 1846	"
1845	Playfair, J. W. ..	Bomb. Engrs.	13 June 1845	22 Dec. 1853	"
1840	Close, J. B. G. ..	"	11 Dec. 1846	15 Feb. 1854	"
	Fuller, J. A. ..	"	"	"	"
1844	Sinclair, A. Y. ..	26th N. I.	1 Feb. 1844	5 May 1840	19 May "
1845	Tubbs, E. T. N. ..	9th "	3 May 1845	31 Dec. 1846	20 "
	Dawson, E. F. ..	6th Dragoons	15 Sept. 1854	8 Dec. 1854	21 "
	Schomberg, F. S. ..	57th Foot	17 Aug. 1854	9 Feb. 1855	21 "
	Douglas, Sir R., Bt. ..	"	18 "	"	"
1843	Rice, W. ..	25th N. L. I.	20 Aug. 1843	15 June 1848	3 June "
	Campbell, J. ..	22nd N. I.	9 June 1843	21 Jan. 1840	9 "
	Dyett, W. N. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 "	6 Apr. 1845	10 "
	Thatcher, T. ..	11th N. I.	"	21 Jan. 1846	"
	Raverty, H. G. ..	3rd "	28 June 1843	21 Jan. 1840	28 "
	Briggs, W. L. ..	22nd "	1 July 1843	27 June 1847	1 July "
	Theiger, Hon. C. W. ..	6th Dragoons	5 Aug. 1853	30 Dec. 1853	9 "
	Dawson, A. F. ..	"	17 Aug. 1854	19 Jan. 1855	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

351

Season of APL	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
1844	Kinloch, D. J...	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1844	6 Jan. 1847	4 July 1858
1846	Beynon, W. H.	30th N. I.	20 Dec. 1846	1 Nov. 1851	20 "
	Madden, J. W.	4th Foot	20 Jan. 1849	8 Sept. 1854	" "
	Still, J. C.	3rd Dragoons	22 Apr. 1853	14 Sept. 1855	23 "
	Elliot, J. M'D.	4th Foot	21 Oct. 1853	20 Dec. 1854	" "
	Anderson, T. E.	6th Dragoons	10 Nov. 1854	9 Oct. 1857	26 "
	Wetherall, J. T.	"	94 "	"	"
1845	Wallace, R.	5th N. L. I.	12 Dec. 1845	11 Feb. 1851	21 Aug.
1843	Evesard, G. C...	22nd N. I.	26 Aug. 1848	30 Nov. 1848	26 "
1844	Sandford, H. B.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1844	15 Jan. 1847	27 "
1843	Halles, J. C.	"	15 June 1845	1 Sept. 1848	"
	Haggard, T. T.	"	14 June 1845	8 Jan. 1849	"
	Morse, R. A.	"	"	20 Feb.	"
	Anderson, D. G.	"	"	31 Mar.	"
	Shuckleton, J.	"	"	10 Apr.	"
	Horton, C. J.	"	12 Dec. 1845	1 June	"
	Mellersh, G. B.	"	"	25 "	"
	Gibbard, T. B.	"	"	4 Oct.	"
	Marett, P. D.	"	13 Dec. 1845	20 "	"
	Saniez, W. H.	"	"	15 Apr. 1850	"
	Blunt, A.	"	"	17 Sept.	"
	Battlecombe, R. C.	"	"	28 Feb. 1851	"
	Bayly, A. A.	"	"	28 Apr.	"
	Henderson, J. R.	"	"	17 Aug.	"
	Beamish, E. S.	"	"	17 Feb. 1852	"
1846	Henderson, W. H. J.	"	12 June 1846	23 Feb. 1852	"
	Clarke, C.	"	"	3 May	"
	Cotes, C. E. H.	"	"	25 June	"
	Reid, J. H.	"	11 Dec. 1846	1 July	"
	Stevenson, W. J. H.	"	"	18 "	"
1847	Harris, T. M.	"	11 June 1847	15 Aug.	"
	Napier, G.	"	"	20 Jan. 1853	"
	MacLachlan, T. J.	"	"	28 Mar.	"
	Crowe, T. C.	"	10 Dec. 1847	31 Dec.	"
	Trevor, J. S.	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 1847	15 Feb. 1854	"
	Wilkins, A. St. C.	"	"	"	"
1848	Lucas, C. S. DeN.	Bomb. Arty.	29 June 1848	25 Feb.	"
1847	Southey, E.	Bomb. Engrs.	10 Dec. 1847	15 June	"
	Nasmyth, D. J.	"	"	1 Aug.	"
1848	Davidson, A.	"	8 Dec. 1848	"	"
1849	Cotgrave, R. E. F.	"	8 June 1849	"	"
	Soady, J. R.	"	11 Dec. 1849	"	"
1850	Merriman, C. J.	"	14 June 1850	"	"
	Sellon, R. S.	"	"	"	"
1851	Malcolm, R. P.	"	13 June 1851	"	"
	Finch, A. U. H.	"	"	"	"
	Thomson, D.	"	12 Dec. 1851	"	"
	Goodfellow, W. W.	"	"	"	"
1852	Hancock, H. F.	"	12 June 1852	"	"
	Griffith, J. G. T.	"	"	"	"
	Finch, C. W.	"	9 Dec. 1852	"	"
1849	Malcolmson, J. H. P.	Bomb. Arty.	8 June 1849	20 "	"
	Hardy, J. B.	"	"	"	"
	DeVitre, W.	"	11 Dec. 1849	"	"
1848	Cumming, W. G. G.	17th N. I.	12 Dec. 1849	15 Nov. 1853	9 Sept.
1845	Miles, J.	16th N. I.	3 Feb. 1845	28 Jan. 1850	28 Nov.
1844	Richardes, R. W.	10th "	"	14 June 1849	2 Dec.
1846	Cheahyrc, A. P.	12th "	5 Feb. 1846	22 Dec. 1849	9 "
	Ashburner, J.	18th "	1 Jan. 1844	23 Mar. 1847	1 Jan. 1859
	Gordon, W. F.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	18 Feb. 1844	19 June 1846	17 "
1846	Ford, St. C.	14th N. I.	11 June 1847	31 Oct. 1849	4 Feb.
1847	Twiss, G.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1849	29 Aug. 1854	14 "
1844	Thomson, G. L.	26th N. I.	15 Feb. 1844	9 June 1846	15 "
	Alban, T. C.	8th "	15 Feb. 1844	26 Aug. 1846	"

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Maule, H. B. ..	4th Foot	7 June 1854	20 Dec. 1854	15 Feb. 1859
1848	Leith, T. ..	14th N. I.	3 Feb. 1848	0 June 1851	21 ..
	Schadley, J. E. ..	6th Dragoons	15 Jan. 1847	22 Dec. 1850	5 Mar.
1849	Bruce, M. R. ..	23rd N. L. I.	20 Jan. 1849	22 June 1853	9 ..
1846	Currie, J. ..	15th N. I.	12 Dec. 1846	24 April 1850	2 May
1849	Stone, G. H. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1849	20 Aug. 1854	8 ..
	Seaton, F. ..	..	..	15 Sept. 1851	17 ..
1843	Thomas, G. E. ..	13th N. I.	3 Feb. 1845	1 Feb. 1850	17 ..
1848	Williams, R. F. ..	30th ..	3 Mar. 1848	10 Mar. 1852	2 June
1847	Farquharson, J. C. ..	2nd L. C.	3 Dec. 1847	19 Oct.	22 ..
1846	Loughton, G. A. ..	2nd E. L. I.	3 July 1810	13 Dec. 1849	3 July
	Dods, P. ..	9th N. I.	3 Mar. 1846	27 Dec. 1848	17 ..
1844	Ross, F. T. ..	18th ..	4 Aug. 1844	28 May 1850	4 Aug.
1850	Lloyd, F. ..	Bomb. Arty.	14 June 1850	23 Oct. 1854	14 ..
	Murray, D. M. ..	6th Foot	14 Dec. 1849	20 Nov. 1852	2 Sept. 1850
1846	Roome, F. ..	10th N. I.	3 Jan. 1846	7 Jan. 1852	14 Sept.
1846	Browne, A. A. P. ..	12th N. I.	13 June 1846	6 Oct.	21 ..
1850	Heathorn, T. B. ..	Bombay Arty.	9 Dec. 1850	10 Nov.	10 Oct.
1845	Chitry, W. T. ..	13th N. I.	1 Apr. 1845	7 Mar. 1850	25 ..
1844	Law, S. C. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	28 Dec. 1844	15 Oct.	30 ..
1845	Miles, J. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	3 Feb. 1845	21 Jan. 1846	..
	Mackeson, F. L. ..	10th N. I.	3 Jan. 1845	23 Aug. 1846	..
1846	Thorp, S. J. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	3 Mar. 1846	25 Mar. 1847	..
1845	Gray, W. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	10 July 1845	15 Aug.	..
1846	Taylor, R. A. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	7 Mar. 1846	..	..
1845	Ord, E. H. ..	8th N. I.	3 Feb. 1845	1 Nov.	..
	Beville, H. ..	8th ..	14 June 1845	10 Feb. 1848	..
1846	Bannerman, W. ..	8th ..	3 Feb. 1846	12 Mar.	..
1845	Crengh, W. ..	10th ..	3 Feb. 1845	31 ..	..
1846	King, E. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	3 Apr. 1846	20 Apr.	..
1845	Macedonell, D. J. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	14 June 1845	1 May	..
1844	Batty, A. T. ..	25th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1844	28 Dec.	..
	Shorrt, W. Y. H. ..	22nd N. I.	..	12 Jan. 1849	..
1846	Ferguson, W. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	3 Feb. 1846	30 ..	..
	Law, E. A. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	12 June 1846	12 Mar.	..
1846	Gordon, J. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	13 June 1846	21 June	..
1847	Eales, G. D. ..	29th N. I.	3 Jan. 1847	27 ..	..
1846	Castell, R. J. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	13 June 1846	1 July	..
	Johnson, W. T. ..	6th N. I.	..	2 ..	..
1848	Loch, C. A. ..	1st L. C. (Lan.)	30 Oct. 1848	27 Aug.	..
1846	Cooper, E. M. G. ..	13th N. I.	13 June 1846	1 Apr. 1850	..
1845	Waddington, W. ..	20th ..	14 June 1845	3 ..	..
1846	Scott, S. ..	2nd E. L. I.	11 Dec. 1846	16 ..	..
	Dishrowe, H. F. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	13 June 1846	25 ..	..
	Mallaby, R. ..	13th N. I.	3 Aug. 1846	1 May	..
	Armstrong, W. A. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 Dec. 1846	4 ..	..
	Billamore, G. R. ..	2nd E. L. I.	11 ..	15 ..	..
	Macaulay, G. W. ..	16th N. I.	12 June 1846	25 ..	..
	Taverner, E. L. ..	20th ..	17 Jan. 1846	31 ..	..
1847	Blowers, W. H. ..	29th ..	17 Feb. 1847	25 June	..
1848	Cousens, S. ..	18th ..	9 Dec. 1848	1 Aug.	..
1846	Sheppard, J. L. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	3 July 1846	24 ..	..
1847	Furneaux, J. E. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	17 Feb. 1847	11 Sept.	..
1845	Fairbrother, J. ..	19th N. I.	19 July 1845	25 ..	..
1846	Naylor, C. E. ..	..	13 June 1846	12 Oct.	..
1847	Barras, C. P. ..	29th ..	3 July 1847	26 ..	..
1846	Graham, J. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	17 Jan. 1846	11 Nov.	..
	Mignon, F. P. ..	26th N. I.	13 June 1846	12 ..	..
	Melliss, G. J. ..	8th ..	..	13 ..	..
	Atkins, F. W. McL.	20th ..	..	26 ..	..
1847	Robinson, W. C. ..	2nd E. L. I.	3 Feb. 1847	16 Jan. 1851	..
1846	Milford, S. C. ..	6th N. I.	4 July 1846	2 Feb.	..
1847	Bingham, R. L. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	3 May 1847	19 ..	..
1845	Berthon, J. F. ..	18th N. I.	8 Sept. 1845	20 ..	..
1846	Halg, M. R. ..	6th N. L. I.	13 June 1846	25 ..	..
1847	Robinson, H. L. ..	20th N. I.	3 Nov. 1847	5 Apr.	..

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

353

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1847	Glasspoole, W. A.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	3 Jan. 1847	15 Apr. 1851
1846	Lester, W. C.	2nd Gr. N. I.	13 June 1846	12 May
	Stewart, P. G.	9th N. I.	11 Dec. 1846	6 July
1847	Johnstone, R.	18th "	20 Jan. 1847	8 "
	Tyrwhitt, G. B.	5th N. L. I.	17 Feb. 1847	6 "
1848	Sykes, W. H. F.	3rd L. C.	3 Apr. 1848	23 Aug.
1847	Harper, J.	6th N. I.	17 Feb. 1847	26 "
	Hutchison, D.	2nd E. L. I.	"	8 Sept.
	Smith, J. A.	6th N. I.	10 Dec. 1847	27 Oct.
	Elphinstone, P. A.	18th "	3 Feb. 1847	1 Jan. 1852
	Ryder, T.	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 Apr. 1847	"
	Piquet, A. G.	25th N. L. I.	11 June 1847	"
1848	DesVaux, A. A.	5th "	8 Dec. 1848	4 Feb.
1846	Collier, C. A.	26th N. I.	3 Aug. 1846	6 "
1847	Marth, F. N.	18th "	10 June 1848	17 "
1850	Freeman, W. R.	14th "	20 Jan. 1850	28 Mar.
1847	L'Estrange, E.	9th "	17 Feb. 1847	18 May
	Knight, P. W.	1st Eur. (Pus.)	3 April 1847	3 June
1848	Elder, J. J.	6th N. I.	20 Jan. 1848	12 "
1849	Thoyts, N. B.	30th "	9 June 1849	25 "
1848	Kennedy, R. C.	2nd L. C.	3 Jan. 1848	3 July
	Watson, J.	28th N. I.	3 Feb. 1848	27 "
1850	Elliott, H. H.	30th "	20 Feb. 1850	8 Aug.
1847	Newall, J. T.	2nd Gr. N. I.	20 Feb. 1847	11 Nov.
1846	Bonnor, R. M.	7th N. I.	13 June 1846	17 "
1847	Griffiths, A. S.	2nd E. L. I.	10 Apr. 1847	25 "
1849	Elliott, H. H.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 June 1849	"
1846	Alexander, W. R.	22nd N. I.	3 Feb. 1846	4 Dec.
1848	Hanson, G. W.	9th "	3 Jan. 1848	10 Feb. 1853
	Johnstone, R. G. H.	13th "	20 Dec. 1848	2 Mar.
1849	Lord, C. O.	"	24 Feb. 1849	10 "
1846	Short, J. R. G. G.	7th "	12 Dec. 1846	30 Apr.
1847	Wanchape, J.	24th "	11 Dec. 1847	8 May
	Lewis, C. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	23 Dec. 1847	17 June
1846	Chamberlain, C. F. F.	26th N. I.	13 June 1846	1 July
1847	Hodgson, P.	22nd "	10 Apr. 1847	20 "
1850	Heath, J. M.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 July 1850	26 "
1849	Hickman, D. H.	5th N. L. I.	11 Dec. 1849	29 "
1850	Clay, C. H.	30th N. I.	24 Aug. 1850	3 Aug.
1847	Boyd, M.	11th "	3 Apr. 1847	4 "
1848	Bainbridge, H. C.	24th "	3 Jan. 1848	30 "
1850	Anderson, H. S.	23rd N. L. I.	6 Apr. 1850	18 Sept.
1849	Bolton, H. F.	12th N. I.	3 Aug. 1849	17 Oct.
	Pierce, T. W. W.	10th "	20 Dec. 1849	13 "
1847	Hall, J. D.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	12 June 1847	14 Nov.
1846	Rees, T. H.	16th N. I.	13 June 1846	15 "
	Mason, W. H.	3rd "	"	"
	Blair, T. H.	19th "	20 Dec. 1846	"
	Knight, T.	16th "	3 Jan. 1847	"
	Holart, Hon'ble W. A.	3rd Eur. Regt.	14 Jan. 1847	"
	Richardson, C. J.	8th N. I.	8 Feb. 1847	"
	Griffith, C. J.	17th "	17 Feb. 1847	"
	Davies, L. M.	26th "	"	"
	Coles, T. G.	15th "	3 Mar. 1847	"
	Wallace, R. R.	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 June 1847	"
	Clements, J.	3rd N. I.	"	"
	Waddington, T.	7th "	12 "	"
	Woodhouse, H. A.	"	3 Aug. 1847	"
	Fergusson, A.	2nd E. L. I.	10 "	"
1848	Barton, L. C.	1st Gr. N. I.	3 Jan. 1848	"
	Bell, A.	3rd N. I.	3 Feb. 1848	"
	Burd, R.	10th "	11 "	"
	Nodding, J.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	9 June 1848	"
	Phillips, A.	20th N. I.	10 "	"

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1848	Heathcote, C. T.	22nd N. I.	7 Sept. 1848	15 Nov. 1853
"	Duncan, J. A. McN.	28th "	30 Dec. 1848	"
1849	Nimmo, T. R.	"	11 Dec. 1849	"
1850	Westropp, G. R. C.	30th "	20 Dec. 1850	"
1851	Hawkins, C. A. C.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Mar. 1851	"
"	Shewell, E. H.	"	15 Dec. 1851	"
1847	Green, E. A.	11th N. I.	11 June 1847	16 Dec.
1851	Wilson, A. R.	7th "	20 Dec. 1851	30 "
1849	Willoughby, M. W.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	9 June 1849	28 Jan. 1854
1850	Young, D. B.	25th N. L. I.	15 June 1850	8 Feb.
1849	Blakeney, W.	18th N. I.	24 Feb. 1849	5 Mar.
1850	Forbes, C. H. H.	14th "	31 Jan. 1850	15 "
"	Jopp, D' A. W.	31st "	20 Dec. 1850	"
1848	Chapman, I. F.	3rd "	27 May 1848	1 Apr.
"	Sykes, H. P.	2nd L. C.	3 Apr. 1848	3 "
1850	Neave, K.	24th N. I.	20 Dec. 1850	11 "
"	Soppitt, A.	10th "	9 Dec. 1850	10 "
1851	Kerr, W. A.	24th "	14 June 1851	18 "
1850	Pym, J. A.	2nd L. C.	20 Sept. 1850	24 "
"	Ramsay, J. A.	5th N. L. I.	20 Feb. 1850	0 May
1852	Hawthorn, G. S.	24th N. I.	20 Feb. 1852	11 "
"	Morris, G. S.	15th "	13 June 1852	15 "
1850	Stevens, S. W. O.	3rd L. C.	31 Jan. 1850	19 "
1848	Davis, A. P.	3rd Eur. R. gt.	20 Jan. 1848	23 "
1852	Bannerman, P. W.	10th N. I.	13 June 1852	"
"	Hill, P. E.	Royal Arty.	22 June 1853	17 June
1853	Mignon, G. S.	15th N. I.	4 Feb. 1853	30 "
1848	Gordon, J.	1st Gr. N. I.	9 June 1848	13 July
1852	Greig, I. M.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1852	1 Aug.
1853	Holland, E. B.	"	9 Dec. 1853	"
"	Pym, H.	"	11 June 1853	"
"	Maunsell, J. R.	"	"	"
1849	Wigney, C. W.	6th N. I.	26 Dec. 1849	20 Aug.
1851	Boulton, C. F.	31st "	13 Dec. 1851	22 Sept.
1849	Cornewall, F. T.	12th "	23 Jan. 1849	1 Oct.
1848	Hobson, J. C.	3rd "	8 Dec. 1848	3 "
1852	Heathorn, T. B.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1850	30 "
1851	McCreedy, R.	12th N. I.	28 Feb. 1851	28 Nov.
1854	Bushe, H. K.	15th "	14 Mar. 1854	"
"	Hall, W. J.	Royal Arty.	14 Aug. 1854	"
1848	Dickinson, W.	8th N. I.	18 Jan. 1848	5 Dec.
1849	Johnson, H. J.	29th "	8 June 1849	20 "
1848	Hogg, G. F.	1st E. R. (Fus.)	3 Mar. 1848	25 "
1852	Ross, W. H.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Dec. 1852	28 "
"	Elton, F. C.	Royal Arty.	23 Oct. 1854	1 Jan. 1855
1851	Vaughan, H.	17th N. I.	14 June 1851	12 "
"	Constable, J.	4th Foot	21 Sept. 1852	19 "
"	Law, R. A.	"	2 Feb. 1849	9 Feb.
"	Breton, C. E. B.	"	15 Sept. 1854	"
1848	DeVitre, J.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	10 June 1848	15 Feb.
1854	Barras, J.	15th N. I.	14 Mar. 1854	7 Mar.
"	Harrison, C. H.	"	20 "	"
"	Burridge, J.	4th Foot	5 Nov. 1854	9 "
"	George, E. C.	"	5 Jan. 1855	"
1851	Castell, J. H.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	20 Jan. 1851	13 "
1849	Kirkland, N.	29th N. I.	20 Dec. 1849	29 "
"	Wortham, H. Y.	Royal Arty.	28 Feb. 1849	1 Apr.
1853	LeMesurier, J.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	10 "
"	Strange, J. D.	Royal Arty.	28 Feb. 1849	20 "
1848	Baigrie, R.	3rd Eur. Regt.	3 Feb. 1848	23 "
1847	Mildmay, A. G. St. J.	"	11 Dec. 1847	3 May
1851	Drummond, J. H.	22nd N. I.	14 June 1851	"
"	Boyce, J. C.	4th Foot	12 Jan. 1855	6 "
1853	Baker, W. A.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	10 "
1851	Ducat, C. M.	17th N. I.	12 Dec. 1851	21 "
1852	LaTouche, C. B.	"	9 Dec. 1852	15 June

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1853	Stack, C. E.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 Feb. 1853	15 June 1855
1850	Hemming, P.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1850	17 "
	Carr, J. S.	6th N. I.	14 June 1850	28 "
1840	Gillespie, R. R.	2nd E. L. I.	8 June 1849	3 July
1847	Gordon, J.	10th N. I.	25 Sept. 1847	12 "
	Wilson, C. T.	4th Foot	19 Jan. 1855	20 "
	Burn, J. M.	Royal Arty.	....	31 "
	Campbell, G. L. M. .. .. .	....	....	....
1848	Brandt, E.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	8 Dec. 1848	2 Aug.
1849	Glasford, C. L. R.	"	20 Feb. 1849	4 "
1852	Stubbs, F. J.	31st N. I.	20 Jan. 1852	16 "
	Moray, J. C. D. S.	7th "	10 Dec. 1852	22 "
1850	Moore, A. T.	3rd L. C.	29 July 1850	28 "
1851	LeCocq, H.	Bomb. Arty.	13 June 1851	12 Sept.
1853	White, J. H.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	13 "
1851	Coghlan, E.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	7 Feb. 1851	15 "
1852	Ross, F. J. T.	10th N. I.	13 June 1852	20 "
	Lowry, J. C. J.	Royal Arty.	....	24 "
	Guille, P. McL. .. .. .	"	....	"
1854	Macleod, C. D.	31st N. I.	4 Jan. 1854	1 Oct.
	DeLancey, C. J.	"	"	4 "
	Brown, C. M.	Bomb. Engrs.	8 June 1854	28 "
	Watson, J. W.	10th N. I.	4 Sept. 1854	31 "
1853	Warden, G. L.	17th "	9 Dec. 1853	9 Nov.
1854	Lloyd, J. H.	15th "	4 Apr. 1854	12 "
1848	Barnes, J.	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 July 1848	21 "
1852	Crispin, G. B.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	20 July 1852	10 Dec.
1851	Probyn, H. P.	20th N. I.	7 Mar. 1851	15 "
1853	Anderson, C. J.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 May 1853	19 "
	DeCogo, L. C. A. A.	Royal Arty.	....	"
1848	Nicholls, G.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	27 June 1848	1 Jan. 1856
1850	Wardrop, A.	20th N. I.	10 Dec. 1850	"
	Way, A. C.	28th "	20 Jan. 1850	24 "
1854	Rimington, S.	31st "	20 July 1854	30 "
1855	Burnes, H. F. H.	"	10 July 1855	15 Feb.
1850	Fenwick, P. P. P.	25th N. L. I.	24 Aug. 1850	2 Mar.
	Budd, G.	Royal Arty.	....	6 "
	Stoney, F. S. .. .. .	"	....	"
1849	Parker, M. W.	8th N. I.	11 Dec. 1849	9 "
1852	Clarke, R. T.	24th "	20 Mar. 1852	10 "
1849	Davidson, F. C.	19th "	20 Aug. 1849	18 "
	Britten, T. E.	28th "	26 Dec. 1849	24 "
1851	Woodhouse, R. R.	30th "	13 June 1851	"
1850	Guyer, J. A.	2nd E. L. I.	10 Dec. 1850	29 "
	Hobart, G. B. B.	Royal Arty.	....	7 Apr.
1848	Hawthorn, A.	9th N. I.	20 Jan. 1848	11 "
1851	Nutt, J. A.	28th "	13 June 1851	18 "
	Hoskins, A. R.	Bomb. Arty.	13 June 1851	28 "
1854	Campbell, R. L.	7th N. I.	20 Jan. 1854	12 May
	Haig, C. T.	Bomb. Engrs.	8 June 1854	24 "
1851	Holland, T. J.	15th N. I.	13 Dec. 1851	1 June
1852	Whitehill, S. J.	29th "	29 Sept. 1852	2 "
1854	Iredell, F. S.	16th "	10 Dec. 1854	13 "
1854	Fulton, G. G. H.	7th "	4 Aug. 1854	21 "
1851	Dodd, C. D. J.	8th "	13 June 1851	30 "
1850	Keays, C. F.	14th "	20 Feb. 1850	31 July
1849	Mainwaring, R. P.	20th "	12 Dec. 1849	2 Aug.
1851	Uttersson, A.	2nd E. L. I.	12 Dec. 1851	20 "
1854	Durand, A.	10th N. I.	20 Feb. 1854	26 "
1849	Park, W. A.	3rd E. R.	11 Dec. 1849	30 "
1851	Leathes, G. G.	12th N. I.	20 Feb. 1851	11 Sept.
1854	Turnbull, C. J.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Jan. 1854	"
1851	LeGuyt, P. H.	3rd L. C.	20 Feb. 1851	3 Oct.
1853	Phillips, H.	29th N. I.	10 Sept. 1853	10 "
	Walsh, T. P. B.	1st Gr. N. I.	20 Jan. 1853	15 "
1852	Gillespie, W. A.	2nd E. L. I.	13 June 1852	20 "
1851	Innes, G.	22nd N. I.	21 Aug. 1851	28 "
1853	Donne, F. C.	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 Jan. 1853	29 "

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Esqign.	Lieut.
1848	Mannsell, G.	11th N. I.	29 Sept. 1848	23 Nov. 1850
1849	Williams, W.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	20 Mar. 1849	"
	Hicks, W.	"	29 Dec. 1849	"
1850	Brown, F. W.	20th N. I.	20 Jan. 1850	"
	Forbes, J. P.	3rd "	31 "	"
	Jones, F. W.	18th "	20 Mar. 1850	"
	Moore H.	6th "	15 June 1850	"
	Bell, G. E. S.	2nd Gr. N. I.	"	"
	LaTouche, C. D'U. ..	14th N. I.	20 July 1850	"
	Tanner, O. V.	18th "	19 Aug. 1850	"
	Fellows, S.	5th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1850	"
	Bell, T.	14th N. I.	"	"
	Havelock, J.	6th "	20 Dec. 1850	"
1851	Mills, W. T.	25th N. L. I.	20 Jan. 1851	"
	Sibthorpe, L. H.	9th N. I.	20 Jan. 1851	"
	Bolton, J. S. D.	11th "	14 June 1851	"
	Strutt, J. R.	3rd "	20 Dec. 1851	"
1852	Danvers, A. F.	5th N. L. I.	20 Feb. 1852	"
	Kettlewell, T.	20th N. I.	"	"
	Jameson, C.	25th N. L. I.	12 June 1852	"
	Hotchkiss, R. J.	12th N. I.	13 June 1852	"
	Bartholomew, F. P. ..	28th "	20 Sept. 1852	"
	Gardyne, E. B.	2nd E. L. I.	9 Dec. 1852	"
	Smith, C. W.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	20 "	"
	Trugett, R. T.	20th N. I.	"	"
	Smith, E. M.	30th "	"	"
1853	Mackintosh, J. E. A. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 Jan. 1853	"
	Seacome, G. R.	2nd Gr. N. I.	"	"
	Lyons, G. M.	24th N. I.	"	"
	Fortenth, F. P.	12th "	20 Feb. 1853	"
	Spens, A. F.	3rd L. C.	20 Mar. 1853	"
	Anderson, R. B.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	11 June 1853	"
	Watson, R. G.	2nd E. L. I.	"	"
	Galloway, J.	13th N. I.	"	"
	Mayne, A. G.	1st L. C. (Lancers)	20 Sept. 1853	"
	LeGeyt, W. E.	2nd L. C.	4 Oct. 1853	"
	Lane, W. H.	29th N. I.	9 Dec. 1853	"
	Robertson, E. L.	2nd E. L. I.	"	"
	Ashe, E. H.	8th N. I.	20 "	"
1854	Lumsden, W.	22nd "	4 Feb. 1854	"
	Boyd, J. M.	30th "	20 "	"
	Cotgrave, E. C. W. ..	3rd E. R.	"	"
	Louis, J.	"	4 Mar. 1854	"
	Harris, H. W.	10th N. I.	4 Apr. 1854	"
	Griffith, C. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	8 June 1854	"
	Douglas, C.	15th N. I.	"	"
	Stephens, F.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 July 1854	"
	Heisch, H. J.	28th N. I.	"	"
	La Touche, W. P. ..	22nd "	6 Sept. 1854	"
	Adams, W. R.	23rd N. L. I.	4 Oct. 1854	"
	Paul, F.	"	4 Dec. 1854	"
	Blew, G. E.	17th N. I.	9 "	"
	Ryder, H. C.	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 "	"
	Yonge, C. W.	16th N. I.	"	"
	Goodfellow, G. R. ..	15th "	23 "	"
1855	Kerrick, E.	29th "	20 Jan. 1855	"
	Fullerton, H. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	20 Feb. 1855	"
	Barnes, O.	13th N. I.	5 Mar. 1855	"
	Smith, S. A.	17th "	19 Apr. 1855	"
	Sanders, T. W.	7th "	16 July 1855	"
	Segrave, F. H.	16th "	7 Aug. 1855	"
	Keith, G. E.	31st "	20 Oct. 1855	"
	Davies, J. Q.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	8 Dec. 1855	"
1856	Cunningham, E.	7th N. I.	20 Mar. 1856	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

357

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1853	Grant, G. C.	6th N. I.	4 Oct. 1853	6 Dec. 1856
1854	Malcolmson, J. G.	3rd L. C.	20 Nov. 1854	9 "
1856	Webb, E. T.	20th N. I.	4 Feb. 1856	" "
1853	Stevens, G. S.	" "	10 Dec. 1853	10 "
1854	McGillivray, S. F.	20th "	4 Feb. 1854	12 "
1853	Phillips, A. M.	2nd E. L. I.	8 June 1853	27 "
"	Bell, D. C.	17th N. I.	19 Apr. 1855	1 Jan. 1857
1851	Sheppee, F. F.	Bomb. Arty.	12 Dec. 1851	3 "
"	Stevenson, W. F.	" "	" "	12 "
1853	Dolg, A. J.	15th N. I.	16 July 1855	1 Feb.
"	Atkinson, G. A.	28th "	8 Dec. 1855	5 "
"	Warden, F.	2nd E. L. I.	9 June 1853	8 "
1856	West, E. W.	28th N. I.	7 Feb. 1856	14 "
1855	Anderson, J. W. M.	20th "	20 Jan. 1855	22 "
1856	Sandwith, H. M. B.	3rd "	20 Jan. 1853	25 "
1855	Rooke, C. G. T.	12th "	30 Jan. 1855	3 Mar.
1854	Hogg, A. G. F.	5th N. L. I.	4 Jan. 1854	21 Apr.
1856	Woodcock, E. M.	2nd E. L. I.	4 Feb. 1856	23 May
1854	Brown, L. G.	5th N. L. I.	6 June 1854	25 "
"	Jenkins, E. G.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 Sept. 1854	28 "
1855	Hebbert, H. T.	17th N. I.	9 June 1855	20 "
1856	Hill, C. W.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	4 Mar. 1856	" "
1854	Fonwick, J. B.	23rd N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1854	10 June
1855	Bell, E.	1st Gr. N. I.	7 Mar. 1855	14 "
"	Jacob, J.	22nd N. I.	8 June 1855	19 "
1851	Newton, J. P. M.	11th "	20 Dec. 1851	27 "
1856	Jervia, E. S.	2nd E. L. I.	20 July 1856	4 July
"	James, C. F.	20th N. I.	12 Dec. 1856	5 "
1854	Forbes, J. F.	25th N. L. I.	4 Jan. 1854	20 "
1855	Rosa, E. C.	3rd Eur. Regt.	7 Mar. 1855	23 "
1851	Van-Heuyhuysen, H. R. M.	9th N. I.	12 Dec. 1851	29 "
1855	Innes, F. J.	31st "	18 Dec. 1855	2 Aug.
1856	Edwards, H. B.	2nd E. L. I.	12 Dec. 1856	10 "
1853	Watts, J. G.	9th N. I.	10 Dec. 1853	17 "
1856	Bruce, A. N.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	20 Jan. 1856	25 "
1855	Roberts, F. P. C.	2nd Gr. N. I.	7 Dec. 1855	31 "
1856	Shewell, A. M.	2nd E. L. I.	13 Dec. 1856	2 Sept.
1855	Ostrehan, E. S.	25th N. L. I.	31 Jan. 1855	8 "
1856	Hallett, W. L.	1st Gr. N. I.	20 Sept. 1856	" "
1854	Leslie, G. B.	24th N. I.	4 Apr. 1854	12 "
1853	Phelps, A.	11th "	20 Dec. 1853	16 "
"	Fraser, T. L.	14th "	10 Dec. 1853	4 Oct.
1855	Newport, W. H.	3rd Eur. Regt.	7 Dec. 1855	" "
1856	Birdwood, G. F.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Sept. 1856	" "
"	Balitt, A. J.	Royal Arty.	" "	10 "
1856	Ducat, A. W.	2nd E. L. I.	13 Dec. 1856	12 "
"	Ferguson, J. T.	20th N. I.	13 Dec. 1856	13 "
1851	Macnaghten, A. W.	2nd L. C.	4 Mar. 1854	23 "
"	Todd, H. A. G.	4th Foot	1 May 1855	" "
1856	Blair, C. R.	2nd Gr. N. I.	13 June 1856	28 "
"	Brown, J.	7th N. I.	4 July 1856	2 Nov.
1854	Hill, J.	Bomb. Engrs.	8 June 1854	5 "
"	Vibart, A. J.	14th N. I.	9 Dec. 1854	8 "
1855	Graves, J. S.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	20 Jan. 1855	20 "
"	Stevenson, R. G. T.	2nd L. C.	20 June 1855	22 "
1856	Hunter, A. C.	17th N. I.	13 Dec. 1856	1 Dec.
1854	Penny, C. B. F.	Bomb. Engrs.	7 Sept. 1854	4 "
1857	Hogg, A.	31st N. I.	10 May 1857	" "
1856	Moore, C. A.	2nd L. C.	4 Nov. 1856	1 Jan. 1858
1855	Beville, G. F.	13th N. I.	4 Sept. 1855	4 "
"	Klitoe, G. H.	4th Foot	7 Sept. 1855	8 "
1855	Estridge, G. T.	24th N. I.	4 Feb. 1855	16 "
"	Sharpe, M. S.	4th Foot	23 Oct. 1855	15 "
1857	Codrington, G. H. F.	14th N. I.	13 Jan. 1857	19 "
"	Bowker, F.	11th "	20 Jan. 1857	22 "
"	Cathcart, H. D.	" "	13 June 1857	28 "
1856	Iredell, J. S.	20th "	13 Dec. 1856	31 "

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Season of Adj.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1856	Brown, W. T.	5th N. L. I.	20 Feb. 1856	8 Feb. 1858
"	Bramwell, G.	8th N. I.	20 Jan. 1856	25 "
"	Boyce R.	4th Foot	14 Dec. 1855	5 Mar.
1857	Bonnor, G. H.	9th N. I.	20 Feb. 1857	14 "
1856	Grant, J. P.	18th "	4 Jan. 1856	24 "
1857	Weir, W.	14th "	20 July 1857	" "
1855	Jacob, W.	19th "	20 Jan. 1855	31 "
1857	Affleck, J.	1st Gr. N. I.	13 June 1857	" "
"	Blowers, G. F.	28rd N. L. I.	6 Mar. 1857	1 Apr.
1851	Roberts, C. B.	Bomb. Arty.	12 Dec. 1851	4 "
1854	Mytton, F. C.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1854	" "
1855	James, E. M. V.	10th N. I.	7 Dec. 1855	16 "
1857	Birch, V.	9th "	20 Aug. 1857	25 "
1852	Holberton, T. N.	Bomb. Arty.	12 June 1852	27 "
"	Turner, T. H.	"	" "	" "
"	Whish, F. A.	"	9 Dec. 1852	" "
"	Stevenson, R. A.	"	" "	" "
"	Pasley, M. W. B. S.	"	" "	" "
"	Woodward, W. W.	"	" "	" "
1853	Worsley, G. F.	"	11 June 1853	" "
"	Ritchie, J.	"	" "	" "
"	Strutt, C. H.	"	" "	" "
1855	Bonus, J.	Bomb. Engrs.	8 June 1855	" "
"	Goodfellow, C. A.	"	" "	" "
"	Muthew, B. H.	"	" "	" "
"	Gambier, F. P.	"	7 Aug. 1855	" "
"	Manson, W.	"	" "	" "
"	Moore, H. C.	"	3 Sept. 1855	" "
"	Trevor, E. W.	1st Bur. (Fus.)	4 Apr. 1855	18 May
1857	Davidson, E. H.	26th N. I.	19 Feb. 1857	19 "
"	Walter, H. L.	9th "	20 Dec. 1857	20 "
"	Waller, W. P. F.	25th N. L. I.	20 Feb. 1857	3 June
1855	Davenport, W. V.	30th N. I.	20 Jan. 1855	10 "
1856	Lloyd, R. M.	8th "	4 Mar. 1856	12 "
1853	Berthon, T. P.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1853	4 July
1857	Montrion, F. A.	25th N. L. I.	5 Mar. 1857	5 "
1855	Combe, C.	3rd L. C.	22 Sept. 1855	11 "
1856	Jacob, G. A.	22nd N. I.	13 Dec. 1856	13 "
"	Newall, F.	30th "	4 July 1856	20 "
1853	Tusker, J.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1853	27 "
1855	Russell, H. L.	10th N. I.	4 Oct. 1855	31 "
1856	Trueman, T.	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 Oct. 1856	5 Aug.
"	Smith, D.	4th Foot	26 Dec. 1856	7 "
"	Billing, C. E.	"	15 May 1857	" "
1856	Frankland, C.	12th N. I.	7 Sept. 1856	18 "
1853	Harcourt, P. H.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1853	27 "
1857	Mackenzie, W. H.	5th N. L. I.	20 Jan. 1857	21 "
1858	Simpson, G. B.	25th "	11 Mar. 1858	25 "
1854	Tanner, H. C. B.	Bomb. Arty.	8 June 1854	27 "
"	Carrey, A.	"	" "	" "
"	Pechell, H. S. K.	"	" "	" "
"	Brydon, W. H.	"	" "	" "
"	Newport, C. E.	"	9 Dec. 1854	" "
"	Vibart, J.	"	" "	" "
"	Vachell, H. T.	"	" "	" "
"	Baker, E. H.	"	" "	" "
"	Leishman, J. T.	"	" "	" "
1855	Theobald, C. P.	"	8 June 1855	" "
"	Basevi, C. E.	"	" "	" "
"	Mander, A. T.	Bomb. Engrs.	7 Dec. 1855	" "
"	Swiney, J. D.	"	" "	" "
"	Stockley, H. W.	Bomb. Arty.	" "	" "
1856	Bedford, J. H.	Bomb. Engrs.	1 Mar. 1856	" "
"	Ducat, W. M.	"	13 June 1856	" "
"	Merewether, G. L. C.	"	" "	" "
"	Phelps, P.	"	" "	" "

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut, Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1850	Smith, F. J.	Bomb. Engrs	13 June 1856	27 Aug. 1858
"	Christie, B.	Bomb. Arty.	"	"
"	Dowden, T. F.	Bomb. Engrs.	12 Dec. 1856	"
"	LeMessurier, A.	"	"	"
"	Merriman, W.	"	"	"
1857	Jopp, K. A.	"	12 June 1857	"
"	Benson, W. W.	Bomb. Arty.	"	"
"	Fletcher, T. C.	"	"	"
"	Brown, H. C.	"	"	"
"	Mant, C.	Bomb. Engrg.	11 Dec. 1857	"
"	Lee, H. H.	"	"	"
"	Seton, A. R.	"	"	"
"	Finch, W. J.	Bomb. Arty.	"	"
"	Bowradalle, J. W.	"	"	"
"	Pottinger, E. T.	"	12	"
"	Pottinger, B. H.	"	"	"
"	Grierson, J.	"	"	"
"	Lloyd, J. H.	"	"	"
"	Wallace, A. T.	"	"	"
"	Stevenson, A. T. B.	"	"	"
"	Battiscombe, E. G.	"	"	"
"	Ouchterlony, T. H.	"	"	"
"	Gibb, H. F.	"	"	"
"	Roberts, F. B.	"	"	"
"	Greig, P. H.	"	"	"
"	Sandham, W. H.	"	"	"
1858	Candy, G. H.	"	11 June 1858	"
"	Pemberton, C. C.	"	"	"
"	Lempriere, P. R.	"	"	"
"	Newall, M. C.	"	12 June 1858	"
"	LeMessurier, B.	"	"	"
"	Ward, W.	"	"	"
"	Walker, J. B.	"	"	"
"	Edwardes, J. G.	"	"	"
"	Crawford, S. C.	"	"	"
"	Chaldecott, M. A.	"	"	"
"	Stevenson, H.	"	"	"
"	Campbell, C. H.	"	"	"
"	Hanbury, C. E.	"	"	"
1855	Clay, T. S.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	6 June 1855	1 Sept.
1856	Currie, A. P.	3rd L. C.	4 Mar. 1856	16 "
"	Sabben, E. G. E.	17th N. I.	20 Dec. 1856	19 "
"	Hammond, C. R.	4th Foot	24 Feb. 1857	1 Oct.
1857	Wright, D.	3rd Eur. Regt.	7 Apr. 1857	10 Nov.
1855	Bannister, G.	16th N. I.	4 Oct. 1855	28 "
1857	Edwardes, S. DeB.	2nd Gr. N. I.	20 Feb. 1857	2 Dec.
"	Newport, C. P.	10th N. I.	4 Mar. 1857	9 "
"	Wodchouse, C.	12th "	"	10 "
1858	Jacob, S. S.	Bomb. Arty.	"	"
"	Major, F. W.	"	"	"
"	Spring, F. W. M.	"	"	"
"	Godfrey, C. W.	"	"	11 "
"	Trufford, T. H.	"	"	"
"	Mortimer, F. J.	"	"	"
1857	Jacob, H. B.	24th N. I.	20 Dec. 1857	13 "
1858	Grant, C.	2nd L. C.	4 Jan. 1857	16 "
1857	Henslowe, P. J. P.	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 July 1857	2 Jan. 1859
"	Malden, R. V.	10th N. I.	13 June 1857	16 "
1856	Parquharson, F. L.	28th "	20 Feb. 1856	17 "
"	Hobart, Hon. H. M.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	16 July 1856	4 Feb.
1857	Keays, W. T.	14th N. I.	20 Sept. 1857	16 "
"	Scott, W.	10th "	20 July 1857	21 "
1858	Cahill, C. J. S.	14th "	20 Jan. 1858	23 "
1857	Pye, W. H.	31st "	12 June 1857	25 "
1854	Strong, T. R.	3rd "	4 Jan. 1854	9 Mar.
1857	Gulacre, J.	23rd N. L. I.	13 June 1857	2 April
"	Blowers, C. E.	10th N. I.	13 June 1857	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Season of Aft.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1857	Packe, F.	80th N. I.	19 Feb. 1857	13 April 1859
"	Grant, C. N.	2nd E. L. I.	20 Apr. 1857	26 "
"	Gardiner, H.	8th N. I.	13 June 1857	1 May
1856	Mignon, M. J. J.	15th "	14 June 1856	2 "
1857	Wilnot, G. W.	11th "	12 Dec. 1857	10 "
1858	Wandby, S. J.	19th "	4 Sept. 1858	12 "
1856	Tweedie, M.	13th "	20 Sept. 1856	17 "
1857	Reeves, H. N.	6th "	4 Jan. 1857	24 "
1858	Carpendale, M. M.	50th "	12 June 1858	2 June
1859	Walker, T.	Bombay Arty.	" "	10 "
"	Hancock G. E.	" "	" "	" "
1858	Owen, H. H. D.	2nd L. C.	11 Oct. 1858	22 "
1857	Burnett F. R.	2nd E. L. I.	13 June 1857	3 July
"	Caldecott, A. W. B.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	20 Jan. 1857	8 "
1858	Bennett, E. L.	9th N. I.	10 Jan. 1858	17 "
1858	Noyes, E. H.	10th "	12 June 1858	14 Sept.
"	Godson, A. W.	12th "	27 Aug.	21 "
"	Morse, H. C.	8th "	12 June	1 Oct.
1857	Crawford, R. I.	15th N. I.	4 Oct. 1857	25 Oct.
"	Sweny, A. H.	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 Dec.	30 Oct.
1856	Daniell, H. S.	3rd L. C.	4 Nov. 1856	2 Nov.
	Burton, Charles William	Local Lieut. of Infantry.	" "	25 May 1858
1855	Kennedy, G. H.	3rd N. I.	20 Feb. 55	
"	Eden, W. T.	29th "	20 Dec.	
1856	Griffith, J. G. E.	18th "	9 Mar. 56	
"	Sangster, T. H.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	4 June	
"	Tyndall, E. H. T.	7th N. I.	20 Oct.	
"	Jopp, J.	29th "	" "	
"	Reinecker, G. H.	28th N. I.	13 Dec.	
"	Wilson, W. H.	18th "	20 "	
"	Adam, F. J. S.	22nd "	" "	
1857	Berthon, W. J.	15th "	4 Jan. 57	
"	Yates, W. H.	3rd "	4 Mar.	
"	Willaume, E. T.	6th "	" "	
"	Gillmor, J. G.	20th "	12 June	
"	Ducat, J.	17th "	13 "	
"	Wise, F. J.	20th "	" "	
"	Armitstead, R.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	" "	
"	Mackenzie, G.	2nd E. L. I.	" "	
"	Reeves, F.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	" "	
"	Anstruther, R. D.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	" "	
"	Gibson, H.	29th N. I.	" "	
"	Sandwith, W. F.	3rd E. R.	20 July	
"	Wright, J.	18th N. I.	" "	
"	Seton, W. S.	2nd E. L. I.	" "	
"	Garrow, W. G. B.	" "	4 Aug.	
"	Bell, L. St. J.	1st Gr. N. I.	" "	
"	Miles, S. B.	7th N. I.	20 "	
"	Bridges, G. H.	1st Eur. (Fusiliers)	4 Sept.	
"	Trevelyan, W. R.	15th N. I.	4 Oct.	
"	Hunt, R. A. C.	6th N. L. I.	" "	
"	Coghlan, C. H.	3rd E. R.	" "	
"	Erskine, G. E.	1st L. C. (Lancers)	4 Nov.	
"	Paul, C. C.	20th N. I.	12 Dec.	
"	Caldecot, C.	2nd E. L. I.	" "	
"	Fagan, G. H. W.	2nd Gr. N. I.	" "	

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

361

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut. Cornet, or Ensign.	Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut. Cornet, or Ensign.
1857	Sangster, D. J. K. ..	4th N. I.	12 Dec. 57	..	Burnes, S. H. ..	20th N.I.	21 July 58
"	Harris, G. E. ..	1st Eur.	20 "	..	Hartigan, J. McK. ..	5th N.L.I.	"
"		(Fusiliers)		..	Forbes, C. P. ..	3rd E. R.	27 Aug.
"	Coussmaker, G. ..	23rd N. I.	4 Jan. 58	1858	Myers, C. B. ..	10th N. I.	11 Dec.
1858	Stock, H. J. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	"	"	Nutt, H. L. ..	31st "	"
"	McRae, J. G. ..	23rd N.L.I.	2 Feb.	"	Way, C. F. H. L. ..	24th "	"
"	Stopford, W. H. J. ..	3rd L. C.	11 "	"	Hay, S. M. ..	14th "	"
"	Holland, J. W. ..	24th N. I.	11 Apr.	"	Davidson, W. H. ..	1st Eur.	"
"	Bogle, G. J. ..	1st Eur.	26 "	"		(Fusiliers)	"
"		(Fusiliers)		"	Gaitskill, J. H. ..	2nd E. L.I.	"
"	Withers, J. ..	25th N.L.I.	4 June	"	Murray, P. ..	3rd E. R.	27 "
"	Bannerman, A. J. ..	9th N. I.	11 "	"	Turner, A. F. ..	"	30 "
"	Sturt, C. S. ..	22nd "	"	1859	Beville, E. S. ..	10th N.I.	12 Jan. 60
"	Worthy, F. P. ..	13th "	"	"	Payne, C. D. P. ..	13th "	"
"	Goode, E. R. ..	10th "	"	"	Reynolds, W. ..	1st Gr. N.I.	"
"	Coles, C. H. ..	9th "	20 "	"	Malden, P. D. ..	6th N. I.	27 "
"	Cunningham, C. A. ..	28th "	10 July	"	Straton, R. G. ..	5th N.L.I.	27 Feb.
"	Martin, H. ..	25th N.L.I.	21 "	"	Elliot, M. L. ..	2nd E. L.I.	"
"	Mayne, R. G. ..	1st L. C.	"	"	Westmascott, R. ..	10th "	19 Mar.
"		(Lancers)		"	Lee, J. R. ..	30th "	10 June
"	Chambers, R. M. ..	17th N. I.	"	"	Cumming, F. H. T. G.	12th N. I.	"

Officers of the Local Indian Army under the New Condition of Appointment.

Season of Appt.	Name.	Cornet or Ensign.	Rank.	Lieut.	Date of Arrival.	To what Regiment Attached.	When Attached.
1859	<i>Cavalry.</i> Gabb, Charles Willoughby ..	Cornet.	27 March 1859	..	28 April 1859	6th Dragoons	23 May 1859
"	Peat, Walter Scott ..	"	27 June	..	27 July	"	18 Aug.
"	Pitcher, Duncan George ..	"	3 Sept.	..			
1859	<i>Infantry.</i> Lucas, Alfred William ..	Ensign	12 Feb. 1859	..	12 March 1859	11th N. I.	26 Nov. 1859
"	Comyn, Frederick Fitz William ..	"	27 "	..	30 "	6th "	"
"	Hibbert, John ..	"	"	..	"	17th "	"
"	Hobson, Henry Adolphus ..	"	12 Mar.	..	11 April 1859	6th "	"
"	Young, Thomas ..	"	27 "	..	"	1st Eur. (Fus.)	"
"	Madden, John Mellich ..	"	"	..	30 July 1859	50th Regt. of Foot	15 Sept.
"	Salmon, William Arthur ..	"	12 April	..	11 May 1859	20th N. I.	26 Nov.
"	Christie, Henry Tolfrey ..	"	14 "	..	9 July 1859	64th Foot	13 July
"	Greenfield, James Henry Latham ..	"	1 June	..	30 Aug. 1859	2nd Eur. Regt.	6 Sept.
"	Garlick, John William ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Fagan, James Lawtie ..	"	11 "	..	15 "	8th N. I.	13 "
"	Hunter, Thomas George ..	"	"	..	11 May 1859	7th "	26 Nov.
"	Daubeny, St. John Edward ..	"	"	..	9 June 1859	4th "	"
"	Hastings, Henry Charles Holland ..	"	"	..	3 Sept. 1859	57th Regt. of Foot	28 Sept.
"	Bryant, George Frederick ..	"	27 "	..	27 July 1859	28th N. I.	30 "
"	Ducat, Cyril Hugh Pennycuik ..	"	12 July	..	"	1st Eur. (Fus.)	18 Aug.
"	Wood, Alexander ..	"	27 "	..	29 Aug. 1859	29th N. I.	"
"	Ketchen, James ..	"	"	..	25 "	2nd Eur. Regt.	27 "
"	Fraser, John James ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Bean, Felix Walker ..	"	"	..	"	1st Eur. (Fus.)	"
"	Wodehouse, Alfred Hobart ..	"	9 Aug.	..	7th Nov. 1859	64th Regt. of Foot	8 Nov.
"	Greig, Percy Henderson ..	"	"	..	"	31st "	"
"	Mockler, Edward ..	"	"	..	"	64th "	"
"	Mander, Frederick Day ..	"	"	..	"	36th "	"
"	Rutherford, James ..	"	4 "	..	26 Nov. 1859	33rd Foot	6 Dec.
"	Grandot, George Charles ..	"	12 "	..	9 Sept. 1859	31st "	13 Sept.
"	Marshall, Walter ..	"	"	..	"	37th "	"
"	Peart, George Richard ..	"	27 "	..	24 "	31st "	"
"	Browne, Percival Allamont ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Portman, Frederick Wm. Berkeley ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Hulbert, Charles Lewis ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Trench, Richard John LePoer ..	"	3 Sept.	..	Not arrived	1st Eur. (Fus.)	18 Oct.
"	Stewart, Alexander Fraser ..	"	12 "	..	11 Oct. 1859	"	14 Nov.
"	Glasgow, George Thos. J. Dennis ..	"	Unknown	..	13 Nov. 1859	"	"
"	Greenland, Albert ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Reynolds, Frederick Charles ..	"	"	..	Not arrived	2nd Eur. Regt.	6 Dec.
"	Hudson, Edward Swatman ..	"	"	..	30 Nov. 1859	64th Foot	"
"	French, Henry ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Peyton, Edward Gilbert ..	"	"	..	Not arrived	"	"

HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH TROOPS

SERVING ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.



ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY BRIGADE

D BATTERY, MHOW.

*Arrived in India, 28th December 1857.**Bombay Agent, EDULJEE NUSSEERWANJEE, Colabawalla.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CAPTAIN.			
Johnson, G. V... ..	1 Nov. 1848	.. ..	Commanding
2ND CAPTAIN.			
Williams, A. H. W.	26 Feb. 1856		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Hill, P. E.	3 Oct. 1853		
Hall, W. J.	14 Aug. 1854		
Elton, F. C.	23 Oct. 1854		
— — —			
MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Tarrant, Thomas, M.D... ..	28 May 1855		
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i>			
Lord, W. B.	1 Oct. 1854	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 5 June 1859

2ND (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S) DRAGOON GUARDS

The Prince's Plume.—The Rising Sun and Red Dragon.

"TALAVERA"—"ALBUHERRA"—"VITTORIA"—"PENINSULA."

Arrived in India, 11th November 1857.

MHOW.

SQUADRONS, AHMEDNUGGUR AND SHOLAPORE.

Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

Agents, C. R. AND W. M'GREGOR, Esqrs.

Agent at Bombay, EDULJEE NUSSEERWANJEE, Colabawalla.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Scott, John, C.B.	13 Feb. 1850	Major Genl. 20 June 1854	England
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Smith, Michael W., C.B. ..	10 June 1857	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1859
Barron, Fenwick D.	1 Apr. 1850	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 23 June 1859
MAJORS.			
Marsh, Henry	24 July 1857		
Chaplin, Frank.. .. .	1 Apr. 1850		
CAPTAINS.			
Tower, Conyers	30 Jan. 1857	18 Jan. 1850	
Miller, John	2 Oct. 1855		
Swinburne, James	1 Feb. 1850		
Neave, Arundel	16 June 1857	.. ..	Europe
M'Farlane, Francis J. ..	17 June 1857	6 July 1855	
Francis, Thomas J. .. .	17 June 1857	14 Sept. 1855	Comdg. Remount Depot, Kirkee
Corrigan, John Joseph ..	25 Sept. 1857		
Still, James Charles .. .	23 July 1858	.. ..	Depot, Canterbury
Berkeley, Henry W. .. .	20 Oct. 1858		
Norwood, Robert	20 Apr. 1850		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Richmond, Henry F. .. .	9 Oct. 1855	24 Mar. 1854	
Blenkinsop, William .. .	20 Feb. 1850	.. ..	Riding Master
White, Alfred H.	16 June 1857	20 Dec. 1854	
Boucher, John C.	18 June 1857		
Rawlinson, George R. ..	31 July 1857		
Don, James	9 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
Gould, Nathaniel	9 Oct. 1857		
Maunder, Edward	23 July 1858		
Cortlandt, A. C. Van .. .	11 Jan. 1850		
Constobadie, C.	25 Mar. 1850	13 Nov. 1858	Depot, Canterbury
Elliott, P. H.	29 Apr. 1859		

3RD DRAGOON GUARDS (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CORNETS.			
Fitzgerald, Joseph W.	14 July 1857	.. ..	Eur., 25 July 1859
Hockin, H. M.	11 Sept 1857	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 17 June 1859
Dawson, Thomas	10 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Riding Master, Remount Depot, Kirkee
Mannock, F. A. S.	17 Oct. 1857		
Smith, Robert George	8 Jan. 1858		
Roche, Winship P.	6 Aug. 1858		
Brett, Edwin	13 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry, Hythe
Eginton, J. L.	31 May 1859	.. ..	Depot, Canterbury
—			
STAFF.			
Cockerill, Thomas M.	13 Mar. 1857	10 May 1859	Paymaster
Brett, E. . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry (Hythe)
Don, James	12 Dec. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
Vialis, Otho	22 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Quarter Master
Allen, R. Marshall	28 Mar. 1854	.. ..	Surgeon
White, Charles J.	28 Mar. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Stanley, St. J.	10 Jan. 1857	24 Feb. 1854	Do. do.
Hurford, R. J. G.	17 Apr. 1857	17 July 1855	Veterinary Surgeon

6TH (INNISKILLING) DRAGOONS

The Castle of Inniskilling.—“WATERLOO”—“BALAKLAVA”—“SEVASTOPOL.”

Arrived in India, 16th October 1858.

KIRKEE.

SQUADRON, SATTARA.

Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, R. CANE AND SONS.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
W Jackson, Sir Jas., <i>K.C.D.</i> , <i>K.H.</i>	11 June 1859	Lieut. Genl. 20 Oct. 1858	On Staff, Cape of Good Hope
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Shute, C. Cameron	10 Feb. 1858	Bt. Col. 21 Sept. 1858	
FitzWygram, F. W. J. . .	26 July 1858		
MAJORS.			
Hunt, E. D'Arcy	26 July 1858		
Cowell, James D. . . .	26 July 1858		
CAPTAINS.			
Weir, Archibald	9 Oct. 1857		
Rawlinson, William S. . .	23 Oct. 1857		
Lovell, N. De Jersey . .	19 Feb. 1858		
Dawson, Edward Finch . .	21 May 1858	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 30 July 1859
Dawson, Arthur Finch . .	2 July 1858		
Thesiger, Hon. C. W. . .	2 July 1858		
Anderson, Thomas E. . .	26 July 1858		
Wetherall, Jos. Thomas . .	26 July 1858	.. ..	Commanding Regimental Depot, England
Swindley, John E. . .	5 Mar. 1859		
Clements, Henry Topham . .	31 May 1859	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 14 Feb. 1859
LIEUTENANTS.			
Moule, William	23 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
Chapman, Frederick B. . .	26 Mar. 1858		
Bourke, Hon. E. R. . .	25 June 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
O'Neill, John	13 July 1858		

6TH DRAGOONS (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Napier, Edward	26 July 1858		
Hillington, George M.	30 July 1858		
Daveney, Burton J.	26 July 1858	26 Dec. 1850	Doing duty with Sind Irregular Horse
Garnett, Robert J.	24 Aug. 1858		
Inge, D. M. M.	20 Jan 1859	26 Mar. 1858	
Hardy, John	7 Mar. 1859		
CORNETS.			
Daskerville, John	13 July 1858		
Davis, Robert.	20 July 1858	23 Apr. 1858	
FitzSimon, Thomas Joseph	20 July 1858	25 June 1858	
Stewart, Alexander Frederick	20 July 1858	24 July 1858	
Rathbone, Theodore William	30 July 1858		
Revell, Henry A. R.	13 Aug. 1858		
King, William V.	14 Aug. 1858		
STAFF.			
Smales, Thomas	7 Mar. 1859	34 Sept. 1858	Paymaster
Bourke, Hon. E. R.	14 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Moyle, William	15 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
Malone, J.	7 Sept. 1858	.. ..	Riding Master
Mountain, John K.	5 June 1855	.. ..	Quarter Master
Baxter, F. H., M.D.	15 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Surgeon
Barnett, Oliver	24 Nov. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Burton, Robert Graves, M.D.	30 July 1858	24 Feb. 1854	Do. do.
Collins, James	23 June 1854	.. ..	Veterinary Surgeon

8TH (THE KING'S ROYAL IRISH) LIGHT DRAGOONS (HUSSARS)

The Harp and Crown.—"PRISTINÆ VIRTUTIS MEMORES"—"LESWARRE"—"HINDOOSTAN"
—"ALMA"—"BALAKLAVA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

Arrived in India, 17th December 1857.

NUSSEERABAD. SQUADRON, NEEMUCH.

Blue.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Irish Agents, Messrs. CARR AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Lucan, G. C. Earl of, K.C.B.	17 Nov. 1855	Lieut. Genl. 24 Dec. 1858	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
DeSalle, Rodolph	2 Oct. 1856	Bt. Col. 20 Mar. 1858	Eur., S. C., 14 Sept. 1859
Seager, Edward	14 Apr. 1859		
MAJORS.			
Castwode, George	17 Sept. 1857	6 June 1856	Eur., S. C., 10 Sept. 1859
Macnaghten, Francis E. . .	14 Apr. 1859		
CAPTAINS.			
Phillips, Edward	1 Aug. 1850	.. .. .	Furl. Eur., 17 June 1859
VC Heneage, Clement W. . .	12 May 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Europe
Puget, John	5 June 1857	.. .. .
Poore, Robert	17 Sept. 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	
Clowes, George Gooch	17 Sept. 1857		
Penton, Thomas	20 Feb. 1857		
Mussenden, William	31 Jan. 1858	.. .. .	Furl. Eur., 17 June 1859
Wirgman, Theodore	8 Oct. 1858	9 Oct. 1857	
Webster, Peter C. G.	13 May 1859		
Montagu, Horace	5 Aug. 1859	.. .. .	Furl. Eur.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Hanbury, Gurney	17 Sept. 1857		
Stourton, Hon. Everard. . .	17 Sept. 1857	.. .. .	Eur., S. C.
Jenkins, R. W.	22 Sept. 1857	20 Feb. 1857	
Biddle, John M.	5 Feb. 1858		
Richards, Thomas	18 June 1858		
DeWinton, Parry	7 Dec. 1858	.. .. .	Eur., S. C., 7 April 1859
Tonnochy, Augustus	14 Apr. 1859		
Ross, George Campbell. . .	22 Apr. 1859	30 July 1858	
Palliser, R. W.	13 May 1859		
Collier, H. C., H. Sur. . . .	5 Aug. 1859	.. .. .	Interpreter

8TH HUSSARS (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CORNETS.			
Goldsworthy, W. T.	10 Oct. 1857		
Muher, D. D. V.	11 Oct. 1857		
Clarke, Michael	16 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
Puileyne, Edward	14 May 1858	7 May 1858	
Rawlins, S. W... ..	21 May 1858	5 Feb. 1859	
Stopford, John George	23 Sept. 1859		
—			
STAFF.			
Dubedy, Henry	12 Nov. 1847	.. ..	Paymaster
Clarke, Michael	27 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
Pickworth, John	31 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Riding Master
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Quarter Master
Llewellyn, J. H.	31 Aug. 1858	9 Feb. 1859	Surgeon
Sherlock, Henry	18 Sept. 1857	15 Dec. 1854	Assistant Surgeon
Rudd, Thomas, M.D.	18 Sept. 1857	1 Aug. 1857	Do. do.
Grey, Edward Simpson	24 Apr. 1849	.. ..	Veterinary Surgeon

ROYAL ARTILLERY

18TH BRIGADE FIELD ARTILLERY (FOOT).

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon.—“*Ubique*” over the Gun,
and “*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*” below it.

Cloth—Blue; Facings—Red.

Regimental Agent, EDULJEE NUSSERWANJEE, Colabawalla, Meadow Street, Bombay.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL COMMANDANT.			
Cobbe, G.	29 Aug. 1857	Lieut. Genl. 4 Feb. 1857	Europe
COLONELS.			
Hill, J.	7 July 1856	Bt. Col. 21 June 1856	Europe
Morris, W. J.	24 Jan. 1857	.. ..	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Buchanan, Gilbert John Lane . .	28 Nov. 1854	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	Comg. Royal Artillery Bombay Presidency, Army Head Quarters
Browne, St. John T.	13 Dec. 1854	Bt. Col. 13 Dec. 1857	Comdg. Artillery, Malwa Division
Smyth, W. J.	8 Mar. 1855	Bt. Col. 8 Mar. 1858	Member of Ordn. Select Committee, England
Younghusband, C. W.	24 Oct. 1858	.. ..	Particular service, England
CAPTAINS.			
Cleveland, Samuel	30 June 1848	.. ..	Comdg. No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Grant, Wm. James Esten	1 Nov. 1848	Bt. Major 2 Nov. 1855	Comdg. No. 6 Battery, Indore
Connell, A. F.	1 Nov. 1848	.. ..	Comdg. No. 4 Battery, Bengal
Ommanney, Francis M. M. . . .	2 Jan. 1852	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Comdg. No. 2 Battery, Morar
Bayly, Neville S. K.	27 Sept. 1852	.. ..	Comdg. No. 5 Battery, Adon
Craufurd, R. E. F.	22 Mar. 1853	Bt. Major 6 June 1856	Comdg. No. 7 Battery, Poona
Govan, Charles M.	20 June 1854	.. ..	Comdg. No. 3 Battery, Dharwar
2ND CAPTAINS.			
Sievwright, A.	13 Dec. 1854	.. ..	With No. 4 Battery, Bengal
Field, Thomas S. P.	1 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur.,
French, William	1 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Comdg. Detachment No. 3 Battery, Kulladghee
Stirling, J. S.	4 Mar. 1856	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Johnson, Augustus William . .	23 Feb. 1857	.. ..	With No. 5 Battery, Aden
Higgon, John D. G.	29 Aug. 1857	.. ..	Comdg. Detachment No. 6 Bat- tery, Malligaum
Alderson, H. J.	10 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Qr. Mr. School of Gunnery, England
Vibart, J. M. C.	1 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant

ROYAL ARTILLERY (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Law, F. T. A...	17 Feb. 1857	.. ..	With No. 4 Battery, Bengal
Schreiber, B. F.	13 Sept. 1854	.. ..	No. 4 Battery, Bengal (Eur., S. C.)
Wortham, H. Y.	1 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Qr. Mr. Royal Artillery, Bombay Presidency
Strange, James Douglas	20 Apr. 1855	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Burn, J. M.	31 July 1855	.. ..	With Detachment No. 3 Battery Kulladghce
Newman, W.	31 July 1855	.. ..	With No. 4 Battery, Bengal
Campbell, G. M. L...	31 July 1855	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Lowry, J. C. J.	24 Sept. 1855	.. ..	Comdg. Detachment No. 2 Battery, Morar
Gudle, P. McL.	24 Sept. 1855	.. ..	Eur., C. S.
DeCetto, L. C. A. A.	10 Dec. 1855	.. ..	Comdg. Detachment No. 2 Battery, Deopooora
Budd, G.	6 Mar. 1856	.. ..	Comdg. Detachment No. 6 Battery, Deopooora
Stoney, F. S.	6 Mar. 1856	.. ..	With No. 5 Battery, Aden
Hobart, G. R. B.	7 Apr. 1856	.. ..	With No. 3 Battery, Dharwar
Rait, A. J.	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	With No. 7 Battery, Poona
Owyn, H. J.	23 Dec. 1857	.. ..	Ditto ditto
Hazlerigg, T. M.	23 Dec. 1857	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
MEDICAL OFFICERS			
(attached from 14th Brigade).			
Assistant Surgeons.			
Chapple, R. A...	1 Aug. 1855	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Orton, T. J.	21 Dec. 1855	17 Jan. 1855	With No. 2 Battery, Morar
Gulland, Alex: D.	28 May 1858	17 Jan. 1858	With No. 7 Battery, Poona
STAFF.			
Vibart, J. M. C.	17 June 1849	.. ..	Paymaster
Kirkman, W. R.	17 Feb. 1854	.. ..	Adjutant
Dassanville, W., M.D.	27 July 1849	27 July 1849	Quarter Master
Barker, J.	15 July 1853	.. ..	Surgeon Major (Madras)
Hearn, J. H.	28 May 1855	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon (Bengal)
Jervis, W. Y.	9 Jan. 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (do.)
Cashman, R. H., M.D.	9 Jan. 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (do.)
Hepworth, J. L.	1 July 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (do.)
Milne, G. D., M.D.	1 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (do.)
Pinkerton, A. W. P., M.D.	20 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Do. do. (do.)
Skoulding, J. B. W.	9 Nov. 1859	.. ..	Do. do. (do.)
			Veterinary Surgeon (with No. 3 Battery, Dharwar)

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon.—“*Ubique*” over the Gun, and “*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*” below it.

11TH COMPANY, POONA.

Arrived in India 6th November 1857.

Cloth—Scarlet. Facings—Dark Blue

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Company.	Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Browne, J. F. M., C.B... ..	Captain 7 Feb. 1854	Lieut. Col. 26 Dec. 1856	..	Comg. Royal Engineers in the Bombay Presidency, Army Head Quarters
2ND CAPTAIN.				
Cumberland, Chas. Edward ..	10 June 1856	.. ..	11	Comg. 11th Co.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Maquay, John Popham	14 Aug. 1854	.. ..	11	Mhow
Gosset, William B.	13 Dec. 1854	.. ..	21	Actg. Adjt. Royal Engrs., Bombay Pre- sidency, Army Head Quarters
Walker, Daniel Corrie	7 Apr. 1856	.. ..	11	Poona
Paterson, John Brand	7 Apr. 1856	.. ..	11	Do.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

11TH COMPANY, POONA.

Arrived in India, 6th November 1857.

Names of Officers.	Regimental Rank.			Employment.
	2nd Lieut.	1st Lieut.	2nd Capt.	
2ND CAPTAIN.				
Cumberland, C. E.	18 Dec. 1847	14 Nov. 1851	10 June 1850	Commanding the Company
1st LIEUTENANTS.				
Maquay, J. P. . . . .	.. ..	14 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Mhow
Walker, D. C. . . . .	.. ..	7 April 1850	.. ..	Poona
Paterson, J. B. . . . .	.. ..	7 April 1850	.. ..	Do.

4TH (KING'S OWN) REGIMENT OF FOOT

1ST BATTALION.

The Lion of England.—The Royal Cypher.—“CORUNNA”—“BADAJOZ”—“SALAMANCA”—
 “VITTORIA”—“ST. SEBASTIAN”—“NIVE”—“PENINSULA”—“BLADENSBURG”—
 “WATERLOO”—“ALMA”—“INKERMAN”—“SEVASTOPOL.”

Arrived in India, 4th January 1859.

AHMEDABAD.

LEFT WING. *Arrived in India 17th September 1857.*

DETACHMENTS, BARODA, SURAT, AND FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL.

Facings—Blue.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir E. R. BROUGH, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Bell, Sir John, <i>K.C.B.</i> ..	26 Dec. 1853	Lt. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Williams, Thomas, <i>C.B.</i> ..	7 Aug. 1855	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	Brigadier Comg. at Neemuch
Wilby, William	15 Feb. 1859		
MAJORS.			
Martin, Thomas .. .	12 May 1857		
Gamble, Dominic Jacotin ..	15 Feb. 1859	6 June 1856	
CAPTAINS.			
Ansell, A. E. H. .. .	29 Dec. 1854		
Forster, John P. B. ..	1 May 1855	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 18 Jan. 1859
Paton, James .. .	0 May 1855		
Sheppard, Thomas ..	7 Aug. 1855		
Sykes, Augustus Joseph ..	1 Feb. 1856		
Laurie, John W. .. .	12 May 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Stokes, Charles P. ..	8 Jan. 1858		
Howley, John .. .	15 Jan. 1858		
Madden, John William ..	23 July 1858		
Elliot, John M'D. ..	23 July 1858		
Maule, Henry Budgen ..	15 Feb. 1859		

4TH REGIMENT (continued).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Constable, James	10 Jan. 1855		
Law, Richard A.	9 Feb. 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Breton, Charles Edward B. ..	9 Feb. 1855		
Burridge, Thomas	9 Mar. 1855		
George, Edward C.	9 Mar. 1855		
Boyce, J. Clarence	6 May 1855		
Wilson, Charles Thomas ..	27 July 1855		
Martin, John James	1 Feb. 1856		
Todd, H. A. Grey	23 Oct. 1857		
Kittoe, George H.	8 Jan. 1858		
Sharpe, Martin S.	15 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 6 May 1859
Smith, David	7 Aug. 1858		
Billing, Charles E.	7 Aug. 1858		
Hammond, C. R.	1 Oct. 1858		
Holt, W. J.	15 Feb. 1859		
ENSIGNS.			
Durrant, C. R.	6 Nov. 1857		
Brown, Walter S.	16 Mar. 1858		
Sandys, Francis Robert ..	26 Mar. 1858		
Freeman, William Thomas ..	21 May 1858		
Innes, H. M. L.	2 May 1859		
Buyle, R. H.	24 Aug. 1859		
Sweeny, G. A.	7 Sept. 1859		
Stone, W. H.	8 Sept. 1858		
Borrett, H. C.	29 Oct. 1858		
Wright, Frederick Augustus ..	5 Aug. 1859		
STAFF.			
Maunsell, Francis Edwin ..	13 Sept. 1853	.. ..	Paymaster
Laurie, John W.	14 Nov. 1850	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Law, R. A.	27 Nov. 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Connell, William	10 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Quarter Master
Gorrings, J., M.D.	29 June 1855	.. ..	Surgeon
Ekin, James, M.B.	7 Apr. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Erskine, J. L., M.D.	1 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Do. do.
Kearney, Edward Barrett ..	1 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.

28TH (NORTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

The Sphinx.—"EGYPT"—"CORUNNA"—"BARROSA"—"ALBUHERA"—"VITTORIA"—
 "PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—"ORTHEZ"—"PENINSULA"—
 "WATERLOO"—"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL"

Arrived in India, 8th December 1858.

BOMBAY. DETACHMENT, FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL.

Facings—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, E. R. BOROUGH, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Agent at Bombay, EDULJEE NUSSERWANJEE, Colabawalla.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Bentinck, Sir H. J. W., K.C.B.	11 Oct. 1854	Maj. Genl. 20 June 1854	In Europ.
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Adams, Frank, C.B.	16 July 1852	Colonel 28 Nov. 1854	Brigadier Comg. at Kurrachee
Butler, Percy Archer	17 Sept. 1858	6 June 1856	Eur., S. C., 22 Feb. 1859
MAJORS.			
Maunsell, Thomas	0 Jan. 1857	2 Nov. 1855	
Roberts, William	17 Sept. 1858	2 Nov. 1855	
CAPTAINS.			
Godley, Henry R. C.	17 Feb. 1854	Bt. Major 6 June 1856	
Messiter, Sussex L. A. B. ..	29 Dec. 1854		
Shute, William Gordon	20 Jan. 1855		
Hackett, Simpson	10 Mar. 1855	.. ..	Depot, Europe
Williams, James	25 Sept. 1855	.. ..	On duty, Calcutta
Turner, James G.	9 Oct. 1855		
Morgan, Hill F.	15 Jan. 1856		
Baby, Daniel A.	17 July 1857	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 25 Aug. 1859
Ingham, Charles D.	26 Mar. 1858		
Day, John Godfrey	7 May 1858	.. ..	Depot, Europe
Kirkpatrick, T. Sutton	17 Sept. 1858		
Preston, John William	23 Sept. 1859		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Brodigan, Francis	8 Jan. 1855		
Steward, William Alfred ..	12 Jan. 1855		
Vaughan, Edward P.	16 June 1854		
Mackenzie, Charles G.	13 Feb. 1855	.. ..	Recruiting Service at Devonport
Irwin, Frederick C.	9 Mar. 1855		
Angelo, Edward Fox	13 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Leave, till 1st Jan. 1860

28TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (<i>continued</i> .)			
Adams, Thomas E.	13 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 6 Sept. 1859
Emerson, Alexander L. . . .	13 July 1855	.. ..
Ducat, Gordon C. S.	26 Nov. 1857	.. ..
Thackeray, Charles	5 Mar. 1858	.. ..
Webb, Francis Edward	7 May 1858	.. ..
Wade, Mark Farley	17 Sept. 1858	.. ..
Huntley, Alexander	13 June 1859	.. ..
ENSIGNS.			
Hornblow, Thomas	20 July 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry Adjutant
Brett, Edward	30 Nov. 1855	.. ..
Rance, Frederick	9 Oct. 1855	.. ..	Depot, Europe
O'Brien, Jerome	5 Feb. 1858	.. ..
Cuff, Arthur St.G.	6 Feb. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Turner, Arthur H.	5 Mar. 1858	.. ..
Ward, Ellis H.	28 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Southey, Arthur H.	21 May 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Auchmuty, Samuel F. Fred. .	13 July 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Singer, Robert Burn	24 Sept. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Slutor, Nathaniel Robert . .	29 July 1859	.. ..
STAFF.			
Berry, Henry A.	14 Dec. 1855	.. ..	Paymaster
Brett, E.	20 June 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Rance, Fredrick	8 Aug. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
Lunsden, Thomas	14 Dec. 1855	.. ..	Quarter Master
Marlow, Benj. J. W., M.D. .	24 Feb. 1854	.. ..	Surgeon
Brice, William Henry	6 Jan. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Irwin, Channey G.	24 Feb. 1854	.. ..	Ditto do.
Don, W. G., M.D.	22 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Ditto do.

31st (HUNTINGDONSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"TALAVERA"—"ALBUHERRA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—
 "OETHE"—"PENINSULA"—"CABOOL, 1842"—"MOODKEE"—"FEROZESHIAH"—
 "ALI WAL"—"SOBRAON"—"SEVASTOPOL"

POONA.

*Arrived in India 1st December 1858.**Facings—Buff.**Agents, Sir CHAS. R. M'GRIGOR, Bt.; and WALTER M'GRIGOR, Esq.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Craigie, Peter E., C.B.	20 Feb. 1859	Maj. Genl. 20 June 1854	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Spence, Frederick	7 Dec. 1858	26 Dec. 1850 Bt. Col.	
Sutton, William	18 Mar. 1859	28 Nov. 1854	Brigadier Comg. Poona Brigade
MAJORS.			
Eagar, Robert J.	21 Dec. 1855	2 Nov. 1855	
Swaffield, Charles J. Ort . . .	7 Dec. 1858	.. ..
CAPTAINS.			
Baldwin, George W.	31 Oct. 1851		
Law, Robert	5 May 1854	.. ..	Eur., with Invalids, 15 June 1850
Macbean, William Frederick.	27 Aug. 1852		
Christian, Samuel	15 June 1855	.. ..
Temple, Edward	15 June 1855	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
Schreiber, Arthur J.	15 June 1855		
Prevost, Charles	27 July 1855		
Swettenham, Thomas E. . . .	12 Feb. 1858		
Harcourt, John S. Chandos . .	26 Feb. 1856		
Mitchell, Alexander	7 Dec. 1858		
McGregor, Alexander E. . . .	.. ..	26 Feb. 1858	Depôt, England
Cary, Annesley	1 July 1859	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Cassidy, Frederick Young . . .	6 June 1854		
Leeson, Ralph	11 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Adjutant (Eur., S. C., 27 June 1859)
Fairfax, William G. H. T. . .	22 Dec. 1854		

31ST REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Fyler, John William T. ..	15 June 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur.
Pepper, George N. . . .	15 June 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Bayley, George	15 June 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 6 Sept. 1859
Hamilton, George J. . .	15 June 1855		
Bycroft, Thomas C. . .	15 June 1855		
Gould, Robert F. . . .	15 June 1855		
Waldron, H. K. J. . . .	23 Dec. 1853		
Deane, Hugh P.	9 Sept. 1855		
Jobb, Arthur.	15 Feb. 1850		
McIntyre, Colin Campbell	20 May 1858		
Gardiner, John T. A. . .	7 Dec. 1858		
James, W. H.	1 July 1859	1 Oct. 1858	Acting Adjutant
ENSIGNS.			
Tibbitts, William Edward	20 Feb. 1850		
Huxham, Reginald E. . .	27 Feb. 1850		
Butler, Francis W. H. D. .	11 Sept. 1857		
Hamilton, Andrew	16 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 27 June 1859
Danyell, Arthur J. . . .	16 Mar. 1858		
Maynard, Alex. G. S. . .	28 May 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Wood, John M. H. Wood . .	23 July 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Parsons, Isaac	30 July 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Gow, Alexander Cumming	9 Nov. 1858		
Lambert, George Moore . .	20 Aug. 1859		
STAFF.			
Adams, William E. . . .	10 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Paymaster
Pepper, G. N.	11 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Leson, Ralph	23 Mar. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant (Eur., S. C.)
Kettyles, Christopher . .	2 July 1858	.. ..	Quarter Master
Atkinson, Thos. J. . . .	26 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Surgeon
Grant, William, M.D. . .	9 June 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Giraud, Byng T., M.D. . .	.. ..	9 Nov. 1857	Do. do.
Giraud, C. H.	10 Dec. 1858	10 Mar. 1858	Do. do.

33RD (THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"SERINGAPATAM"—"WATERLOO"—The Crest and Motto of the late Duke of Wellington
—"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

Arrived in India, 6th August 1857.

DEESA. DETACHMENT, MOUNT ABOO.

Facings—Red.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir E. R. BOROUGH, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Yorke, Sir Charles, K.C.B. . .	27 Sept. 1855	Lieut. Genl. 13 Feb. 1859	Military Secretary to His Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief, Horse Guards
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Johnstone, John D., C.B. . .	9 Mar. 1855	Bt. Col. 9 Mar. 1858	Eur., S. C., 24 Feb. 1859
Collings, John E.	17 Nov. 1857	6 June 1859	
MAJORS.			
Donovan, E. W.	26 Oct. 1855	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 Dec. 1856	
FitzGerald, Henry C. . . .	17 Nov. 1857		
CAPTAINS.			
Wickham, Thomas	25 Mar. 1853	Bt. Major 6 June 1859	Depôt, England
Lacy, Richard	6 June 1854	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry, North America
Fanshawe, T. Basil	29 Dec. 1854	Bt. Major 6 June 1859	
Vacher, F. S.	29 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Depot, England
Barrett, C. Carter	29 Dec. 1854	.. ..
Parry, Wm. Henry	19 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Depot, England
Wallis, A. Bruce	24 Aug. 1855	.. ..
Kenrick, Buxton M. . . .	19 Sept. 1855	.. ..
Prescott, E. B.	20 Oct. 1855	.. ..
Greenwood, John J. . . .	19 Sept. 1857	.. ..
Rogers, J. Thornton . . .	27 Nov. 1857	.. ..
Trent, John	28 May 1859	.. ..	Eur. Furl., 23 May 1859
M'Kenzie, John M'Kay . .	30 July 1859	.. ..
LIEUTENANTS.			
Willis, Charles W.	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	A. D. C. to the Right Hon. the Governor Bombay
Ellis, Arthur Edw. Aug. . .	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..
Montmorency, Hon. R. H. de	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..
Johnstone, John D. . . .	9 Feb. 1855	.. ..
Ball, Francis A.	9 Feb. 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 23 May 18
Campbell, John Henry . .	10 Feb. 1855	.. ..

33RD REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Worthington, George T...	9 Mar. 1855		
Twining, Richard R. . . .	5 June 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 29 May 1859
Graham, Birchall G. . . .	19 June 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Vaughan, George Augustus	24 Aug. 1855	.. ..	Eur., C. S.
Bally, William.	9 Sept. 1855		
Statham, Richard	19 Sept. 1855		
Roberts, Randal H. . . .	16 Oct. 1855	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
Browne, Arthur M.P. . . .	18 Jan. 1856	.. ..	Depôt, England
Boyd, Henry G.	25 July 1855		
ENSIGNS.			
Grant, M. D. V. T., H. . . .	21 Sept. 1855	.. ..	Interpreter
Gore, Wm. Henry	9 Oct. 1855		
Shapton, James M.	14 Oct. 1855		
Lynch, Marcus.	15 Oct. 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Eaton, Frederick	16 Oct. 1855		
Mundy, Charles Francis	18 Jan. 1856		
Phillips, James	27 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Depôt, England
Pawcett, Rowland Hill . .	29 Oct. 1858	15 May 1858	
Jervis, Edwin	30 Sept. 1859		
STAFF.			
Thompson, John	25 May 1855	.. ..	Peymaster
Lynch, Marcus (Ensign)	7 Oct. 1859	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Graham, B. G.	17 Feb. 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
Vyse, Edward	14 July 1851	.. ..	Quarter Master
Hanbury, William . . . .	.. ..	3 Nov. 1854	Surgeon
O'Leary, John, M.D. . . .	15 July 1858	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon (in Med. charge Sanitarium, Mount Aboe)
Clark, Thomas	7 Apr. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Kilroy, Alexander Robert	8 Jan. 1858	12 Apr. 1855	Do. do.

56TH (WEST ESSEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"MORO"—The Castle and Key—"MONTIS INSIGNIA CALPE"—"GIBRALTAR"—
"SEVASTOPOL." .

BELGAUM. Arrived in India 25th December 1857.

DETACHMENTS, DHARWAR, KULLADGHEE, AND SHOLAPORE.

Facings—Purple.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir E. R. BOROUGH, Dt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Lacy, Richard W.	16 May 1850	Bt. Col.	
Heyland, A. T., C.B.	25 Aug. 1857	20 Mar. 1858	
MAJORS.			
Patey, George Wm.	23 Apr. 1855		
Bull, John J.	16 May 1850	20 June 1854	
CAPTAINS.			
		Bt. Major	
Anderson, Richard	20 Dec. 1840	26 Dec. 1850	
Margesson, W. G.	8 Nov. 1850		
Ramsay, Fox Maule	7 Feb. 1851		
Tolcher, Henry John	3 Feb. 1854		
Bassett, Wm. Watkin	6 June 1854	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 7 Oct. 1859
Clutterbuck, Wm.	4 Aug. 1854		
Eden, Morton Robert	22 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Depôt, England
Eccles, Hugh	23 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Depôt, England
Conran, Marcell	13 July 1855		
Cumming, Rob. G.	13 July 1855		
Godley, Wm. Alex.	6 Feb. 1857		
Colt, Charles Russell	3 Feb. 1854		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Baxter, Jas. Fleming	6 June 1854		
Hill, Fra. Chas.	18 Aug. 1854		
Williams, Henry	25 May 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Masey, Augustine W.	29 June 1855		
Monk, Henry Geo.	13 July 1855		
Turner, Art. Wm.	13 July 1855		

56TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Gubbins, Geo. S.	20 July 1855	.. ..	Depôt, England
Huskisson, John W., R. . .	10 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Interpreter
Thompson, Robert T. . . .	27 July 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Kling, Livius S.	3 Aug. 1855	.. ..
Bolton, Arthur N.	9 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Depôt, England
Spiller, Augustus	11 Jan. 1859	.. ..
Bell, William	25 Jan. 1859	.. ..
Bythell, Reginald	8 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant, School of Musketry, Poona
ENSIGNS.			
Swinhoe, Charles	27 July 1855	.. ..	Europe
Charley, John	7 Mar. 1856	.. ..
Lloyd, Caleb Conte	12 Feb. 1858	.. ..
Nuthall, Henry John . . .	19 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Public Works Department, Lucknow
Sullivan, Thomas D. . . .	7 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Depôt, England
Heyland, A. R.	31 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Depôt, England
Watt, James London	25 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Depôt, England
Grimes, G. Dixwell	8 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Depôt, England
Burnett, John Philip . . .	30 Aug. 1859	.. ..
STAFF.			
Finlay, Hamilton	14 Dec. 1855	.. ..	Paymaster
Thompson, R. T.	6 May 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Williams, H.	11 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Adjutant
McGrath, James	1 May 1855	.. ..	Quarter Master
Deeble, Wm.	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Surgeon
Taylor, D. C., M.D. . . .	26 May 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Parr, James	28 May 1857	.. ..	Ditto do. (Eur., S. C., 6 Sept. 1859)
Boyd, William C.	24 Sept. 1858	22 Jan. 1858	Ditto do.

57TH (WEST MIDDLESEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ALBUHERRA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—"PENINSULA"—
"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Arrived 13th October 1857.

DETACHMENTS, ADEN AND MALLIGAUM.

Facings—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir E. R. BOROUGH, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.	
	Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.				
W Love, Sir J. F., <i>K.C.B.</i> , <i>K.H.</i>	34 Sept. 1856	Licut. Genl. 26 Sept. 1857	Inspector General of Infantry in England	
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
Warre, Henry J., <i>C.B.</i> Inglis, William	.. 9 Mar. 1855 21 May 1858	Bt. Col. 9 Mar. 1858 2 Nov. 1855	Brigr. Commanding at Mhow	
MAJORS.				
Logan, Robert A. Butler, Henry	.. .. 19 June 1855 21 May 1858	6 June 1856	
CAPTAINS.				
Stewart, James	.. .. 12 Oct. 1852	Bt. Major 2 Nov. 1854	Depôt, England
Hassard, Jason	.. .. 6 June 1854	Bt. Major 6 June 1856	
St. Clair, Charles William Brown, Wm. Edw.	.. 7 Nov. 1854 20 Dec. 1854	Bt. Major 6 June 1856	Ear., S. C., 10 June 1859	
Earle, Arthur Maxwell Woodall, Thos. N.	.. 20 Dec. 1854 29 Dec. 1854	.. ..	
Lloyd, Thomas W. J. Wilmot, John Robert	.. 26 Jan. 1855 10 Mar. 1858	.. ..	Depôt, England
Schomberg, Frederick S. Douglas, Sir Robert, Bt.	.. 21 May 1858 .. 21 May 1858	.. ..	
Slade, A. F. A.	.. .. 23 Aug. 1859	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 10 June 1859 On leave, Almora
LIEUTENANTS.				
Shortt, William A. J. Shute, H. Douglas M.	.. .. 7 Nov. 1854 9 Mar. 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Clarke, Charles George Russell, H. R.	.. .. 9 Mar. 1855 29 Mar. 1855	.. ..	
Waugh, George R. Bayntun, Bathurst Charles	.. .. 19 June 1855 .. 1 July 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Powell, Samuel H. Mills, Edward	.. 31 Aug. 1855 8 Oct. 1855	.. ..	
Hasted, Edward G.	.. .. 26 Feb. 1856	.. ..	Ear., S. C.

57TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Brutton, Edward	26 Feb. 1856		Interpreter
Thompson, W. A. R.	26 Feb. 1856	.. ..
Tragett, T. H.	26 Feb. 1853		
Parkinson, John	21 May 1858		
Cox, Reginald A. H.	3 June 1859		
ENSIGNS.			
Emly, Henry T.	19 July 1855		Eur., S. C., 6 July 1859
Waller, Walter De W.	20 July 1855	.. ..
McClintock, Acheson	27 Feb. 1856		
Clarke, Paul F.	29 Feb. 1856		
Clarke, Charles M.			Depôt, England
Brown, R. E.	22 Feb. 1858		
Murray, R.	16 Mar. 1858	.. ..
Clayton, Francis Henry	28 May 1858	.. ..
Manners, Arthur C.	4 Feb. 1859		
Barton, Henry D. C.	24 June 1859	.. ..	Depôt, England
—			
STAFF.			
Matthews, Mark	22 Jan. 1847	.. ..	Paymaster
Shortt, W. N. J.	11 Sept. 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Waugh, G. R.	12 Feb. 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Martindale, T.	22 July 1859	.. ..	Quarter Master
Macandrew, William, M.D.	23 Mar. 1855	.. ..	Surgeon (Europe)
Griffin, Michael J.	22 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Ferguson, William	22 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Ditto do.
Davis, J.	21 May 1858	10 Mar. 1859	Ditto do.

64TH (THE 2ND STAFFORDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ST. LUCIA"—"SURINAM"—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"BUSHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

Arrived in India 4th May 1849.

KURRACHEE.

Facings—Black. Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Freeth, James, <i>K.H.</i>	13 Aug. 1855	Lieut. Genl. 26 Oct. 1858	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Bingham, G. W. Powlett, <i>C.B.</i>	20 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Europe
Shute, Neville Hill	2 Sept. 1859	24 Mar. 1858	Eur., S. O.
MAJORS.			
Anderson, Thomas	16 Mar. 1858		
Mockler, Robert	2 Sept. 1859	24 Mar. 1858	
CAPTAINS.			
Francis, Henry	15 Mar. 1853		
Bowlby, Alfred Picton	15 Mar. 1853	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858	Europe
Thompson, Charles	28 Oct. 1853	.. ..	Europe, 4 May 1859
Goode, Winter	10 Dec. 1853	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858	Europe
Chads, William John	30 June 1854	Bt. Major 15 Dec. 1854	Depôt, Chatham
Hinchliff, C. Henry	8 Feb. 1850	.. ..	Depôt, Chatham
Fanning, Matthew	29 Nov. 1857		
Knight, Godfrey Lyon	29 Nov. 1857		
Hutchison, F. J.	29 Nov. 1857		
O'Grady, S. de Courcy	29 Nov. 1857		
Ryan, Valentine, H. M.	16 Mar. 1858		
Murray, David Mortimer	2 Sept. 1859		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Tuke, Alfred John	3 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Depôt, Chatham
Benison, Alexander, H. M. ..	30 June 1854	.. ..	Interpreter

64TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
D'Acosta, Louis	23 Nov. 1855		
Lukis, F. DuBois	14 Dec. 1855		
Fennessy, Robert Richard ..	8 Feb. 1856		
Haldane, George Henry John.	1 Apr. 1856		
Turner, Henry	10 Dec. 1856		
Laprimaudaye, Charles H..	3 Mar. 1857	29 Apr. 1856	
Pack, John Thomas.. .. .	24 July 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
Taylor, John William	20 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Europe, 4 May 1859
Murehouse, Arthur Wm. Leigh.	20 Nov. 1857		
Gardiner, David	20 Dec. 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Couper, Henry Edward	1 May 1858		
Davies, Henry	22 April 1859		
Ashe, William Henry	2 Sept. 1856		
ENSIGNS.			
Daniel, G. R.	5 Feb. 1856	16 Nov. 1855	
Youles, W. J.	5 Feb. 1858	24 Jan. 1858	
Anderson, J. G.	5 Feb. 1858	26 Feb. 1856	
Wilson, F. E.	5 Feb. 1858	5 Jan. 1858	
Sams, Charles Hamilton ..	12 Feb. 1858		
Janvrin, Herbert Small.. ..	19 Feb. 1858		
Grant, Herbert.. .. .	2 July 1858	.. ..	Depôt, England
Scobell, Henry F.	31 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Depôt, England
Alston, A. R.	24 June 1859	.. ..	Depôt, England
Wright, Thomas Albert Bray.	10 Sept. 1859		
STAFF.			
Howes, James	1 Oct. 1847	.. ..	Paymaster
Gardiner, D.	8 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Pack, John Thomas	23 July 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
Sears, John.. .. .	1 Oct. 1847	.. ..	Quarter Master
Inglis, Jas. Gordon, <i>M.D., C.B.</i>	20 Mar. 1852	.. ..	Surgeon
Lundy, Edward Louis	4 Apr. 1859	7 Apr. 1854	Assistant Surgeon
Wall, George Parsons	17 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Do. do.
LeFebvre, C. E. .. .. .	.. ..	30 July 1855	Do. do.

72ND (THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S OWN HIGHLANDERS)

REGIMENT OF FOOT

The Duke's Cypher and Coronet.

"HINDOOSTAN"—"CAPE OF GOOD HOPE"—"SEVASTOPOL."

Arrived in India 10th December 1857.

MHOW. DETACHMENTS, INDORE, SEHORE, AND AUGGUR.

Facings—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Aitchison, Sir John, K.C.B..	29 Dec. 1851	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Parke, William, C.B. . . .	23 Nov. 1855	Bt. Col. 26 Apr. 1859	Eur., S. C., 5 July 1859
Somerset, Chas. Henry, C.B..	25 Aug. 1857	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	Deputy Adjutant General, British Troops, Bombay
MAJORS.			
Thellusson, A. D.	23 Nov. 1855	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 July 1858	
Rocke, Richard	6 Mar. 1858	26 Dec. 1856	
CAPTAINS.			
Robinson, Douglas	2 Dec. 1850	.. .. Bt. Major	Eur., S. C., 8 March 1859
Norman, C. J. W.	7 Oct. 1851	20 July 1858	Furl. Eur., 10 May 1859
Crombie, Alexander	6 June 1854	.. ..
FitzMaurice, Hon. H. W. . .	4 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 23 May 1859
Best, T. C. H.	1 Dec. 1854	.. ..
Rice, Cecil	1 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 30 June 1859
Hunter, Charles F.	22 June 1855	.. ..
Hay, William D. O.	22 June 1855	.. ..
Conthupe, Henry B.	22 June 1855	.. ..	Depôt, England
Stewart, John C.	6 Mar. 1858	.. ..
Hastings, Douglas	29 Oct. 1858	15 Mar. 1859	
Vesey, Charles C. W.	15 Apr. 1859		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Cameron, Aylmer S.	1 Sept. 1854	.. ..
Upton, Edward James	1 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 17 June 1859
FitzMaurice, Hon. A. T. . . .	1 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 16 Aug. 1859
Basset, Gustavus L.	1 Dec. 1854		

72ND REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Beresford, Moystyn De La Poer.	22 June 1855		
Burges, Stapleton D.	22 June 1855		
Campion, William Henry	22 June 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 23 May 1859
Brownlow, Francis	22 June 1855	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 6 July 1859
St. John, Robert	23 June 1855		
Stockwell, Charles M.	22 June 1855		
Brown, H. E.	26 Feb. 1856		
Murray, Charles S.	26 Feb. 1856		
Kildahl, James R.	23 Mar. 1858		
Crane, Henry Arthur	20 Nov. 1858		
Stewart, James D.	15 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
ENSIGNS.			
Mackinnon, John P.	22 June 1855	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 23 May 1859
M'Kay, George	2 Aug. 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Sherlock, Francis George	17 Aug. 1855		
Baillie, Matthew John	14 Dec. 1855		
Tanner, Albert	27 Feb. 1856		
Barron, Herbert	27 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Depot, England
Campbell, H. F.	8 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Depot, England
Thomson James	15 Oct. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
Rice, Arthur	31 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Pardoe, Thomas F.	31 May 1859	.. ..	Depot, England
STAFF.			
Webster, Rowland	20 May 1849	25 July 1845	Paymaster
M'Kay, George	30 July 1857	.. ..	Inspector of Musketry
Thomson, James	28 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
Murray, Donald	30 Nov. 1855	.. ..	Quarter Master
Seaman, W. C. M.D.	16 May 1858	16 May 1851	Surgeon
Rutter, T. W., M.D.	9 June 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Carolan, G. McG.	14 Aug. 1857	3 Dec. 1854	Do. do.
Jones, Morgan	14 Aug. 1857	15 Feb. 1855	Do. do.

83RD REGIMENT OF FOOT

"CAPE OF GOOD HOPE"—"TALAVERA"—"BUSACO"—"FUENTES D'ONOR"—"CIUDAD
RODRIGO"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"NIVELLE"—
"ORTHEZ"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA."

Arrived in India 8th May 1849.

NUSSEERABAD.

DETACHMENT, AJMERE.

Facings—Yellow. Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Stovin, Sir Frederick, <i>K.C.B.</i> , <i>K.C.M.G.</i>	1 Sept. 1848	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Steele, Edward, <i>C.B.</i>	13 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 26 Jan. 1859
Austen, Charles Wilson	26 Oct. 1858	.. ..
MAJORS.			
Heatly, John	13 Apr. 1858	Bt. Lt. Col. 19 Jan. 1858	Comg. Queen's Depot, Kurrachee (temp.)
Murray, J. F.	26 Oct. 1858	.. ..
CAPTAINS.			
Bray, E. W., <i>H. Sur.</i>	20 Dec. 1850	14 June 1850	Instructor of Musketry, England
Cooke, Edward Bowen	28 Nov. 1851	17 May 1850	
Molony, John Sharman	15 Mar. 1853	22 Oct. 1852	Eur., 6 Jan. 1859
Wyvill, Richard Rhodes	6 May 1853	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
Pigoon, Henry DeRenzy, <i>Sur.C.</i> <i>Eng.</i>	7 May 1854	.. ..	Eur., S. C.
Baumgartner, Thomas Mow- bray, H. M. G. S.	19 Aug. 1856	.. ..
Wright, Thomas Parker	5 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 20 Dec. 1858
Ellis, James Verling	24 Oct. 1857	.. ..
Dickinson, Frederick	13 Apr. 1858	.. ..
Sprot, John, <i>Sur., C. Eng.</i> ..	14 July 1858	.. ..	Assist. Exec. Engineer, Nusseerabad
Sweeny, Richard Thomas	2 Sept. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Meurant, Edward	26 Oct. 1858	.. ..
LIEUTENANTS.			
Colthurst, James Nicholas ..	11 May 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Wakefield, Julian	20 July 1855	.. ..	Depot, England

83RD REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Coote, Thomas Gethin	10 Jan. 1850		
Gandy, Henry, <i>Sur.</i>	18 April 1850	.. ..	Depot, England
Gore, Charles C.	2 May 1850		
Browne, Peter Clifford, <i>Sur.</i> ..	10 May 1850		
Minleer, William	27 June 1850	.. ..	Depot, England
Beazley, George Gant, <i>Sur.</i> ..	1 Aug. 1850	1 Dec. 1854	
Wardell, George Wm. Henry ..	2 Aug. 1850		
Huyshe, George Lightfoot ..	19 Aug. 1850	.. ..
Onslow, Guildford Macleny ..	20 Aug. 1850	20 Feb. 1856	
Ivimey, William Henry	5 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Europe
Chamley, Braithwaite	24 Oct. 1857		
Pennefather, Nicholas	26 Jan. 1858		
Colbrook, James Robert A. ..	5 Mar. 1858		
Karslake, Frederick	2 Sept. 1858		
Anderson, Wm. Forbes	20 Oct. 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
ENSIGNS.			
Healey, John	4 Dec. 1857		
Whitlock, H. C.	5 Feb. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Murphy, Michael	6 Feb. 1858		
Brymer, James Edward	30 Mar. 1858		
Powys, Littleton Albert	20 Oct. 1858		
Gibb, Reginald Kennett	12 Nov. 1858		
Ford, Frederick	28 Jan. 1859		
Fuller, Henry Albert	1 July 1859	20 Nov. 1858	
STAFF.			
Swinburne, John Dennis	2 Mar. 1849	.. ..	<i>Paymaster</i>
Anderson, W. F. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	<i>Instructor of Musketry</i>
Colthurst, James Nicholas ..	2 Aug. 1850	.. ..	<i>Adjutant</i>
Haves, Patrick	5 Nov. 1852	.. ..	<i>Quarter Master</i>
Browne, Robert	14 July 1856	.. ..	<i>Surgeon</i>
Sharp, William	3 Feb. 1855	.. ..	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>
Mould, Thomas R.	31 May 1857	.. ..	<i>Do. do.</i>
O'Connell, Edward	22 Sept. 1858	.. ..	<i>Do. do.</i>

95TH (THE DERBYSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

NEEMUCH.

Facings—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. PRICE AND BOUSTEAD. Irish Agents, Messrs. CANE AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
		Lieut. Genl.	
Cockburn, Sir Francis	20 Dec. 1855	20 June 1854	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
		Bt. Col.	
Raines, J. A. R., C.B.	17 Nov. 1857	20 July 1858	Eur., S. C., 4 July 1850
Thesiger, Hon. F. A.	30 Apr. 1858	28 Aug. 1857	
MAJORS.			
		Bt. Lt. Col.	
Vials, G. C.	29 May 1857	20 July 1858	Eur., S. C., 2 April 1850
Massey, Hon. E. C. H.	17 Nov. 1857	2 Nov. 1855	
CAPTAINS.			
		Bt. Major	
Plunkett, Hon. E. S.	7 Mar. 1855	26 Dec. 1856	Eur., S. C.
Charlton, Edw. S.	21 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Depot, England
		Bt. Major	
Foster, Henry	21 Sept. 1854	20 July 1858	
Carmichael, George L.	20 Dec. 1854	.. ..
Smith, Edmund D.	5 June 1855	.. ..	Depot, England
Moore, Henry E.	15 May 1857	24 Nov. 1854	Depot, England
Stockwell, John W. J.	29 May 1857	.. ..
Benison, Jonathan	17 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Europe
Wield, Robert	2 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Parkinson, Chas. Fred. ...	26 Nov. 1858	.. ..
Crenlock, J. N.	6 May 1850	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry (leave to Simla)
Robertson, George	29 Aug. 1850	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 7 July 1850
LIEUTENANTS.			
Budgen, John	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..
Maurice, R. M. Bonnor	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..
Sexton, John Malone	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Knatchbull, Norton	9 Mar. 1855	.. ..
Bacon, John Joseph	6 Apr. 1855	.. ..

95TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Waterfall, J. Henry	5 June 1855		
Rawlins, A. M.	10 Aug. 1855		
Paske, Henry G.	7 Nov. 1855	.. ..	Depôt, England
Fisher, Chas. E.	30 Nov. 1855		
Gibbett, Joseph	14 Dec. 1855		
Flaming, William	1 Feb. 1856		
Williams, Wm. R.	20 Feb. 1856		
Nicholas, John	6 Feb. 1857	.. ..	Acting Instructor of Musketry
Holbrook, Charles J.	17 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Interpreter
Macnee, Robert	2 Apr. 1858		
Pearson, Wm.	26 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Furl. Eur., 7 July 1859
Chapple, Edward	21 May 1859	.. ..	Eur., S. C., 26 Feb. 1859
Wilkinson, Henry C.	20 Aug. 1859		
ENSIGNS.			
Cubitt, Lewis	30 Nov. 1855		
Knipe, Leonard	7 Dec. 1855		
Anderson, Robert	20 Feb. 1856	.. ..	Probationary Assist. Engr., Seronge
Prior, John H.	8 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Depôt, England
Brooke, Henry V.	25 June 1858		
Herd, W. G.	20 Nov. 1858		
Golding, Edward W.	18 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Depôt, England
Paulkner, M. K.	14 June 1859	.. ..	Depôt, England
Helme, Arthur Thomas	26 Aug. 1859		
STAFF.			
Morris, M. K.	10 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Paymaster
Creslock, Capt. J. N.	28 Aug. 1860	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Sexton, J. M.	9 Oct. 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Campbell, John	7 Apr. 1851	.. ..	Quarter Master
Webb, H. M.	13 May 1859	.. ..	Surgeon
Clarke, John	13 Dec. 1853	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Elliott, Robert A.	8 Jan. 1858	30 May 1857	Ditto do.
Sharpe, William	26 Mar. 1858	6 July 1855	Ditto do.

WAR SERVICES

OF

HER MAJESTY'S HOME TROOPS

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

STAFF.

Lieutenant General Sir HENRY SOMERSET, K.C.B., Colonel of the 25th Regiment of Foot, Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army, served in the Peninsular campaign of 1813-14-15, including the battles of Vittoria, Orthes, Toulouse, and Waterloo; during a protracted service on the frontiers of the Cape of Good Hope, he held a command in the various arduous operations against the Kaffir tribes in 1847 (war medal with three clasps, and the Kaffir medal).

Major General Sir HUGH HENRY ROSE, G.C.B., Colonel of the 45th Regiment of Foot, Commanding the Poona Division of the Bombay Army, served in the operations in Syria in 1810 and 1811, with the rank of Deputy Adjutant General, during which he was wounded in leading a successful charge against Egyptian cavalry near Ascalon. For his "gallant conduct" on that occasion he was recommended by the Seraskier and Colonel Bridgeman, commanding H. M.'s detachments in Syria, for the "Nishan Iftihar," which he received, as well as the Prussian order of "St. John of Jerusalem." He afterwards succeeded to the command of H. M.'s detachments in Syria, and rescued the Christian Prince of Lebanon and the garrison under him, when besieged by the Druses in Deir-El-Kamar. For his services in Syria he was made a Companion of the Bath, and received the Royal Navy medal, the Turkish gold medal, besides being presented with a sabre of honor by the Turkish Government. In April 1854 he was appointed the Queen's Commissioner with the French Army in the East, and accompanied the 1st Regiment of Zouaves when they stormed the Telegraph on the heights of the Alma. Marshal St. Arnaud, in his despatch, noticed his "particularly distinguished" conduct at the battle of Alma, and recommended him for the Legion of Honour. He was wounded in the French trenches before Sebastopol on the 14th of October 1854, and had two horses wounded at Inkerman. Major General Rose was three times mentioned by General Canrobert for his conduct at Inkerman, in the trenches, &c., and was recommended for the order of the Medjidie. He was promoted to be Major General for "distinguished services in the glorious victories in the Crimea"; and was twice honorably noticed by Marshal Pelissier for his conduct in the siege operations and duties, particularly on the 7th September 1856, the day of the capture of the Malakoff. For his services in the Crimea, Major General Rose was made a Knight Commander of the Bath, received the Legion of Honor and the third class of the order of Medjidie, and the Crimean medal with four clasps. Sir Hugh Rose likewise commanded the Central India Field Force throughout the Mutiny of 1857-58, including the relief of Saugor, capture of Ratghur and Shaghur, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi and Calpee, and various other engagements, terminating in the storm and capture of Gwalior, and restoration of the Maharaja Scindia to his capital (G. C. B., medal and clasp).

Major General Sir JOHN MICHEL, K.C.B., of H. M.'s service (unattached), commanding the Malwa Division of the Bombay Army, was nominated a C. B. after the termination of the Kaffir war in 1853, in consideration of his distinguished services in the Kaffir wars of 1846-47, and 1851-52-53; also served with the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea, and received the order of the Medjidie; commanded a division of the Bombay Army in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topce (K. C. B., and Indian medal).

Colonel H. BATES, of the 98th Regiment of Foot, Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, served as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Robert Dick (who was killed) in the battle of Sobraon (medal); and was appointed after that action Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India, in which capacity he served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, being present at the affair of Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps); also served in the Crimea.

Lieutenant Colonel J. H. FORD ELKINGTON, of the 6th Regiment of Foot, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir J. Michel, K.C.B., served with the 6th Regiment in the Kaffir wars of 1847 and 1851-53 (medal), during which he was present at the operations in the Fish River, Waterkloof, Amatolas, and Trans-Rel expeditions in command of the Light Company. He served as Assistant

Quarter Master General to the Ottoman Contingent, from its formation in May 1855 to the close of the war, for which he received the Brevet rank of Major and the 4th class of the Medjidie. Served during the Indian mutiny in 1857-58, in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topee (medal, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel).

Major the Viscount DANGAN, of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor of Bombay, served in the Crimea from the 11th July 1855, as Aide-de-Camp to Lord Rokeby (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie). Served during the Oude campaign of 1857, on the staff of Lord Clyde (mentioned in despatches; Indian medal, and Brevet Major).

Major T. H. COCKBURN, of the 43rd Regiment Light Infantry, Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon'ble the Governor of Bombay, served on the staff of Sir Hugh Rose, with the Central India Field Force, during the Indian mutiny of 1857-58, including the actions at Koonch and Golowlee, capture of Calpee, and storm and capture of Gwalior (medal and clasp, and Brevet Major).

Captain S. A. CLEEVE, of the 51st Regiment Light Infantry, Brigade Major of Her Majesty's Troops, served as Adjutant of the 51st Light Infantry throughout the Burmese war of 1852-53, on board the E. I. Company's Steam Frigate *Ferooz*, during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River; served during the succeeding three days' operations in the vicinity (including the storming of the White House Redoubt), and the storm and capture of Rangoon (medal and clasp).

Captain GEORGE E. ROSE, of the Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., served with the Coldstream Guards at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, from the 11th December 1854 to the end of the war (medal and clasp). Served on the staff of Sir Hugh Rose, with the Central India Field Force, during the Indian mutiny of 1857-58, including the relief of Sangor, capture of Ratghur and Shaghur, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi and Calpee, and various other engagements, terminating in the storm and capture of Gwalior, and restoration of the Maharaja Scindia to his capital (medal and clasp).

Captain E. L. GREEN, of the 77th Regiment of Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Troops, served in the Kaffir wars of 1847 and 1850-53 (medal); was severely wounded in the former war when commanding the rear guard, and in the latter war served as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Somerset, and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with the head quarters of Sir George Cathcart.

Staff Surgeon J. A. FRASER, M.D., of H. M.'s Colaba Depot, served with the 74th Regiment throughout the Kaffir war of 1841-52-53.

Staff Surgeon E. TOUCH, M.D., served at Abou, in Rajpootana, in 1857, as Assistant Surgeon 63rd Regiment, when a large detachment of the Joudpore Legion mutinied and attacked the barracks and station, and was officially thanked by the Officer Commanding the Deesa Field Brigade, in a letter which was read to the Regiment, for having, in the absence of the officer commanding the detachment of the 83rd Regiment, who was sick, "at the commencement of the attack so ably directed the convalescents upon the points most exposed to the attack of the mutineers." By the conduct of the detachment 83rd Regiment, the lives of 135 European women and children were saved. He served also in medical charge of the 83rd at the siege, assault, and capture of Kotah, action of Sanganeer, battle of Bunass, and night attack on the enemy's camp at Seekur (medal).

Staff Surgeon F. W. KNOX served with the 56th Regiment in the Crimea from 25th August 1855, and has the medal and clasp for Sebastopol.

Staff Surgeon R. T. BUCKLE, M.D., served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the storm and capture of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire (medal).

ARTILLERY.

Brevet Major W. J. E. GRANT served in the Crimean campaign from 18th January 1855, in the trenches with the siege train, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and bombardments of April and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain H. J. ALDERSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of October, April, and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Captain G. V. JOHNSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Major F. M. M. OMMANNEY served during the Indian mutiny, and was present at the affair of Futtayabad, 6th March 1858; commanded the Artillery of the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force, under Sir Hugh Rose, at the capture of Chandalree fort, siege and capture of Jhansi, and action on the Betwa; also commanded the Artillery of that force in the attack on Koonch and capture of Calpee; and served with Brigadier McDuff's Column at the affair of Sahao (mentioned in despatches, Brevet Major, medal and clasp).

Captain N. S. K. BAYLY served in India in 1858, and commanded a small force sent from Kurrachee to reduce a fort on Beyt Island, and was dangerously wounded on the 2nd April (medal).

Brevet Major R. E. F. CRAUFORD served in 1855, with the siege train, at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and bombardment of 17th June; was also with the Kertch expedition (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain A. STEWRIGHT served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp).

Captain T. S. P. FIELD served in the Kaffir war of 1851-52 (medal); served in India in 1858, and was present with the Central India Field Force at the attack and capture of fort Lohari, attack on Koonch, and capture of Calpee (mentioned in despatch, medal and clasp).

Captain A. H. W. WILLIAMS served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp); served in India in 1858, and was engaged in the repulse of the mutinous sepoys at Mooltan on the 31st March (medal).

Captain A. W. JOHNSON served in India in 1858, and commanded the artillery in the attack on a fort in Beyt Island on the 2nd April (medal).

Lieutenant P. E. HILL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant W. J. HALL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of April and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor); was also present at the siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. C. ELTON served in 1855 at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of April, and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Lieutenant H. Y. WORTHAM served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp); served in India in 1858, and was present at the attack on a fort occupied by rebels on Beyt Island, on the 2nd April (medal).

Lieutenant J. M. BURN served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the capture of Nurgood on 1st June 1858 (medal).

Lieutenant J. C. J. LOWRY served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the affair of Futtyabad, capture of Chaudaira fort, action of Sahae, siege and capture of Jhansi, capture of Fort Lohari, attack on Koonch, and capture of Calpee (twice mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp).

Lieutenant L. C. A. A. DECETTO served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the affair of Futtyabad, capture of Chaudaira fort, siege and capture of Jhansi, and action of the Betwa (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. S. STONEY served in India in 1858, and was present at the first attack on a fort occupied by rebels on Beyt Island, on the 2nd April (medal).

Assistant Surgeon T. M. TARRANT, M.D., served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the battle of Cawnpore on 6th December, action of Kalee Nuddee, and affair of Kankur (medal).

Assistant Surgeon R. A. CHAPPLE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (medal and clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Assistant Surgeon T. J. ORTON served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the affair of Futtyabad, capture of Chaudaira fort, siege and capture of Jhansi, action on the Betwa, attack on Koonch, and capture of Calpee (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon A. D. GULLAND served at the siege of Sebastopol and expedition to Kertch (medal and clasp).

Veterinary Surgeon J. B. W. SKOULDING served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the capture of Nurgood (medal).

CAVALRY.

3rd (The Prince of Wales') Dragoon Guards.

Major General JOHN SCOTT, C.B., was present with the French army under Marshal Gerard, at the siege of Antwerp, in December 1832; and, by permission of the Marshal, he accompanied the troops upon every occasion during the siege. In October 1858 he was appointed to the command of the Cavalry of the Bombay division of the Army of the Indus, as Brigadier; served in that rank during the campaigns of 1838-39 in Scinde and Afghanistan, and was present at the attack and capture of Ghuznee (medal). During the latter part of 1839 he commanded a detached column, consisting of the whole of the artillery (excepting four guns), the cavalry, and one battalion of infantry—this column was destined to secure the subjugation of Upper Scinde, and to co-operate with the main column, under Sir Thomas Willshire, directed against Khelat. In the action at Maharajpore (medal) on the 29th December 1843, he commanded a brigade of cavalry, as also at the battle of Sobraon (medal).

Colonel M. W. SMITH, C.B., has received the Order of the Medjidie, 2nd class, for commanding the late Osmanli Cavalry; also commanded a brigade of the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and capture of Kotah, at the action of Kota-ka-Seral, and at the storm and capture of Gwalior. Served in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topee, for a period of nine months in 1857-58 (C. B., medal and clasp).

Major F. CHAPLIN served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with the 3rd Light Dragoons, and was present in the affair of Ramnuggur, passage of the Chenab at Wuzzeerabad on the 1st December 1848 with the force under Sir Joseph Thackwell, and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Gojjerat (medal and two clasps).

Captain C. TOWER served with the 6th Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Balaklava, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps).

Captain J. MILLER served with the 10th Regiment in the campaign on the Sutlej in 1846, and was present in the battle of Sobraon (medal).

Captain F. J. M'FARLANE served in the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, including the battle of Sobraon (medal), previous to which he was wounded in a skirmish close to the Sikh outrenchments; served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasps), in which last he led the charge which was specially reported to the Governor General, and alluded to by the Duke of Wellington for its important results.

Captain T. J. FRANCIS served with the 16th Lancers at the actions of Buddiwal and Aliwal, and as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Joseph Thackwell at Sobraon (medal and clasp). He served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasps).

Captain J. J. CORRIGAN served as a Lieutenant in the 74th Highlanders in the Kaffir war of 1851-52 (slightly wounded), and was afterwards attached to, and served with, the Cape Mounted Rifles as a volunteer (medal).

Lieutenant H. F. RICHMOND served with the 10th Hussars in the Crimean campaign from 17th April 1855, and was present at the capture of Tchorgaum, battle of the Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A. H. WHITE served with the 47th Regiment at the siege of Sebastopol from 14th November 1854 to 18th January 1855 (medal and clasp).

Surgeon R. M. ALLEN served in the field with the Cape Mounted Rifemen during the Kaffir war of 1846-47, and was present during many severe skirmishes (medal).

Assistant Surgeon C. J. WHITE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the taking of Kertch and Yenikale, siege and fall of Sebastopol, bombardment and surrender of the forts of Kinburn (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon Sr. J. STANLEY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps).

Veterinary Surgeon R. J. G. HURFORD served with the 16th Lancers during the campaign in Afghanistan under Lord Keane, including the siege and capture of Ghuznee (medal); was also in the action at Maharajpore, 29th December 1843 (medal); served with the 9th Lancers at Sobraon (medal); also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasps); served in 1857 at the siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Boolundshur and Allyghur, battle of Agra, and reliefs of Lucknow and Cawnpore (medal and two clasps).

6th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Dragoons.

Major General Sir JAMES JACKSON, K.C.B., K.N., served in the Peninsula, from April 1809 to the end of the war in 1814, including the battles of Oporto, Talavera, and Busaco; action at Pombal Redinha, and Fox d'Arouce (wounded), battle of Fuentes d'Onor (3rd and 5th May), first siege of Badajoz, action at El Bodon, siege and capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and capture of Badajoz, battles of Salamanca, Vittoria (horse shot), Maya Pass, Pampeluna, 16th July, Pyrenees, 30th July, Nivelle, Nive, and Bayonne; was present at Waterloo, and with the army of occupation in France; and served in India and Arabia from 1819 to 1826, including the capture of Beni-Boo-Ali, as Military Secretary to Sir Lionel Smith, for which service he was recommended by the Marquis of Hastings for the rank of Lieut. Colonel; has received the War medal with nine clasps for Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Nive.

Colonel C. C. SHUTE served in the 13th Light Dragoons, with the field force employed in the reduction of Kurnool, in the East Indies; served with the 6th Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (as Assistant Adjutant General of the Cavalry Division from 23rd November 1854), including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 6th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel F. W. J. FITZ-WYGRAM, Captains E. F. DAWSON and A. F. DAWSON, Lieutenant W. MOULE, and Surgeon F. H. BAXTER, M.D., were at the battle of Tchernaya and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps). Doctor Baxter has also the 2nd class of the Medjidie.

Major E. D'A. HUNT served with the 9th Lancers in the last Punjab campaign, and was present at the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasps); served also in the Crimean campaign with the 6th Dragoons, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major J. D. COWELL served with the 3rd Light Dragoons throughout the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan (medal), and was present at the forcing of the Khyber Pass, capture of Mamoo Khail, storming the heights of Jugdulluck, actions of Tezeen and Hufkotul, and occupation of Cabool; was present as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Joseph Thackwell in the action of Maharajpore, on the 29th December 1843 (medal); also served in the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, including the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah (charger killed), and Sobraon (medal and two clasps); towards the close of the Sutlej campaign he officiated as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the

Cavalry Division; served with the 10th Hussars in the Crimea from April 1855, including the capture of Tchorgaum, battle of the Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captains A. WEIR and W. S. RAWLINSON, and Quarter Master J. K. MOUNTAIN, served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps). Captain Weir has also the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain T. E. ANDERSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 13th Light Dragoons; was under fire the day previous to the Alma, and present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman (medal and clasps).

Captain J. E. SWINDLEY served with the 12th Lancers in the Kaffir war of 1852-53 (medal), and was at the action of the Berea; also in the Crimean campaign from 9th May 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp), and commanded General Simpson's escort in the Crimea.

Captain H. T. CLEMENTS served as Adjutant of the 14th Light Dragoons with the Persian Expedition of 1857 (medal); also with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose, in 1858, and was present at the battle of Koonch, affairs during the advance on Calpee, and action of Golowice, capture of Calpee and pursuit, action of Morar, and recapture of Gwalior (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. M. BILLINGTON served with the 4th Regiment at the assault of the Fort on Beyt Island on 2nd April 1858, and was severely wounded (medal).

Cornet R. DAVIES served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 11th Hussars, including the affair of Bulganak, battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and Sardinian medal).

Assistant Surgeon R. G. BURTON, M.D., served with the 77th Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Paymaster T. SMALES served with the 7th Dragoon Guards during the Kaffir war of 1846-47 (medal); served in the Crimea as Chief Paymaster of the Turkish Contingent.

Veterinary Surgeon J. COLLINS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

8th (The King's Royal Irish) Light Dragoons (Hussars).

Lieutenant General the *Earl of LUCAN*, K.C.B., served in the campaign of 1829, on the staff of the Russian Army in Bulgaria (Russian war medal, and Commander of St. Anne of Russia); commanded the Cavalry Division throughout the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honor, and 1st class of the Medjidie).

Colonel R. DeSALES served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol, and commanded the Cavalry on the expedition to Kertch (medal and four clasps, Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie); commanded the Cavalry at the siege of Kotah, and in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topee, in Central India (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel E. SEAGER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Inkerman, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Majors G. CHETWODE and F. E. MACNAGHTEN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps). Major Chetwode commanded Lord Raglan's escort in the Crimea up to the time of his Lordship's death; he has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain E. PHILLIPS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava (horse shot) and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Brevet Major C. W. HENEAGE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kertch (medal and four clasps). Served in India in 1857-58, at the siege and capture of Kotah; and has received the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in the charge made by a squadron of the 8th Hussars at Gwalior, on the 17th June 1858, when, supported by a division of the Bombay Horse Artillery and Her Majesty's 95th Regiment, they routed the enemy, who were advancing against Brigadier Smith's position, charged through the rebel camp into two batteries, capturing and bringing into their camp two of the enemy's guns, under a heavy and converging fire from the fort and town (Brevet Major, medal and clasp).

Captain J. PUGET served on the expedition to Kertch, and at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain G. G. CLOWES served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm and siege of Sebastopol; was wounded and taken prisoner, and horse shot, at the battle of Balaklava (medal and three clasps).

Captain T. PENTON served with the 3rd Light Dragoons throughout the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, and was present at the battles of Moodkee (charger killed), and Sobraon (medal and two

classe). Also throughout the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the cavalry affair at Ramnuggur, passage of the Chenab at Wuzeratbad on the 1st December 1848, with the force under Sir Joseph Thackwell, action of Sadoolapore, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps).

Captain W. MUSSENDEN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (horse shot), Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain T. WIRGMAN served in the Austrian Cavalry and Staff Corps, and was extra Aide-de-Camp to Field Marshal Prince Windisch-graetz in 1840-41-42; served in the Crimean campaign of 1855 with the 10th Hussars, in command of a troop, and was present at the capture of Tchorgaum, battle of Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. M. BIDDLE served with the 60th Rifles at the siege and capture of Delhi (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. C. COLLIER served on the Staff in the Persian campaign of 1857, and was present at the capture of Bushire and Mohamreh (medal).

Cornet W. T. GOLDSWORTHY served with the Volunteer Cavalry with Havelock's column in 1857, and was present at the actions of Oonao and Busseerutunge, and recapture of Busseerutunge (medal and clasp).

Cornet A. TONNOCHY served during the Indian mutiny in the Meerut Volunteer Cavalry, and was present in the actions of Barote, Golotho, Morepore, and Thawna Bhawim—at Barote he was severely wounded, having personally encountered and killed the rebel leader Shahmul, for whose capture Government had offered a large reward; for his services he received a commission in the 8th Hussars, and subsequently in 1858, when in command of a party of Bombay Lancers and some Irregular Cavalry, he attacked the rebels in the fort of Akajree, in the Gwallior territory, and afterwards, on their evacuating it, he overtook and dispersed them at Gurodle, in the Jhansi district (medal).

Paymaster H. DUBERLY and Veterinary Surgeon E. S. GREY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps).

Surgeon J. H. LEWELLYN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps).

Assistant Surgeon H. SHERLOCK served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

ENGINEERS.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. F. M. BROWNE, C.B., served for nearly six months in the trenches before Sebastopol; was present at the repulse of sorties on 22nd March and 5th April; was engaged at the capture and defence of the quarries, and was the senior Engineer Officer employed forming lodgements in, and communications to, that outwork, for which service he was honorably mentioned in despatches, and received the Brevet of Major; succeeded Colonel Tylden as Directing Engineer of the right attack, and in the execution of the duties of that appointment was severely wounded by a rifle ball on the 24th August,—left arm broken, shot through the shoulder, and jaw injured (medal and clasp, Brevets of Major and Lieutenant Colonel, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain J. B. EDWARDS served in the Crimea from 14th September 1855, and was employed in the demolition of the Docks of Sebastopol, and has received the Crimean and Turkish medals; served in India in 1857-59, and commanded a company of the Royal Engineers throughout the campaign in Central India under Sir Hugh Rose; was present at the siege and storming of Chandaires, siege and storming of Jhansi, actions of the Betwa, Koonch, and Gooloojee, capture of Calpee, action before and capture of Gwallior; was present at the capture of Tania Topee, and commanded the only Europeans there (several times mentioned in despatches; medal and clasps).

INFANTRY.

1st Battalion 4th (The King's Own) Regiment of Foot.

Lieut. General Sir JOHN BELL, K.C.B., served in Sicily in 1806 and 7; in the Peninsula and France from July 1808 to February 1809, and again from May 1809 to July 1814, including the battle of Vimiera, action at the bridge of Almeida, battle of Busaco; all the actions during the retreat of the French from Portugal, siege and storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storming of Badajoz, action at the heights of Castrillon, battle of Salamanca, action of Sabijana de Morillos, battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse; served afterwards with the army employed against Louisiana, from December 1814 to June 1815. He has received the gold cross clasps for the other battles and sieges.

Colonel T. WILLIAMS, C.B., served in the Crimean campaign from March 1855, and commanded the 4th Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th June 1855 (medal and clasp, C. B., Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 4th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel W. WILBY served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Major T. MARTIN served with the 18th Royal Irish throughout the China expedition (medal), and was present at the storming of Amoy, attack and capture of Chapoo, Woosung, Shanghai, and Chin-Kiang-Foo (where he commanded the Light Company), and investment of Nankin.

Major D. J. GAMBLE served in the Crimean campaign, and at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from May 1855 (medal and clasp).

Captains A. E. H. ANSELL and J. P. B. FORSTER served in the Crimean campaign, and at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, from March 1855 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. PATON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol; wounded (medal and two clasps, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Captains T. SHEPPARD and A. J. SYKES, Paymaster F. E. MAUNSELL, and Quarter Master W. CONNELL, served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles in the Crimea, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps). Captain Sykes has also the Sardinian medal. Captain Sheppard has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain J. W. LAURIE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from November 1854, and was engaged in the repulse of the two sorties on the night of the 22nd November 1854 and the following morning (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captains C. P. STOKES and J. HOWLEY served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from November 1854 (medal and clasp). Captain Howley has also the Sardinian medal.

Captain J. M'D. ELLIOT, Lieutenants J. CONSTABLE, R. A. LAW, C. E. B. BRETON, E. C. GEORGE, and J. C. BOYCE, served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain H. B. MAULE served at the siege of Sebastopol from January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant T. BURRIDGE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles in the Crimea, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Surgeon J. GORRINGE, M.D., served with the 1st Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, night attack on the Russian outposts on the 19th February, and expedition to Kertch (medal and three clasps).

Assistant Surgeons J. EGIN, M.B., and J. L. ERSKINE, M.D., served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

28th (The North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot.

Major General Sir HENRY J. W. BENTINCK, K.C.B., left England with the Guards on the 22nd February 1854, and commanded that Brigade during the Crimean campaign until the 8th November, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman (wounded in the arm), siege of Sebastopol, and in support of the 2nd Division at the repulse of the sortie of 26th October; was appointed to the 4th Division after the fall of Sir George Cathcart, but prevented by wound and ill-health from joining it till the 1st June 1855; continued in command till the 10th October (medal and clasps, K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 2nd class of the Medjidie).

Colonel F. ADAMS, C.B., commanded the 28th Regiment throughout the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair on the 18th June in the Cemetery; succeeded to the command of the Brigade on Sir William Eyre being wounded, and brought it out of action (medal and three clasps, C.B., officer of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 3rd class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel P. A. BUTLER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, Brevet of Major and Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major T. MAUNSELL served in the 32nd Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the first and second siege operations before Mooltan, including the attack on the enemy's position in front of the advanced trenches of the 12th September 1848, the action of Soorjkoond, storm and capture of the city and surrender of the fortress; afterwards present at the surrender of the fort and garrison of Chienote, and at the battle of Goojerat (medal and two clasps); was wounded at Mooltan on the 21st January 1849; served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 28th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, during which he commanded the volunteer sharpshooters of the 3rd Division until severely wounded on the 30th December, for which service he was made honourable mention of in Division Orders of 3rd January 1855, and promoted to Brevet Major (medal and three clasps, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major W. ROBERTS and Assistant Surgeon W. H. BRICE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps). Major Roberts is also a Knight of the Legion of Honor, and has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Brevet Major H. R. C. GODLEY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery; severely wounded (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain S. L. A. B. MESSITER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain W. G. SHUTE served in the Crimean campaign until January 1855, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Captain S. HACKETT served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, as Adjutant of the 28th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain J. WILLIAMS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery; served in Turkey from February 1856 as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Smith, commanding Osmanli Irregular Cavalry, until the disbandment of that force (medal and three clasps, 4th class of the Medjidie, and Lieutenant Colonel in the Turkish Army).

Captain J. G. TURNER, Lieutenants E. F. ANGELO and T. E. ADAMS, served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain H. F. MORGAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol; severely wounded in the trenches, 3rd June, by two musket balls in the right leg (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain D. A. BABY served with the 98th Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 (medal).

Captains C. D. INGHAM and J. G. DAY, and Lieutenant F. C. IRWIN, served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and clasp).

Captain T. S. KIRKPATRICK and Lieutenant E. P. VAUGHAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. BRODIGAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and affair in the Cemetery; severely wounded (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W. A. STEWARD served in the Crimea from the 20th January 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and the affair in the Cemetery on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Ensign F. RANCE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, in the trenches at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of the 18th June (medal and three clasps).

Paymaster H. A. BERRY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps).

Surgeon R. J. W. MARLOW, M.B., served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Assistant Surgeon C. J. IRWIN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps).

31st (The Huntingdonshire) Regiment of Foot.

Major General P. E. CRAIGIE, C.B., served with the 2nd Battalion 52nd Light Infantry during the campaign of 1813-14 in Holland under Lord Lynedoch, including both attacks on the fortified village of Merxem—in the latter of which he led the advance party of Major Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor's Brigade. In May 1841 he embarked at Calcutta in command of the 56th Regiment for China (medal), and served with the Expeditionary Force under Lord Gough till the end of the war, and was senior Field Officer serving with the force in the field, and consequently second in command from the period of its sailing from Hong-Kong in August and during the whole of the active operations which took place during the following five months. He commanded a Brigade or column of attack at the assault and capture of the fortified cities of Amoy, Chusan (2nd capture)—on which occasion it happened that the whole of the engagement devolved upon his Brigade—and Chinhae. Subsequently, when the head quarters of the force proceeded to the Yeang-tze-Kiang, he was appointed by Lord Gough to the responsible command of the Island of Chusan, which he held for eight months until the return of the Force after the treaty of peace had been signed at Nankin. For his conduct on the above occasions (as stated in Lord Gough's despatches) he was promoted to the rank of Colonel, and appointed an Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and a Companion of the Bath.

Colonel W. SITTON served throughout the Kaffir wars of 1834-35, 1846-47, and 1851-52. At the commencement of the latter war, he defeated a large force which made an attack on Fort Beaufort, a very important success at that period (medal).

Lieutenant Colonel F. SPENCE served in the Crimea from 22nd May 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol, and attacks on the 18th June and 8th Sept.; commanded the Regiment from 15th Nov. (medal and clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th Class of the Medjidie).

Major R. J. EAGAR served in the campaign of 1813 in Afghanistan, including the actions of Maseena, Tezoon, and Jugdulluck, the occupation of Cabool, and the different engagements leading to it (medal); served in the Crimea from 11th June 1855, as Brigade Major of 2nd Brigade 1st Division from 15th August 1855 to 17th January 1856, and was present at the siege of Sebastopol and attacks on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major C. J. O. SWAFFIELD, Captains G. W. BALDWIN, A. J. SCHREIBER, T. E. SWETTENHAM, and A. MITCHELL, Lieutenants F. Y. CASSIDY, W. G. H. T. FAIRFAX, J. W. T. FYLER, G. N. PEPPER, and G. BAYLEY, served in the Crimea from 22nd May 1855, including the siege of

Sebastopol and attacks on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp). Major Sw and Captain Schreiber have the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain R. LAW served with the 31st throughout the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan (including the actions of Mezeena, Tezen, and Jugdulluck, the occupation of Cabool, and the different engagements leading to it. He served also in the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, including the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Buddiwal, Aliwal, and Sohraon (severely wounded); medal and three clasps.

Captain W. F. MACBEAN, Lieutenants R. LEESON and T. C. RYCROFT, served in the Crimea from 6th August 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and attack on the 8th September (medal and clasp). Lieut. Leeson has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain E. TEMPLE served in the Crimea from 3rd September 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and attack on the 8th September (medal and clasp).

Captain C. PREVOST served in the Crimea from 22nd May 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 8th September; he was wounded on the 17th June (medal and clasp).

Captain J. S. C. HARCOURT was at the battle of the Alma (medal and clasps).

Captain A. E. MCGREGOR served with the 14th Light Dragoons in the campaign with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose (medal and clasp).

Captain A. CARY served in the Crimea from 22nd May to 23rd August 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and attack on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. J. HAMILTON served in the Crimea from 22nd May to 15th June 1855 (medal and clasp for Sebastopol).

Surgeon T. J. ATKINSON served with the 31st Regiment in the Crimea from 7th July 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the Redan on the 8th September 1855 (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon W. GRANTT, M.B., served in the Crimea from 12th November to 28th December 1854, and from 31st July 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol, and attack on the 8th September (medal and clasp).

33rd (The Duke of Wellington's) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General Sir CHARLES YORKE, K.C.B., served in the Peninsula with the 52nd Regiment, and was present at the battles of Vimiera, Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrennes, Nivelle (wounded), Nive, and Orthes (severely wounded), and at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz (wounded), for which he has received the war medal with ten clasps; served also in the Waterloo campaign.

Colonel J. D. JOHNSTONE, C.B., served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege of Sebastopol; he was field officer in command of the trenches at the taking of the Quarries on the 7th June; commanded the 33rd Regiment in the assault on the 18th June, and was severely wounded by grape-shot; left arm amputated (medal and clasp, C.B., and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel J. E. COLLINGS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault on the 18th June (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut. Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel E. W. DONOVAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol; severely wounded in the trenches on the 16th of April (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major H. C. FITZ-GERALD served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, and was severely wounded at the battle of Alma (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Major T. WICKHAM served at the siege of Sebastopol, and was severely wounded at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp, and Brevet Major).

Captain T. B. FANSHAW served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the assault on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major F. S. VACHER served with the 33rd Regiment in the campaign of 1854 until November, when he was appointed Assistant Engineer, right attack, and served in the trenches until February 1855, when he was transferred to the General Staff, and held the appointment of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General at Head Quarters during the remainder of the war (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain C. C. BARRETT served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, as Adjutant of the 33rd Regiment, including the battles of the Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captains W. H. PARRY and B. M. KENRICK served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps).

Captain A. B. WALLIS carried a colour at the Alma, and although severely wounded through the thigh, remained with the Regiment until after the close of the action (medal and clasp, and Sardinian medal).

Captain E. B. FRESCOTT served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and was severely wounded on the 18th August (medal and clasp).

Captain J. J. GREENWOOD served with the 33rd Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854, and was severely wounded while carrying the colours at the battle of Alma (medal and clasp).

Captain J. T. ROGERS served at the siege of Sebastopol from 13th November 1854 until the fall of the place, and was present at the assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp).

Captain J. TRENT served at the siege of Sebastopol, and was wounded at the assault on the Redan on the 8th September 1855 (medal).

Captain J. M'K. M'KENZIE served with the 53rd Regiment in the Sutlej campaign in 1846, including the affair of Buddiwal, and actions of Aliwal and Sohraon (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. W. WILLIS served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September; wounded (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants A. E. A. ELLIS and F. A. BALL served at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant the Hon. R. H. DEMONTMORENCY served at the siege of Sebastopol, and at the attack of the Redan on the 8th September (medal and clasp, and Sardinian medal).

Lieutenant J. D. JOHNSTONE served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the assault on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Quartermaster J. THOMPSON and Quarter Master E. VYSE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and two clasps).

Surgeon W. HANBURY served with the 24th Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab, and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat (medal and clasps); served in the Crimea during the winter and spring of 1854-55 (medal and clasp for Sebastopol).

Assistant Surgeons J. OGILVY, M.B., and T. CLARK, served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasps). Assistant Surgeon Clark has also the Sardinian medal.

56th (The West Essex) Regiment of Foot.

Colonel A. T. HEYLAND, C.B., served with the 95th Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma (severely wounded, arm amputated), and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Sardinian medal, and 4th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. LACY, Major J. J. BULL, Captains F. M. RAMSAY, M. R. EDEN, M. CONRAN, and W. A. GODLEY, Lieutenants J. F. BAXTER, F. C. HILL, H. WILLIAMS, A. W. TURNER, R. T. THOMPSON, and A. N. BOLTON, Quarter Master J. M'GRATH, and Surgeon W. DEEBLE, landed with the 56th Regiment in the Crimea on the 25th August 1855, and have received the medal with clasp for Sebastopol.

Brevet Major R. ANDERSON and Captain W. G. MARGESSON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Captain R. G. CUMMING served in the campaign of 1845-46 on the Sutlej, with the 9th Regiment, and has received the medal and two clasps for Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Sohraon.

Captain C. R. COLT served with the 3rd Light Dragoons in the Sutlej campaign in 1846, and was present at the battles of Aliwal and Sohraon (medal and one clasp); served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, as Aide-de Camp to Major General Gilbert, and was present at the affair of Ramnugger and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps).

Lieutenant M. B. FIELD served with the 30th Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 30th May 1855, and was severely wounded at the assault of the Redan on the 8th September (medal and clasp).

57th (The West Middlesex) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General Sir JAMES FRED. LOVE, K.C.B., K.H., served with the 52nd Regiment in the expedition to Sweden under Sir John Moore, and afterwards in Portugal and Spain, including the advance into Spain, retreat to, and battle of Corunna, besides the different affairs on the retreat; served afterwards in the Peninsula with the Light Division, including the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, and all the affairs and battles in which the Light Division took a part up to 1812. During the campaign in Holland under Lord Lynedoch, he was present at the attack on the fortified village of Moxem, and the bombardment of Antwerp; present in the several affairs before New Orleans, and in the attack on that place, on which occasion he had two horses shot under him, and was slightly wounded in the arm by a rifle ball; served also in the campaign of 1814, and received four severe wounds at the battle of Waterloo, when the 52nd Regiment charged the French Imperial Guards (war medal with four clasps for Corunna, Busaco, Fuentes d'Aon, and Ciudad Rodrigo).

Colonel H. J. WARRE, C.S., served at the siege of Sebastopol from March 1855, and commanded the 57th Regiment at the assaults on the Redan on the 18th June (after Colonel Shadforth was killed) and 8th September; also at the bombardment and surrender of Kinbourn (medal and clasp, C.B., and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel W. INGLIS served in the Crimea from September 1854, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (commanded the 57th Regiment after Captain Stanley was killed, and was honorably mentioned in Lord Raglan's despatch), siege and fall of Sebastopol, assault of the Redan on 18th June, and expedition to Kinbourn (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major and Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major H. BUTLER served in the Crimea from September 1854, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (carried the colours after Lieutenant Hague was killed), siege and fall of Sebastopol, assault of the Redan on 18th June, and expedition to Kinbourn (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Captain J. STEWART served at the siege of Sebastopol from 6th September 1855, and also in the expedition to Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major J. HASSARD served at the siege of Sebastopol from 14th November 1854, and was with the storming column at the assault of the Redan on the 18th June; was also with the expedition to Kinbourn (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Major C. W. Sr. CLAIR served in the Crimean campaign from 23rd September 1854, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (horse shot under him), siege of Sebastopol, 2nd attack on the Redan, 18th June; severely wounded; acted as Assistant Adjutant General to the forces on the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, &c., from July 1855 to August 1856 (medal and clasps, Brevet Major, and Sardinian medal).

Captain W. E. BROWN served at the siege of Sebastopol from 5th February 1855, including the attacks of the Redan on the 18th June (with the storming column) and 8th September; also at the bombardment and surrender of Kinbourn (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie); commanded a party of the 57th Regiment, with the column under Brigadier Coghlan, at the attack and capture of the Arab village of Shaik Othman, on the 18th March 1853 (mentioned in despatch, and thanked in General Orders).

Brevet Major A. M. EARLE served in the Crimean campaign from 23rd September 1854, as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Goldie, who was killed at Inkerman; was wounded in the trenches, 3rd November 1854; appointed Brigade Major in 4th division, 17th November; and present with Sir Colin Campbell, commanding the assaulting column, on the 18th June; with Major General Spencer in the assault of the 8th September; and with Lord West at the capture of Kinbourn (three times mentioned in despatches, medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain J. R. WILMOT, Lieutenants C. G. CLARKE and B. C. DAYNTON, served at the fall of Sebastopol, and at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

Captain F. S. SCHOMBERG served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June; also at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

Captain A. F. A. SLADE served in the Crimean campaign from 15th November 1854, including the siege of Sebastopol and repulse of two night sorties, storm and capture of the Quarries, and storming of the Redan on the 18th June; severely wounded in two places (medal and clasp, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant W. A. J. SHORTT served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1854-55, and at the storming of the Quarries, and of the Redan on the 18th June; also at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenants H. R. RUSSELL, S. H. POWELL, and E. G. HASTED, served in the Crimea from September 1855, and were present at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal).

Lieut. G. R. WAUGH served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th May 1855, and at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June; also at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

Surgeon W. MACANDREW, M.D., served in the Crimean campaign from 2nd May 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

Paymaster M. MATTHEWS served in the Crimea from the 22nd September 1854, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, attack and surrender of Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

64th (The 2nd Staffordshire) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General J. FREETH, K.H., served in the Peninsula and France from May 1800 to January 1814, and was present at the following actions and sieges, viz., Fuentes d'Onor, capture of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, battles of Salamanca, Burgos, Vittoria, and Pyrenees, near Pampluna, Nivelle, and Nive (war medal with eight clasps).

Lieutenant Colonel G. W. POWLETT BINGHAM, C.B., served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshieh, surrender of Bushire, and night attack and battle of Kooshab (medal); served in Bengal and the North-West Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny of 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore,

Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbeakechowkee, and Bithoor; commanded a convoy with provisions from Cawnpore to Alumbagh; served in defence of the Alumbagh; and afterwards in the actions at La Martiniere, and the second relief of Lucknow; commanded the Regiment during the defence of Cawnpore and defeat of the Gwallor mutineers; also present in the actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, and capture of Bareilly (C. B., medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel N. H. SHUTE served with the 64th Regiment in Bengal and the North-West Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbeakechowkee, Bithoor, Mungurwarra, Alumbagh, and first relief of Lucknow; present in three sorties, two of which he commanded (thanked by the Governor General in Council); served in defence at Cawnpore, and at the defeat of the Gwallor mutineers; also in the actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp). Brevet Lieutenant Colonel).

Major T. ANDERSON served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and North-West Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, and Busseerut Gunge—both actions (medal).

Major R. MOCKLER served in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the storm and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, and night attack and battle of Kooshab; severely wounded by round shot (medal); served in the Indian campaign of 1857-58, including the actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, Bareilly, Shahjhanpore, Bunow, and Mahomdie (medal).

Brevet Major H. FRANCIS served in Bengal and the North-West Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; served in defence of the Alumbagh, in the actions at the Dikooosha, second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwallor mutineers, and actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major A. P. BOWLEY served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in the N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; succeeded to the command of the Regiment on the death of Colonel Wilson and Major Stirling, in the operations at Cawnpore, under General Windham (mentioned in despatches as having distinguished himself; Brevet Major); served also at the defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwallor mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Captain C. THOMPSON served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; commanded the escort which safely conveyed the treasure from Gya to Calcutta (thanked by the Governor General in Council); present in the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwallor mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal).

Brevet Major W. GOODE served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh; commanded the flank companies in the expedition to Ahwaz, for which he was thanked by the Governor General in Council (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbeakechowkee, and Bithoor; subsequent defence of the Alumbagh, actions at La Martiniere and second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwallor mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major W. J. CHADS served as Aide-de-Camp to General Godwin throughout the Burmese war of 1852-53, and was present at the assault and capture of Martaban, the destruction of the river stockades at Rangoon, attack on the White House Stockade, 12th April (wounded, but did not quit the field), and operations of the two following days, concluding with the storm of the Great Shwe Dagon Pagoda Stockade; also present at the capture of Bassein and Pegu, during which the beleaguered garrison at Pegu, and the operations of the four following days, during which the enemy in force were driven out of three entrenched positions (medal and clasp). Brevet Major); received the thanks of the Governor General in Council on six separate occasions during the war; served as a volunteer at the bombardment and capture of Bomarsund, in the Baltic expedition of 1854 (medal); served as Staff Captain at Smyrnia from April to September 1855, and as Commandant, with the rank of Assistant Adjutant General, at Smyrnia and Abydos (Dardanelles) from 1st September to 27th October 1856.

Captain M. FANNING served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in the N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; commanded a detachment in the action of Klujiwa, present in the defence of Cawnpore, and defeat of the Gwallor mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkorouille, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Captain G. L. KNIGHT served in the Persian campaign of 1857, including the bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present in the operations at Cawnpore, under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwallor mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal).

Captain F. J. HUTCHISON served in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the storm and capture of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire (medal); present in the action of Kerkorouille, capture of Bareilly, and attack of Mohamreh (medal and clasp).

Captains S. DeC. O'GRADY and V. RYAN served in the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present in the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham (Captain Ryan acting as his Aide-de-Camp), defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant A. BENISON served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbeakechowkee, and Bithoor; operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, action of Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant L. D'ACOSTA served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the defence of Cawnpore; also present in the action of Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant F. DeB. LUKIS served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbeakechowkee, and defence of Cawnpore; also present in the action of Kerkeroulie and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. H. J. HALDANE served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, bombardment of Mohamreh, and expedition to Ahwas (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore (wounded), Onao, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd); was an Assistant Field Engineer in the defence of the Alumbagh (mentioned in despatches); present at the actions of Dilkosha and second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. TURNER served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present in an affair near Futtehpore under Major Eyre; also in the actions of Muungurwar, Alumbagh, and first relief of Lucknow with Havelock's column; present in two sorties from the Residency, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. T. PACK served with the 64th Regiment throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, bombardment of Mohamreh, and expedition to Ahwas (medal); served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham (as acting Adjutant), defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant J. W. TAYLOR served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58; present with the escort conveying treasure from Gya to Calcutta, operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal).

Lieutenant A. W. L. MIRKHOUSE served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Busseerut Gunge (1st and 2nd), and Bithoor, with Havelock's column; defence of the Alumbagh, actions of La Martiniere, and second relief of Lucknow; defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant D. GARDINER served in the campaign of 1844-45 in the Southern Mahratta Country, including the capture of the forts of Panulla, Pownghur, Monohur, and Munsuntosh.

Paymaster J. HOWES was present at the action of Kerkeroulie and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Quarter Master J. SEARS served with the 39th Regiment in the campaign against the Rajah of Coorg in 1834, the operations against Kurnool in 1839, and at the battle of Maharajpore on the 29th December 1843 (medal); was present with the 64th Regiment at the landing in Persia on 7th December 1856, at the storm and capture of Reshire, and bombardment and surrender of Bushire (medal).

Surgeon J. G. INGLIS, M. D., C. B., served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with the 10th Regiment, including the whole of the siege operations before Multan (the greater part of which in medical charge of the regiment) and battle of Goojerat (medal and clasps); served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkeroulie, and capture of Bareilly (C. B., and medal).

Assistant Surgeon E. L. LUNDY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 79th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, siege of Sebastopol, assaults of the 18th June and 8th September, and expedition to Kerch and Yenikale; was wounded in the trenches before Sebastopol on the 29th July 1855 (medal and clasps); served with the

6th Regiment in the Persian campaign in 1857, including the night attack and battle of Kooshab, and surrender of Mohamreh (medal); served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, and Cawnpore, with Havelock's column; operations at Cawnpore under General Wingham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwallior mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal).

72nd (The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General Sir JOHN AITCHISON, K.C.B., served in 1807 at the siege and capture of Copenhagen; embarked in 1808 for the Peninsula, and in 1809 was present at the passage of the Doure, capture of Oporto, and subsequent pursuit of Soult's army to Salamonde; was wounded in the arm at the battle of Talavera, while carrying the King's colour, which was also shot through; served in the campaigns of 1810, 12, 13, and 14, and was present at the battle of Busaco and retreat to the lines of Torres Vedras; battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid, siege of Burgos, and retreat from thence into Portugal; affair at Osma, battle of Vittoria, affair at Tolosa, siege of San Sebastian, battles of the Nivelle and the Nive, passage of the Adour, investment of Bayonne, siege of the citadel, and repulse of the sortie. He has received the war medal with six clasps; was Lieutenant Colonel of the Scots Fusilier Guards when promoted to Major-General, and had commanded that Regiment upwards of four years; served in India as Major-General on the Staff of the Madras Presidency from June 1845 to November 1851, in command of the Mysore division (including Coorg) and of the provinces of Malabar and Canara.

Colonel W. PARKE, C.B., served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kertch, and commanded the 72nd Highlanders from the 1st July, at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, as also at the assaults of the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th Class of the Medjidie). Commanded a Brigade of the Bombay Army in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topee, and defeated them in the action at Chota Oodepoor on the 1st December 1858 (medal, C. B., and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen).

Colonel C. H. SOMERSET, C.B., served as Aide-de-camp to Sir Benjamin D'Urban during the Kaffir war in 1835; in 1841 he accompanied Major Smith's expedition towards Natal, and served in the Kaffir war of 1846-47 as Aide-de-camp to Sir Henry Somerset, and afterwards to Sir George Berkeley; served throughout the Kaffir war of 1850-53 (medal); in December 1850 took the Head Quarters of the Cape Mounted Riflemen into the field; on the 29th, commanded that portion of the regiment with the 1st Division in action (horse wounded); commanded the storming party at the capture of Fort Armstrong; commanded the wing of the Cape Mounted Riflemen, the only cavalry with the first division throughout the war, and was present in all its operations; commanded the Regiment in the action of Bera (repeatedly mentioned in despatches and General Orders).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A. D. THELLUSSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the expedition to Kertch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major R. ROCKE, Captains J. C. STEWART and C. C. W. VESEY, served in the Crimea from 13th June 1855, including the expedition to Kertch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Major C. J. W. NORMAN, Captains D. ROBINSON, A. CROMBIE, C. F. HUNTER, H. B. COATHUPE, Lieutenants A. S. CAMERON, G. L. BASSET, M. DE LA P. BERESFORD, W. H. CAMPION, F. BROWNLOW, R. ST. JOHN, Ensign G. M'KAY, and Surgeon W. C. SEAMAN, M.D., served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kertch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp). Lieutenant Cameron served as Assistant Engineer to the Highland Division, from 9th October 1855 to 8th March 1856.

Captain C. RICE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants Hon. A. T. FITZ-MAURICE and S. D. BURGESS served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kertch, siege of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. M. STOCKWELL served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp).

Paymaster R. WEBSTER served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kertch and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Quarter Master D. MUNRO served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kertch, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon T. W. RUTTER, M.D., served in the Crimea in 1854-55, during the siege and at the fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

83rd Regiment of Foot.

General Sir FREDERICK STOVIN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., served at the Ferrol in 1800; in Germany in 1805; at the siege and capture of Copenhagen in 1807; with the expedition to Sweden in 1808; in Spain and Portugal in 1808-9, including the retreat to and battle of Corunna; with the expedition to Walcheren and at the capture of Flushing in 1809; subsequently in the Peninsula, and was second in command at the first defence of Tarifa; Aide-de-Camp to Sir Thomas Picton at the siege and capture of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz; Assistant Adjutant General to the 3rd Division at the battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid and the Retiro, retreat

therefrom and subsequent advance, passage of the Ebro, battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Orthez, action at Vic Bigorre, and battle of Toulouse; served also at New Orleans, where he was wounded (gold cross and two clasps for Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive, and Orthez, and the silver war medal with three clasps for Corunna, Ciudad Rodrigo, and Badajoz).

Lieutenant Colonel E. STEELE, c.b., served with the 88rd Regiment during the insurrection in Canada in 1838, and was present at the affair at Prescott, on the St. Lawrence, in November, when a piratical force was captured or destroyed; served during the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and commanded the Regiment at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer on 8th August, and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Bunass River, on 14th August 1858 (C. B., medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel C. W. AUSTEN served during the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and was present with the Regiment at the affair at Sanganeer, August 8th, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Bunass River, on 14th August 1858, and commanded the head quarters 88rd Regiment at the surprise and attack on the rebels at Seckur, on 21st January 1859 (medal).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. HEATLY served with the 49th Regiment, and as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, throughout the operations in China, and was present at Chusan, Canton, Amoy, Chusan, Chinhae, Ningpoo, Chapoo, Woosung, Chinkingfoo, and Nankin (medal); served on the Staff of General Havelock in the Persian war in 1856, and was present at the bombardment of Mohamreh (medal, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel); commanded a detachment of the 83rd Regiment at the attack on the Fort of Awah, in September 1857, and at its reduction in January 1858; commanded three companies of the Regiment during the siege of Kotah, and at its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858; present at an affair with the rebels at Koonah on the 10th January 1859 (medal and clasp).

Captain E. W. BRAY served with the 31st Regiment throughout the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan under Major General Pollock, and was present in the actions of Maseena, Tezeen, and Jugdulluck, the occupation of Cabool, and the different engagements leading to it (medal).

Captains J. S. MOLONY and T. P. WRIGHT, Lieutenants T. G. COOTE and W. F. ANDERSON, served in suppressing the Indian mutiny, and were present with the Regiment at the affair at Sanganeer, August 8th, and at the defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Bunass River, on the 14th August 1858 (medal).

Captain R. R. WYVILL served with the 90th Regiment in Kaffirland during the whole of the war of 1816-47 (medal); served with the 83rd Regiment in suppressing the Indian mutiny, and was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857, and at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain H. DE R. PIGOTT served in suppressing the Indian mutiny, and was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in January 1858; served with the Regiment at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, at the affair at Sanganeer on the 8th August, and at the defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Bunass River, on the 14th August 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain T. M. BAUMGARTNER served as Assistant Adjutant General of the Rajpootana Field Force, and was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857, and at the siege of Kotah, and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858 (medal).

Captain J. SPROT, at the commencement of the Indian mutinies, was placed at the disposal of Major General Woodburn, c.b., to assist in transporting his brigade across the Godavery, then flooded by recent rains; he proceeded afterwards with him to Aurangabad, and was present at the affair there. Captain Sprot also, served in Rajpootana from October 1857 to the end of 1858; while quartered with his detachment at Neemuch, he was ordered to build barracks for a European Regiment, and in less than three months he succeeded, "under unusual difficulties, in erecting buildings of a very superior description," for which he received not only the praise of the General in command of the division and the Commander-in-Chief, but also the commendation of the Governments of India and of Bombay (medal for India).

Captain E. MEURANT was present at the surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur on 21st January 1859 (medal).

Lieutenant J. N. COLTHURST served as Adjutant of the 83rd Regiment during the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, affair of Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. WAKEFIELD served with a detachment of the Regiment at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857 (medal).

Lieutenant H. GANDY was present at the siege and capture of Kotah in March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. C. GORE was present at the siege and capture of Kotah on 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant P. C. BROWNE was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857, and at its reduction in January 1858 (medal).

Lieutenants W. MINHEAR and N. PENNEFATHER were present at the siege of Kotah, and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. G. BEAZLEY served with the combined naval and military force which attacked and destroyed the town of Malageah, West Coast of Africa, on the 22nd and 23rd May 1855; served with 83rd Regiment at the affair at Sanganeer on the 8th August 1858, defeat of the Gwalior

rebels at Kotaria, on the Buass River, on the 14th August 1858, and surprise and attack of the rebels at Seckur (medal).

Lieutenant G. W. H. WARDELL was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in January 1858, at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault, affair of Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwallor rebels at Kotaria, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. L. HUYSHÉ was present at an affair with the rebels at Koosanah on the 10th February 1859 (medal).

Lieutenant G. M. ONSLOW was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, affair of Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwallor rebels at Kotaria, and affair at Koosanah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant B. CHAMLEY was present at an affair with the rebels at Nimbhaira, in September 1857, and commanded a detachment of the 83rd Regiment in the Fort of Neemuch during its defence in November 1857; present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault, affair at Sanganeer, and defeat of the Gwallor rebels at Kotaria (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. KARSLAKE was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer, and defeat of the Gwallor rebels at Kotaria (medal and clasp).

Ensign J. HEATLY was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in January 1858, at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, defeat of the Gwallor rebels at Kotaria on the 14th August 1858, and surprise on and attack of the rebels at Seckur, on the 21st January 1859 (medal and clasp).

Quarter Master P. HAYES was present at the surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur, on 21st January 1859 (medal).

95th (The Derbyshire) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General Sir FRANCIS COCKBURN served in South America in 1807; in the Peninsula in 1809 and 1810; and in Canada from 1811 to 1814.

Colonel J. A. R. RAINES, C.B., served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Inkerman, and Tchernaya; served as an Assistant Engineer throughout the siege and fall of Sebastopol (wounded in the trenches 17th October); was present at the attack of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasps, Brevet Major, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie); commanded the troops at the assault and capture of Rowa on the 6th January 1858; commanded the left wing 95th Regiment at the siege and capture of Awah on the 24th January; commanded the 95th at the siege and capture of Kotah, and commanded the 3rd assaulting column on the 30th March; commanded the Infantry of Brigadier Smith's column at the battle of Kota-ke-Seral, before Gwallor, on the 17th June, and in the general action on the 19th June (wounded by a musket ball in the left arm), which resulted in the capture of the city and fortress of Gwallor; and present at the siege and capture of Powree on 24th August 1858 (frequently mentioned in despatches, medal and clasps, Colonel, and C.B.).

Lieutenant Colonel Hon. F. A. THESIGER served with the Grenadier Guards at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 31st May 1855 (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel G. C. VIALLS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Inkerman (severely wounded), siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasps, and Brevet Major); served in 1859 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, and siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel Hon. E. C. H. MASSÉY served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 22nd November 1854 (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Brevet Major Hon. E. S. PLUNKETT served at the siege of Sebastopol from 10th December 1854 to July 1855, including the capture of the Quarries on 7th June, and present in the trenches during the attack of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp, and Brevet Major); has also the 4th class of the Medjidie for service in the late Ottoman Horse Artillery; served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor (medal and clasp).

Captain E. S. CHARLTON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major H. FOSTER served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree, and action of Bejapore (mentioned in despatches, Brevet Major, and medal).

Captain G. L. CARMICHAEL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasps, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Captain E. D. SMITH served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (wounded in the head in the trenches 17th October) (medal and clasps); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah

and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior (medal and clasp).

Captain G. H. L. BROOKE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma (severely wounded) and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps).

Captain H. E. MOORE and Lieutenant W. PEARSON served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (medal).

Captain J. W. I. STOCKWELL served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

Captain J. BENISON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 23rd December 1854, including the capture of the rifle pits on 19th April, capture of the Quarries on 7th June, and was present in the trenches during the attacks on the Redan on 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah (medal).

Captain R. WIELD served in the Crimean campaign in 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and was dangerously wounded in the trenches on the 22nd August 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain C. F. PARKINSON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 30th May 1855, and was wounded at the attack on the Redan on the 8th September (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Captain J. N. CREALOCK served at the siege and capture of Kotah in 1858, battle of Kota-ke-Serai (wounded), and general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. ROBERTSON served with the 12th Regiment in the Kafir war of 1851-53 (medal); served with the 95th Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 26th January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. BUDGEN served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree, and action of Bejjapore (mentioned in despatches, medal).

Lieutenant R. M. B. MAURICE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. M. SEXTON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie of 26th October (medal and clasps, and Knight of the Legion of Honor); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior (severely burnt by an explosion of powder while serving a gun captured from the enemy, and turned on them), siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant N. KNATCHBULL served at the siege of Sebastopol from 16th June 1855 (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. J. BACON served at the siege of Sebastopol from 11th July 1855 (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants A. M. RAWLINS, W. R. WILLANS, and C. J. HOLBROOK, served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. G. PASKE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 25th August 1855 (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. E. FISHER served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree, (dangerously wounded) (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants R. MACNEE and E. CHAPPLE, and Ensign R. ANDERSON, served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior (medal and clasp).

Ensign L. KNIPE served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah (medal).

Assistant Surgeon J. CLARKE and Quarter Master J. CAMPBELL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasp); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

HER MAJESTY'S LOCAL INDIAN TROOPS

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

RETURN OF OFFICERS

Belonging to the Regiment of Artillery, the Corps of Engineers, the three Regiments of Light Cavalry, and three European and twenty-nine Native Regiments of Infantry, of the Bombay Local Army, 10th December 1859.

	Colonels.	Lieut. Col.	Majors.	Captains.	2nd Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieuts., Cornets, Ensigns.	Total.
<i>Regimental duty.</i>								
Artillery	1	5	..	15	13	46	..	80
Engineers	1	..	..	1	1	7	..	10
Native Cavalry, 3 Regiments. ..	..	1	2	10	..	14	5	32
European Inftry. 3 " ..	..	2	3	8	..	22	15	50
Native Infantry, 29 " ..	..	2	18	53	..	145	50	208
Total....	2	10	23	87	14	234	70	440
<i>On the Staff.</i>								
Artillery	1	3	..	9	5	2	..	20
Engineers	1	5	..	14	15	23	..	58
Native Cavalry, 3 Regiments....	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	6
European Inftry. 3 " ..	1	2	2	21	..	17	..	43
Native Infantry, 29 " ..	3	9	2	104	..	112	1	231
Total....	6	19	4	152	20	156	1	358
<i>On Furlough to Europe, or beyond Presidency limits.</i>								
Artillery	3	2	..	6	12	20	..	43
Engineers	1	1	..	4	2	1	..	9
Native Cavalry, 3 Regiments. ..	3	2	1	7	..	11	..	24
European Inftry. 3 " ..	2	2	1	14	..	27	3	49
Native Infantry, 29 " ..	25	17	9	45	..	56	3	155
Total....	34	24	11	76	14	115	6	280

ABSTRACT.

	Colonels.	Lieut. Col.	Majors.	Captains.	2nd Capt.	Lieuts.	2nd Lieuts. Cornets, Ensigns.	Total.
Effective, doing duty with the Artillery, Engineers, and 35 Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry	2	10	23	87	14	234	70	440
On Staff Employ, and other appointments	6	19	4	152	20	156	1	358
On Fur- Sick Certificate....	1	19	10	59	7	91	3	190
lough Private Affairs....	33	5	1	13	2	5	..	59
On duty to England .....	..	..	..	4	5	19	3	31
Total....	42	53	38	315	48	505	77	1078

Return, showing the Number of Officers employed on detached Service, Civil and Military, from the undermentioned branches of the Bombay Local Army on the 10th December 1859.

	Civil.	Military.	Total.
Artillery	4	16	20
Engineers	57	1	58
Cavalry	2	4	6
Infantry	87	187	274
Total	150	208	358

Return, showing the Ranks and Numbers corresponding thereto on the 10th December 1859.

	Artillery.	Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Total.
Colonels	1	1	..	4	6
Lieutenant Colonels	3	5	..	11	19
Majors .....	..	..	..	4	4
Captains	9	14	4	125	152
2nd Captains	5	15	..	..	20
Lieutenants	2	23	2	129	156
2nd Lieuts., Cornets, Ensigns .....	..	..	..	1	1
Total	20	58	6	274	358

Return, showing the Number of Military and Medical Officers of the Bombay Local Army absent in Europe on Sick Certificate, Private Affairs, and Duty on the 10th December 1859.

Description of Leave, &c.	Military.	Medical.	Total.
Sick Certificate	190	37	227
Private Affairs	59	4	63
Duty	31	1	32
Total	280	42	322

Return, showing the Ranks corresponding thereto on the 10th December 1859.

Rank.	Sick Certificate.	Private Affairs.	Duty.	Total.
Colonels	1	36	..	37
Lieut. Colonels	19	5	..	24
Majors	10	1	..	11
Captains	59	19	4	76
2nd Captains	7	2	5	14
Lieutenants	91	5	19	115
2nd Lieutenants, Cornets, Ensigns	3	..	3	6
Surgeons	7	1	..	8
Assistant Surgeons	29	3	1	33
Vet. Surgeons	1	..	..	1
Total	227	63	32	322

FIELD OFFICERS BY REGIMENTAL SUCCESSION (*continued*).

Names.	Date of Rank.	Names.	Date of Rank.
<i>Lieut. Colonels 36.</i>		<i>Majors 33.</i>	
• <i>Unattached 1.</i>		<i>Regt.</i>	
11th G. Macan	May 15, 1850	16th C. G. G. Munro	Nov. 28, 1854
3rd E. R.—G. I. Jameson	Aug. 24, "	1st E. R. (Fus.)—C. R. Hogg	Dec. 25, "
1st Grs.—H. Lyons	Oct. 21, "	23rd N. L. I.—R. Travers	Dec. 28, "
28th R. A. Bayly	Feb. 25, 1851	2nd E. L. I.—E. A. Guerin	Mar. 27, 1855
1st Eur. (Fus.)—Sir C. S. Stuart, K.C.B.	June 17, "	13th W. H. C. Lye	May 1, "
26th N. L. I.—A. P. LeMessurier	Sept. 3, "	3rd E. R.—G. C. Stockley	Nov. 21, "
2nd E. L. I.—D. Davidson	Dec. 1, "	4th Rifles.—A. R. Manson	Dec. 10, "
6th H. James	Feb. 17, 1852	19th E. H. Hart	Mar. 18, 1856
20th W. Lang	June 25, "	7th E. Andrews	May 12, "
18th P. M. Melvill	Nov. 17, "	29th E. P. Lynch, K.L.S.	Oct. 10, "
* Sir J. Outram, Bart., G.C.B.	June 22, 1853	1st Grs.—A. C. Honner.. ..	Oct. 16, "
31st G. LeG. Jacob, C.B.	Nov. 15, "	6th R. Farquhar, C.B.	Dec. 6, "
13th A. Shephard	Apr. 18, 1854	28th W. G. Arrow	Feb. 14, 1857
23rd N. L. I.—T. Maughan	Nov. 28, "	20th E. Baynes	July 6, "
2nd Grs.—B. Crispin	Dec. 25, "	25th N. L. I.—H. W. Preedy	July 20, "
2nd E. L. I.—H. Stiles	Mar. 27, 1855	11th O. R. Whitelock	Sept. 18, "
29th J. S. Ramsay	May 1, "	2nd E. L. I.—H. C. Jones	Oct. 12, "
8th N. P. MacDougall	Sept. 15, "	17th T. T. Christie	Dec. 1, "
4th Rifles.—R. W. Honner, C.B.	Oct. 1, "	31st L. S. Hough	" 4, "
19th J. Swanson	Mar. 18, 1856	24th W. Ballingall	Jan. 16, 1858
20th H. Jacob	Oct. 10, "	18th F. Westbrooke	Mar. 24, "
17th D. M. Scobie	May 25, 1857	14th G. S. Montgomery	May 13, "
5th N. L. I.—J. O. Heath	July 5, "	1st Eur. (Fus.)—T. Tapp, C.B.	" 19, "
7th J. R. Kelly	Oct. 12, "	26th B. R. Powell	" 20, "
22nd R. Shortrede	Mar. 24, 1858	9th W. H. Evans	July 13, "
24th S. H. Partridge	Apr. 25, "	22nd H. Boyd	" 20, "
10th J. D. Stewart	May 18, "	30th J. McGrigor	Aug. 21, "
9th P. K. Skinner	July 13, "	5th N. L. I.—H. Stanley	Nov. 28, "
1st Eur. (Fus.)—J. Hobson	" 20, "	2nd Grs.—J. W. Schneider	Dec. 2, "
14th G. Pope	Nov. 10, "	10th J. S. Gell	Jan. 2, 1859
30th E. Green, C.B.	" 28, "	3rd E. R.—T. Stock	Feb. 25, "
3rd E. R.—J. Iiddell, C.B.	Feb. 25, 1859	3rd A.M. Haselwood	May 2, "
10th G. R. Grimes	May 2, "	15th P. C. Wells	Sept. 21, "
3rd C. Birdwood	Sept. 21, "	12th E. L. Russell	Oct. 1, "
15th H. S. Watkin	Sept. 21, "	8th H. J. Pelly	
12th J. Holmes			

HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Cloth—Blue; Facings—Red.

HORSE BRIGADE—"BENI-BOO-ALI"—"GHUZZER"—"KHELAT"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

1st or LESLIE'S TROOP—"HYDERABAD." Bears upon its Appointments the Eagle.

2nd TROOP—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT"—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

4th TROOP—"PERSIA."

1st BATTALION—"SERINGAPATAM"—"EGYPT"—"ASSAYE."

1st COMPANY—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

2nd COMPANY—"MEERANEE"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT."

3rd COMPANY—"CANDAHAR, 1842."

4th COMPANY—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

2nd BATTALION—"SERINGAPATAM"—"KIRKEE"—"GHUZZER"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

1st COMPANY—"PERSIA."

2nd COMPANY—"MEERANEE"—"HYDERABAD."

3rd COMPANY—"PERSIA."

4th COMPANY—"ADEN"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN."

3rd BATTALION.

3rd COMPANY—"GHUZZER"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"ADEN"—"MEERANEE"—"HYDERABAD."

4th COMPANY—"PERSIA."

4th BATTALION.—1st and 2nd COMPANIES—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN."

4th COMPANY—"PERSIA."

HORSE BRIGADE, POONA; 1st BATTALION, AHMEDNUGGUR; 2nd BATTALION, BOMBAY; RESERVE ARTILLERY, HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDNUGGUR; 1st CO., KURRA-CHER; 2nd CO., AHMEDNUGGUR; 3rd CO., KOLAPORE, "PERSIA;" 4th CO., BHOJ; 3rd BATTALION, AHMEDABAD; 4th BATTALION, AHMEDNUGGUR.

The Brigade of Horse Artillery consists of four European Troops; the two Battalions of European Foot Artillery of four Companies each; the European Reserve Artillery of four Companies; the 3rd Battalion of Native Foot Artillery of six Companies; and the 4th Battalion of Native Foot Artillery of four Companies.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Brigade or Battalion.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.			
COLONELS.						
1810	Griffith, Julius George. . .	3 July 1845	Lieut. Gen. 4 Feb. 1859 Major Gen.	4	..	Eur., 24 Aug. 1846
1810	Schuler, Frederick. . .	28 Apr. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	1	O	Eur., 20 March 1858
1817	Stinchin, James. . .	10 Nov. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	2	N	Eur., 16 April 1855
1820	Rowland, Andrew. . .	4 July 1858	28 Nov. 1854	H. B.	..	Comdt. and <i>ex-officio</i> President Perm. Artillery Select Committee
1820	Coghlan, William Marcus..	8 May 1859	28 Nov. 1854	3	..	Political Resident and Brigadier Commandant at Aden
LIEUT. COLONELS.						
1820	Willoughby, Mich. Francklin, C.B.	20 Jan. 1853	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	4	N	Eur., S. C., 28 Dec. 1857
1820	Lucas, Charles. . .	10 Nov. 1854	13 Nov. 1857 Bt. Col.	3	..	Comm. Art., Northern Division
1820	Trevelyan, H. W., C.B..	3 Jan. 1857	13 Mar. 1859 Bt. Col.	2	N	Political Agent in Kutch
1820	Grant, John. . .	4 July 1858	20 June 1857	H. B.	N	Inspect. Gen. of Ordn. and Magazines (Eur., S. C., 28 Dec. 1858)
1820	Forster, Henry. . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	H. B.	..	Comm. Horse Brig. and Art., P. D. A.
1820	Glasse, John Maxwell..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2	N	Prin. Comy. of Ordn., Member of Art. Select Committee (Acting Insp. G. n. Ord. and Magazines)
1820	Wormald, Robert Croft. .	10 Nov. 1858	.. ..	1	..	Commanding Art., South. Div.
1828	Woodsman, Jas. Bowen, H. .	6 Dec. 1858	.. ..	3	..	Agent for Gunpowder, and Member Art. Select Committee (Actg. Prin. Com. of Ordnance)
1828	Blake, Edward Samuel, C.B.	8 May 1859	10 Jan. 1858	4	..	Comm. Artillery in Sind
1830	Pottinger, John. . .	13 May 1859	.. ..	1	..	Director Artillery Depot of In- struction, Ahmednuggur, and Comm. 1st Battalion
CAPTAINS.						
1830	Sealy, George Prince, H. .	15 Apr. 1850	6 Dec. 1846 Bt. Major	4	O	Comm. 4th Co. and Mountain Train
1838	Kemball, A. B., C.B., n. m.	28 Feb. 1851	19 Jan. 1858	3	N	Pol. Agent Turkish Arabia, Baghdad (Eur., S. C., 18 April 1859)
1840	Hawkins, John Richard. .	17 Feb. 1852	.. ..	3	..	Comy. of Ordn., Poona Division
1840	Aitken, William David. .	25 June 1852	.. ..	2	..	Comm. 1st Co. with No. 2 L. F. B.
1840	Fuller, Ch. Boudler, n. m.	18 July 1852	.. ..	H. A.	N	Comm. 2nd Co. with No. 18 L. F. B.

H. M.'s BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (continued).

Serial of Officer.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Brig. Batt. or L. S. Art.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.			
CAPTAINS (continued).						
1840	Worgan, John, H. . . .	15 Aug. 1852	Bt. Major	2	..	Agent for Gun Carriages
1840	Wray, Edward	20 Jan. 1853	Bt. Major	3	N	Comy. Ordn. N.D., Ahmedabad
1840	Lightfoot, J. Granville, C.B.	28 Mar. 1853	Bt. Major	H.B.	..	Com. 1st Troop
1841	Petrie, John Gordon . . .	31 Dec. 1853	.. ..	H.B.	..	Com. 2nd Troop
1841	Woolcombe, J. Dohree, C.B.	25 Feb. 1854	Bt. Major	3	N	Eur., S. C., 15 August 1858
1841	Biggs, Thomas, H. M. C. . .	27 Feb. 1854	.. ..	4	..	Comy. of Ord. Southern Division
1841	Hatch, William Sparkes, H. .	29 Aug. 1854	Bt. Major	1	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1841	Gibbard, Henry Lee . . .	29 Aug. 1854	Bt. Major	H.B.	N	Com. 3rd Troop
1841	Gaye, Douglas	29 Aug. 1854	.. ..	H.B.	..	Com. 4th Troop
1842	Douglas, Hugh Maxwell . .	29 Aug. 1854	.. ..	1	..	Com. 3rd Co. with No. 5 L. F. B.
1842	Murray, Anthony Maxtone . .	10 Nov. 1854	.. ..	R.A.	..	Com. 4th Co. with No. 7 L. F. B.
1842	Finnimore, Benj. Kingston..	17 June 1855	Bt. Major	1	..	Senior Dep. Comy. of Ord. Bombay
1842	Hossack, George	28 Apr. 1856	.. ..	3	..	(Acting Agent for Gunpowder)
1842	Keutinge, Richard Harte, H. .	3 Jan. 1857	Bt. Major	R.A.	N	Com. 3rd Co. with No. 13 L. F. B.
1842	Teschemaker, T. R., H. . .	4 Apr. 1858	.. ..	2	O	(C., 5 April 1859)
1843	Aytoun, Andrew	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	3	..	Political Agent, Nimar (Eur., 8
1843	Wallace, Hill.	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	H.B.	..	Eur., S. C., 25 Feb. 1859
1844	Brown, George Gleig . . .	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	2	..	At disposal of Insp. Genl. of Ordg.
1844	Coyne, Frederick, H. . .	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	2	O	& Mag. for a particular duty
1844	Kinloch, David James . . .	4 July 1858	.. ..	4	N	Brigade Major of Artillery; Secretary
1844	Sandford, Herbert Bruce, M. .	14 Feb. 1859	27 Aug. 1858	4	N	(Actg Remount, Agent, Bombay)
1845	Hales, John Clements, H. . .	8 May 1859	27 Aug. 1858	2	N	Comg. 4th Co. with No. 4 L. F. B.
1845	Haggard, Thomas Trenchard, H. M.	13 May 1859	27 Aug. 1858	2	N	Com. 3rd Co. with No. 14 L. F. B.
1845	Morse, Rt. Alexander, C. . .	14 Aug. 1859	27 Aug. 1858	3	..	Actg. Agent for Clothing the Army
1845	Auderson, David Greenhill..	10 Oct. 1859	27 Aug. 1858	1	..	1st Assist. to the Collector, Sattara
1845	Sheldeton, Joseph, H. . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1	..	Furl. Eur., 28 April 1859
1845	Barton, Chas. James, H. M. G.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1	..	Comy. of Ordn., Kurrachee; Actg.
1845	Mellersh, George Brown . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2	..	Comy. of Ordn., Gwalior
1845	Gibbard, Thomas Bayly . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2	..	Comg. 4th Com. with No. 8 L. F. B.
1845	Marett, Peter Daniel . . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4	..	Com. 1st Co. with No. 3 L. F. Bat.
1845	Sauze, William Henry . . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4	..	Com. 2nd Com. with No. 1 L. F. B.
1845	Blunt, Arthur	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4	..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1845	Battiscombe, Robert Charles	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4	..	Depy. Commy. of Ord., Hyderabad
1845	Bayly, Abingdon Aug. H. . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4	..	(Actg. Comy. of Ord., Kurrachee)
1845	Henderson, James Renny . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	H.B.	N	Eur., S. C., 21 May 1859
1845	Beamish, Edwd. Spread, Sur.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4	..	Com. 1st Co. with No. 6 L. F. B.
1846	Henderson, William Hugh Jameson, H. M. G. . . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	R.A.	..	Comg. 1st Co. with No. 9 L. F. B.
1846	Clarke, Charles	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	R.A.	N	Comg. 3d Co. with No. 15 L. F. B.
1846	Cotes, Charles Edward Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	R.A.	N	Adj. & Qr. Mr. Res. Arty.
1846	Reid, James Henry, H. . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1	N	Ordn. Assist. to Mil. Auditor Genl.
1846	Stevenson, Walter James H.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	..	(Eur. S. C., 5 May 1859)
1847	Harris, Thos. Marshall, H. M.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	..	Adjutant 3rd Battalion
1847	Napier, George, H. . . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	..	Eur., S. C., 3 May 1858
1847	MacLachlan, Thos. James . .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	..	Jun. Depy. Prinl. Comy. of Ord-
1847	Pittman, Richard	27 Aug. 1858	Bt. Major	3	..	nance, Bombay (Actg. Senior doc.)
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	H.B.	N	In charge of Arsenal, Ajmere
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	Adjutant 4th Battalion
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	Comg. 2nd Co. with No. 16 L. F. B.
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	Adj. & Qr. Mr. Arty. South. Div.
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	Eur., S. C., 7 Jan. 1859
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	Adj. & Qr. Mr. Arty., Sind Div.
1847		27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	Adj. & Qr. Mr., Horse Brig.

H. M.'s BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (continued).

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Brig., Batt., or Res. Art.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.			
2ND CAPTS. (continued.)						
1847	Crowe, Thomas Carlisle ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	0 Furl. Eur., 10 August 1859
1848	Lucas, C. S. DeNeufville, H.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	Acting Qr. Mr., 4th Battalion
1849	Malcolmson, John Henry P.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	N Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1849	Hardy, John Brathwaite ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	4	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1849	DeVitre, William, H., Sur.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1849	Twiss, Godfrey ..	14 Feb. 1859	..	..	1	Adjutant and Qr. Mr. 1st Battalion
1849	Stone, George Henry ..	8 May 1859	..	..	4	0 Mountain Train, Ahmednagar
1849	Swanson, Francis, H. M.	13 May 1859	..	..	H.B.	Dep. Comy. of Ordnance, Mhow
1850	Lloyd, Frederic, H. ..	14 Aug. 1859	..	..	2	N Eur., S. C., 10 Jan. 1859
1850	Heathorn, T. B., H., Sur.	19 Oct. 1859	..	..	2	N Eur., with discharged Soldiers
LIEUTENANTS (ON THE HIGHER SCALE OF PAY).						
1850	Hemming, Francis ..	17 June 1855	..	..	H.B.	N Eur., S. C., 2 July 1858
1851	LeCocq, Hubert ..	12 Sept. 1855	..	..	H.B.	3rd Troop
1851	Hoskins, Arthur Reginald, H.	28 Apr. 1856	..	..	H.B.	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1851	Sheppee, Francis Faulkner.	3 Jan. 1857	..	..	3	3rd Co. No. 13 L. F. B.
1851	Roberts, Charles Pasley ..	4 Apr. 1858	..	..	H.B.	N Eur., S. C., 9 Dec. 1859
1852	Holberton, Thos. Nelson, H.	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	H.B.	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1852	Turner, Thomas Hawkins, H.	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	1	Actg. Assist. Ord. Mltly. Aud. Genl.
1852	Whish, Frederick Alexander	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	3	N Eur., S. C., 10 Jan. 1859
1852	Stevenson, Russell Alex., Sur.	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	H.B.	Eur., S. C., 5 May 1859
1852	Pasley, M. W. B. S. ..	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	1	2nd Company No. 1 L. F. B.
1852	Woodward, Walter William.	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	H.B.	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1853	Worsley, George Francis ..	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	2	Adjnt. and Qr. Mr. 2nd Battalion
1853	Ritchie, John ..	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	4	N Assistant Supt. Jawad, Neemuch (Eur., S. C., 4 Nov. 1858)
1853	Strutt, Charles Henry ..	27 Apr. 1858	..	..	2	0 Comt. 2nd Co. of Art., Hyd. Cont. (Actg. A. D. C. to the Right Hon. the Governor, Bombay)
1853	Bertion, Thomas Porter ..	4 July 1858	..	..	4	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1853	Tasker, John ..	27 July 1858	..	..	H.B.	4th Troop
1853	Harcourt, Philip Hamner ..	21 Aug. 1858	..	..	4	0 Eur., S. C., 22 Sept. 1858
1854	Tanner, H. C. Baskerville ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	N 2nd Troop
1854	Carey, Arthur ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1854	Pechell, Horace S. Kerr ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N Eur., S. C., 22 Dec. 1858
1854	Brydon, William Home ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N Eur., S. C., 8 Feb. 1858
1854	Newport, Christopher Edwd.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	1	N Eur., S. C., 7 Oct. 1859
1854	Vilart, John ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	1st Troop
1854	Vachell, Henry Tuffield ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	N Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1854	Baker, Edward Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N Eur., S. C., 3 Sept. 1858
1855	Leishman, John Thomas ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N 2nd Company No. 16 L. F. B.
1855	Theobald, Charles Percy ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	4	N 2nd Company with Mountain Train
1855	Basevi, Charles Edward ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N Comp. Detail 1st Co. with Post Gun
1855	Stockley, Henry Watts ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	H.B.	N Head Quarters, Horse Brigade
1856	Christie, Benjamin ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N 4th Co. No. 4 do.
1857	Benson, Wallace William ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	R.A.	N 2nd Co. No. 18 L. F. B.
1857	Fletcher, Thomas Carr ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	R.A.	N 4th Company No. 7 L. F. B.
1857	Brown, Horace Cowley ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N Actg. Adjnt. & Qr. Mr. Art., Aden
1857	Finch, Walter John ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N 4th Company No. 8 L. F. B.
1857	Borradaile, John William ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	1	N 3rd Company " 5 do.
1857	Pottinger, Eldred Thomas ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	1	N 1st Company " 5 do.
1857	Pottinger, Brabazon Henry.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	4	N
1857	Grierson, John ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	R.A.	N 1st Company No. 9 L. F. B.
1857	Lloyd, John Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N 1st Company " 2 do.
1857	Wallace, Alexander Thomas.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	R.A.	N 3rd Company " 15 do.
1857	Stevenson, A. T. B. ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N 4th Company " 4 do.
1857	Battiscombe, Edmund Geo.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N 4th Company " 8 do.
1857	Ouchterlony, Tho. Heathcote.	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	2	N 3rd Company " 14 do.
1857	Gibb, Henry Francis ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	3	N 5th Company " 12 do.
1857	Roberts, Frederic Boyd ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	1	N 1st Company No. 3 L. F. B.
1857	Greig, Philip Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	R.A.	N 1st Company No. 9 L. F. B.
1857	Sandham, W. H. ...	27 Aug. 1858	..	..	R.A.	N 3rd Company No. 15 L. F. B.

H. M.'s BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (continued).

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		B.-g. Batt. or Res. Art.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.			
LIEUTENANTS (ON THE LOWER SCALE OF PAY).						
1858	Candy, George Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	R.A.	N	2nd Company No. 18 L.F.B.
1858	Pemberton, Christ. Chas. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	4th Company No. 8 L.F.B.
1858	Lempriere, Percy Reid ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Oct. 1859
1858	Newall, Marius Charles ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	N	Eur., S. C., 10 Jan. 1859
1858	LeMessurier, Robert	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	6th Company
1858	Ward, William	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3	N	6th Company
1858	Walker, John Bridges ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2	N	2nd Company No. 16 L.F.B.
1858	Edwards, James Graham ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	N	Attached to Hd. Qrs. Horse Brig.
1858	Crawford, Shakespear C. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	N	Ditto ditto
1858	Chadecott, Mark Algernon ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1858	Stevensgo, Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1	N	With 3rd Company No. 5 L.F.B.
1858	Campbell, Cornwall Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Oct. 1859
1858	Hanbury, Charles Edward ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2	N	2nd Company No. 2 L.F.B.
1858	Jacob, Samuel Swinton ..	10 Dec. 1858	10 Dec. 1858	..	N	Head Quarters 1st Battalion
1858	Major, Francis Ward ..	10 Dec. 1858	10 Dec. 1858	..	N	Ditto ditto
1858	Spring, Fred. Wm. Mackenzie	14 Feb. 1859	11 Dec. 1858	1	N	With 2nd Company No. 1 L.F.B.
1858	Godfrey, Charles Willis ..	11 Apr. 1859	11 Dec. 1858	R.A.	N	4th Company No. 7 L.F.B.
1858	Trafford, Thomas Henry ..	8 May 1859	11 Dec. 1858	..	N	Head Quarters 1st Battalion
1858	Mortimer, Francis James ..	13 May 1859	11 Dec. 1858	..	N	Ditto ditto
1859	Walker, Thomas	30 July 1859	10 June 1859	..	N	Ditto ditto
1859	Hancock, George Edward ..	14 Aug. 1859	10 June 1859	..	N	Ditto ditto

LIGHT FIELD BATTERIES.

No. of Battery.	Cattle.	Company to which attached.	Number, description, and calibre of Guns attached to each Battery.				Station.	By whom Commanded.		
			Guns.		Howitzers.					
		Co. Batt.	6 pr.	9 pr.	12 pr.	24 pr.				
1	Horses	2	1	..	4	..	2	Belgaum.. ..	Capt. J. Shekleton	
2		1	2	..	4	..	2	Nemuch	Capt. W. D. Altken	
3		1	1	..	4	..	2	Ahmedabad ..	Capt. D. G. Anderson	
4		4	2	..	4	..	2	Mhow	Captain G. 6. Brown	
5		3	1	..	4	..	2	Hyderabad ..	Capt. H. M. Douglas	
6		1	4	4	..	2	..	Ahmednuggur.	Capt. P. D. Maczet	
7		4 Co. R.A.	..	4	..	2	..	Bhooj	Capt. A. M. Murray	
8		4	3	4	..	2	..	Nussorabad ..	Capt. R. A. Morse	
9		1 Co. R.A.	..	4	..	2	..	Kurrachee ..	Capt. W. H. Saulez	
10		H.Qrs. 1	..	4	..	2	..	Ahmednuggur.	Captain G. Twiss	
12		5	3	4	..	2	..	Ahmedabad ..	Capt. A. Aytoun	
13		3	3	4	..	2	..	Deesa	Capt. G. Hossack	
14		3	2	..	4	..	2	..	Sholapore ..	Capt. F. Conybeare
15		3 Co. R.A.	..	4	..	2	..	Kolapore.. ..	Capt. A. Blunt	
16		2	2	4	..	2	..	Sattara	Capt. J. Reid	
17		H.Q. R.A.	..	4	..	2	..	Ahmednuggur.	Capt. Battiscombe	
18		2 R. A.	..	4	..	2	..	Ditto	Capt. C. B. Fuller	
Post Gun		1	3	2	..	..	..	Rajkote	Lieut. C. A. Busevi

DRILL BATTERIES.

No. of Battery.	Company to which attached.	Guns.		Howitzers.		Station.	By whom Commanded.
		6 pr.	9 pr.	12 pr.	24 pr.		
11	Hd. Qrs. 4th Bt.	4	..	2	..	Ahmednuggur..	
10	Hd. Qrs. 3rd Bt.	4	..	2	..	Ahmedabad ..	

HORSE BRIGADE.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

1ST TROOP, DEERA.

3RD TROOP, NUSSEERABAD.

2ND TROOP, KURRACHEE.

4TH TROOP, POONA.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1820	Rowland, Andrew	4 July 1858	28 Nov. 1854	Comdt. of Art., and <i>ex officio</i> President Select Com. Art. Officers
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
1820	Grant, John	4 July 1858	Bt. Col. 20 June 1857	Inspr. Genl. of Ordn. & Magazines
1820	Forster, Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Commanding
	CAPTAINS.			
1840	Lightfoot, J. Grauville, C.D..	28 Mar. 1853	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Commanding 1st Troop
1841	Petrie, John Gordon	31 Dec. 1853	.. ..	Commanding 2nd Troop
1841	Gibbard, Henry Lee	29 Aug. 1854	Bt. Major 29 Jan. 1858	Commanding 3rd Troop
1841	Gaye, Douglas	29 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Commanding 4th Troop
1843	Wallace, Hill	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Brigade Major of Artillery ; Secretary of Arty. Select Committee (Actg. Remount Agent, Bombay)
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Gibbard, Thomas Bayly	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1847	MacLachlan, Thomas James ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Adjnt. and Quarter Master
1847	Pittman, Richard	27 Aug. 1858	Bt. Major 28 Aug. 1858	Europe
1847	Crowe, Thomas Carlisle	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Furl. Europe
1849	Malcolmson, John Henry Porter	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Bar., with discharged Soldiers
1849	DeVitre, William, H., <i>Sur.</i> ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Bar., with discharged Soldiers
1849	Swanson, Francis, H. M. ..	13 May 1859	.. ..	Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Mhow
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1850	Hemming, Francis	17 June 1855	.. ..	Europe
1851	LeCocq, Hubert	12 Sept. 1855	.. ..	3rd Troop
1851	Hoskins, Arthur Reginald, H.	28 Aug. 1856	.. ..	Bar., with discharged Soldiers
1851	Roberts, Charles Pastley ..	4 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Bar., S. G., 9 Dec. 1859
1852	Tolbertson, Thomas Nelson, H.	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Bar., with discharged Soldiers
1852	Stevenson, Russell A., <i>Sur.</i> ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1852	Woodward, Walter William ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Bar., with discharged Soldiers
1853	Tucker, John	27 July 1858	.. ..	4th Troop
1853	Tanner, H. Char. Baskerville.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Troop
1853	Vihart, John	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1st Troop
1853	Vachell, Henry Tanfield ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Bar., with discharge ; Soldiers
1855	Stockley, Henry Watts	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Head Quarters
	STAFF.			
	MacLachlan, T. J.	23 May 1859	.. ..	Adjutant and Quarter Master
	Turner, John	11 June 1846	2 Jan. 1843	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge Brigade, Head Qrs.)
	Wilmot, John Henry	25 Nov. 1850	3 Jan. 1846	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge 2nd Troop)
	Cruickshank, J., M.D.	25 May 1859	20 Feb. 1850	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge 3rd Troop) [Troop]
	Lumsdaine, John	19 Feb. 1859	10 Nov. 1852	Assist. Sur. (In Medical Charge 1st Troop)
	Hallen, J. H. B.	1 July 1858	23 May 1850	Veterinary Surgeon
	Constant, F. F. S.	24 June 1859	.. ..	Vet. Surgeon (at Hd. Qrs. Poona)
	* Morgan, Edward	30 June 1851	.. ..	Riding Master (Poona)

* Lieutenant on Veteran Establishment, 11 April 1859.

1ST BATTALION OF (EUROPEAN) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDNUGGUR.

1st COMPANY, AHMEDABAD.

3RD COMPANY, HYDERABAD.

(No. 3 Light Field Battery attached.)

(No. 5 Light Field Battery attached.)

2ND COMPANY, BELGAUM.

4TH COMPANY, BOMBAY.

(No. 1 Light Field Battery attached.)

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1810	Schuler, Frederick	28 Apr. 1851	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	Europe
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
1826	Wormald, Robert Croft ..	10 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Commanding Arty., Southern Div.
1830	Pottinger, John	13 May 1859	.. ..	Director Arty. Depot Instruction, Ahmednuggur, and Comg. the Battalion
	CAPTAINS.			
1841	Hatch, William Sparkes, R..	20 Aug. 1854	Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1841	Douglas, Hugh Maxwell ..	20 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Com. 3rd Co. with No. 5 Lt. F. Batt.
1842	Finnimore, Benjamin Kingdon.	17 June 1855	Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858	Sen. Dep. Comy. Ordu., Bombay (Actg. Agent for Gunpowder)
1845	Anderson, David Greenhill ..	19 Oct. 1859	27 Aug. 1858	Com. 1st Co. with No. 3 L. F. B.
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Sheldeton, Joseph, R. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Com. 2nd Co. with No. 1 L. F. B.
1845	Barton, Chas. James, R. M. R.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1845	Bayly, Abingdon Augustus, R.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Ordu. Asst. to the Milly. Aud. Genl. (Europe)
1849	Twiss, Godfrey	14 Feb. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant and Quarter Master
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1852	Turner, Thomas Hawkins, R.	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Actg. Ord. Assist. Mil. Aud. Genl.
1852	Pasley, M. W. B. S. ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	2nd Company
1851	Newport, Christopher Edward.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1857	Borra lale, John William ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1857	Pottinger, Eldred Thomas ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1857	Roberts, Frederic Boyd ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1855	Lempriere, Percy Reid ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1855	Newall, Marius Charles ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1858	Edwards, James Graham ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Attached to Hd. Qrs. Horse Brig.
1858	Crawford, Shakespear C. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Ditto ditto
1858	Chaldecott, Mark Algernon ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Do. do. (Eur., with discharged [Soldiers])
1858	Stevenson, Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1856	Campbell, Cornwall Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1858	Jacob, Samuel Swinton ..	10 Dec. 1858	10 Dec. 1858	Head Quarters
1858	Major, Francis Ward ..	10 Dec. 1858	10 Dec. 1858	Head Quarters
1858	Spring, Frost, Wm. Mackenzie.	14 Feb. 1859	11 Dec. 1858	2nd Company
1858	Trafford, Thomas Henry ..	8 May 1859	11 Dec. 1858	Head Quarters
1858	Murthner, Francis James ..	13 May 1859	11 Dec. 1858	Head Quarters
1859	Walker, Thomas ..	30 July 1859	10 June 1859	Head Quarters
1859	Hancock, George Edward ..	14 Aug. 1859	10 June 1859	Head Quarters
	STAFF.			
	Twiss, Godfrey	26 Aug. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant and Quarter Master
	Cameron, W. L.	16 Mar. 1857	13 Oct. 1855	Surgeon

2ND BATTALION OF (EUROPEAN) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

1st COMPANY, NEEMUCH.

(No. 2 Light Field Battery attached.)

3RD COMPANY, SHOLAPORE.

(No. 14 Light Field Battery.)

2ND COMPANY, SATTARA.

4TH COMPANY, MHOW.

(No. 16 Light Field Battery attached.)

(No. 4 Light Field Battery attached.)

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1817	Sinclair, James	10 Nov. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	Eur., 10 April 1855
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
1820	Trevelyan, Henry Willoughby, C.B.	3 Jan. 1857	Bt. Col. 13 Mar. 1859	Political Agent in Kutch
1820	Glasse, John Maxwell	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Principal Comy. of Ord. (Acting Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines)
	CAPTAINS.			
1840	Aitken, William David	25 June 1852	.. .. Bt. Major	Com. 1st Co. with No. 2 L. F. Batt.
1840	Worgan, John, W.	15 Aug. 1852	19 Jan. 1858	Agent for Gun Carriages
1842	Teschemaker, Thos. Richard, H.	4 Apr. 1858	9 Dec. 1857	Europe
1844	Brown, George Gleig	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Comg. 4th Co. with No. 4 L. F. B.
1844	Conybeare, Frederick, H. ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Com. 3 Co. with No. 14 L. F. Batt.
1845	Hailes, John Clements, H. ..	8 May 1859	27 Aug. 1858	Europe
1845	Haggard, T. Trenchard, H. M.	13 May 1859	27 Aug. 1858	Commy. of Ordn., Kurrachee
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Mellersh, George Brown ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	(Acting Comy. of Ord., Kurrachee)
1846	Reid, James Henry, H.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Depy. Commy. of Ord., Hyderabad
1846	Stevenson, W. James Hodgson	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Comg. 2nd Co. with No. 16 L. F. B.
1850	Lloyd, Frederic, H.	14 Aug. 1859	.. ..	Adj't. & Qr. Mr. Arty., South. Div.
1850	Heathorn, Thomas B., H. Sur.	19 Oct. 1859	.. ..	Europe
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1853	Worsley, George Francis ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant and Quarter Master
1853	Strutt, Charles Henry	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Comt. 2nd Co. Arty., Hyderabad
				Contingent (Actg. A. D. C. to the Rt. Hon. the Governor, Bombay)
1854	Carey, Arthur	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1854	Pechell, Horace Seymour Kerr	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1855	Leishman, John Thomas ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Co. with No. 16 L. F. B.
1856	Christie, Benjamin	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Lloyd John Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1857	Stevenson, A. Thomas Biscoe.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Ouchterlony, Thos. Heathcote	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1858	Walker, John Bridges	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Company
1858	Hanbury, Charles Edward ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Company
	STAFF.			
	Worsley, G. F.	11 July 1859	.. ..	Adjutant and Qr. Mr.
	Glasse, H. D.	20 Jan. 1858	3 Jan. 1852	Surgeon

RESERVE ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDNUGGUR.

1st COMPANY, KURRACHEE

(No. 9 Light Field Battery).

3rd COMPANY, KOLAPOOR

(No 15 Light Field Battery attached).

2nd COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGUR

(No. 18 Light Field Battery).

4th COMPANY, BHOOJ

(No. 7 Light Field Battery).

DETACHMENT, KURRACHEE.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
	CAPTAINS.			
1846	Fuller, Charles Boudler, H. M.	18 July 1852	.. ..	Com. 2nd Co. with No. 18 L. F. B.
1842	Murray, Anthony Maxton ..	10 Nov. 1854	.. ..	Com. 4th Co. with No. 7 L. F. B.
1842	Keatinge, Richard Harte, H...	3 Jan. 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Political Agent, Nimar (Europe)
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Saulez, William Henry.. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Com. 1st Co. with No. 9 L. F. B.
1845	Blunt, Arthur	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Com. 3rd Co. with No. 15 L. F. B.
1845	Battiscombe, Robert Charles..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant and Qr. Mr.
2				
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1857	Benson, Wallace William ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Company
1857	Fletcher, Thomas Carr ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Grierson, John.. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1857	Wallace, Alexander Thomas..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1857	Greig, Philip Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1857	Sandham, Willoughby H. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1858	Candy, George Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Company
1858	Godfrey, Charles Willis ..	11 Apr. 1859	11 Dec. 1858	4th Company
	STAFF.			
	Battiscombe, R. C... ..	8 July 1858	.. ..	Adjutant and Qr. Mr.

3RD BATTALION OF (NATIVE) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

1st COM., AHMEDABAD AND RAJKOTE. 4th COMPANY, NUSSEERABAD
 2nd COMPANY, AHMEDABAD. (No. 8 Light Field Battery attached).
 3rd COMPANY, DEESA 5th COMPANY, OKAMUNDEL
 (No. 13 Light Field Battery attached). (No. 12 Light Field Battery attached).
 6th COMPANY, ADEN.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1820	Coghlan, William Marcus ..	8 May 1859	28 Nov. 1854	Pol. Agent and Brigadier Commandant at Aden
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
1820	Lucas, Charles	10 Nov. 1854	13 Nov. 1857	Comd. Arty. Northern Division
1838	Woonnam, James Bowen, H..	6 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Agent for Gunpowder, and Actg. Principal Comy. of Ordnance
	CAPTAINS.			
1830	Kemball, Arnold Burrowes, C.B., H. M.	28 Feb. 1851	19 Jan. 1858	Pol. Agent Turkish Arabia, Baghdad (Europe)
1840	Hawkins, John Richard ..	17 Feb. 1852	.. ..	Commy. of Ord., Poona Division
1840	Wray, Edward	20 Jan. 1853	6 June 1856	Commy. of Ord. N. D., Ahmedabad
1841	Woolcombe, J. Dobree, C.B.	28 Feb. 1854	24 Mar. 1855	Europe
1842	Hossack, George	28 Apr. 1856	.. ..	Com. 3rd Co. with No. 13 L. F. B.
1843	Aytoun, Andrew	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	At disposal of the Inspector Genl. of Ord. for a particular duty
1845	Morse, Robert Alexander, C..	14 Aug. 1859	27 Aug. 1858	Com. 4th Co. with No. 8 L. F. B.
	2nd CAPTAINS.			
1845	Henderson, James Renny ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
1845	Beamish, Edward Spread, Sur.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1840	Henderson, William Hugh Jameson, H. M. G.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Junior Depy. Prinl. Comy. of Ord. Bombay (Actg. Senior do.)
1847	Harris, Thomas Marshall, H. M.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1847	Napier, George, H.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Adj. and Qr. Mr. Arty., Sind Div.
1848	Lucas, C. Shaw DeN., H. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Acting Qr. Mr. 4th Battalion
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1851	Sheppee, Francis Faulkner ..	3 Jan. 1857	.. ..	3rd Company
1852	Whish, Frederick Alexander..	27 Apr. 1853	.. ..	Europe
1854	Brydon, William Home	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1854	Baker, Edward Henry	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1855	Basevi, Charles Edward	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Com. Detail 1st Co., Rajkote, with Post Guns
1857	Brown, Horace Cowley	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Actg. Adj. & Qr. Mr. Arty., Aden
1857	Finch, Walter John	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
8157	Battiscombe, Edmund George	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Gibb, Henry Francis	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	5th Company
1858	Pemberton, Christopher Charles	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1858	LeMesurier, Robert	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	6th Company
1858	Ward, William	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	6th Company
	STAFF.			
	Henderson, J. R.	28 Oct. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter

4TH BATTALION OF (NATIVE) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDNUGGUR.

1ST COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGUR
(No. 6 L. F. Battery attached).4TH COMPANY, KOPERGAUM
(with Division Mountain Train).2ND COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGUR
(with Division Mountain Train).6TH COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGUR
(with Division Mountain Train).

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1910	Griffith, Julius George	3 July 1845	Lieut. Genl. 4 Feb. 1859	Europe
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
1820	Willoughby, M. F.. C.B. ..	20 Jan. 1853	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	Europe
1828	Blake, Edward Samuel, C.B.	8 May 1859	19 Jan. 1858	Commanding Arty., Sind Div.
	CAPTAINS.			
1830	Sealy, George Prince, H.. ..	15 Apr. 1850	8 Dec. 1846	[Train Com. 4th Company and Mountain
1841	Biggs, Thomas, H.M.C....	27 Feb. 1854	.. ..	Commy. of Ord. Sou. Division
1844	Kinloch, David James.. ..	4 July 1858	.. ..	Actg. Agent for Clothing the Army
1844	Sandford, Herbert Bruce, M..	14 Feb. 1859	27 Aug. 1858	1st Asst. to the Collector, Sattara
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Marrett, Peter Daniel	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Com. 1st Co. with No. 6 L. F. Batt.
1846	Clarke, Charles	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	In charge of Arsenal, Ajmere
1846	Cotes, Charles Edward Henry.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
1849	Hardy, John Brathwaite ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1849	Stone, George Henry	8 May 1849	.. ..	Mountain Train, Ahmednuggur
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1853	Ritchie, John	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Assistant Supt. Jawud, Neemuch (Europe)
1853	Berthon, Thomas Porter ..	4 July 1858	.. ..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1853	Harcourt, Philip Hammer ..	21 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1855	Theobald, Charles Percy ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Co., with Mountain Train
1857	Pottinger, Brabazon Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858		
	STAFF.			
	Cotes, C. E. H.. ..	7 Dec. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
	Lucas, C. S. De N.	7 Dec. 1859	.. ..	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Interpreter

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

"GHUZNEE"—"KHELAT"—"AFGHANISTAN."

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Cloth—Scarlet; Facings—Blue Velvet.

The Corps of Engineers consists of three Battalions, and its Head Quarters established at the Head Quarters of the Corps of Sappers and Miners by G. G. O. No. 352, 12th April 1850.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONELS.		Genl.		
1705	Goodfellow, Samuel	29 July 1825	30 May 1850	..	Eur., 28 Jan. 1835
1825	Goodfellow, Wm. Barclay, H. ..	1 Aug. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	..	Commandant of Engineers
1825	Scott, Walter, H.	23 Nov. 1858	28 Nov. 1854	..	Chief Engr. Pub. Works, Bombay
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.		Bt. Col.		
1825	Turner, Henry Blois, H. ..	1 Aug. 1854	20 June 1857	N	Chief Engineer in Sind
1830	Crawford, Jas. H. Graham, H. ..	1 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	Consulting Engr. for Railways, and President Municipal Commissioners, Bombay
1830	Tremenheere, Chas. Wm. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Suptdg. Engr., Southern Circle (Eur., S. C., 19 Nov. 1858)
1831	Margary, Henry Joshua ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Surat & Broach Dist.
1831	Munbee, Gore Boland, H. ..	23 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	Suptdg. Engr., Central Circle (Acting Auditor, Public Works Accts.)
1832	Hart, Philip Lewis	5 July 1859	.. ..	N	Suptdg. Engr. Northern Circle
	CAPTAINS.		Bt. Major		
1833	North, Charles Frederick, H. ..	15 Feb. 1854	16 Feb. 1854	..	Civil Archt., and Engr. to Dockyard, Bomby. (Act. Suptg. Engr., S. Circle)
1833	Wemyss, Francis	1 Aug. 1854	18 Dec. 1848	N	Bombay Mint Master and Mint Engr.
1834	Burke, James Henry, H. ..	1 Aug. 1854	12 Dec. 1849	N	Auditor Public Works Accounts (Act. Secy. to Govt. Mily. & Marine Departments)
1836	Marriott, Wm. Fred. H. ..	1 Aug. 1854	9 Dec. 1851	N	Garrison Engineer, Bombay
1839	Bell, Hy. Wainwright Bax ..	1 Aug. 1854	11 June 1854	..	Depy. Consulting Engr. for Railways
1839	Rivers, Harry	1 Aug. 1854	11 June 1854	..	Bt. Major
1841	Kendall, William	1 Aug. 1854	2 Aug. 1854	O	Exec. Engr., Northern Konkun (Actg. Civil Architect, and Engr. to the Dockyard, Bombay)
1841	Kennedy, Mich. Kavanagh, H. ..	1 Aug. 1854	.. ..	..	Exec. Engineer, Sattara District
1841	DeLisle, Alfred	1 Aug. 1854	.. ..	O	Depy. Consulting Engr. for Railways (on Special duty P. Works Dept., Bombay) [Districts]
1842	Dickinson, Wm. Rice	10 May 1855	.. ..	..	Exec. Engr., Belgaum and Kolapore
1843	Scott, Charles	13 Sept. 1855	.. ..	N	Furl. Eur., 2 April 1859
1844	Pife, James George	28 Oct. 1855	.. ..	N	Furl. Eur., 29 June 1859
1844	Jones, Jenkin	24 May 1856	.. ..	O	Furl. Eur., 27 April 1859
1844	Boddam, Castle Tudor, H. M. ..	5 Nov. 1857	.. ..	O	Exec. charge Gogo and Guzerat Ports (on duty, Bombay)
1844	Walker, James Thomas ..	4 Dec. 1857	19 Jan. 1858	..	1st Assist. Great Trigonomet. Survey
1845	Cowper, Alexander, M. C. ..	1 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	Comdg. Sappers and Miners, Poona
1845	Playfair, John William, H. ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	..	Exec. Engr., Dharwar District
1846	Close, J. Bapt. Granville ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Poona & Kirkee, and in Charge Poona Engr. College
	<i>Supernumerary Captain.</i>				
1846	Fuller, John Augustus	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	..	Executive Engr., Aden
	2ND CAPTAINS.				
1847	Trevor, John Salisbury, H. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Depy. Consulting Engr. for Railways [ways in Guzerat]
1847	Wilkins, Henry St. Clair ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Ex. Engr., Poona District

H. M.'s BOMBAY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (*continued*).

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Rec.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
2ND CAPTAINS (<i>contd.</i>)					
1847	Southey, Edmund	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	[Public Works at the Presidency Exec. Engr. and Assist. Chief Engr.
1847	Nasmyth, David Jobson ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	1st Asst. Great Trig. Surv. India
1848	Davidson, Alexander, II. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Lower Sind (Eur., S. C., 16 Aug. 1859)
1848	Ballard, John Archibald, C.B.	27 Aug. 1858	28 Aug. 1858	N	Furl. Eur., 17 June 1859
1849	Cotgrave, Richard Edward Forbes, II.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Exec. Engr., Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts
1849	Soady, Joseph Rogers, II. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	1st Exec. Engr. Sind Canal Depart. (Actg. 1st Class Exec. Engr., Public Works Depart.)
1850	Merriman, Charles James ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Exec. Engr. Kurrachee Station and Port (Actg. do. Kurrachee Station and District)
1850	Sellon, Robert Sellon	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr. Sind Canal Dept., on Special Duty Political Depart.
1851	Malcolm, Robert Preston, II. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Actg. Depy. Consulting Engr. for Railways in Sind
1851	Finch, A. Urquhart II. .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	O	Exec. Engr., Ahmednuggur District
1851	Thomson, David	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Exec. Engineer, Central Sind
1851	Goodfellow, William West ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Actg. Exec. Engr., Sholapoor Dist.
1852	Huncock, Henry Francis .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	..
1852	Griffith, Julius Geo. Thomas..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Kulladglhee
1852	Pinch, Cuthbert Walter .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	O	Exec. Engr. of the Bombay and Agra Road
1852	Greig, Irwin Montgomery ..	28 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Assist. Exec. Engineer
LIEUTENANTS.					
1853	Maunsell, John Richardson ..	1 Aug. 1854	.. ..	..	Exec. Engr., Deesa and Aboo
1853	Pym, Harry	1 Aug. 1854	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Upper Sind
1853	Holland, Edward Burnes .. .	1 Aug. 1854	.. ..	N	Exec. Engr., Southern Konkun
1853	LeMessurier, John	10 Apr. 1855	.. ..	..	Actg. Ex. Engr., Sind Canal Dept.
1853	Baker, William Adolphus ..	10 May 1855	.. ..	..	Asst. Exec. Engr., Sind Province
1853	White, John Hubbard	13 Sept. 1855	.. ..	..	Assist. Exec. Engr., Southern Circle
1854	Browne, Clement Metcalf ..	28 Oct. 1855	.. ..	N	1st Class Assist. Engr., Offg. Exec. Engr., Kohat
1854	Hair, Charles Thomas .. .	24 May 1856	.. ..	N	At disposal of the Govt. of India
1854	Hills, John	5 Nov. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 1 Oct. 1857
1854	Penny, Charles Brodie Portman	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	N	Asst. Exec. Engr., Sind Province
1854	Mytton, Frederick Colvin ..	4 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Probationary Asst. Engr., Mhow
1855	Bonus, Joseph	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Assist. Exec. Engr., Aden
1855	Goodfellow, Charles Augustus.	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Asst. Field Engr., Kattywar Field Detachments
1855	Mathew, Brownlow Hugh ..	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Assist. Exec. Engr., Neemuch
1855	Gambier, Edward Parry .. .	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	Prob. Assist. Engr., Sind Prov.
1855	Manson, Walter	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	2nd Cl. Asst. Ex. Engr., Asseerghur
1855	Moore, Henry Cecil	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	2nd Class Asst. Exec. Engr., Aden
1855	Mauder, Alfred Thomas .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	2nd Cl. Asst. Engr., Belgium
1855	Sweeney, John Downing .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Acting Adj., Sappers and Miners
1856	Bedford, Joseph Herbert ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	With Detach. Sappers and Miners (Assist. Field Engr., Cent. India)
1856	Ducat, Walter Mardon .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	2nd Class Assist. Engr. (on special duty, Bombay)
1856	Merewether, George L. C. ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Prob. Assist. Engr., Sind Prov.
1856	Phelps, Peyton	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Prob. Assist. Engr. (attached to the office Ex. Engr., Sholapoor)
1856	Smith, Frederick James .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Prob. Assist. Engr., Sind Prov.
1856	Dowden, Thomas Freeman ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Prob. Assist. Engr., Poonna
1856	LeMessurier, Augustus .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Sappers & Miners, Poonna (Assist. Field Engr., Kattywar F. Force)
1856	Merriman, William	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Sappers and Miners, Poonna
1857	Jopp, Keith Alexander .. .	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Com. Co. Sappers & Miners, Aden
1857	Mant, Charles	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Sappers and Miners, Poonna
1857	Lee, Henry Herbert	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Sappers and Miners, Poonna
1857	Seton, Alexander Reginald ..	27 Aug. 1859	.. ..	N	Sappers and Miners, Poonna

HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS

(Consisting of 5 Companies)

Officered from the Corps of Engineers.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

Cloth—Scarlet; Facings—Dark Blue.

1ST COMPANY.—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT."

2ND COMPANY.—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN."

1ST COMPANY, POONA.

2ND COMPANY, LULLUTPORE.

DETACHMENT, ADEN.

3RD COMPANY, POONA.

4TH COMPANY, FIELD SERVICE, KATTYWAR.

DETACHT., SOUTHERN MURATHA COUNTRY.

5TH COMPANY, LULLUTPORE.

DETACHMENT, ADEN.

The Head Quarters of the Corps of Engineers established at the Head Quarters of the
Corps of Sappers and Miners by G. G. O. No. 352, 12th April 1850.

Rank.	Names.	Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain	Cowper, A., M. C.	1 Mar. 1858	17 Nov. 1850	Commanding
Lieutenant	Goodfellow, C. A.	27 Apr. 1858	20 Mar. 1857	Assist. Field Engr., Kattywar Field Detachment
"	Swiney, J. D.	27 Aug. 1858	22 Dec. 1857	Acting Adjutant
"	Bedford, J. H.	27 Aug. 1858	31 Jan. 1858	Assist. Field Engr., Central India
"	LeMessurier, A.	27 Aug. 1858	26 Feb. 1859	Assistant Field Engineer, Kattywar Field Force
"	Merriman, W.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Attached, Poona
"	Jopp, K. A.	27 Aug. 1858	11 May 1859	Commanding Co., Aden
"	Mant, C.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Attached, Poona
"	Lee, H. H.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Attached, Poona
"	Seton, A. R.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Attached, Poona
—				
STAFF.				
Lieutenant	Swiney, J. D. .. ..	.. ..	21 Oct. 1859	Adjutant (Acting)
	Allsop, Thomas .. ..	.. ..	22 Nov. 1858	Conductor

HER MAJESTY'S 1st BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY (LANGERS)

Raised 5th November 1817.

"GHUZNEE"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN."

NUSSEERABAD. SQUADRON, DEESA.

Jacket—French Grey; Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Port Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1816	Cunninghame, David	19 Oct. 1849	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Eur., 4 Jan. 1851
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1823	Trevelyan, Willoughby	19 Oct. 1849	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	o	Furl. Eur., 18 April 1859
	MAJOR.				
1829	Curtis, William Frederick ..	29 May 1857	Bt. Lt. Col. 19 Jan. 1858		
	CAPTAINS.				
1833	Loch, William	5 Feb. 1849	.. .. .	N	Paymaster, Southern Division Army
1840	Anderson, W. Warden, II. M..	7 Dec. 1850	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	o	(Actg. Mily. Paymaster, Bombay) Supt. Quota Gaekwar Contingent
1841	Hardy, Edmund Armitage ..	25 Nov. 1852	.. .. .	N	Horse, Kattywar
1842	Arthur, Edwd. Penfold, H.P.S.G.	17 June 1855	Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858	N	Supt. of Police, Ahmednuggur
1843	Forbes, Henry Erskine, II.	23 Nov. 1850	.. .. .	N	
1844	Dennis, John Hy. Bloomfield, H. M.	28 May 1857	.. .. .	N	Eur., S. C., 11th November 1859
1844	Loch, Francis Adam Ellis ..	29 May 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	N	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	Loch, Charles Adam	27 Aug. 1849	.. .. .	N	Eur., S. C., 1 July 1850
1849	Elliot, Hugh Hislop	23 Nov. 1852	.. .. .	N	Eur., S. C., 10 June 1857
1850	Heath, Josiah Marshall ..	20 July 1853	.. .. .	o	Eur., S. C., 22 September 1859
1853	Stack, Charles Edward ..	17 June 1855	.. .. .	
1853	Anderson, Charles John ..	19 Dec. 1855	.. .. .	..	Acting Adjutant
1853	Mayne, Ashton George, II.	23 Nov. 1850	.. .. .	..	Interpreter
1854	Stephens, Frederick	23 Nov. 1850	.. .. .	N	Eur., S. C., 5 April 1859
1854	Jenkins, Edward Gordon ..	28 May 1857	.. .. .	N	
1859	Hill, Charles Willoughby ..	29 May 1857	.. .. .	N	Eur., S. C., 11 Nov. 1859
	CORNETS.				
1857	Erskine, George Elphinstone..	4 Nov. 1857	4 Nov. 1857	N	[C., Sholapore
1858	Mayne, Robert Graham ..	21 July 1858	21 July 1858	N	Attached to the Wing 3rd Regt. L.
	STAFF.				
	Anderson, C. J.	14 June 1859	.. .. .	..	Adjutant (Acting)
	* Sterling, John (Lieut.) ..	8 June 1859	.. .. .	..	Qr. Mr. and Paymaster
	Toole, Michael	30 June 1859	.. .. .	..	Riding Master
	Durham, Andrew, M.D. ..	8 May 1855	20 May 1849	..	Surgeon
	Barton, Charles Edward ..	28 Oct. 1858	11 Dec. 1849	..	Assistant Surgeon
					Veterinary Surgeon

* On the Veteran Establishment.

H. M.'s 2ND BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

NEENUCH.

SQUADRON, OKAMUNDEL FIELD FORCE.

Jacket—French Grey; Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Eur. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1814	Stack, Maurice, C.B.	7 Dec. 1850	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Eur., 30 March 1854
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1827	Prescott, Arthur	1 Jan. 1858	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 21 Dec. 1858
	MAJOR.				
1836	Taylor, James MacKillop ..	1 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
1837	Simpson, Edward Henry ..	13 Apr. 1848	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858	O	
1837	Hunter, Wm. Francis	8 May 1849	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 30 Oct. 1857
1840	MacGregor, Evan Murray ..	19 Oct. 1849	.. ..	..
1843	Bannister, Charles Wm ..	24 Apr. 1854	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 17 June 1859
1844	Blair, James	23 Oct. 1857	.. ..	O	
1847	Smith, George. H.	1 Jan. 1858	.. ..	..
1847	Furquharson, J. Casamajor ..	22 June 1859	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 17 June 1859
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	Kennedy, Rich. Clifford, H. G.	3 July 1852	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 1 May 1858
1848	Sykes, Henry Peter	3 Apr. 1854	.. ..	..
1850	Pym, John Archibald, H. ..	24 Apr. 1854	.. ..	N	2nd in Comm., Guzerat Irr. Horse
1853	LeGeyt, Walter Elliot	27 Nov. 1859	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1854	Macnaghten, Arthur Wm. ..	23 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., with-discharged Soldiers
1855	Stevenson, Roderick George Thomas	22 Nov. 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Moore, Charles Alfred	1 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Grant, Charles	16 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 23 Nov. 1857
1858	Owen, Henry Hawkins Drury.	22 June 1859	.. ..	N	Attached to Wing 3rd Cavalry, Sholapore
	CORNET.				
1858	Hogg, George Crawford	27 Oct. 1858	27 Oct. 1858	N	Attached to Wing 3rd Cavalry, Sholapore
	STAFF.				
	LeGeyt, W. E.	24 Aug. 1859	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Mahaffy, E., M.D.	20 Jan. 1859	16 Jan. 1857	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Postt, A. J.	28 Oct. 1858	24 May 1844	..	Surgeon
	Steers, A.	11 Jan. 1854	.. ..	N	Assistant Surgeon
				..	Veterinary Surgeon (Eur., S. C.)
				..	Riding Master

H. M.'s 3RD BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"GHUZZNE"—"CABOOL, 1842"—"HYDERABAD"—"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

JHANSI.

LEFT WING, SHOLAPORE.

Jacket—French Grey; *Facings*—White.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1797	Delamotte, Peter, <i>C.D.</i> , H. . .	27 Apr. 1820	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 1 April 1846
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1823	Owen, Conrad John, <i>C.B.</i> . .	29 May 1857	28 Nov. 1854	o	
MAJOR.					
1835	Forbes, John, <i>C.B.</i> . . .	11 July 1858	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 July 1858	N	Eur., S. C., 27 Aug. 1858
CAPTAINS.					
1836	Graves, John Crosbie . . .	8 May 1849	Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1856	N	
1837	Ashburner, William . . .	31 Aug. 1850	.. ..	O	Furl. Eur., 25 April 1859
1839	Moore, Ross Balfour . . .	19 May 1854	10 Feb. 1854	O	
1842	Oldfield, Francis John, H. . .	3 Oct. 1850	.. ..	N	Furl. Eur., 25 April 1859
1842	Ruckle, Christopher, H. M. . .	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Political Agent, Rewa Kanta
1843	Wren, Robert Fellowes . . .	9 Dec. 1850	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 20 Jan. 1858
1843	Dick, Wm. Abercrombie, H. . .	11 July 1858	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	o	
LIEUTENANTS.					
1848	Sykes, William Henry Fred. . .	23 Aug. 1851	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 22 Jan. 1858
1850	Stevens, Stephen William Ogilvie	19 May 1854	.. ..	O	
1850	Moore, Arthur Thomas . . .	28 Aug. 1855	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1851	LeGeyt, Philip Harrison, H. . .	3 Oct. 1850	.. ..	N	Adjutant Guzerat Irregular Horse
1853	Spens, Arundel Thomas . . .	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	O	Acting Quarter Master
1854	Malcolmson, John Grant . . .	9 Dec. 1850	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., Bengal G. O., 10 July 1858
1855	Combe, Charles.	11 July 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 27 April 1859
1856	Currie, Albert Purcell . . .	16 Sept. 1858	.. ..	N	
1856	Daniell, Henry Smith . . .	2 Nov. 1859	.. ..	N	
CORNETS.					
1858	Stopford, William Henry James	11 Feb. 1858	11 Feb. 1858	N	
1858	Currie, Algernon	27 Oct. 1858	27 Oct. 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Moore, Arthur Thomas . . .	20 Apr. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Hockin, P. W.	14 June 1850	31 Jan. 1847	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Bruce, Lewis Stanhope . . .	3 Feb. 1857	6 May 1854	..	Surgeon
	Land, William	23 Dec. 1854	20 Mar. 1858	O	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon
	Brooks, Joshua	27 Mar. 1846	.. ..	..	Veterinary Surgeon
					Riding Master

H. M.'s 1st BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (FUSILIERS)

Raised 23rd September 1638.

"PLASSY"—"BUXAR"—"CARNATIC"—"MYSORE"—"GUZERAT"—"SERINGAPATAN"—
 "KIRKBE"—"BENI-BOO-ALI"—"ADEN"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT,"

KURRACHEE.

DETACHMENT, HYDERABAD.

Facings—Dark Blue.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Puhl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
RIGHT WING.					
COLONEL.					
1820	Hale Joseph	25 Apr. 1858	28 Nov. 1854	..	Brigr. Comdg. Hyderabad and temp. Sind Division
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
1819	Stuart, Sir C. Shepherd, <i>K.C.B.</i>	17 June 1851	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	
1819	Hobson, John	18 May 1858	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Brigr. Commanding, Ahmednuggur
MAJOR.					
1821	Tapp, Thomas, <i>C.B.</i>	18 May 1858	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	..	Comdt. Poona Irregular Horse
CAPTAINS.					
1827	Shaw, Robt. Jas., <i>H.</i>	21 Jan. 1840	Bt. Major 20 June 1854	O	Assist. Commy. Genl. (Actg. Supt. of Clothing, and Actg. Auditor of Commissariat Accounts)
1835	Evans, Wm. Edwyn, <i>H. M.</i> ..	12 Mar. 1849	Bt. Lt. Col. 14 May 1858	..	Comg. Nuggur Parkur Field Force
1838	Trower, Chas. Thos.	30 Nov. 1849	.. ..	N	
1836	Furneaux, Wm. Stuart	25 Apr. 1850	.. ..	..
1839	Kempt, Francis Seton, <i>H.</i> ..	4 May 1850	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 25 Feb. 1857
1839	Anderson, W. Coussmaker, H. M. C.	11 Sept. 1850	.. ..	N	Supt. Revenue Survey and Assessment, S. M. C.
1840	Daly, Hen., <i>C.B.</i> , <i>H. M. G.</i> ..	25 Dec. 1854	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 July 1858	N	Comt. Hodson's Horse (Eur., S. C., 25 May 1859)
1840	Herne, George Edward	4 Aug. 1855	.. ..	O	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1842	Phillips, Frederick, <i>H. M.</i> ..	31 Dec. 1855	.. ..	N	Depy. Collector, Kurrachee
1842	Cowpar, Robert, <i>H.</i>	28 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind
1842	Miller, Henry Newdick	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Captain of Police, Punjab
1842	Mainwaring, Wm. Geo.	18 May 1854	1 Mar. 1858	..	Comdt. 1st Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1844	Gordon, Wm. Fletcher, <i>H.</i> ..	17 Jan. 1859	.. ..	..	Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl. (Assist. Comy. Genl., Gwalior Division)
1st LIEUTENANTS.					
1845	Gray, William, <i>H.</i>	15 Aug. 1847	.. ..	..	Deputy Assist. Comy. Genl. Mhow (Actg. Assist Comy. Genl.)
1846	Taylor, Robert Alexander ..	15 Oct. 1847	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1849	King, Edmund, <i>H.</i>	20 Apr. 1848	.. ..	..	Brigade Major, Sind Irregular Horse

H. M.'s 1st BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (continued).

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
1st LIEUTS. (continued).					
1840	Law, Edward Augustine	12 Mar. 1840	.. ..	..	[died] Actg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Hy-
1840	Disbrowe, Herbert Frederick, H. P.	25 Apr. 1850	.. ..	..	Asst. Resdt. Persian Gulf, Bushire
1847	Furieux, John Edward	11 Sept. 1850	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 10 July 1858
1847	Bingham, Richard Leeke, H. . .	19 Feb. 1851	.. ..	..	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1847	Knight, Frederick William, H. .	3 June 1852	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 6 May 1858
1848	Hogg, George Forbes, H. . .	25 Dec. 1854	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interp. 2nd Belooch Regt. (Eur., S. C., 10 Mar. 1859)
1848	DeVitre, John	15 Feb. 1855	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 7 April 1859
1848	Brandt, Edward	2 Aug. 1855	.. ..	O	Instructor of Musketry
1849	Glasford, C. Lamont Robert- son, H. M. G., Sur.	4 Aug. 1855	.. ..	..	Asst. Supt. Rev. Surv. & Assess- ment, S. M. C.
1848	Nicholetts, Gilbert, H. . .	31 Dec. 1855	.. ..	N	2nd in Comd. 1st Belooch Regt. (Eur., S. C., 6 May 1859)
1849	Williams, William	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 3 June 1859
1849	Hicks, William	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant 1st Belooch Regt.
1852	Smith, Conway Williams ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1853	Anderson, Robert Burn ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..	Brigade Major, Hodgson's Horse
1855	Graves, John Samuel ..	20 Nov. 1857	.. ..	N	..
1855	Trevor, Edward Walter ..	18 May 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 9 Feb. 1859
1855	Clay, Thomas Stanley ..	1 Sept. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 9 Feb. 1859
1856	Hobart, Hon. Horace Miles ..	17 Jan. 1859	.. ..	N	..
1857	Caldecott, Alex. Wm. Bradfield.	8 July 1859	.. ..	N	..
2ND LIEUTENANTS.					
1857	Armitstead, Robert	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	N	..
1857	Reeves, Frederick	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	N	..
1857	Bridges, George Henry ..	4 Sept. 1857	4 Sept. 1857	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1857	Harris, George Edward ..	20 Dec. 1857	20 Dec. 1857	N	..
1858	Bogle, George John ..	26 Apr. 1858	26 Apr. 1858	N	..
1858	Davidson, Wyndham Henry.	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	N	..
1858	Nutt, Henry Lowther	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	N	..
—					
LEFT WING.					
MAJOR.					
1820	Hogg, Charles Robert .. ..	.. ..	20 June 1854	O	..
CAPTAIN.					
1837	Leith, Robert Wm. Disney ..	12 Mar. 1849	Bt. Lt. Col. 23 Nov. 1854	N	Assist. Adjt. Genl., Nor. Div.
—					
STAFF.					
	Brandt, Edward .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Instructor of Musketry
	Taylor, R. A.,	3 Mar. 1859	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Costelloe, D., M.D. . . .	9 June 1854	7 Oct. 1851	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Assist. Surgeon
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Do. do.

H. M.'s 2ND BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT LIGHT INFANTRY

Raised 8th October 1839.

"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAD."

BELGAUM. Arrived 8th December 1857.

WING, KOLAPORE.

Facings—White.

Agent in Bombay, EDULJEE CURSETJEE, Boycewalla, 30, Meadow Street.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1818	Parr, Thomas Chase, H. ..	18 Mar. 1850	Major Genl. 13 Oct. 1857	N	Eur., 20 Sept. 1855
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
1822	Davidson, David, H. ..	1 Dec. 1851	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	N	Comy. Genl. (Eur., S. C., 5 April 1859)
1829	Stiles, Henry, H. M. ..	25 Dec. 1854	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	O	
	MAJORS.				
1824	Guerin, Edmund Arthur ..	27 Mar. 1855	Bt. Lt. Col. 23 Nov. 1858	O	
1827	Jones, Henry Charles ..	12 Oct. 1857	20 June 1854	O	Neilgherries, S. C., 16 Feb. 1858
	CAPTAINS.				
1831	Barr, Henry James, H. ..	24 Jan. 1845	Bt. Lt. Col. 19 Jan. 1858	N	Paymaster, Presidency (Eur., S. C., 15 July 1859)
1835	Saunders, Ambrose Edward ..	10 Oct. 1845	Bt. Major 14 Mar. 1857	O	Neilgherries, S. C., 10 Nov. 1853
1828	Gordon, Michie Forbes, H. M. G. F.	21 Jan. 1846	Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854	..	Inam Commr., Southern Division
1836	Hervey, Charles Robert West, H. M. G.	2 Nov. 1846	Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858	N	Asst. Gen. Supt. for the Suppression of Thuggee (Offg. Genl. Supt. ditto)
1840	Shewell, Henry, I. M. ..	3 Sept. 1851	.. ..	..	Instructor of Musketry
1840	Tyacke, Henry Phillip ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	O	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1842	Aitchison, Chas. Terrington, H.	16 Jan. 1855	.. ..	N	Acting Fort Adjutant, Bombay
1842	Bruce, Herbert, C. B. ..	27 Mar. 1855	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 April 1859	N	Chief of Police in Onda
1842	Thompson, Charles ..	3 July 1855	.. ..	O	Staff Officer, Kolapore
1843	Westropp, James Edward, H. M.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	O	
1843	Jessop, Charles Scott ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	O	
1843	Whittaker, Benjamin Robt. ..	4 July 1857	.. ..	..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1844	Hasard, Robert Deey ..	12 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	Furl. Eur., 29 Feb. 1859
1846	Laughton, Geo. Arnold, H. M.	3 July 1859	.. ..	..	Asst. Supt. Rev. Sur. S. M. C.
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1840	Scott, Stanley, H. M. O.	16 Apr. 1850	.. ..	N	Adj't. 2nd Khandaish Bheel Corps
1840	Billamore, George Reid, H.	15 May 1850	.. ..	O	
1847	Robinson, William Charles ..	16 Jan. 1851	.. ..	O	
1847	Hutcheon, David, H. ..	3 Sept. 1851	.. ..	N	Probationary Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. Field Detachment, Mulligaum

II. M.'s 2ND BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (*continued*).

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTS. (continued.)					
1847	Griffiths, Aug. Spottiswoode, H. M., <i>Sur.</i>	25 Nov. 1852	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1847	Fergusson, Alexander	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 2 July 1858
1849	Gillespie, Robert Rollo, <i>Sur.</i> ...	3 July 1853	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1850	Gayer, James Arthur, <i>Sur.</i> ..	29 Mar. 1856	.. ..	N	A.D.C. to Maj. Genl. F. T. Farrell
1851	Utterson, Alfred	20 Aug. 1856	.. ..	N	
1852	Gillespie, William Augustus..	20 Oct. 1856	.. ..	N	Adjutant of Police Hyderabad, Sind
1852	Gardyne, Evan Bruce	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 1 Aug. 1859
1853	Watson, Robert Grant, H., I.M.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	H. M.'s Embassy, Court of Persia
1853	Robertson, Elliot Larkins ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 29 Jan. 1857 [Horse
1855	Phillips, Augustus Marshall..	27 Dec. 1856	.. ..	N	Actg. Adjt. 2nd Regt. Sind Irr.
1855	Warden, Francis	8 Feb. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Oct. 1858
1856	Woodcock, Elborough M., H.	23 May 1857	.. ..	N	District Adjt., Oude Military Police
1856	Jervis, Ernest Scott	4 July 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1856	Edwards, Henry Bennett	10 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1856	Shewell, Arthur Mark	2 Sept. 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Ducat, Alfred William	12 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	
1857	Grant, Charles Newel	26 April 1859	.. ..	N	
1857	Burnett, Francis Redfearn ..	3 July 1859	.. ..	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1857	Mackenzie, George, H.	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	N	
1857	Seton, William Samuel	20 July 1857	20 July 1857	N	
1857	Garrow, Wm. George Baker..	4 Aug. 1857	4 Aug. 1857	N	
1857	Caldecot, Cuthbert	12 Dec. 1857	12 Dec. 1857	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1858	Davis, Arthur Harvey	19 Sept. 1858	10 Sept. 1858	N	
1858	Gaitskell, John Henry	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Shewell, Henry	24 Mar. 1857	.. ..	N	Instructor of Musketry
	Gillespie, R.R.	18 Jan. 1859	.. ..	N	Adjutant
	Griffiths, A. S.	29 Nov. 1855	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Wright, A.	6 Sept. 1854	5 Sept. 1850	N	Surgeon

H.M.'s 3RD BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT

Raised 15th November 1853.

MHOW.

Facings—White.

Agent in Bombay, EDULJEE CURSETJEE, Boycewalla, 30, Meadow Street.

Season of Appoint.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1816	Forbes, David	17 Nov. 1852	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Eur., 7 Dec. 1852
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
1819	Jameson, George Inglis ..	24 Aug. 1850	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Auditor General (on Special duty)
1820	Liddell, John, C.B., H..	10 Nov. 1858	Bt. Col. 20 June 1857	N	Eur., S. C., 17 June 1859
	MAJORS.				
1822	Stockley, George Cator, H..	21 Nov. 1855	Bt. Lt. Col. 6 Dec. 1850	N	
1825	Stock, Thomas	2 Jan. 1859	20 June 1854	N	Deputy Adjutant General (Acting Town Major, Secy. to the Genl. Prize Committee)
	CAPTAINS.				
1833	Mauger, Charles	15 Nov. 1859	Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854	N	
1831	Crawford, Andrew, H., Sur. ..	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854	N	Brigade Major, Baroda
1837	Whitehill, Charles Stephen ..	15 Nov. 1853	7 Aug. 1847	O	Furl. Eur., 3 April 1859
1839	Sandwith, John William Fleming, H., I.M.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	N	Instructor of Musketry (Actg. Depy. Judge Adv. Genl., Poona Div.)
1840	Price, George Uvedale, H., Sur., C. Eng.	15 Nov. 1853	5 July 1849	..	Commanding 1st Extra Battalion
1838	Rose, James, H. M.	15 Nov. 1853	24 April 1850	N	Commandant Sattara Local Corps
1840	Campbell, Edmund	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	N	Baggage Master, Gwalior Division
1840	Hodgson, Henry Burdam, H..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Supt. Police, Surat Collectorate (Eur., S. C., 28 March 1859)
1840	Daun, Jas., H. M. Sur., C. Eng.	21 Nov. 1855	11 Jan. 1855		
1841	Merewether, Wm. Lockyer, H.	23 Nov. 1850	Bt. Major 24 Nov. 1850	N	Com. in Chief, Irregular Horse, Comt. Jacob's Rifles, and Polit. Supt. Sind Frontier
1841	Etheridge, Alfred Thomas, H. M. P. G.	23 Nov. 1850	13 July 1858	N	Asst. Inam Comr. Southern Div. (Eur., S. C., 21 May 1859)
1841	Schneider, Frederick, H. M. ..	5 Aug. 1858	10 Dec. 1850	..	Political Supt. Sawunt Waree, and Comdt. Sawunt Waree Local Corps
1842	Forrest, James O'Brien, H. ..	10 Nov. 1858	10 Dec. 1857	N	Eur., S. C., 21 May 1859
1843	Dyett, Walter Neill.	2 Jan. 1859	10 June 1858	N	Eur., S. C., 8 April 1859
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1843	Robison, Hugh George, H.M.G.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Capt. 31 Jan. 1858	..	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1845	Macdonald, John Alexander Mathew, H., Sur.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Capt. 21 Feb. 1858	..	Actg. Deputy Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. (Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Poona Div.)

H. M.'s 3RD BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (*continued*).

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTS. (<i>continued</i> .)					
1845	Miles, John, T. M.	15 Nov. 1853	21 Jan. 1840	N	Eur., S. C., 4 Aug. 1859
1846	Thorp, Samuel Joseph, H. . .	15 Nov. 1853	25 Mar. 1847	N	Eur., S. C., 18 Oct. 1858
1846	Armswong, Wm. Augustus. . .	15 Nov. 1853	4 May 1850	N	
1847	Ryder, Thomas	15 Nov. 1853	1 Jan. 1852	N	
1847	Hobart, Honorable William Arthur, H.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Asst. Supt. of Bazzars, Poona (Eur., S. C., 17 June 1856)
1848	Davis, Arthur Palmer	23 May 1854	.. ..	..	Acting Quarter Master
1848	Balgrie, Robert, H., <i>Sur.</i> . .	23 Apr. 1855	.. ..	..	Acting Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. (on special Survey duty, Malwa Div.)
1847	Mildmay, Arthur George St. John, H. M., <i>Sur.</i>	3 May 1855	.. ..	N	Assist. to Gov. Genl.'s Agent, Raj- pootana (Eur., S. C., 2 Dec. 1857)
1848	Barnes, John	21 Nov. 1855	.. ..	O	
1849	Park, William Atherton . . .	30 Aug. 1856	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1853	Donne, Frederick Clench, H., <i>Sur.</i>	29 Oct. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 14 Aug. 1858
1853	Mackintosh, James Eaton Angus	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 27 July 1858
1854	Cotgrave, Edwin Charles Wm., <i>Sur.</i>	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Jhansi
1854	Louis, John	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Acting Instructor of Musketry
1854	Ryder, Herbert Croft	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 2 Oct. 1856
1855	Ross, Edward Charles, H. . .	26 July 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1855	Newport, William Henry . . .	4 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 14 Aug. 1858
1856	Trueman, Thomas	5 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Wright, Dennis	10 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1857	Henslowe, Patrick John Francis.	2 Jan. 1859	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
ENSIGNS.					
1857	Sandwith, William Frederick.	20 July 1857	20 July 1857	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1857	Coghlan, Charles Hay	4 Oct. 1857	4 Oct. 1857	N	
1858	Forbes, Charles Pulteney . . .	27 Aug. 1858	27 Aug. 1858	N	
1858	Turner, Arthur Fisher	30 Dec. 1858	30 Dec. 1858	N	
1858	Murray, Patrick	31 Dec. 1858	27 Dec. 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Sandwith, J. W. F.	14 Dec. 1857	.. ..	..	<i>Instructor of Musketry</i> (Acting Dep. Judge Adv. Genl., Poona Div.)
	Park, W. A.	21 Aug. 1855	.. ..	..	<i>Adjutant</i>
	Ward, T. W.	16 Oct. 1856	10 May 1854	..	<i>Qr. Mr. and Interpreter</i> <i>Surgeon</i>

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

H. M.'s 1ST BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

"MANGALORE"—"HYDERABAD."

UNDER ORDERS FOR SERVICE IN KATTYWAR.

DETACHMENT, BHOOJ.

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1819	Down, James Sommers..	13 July 1858	28 Nov. 1854	x	Brig. Comg. in Khandeish
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1817	Lyons, Humphry, H. ..	21 Oct. 1850	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	o	Furl. Eur., 2 April 1859
	MAJOR.				
1835	Honner, Augustus Cotgrave, H.	15 Oct. 1850	.. ..	o	
	CAPTAINS.				
1830	Malcolm, George, C.B., H. ..	21 June 1849	Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	x	Comdt. Sou. Muratha Irr. Horse
1840	Johnstone, Robert Maxwell, H. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Comdt. 3rd Belooch Regt.
1840	Sandwith, John Pitcairn, H. G., Sur.	13 July 1854	.. ..	..	2nd in Com. 3rd Belooch Regt.
1840	Pirie, William, H.	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	..	Lieut. of Police, Kurrachee
1842	Lambert, Walter Rathborne..	29 Feb. 1850	.. ..	n	Collector and Magistrate, Hyder- abad, Sind
1843	Walker, William	15 Oct. 1850	.. ..	..
1844	Wilson, William, H.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	n	Eur., S. C., 23 Nov. 1859
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Ferguson, William	30 Jan. 1849	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 7 Dec. 1854
1846	Gordon, James, H. M. Sur. ..	21 June 1849	.. ..	n	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1847	Lewis, Charles Matthew, H. M.	17 June 1853	.. ..	o	Adjutant
1848	Barton, Lionel Chase, H. M., Sur.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Assistant Resident, Baroda
1848	Gordon, John, H.	13 July 1854	.. ..	..	2nd in Command 1st Regt. Sind Irr. Horse (Actg. Com. 3rd Regt. do.)
1853	Walsh, Thos. Prendergast Doles.	15 Oct. 1856	.. ..	..	1st Class Comt. Agent, Surat
1854	Griffith, Charles Matthew ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	n	Acting Adjt. 3rd Regt. Sind Irr.
1855	Fullerton, Henry Monteith ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	
1855	Bell, Edward	14 June 1857	.. ..	n	Eur., S. C., 18 Feb. 1858 [Horse]
1856	Hallett, Walter Leckie	8 Sept. 1857	.. ..	n	
1857	Affleck, James	31 Mar. 1858	.. ..	n	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Bell, Lestock St. John	21 Aug. 1857	4 Aug. 1857	x	
1858	Stock, Henry John	4 Jan. 1858	4 Jan. 1858	x	Eur., S. C., 6 Sept. 1859
1859	Reynolds, William	12 Jan. 1859	12 Jan. 1859	n	
	STAFF.				
	Lewis, C. M.	2 Jan. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Gordon, James	27 Oct. 1849	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Style, Mark	4 Jan. 1856	1 Dec. 1857	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 2ND BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

"EGYPT"—"KORBAUM"—"KIRKEB." Left Flank Company, "PERSIA."

BOMBAY. Arrived 21st March 1859.

DETACHMENT, TANNA.

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1819	Cracklow, Henry	15 Nov. 1853	Major Genl. 22 Aug. 1855	..	Eur., 22 March 1854
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1820	Crispin, Benjamin, H. M. ..	28 Nov. 1854	Bt. Col. 20 July 1858	N	Eur., S. C., 22 May 1857
	MAJOR.				
1840	Schneider, John Wm., H.M.G.P.	28 Nov. 1858	25 Apr. 1858	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
1841	Moyle, Hen. Rd. Connell, H...	1 May 1848	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 9 Dec. 1859
1841	Muter, St. John O'Neill ..	12 May 1851	.. ..	N	
1841	Curtis, Arthur Henry, H. M., Sur., I. M.	11 Nov. 1852	.. ..	N	
1841	Harding, Geo. Whittall, H. M..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Comdt. 2nd or Hill Regt. Selkh Local Inf. (Eur., S. C., 27 April 1859)
1842	Bolton, Wm. Mainwaring	30 June 1856	.. ..	O	Acting Deputy Assist. Qr. Master General, Malwa Div.
1843	Sloane, H. M.	31 Aug. 1857	.. ..	..	1st Asst. Pol. Agent in Kattywar
1844	Law, Samuel Crozier, H. M. ..	30 Oct. 1859	.. ..	N	Act. Asst. Pol. Agent, Mahee Kanta
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Macdonell, Donald Joseph ..	1 May 1848	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1846	Graham, John	11 Nov. 1850	.. ..	O	
1846	Lester, William Charles, H. ..	12 May 1851	.. ..	N	
1847	Newall, James Torrington, H..	11 Nov. 1852	.. ..	O	Offg. Assist. to the Agent Governor General, Rajpootana
1847	Wallace, Rowland Robert, H. S.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Depy. Col. and Magistrate, and Settlement Officer in Sind
1850	Bell, George Edward Stanley H.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	O	Adj. 1st Khandaish Bheel Corps
1853	Seacombe, George Ravenscroft, H.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 9 Dec. 1859
1855	Roberts, Frederick Ponsouby Cramer, Sur.	31 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	Acting Adj., Marine Battalion
1856	Blair, Charles Renny	28 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	
1857	Edwardes, Stanley DeBurgh..	28 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 2 July 1858
1857	Sweny, Albert Henry	30 Oct. 1859	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGN.				
1857	Fagan, George Henry William	12 Dec. 1857	12 Dec. 1857	N	
	STAFF.				
	Macdonell, D. J.	18 Aug. 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Ogilvie, G. M., M.D.	5 Dec. 1859	31 Mar. 1855	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	McAlister, J.	16 July 1857	20 May 1846	..	Surgeon (temp.)
				..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon (Eur with discharged Soldiers)

H. M.'s 3RD BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SHEEDASHER"—"SERINGAPATAN"—"BENT-BOO-ALI"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—

"GOOJERAT." Light Company, "PERSIA."

MALLIGAUM. Arrived 2nd April 1859.

DETACHMENTS, NASSICK, CHANDORE, AND KOPERGAUM.

Facings—Sky Blue.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1795	Gilbert, William	1 May 1824	20 June 1854	..	Eur., 21 Sept. 1836
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1825	Birdwood, Christopher, H. ..	25 Feb. 1859	9 Apr. 1856	N	Acting Deputy Comy. General
	MAJOR.				
1827	Haselwood, Alex. Malet, H. ..	25 Feb. 1859	20 June 1854	N	Eur., S. C., 7 May 1859
	CAPTAINS.				
1833	Richards, Henry	12 May 1846	27 Aug. 1858	O	
1836	Richards, Robert	27 May 1849	.. .. .	..
1836	Grant, Chas. Fortunatus	15 Nov. 1853	10 June 1851	N	Eur., S. C., 26 Dec. 1854
1839	Grant, Ewan	1 Apr. 1854	.. .. .	..	Actg. Director of the Train over the Line from Wassind to Neemuch
1840	Neale, Wm. Augustus	3 Oct. 1854	.. .. .	..
1841	Dickson, Wm. David, H. M. ..	23 Nov. 1856	2 Mar. 1856	..	Assist. Supt. of Thuggee, Agra
	G. P. S.				
1843	Raverty, Hen. Geo., H. M. P. G.	25 Feb. 1859	28 June 1858	O	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Ord, Edmund Harry	1 Nov. 1847	.. .. .	O	Acting Fort Adjutant, Asseerghur
1846	Bannerman, William	12 Mar. 1848	.. .. .	O	Acting 2nd in Command, 2nd Regt Southern Maratha Horse
1846	Mason, William Henry, H. M. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. .. .	O	Adjutant
1847	Clements, James, H.	15 Nov. 1853	.. .. .	N	Sub-Asst. Commy. Genl., Dharwar
1848	Bell, Alexander, H. M.	15 Nov. 1853	.. .. .	..	Asst. Pol. Supt., Kolapore, and 2nd In Com. Kolapore Inf. Corps
1848	Chapman, Ingram Fr., H. M. O.	1 Apr. 1854	.. .. .	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1848	Hobson, Julian Campbell, H. M.	3 Oct. 1854	.. .. .	N	Assist. Poona and Tanna Revenue Survey (Eur. S.C., 9 Sept. 1859)
1850	Forbes, John Pyne	23 Nov. 1850	.. .. .	O	Qr. Mr. and Interp. 2nd Extra Battn
1851	Strutt, John Rootsey, H.	23 Nov. 1850	.. .. .	..	Adjutant Poona Irr. Horse
1853	Sandwith, Henry Marriot	25 Feb. 1857	.. .. .	..
	Boyd, H.				
1854	Strong, Tho. Edmond, A. I. M. A.	25 Feb. 1859	.. .. .	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
	ENSIGNS.				
1855	Kennedy, Gerald Hume	29 Mar. 1855	20 Feb. 1855	N	
1857	Kates, William Hassalls	4 Mar. 1857	4 Mar. 1857	N	
	STAFF.				
	Mason, W. H.	8 Mar. 1859	.. .. .	..	Adjutant
	Chapman, Ingram Francis	11 Nov. 1850	.. .. .	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	Surgeon
	Joynt, F. G.	12 Apr. 1857	19 Aug. 1851	..	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 4TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (OR RIFLE CORPS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SRINGAPATAM"—"BENI-BOO-ALI"—"BOURBON"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"
 —"PERSIA"—"RESKIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

SEHORE.

DETACHMENT, BHILSA.

Jacket—Rifle Green; Facings—Red.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1800	James, Charles Butler	2 Mar. 1840	Lient. Genl. 15 May 1859	..	Eur., 8 April 1853
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1820	Honner, Robert Wm., C.D. ..	15 Sept. 1855	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Brigr. Commg. at Nusseerabad
	MAJOR.				
1840	Manson, Alex. Robert, H. M. ..	10 Dec. 1855			
	CAPTAINS.				
1830	Dunsterville, J. Bruce, H. M. S.	24 Aug. 1850	.. ..	..	Deputy Col. & Settlement Officer, Kurrachee Collectorate, and Actg. Collector and Magistrate ditto
1841	Gordon, Robert, H. M. G.	15 Apr. 1851	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 20 Aug. and 10 Dec. 1856
1842	Langston, John	1 Jan. 1852			
1843	Wood, Henry Hastings A.-fleck, H.	28 Jan. 1854	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	N	Assist. Adj. Genl., Poona Div.
1844	Maunder, Edwin, H. M., Sur. C. Eng.	15 Sept. 1855	.. ..	o	Furl., Eur., 21 June 1859
1845	Warden, Thomas Smith, H. ..	10 Dec. 1855	.. ..	N	Supt. of Bazzars and Joint Magistrate
1845	Graham, Archibald Wm., H. ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	Supt. of Police, Broach (Eur., S. C., 24 March 1859)
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1840	Castell, Richard John. ..	1 July 1840	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1840	Sheppard, John Lewin ..	24 Aug. 1850	.. ..	N	[S. C., 7 May 1859]
1847	Glasspool, William Alfred ..	15 Apr. 1851	.. ..	N	Adjutant 3rd Extra Battalion (Eur., S. C., 21 Dec. 1858)
1847	Hull, John Durham ..	14 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. Ahmednugur (Actg. Deputy Assist. do. do.)
1848	Noding, James	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1840	Willoughby, Mich. Weekes, H. M.	28 Jan. 1854	.. ..	N	Attached to 1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles
1851	Castell, John Henry, H. ..	13 Mar. 1855	.. ..	..	Adjutant 3rd Punjab Irr. Cavalry
1851	Coghlan, Edward	15 Sept. 1855	.. ..	N	Adj. Koolie Police Corps, Nassick
1852	Crispin, George Bell, H. M. ..	10 Dec. 1855	.. ..	..
1853	Davies, John Quentin, H. ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	
1850	Bruce, Arthur Neil	25 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	
	2ND LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	Sangster, Thomas Henry ..	8 Oct. 1856	4 June 1856	N	
1857	Anstruther, Robert Durham. ..	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	N	
1857	Sangster, David James Kilgour.	12 Dec. 1857	12 Dec. 1857	N	Eur., S. C., 6 Sept. 1859
	STAFF.				
	Castell, R. J.	10 May 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Lodwick, F.	14 June 1855	5 Nov. 1854	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
				..	Surgeon
				..	Assistant Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

N. M.'s 5TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SHEDASHER"—"SERINGAPATAM"—"KAHUN"—"BENI-BOO-ALI."

Left Flank Company, "PERSIA."

KULLADGHEE.

DETACHMENT, BEEJAPORE.

Facings—Black.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1817	Scott, James	13 Oct. 1857	28 Nov. 1854	N	Furl. Eur., 31 Oct. 1857
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1825	Heath, John Cousmaker ..	25 May 1857	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	N	Eur., S. C., 6 Sept. 1858
	MAJOR.				
1838	Stanley, Henry, H. .. .	21 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
1838	Taylor, Wm. Wilkinson, H. ..	16 July 1851	.. ..	..	Brigade Major, Mhow
1840	Walker, Chamberlen Wm. H. M.	4 Feb. 1852	.. ..	N	Supt. of Police, Tanna Collectorate, and Comg. Ghaut Police Corps
1841	Francis, John Thos., H. M. C. Sur.	29 July 1853	.. ..	N	Supt. Rev. Survey and Assess. and Settlement Officer in Deccan (Assistant to Collector of Tanna)
1844	Mackechnic, Robert Wallace..	6 May 1854	.. ..	O	Eur. S. C., 7 Oct. 1859.
1845	Jardine, Francis Raleigh ..	25 May 1857	.. ..	..	Comdt. 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1845	Boodle, Charles Edward, H. M.	3 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Assist. Revenue Survey and Assess. S.M.C. (Eur., with discharged Soldiers)
1845	Wallace, Raynor, M. . . .	21 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Haig, Malcolm Robert, H. M. .	25 Feb. 1851	.. ..	N	Settlement Officer in Kurrachee
1847	Tyrwhitt, George Booth, H. .	16 July 1851	.. ..	..	2nd Class Deputy Collector and Ma- gistrate, Hyderabad, Sind
1848	DesVœux, Alfred Anthony, H.	4 Feb. 1852	.. ..	N	Furl., Eur., 4 June 1859
1849	Hickman, Devereux Henry..	29 July 1853	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1850	Ramsay, James Alexander ..	6 May 1854	.. ..	..	Acting Staff Officer, Kulladghee
1850	Fellows, Stewart, H. . . .	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Acting District Comdt., Oude Mily.
1852	Dauvers, Augustus Fennell, H.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter [Police
1854	Hogg, Adam George Forbes, H. M.	21 Apr. 1857	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 3rd Extra [Battalion
1854	Brown, Lewis George, H. . .	25 May 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Brown, William Thomas, H. .	8 Feb. 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Mackenzie, Wedderburn Hun- nah	21 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Hunt, Robert Augustus Carew	4 Oct. 1857	4 Oct. 1857	N	
1858	Hartigan, John McKnight ..	21 July 1858	21 July 1858	N	
1859	Straton, Robert George..	27 Feb. 1859	27 Feb. 1859	N	
	STAFF.				
	Hickman, D. H.	16 Apr. 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Hogg, A. G. F.	10 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Gilbert, James.. . . .	28 Nov. 1859	23 Mar. 1848	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

445

H. M.'s 6TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SERINGAPATAM."

FIELD SERV CE, KATTYWAR.

Facings—Black.

Serial of Appt.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
817	Cavaye, William	25 June 1852	Major Genl 28 Nov. 1854	..	Eur., 19 March 1854
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
819	James, Haughton, H. .. .	17 Feb. 1852	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	n	Commanding at Asseerghur
MAJOR.					
821	Farquhar, Robert, C. B., H. ..	6 Dec. 1856	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	n	Commg. 1st Belooch Extra Regiment (Dut., S. C., 22 March 1859)
CAPTAINS.					
828	Mylne, Charles David, H. M. ..	21 Jan. 1846	Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854	n	[S. C., 23 Nov. 1859] Agent for Clothing the Army (Eur.,
840	Faulkner, Jonathan Augus- tus Spay	27 Oct. 1851 12 June 1852	.. .. .. ..	o n	2nd in Command 3rd Extra Battalion (Imp. Regtl. duty)
841	Biggs, Howden Trapaud .. .	26 Aug. 1854	.. ..	o	Comdg. Sanitarium, Poorundhur
842	Kel, Thomas Darling .. .	28 June 1853	.. ..	n	
842	James, Chas. Mardon Wal- lace	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	
846	Glasspoole, Richard Edgar, H. ..	6 Dec. 1856	.. ..	n	
LIEUTENANTS.					
846	Johnson, Wm. Thomas, H. M. ..	2 July 1849	.. ..	n	Comt. 12th Bengal Irr. Cavalry (Eur., S. C. 17 March 1858)
846	Milford, Sussex Charles .. .	2 Feb. 1851	.. ..	o	Supt. of Police, Putnagherry
847	Hutput, Jervis, H. M. .. .	26 Aug. 1851	.. ..	o	Adjutant
847	Smith, James Annesley .. .	27 Oct. 1851	.. ..	o	Furl. Fur., 18 Aug. 1859
848	Elder, John James, Sur. .. .	12 June 1852	.. ..	n	2nd in Com. 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
849	Wigney, Cecil Willoughby, H. ..	20 Aug. 1854	.. ..	n	Asst. Supt. of Police, Poona; temp. Regtl. duty; Actg. Qr. Mr. and Interpreter)
850	Carr, James Sweet, H., Sur. ..	28 June 1855	.. ..	n	Lieut. of Police & Comg. Aden Troop
850	Moore, Henry, H. M. P. A. .. .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	Asst. Commr., Punjab
850	Havelock, Joshua, H. M. .. .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	
853	Grant, Gregory Colquhoun, H. ..	6 Dec. 1856	.. ..	n	
857	Reeves, Henry Nicholas, H. .. .	24 May 1859	.. ..	n	At disposal of Col. Beaton (temp. Regtl. duty)
ENSIGN.					
859	Malden, Percival Downton .. .	27 Jan. 1859	27 Jan. 1859	n	
STAFF.					
	Smith, James Annesley .. .	29 June 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Burrows, B. P. .. .	26 Sept. 1859	20 Feb. 1859	..	2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'S 7TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1706.

"SERDASHER"—"SERINGAPATAM"—"BENI-BOO-ALI."

BOMBAY. Arrived 8th April 1858.

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.		Genl.		
1795	Leighton, Sir David, K.C.D.	4 July 1821	20 June 1854	..	Eur., 11 March 1831
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1827	Keily, John Richard, H. M. ..	5 July 1857	28 Nov. 1854	N	Political Supt., Pahlunpore
	MAJOR.				
1820	Andrews, Edwin	12 May 1850	20 June 1854	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
1833	Vincent, H. Torrens, H. ..	6 Dec. 1847	.. ..	N	Paymaster, Sind Division
1836	Barr, John Turnly, H. ..	18 May 1851	17 Jan. 1851	N	Political Agent, Kattywar (Eur. S.C., 9 Sept. 1850)
1838	Lucas, Alfred Wm., H. ..	17 Nov. 1852	.. ..	..	Depy. Assist. Comy. Gen. Northern Div., Ahmedabad
1840	Brodie, William Mercer ..	12 May 1850	31 Aug. 1855	N	Eur., S. C., 8 Oct. 1858
1842	Collier, James Alphonse, H. ..	21 June 1850	.. ..	O	Comd. 2nd Extra Battalion
1843	Maunder, Cornwallis Oswald, H. M. ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	Depy. Judge Adv. General, Southern Division [Bombay]
1844	Widdicombe, William, H. ..	2 Nov. 1857	.. ..	O	Actg. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.,
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Bonnor, Richard Maurice, H. ..	17 Nov. 1852	.. ..	O	Comdt. Guzerat Bheel Corps
1846	Shortt, Jas. Rob. Geo. Gra-ham, H. ..	30 Apr. 1853	.. ..	..	Assist. Commissioner Punjab
1847	Waddington, Thomas, H. M. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey, S. M. C.
1847	Woodhouse, Hilary Alder-son, H. M. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter (Furl. Eur., 10 Sept. 1858)
1851	Wilson, Arthur Robert, Sur- ..	30 Dec. 1853	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1852	Moray, John Crippin Dawson-Sidney ..	22 Aug. 1855	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 16 Oct. 1858
1854	Campbell, Ronald Laurentz ..	12 May 1850	.. ..	N	2nd in Command 2nd Regt. Sind Irr. Horse (Eur., S. C., 23 Nov. 1850)
1854	Fulton, George Graham Howe ..	21 June 1850	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 16 Aug. 1859
1855	Sanders, Thomas Weeding ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	Acting Quarter Master
1856	Cunningham, Edward	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 28 Aug. 1858
1856	Brown, John	2 Nov. 1857	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1856	Tyndall, Edward Hume Town-send, H. ..	21 Oct. 1856	20 Oct. 1856	N	Acting Interpreter
1857	Miles, Samuel Barrett	20 Aug. 1857	20 Aug. 1857	N	
	STAFF.				
	Wilson, A. R.	25 Mar. 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Woodhouse, Hilary A.	7 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interp. (Furl. Eur.)
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Boxwell, R., A.B., M.D. ..	14 June 1859	20 Nov. 1855	..	2nd Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

H.M.S. 8TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"HYDERABAD." Light Company, "PERSIA."

SATTARA. Arrived April 1859.

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Enl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1807	Moore, George	9 July 1840	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 18 Feb. 1853
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1826	MacDougall, Neil Patrick ..	1 May 1855	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	o	Nellgherries, S. C., 10 Nov. 1859
	MAJOR.				
1835	Pelly, H. Jos., H. M. P. G. ..	1 Oct. 1859	Bt. Col. 1 Dec. 1857		
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	Ashburner, George Elliot, H., Sur.	9 June 1847	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	o	Depy. Judge Adv. Gen., Malwa Div.
1840	Thompson, Edward, H. ..	2 Sept. 1852	.. ..	o	At the disposal of the Govt. of India
1840	Younghusband, John Wm., H. ..	9 Mar. 1856	19 Aug. 1855	n	Captain New Punjaub Police, De- rajat Frontier
1841	Bates, John	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	Line Adj., Sattara
1842	Becher, Alfred	25 Feb. 1858	22 Dec. 1857	n	
1843	Cowper, C. Clarkson Grant, H., Sur.	1 May 1859	1 Mar. 1858	o	Eur., S. C., 7 Jan. 1859
1844	Albau, Thomas Clifton, H., Sur.	1 Oct. 1859	15 Feb. 1859	n	Depy. Judge Adv. Genl., North. Div.
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Baville, Henry, H., I. M. ..	10 Feb. 1848	.. ..	n	Actg. Commdt. 1st Belooch Regt.
1846	Melliss, George Julius, H., Sur.	13 Nov. 1850	.. ..	n	Excc. Engineer, Sind Canal Establt.
1847	Richardson, Charles James ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	o	
1848	Dickinson, William, H., Sur.	5 Dec. 1854	.. ..	..	2nd in Comd. 3rd Regt. Sind Irr.
1849	Parker, Montagu William, H. M., Sur.	9 Mar. 1856	.. ..	o	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter [Horse
1851	Dodd, Cecil David James, H., Sur., C. Engr.	30 June 1856	.. ..	..	Acting Assist. Political Agent, Kutch
1853	Ashe, Edward Hopper, Sur.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 4 Dec. 1858
1853	Brannwell, George	25 Feb. 1858	.. ..	n	
1856	Lloyd, Richard Mercer	12 June 1858	.. ..	n	Adjutant
1857	Gardiner, Henry	1 Mar. 1859	.. ..	n	
1858	Morse, Henry Charles	1 Oct. 1859	.. ..	n	
	ENSIGN.				
1858	Dowden, Alfred	27 Oct. 1858	27 Oct. 1858	n	
	STAFF.				
	Lloyd, R. M.	1 July 1859	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Parker, M. W.	14 Nov. 1855	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Dent, Robert	3 June 1859	4 May 1854	..	Surgeon

H. M.'s 9TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797.

"SRINGAPATAN"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN."

MORAR.

DETACHMENTS, SEEPREE AND GOONA.

Facings—Black.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1802	Farquharson, Francis, H. M. . .	8 Mar. 1845	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 7 July 1842
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1824	Skinner, Philip Kearney, H. . .	25 Apr. 1858	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	..	Judge Advocate General
	MAJOR.				
1827	Evans, Henry William. . .	20 May 1858	20 June 1854	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
1838	Thacker, Samuel, H. . . .	6 July 1851	.. ..	N	Brigade Major, Aden
1839	Baugh, Charles Richard . .	18 May 1852	.. ..	N	
1842	Church, Anthony Benn, H. M. .	10 Feb. 1853	.. ..	..	Deputy Judge Adv. General, Sind Division
1842	Thacker, John, H. M., Sur. .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl., Belgium
1843	Browne, William Wyde, H. . .	14 Mar. 1858	21 Feb. 1858	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Feb. 1858
1845	Tubbs, Robert Tubbs Night- ingale	20 May 1858	.. ..	N	
1846	Dods, Peter, H. M. . . .	17 July 1859	.. ..	..	Asst. Inam Comr., Northern Division (Acting Inam Comr., ditto)
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Stewart, Fred. George, H. M. .	6 July 1851	.. ..	..	Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl., Oku- [mundel]
1847	L'Estrange, Edmund, H. M. . .	18 May 1852	.. ..	N	Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl.
1848	Hanson, George William . .	10 Feb. 1853	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1848	Hawthorn, Alexander . . .	11 Apr. 1856	.. ..	..
1851	Sibthorpe, Lester Horatio . .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 10 Nov. 1858
1851	Van-Heythuysen, Henry Ri- vett Mandeville, H. M., Sur.	20 July 1857	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1853	Watts, John Germain, H. M. .	17 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	Adj. 2nd Regt. Sou. Mur. Irr. Horse
1857	Bunnor, George Hawkins . .	14 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1857	Birch, Valentine	25 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Walter, Hubert Langton . .	20 May 1858	.. ..	N	
1858	Bennett, Edmund Leigh . .	17 July 1859	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Bannerman, Arthur Johnston	11 June 1858	11 June 1858	N	
1858	Coles, Charles Henry . . .	12 June 1858	12 June 1858	N	
	—				
	STAFF.				
	Hanson, G. W.	19 Dec. 1850	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Van-Heythuysen, H. R. M. .	17 July 1857	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. & Interpreter
	.. . . .	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Shepherd, W. A.	30 Jan. 1858	9 Dec. 1852	..	2nd Class Assist. Surgeon

H. M.'s 10TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797.

SERONGE. UNDER ORDERS TO KOLAPORE.

DETACHMENTS, BARODA AND GOONA.

Facings—Black.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1799	Frederick, Edward, C.B. ..	28 June 1838	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 12 Sept. 1838
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1839	Stewart, John Drummin, H. M. ..	24 Mar. 1858	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 31 Oct. 1857
MAJOR.					
1839	Gcil, John Sherbrooke, H., Sur. ..	2 Dec. 1858			
CAPTAINS.					
1840	Coley, Joseph Charles, H. ..	3 Aug. 1853	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	x	Deputy Assist. Adjutant General, Southern Division.
1841	Macgowan, Frederick, H. ..	23 May 1854	.. ..	o	Brigade Major, Hyderabad
1842	Lester, John Fred., H. M. G. S. ..	20 Aug. 1850	.. ..	..	Educational Inspector, Deccan Division
1844	Fearon, Douglas Fortnom ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	x	Eur., S. C., 20 Aug. 1850
1844	James, Herbert Henderson ..	18 Dec. 1857	.. ..	o	Furl. Eur., 27 April 1857
1845	Richardes, Roderick William ..	2 Dec. 1858			
1846	Roome, Frederick ..	14 Sept. 1850			
LIEUTENANTS.					
1816	Pierce, Thos. Wm. West ..	31 Oct. 1853	.. ..	..	Acting Quarter Master
1818	Burd, Robert ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	x	Furl. Eur., 11 March 1850
1850	Soppitt, Arthur, H. ..	16 Apr. 1854	.. ..	x	District Adjutant, Oude Military Police
1852	Bannerman, Patrick Wilson, H. ..	23 May 1854	.. ..	..	Assist. Supt., Neemuch
1852	Reid, Alexander Thomson, Sur. ..	30 Oct. 1854	.. ..	n	Adjt. (Eur., S. C., 30 July 1850)
1854	Durand, Anthony ..	26 Aug. 1850	.. ..	n	Acting Adjutant
1854	Harris, Henry William ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	n	
1855	James, Edmund Marcus Veret. ..	16 Apr. 1858	.. ..	n	
1857	Newport, Charles Peter ..	2 Dec. 1858	.. ..	n	
1857	Blowers, Charles Edward ..	2 Apr. 1850	.. ..	x	
1358	Noyes, Edward Herbert ..	14 Sept. 1850	.. ..	x	
STAFF.					
	Reld, A. T. ..	9 June 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant (Eur., S. C.)
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Murray, Thomas ..	10 Sept. 1857	7 Mar. 1840	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

H. M.'s 11TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 15th January 1709.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

AHMEDABAD. Arrived 1858.

DETACHMENT, DOHUD.

Facings—Pale Buff.

Season of Appoint.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1818	Smee, Walter Nugent Thomas.	15 Sept. 1855	Major Genl. 13 Oct. 1857	N	Eur., 3 March 1850
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1819	Macan, George, H. M.	13 May 1850	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Brigadier Commanding at Baroda
	MAJOR.				
1827	Whitlock, Charles Robert, H.	16 Sept. 1857	20 June 1854	N	Political Agent, Mahee Kanta (Eur., S. C., 4 Dec. 1858)
	CAPTAINS.				
1837	Boyd, Daniel, H.	19 Aug. 1847	.. ..	N	
1838	Kneller, Charles Fred., H.M.	29 Dec. 1851	.. ..	O	Furl. Eur., 20 Dec. 1856
1840	Anderson, Walter Fergus.	1 Nov. 1852	.. ..	O	
1840	Cahusac, William Lech	4 Aug. 1853	.. ..	..	Com. Marine Battn. (temp.)
1840	Hewett, William Selwood, H.	29 Nov. 1856	12 Dec. 1855	..	Actg. Brigade Major, Ahmedabad
1842	Hathway, Hamilton Robert	27 June 1857	.. ..	..	Actg. 2nd Comd., 2nd Extra Battn.
1842	Davison, George, I. M.	16 Sept. 1857	4 Sept. 1857	..	Comdt. School of Musketry, Poona
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1843	Thatcher, Torin, H.	21 Jan. 1846	Bt. Capt. 10 June 1858	O	Supt. of Police, Kaira, and Comg. Guzerat Police Corps
1847	Boyd, Mossom, H.	4 Aug. 1853	.. ..	..	Furl. Eur., 17 June 1850
1847	Green, Ernest Augustus	10 Dec. 1853	.. ..	O	Adjutant
1848	Maunsell, George	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..
1851	Bolton, John Shand Douglas, H.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	3rd in Comd. Sawunt Warea Local [Corps
1851	Newton, James Patrick Murray, Sur.	27 June 1857	.. ..	..
1853	Phelps, Arthur, M. Sur. G. Eng.	16 Sept. 1857	.. ..	..	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Kurrachee
1857	Bowker, Frederick	22 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Cathcart, Hugh David	23 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Wilnot, George Washington.	10 May 1850	.. ..	N	
	STAFF.				
	Green, E. A.	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Fox, Alexander	13 Aug. 1858	20 Dec. 1851	..	2nd Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 12TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 15th January 1700.

"KIRKEE"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD."

NUSSEERABAD.

Facings—Deep Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1818	Wyllie, William, C.B., H. . .	14 Mar. 1857	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	N	Furl. Europe, 2 June 1850
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1835	Holmes, John	21 Sept. 1850	6 June 1850		
	MAJOR.				
1837	Russell, Edward Lechmere, H. .	21 Sept. 1850	Rt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	N	Remount Agent, Bombay (Eur., S. C., 9 March 1850)
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	Lodwick, William, H. M. . .	6 Oct. 1852	.. ..	N	Depy. Assist. Comy. Gen. (Eur., S. C., 3 Sept. 1858)
1840	Hollrow, William Francis . .	1 Oct. 1854	.. ..	O	
1842	Soppitt, Matthew John . .	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 14 June 1858
1842	Benle, Henry Yelverton, H. Sur.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	O	
1844	Shortt, Alex. Young, H. M. P. G. S.	3 Mar. 1857	.. ..	..	Second Assist. Pol. Agent, Kattywar
1840	Chesshyre, Augustus Phillips, H.	9 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	Actg. Supt. of Bazzars and Police, [Nusseerabad]
1840	Browne, Alexander Anthony Preston	21 Sept. 1850	.. ..	N	Furl. Eur., 11 May 1850
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Bolton, Hely Frederick, H. . .	17 Oct. 1853	.. ..	..	[Magistrate, Kurrachee Supt. of Bazzars and Cantonment]
1848	Hentficate, Charles Thos., H. M., Sur.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl., Nusseerabad
1840	Cornwall, Fred. Talbot, H. . .	1 Oct. 1854	.. ..	N	Brigade Major, Sholapore
1851	Meeredy, Robert, M.A., H. M.	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	N	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1851	Leathes, George Galloway, H. .	11 Sept. 1850	.. ..	N	3rd Assist. Pol. Agent, Kattywar
1852	Hotchkis, Richard James . .	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1853	Forreath, Frederick Prescott . .	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..
1853	Rooke, Clement Geo. Turner . .	3 Mar. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 7 Jan. 1850
1850	Frankland, Colville, I. M. . .	18 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 16 June 1858
1857	Wodehouse, Charles	9 Dec. 1858	.. ..	N	
1853	Godson, Algernon William . .	21 Sept. 1850	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Graham, Maxwell	24 Oct. 1858	24 Oct. 1858	N	
1850	Cunningham, Francis Hastings Toone Gordon	10 June 1850	10 June 1850	N	Not arrived
	STAFF.				
	Hotchkis, R. J.	31 Mar. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Dick, Robert, M.D.	12 Aug. 1850	24 Jan. 1855	..	2nd Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

H.M.'s 13TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

"EGYPT," with the Sphinx—"KIRKEE"—"BENI-BOO-ALL."

NEEMUCH.

Facings—Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1820	Shortt, John Macourtie ..	20 July 1858	28 Nov. 1854	..	Brigadier Comg. Bombay Garrison
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1823	Shepherd, Alfred, H. ..	18 Apr. 1854	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	o	Eur., S. C., 18 Dec. 1857
	MAJOR.				
1835	Lye, Wm. Henry Cobb, H. ..	1 May 1855	.. ..	x	
	CAPTAINS.				
1836	Adams, Henry Augustus ..	7 Mar. 1850	.. ..	x	
1838	Leckie, William Malcolm ..	1 Apr. 1850	Bt. Major 7 Oct. 1859	x	Commanding 3rd Extra Battalion
1840	Groube, Frederick James ..	2 Mar. 1852	.. ..	x	
1841	Scott, Winckworth, H. M. G., I. M.	1 May 1855	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	x	Paymaster, Malwa Division
1841	Holland, Henry William, H. ..	1 June 1856	.. ..	x	Actg. As-t. Comy. Genl. Fou. Div. (Eur. S. C., 7 May 1859)
1843	Thomas, George Edward, H. M.	17 May 1859	.. ..	..	Supt. of Police, Dharwar
1843	Chitty, Walter Theodore, H. M.	25 Oct. 1859	.. ..	..	Assist. Auditor Genl. (Actg. De- puty do. & Secy. Mil. Fund)
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Cooper, Edward Macalister Gilbert	1 Apr. 1850	.. ..	o	
1846	Mallaby, Robert, Sur., C. Eng., I. M.	1 May 1850	.. ..	o	
1848	Cousens, Sidney	1 Aug. 1850	.. ..	o	Adjutant
1848	Johnstone, R. Gordon Hope, H.	2 Mar. 1853	.. ..	x	Depy. Assist. Adj. Genl. to Chief of the Staff in India (Eur., S. C., 6 Oct. 1858)
1849	Lord, Charles Owen. . . .	10 Mar. 1853	.. ..	o	Furl. Eur., 5 Dec. 1859
1851	Holland, Trevenen James, H.M. G. S., Sur., C. Eng.	1 June 1856	.. ..	x	Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., Northern Div. (official rank of Captain)
1853	Galloway, James	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	o	
1855	Barnes, Osmond, H., I. M. ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	x	Adj. 2nd Bt. of Muratha Horse
1855	Beville, George Francis ..	4 Jan. 1858	.. ..	..	Acting Adjutant 1st Belooch Regt.
1856	Tweedie, Maurice	17 May 1859	.. ..	x	Oude Military Police
1857	Crawford, Richmond Irvine ..	25 Oct. 1859	.. ..	x	Acting Qr. Mr.
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Worthy, Frederick Pratt ..	12 June 1858	12 June 1858	x	
1859	Payne, Charles Drummond Pasmore	12 Jan. 1859	12 Jan. 1859	x	
	STAFF.				
	Cousens, S.	27 July 1858	.. ..	x	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Atkins, Henry	12 Aug. 1859	24 Jan. 1855	..	2nd Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'S 14TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

AHMEDABAD.

DETACHMENT, BARODA.

Facings—Light Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1819	Browne, Walter John, C.B., H.M.	22 Aug. 1857	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	x	Furl. Eur., 5 May 1854
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1823	Pope, George, H. M. P. O.	13 July 1858	18 July 1850	..	Deputy Commy. General (Acting Commy. General, Bombay)
	MAJOR.				
1839	Montgomery, Geo. S., H., Sur.	24 Mar. 1858	27 Jan. 1858		
	CAPTAINS.				
1841	Westropp, Roberts Michael, H.	6 June 1851	.. ..	..	Brigade Major, Mulligaum
1842	Francis, Francis Edward ..	17 June 1851	.. ..	..
1842	Houghton, Wm. Robt., H.M.	26 Mar. 1852	.. ..	..	2nd in Comm. 1st Extra Battalion
1845	Hill, James Turner ..	19 Jan. 1858	.. ..	o	
1846	Wahab, Charles William, r.m.	24 Mar. 1858	.. ..	o	
1847	Ford, St. Clair, H. M.	4 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore
1848	Leith, Thomas, H.	21 Feb. 1859	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 20 Sept. 1859
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	Preston, William Berthon ..	28 Mar. 1852	.. ..	o	Adjutant
1850	Forbes, Charles Henry Hunter.	15 Mar. 1854	.. ..	o	Acting Quarter Master
1850	Keays, Charles Frederic, H.M.G.	31 July 1856	.. ..	N	Sub-Assist. Comy. General, Aden (Actg. Depy. Assistant do.)
1850	LaTouche, Cecil D'Urban, H..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	2nd in Com. Poona Irregular Horse
1850	Bell, Thomas ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..	Adj. 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1853	Fraser, Thomas Lyons, Sur., C. Eng., A. I. M.	4 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1854	Vibart, Alexander John ..	8 Nov. 1857	.. ..	N	
1857	Codrington, Geo. Hen. Forbes.	19 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	Acting Adj. 1st Regt. Sind Irr.
1857	Weir, William ..	24 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	[Horse]
1857	Keays, William Tufnell ..	4 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	
1858	Cuhill, Charles John Staunton.	21 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Acting Qr. Mr. 3rd Belooch Regt.
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Poole, Arthur ..	11 Nov. 1858	11 Nov. 1858	N	
1858	Hay, Stratford Morrison ..	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	N	
	STAFF.				
	Preston, W. B.	29 Nov. 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Nicolson, John George, M.D.	1 Oct. 1859	3 Dec. 1845	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

H. M.'s 15TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

KOLAPORE. UNDER ORDERS TO POONA.

WING, EN ROUTE TO POONA.

Facings—Light Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1819	Morris, Jas. Edward Gordon, H.	1 Dec. 1857	28 Nov. 1854	..	Furl. Eur., 23 Mar. 1858
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1825	Watkin, Henry Spiller ..	2 May 1859	24 Oct. 1858	0	Furl. Eur., 4 April 1859
	MAJOR.				
1827	Wells, Francis Chas., H. M. P.	2 May 1859	Bt. Col. 18 July 1859	0	Furl. Eur., 11 May 1857
	CAPTAINS.				
1827	Cormack, W. Foster, H. M. P. G.	24 Jan. 1845	Bt. Major 20 June 1854	0	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1858
1836	Heyman, Henry	9 July 1849	.. ..	N	
1840	Kane, F. A. Campbell, H. M. G.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Major 12 Dec. 1854	N	Actg. Assist. Comy. Gl., & Director of Transport Train between Was- sind and Indore; Asst. Magis- trate, Tanna, Ahmednuggur, and Khandeish Collectorates (Eur. S. C., 14 March 1859)
1843	Pollexfen, Jno. Jas., H. M., Sur.	12 Nov. 1855	.. ..	N	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl., Sou. Div.
1844	Burrows, George Reynolds Scott, H., Sur.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. Sind Div.
1845	Stileman, Wm. Croughton, H.	1 Feb. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 9 Sept. 1859
1846	Currie, James, H.	2 May 1859	.. ..	N	Depty. Collector, Upper Sind
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1847	Coles, Thomas Gordon, H. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Actg. Asst. Supt. of Police, Tanna
1852	Morris, Gordon Sutherland ..	15 May 1854	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1853	Mignon, George Strachan, H. ..	30 June 1854	.. ..	N	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. Kurrachee
1854	Bushe, Horace Kendall ..	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	N	
1854	Barras, Julius	7 Mar. 1855	.. ..	N	
1854	Harrison, Charles Henry ..	7 Mar. 1855	.. ..	N	Adjt. 2nd Regt. Sind Irr. Horse (Actg. 2nd in Com., do.)
1854	Lloyd, John Hayes, H. ..	12 Nov. 1855	.. ..	N	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	Douglas, Charles	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	
1854	Goodfellow, George Ritso, H. ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Actg. Adjt. 2nd Khandeish Bheel
1855	Doig, Arthur John	1 Feb. 1857	.. ..	N	[Corps]
1856	Mignon, May Jephson James ..	2 May 1858	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Berthon, Willoughby John ..	4 Jan. 1857	4 Jan. 1857	N	
1857	Trevelyan, Walter Raleigh ..	4 Oct. 1857	4 Oct. 1857	N	
	STAFF.				
	Morris, G. S.	10 Mar. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Thom, W.	20 Jan. 1858	16 May 1854	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 16TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

SURAT.

DETACHMENTS, BROACH AND GODRA.

Facings—Light Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Purl Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1709	Lodwick, Peter	9 Nov. 1840	Lient. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 18 July 1837
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1840	Grimes, George Robert	28 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 10 Oct. 1853
	MAJOR.				
1823	Munro, Chas. Geo. Graham ..	28 Nov. 1854	20 June 1854	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
1827	Jopp, Keith, H. P.	21 Jan. 1840	Bt. Major 20 June 1854	N	Paymaster Northern Division
1836	(1) Rigby, C. P., H.M.F.G.A.C.	28 Jan. 1850	.. ..	..	H. M.'s Consul, Zanzibar
1839	Evans, Jas. Llewellyn, R., <i>Sar.</i>	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., (Eur., S. C., 21 May 1850)
1842	Warden, Robt. Palmer, H. M. .	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	O	Fort Adjlt., Surat (Acting Pay [Master, South. Div.])
1844	Bowen, William Thomas, H. .	20 Sept. 1855	Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858	N	Comdr. 2nd Regt. Sind Irr. Horse
1845	Green, Malcolm Scrimshire, H.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 18 April 1850
1845	Miles, Joseph, H. M.	28 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Macaulay, George William, H.	25 May 1850	.. ..	N	Comdt. 1st Regt. Sind Irr. Horse
1846	Rees, Thomas Hedger	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	O	Adjutant (Actg. Fort Adjlt., Surat)
1847	Knight, Thomas, H.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 12 March 1850
1852	Ross, Francis James Thomas..	20 Sept. 1855	.. ..	..	Actg. 2nd in Comd. Guzerat Bheel
1854	Watson, John Whaley, H. M. .	31 Oct. 1855	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 4 May 1858 [Corps
1854	Iredell, Francis Shrubbs	13 June 1856	.. ..	N	Acting Adjutant
1854	Yonge, Charles William	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Adjutant 2nd Belooch Regt.
1855	Segrave, Frederick Harboud ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	
1855	Russell, Lechmere	31 July 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 3 June 1859
1855	Bunnister, George	28 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 7 Oct. 1859
1858	Goode, Elmhirst Roger	7 Dec. 1850	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Myers, Christopher Bunbury ..	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	N	
1859	Westmacott, Richard	19 Mar. 1859	19 Mar. 1859	N	Attached to 28th Foot
	STAFF.				
	Rees, Thomas Hedger	7 Jan. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant (Actg. Fort Adjlt., Surat)
	Pelly, S. M.	23 Nov. 1850	30 Nov. 1850	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon

(1) Has the local rank of Lieutenant Colonel in Zanzibar, from the 16th Aug. 1859.

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

H. M.'s 17TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 18th December 1803.

RAJKOTE.

DETACHMENTS, GOGO, AND FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

Season of Appt.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1820	Macan, Henry, H. M. . . .	6 Dec. 1850	Major Genl. 5 Mar. 1850	N	Eur., S. C., 2 Dec. 1858
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1821	Scobie, Donald Mackay . .	10 Oct. 1850	Bt. Col. 20 June 1857	..	Commanding at Rajkote
	MAJOR.				
1820	Christie, Thomas Tolfrey, H. .	1 Dec. 1857	Bt. Lt. Col. 17 May 1859		
	CAPTAINS.				
1827	Godfrey, William Hayley . .	9 May 1842	Bt. Major 20 June 1854	N	Eur., S. C., 10 Oct. 1858
1837	Evans, Henry Lloyd, H. . .	1 Dec. 1851	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858	N	Deputy Commissioner of Oude
1839	Pogson, John	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Staff Officer, Okamundel
1840	Pelly, Lewis, H. M., Sur. . .	23 Nov. 1856	12 Dec. 1855	N	1st Attaché, H. M.'s Envoy and Minister in Persia
1842	Reynolds, John Henry . . .	20 May 1857	.. ..	O	
1846	Hayward, George Frederick . .	1 Dec. 1857	.. ..	..	At the disposal of the Govt. of India
1846	Cumming, Wm. Gordon G., H.G.	19 Sept. 1858	.. ..	..
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1847	Griffith, Chas. John, H. M. .	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	[S. C., 8 April 1859] Inam Commr., Nor. Div. (Eur.,
1851	Vaughan, Henry	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1858
1851	Ducat, Claude Malet, H. . .	21 May 1853	.. ..	..	Adjutant of Police, Kurrachee
1852	LaTouche, Charles Blunt . .	15 June 1855	.. ..	O	Adjutant
1853	Warden, George Lodwick . .	9 Nov. 1855	.. ..	N	Acting Line Adjt., Bhoof
1854	Blew, George Ernest . . .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 23 May 1859
1855	Smith, Sidney Armistead, H. .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1855	Bell, David Charles . . .	1 Jan. 1857	.. ..	N	
1855	Hebbert, Henry Thomas . .	29 May 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Hunter, Alexander Chambers.	1 Dec. 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Sabben, Edward Glasse Evans	19 Sept. 1858	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Ducat, James, H. . . .	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	N	A.D.C. to Major Genl. Woodburn,
1858	Chambers, Robert Macdonald	21 July 1858	21 July 1858	N	[C.B.]
	STAFF.				
	LaTouche, Charles Blunt . .	4 Nov. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Joynt, C., M.D. . . .	15 Oct. 1859	20 Feb. 1856	..	2nd Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 18TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 18th December 1803.

"BHWI-BOO-ALL."

BELGAUM.

Facings—Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.		Genl.		
1707	Dyson, Jerry Francis	1 May 1824	20 June 1854	..	Eur., 7 Feb. 1827
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.		Bt. Col.		
1819	Melville, Peter Melville	17 Nov. 1852	28 Nov. 1854	N	Secretary to Govt., Military and Marine Departments (Eur., S. C., 5 April 1859)
	MAJOR.				
1820	Westbrooke, Frederick	24 Mar. 1858	20 June 1854		
	CAPTAINS.		Rt. Major		
1827	Wallace, Robert, H.	24 Jan. 1845	20 June 1854	N	Resident at Baroda
1836	Taylor, Robt. Lewis, C.B., H. M. P.	8 July 1851	19 Jan. 1858	..	Political Agent, Jeypore
1838	Combe, James John	1 Jan. 1852	.. ..	N	Magistrate, Belgaum
1838	Anderson, George Sligo Alex- ander, H. M. C.	17 Feb. 1852	.. ..	..	Supt. of Bazaars and Cantonment
1840	Jacob, Henry Ebenezer, H. ..	5 Mar. 1854	.. ..	N	Asst. Political Agent, Southern Muratha Country
1840	Raikes, Stanley Napier, H. G. .	23 Nov. 1856	18 Sept. 1855	N	Asst. Political Agent, Mahee Kanta, and Supt. Gackwar Contingent in that Province (Eur., S. C., 23 Nov. 1859)
1841	Harvey, Francis, H.	24 Mar. 1858	12 Jan. 1856	O	
	LIEUTENANTS.		Bt. Capt.		
1842	Durton, Richard Fra., H. M. P. G. S. P. O.	21 Jan. 1846	18 June 1857	N	Eur., S. C., 12 May 1859
1844	Ashburner, John, H. M. ..	23 Mar. 1847	1 Jan. 1850	N	Assist. Commissioner, Nagpore
1844	Ross, Fred. Torriano, H. M. ..	28 May 1850	4 Aug. 1859	N	
1845	Berthon, John Frederic ..	20 Feb. 1851	.. ..	O	
1847	Johnstone, Rd., H. M. P., I. M.	8 July 1851	.. ..	N	Adjutant, Guzerat Provincial Batt.
1847	Elphinstone, Percy Aug., H. M. P., Sur.	1 Jan. 1852	.. ..	N	Assist. Khandeish Rev. Sur.
1848	Marsh, Edward Newnham ..	17 Feb. 1852	.. ..	..	2nd Class Comt. Agent, Kulladghee
1849	Blakeney, William	5 Mar. 1854	.. ..	N	Adjutant (Eur., S. C., 22 Jan. 1850)
1850	Jones, Frederic William ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	O	Eur., with discharged Soldiers
1850	Tanner, Oriel Viveash	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	O	Acting Adjutant
1850	Grant, John Pyne	24 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1850	Griffith, John Gilbert Erskine	16 May 1856	9 Mar. 1850	N	
1856	Wilson, William Henry ..	21 Dec. 1850	20 Dec. 1850	N	
1857	Wright, John	20 July 1857	20 July 1857	N	
	STAFF.				
	Blakeney, William	17 Jan. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant (Eur., S. C.)
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Freeman, J. E., M.D.	14 Sept. 1859	8 July 1845	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 10TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

"GHUZNEE"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT."

MHOW.

DETACHMENT, MUNDLAISIR.

Facings—Deep Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Port Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1818	Hancock, Henry, H. M. . .	27 Mar. 1855	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1859	0	Eur., 11 Sept. 1856
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1820	Swanson, John	1 Oct. 1855	Bt. Col. 20 June 1857	N	Auditor of Comt. Accounts and Supt. Army Clothing (Eur., S. C., 19th September 1856)
	MAJOR.				
1821	Hart, Edward Hume, H. . .	18 Mar. 1856	Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	N	
	CAPTAINS.				
			Bt. Major		
1825	Salmon, Wm. Broome, H. M.	21 Jan. 1846	20 June 1854	..	Assist. Commy. Genl., Bombay
1837	Barrow, Charles Malcolm, H., <i>Sur.</i>	31 Mar. 1848	.. ..	..	Commanding Marine Battalion (Regl. duty, temp.)
1838	Dunsterville, J. Barnes, H. . .	25 Sept. 1850	.. ..	N	Assist. Commy. Genl., Sind Div.
1839	Briggs, Pellew Matson . . .	12 Oct. 1850	.. ..	0	
1840	Day, Hen. John, H. M., <i>Sur.</i>	18 Mar. 1856	12 Dec. 1855	N	Actg. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl., for special duty, Kurrachee
1841	Green, Wm. Hen. Rodes, H . .	23 Nov. 1856	24 Nov. 1856	..	Attached to Brigade Sind Horse, and Political Agent, Beloochistan
1842	Palin, Charles Thomas, H. M.	10 Jan. 1859	11 June 1857	..	Supt. of Police, Broach
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Mackeson, Fred. Laing, H. . .	23 Aug. 1845	.. ..	..	Adjutant Meywar Bheel Corps and Acting 2nd in Comd.
1845	Cragh, William, H., <i>Sur., C.</i>	31 Mar. 1848	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 1st Extra Battalion
1845	Fairbrother, James	25 Sept. 1850	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1846	Naylor, Chas. Edward, H. M., <i>G. S., Sur.</i>	12 Oct. 1850	.. ..	N	Lieut. of Police, Hyderabad, Sind (mound, 2nd Extra Battalion)
1846	Blair, Thomas Hawkes . . .	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Actg. Adj. & Actg. 2nd in Com-
1847	Gordon, John	12 July 1853	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 22nd Sept. 1859
1849	Davidson, Francis Charteris .	18 Mar. 1856	.. ..	0	Acting Assist. Commy. Genl., and Assist. to the Director of the Transport Train for the Charge of the line between Mhow and Neemuch
1855	Jacob, William, W.	31 Mar. 1858	.. ..	N	Qr. Mr. 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1857	Malden, Robert Vaughan . .	16 Jan. 1859	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 28 Feb. 1859
1857	Scott, William	16 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	
1858	Waudby, Sidney James . . .	12 May 1859	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Squire, Wright Thomas . . .	27 Oct. 1858	27 Oct. 1858	N	
1859	Beville, Edward Sperling . .	12 Jan. 1859	12 Jan. 1859	N	On duty to Calcutta
	STAFF.				
	Fairbrother, James	10 Sept. 1855	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Thomhurst, W. D. T. . . .	6 June 1859	31 Dec. 1854	..	2nd Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 20TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHEAB."

DHARWAR. Arrived 1858.

Facings—Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1700	Brooks, George Benjamin ..	8 Oct. 1830	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 29 Mar. 1842
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1821	Jacob, Herbert, H. M. G. ..	18 Mar. 1856	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	o	Furl. Eur., 7 May 1858
	MAJOR.				
1827	Baynes, Edward	5 July 1857	20 June 1854		
	CAPTAINS.				
1837	Macleod, Wm. Edmonstone, H.	28 Feb. 1848	.. .. Bt. Col.	..	[Deputy Adj. Genl.] Acting Assist. Adj. Genl. (Acting
1838	Younghusband, Bt. Romer, H.	3 Apr. 1850	2 Mar. 1858	..	Asst. Adj. Genl., Sind Division
1838	Lancaster, Henry, H. .. .	31 May 1850	.. ..	o	Eur., S.O., 13 March 1857
1839	Wood, John Augustus, H. ..	5 Apr. 1851	.. ..	N	Brigade Major, Deesa
1842	Shewell, Walter Valentine, H.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. (Eur. [Furl., 20 Oct. 1858])
1842	M. G., Sur. Barnes, Geo. McBain, H. M. .	5 July 1857	30 Jan. 1857	..	Actg. Supt. of Police, Sholapore
1844	Holt, John Mingaye, H., Sur..	31 Jan. 1858	.. ..	N	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Waddington, William, H. M. P.	3 Apr. 1850	.. ..	N	Assist. Poona and Tanna Rev. Surv.
1840	Taverner, Edm. Lewin, H. M., Sur.	31 May 1850	.. ..	N	Assist. Poona and Tanna Rev. Surv.
1846	Atkins, Fr. Wm. McLean, H. M.	20 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	2nd in Command 2nd Khandeish Bheel Corps
1847	Robinson, Henry Luke, H. ..	5 Apr. 1851	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1840	Mainwaring, Randle Parker ..	2 Aug. 1850	.. ..	..	Acting Quarter Master
1850	Brown, Francis William .. .	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Adj. 1st Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1852	Kettlewell, Thomas, H. M. ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Adjutant Kolapore Inf. Corps
1856	Webb, Edward Townsend .. .	0 Dec. 1856	.. ..	N	
1853	Stevens, George Shepherd ..	10 Dec. 1856	.. ..	N	Adj. 2nd Extra Battalion
1856	James, Cornelius Francis ..	5 July 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Iredell, James Shrubbs .. .	31 Jan. 1853	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Gillmor, John Greenwood ..	12 June 1857	12 June 1857	N	
1857	Paul, Charles Coombs .. .	12 Dec. 1857	12 Dec. 1857	N	
	STAFF.				
	Robinson, Henry Luke .. .	16 Apr. 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Neilson, W., M.D. .. .	4 Apr. 1849	14 Mar. 1851	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
				..	Assistant Surgeon



M. M.'s 22nd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st January 1818.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Facings—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1796	Kemp, George Roes.	1 May 1824	Genl. 20 June 1854	..	Eur., 8 Feb. 1825
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1822	Shortrede, Robert	12 Oct. 1857	28 Nov. 1854	N	Eur., S. C., 2 June 1859
MAJOR.					
1827	Boyé, Henry, H. M.	13 July 1858	20 June 1854	N	
CAPTAINS.					
1836	Beale, Edward Charles, H., <i>Sur.</i>	21 Jan. 1846	Bt. Major 3 Dec. 1857	N	
1836	Cowper, Thos. Alex., H. M. . .	27 June 1847	.. ..	N	Revenue Commr. for Alienations
1839	Scott, John Guillum	4 Dec. 1852	.. ..	..	Line Adjutant, Ahmednuggur
1840	Millar, James Glen, H.	20 July 1853	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 18 Aug. 1859
1840	Jones, William Samuel, H. . .	23 Nov. 1850	12 June 1855	O	
1842	Taylor, Gerald Fred., H. M. S. .	17 Dec. 1850	.. ..	O	Eur., S. C., 5 May 1859
1843	Campbell, James, H. M.	13 July 1858	9 June 1858	O	
LIEUTENANTS.					
1843	Briggs, Willoughby Lake, H. .	27 June 1847	Bt. Capt. 1 July 1858	N	[(Eur., S. C., 5 May 1859) Comdt. 3rd Regt. Sind Irr. Horse
1843	Evezard, George Charles, H. . .	30 Nov. 1848	Br. Capt. 26 Aug. 1858	..	Supt. of Bazaars, Poona
1844	Shortt, Wm. Young Herries, H. M.	12 Jan. 1849	Bt. Capt. 10 Dec. 1850	N	Supt. of Police, Sholapore (Eur., S. C., 20 April 1859)
1846	Alexander, Wm. Ryle	4 Dec. 1852	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1847	Hodgson, Preceval, <i>Sur.</i>	20 July 1853	.. ..	O	Adjutant 1st Extra Battalion
1851	Drummond, J. Houlbrooke, H. M.	3 May 1855	.. ..	O	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1851	Innes, George, H.	28 Oct. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur. S. C., 4 March 1857
1854	Lumsden, Walter	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	
1854	LaTouche, William Puget, H. .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Adj. 1st Regt. Southern Muratha Irr. Horse
1855	Jacob, John	19 June 1857	.. ..	N	
1856	Jacob, George Adolphus, H. .	13 July 1858	.. ..	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1856	Adam, Frederick John Stuart. .	21 Dec. 1856	20 Dec. 1856	N	
1858	Sturt, Charles Sheppey	11 June 1858	11 June 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Alexander, W. R.	8 May 1850	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Drummond, J. H.	22 Sept. 1859	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Carnegie, D. A., M.D.	20 Jan. 1855	19 June 1849	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 23RD BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"KIRKER"—"PERSIA."

MHOW.

WING, INDORE.

Facings—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1809	Capon, David, C.B., H.M.	26 Feb. 1848	Major Genl. 20 June 1854	..	Eur., 13 March 1850
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1821	Maughan, Thomas	28 Nov. 1854	.. . .	N	Eur., S. C., 20 Jan. 1855
MAJOR.					
1827	Travers, Robert	28 Dec. 1854	20 June 1854	..	
CAPTAINS.					
1831	Forbes, John George, H.	21 Feb. 1848	14 June 1847	..	Depy. Andr. General (Officiating Auditor Genl.)
1836	Whitehill, Stephen James Keate, H.	22 June 1853	17 Jan. 1851	N	Comm. Guzerat Irr. Horse
1839	Peyton, John, H.	3 June 1854	.. . .	..	Comm. Bhopal Levy, temp.
1841	Newham, Fred. Geo., H. M.	28 Dec. 1854	.. . .	O	Eur., S. C., 18 April 1859
1842	Waddington, Evelyn, H.	23 Nov. 1850	.. . .	O	
1843	Nicholson, Isaac Tertius, H. M. G.	4 Oct. 1857	.. . .	O	Eur., S. C., 5 April 1859
1849	Bruce, Michael Robert	9 Mar. 1859	.. . .	O	
LIEUTENANTS.					
1850	Anderson, Horace Searle	18 Sept. 1853	.. . .	N	Adjutant
1851	Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles, H. M.	10 Nov. 1853	.. . .	..	Quarter Master and Interpreter
1851	Shewell, Ernest Hawkins, H. M. G.	10 Nov. 1853	.. . .	..	Quarter Master and Interpreter, Marine Battalion
1852	Ross, William Henry	28 Dec. 1854	.. . .	N	
1854	Turnbull, Claudius James	11 Sept. 1859	.. . .	N	
1854	Adams, William Redmond	23 Nov. 1859	.. . .	N	
1854	Paul, Francis	3 Nov. 1859	.. . .	N	
1854	Fenwick, John Bouchier, H.	10 June 1857	.. . .	N	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl., Sholapore
1856	Birdwood, Gordon Forbes	4 Oct. 1857	.. . .	N	
1857	Blowers, George Francis, H.	1 Apr. 1858	.. . .	N	Adjutant and Acting 2nd in Comd. Malwa Bheel Corps
1857	Gatacre, John	9 Mar. 1859	.. . .	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1858	Coussmaker, George	4 Jan. 1858	4 Jan. 1858	N	
1858	McKae, John Graham	2 Feb. 1858	2 Feb. 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Anderson, H. S.	14 Jan. 1857	.. . .	..	Adjutant
	Hawkins, C. A. C.	12 Dec. 1850	.. . .	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
			.. . .	..	Surgeon
	Bell, G. C., M.D.	14 June 1859	17 Oct. 1855	..	2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 24TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"ADEN."

JHANSI. DEPOT, MHOW.

Facings—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1803	Barr, David	4 July 1844	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov. 1851	..	Eur., 24 Oct. 1850
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1825	Partridge, Samuel Henry ..	24 Mar. 1858	23 Sept. 1857	x	
MAJOR.					
1839	Ballingall, William	10 Jan. 1858	.. ..	o	Eur., 18 Nov. 1857
CAPTAINS.					
1839	Wray, John, H. Sur.	8 Dec. 1852	Bt. Major 10 Jan. 1858	x	Depy. Qr. Mr. General
1840	Montrion, Walter	30 Aug. 1853	.. ..	x	Eur., S. C., 16 Dec. 1858
1840	Champion, Jas. Hyde, H. M. ..	9 Dec. 1853	.. ..	..	Asst. Adjt. Genl., Malwa Division
1841	McPherson, Walter Edw., H. M.	18 Apr. 1854	.. ..	..	2nd Assist. to the Collector, Sattara
1843	Parr, William Chase, H. M. ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	x	
1845	Pierce, Joseph Hume Spry ..	12 Sept. 1857	.. ..	x	
1846	Prescott, Cyril J., H. M., Sur.	10 Jan. 1858	.. ..	x	Supt. Revenue Survey and Assess., Guzerat
LIEUTENANTS.					
1847	Wauchope, John	8 May 1853	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 30 Sept. 1857
1848	Bainbridge, Henry Chas., H. ..	30 Aug. 1853	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1850	Neave, Kenelm, H. M.	11 Apr. 1854	.. ..	o	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1851	VC Kerr, William Alexander, H. M., Sur.	18 Apr. 1854	.. ..	x	2nd in Com. 2nd Regt. Sou. Mur. Horse (Eur., S. C., 17 June 1859)
1852	Hawthorn, George Shedden ..	11 May 1854	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 8 Oct. 1859
1852	Clarke, Rcy Tempier, H. M. ..	10 Mar. 1856	.. ..	..	Probationary Sub-Assist. Comm'y. [General, Gwalior Division]
1853	Lyons, George Maughan	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	x	
1854	Leslie, George Bartholomew ..	12 Sept. 1857	.. ..	x	
1855	Estridge, George Tyler	16 Jan. 1858	.. ..	x	Eur., S. C., 7 Jan. 1859
1857	Jacob, Herbert Bruce	13 Dec. 1858	.. ..	x	
ENSIGNS.					
1858	Holland, John William	11 Apr. 1858	11 Apr. 1858	x	
1858	Way, Cecil FitzHenry Lewis.	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	x	
STAFF.					
	Bainbridge, H. C.	14 Feb. 1855	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Neave, Kenelm	3 May 1854	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Blomfield, A. M.	4 Aug. 1859	20 Feb. 1856	..	Surgeon 2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 25TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 26th May 1820.

"MERANEE"—"HYDERABAD." Light Company, "PERSIA."

POONA.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1820	Woodburn, Alexander, C.B., H.	12 Oct. 1837	Major Genl. 1 May 1855	..	Commanding Northern Division
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1819	LeMessurier, Alexander Peter.	3 Sept. 1851	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	N	Eur., S. C., 5 April 1859
	MAJOR.				
1827	Preedy, Henry William, H. M.	20 July 1857	20 June 1854	N	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1858
	CAPTAINS.				
1823	Robertson, George Henry, C.B. H. M., Sur.	12 Apr. 1845	Bt. Col. 26 Apr. 1859	N	Town Major, Bombay (Eur., S. C., 10 Jan. 1859)
1839	Phayre, Robert, H., Sur.	28 Dec. 1848	Bt. Major 16 June 1857	N	Qr. Mr. Genl. (Official rank of [Lieutenant Colonel])
1839	Marston, Edward Charles	3 June 1852	Bt. Major 16 June 1857	..	Capt. of Police, Sind
1841	Nixon, John Pigott, H. M.	23 Nov. 1856	12 June 1856	..	Political Agent, Joudpore
1842	Little, Alfred Butler	20 July 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1855	N	Eur., S. C., 20 Sept. 1858
1842	Bacon, Edm. Antoine Hy., H. M.	8 Sept. 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	N	Fort Adjutant, Bombay (tempo- rary Regtl. duty)
1843	Rice, William, H.	3 June 1858	..	O	Acting 2nd in Comd. 1st Khan- delah Bhel Corps
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1844	Battye, Arthur Fred., H. M.	28 Dec. 1848	Bt. Capt. 10 Dec. 1859	N	2nd in Com. 1st Regt. Sou. Mur. Horse
1847	Plomer, Alfred George	1 Jan. 1852	..	N	Adj. (Eur., S. C., 15 Aug. 1859)
1850	Young, David Butler, H.	8 Feb. 1854	..	..	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1850	Fenwick, Peregrine Powell Pearl, H.	2 Mar. 1856	..	N	..
1851	Mills, William Thomas	23 Nov. 1856	..	..	Acting Adjutant [Contingent
1852	Jameson, Charles, H.	23 Nov. 1856	..	..	Adj. 6th Regt. N.I., Hyderabad
1854	Forbes, John Foster	20 July 1857	..	N	Adj. (Actg. 2nd in Com.) 1st Regt. Sind Horse
1855	Ostrehan, Elliott Seward, I. M.	8 Sept. 1857	..	N	Instructor, School of Musketry,
1857	Waller, Will. Francis Frederick.	3 June 1858	..	N	[Poona
1857	Montrion, Francis Austin, H.	5 July 1858	..	N	Offg. Pay Mr., Qr. Mr., and Inter-
1858	Simpson, George Bruce	25 Aug. 1858	..	N	preter 1st Belooch Regt.
	ENSIGNS.				
1858	Withers, Joseph	4 June 1858	4 June 1858	N	..
1858	Martin, Henry	10 July 1858	10 July 1858	N	..
	STAFF.				
	Plomer, A. G.	4 Aug. 1857	..	..	Adjutant (Eur., S. C.)
	Stuart, Will. Johnston	13 Sept. 1858	23 June 1858	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		..	..	..	Surgeon
		..	..	..	Assistant Surgeon

N. M.'s 26TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

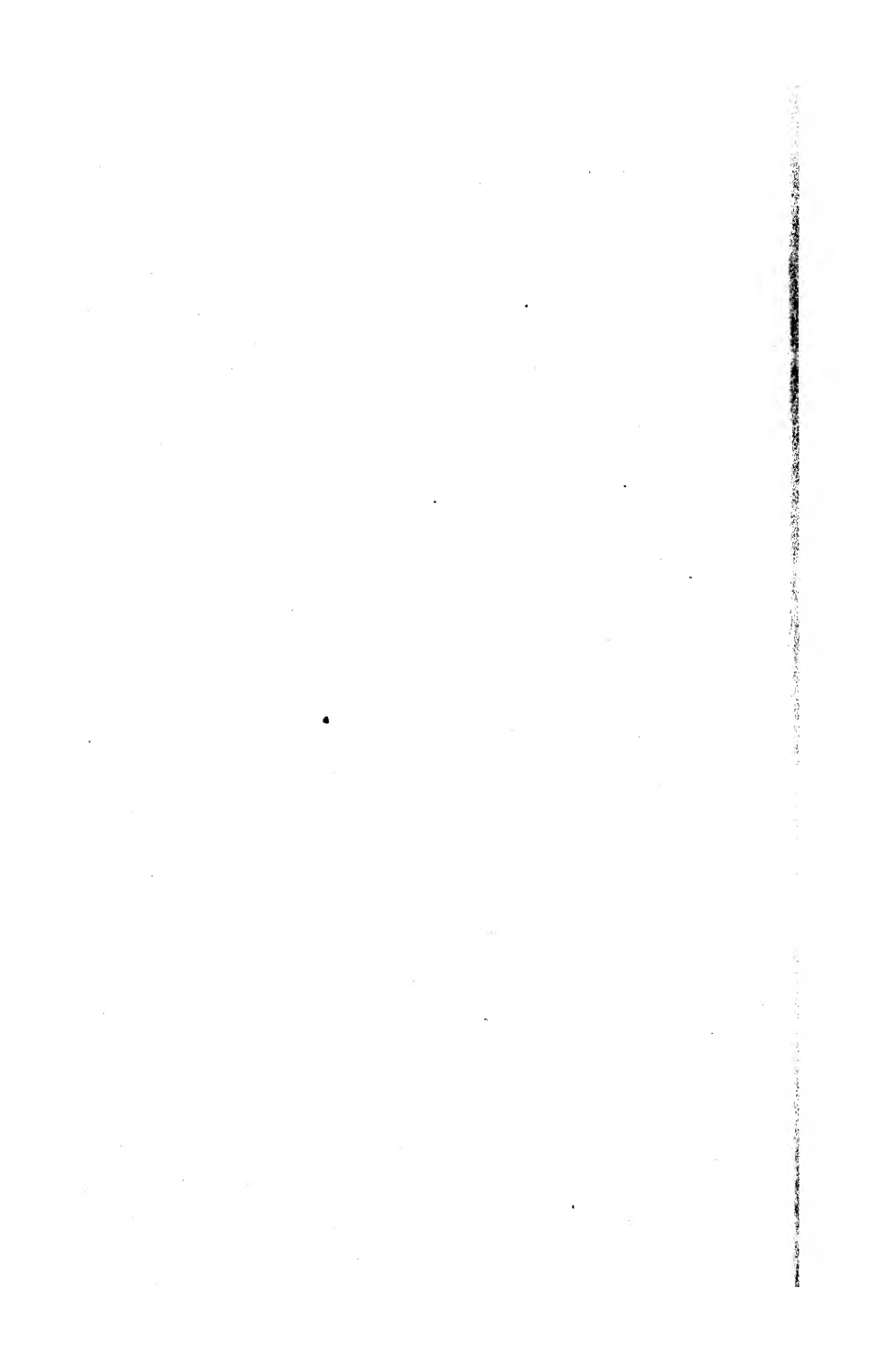
Raised 9th March 1825.

"PERSIA"—"KHOOSHAB."

AURUNGABAD.

Facings—light Buff.

Reason of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1803	Soppitt, Mathew	3 July 1848	Major Genl. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Eur., 20 April 1850
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1821	Lang, William, H. M. .. .	25 June 1852	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	o	Eur., S. C., 19 May 1850
	MAJOR.				
1828	Powell, Burdett Richard ..	19 May 1858	28 Nov. 1854		
	CAPTAINS.				
1838	Bowdich, Edw. Hope Smith..	25 Mar 1847			
1839	Kemball, John Shaw, H.M.G.P.	12 Nov 1850	.. ..	s	Supt. of Police, Poona Zillah (Actg. Supt. of Police, Belgaum)
1839	Gray, Wm. Barry, H. M. G. P.	6 Feb. 1852			
1840	Cottell, James William, H. ..	15 Dec. 1855	5 Feb. 1855	s	Eur., S. C., 2 Dec. 1857
1842	Amesley, Jno. Tisdall, H.M...	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Paymaster of Pensioners and Supt. of Family Payments, Bombay
1844	Hobart, Hon. Chas. Edward, H.	18 Oct. 1857	.. ..	n	Eur., S. C., 22 Jan. 1858
1844	Sinclair, Alexander Young ..	19 May 1852	.. ..	..	2nd in Comd. 2nd Extra Battalion (Actg. Assist. Adj. Genl. of the Army)
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1844	Thomson, George Leslie .. .	9 June 1846	Bt. Capt. 15 Feb. 1856		
1846	Mignon, Franklin Phillips, H.M.	12 Nov. 1850	.. ..	o	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, (Acting Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl. Nusserebad)
1846	Collier, Clarence Augustus, H.M.	6 Feb. 1852	.. ..	n	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. (Acting Depy. Assist. Comy. Bombay)
1846	Chamberlain, Chas. Francis Fulcon	1 July 1853	.. ..	..	Divisional Comd. Military Police, Oude
1847	Davies, Lewis Matthew, H. M. .	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. Deera
1851	Probyn, Henry Prouse .. .	15 Dec. 1859	.. ..	n	
1852	Tragitt, Robert Thorpe, Sur..	23 Nov. 1853	.. ..	o	Attached to Poona Irr. Horse
1854	McGillivray, Simon Fraser, H.	12 Dec. 1856	.. ..	n	Supt. of Police, Nussick
1855	Anderson, John Watson Mac-clesfield	22 Feb. 1857	.. ..	n	Adjutant
1856	Ferguson, John Thomas .. .	13 Oct. 1857	.. ..	n	
1857	Davidson, Eugene Hilary .. .	19 May 1858	.. ..	n	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Wise, Francis John .. .	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	n	Acting Qr. Mr.
1858	Burnes, Sidney Holmes.. ..	21 July 1858	21 July 1858	n	Eur., S. C., 10 Aug. 1839
	STAFF.				
	Anderson, J. W. M. .. .	2 Aug. 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Assistant Surgeon



H. M.'s 28TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 21st January 1846.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

SHOLAPORE. Arrived 18th January 1859.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1816	Farrell, Francis Turnley ..	2 Feb. 1851	Major Genl. 15 Feb. 1858	..	Commanding Southern Division
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1819	Bayly, Richard Albert	25 Feb. 1851	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Brigadier Comg. at Sholapore
	MAJOR.				
1830	Arrow, Wm. George, H. M. ..	14 Feb. 1857	.. ..	n	Commandant of Infantry, Nagpore (Irr. Force)
	CAPTAINS.				
1830	Lye, George Leigh	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	n	
1840	Hodgkinson, Cadman, H. M. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	n	
1841	Williams, John Daniel, H. M. ..	24 Mar. 1856	.. ..	n	Actg. Supt. of Bazaars, Ahmedabad
1843	Hewett, Frederick Stafford, H., Sur., C. Eng.	18 Apr. 1856	.. ..	o	Supt. of Bazaars and Cantonment Magistrate, Sholapore
1840	Robertson, James Forbes, ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	o	Furl. Eur., 4 April 1859
1846	Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy, H. M. S.	5 Feb. 1857	.. ..	..	Depy. Collector, Hyderabad, Sind
1847	Lyons, Edm. Willoughby, H. Sur.	14 Feb. 1857	.. ..	..	Commanding Kutch Levy
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	VC Watson, John, H.	27 July 1852	.. ..	n	[C., 21 Dec. 1858) Comd. 4th Seikh Irr. Cav. (Eur., S.
1849	Nimmo, Thomas Rose	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1848	Duncan, James Andrew Mc- Neill	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 23 Oct. 1858
1850	Way, Alfred Cotton, H. M. ..	24 Jan. 1857	.. ..	..	2nd in Command, Sawunt Waree Local Corps
1849	Britten, Thomas Ernst, H. M. ..	24 Mar. 1856	.. ..	..	Supy. Assist. Rev. Sur. Sou. M. C.
1851	Nutt, Justinian Armitage ..	18 Apr. 1856	.. ..	o	Eur. S. C., 6 Sept. 1858
1852	Bartholomew, Fred. Pelham, H.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	Helsch, Horace John	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	
1855	Atkinson, George Andrew, M.	5 Feb. 1857	.. ..	n	Adj., Guzerat Bheel Corps
1856	West, Edward William, H. ..	14 Feb. 1857	.. ..	n	
1856	Farquharson, Frederick Lewis.	17 Jan. 1859	.. ..	n	
	ENSIGNS.				
1856	Reinecker, George Herman ..	14 Dec. 1856	13 Dec. 1856	n	
1858	Cunningham, C. Alexander ..	20 June 1858	20 June 1858	n	
	STAFF.				
	Nimmo, Thomas Rose	27 July 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Millar, Robert, M.D.	8 July 1859	24 Dec. 1845	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

N. M.'s 29TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 21st January 1846.

Light Company, "PERSIA."

ADEN. Arrived 9th December 1857.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1806	Robertson, William Donald ..	28 Feb. 1848	Major Gen. 20 June 1854	..	Eur., 23 April 1853
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1810	Ramsay, John Skardon	27 Mar. 1855	Bt. Col. 4 Feb. 1858	o	Furl. Eur., 28 March 1857
	MAJOR.				
1826	Lynch, Ed. Patr., K.L.S., H. ..	10 Oct. 1856	20 June 1854	x	Eur., S. C., 12 July 1853
	CAPTAINS.				
1834	Jameson, Thomas Loughnan ..	21 Jan. 1840	Bt. Major 1 Dec. 1857	x	Eur., S. C., 23 Nov. 1850
1836	Compton, D'Oyly Trevor, H. G. ..	27 June 1849	.. ..	x	Paymaster, Poona Div.
1840	Edgerley, Richard Jones	25 June 1850	.. ..	o	..
1841	Davies, Henry Freshfield, H. ..	26 Oct. 1850	.. ..	..	Com. Guzerat Provincial Battn.
1841	Piers, Thos. Tristram, H. Sur. ..	1 Jan. 1856	.. ..	..	Lieutenant of Police, Shikarpore
1844	Henderson, Joseph Hunne, H. ..	10 Oct. 1853	.. ..	..	Commandant Kosee Police Corps
1845	Nuttall, Thomas	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..	Nassick
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1847	Eales, George Daniell, H. ..	27 June 1849	.. ..	x	2nd in Comd. 2nd Belooch Regt.
1847	Blowers, Wm. Henry, H. M. ..	25 June 1850	.. ..	o	Sub-Assist. Commy. General, Malwa Division
1847	Barras, Charles Payne, H. ..	26 Oct. 1850	.. ..	..	2nd in Comd. Guzerat Bheel Corps, Acting Supt. of Police, Poona
1848	Phillips, Alfred, H. G.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	x	Assist. Rev. Survey, Guzerat. (Eur., S. C., 13 Oct. 1857)
1849	Johnson, Henry Jeffreys	20 Dec. 1854	.. ..	o	Invalid Pension List
1849	Kirkland, Nugent, H.	29 Mar. 1856	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 9 May 1857
1850	Wardrop, Alexander, H.	1 Jun. 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1852	Whitehill, Stephen John	2 June 1856	.. ..	o	Eur., S. C., 5 Aug. 1856
1853	Phillipps, Henry	10 Oct. 1856	.. ..	x	Eur., S. C., 12 May 1859
1855	Kerrick, Edmund, H. M.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	x	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1853	Lane, William Melville	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	..	..
	ENSIGNS.				
1855	Eden, William Thomas	4 Mar. 1856	20 Dec. 1855	x	..
1856	Jopp, John	21 Oct. 1856	20 Oct. 1856	x	..
1857	Gibson, Henry	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	x	..
	STAFF.				
	Wardrop, A.	27 May 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Kerrick, E.	7 Dec. 1857	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Davidson, R. H., M.D.	30 Jan. 1858	17 Apr. 1852	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 30TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 7th June 1858.

DHIOOLIA.

DETACHMENT, ASSERGHUR.

Facings—Pale Yellow.

Person of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1818	Roberts, Sir Hen. Gee, K.C.B.	17 Feb. 1852	Major Gen. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Furl. Eur., 23 May 1859
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1820	Green, Edward, C.B., n.	20 July 1858	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Adjutant General
MAJOR.					
1835	McGrigor, Jas., n. a., Sur.	20 July 1858	28 Nov. 1854	o	
CAPTAINS.					
1833	Leckie, George Alexander ..	22 Mar. 1849	.. ..	n	Brigade Major, Poona
1839	Green, Edward Alfred, n.	16 Mar. 1852	.. ..	n	Brigade Major, Nusseerabad
1840	Moyle, Charles Augustus, n.	25 June 1852	.. ..	o	
1841	Laurie, John Joseph ..	3 Aug. 1853	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1854	..	
1841	Scott, Edwin Luddington, n.	1 May 1854	.. ..	n	Actg. Brigade Major, Neemuch
1846	Beynon, Wm. Howell, n.	20 July 1858	.. ..	..	Assistant to the Agent Governor General, Rajpootana
1848	Williams, Robert Frederick, n.	2 June 1859	.. ..	..	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Neemuch
LIEUTENANTS.					
1849	Thoyts, N. Burfoot, Sur., C.E.	25 June 1852	.. ..	n	Adj. (Eur. S. C., 9 Apr. 1859)
1850	Elliott, Hen. Hornby, n. a. G. Sur.	8 Aug. 1852	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interp. (Actg. Asst. Supt. Police, Surat)
1850	Clay, Charles Henry ..	3 Aug. 1853	.. ..	n	With Benson's Horse
1850	Westropp, Geo. R. Collier, n.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	o	Adj., Sawunt Warree Local Corp
1851	Woodhouse, Robert Russell ..	24 Mar. 1850	.. ..	o	
1852	Smith, Edward Michell, n. Sur. C. Engr.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	n	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	Boyd, Julius Middleton, I. M.	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	n	Acting Adjutant
1855	Davenport, William Vincent ..	10 June 1858	.. ..	n	Eur. S. C., 5 April 1859
1856	Newall, Fraser ..	20 July 1858	.. ..	n	
1857	Packe, Francis ..	13 Apr. 1859	.. ..	n	
1858	Carpendale, Montagu Maxwell	2 June 1859	.. ..	n	
ENSIGNS.					
1859	Comyn, Frederick FitzWilliam	27 Feb. 1859	27 Feb. 1859	n	
1859	Lee, John Robert ..	10 June 1859	10 June 1859	n	Attached to 57th Regt. Foot
STAFF.					
	Thoyts, N. B. ..	17 Dec. 1850	.. ..	..	Adjutant (Eur. S. C.)
	Elliott, H. H. ..	23 Feb. 1855	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Inter. (Actg. Asst. Surgeon (Supt. Police, Surat)
	Pitman, H., n.	19 June 1859	17 Jan. 1844	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 31ST BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 7th June 1853.

DEESA. Arrived 4th July 1858.

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1803	Wilson, George James. . .	21 Oct. 1850	Major Gen. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Eur., 5 April 1858
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1820	Jacob, G. LeGrand, C.B., H.M.F.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	0	Eur., S. C., 19 May 1859
	MAJOR.				
1834	Hough, Lincoln Stephen . .	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	..	Comg. 2nd Belooch Regt.
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	McCulloch, Edward . . .	1 Oct. 1852	.. ..	N	
1840	Battye, Montagu John, M. . .	0 May 1853	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Sept. 1859
1844	Maclean, Henry Travers, H. . .	4 Oct. 1855	.. ..	N	Commandant 2nd Khandeish Bheel Corps (Eur. S. C., 28 Feb. 1859)
1848	Birch, Henry, H.	30 Jan. 1856	.. ..	N	Brig. Major, Kurrachee
1848	Carnegy, Alexander, H. . . .	15 Feb. 1856	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Jan. 1858
1849	Dawson, Edw. Steer Kennet. .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	0	Acting 2nd in Comd., 25th Inf., Punjaub
1850	Close, Henry	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	0	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	Jopp, D'Arcy William, I. M. Svr., C. Eng.	15 Mar. 1854	.. ..	N	
1851	Boulton, Charles Fred., H.M.	22 Sept. 1854	.. ..	..	Assistant Magistrate, Rutnagherry Collectorate
1852	Stubbs, Fred. Johnson, H. M.	16 Aug. 1855	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	MacLeod, Charles Donald, Svr.	1 Oct. 1855	.. ..	N	
1854	DeLancey, Carey James, H. . .	4 Oct. 1855	.. ..	N	Adj. (Eur., S. C., 22 Sept. 1859)
1854	Rimington, Spencer	30 Jan. 1856	.. ..	N	
1855	Burnes, Hamilton Farquhar Holmes	15 Feb. 1856	.. ..	N	
1855	Keith, George Elphinstone, H.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	[Bombay Probaty. Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
1855	Innes, Francis Jeffrey, H. . .	2 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	Actg. Adj. 2nd Inf. Hyderabad Contingent
1857	Hogg, Adam	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C.
1857	Pye, William Henry	23 Feb. 1859	.. ..	N	Acting Adjutant
	STAFF.				
	DeLancey, Carey James, H. . .	17 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant (Eur., S. C.)
	Stubbs, F. J.	17 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
			.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Thorold, H. O.	15 Nov. 1859	20 Mar. 1852	..	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon

H.M.'s 1ST BOMBAY EXTRA BATTALION OF NATIVE INFANTRY.

KURRACHEE. DETACHMENT, HYDERABAD. Raised 19th July 1858.

Facings—Black; Lace—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain ..	Price, G. U.	3rd Eur. Regt.	23 July 1858	Commanding
Captain ..	Houghton, W. R. . . .	14th Regt. N.I.	3 Jan. 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Hodgson, P.	22nd Regt. N.I.	1 Oct. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Creagh, W.	19th Regt. N.I.	23 July 1858	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Bayne, R., <i>M.D.</i> . . . .	.. . . .	6 July 1859	In Medical charge

H.M.'s 2ND BOMBAY EXTRA BATTALION OF NATIVE INFANTRY.BARODA. Raised 19th July 1858. *Facings—White; Lace—Gold.*

Captain ..	Collier, J. A.	7th Regt. N.I.	23 July 1858	Commanding
Captain ..	Sinclair, A. Y.	26th Regt. N.I.	3 Jan. 1859	2nd in Comd. (Actg. Asist. Adj. Genl., Bombay)
Captain ..	Hathway, H. R.	11th Regt. N.I.	.. . . .	Actg. 2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Stevens, G. S.	20th Regt. N.I.	23 July 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Strutt, J. R.	3rd Regt. N.I.	14 Dec. 1858	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
2d Cl. Asst. Surg.	Rustomjee Byramjee, <i>M.D.</i> . . . .	.. . . .	26 July 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 1ST BOMBAY BELOOCH REGIMENT.

HYDERABAD. Raised as Extra Corps of the Line 30th September 1858.

Bt. Colonel ..	Farquhar, R., <i>C.B.</i>	6th Regt. N.I.	19 May 1858	Commanding (Eur., S. C.)
Lieutenant ..	Beville, H.	8th Regt. N.I.	.. . . .	Actg. Comdt.
Lieutenant ..	Nicholetts, G.	1st Fusiliers..	16 Sept. 1858	2nd in Comd. (Eur., S. C., 6 May 1859)
Lieutenant ..	Hicks, W.	1st Fusiliers..	20 Sept. 1858	Adj. Atg. 2nd Command
Lieutenant ..	Beville, G. F.	13th Regt. N.I.	17 July 1858	Actg. Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Mouton, P. A.	25th Regt. L.I.	25 July 1859	Act. Paymr., Qr. Mr., & Int.
2d Cl. Asst. Surg.	Asher, Gordon . . . . .	.. . . .	21 Oct. 1858	In Medical charge (temp.)

H. M.'s 2ND BOMBAY BELOOCH REGIMENT.

Raised as Extra Corps of the Line 30th Sept. 1858. "PERSIA"—"RESHIR"—"KHOOSHAB."

PERMANENT HEAD QUARTERS, SHIKARPOOR. HYDERABAD.

Major ..	Hough, Lincoln Stephen	31st Regt. N.I.	4 Oct. 1851	Commanding
Lieutenant ..	Eales, George Daniell. . . .	29th Regt. N.I.	18 Mar. 1854	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Yonge, Charles Win	10th Regt. N.I.	26 Sept. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Hogg, G. F.	1st Eur. Fus.	8 Nov. 1856	Qr. Mr. & Interp. (Eur., C.S.)
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Bain, James, <i>M.D.</i> . . . .	.. . . .	27 Feb. 1855	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 3RD BOMBAY EXTRA BATTALION OF NATIVE INFANTRY.BELGAUM. Raised 26th October 1858. *Facings—Pale Yellow; Lace—Gold.*

Major ..	Leckie, W. M.	13th Regt. N.I.	30 Oct. 1858	Commanding
Captain ..	Faulknor, J. A. S.	6th Regt. N.I.	3 Jan. 1859	2nd in Command (temp. Regt. duty)
Lieutenant ..	Hall, J. D.	4th Regt. N.I.	26 Nov. 1858	Adjutant (Eur., S. C.) [in Command (R. C.)]
Lieutenant ..	Blair, T. H.	19th Regt. N.I.	22 June 1859	Actg. Adj., & Actg. 2nd
Lieutenant ..	Brown, L. G.	6th Regt. N.I.	22 Nov. 1858	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Smith, J. Y., <i>M.D.</i> . . . .	.. . . .	1 Dec. 1858	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 3RD BOMBAY BELOOCH REGIMENT.

Transferred from Civil Department, 12th March 1859.

KURRACHEE. *Uniform—Drab.*

Captain ..	Johnston, R. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	12 Apr. 1859	Commandant
Captain ..	Sandwith, J. P. . . . .	.. . . .	12 Apr. 1859	2nd in Command
Ensign ..	Murray, P.	Unattached ..	29 Oct. 1859	Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Cahill, C. J. S.	14th Regt. N.I.	12 Mar. 1859	Acting Qr. Mr.
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Partridge, W. P. . . . .	.. . . .	12 Apr. 1859	In Medical charge

M. M.'s Bombay Invalid Establishment.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Army Rank.	When Invalidated.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
	LIEUT. COLONEL.				
1818	Troward, Albany	1 Oct. 1850	1 Dec. 1851	..	Commanding N. V. Battalion
	MAJORS.				
1817	Hallum, E.	28 Oct. 1841	24 Feb. 1842	..	Residing within Presidency limits
1820	Littlewood, R. J.	21 Jan. 1846	13 Nov. 1846	..	Residing within Presidency limits
1820	Candy, T. H. M.	9 Nov. 1846	31 May 1850	x	Commanding Sion Fort
1828	Reynolds, William, H. M. ..	17 June 1851	20 Mar. 1852	x	Paymaster of Pensioners at Poona
1837	Symons, Christopher Je- lunger, H.	25 May 1837	20 Aug. 1858	..	Barrack Master, Bombay
	CAPTAINS.				
1822	Tyndall, Joseph	19 Oct. 1836	10 Feb. 1838	..	Paymaster of Pensioners at Surat
1823	Baldwin, S. C.	17 Jan. 1839	23 Apr. 1842	..	Staff Officer, Bazar Master, and in charge Treasure Chest, Dapoolie
1828	Godfrey, T. H.	25 Apr. 1844	19 Sept. 1845	..	Residing at the Neilgherries
1837	Taylor, James E., H. M. ..	20 Feb. 1851	8 July 1851	x	Residing within Presidency limits
1825	Mayor, Frederick	9 Apr. 1840	26 Aug. 1851	o	Residing within Presidency limits
1828	Treasure, Chas. Nicholas. ..	7 Jan. 1844	4 Aug. 1853	o	Residing at the Neilgherries
1837	Raiff, Alexander	25 May 1850	20 Sept. 1855	o	Barrack Master, Poona, Kirkee, Khandalla, and Poorundhur
1842	Webb, John	1 Oct. 1855	15 Feb. 1856	..	Residing within Presidency limits
1839	Bourdillon, Osmyrn	21 Sept. 1853	8 Sept. 1857	o	Barrack Master, Belgaum and
1842	Cameron, Colin	16 Mar. 1856	12 Sept. 1857	x	Native Vet. Battn. [Dharwar
1850	Green, Frederick George. ..	15 Nov. 1853	2 Nov. 1857	o	Neilgherries, S. C., 13 Oct. 1858
1844	Oliver, Thomas, H.	23 Nov. 1856	3 Feb. 1858	o	Acting Interpreter, Native Veteran Battalion
- 1847	Paul, Arthur George	1 Apr. 1858	8 Mar. 1859	o	Eur., S. C., 4 March 1859
1840	Geach, George Oliver, H. M.	10 Mar. 1853	16 May 1859	o	Neilgherry Hills, S. C., 4 May 1859
1816	Ledwith, James Symes	26 Apr. 1859	2 July 1859	o	Eur. S. C., 17th June 1859
1842	Osborne, Hugh Stacy	12 Sept. 1855	13 Aug. 1859	o	o
1844	Gleig, DeLacy McD., H. ..	28 Nov. 1858	29 Oct. 1859	o	Native Veteran Battalion
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1820	Boyé, C. H.	28 Sept. 1827	20 Nov. 1834	o	Paymr. Pensioners at Dapoolie
1840	Parker, H. R.	5 Apr. 1842	8 Nov. 1848	..	Acting Supt., Matheran, and Asst. to Collr. and Magistrate, Tanna
1841	Nichol, Geo. Aug. Fred. ..	1 Sept. 1843	10 Jan. 1853	..	Residing at the Neilgherries
1840	Fraser, Thomas D.	15 Nov. 1853	7 Mar. 1855	o	Furl., Eur., 6 May 1857
1847	Wainwright, Marcus F. ..	15 May 1854	7 Mar. 1855	x	Native Veteran Battalion
1843	Probyn, Oliver	21 Jan. 1846	25 Feb. 1857	o	Actg. 2nd in Comd. 2nd Khandeish Bheel Corps
1851	Lockett, Robert Charles. ..	28 Nov. 1854	30 Mar. 1858	o	Eur., S. C., 6 May 1858
1845	Smith, Danvers James	20 Feb. 1853	23 May 1859	o	o
	ENSIGN.				
1850	Williams, Wm. Edmund. ..	20 Jan. 1850	11 Sept. 1855	o	Eur., S. C., 20 Sept. 1859

M. M.'s Bombay Invalid Pension List.

1840	Weston, Capt. Henry, H. ..	4 May 1840	4 Oct. 1857	x	Eur., S. C., 1 October 1857
------	----------------------------	------------	-------------	---	-----------------------------

H. M.'s BOMBAY NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.

Consisting of 8 Companies.

Officered from the Invalid Establishment.

DAPOOLIE. DETACHMENT, BHEWNDY.

Facings—Dark Blue.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the Battalion.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
1818	Troward, Albany	1 Dec. 1851	..	Commanding
	CAPTAINS.			
1823	Baldwin, S. C.	5 May 1842		Staff Officer, Bazar Master, in charge Treasure Chest
1842	Cameron, Colin	12 Sept. 1857	x	
1844	Oliver, Thomas, H.	10 Feb. 1858	o	Neillgherries, S. C., 13 Oct. 1858
1844	Gleig, DeLacy McD, H.	20 Oct. 1850	o	Acting Interpreter
	LIEUTENANT.			
1847	Wainwright, Marcus F.	3 Oct. 1850	x	
	STAFF.			
		Date of Appointment.		
	Bennett, John (Lieut.)	7 May 1850	..	Adjutant
	Johnstone, T. B., M.D.	2 Sept. 1857	x	1st Class Assist. Surg. in Medical charge

Veteran Establishment.

Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.		
Heffernan, Thomas	4 April 1851	Residing at the Neilgherries
Mahbott, Jeremiah	2 July 1851	Residing in the Concan
Cowley, Patrick	4 June 1852	Assist. Commy. of Ordnance [(Lancers)
Sterling, John	1 January 1855	Qr. Mr. & Paymaster, 1st Regt. L. O.
Coleman, Jeremiah	1 January 1855	Ordnance Department
Parsons, Charles	21 January 1855	Depy. Assist. Commy. of Ordnance
Wilkins, James Frederick	23 June 1858	Actg. Depy. Assist. Commy. of Ordnance
Sherren, Frederick C.	12 Dec. 1858	Deputy Assist. Comy. Commissariat Dept.
Scott, John	12 Dec. 1858	Do. do. do. do.
Welsh, Richard	13 Dec. 1858	Do. do. do. do.
Chetham, Samuel	13 Dec. 1858	Deputy Assist. Commissary of Ordnance
McKeon, George	30 March 1859	Furl. Eur., 28 April 1859
Morgan, Edward	11 April 1859	Riding Master, Horse Brigade
Purcell, Henry	20 Sept. 1859	Actg. Jun. Depy. Principal Commy. of Ordn.

Riding Masters.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Brooks, Joshua	27 Mar. 1845	3rd Regiment Light Cavalry
Morgan, Edward, Lieut.*	30 June 1851	Horse Brigade
Steers, A.	11 Jan. 1854	2nd Regiment Light Cavalry
Toole, Michael	30 Nov. 1859	1st Regiment Cavalry (Lancers)

* On the Veteran Establishment, from 11th April 1859.

Warrant Officers on the Establishment.

Names.	Date of Warrant.	Remarks.
CONDUCTORS.		
Hepworth, David	2 Dec. 1857	Head Clerk, Adjutant General's Department
FitzGerald, John	10 " "	Head Clerk, Qr. Mr. General's Department
Buchanan, Daniel	20 Jan. 1858	Europe
Edgington, Alfred	4 Oct. 1859	Assist. Depy. Commr. of Police, Bombay
SUB-CONDUCTORS.		
Glover, Thomas	1 Mar. 1858	Cutler, Medical Stores, Bombay (Eur., S.C., 14 Oct. 1859)
Edwards, Thomas Bedford	19 Jan. 1859	Adjutant General's Department
Robinson, Matthew	" "	Adjutant General's Department
Hall, George	11 March 1859	Aqueduct Department, Poona

LIST of SERJEANTS in the receipt of ANNUITIES (with Silver Medal) for distinguished or meritorious conduct.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Establishment.	Amount.	From what date.	Authority.
Riding Master Serjt..	Jones, M.	Pension Estabmt.	£15	25 Oct. 1850	16 Nov. 1850
Serjeant Major ..	Richardson, H. ..	Do. do.	£15		
Qr. Mr. Serjeant ..	Hand, N.	Do. do.	£10	16 Feb. 1850	8 Mar. 1850
Qr. Mr. Serjeant ..	Cooke, J.	Do. do.	£10	10 June 1850	9 July 1850
Serjeant Major ..	Robottom, G... ..	Do. do.	£10	20 May 1858	10 June 1858

Extra Corps Officered from the Line.**(MILITARY.)****H. M.'s POONA IRREGULAR HORSE.**

"GHUZNER"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"CANDAHAR"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD"
 —"PERSIA"—"RESHIRE"—"KHOOSHAB."

HEAD QUARTERS, SEROOR. DETACHMENT, TOKA.*Jacket—Dark Green; Facings—Red; Lace—Gold.*

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Bt. Colonel ..	Tapp, T. C.B.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	31 Jan. 1849	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	LaTouche, C. D'U.	14th Regt. N.I.	2 Jan. 1858	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Sandwith, H. M. B.	3rd Regt. N.I.	6 July 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Tragett, R. T.	20th Regt. N.I.	26 July 1859	Attached
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Cates, W. E.	" "	9 Aug. 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s SIND IRREGULAR HORSE.

BRIGADE HEAD QUARTERS, JACOBABAD, UPPER SIND.

Jacket and Facings—Dark Green; Lace—Silver.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Major	Merewether, W. L.	3rd Bur. Regt.	22 Feb. 1859	Commandant in Chief
Lieutenant ..	King, E.	1st Fusiliers..	26 July 1859	Brigade Major

1ST REGIMENT.

JACOBABAD.

"CUTCHEE"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT"
—"PERSIA."

Lieutenant ..	Macanley, G. W.	16th Regt. N.I.	20 April 1850	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Gordon, J.	1st Gr. N. I. ..	1 Dec. 1857	2nd in Command (Actg. Comd. 3rd Regt.)
Lieutenant ..	Forbes, J. F.	25th Rt. N.I.	25 May 1859	Adj't. (Actg. 2nd in Comd.)
Lieutenant ..	Codrington, G. H. F. ..	14th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Daubeny, J. .. ..	.. ..	10 Sept. 1858	In Medical charge

2ND REGIMENT.

JACOBABAD.

"CUTCHEE"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAUB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT,"

Major	Green, M. S.	16th Regt. N. I.	1 Dec. 1857	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Campbell, R. L.	7th Regt. N. I.	20 July 1859	2nd in Command (Eur. S. C.)
Lieutenant ..	Harrison, C. H.	15th Regt. N. I.	2 Sept. 1859	Adj't. (Actg. 2nd in Comd.)
Lieutenant ..	Phillips, A. M.	2nd Bur. Regt.	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Lalor, J., A.B. .. ..	.. ..	1859	In Medical charge (temp.)

3RD REGIMENT.

JACOBABAD.

Captain	Briggs, W. L.	22nd Regt. N. I.	1 Dec. 1857	Commandant (Eur., S. C.)
Lieutenant ..	Gordon, J.	1st Gr. Rt. N. I.	26 July 1859	Acting Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Dickinson, W.	8th Regt. N. I.	29 April 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Griffith, C. M.	1st Gr. Rt. N. I.	14 June 1859	Actg. Adjutant
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Wakefield, H. .. ..	.. ..	28 Feb. 1858	In Medical charge

H. M.'s SOUTHERN MURATHA IRREGULAR HORSE.

KULLADGHEE. DETACHMENTS, 2ND REGT., KOLAPORE AND BEJAPORE.

Lieut. Colonel	Malcolm, G., C.B.	1st Gr. Rt. N. I.	16 July 1859	Commandant
----------------	-------------------------	-------------------	--------------	------------

1st REGIMENT.

Captain	Battye, A. F.	25th Rt. N. I.	14 June 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	LaTouche, W. P.	22nd Regt. N. I.	16 July 1858	Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Wilson, Henry, M.D. ..	.. ..	18 Nov. 1858	In Medical charge

2ND REGIMENT.

Lieutenant ..	VC Kerr, W. A.	24th Regt. N. I.	16 July 1858	2nd in Com. (Eur., S. C.)
Lieutenant ..	Bannerman, W.	3rd Regt. N. I.	25 June 1859	Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Watts, J. G.	9th Regt. N. I.	16 July 1858	Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Sanderson, J. T., M.D. ..	.. ..	15 Mar. 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s BOMBAY MARINE BATTALION.

An Anchor and Laurel Wreath, with Motto in Hindoostanee corresponding with
"Per Mare, per Terram."

"PERSIAN GULF"—"BENI-HOO-ALI"—"BURMAH"—"ADEN"—"HYDERABAD"—"PUNJAB."

BOMBAY.

Facings—Dark Green; Lace—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain	Barrow, C. M.	19th Regt. N.I.	31 Oct. 1855	Commanding (Regtl. duty, (temp.)
Captain	Cahusac, W. L.	11th Regt. N.I.	5 June 1858	Comg. (temp.)
Lieutenant ..	Roberts, F. P. C.	2nd Gr. Bt. N.I.	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Shewell, E. H.	23rd Bt. N.I.	24 Nov. 1859	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
Surgeon	Vaughan, J., F.R.C.S.	.. ..	26 April 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 1ST REGIMENT OF JACOB'S RIFLES.

JACOBABAD.

* Raised 30th June 1858.

Captain	Mainwaring, W. G.	1st Fusiliers..	2 Sept. 1858	Commandant
Captain .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Brown, F. W.	20th Regt. N.I.	2 Sept. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Coghlan, E.	4th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Quarter Master
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Ogilvie, C. F., M.D. .. ..	.. ..	13 Sept. 1858	Attached In Medical charge

H. M.'s 2ND REGIMENT OF JACOB'S RIFLES.

JACOBABAD.

Raised 30th June 1858.

Captain	Boodle, C. E.	5th Regt. L.I.	2 Sept. 1858	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Wigney, C. W.	6th Regt. N.I.	16 May 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Bell, T.	14th Regt. N.I.	2 Sept. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Jacob, W.	19th Regt. N.I.	2 Sept. 1858	Quarter Master
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Mott, A. A. .. ..	.. ..	13 Sept. 1858	In Medical charge

(CIVIL.)

H. M.'s GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE.

AHMEDABAD. DETACHMENT, FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL.

Facings—White; Laces—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain	Whitehill, S. J. K.	23rd Regt. N.L.I.	21 July 1856	Commanding
Lieutenant ..	Pym, J. A.	2nd Regt. L.C.	1 Oct. 1856	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	LeGeyt, P. H.	3rd Regt. L.C.	1 Oct. 1856	Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Nicholson, Robert, M.D. ..	.. ..	27 Sept. 1854	In Medical charge

KUTCH LEVY.

KUTCH.

Captain	Lyons, E. W.	23th Regt. N. I.	29 Aug. 1857	Commandant
		.. ..	.. ..	Adjutant

GUZERAT BHEEL CORPS.

GUZERAT. HEAD QUARTERS, DOHUD.

Uniform—Rifle Green; Facings, Red.

Lieutenant ..	Bonnor, R. M.	7th Regt. N.I.	10 Aug. 1859	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Barras, C. P.	29th Regt. N.I.	10 Aug. 1859	2nd in Command, Acting
Lieutenant ..	Ross, F. J. T.	10th Regt. N. I.	.. ..	Supt. Police, Poona.
Lieutenant ..	Atkinson, G. A.	28th Regt. N.I.	1859	2nd in Command
				Adjutant

(POLICE.)

GUZERAT COOLY POLICE CORPS.

AHMEDABAD.

Major	Agar, E. W.	Retired List ..	21 May 1856	Commandant
-------------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	------------

GUZERAT POLICE CORPS.

KAIRA.

Facings—Light Yellow; Laces—Gold.

Bt. Captain ..	Thatcher, Torin	11th Regt. N.I.	Commanding
----------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------	------------

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION.

KAIRA.

Captain	Davies, H. F.	29th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Commanding
Lieutenant ..	Johnstone, R.	18th Regt. N.I.	13 Nov. 1858	Adjutant
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Colston, C. K. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	In Medical Charge

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

1ST KHANDEISH BHEEL CORPS.

DHURRUNGAUM.

Jacket—Dark Blue; *Lace*—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Captain ..	Rice, W.	25th Regiment N.L.I.	4 May 1859	Commandant Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Bell, G. E. S.	2nd Gr. Regt. N.I.	5 May 1859	Adjutant
Apothecary ..	Burn, B.	Sub.-Med. Estb.	.. ..	In Medical charge

2ND KHANDEISH BHEEL CORPS.

DHURRUNGAUM.

Captain ..	Dirch, H.	31st Regt. N.I.	7 Oct. 1857	Commandant (Eur., S. C.)
Lieutenant ..	Atkins, F. W. McL.	20th Regt. N.I.	7 Oct. 1857	2nd in Command (Acting Commandant)
Lieutenant ..	Probyn, O.	Invalid Estab. .	11 May 1859	Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Scott, Stanley.	2d Eur. Rt. N.I.	24 Apr. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Goodfellow, G. R. . . .	15th Regt. N.I.	11 May 1859	Acting Adjutant
Apothecary ..	Burn, B.	Sub.-Med. Estb.	.. ..	In Medical charge

RUTNAGHERRY RANGERS.

RUTNAGHERRY.

Lieutenant ..	Harpur, J.	6th Regt. N. I.	Jan. 1858	Commandant
---------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------	------------

TANNA POLICE CORPS.

TANNA.

Captain ..	Walker, C. W.	5th Regt. N.L.I.	1 Jan. 1852	Commandant
------------	-----------------------	------------------	-------------	------------

KOLAPORE INFANTRY CORPS.

KOLAPORE.

Lieutenant ..	Bell, A.	3rd Regt. N.I.	5 May 1859	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Kettlewell, T.	20th Regt. N.I.	20 Nov. 1858	Adjutant

SAWUNT WAREE LOCAL CORPS.

SAWUNT WAREE.

Captain ..	Schneider, Frederick ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 Mar. 1856	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Way, A. C.	28th Regt. N. I.	13 Feb. 1858	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Bolton, J. S. D.	11th Regt. N.I.	13 Feb. 1858	3rd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Westropp, G. R. C. . . .	30th Regt. N.I.	18 Jan. 1859	Adjutant

SATTARA LOCAL CORPS.

SATTARA.

Captain ..	Rose, J.	3rd Eur. Regt.	Commandant
------------	------------------	----------------	-------	------------

Medical Establishment.***HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN TROOPS.**

Director General, Medical Department.. .. Rooke, Benjamin P., *M.D.*, appointed 1st Dec. 1857
 Inspector General, Medical Department.. .. Scott, John, H., ditto ditto

Superintending Surgeon White, Benjamin, H., Northern Division, 26 January 1855
 Ditto ditto Collier, Chas. Frederick, Sind Division, 31 March 1855 (Eur., S.C., 21 May 1859)
 Ditto ditto Hamilton, J. John, Presidency Division and I. N., 15 June 1855
 Ditto ditto Mackenzie, Thomas, Southern Division, 16 January 1857
 Ditto ditto Stovell, Matthew, *M.D.*, *F.R.C.S.*, and *M.R.C.P.L.*, Poona Division, 28 May 1857

HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH TROOPS.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.. .. Whyte, C., Bombay, 6 January 1854

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Rank as		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
			Surgeon.	Assistant Surgeon.		
SURGEONS.						
1	1825	Whyte, Charles	24 Aug. 26	14 May 10	..	Deputy Inspector General, Bombay
2	1825	Gibson, Alexander, R. M. G.	20 Nov. 39	25 Jan. 25	x	Conservator of Forests
3	1826	Rooke, Benjamin P., M. D.	13 Oct. 40	25 July 26	..	Director General, Medical Dept.
4	1826	Scott, John, H.	4 Nov. 19	Jan. 27	..	Inspector General, do. do.
5	1826	White, Benjamin, H.	4 Nov. 16	Feb. 16	..	Suptg. Surgeon, Northern Division
6	1826	Collier, Charles Frederick	3 Mar. 41	"	x	Ditto, Sind (Eur., S. C., 21 May 1850)
7	1827	Hamilton, J. John	31 July 42	4 June	..	Ditto, Presidency Div. & I. N.
8	1827	Mackenzie, Thomas	1 July 43	22 Feb. 28	..	Ditto, Southern Division
9	1828	Stovell, Matthew, M. D., F. R. C. S., and M. R. C. P. L.	20 Feb. 44	18 Oct.	x	Ditto, Poona Division
10	1828	Arnot, F. S., M. D., C. B.	5 June 45	18 Feb. 20	..	Suptg. Surg., Gwalior Division
11	1828	Burn, A., M. D.	4 July 1	Apr.	..	Acting ditto, Sind Division (temp.)
12	1830	Morehead, C., M. D., H.	1 Jan. 46	25 "	x	Surg. J. J. Hosp. & Prin. G. M. C. (Eur., S. C., 6 Sept. 1850)
13	1830	Waller, T., P.	21 "	3 Apr. 31	x	Staff Surg. and Depy. Med. Store- keeper, Belgaum
14	1831	Ritchie, D., M. D.	"	11 Aug.	..	Suptg. Surgeon, Malwa Division
15	1831	Leith, Andrew H., M. D.	1 Oct.	21 Feb. 32	..	Surg. Eur. Genl. Hospital, Bombay
16	1831	Hockin, Parr Willeford	31 Jan. 47	26 "	..	3rd Regt. Light Cavalry
17	1831	Grierson, David, M. D., H. P.	5 June	2 June 32	..	Staff Surgeon and Depy. Med. Store- keeper, Kurrachee
18	1833	Winchester, J. W., F. R. C. S., L. L. D., M.	29 May 48	13 Jan. 34	..	Medical Storekeeper, Bombay
19	1836	Fraser, J. A., M. D.	22 Dec.	22 Dec. 30	..	Staff Surgeon, H. M.'s Depôt, Colaba
20	1837	Arbuckle, W., M. D., C.	26 Feb. 49	19 Feb. 36	..	Civil Surgeon & Surg. to Police,
21	1837	Durham, Andrew, M. D.	20 May	17 Dec.	x	1st Regt. L. C. (Lancers) [Bombay
22	1837	Carnegie, D. A., M. D.	19 June	19 Jan. 37	..	22nd Regt. N. I.
23	1837	Mackenzie, J.	17 Sept.	7 Mar.	x	Eur., S. C., 6 May 1858
24	1837	Deas, John	3 Oct.	20 "	x	Eur., S. C., 21 June 1859.
25	1837	Bradley, W. Henry	20 Nov.	12 Apr.	x	Hyderabad Contingent
26	1837	Thompson, Marmaduke	1 Aug. 50	7 Nov.	x	Staff Surgeon and Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Ahmedabad
27	1837	Wright, A.	5 Sept.	3 Dec.	..	2nd European Regt. Light Infantry
28	1837	Neilson, W., M. D.	14 Mar. 51	10 Mar. 38	..	20th Regt. N. I.
29	1837	Seaman, W. C., M. D.	16 May	16 Feb. 41	..	72nd Highlanders
30	1837	Arden, W.	25 July	"	..	14th (King's) Light Dragoons

* Surgeons, 55; 1st Class Assistant Surgeons, 49; 2nd Class ditto, 89; Supernumerary ditto, 14.

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Rank as		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
			Surgeon.	Assistant Surgeon.		
		SURGEONS (continued).				
27	1838	Costelloe, D., <i>M.D.</i> , <i>H.M.G.</i>	7 Oct. 51	11 Apr. 38	..	1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers)
28	"	Glassey, H. Dunn	3 Jan. 52	13 Dec.	N	2nd Battalion Artillery
		Inglis, J. G., <i>M.D.</i> , <i>C.B.</i> ..	26 Mar.	29 Mar. 39	N	64th Regt. of Foot
29	1839	Davidson, R. H., <i>M.D.</i> ..	17 Apr.	16 Jan.	N	29th Regt. N.I. (Control & Supt. of the Med. Depot, Aden)
30	1840	Impey, Elijah, <i>F.R.C.S.</i> ..	17 Oct. 53	4 Dec. 40	N	Post Master General, Bombay (Eur. S. C., 6 Dec. 1858)
31	1841	Shaw, G. J., <i>M.D.</i> , <i>Assa.</i> ..	15 Nov.	2 Jan. 41	N	Assay Master, Madras
		Marlow, B. J. W., <i>M.D.</i> ..	24 Feb. 54	25 Feb. 42	N	28th Regt. of Foot
32	1841	Larkins, T. B., <i>F.R.C.S.</i> , <i>G.</i>	1 Mar.	2 Jan. 41	..	Staff Surgeon and Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Poona
		Allen, R. M.	28 "	3 June 43	..	3rd Dragoon Guards
33	1841	Dent, Robert	4 May	4 Jan. 41	..	8th Regt. N.I.
34	"	Ward, T. W.	10 "	5 "	..	3rd Eur. Regt.
35	"	Thom, W.	10 "	"	N	15th Regt. N.I.
		Baxter, F. H., <i>M.D.</i> ..	15 Aug.	11 July 45	..	6th Dragoons
		Hanbury, W.	3 Nov.	3 April 40	..	33rd Regt. of Foot
36	1841	Peele, R. DeCourcy	5 "	25 Jan. 41	N	Oculist; Surgeon to the Right Hon. the Governor (Eur., S. C., 21 March 1859)
37	1841	Lodwick, F.	8 Dec.	2 Feb. 41	N	4th Regt. N.I. (Rifles)
		Deeble, W.	12 Jan. 55	27 Oct. 46	..	56th Regt. of Foot
38	1841	Forbes, G. Feddes, C.	17 "	6 Mar. 41	..	Civil Surg., Dharwar
39	"	Batho, James Ebenezer ..	26 "	7 "	N	Furl. Eur. 24 Nov. 1859
		Llewelyn, J. H.	9 Feb.	17 Mar. 48	..	8th Hussars
40	1841	Manisty, F. H. M.	6 Mar.	7 Mar. 41	..	Garrison Surgeon, Bombay
		MacAndrew, W., <i>M.D.</i> ..	23 "	6 Dec. 44	..	57th Regt. of Foot (Eur. S. C., Sept. 1859)
41	1841	Ogilvie, G. M., <i>C.B.</i>	31 "	9 Mar. 41	N	2nd Gr. Regt. N. I. (Attached)
42	"	Collins, W., <i>Assa.</i>	18 May	"	..	Depy. Assay Master, Bombay
		Goringe, J., <i>M.D.</i>	20 June	8 June 49	..	4th (K. O.) Regt.
43	1841	Cameron, W. L.	13 Oct.	12 Mar. 41	..	1st Battalion Artillery
		Browne, Robert	14 July 50	1 Mar. 44	..	83rd Regt. of Foot
44	1841	Pelly, S. M., <i>M.</i>	30 Nov.	2 June 41	N	10th Regt. N. I.
45	"	Mahaffy, Edward, <i>M.D.</i> ..	10 Jan. 57	24 Aug.	..	2nd Regt. Light Cavalry
46	"	Miller, John R., <i>M.D.</i> ..	1 July	2 Dec.	N	Staff Surg. and Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Mhow
47	1842	Carter, H. John, <i>F.R.S.</i> ..	28 Sept.	2 Jan. 42	..	Surgeon to Byculla Schools, and Acting Oculist
		Jones, H. H., <i>M.D.</i>	2 Oct.	10 Dec.	..	Staff Surgeon, Kurrachee
		Touch, E., <i>M.D.</i>	"	10 Nov. 49	..	Ditto, with 95th Foot
		McGregor, R.	"	19 April 50	..	Ditto, with 28th Foot
48	1842	Campbell, William, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 "	3 Jan. 42	N	Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
49	"	Vaughan, James, <i>F.R.C.S.</i> ..	17 Nov.	2 Feb.	..	Marine Battalion
50	"	Styler, Mark	1 Dec.	25 "	..	1st Gr. Regt. N. I.
		Atkinson, T. J.	26 Jan. 58	28 Feb. 51	..	31st Regt. of Foot
		Hassard, H. B.	"	14 Mar.	..	Staff Surg., with 18th Regt. of Foot
51	1842	Maitland, G. G. W., <i>M.</i> ..	1 Feb.	6 Mar. 42	N	Acting Civil Surgeon, Poona
52	"	Trestrail, J. C.	10 "	15 "	..	Eur., S. C., 28 April 1857
53	"	Stuart, W. Johnston ..	23 June	22 April 0	..	25th Regt. N.I.
		Holton, F., <i>M.B.</i>	"	"	..	Staff Surgeon, with 57th Foot
54	"	Pest, John, <i>M.D.</i> , <i>H. M.</i> ..	11 Sept.	2 May	N	Educ. Insp. Central Division. Actg. Surgeon J. J. Hospital, & Actg. Principal G. M. College
		Knox, F. W.	24 "	17 June 51	..	Staff Surgeon, Bombay
55	1842	Giraud, Herbert J., <i>M.D.</i> ..	27 April 59	2 Dec. 42	N	Chemical Analyst to Govt., Asist. Surgeon J. J. Hospital, & Acting Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor
		Buckle, R., <i>M.D.</i>	29 "	14 Oct. 51	..	Staff Surgeon, with 14th Dragoons

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Com.	P. Reg.	Remarks.
1st CLASS ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
1	1842	Johnstone, T. B., M.D.	22 Dec. 42	N	Native Veteran Battalion
2	1843	Turner, John	14 Feb. 43	N	Horse Brigade, Poona
3		Broughton, F., F.R.C.S., H.M.	16 Mar.	N	Superintendent, Mahabaleshwar
4	1844	Wyllie, David, M.D., H.	1 Jan. 44	N	Civil Surg., Ahmedabad
5		Pitman, H., H.	17 "	N	30th Regt. N.I.
6	1845	Smith, J. Y., M.D.	3 Jan. 45	O	3rd Extra Battalion
7		Nicholson, Robert, M.D.	1 Mar.	N	Guzerat Irr. Horse
8		Coles, W. C., M.D., F.R.C.S., H.	"	N	Secretary to the Director General
9		Shекleton, J. F., A.D., M.B. Asst.	"	N	Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta
10		Fraser, J. G., M.D.	7 June	N	Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur (Europe, S. C., 7 April 1850)
11		Bayne, Ronald, M.D., H.	26 "	N	1st Extra Battalion
12		Reynolds, John	3 July	N	Port Surgeon, Bombay
13		Freeman, J. Evan, M.D., H.	20 "	N	18th Regt. N. I.
14		Steinhauser, J. F., H.	20 "	N	Civil Surgeon, Aden (Eur. S. C., 15 Sept. 1859)
15		Harris, F. W., H.	31 "	N	Eur., S. C., 5 March 1853
16		Nuttall, George R.	21 Aug.	O	Eur., S. C., 6 Sept. 1859
17		Skelding, William	3 Oct.	O	Eur., S. C., 4 Nov. 1856
18		Hyslop, J. McA., M.D.	3 Nov.	N	Civil Surg., Baghdad
19		Brown, W. Crawford, M.D.	"	N	Garrison Surgeon, Surat
20		Lord, R. Gillman, M.D.	22 "	N	Civil Surg., Kattywar (Eur. S. C., 9 Sept. 1850)
21		Nicolson, John Grant, M.D.	3 Dec.	N	14th Regt. N. I. (temp.)
22		Millar, Robert, M.D.	24 "	N	28th Regt. N.I.
23	1840	Wilnot, J. H., M.D., A.B.	3 Jan. 40	N	2nd Troop Horse Artillery
24		Wiehe, C. G., M.D., H. G. M.	20 "	N	Civil Surgeon, Kolapore
25		Sanderson, J. T., M.D.	3 Feb.	O	2nd Regt. Southern Muratha Irr. Horse
26		Davey, W.	5 "	N	Supt. of Vaccination, North Deccan Division
27		Lawrence, Hyde Parker	7 Mar.	O	Eur., S. C., 12 Oct. 1859
28		Knapp, Jas. Michael, H. M.	"	N	Acting Civil Surgeon, Kattywar
29		Murray, Thomas	"	N	10th Regt. N.I.
30		Meud, C. C., M.	23 "	N	Assist. Surg. Eur. Genl. Hosp., Bombay
31		Sylvester, C., M.D.	3 May	O	Civil Surg., Sholapore [Soldiers]
32		McAlister, J.	20 "	N	2nd Gr. Regt. N.I. (Eur., with discharged)
33		Pirie, John, M.D., H.	10 Aug.	N	Eur., S. C., 25 April 1859
34		DeCrespigny, E. N. C., M.D., G.	20 "	N	Civil Surg., Rutnagherry
35		Daubeny, James	16 Sept.	N	1st Regt. Sind Irr. Horse
36		Boycott, T., Asst.	3 Nov.	N	Assay Master, Calcutta
37	1847	Lawes, Vitruvius	17 Feb. 47	O	Eur., S. C., 27 Nov. 1855
38		Bean, John, H.	"	N	Civil Surgeon, Kurrachee
39		Keith, James, M.D., H.	19 Mar.	N	Civil Surg., Poona (Eur., S. C., 10 Aug. 1859)
40		Peuch, William, M.D.	20 "	O	Eur., S. C., 3 Jan. 1857
41	1848	Wilson, H., M.D.	6 Jan. 48	N	1st Regt. Southern Muratha Irr. Horse
42		Brown, G. F. Hughes	3 Feb.	O	Eur., S. C., 30 Aug. 1859
43		Gilbert, James	23 Mar.	N	5th Regt. N. L. I.
44		Mills, John	3 Apr.	N	Supt. Vaccination, Southern Deccan Division
45		Himington, Joseph Salter	20 July	N	"
46		Haines, Robert, M.D., H.	1 Sept.	N	Assist. Civil and Police Surgeon, Surgeon to Coroner and Jails (Actg. Chem. Analyst)
47		Ballingall, Geo. Robt., M.D.	20 Dec.	N	Assist. Sur. J. J. Hospital
48	1840	Welsh, James	31 July 40	N	European Genl. Hosp., Aden
49		Cotcs, H.	29 Oct. 49	O	Deputy Med. Storekeeper, Neemuch
2ND CLASS ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
1	1850	Hunter, W. G., F.R.C.S.E.	21 Feb. 50	N	Assist. Garrison Surg. and Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Bombay
2		Watson, J. F., A.M., M.D.	31 Aug.	N	Furl. Eur., 2 May 1853
3	1851	Bain, James, M.D.	20 Mar. 51	O	2nd Belooch Regt. (Furl. Eur., 13 Dec. 1850)
4		Bentley, Thos. B., A. B., H. M.	20 May	N	Supt. of Vaccination, Concan
5		Joynt, Francis George	19 Aug.	N	3rd Regt. N.I.
6		Wood, William Edward	20 Oct.	N	Civil Surgeon, Bushire
7		Fox, Alexander	20 Dec.	N	11th Regt. N.I.
8		Ward, Alexander Valentine.	"	N	Civil Surgeon, Tanna
9		Thomson, Charles, M.D.	20 "	N	Bhopal Contingent

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Com.	Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
2ND CLASS					
ASSIST. SURGS. (cont.)					
10	1851	Roome, Henry, <i>M.D.</i> ..	29 Dec. 51	O	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1858
11	1852	Fyfe, Andrew, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 Jan. 52	O	Eur., S. C., 10 June 1856
12	"	Glen, James ..	"	N	Civil Surg., Branch
13	"	James, Robert Wallace, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 Feb.	N	Civil Surgeon, Dhoolia
14	"	Lownds, T. Mackford, <i>M.D.</i> ..	"	"	Rajpootana Agency
15	"	Therold, Harry Octavius ..	20 Mar.	"	31st Regt. N.I.
16	"	Mackenzie, Malcolm Munro ..	20 June	N	Civil Surgeon, Sattara
17	"	Rogers, Adam Macdougall ..	24 "	"	Actg. Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur
18	"	Williams, Aldborough Lloyd ..	20 Sept.	N	Eur., Furl., 23 May 1859
19	"	Martin, Tho. Edw. Pearce, H. ..	9 Oct.	"	Supt. of Vaccination, Sind
20	"	Strutton, J. Proudfoot, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 "	"	Residency Surgeon, Baroda
21	"	Naylor, George ..	"	O	Eur., S. C., 19 May 1859
22	"	Lumsdaine, John ..	10 Nov.	N	1st Troop H. B.
23	"	Moore, William James ..	20 "	O	"
24	"	Shepherd, William Ashton ..	9 Dec.	O	9th Regt. N.I.
	"	Gulland, A. D. ..	23 "	"	Royal Artillery
25	1853	Gane, Henry James ..	20 Mar. 53	"	Malwa Bheel Corps
26	"	Barnett, John Milford, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 Apr.	N	Eur., Furl., without pay (15 April 1859)
27	"	Ross, Charles Grant Hope ..	7 July	"	Supt. of Vaccination, N. E. Div. Guzerat
	"	Ogilvy, John, <i>M.B.</i> ..	15 "	"	33rd Regt. of Foot
28	1853	Stedman, Frederic Savignac ..	10 Sept.	"	Civil Surgeon, Hyderabad, Sind
29	"	Sylvester, John Hy., <i>F.G.S.</i> ..	4 Dec.	N	1st Regt. Beaton's Horse
	"	Clarke, J. ..	13 "	"	H.M.'s 95th Foot
30	1854	Thorpe, Robert Crossing, <i>M.D.</i> ..	4 Jan. 54	"	Supt. of Vaccination N. W. Div., Guzerat
	"	Brice, W. H. ..	6 "	"	28th Regt. of Foot
31	1854	Hewlett, Thomas Gillham ..	4 "	N	Civil Surgeon, Bhooj
	"	Stanley, St. J. ..	24 Feb.	"	3rd Dragoon Guards
	"	Burton, R. G., <i>M.D.</i> ..	"	"	6th Dragoons
	"	Irwin, C. G. ..	"	"	28th Regt. of Foot
	"	White, C. J. ..	28 Mar.	"	3rd Dragoon Guards
	"	Clark, Thomas ..	7 Apr.	"	33rd Regt. of Foot
	"	Ekin, James, <i>M.D.</i> ..	"	"	4th (King's Own) Regt.
	"	Lundy, E. L. ..	"	N	64th Regt. of Foot (Eur., S. C., 23 Nov. 1859)
	"	Chapple, R. A. ..	28 Apr.	"	Royal Artillery
32	1854	Bruce, Lewis Stanhope ..	6 May	"	Attached to 3rd Regt. Light Cavalry
33	"	Adey, Arthur Wellesley G. ..	9 "	N	Eur., S. C., 20 Jan. 1858
	"	Taylor, D. C., <i>M.D.</i> ..	26 "	"	53th Regt. of Foot
	"	Grant, W., <i>M.D.</i> ..	9 June	"	31st Regt. of Foot
	"	Rutter, T. W., <i>M.D.</i> ..	"	"	72nd Highlanders
	"	Tarrant, T. M., <i>M.D.</i> ..	16 "	"	Royal Artillery
34	1854	Silver, John Dye ..	20 "	N	Eur., S. C., 9 July 1857
35	"	Partridge, William Peyton ..	3 July	"	3rd Belooch Regt.
	"	Lofthouse, R. C., <i>M.D.</i> ..	14 "	"	14th (King's) Light Dragoons
36	1854	Williams, H. Lloyd, <i>M.D.</i> ..	21 "	N	Civil Surgeon, Mundlaiser
37	"	Bond, Frederick Trestrail ..	29 Aug.	N	Eur., S. C., 15 July 1859
	"	Erskine, J. L., <i>M.D.</i> ..	1 Sept.	"	4th (King's Own) Regt.
	"	Griffin, Michael J. ..	22 "	"	57th Regt. of Foot
38	1854	Butler, Ebenezer Robt., <i>M.D.</i> ..	4 Oct.	"	Eur., S. C., 15 Dec. 1858
39	"	Johnston, T. B. W. P. ..	7 Nov.	N	Eur., S. C., 3 Feb. 1858
	"	Barnett, O. ..	24 "	"	6th Dragoons
	"	Carolan, G. McG. ..	3 Dec.	"	72nd Highlanders
	"	Sherlock, H. ..	15 "	"	8th Hussars
40	1854	Birdwood, G. C. M., <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 "	N	Curator, Government Central Museum
41	"	Ticehurst, W. D. T. ..	31 "	N	Attached to 10th Regt. N.I.
	"	Orton, T. J. ..	17 Jan. 55	"	Royal Artillery
42	1855	Niven, William, <i>M.D.</i> ..	24 "	N	Indian Navy, Kotree
43	"	Cook, Henry ..	"	N	Khelat Agency
44	"	Dick, Robert, <i>M.D.</i> ..	"	N	Attached to 12th Regt. N.I.
45	"	Atkins, Henry ..	"	N	Attached to 13th Regt. N.I.
46	"	Day, Horace ..	31 "	N	"
	"	Sharp, William ..	3 Feb.	"	88rd Regt. of Foot
47	1855	Wakefield, Henry ..	14 "	"	3rd Regt. Sind Irr. Horse
	"	Jones, M. ..	15 "	"	72nd Highlanders
	"	Halahan, S. H. ..	4 May	"	Royal Artillery
48	1855	Plumptre, Francis Henry ..	4 Aug. 55	N	Medical charge, Sanitarium, Poorundhur
49	"	Seward, George Edwin, <i>M.D.</i> ..	"	N	Actg. Civil Surgeon, Aden

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Com.	F. Reg.	Remarks.
2ND CLASS					
ASSIST. SURGS. (cont.)					
50	1855	Asher, Gordon	4 Aug. 55	N	1st Belooch Regiment
51	"	Plunkerton, John, M.D. ..	"	N	Eur., S. C., 22 Oct. 1850
52	"	Whentley, Edmund Ferdinand ..	"	N	General duty, Gwalior Division
53	"	Bell, George Coates, M.D. ..	17 Oct.	N	Attached to 23rd Regt. N.L.I.
54	"	Straker, John Fortnam ..	14 Nov.	N	Artillery, Ahmednabad
55	"	Boxwell, Richard, A.B., M.B. ..	20 "	N	Attached to 7th Regt. N.I.
56	1856	Monnie, John	20 Feb. 56	N	Medical charge, Ghizree Sanitarium
57	"	Joynt, Christopher, M.D. ..	"	N	Attached to 17th Regt. N.I.
58	"	Coxes, William E.	"	N	Poona Ier. Horse
59	"	Blomfield, Andrew Muskett. ..	"	N	Attached to 24th Regt. N.I.
60	"	Cruickshank, John, M.D. ..	"	N	8rd Troop II. B.
61	"	Kingstone, H. C., A.B., M.B. ..	"	N	"
62	"	McConnell, Robert Clarke ..	"	N	General duty, Poona Division
63	"	Colston, Charles Kelway ..	"	N	Guzerat Provincial Battalion
64	"	Ogilvie, Charles F., M.D. ..	"	N	1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles
65	"	Burrows, Edmund Poulker. ..	"	N	Offg. Residency Surgeon, & Supt. Gaekwar's (Hospital, Baroda
66	"	Colvill, William Henry ..	"	N	Indian Navy
67	"	Glass, Alexander Pyne ..	19 Mar.	N	General Duty, Gwalior Division
68	"	Johnson, Charles	16 July	N	Indian Navy
69	"	Larken, E. L. M., M.D. ..	4 Aug.	N	General duty, Poona Division
70	"	McDowall, Cam. J. Francis. ..	"	N	Indian Navy
71	"	Kearney, James	"	N	General duty, Southern Division
72	"	Kelsey, Arthur	9 Nov.	N	At disposal of Govt. of India (temp.)
73	"	Miller, Thomas, M.D. ..	19 "	N	General duty, Gwalior
74	1857	Powell, Thomas	29 Jan. 57	N	Eur., S. C., 10 April 1858
75	"	Lalor, James, A.B.	"	N	Attached to 2nd Regt. Jacob's Rifles
76	"	Hustonjee Byramjee, M.D. ..	"	N	2nd Extra Battalion
"	"	Parr, James	28 May	N	50th Regt. of Foot (Eur. S. C., 6 Sept. 1850)
"	"	Elliot, R. A.	30 "	N	15th Regt. of Foot
"	"	Ruid, Thos., M.D.	1 Aug.	N	8th Hussars
77	1857	Mou, Albert Abel	4 "	N	Attached to 2nd Regt. Sind Horse
78	"	Hidwell, Andrew Nibbett E. ..	4 "	N	Civil Surgeon, Shikarpoor
"	"	Giraud, B. T., M.D.	9 Nov.	N	31st Regt. of Foot
"	"	Elliot, R. A.	8 Jan. 58	N	15th Regt. of Foot
79	1858	Scott, Thomas Alex. Fraser. ..	19 "	N	Indian Navy
"	"	Don, W. G., M.D.	22 "	N	28th Regt. of Foot
"	"	Kearney, E. B.	"	N	Staff Assist. Surgeon
80	1858	Carter, H. Vandyke, M.D. ..	27 "	N	Acig. Asst. Surgeon, J. J. Hospital
"	"	Mackay, J., M.D.	18 Feb.	N	Staff Assist. Surgeon (Eur., S. C.)
81	1858	McDougall, H. R. L., M.D. ..	28 May	N	Indian Navy
82	"	Hopkins, Nathaniel	"	N	Eur., S. C., 30th Aug. 1859
83	"	Morton, Edward	"	N	Eur., S. C., 30th July 1859
84	"	Mackenzie, John T., M.B. ..	23 July	N	At disposal of Govt. of India
85	"	Dann, Henry Talbot	"	N	Indian Navy
86	"	Laughey, Edw. Harley R. ..	"	N	General duty, Southern Division
87	"	Goold, Francis	"	N	Indian Navy
88	"	McCloy, William	"	N	Indian Navy
89	"	Cockell, Philip Wyatt	"	N	Indian Navy
SUPERNUMERARIES.					
1	1858	Hunter, George Yeates ..	23 July 58	N	Eur., S. C., 17 June 1859
2	"	McGrath, Henry Francis ..	"	N	Indian Navy
3	"	Lawrance, Edward Alex. ..	"	N	Indian Navy
4	"	Boustead, Robinson	"	N	Indian Navy
5	"	Fleming, William	11 Aug.	N	Eur., S. C., 17 June 1859
6	"	Pettes, Charles W., M.D. ..	18 "	N	Indian Navy
7	"	Smith, Fred. Hodgkinson ..	13 Oct.	N	Eur., S. C., 6th Sept. 1859
"	"	Walsh, T.	"	N	Staff Assist. Surgeon
"	"	Mackay, A.	"	N	Staff Assist. Surgeon
8	1859	Simpson, David, M.D. ..	1 Dec.	N	Indian Navy
9	"	Blanc, Henri Jules, M.D. ..	10 Feb. 59	N	General duty, Poona Division
10	"	Davies, John	"	N	Indian Navy
11	"	Bymock, William	"	N	General duty, Northern Division
12	"	Sexton, Edward, M.D. ..	"	N	Indian Navy
13	"	Hojel, Abraham Nickson ..	27 July 59	N	"
14	"	McCosh, David	"	N	Indian Navy

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

No.	Reason of App.	Names.	Date of Com.	Enl. Reg.	Remarks.
VETERINARY SURGEONS. (6)					
		Hurford, R. J. G.	17 July 35	..	3rd Dragoon Guards
		Grey, E. S.	24 Apr. 43	..	8th Hussars
1	1844	Poett, A. J.	24 May 44	N	2nd Regt. Lt. Cav. (Eur., S. C., 26 June 1858)
2	1840	Barton, Charles Edward ..	17 Dec. 49	..	1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Lancers)
3	1850	Hallen, J. H. B.	23 May 50	N	Horse Brigade
4	1853	Lamb, William	20 Mar. 53	o	3rd Regt. Light Cavalry
		Collins, James	23 June 54	..	6th (Innskilling) Dragoons
		Lord, W. B.	1 Oct. 54	o	Battery Royal Horse Artillery Brigade
		Skoulding, J. B. W.	9 Nov. 55	..	Royal Artillery, Dharwar
		Dawson, Henry	16 Mar. 58	..	14th (King's) Lt. Drs. (Eur., S. C.)
5	1857	Fitter, Henry John .. ..	.. ..	N	Itemount Depôt, Kirkee
6	1859	Constant, F. F. S. .. ..	.. ..	N	Attached to Hd. Qrs. Horse Brigade, Poona

No.	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEONS.			
1	Spencer, R.	13 Nov. 1831	Medical Charge, Nassick
1	Anunta Chundroba, G.G.M.C. ..	14 May 1851	Local Supt. of Vaccination, Bombay
2	Balcrustna Chintoba do. ..	19 May 1852	Charitable Dispensary, Poona
3	Ruttonjee Horinujee do. ..	20 April 1854	Engineer Department, Aden
4	Rustonjee Morwanjee, do. ..	2 May 1855	Charitable Dispensary, Coorla
5	Burjorjee Arlaseer do. ..	16 Apr. 1856	Civil Station, Sawunt Warree
6	Cooverjee Dorabjee do. ..	.. ..	Bhewudy
7	Horne, H., do. .. ..	.. ..	Medical Charge, Sukkur
8	DeSouza, A. .. ..	.. ..	Charitable Dispensary, Bandora
9	Bazunjee Rustonjee, do. ..	21 July 1857	Ditto ditto, Kurrachee
10	Bduljee Nusserwanjee do. ..	4 May 1859	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital (temp.)
11	Burjorjee Framjee do. ..	.. ..	Ditto (do.)
12	Bhicajee Amroot do. ..	.. ..	Charitable Dispensary, Hooblee
13	Yamon Wussoodave do. ..	.. ..	Ditto do, Belgaum
14	Pestonjee Bomanjee do. ..	.. ..	Ditto do. Oorun

WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

SENIOR APOTHECARIES.					
1	Summers, Augustus	24 Jan. 1826	Medical charge, Cambay		
2	Wright, John	22 Feb. 1832	Neigherries, S. C., 23rd Feb. 1859		
3	Hearn, Michael≡()	28 Nov. 1834	Angria's Colaba (on leave)		
APOTHECARIES.					
1	Carvalho, Domingo.. ..	23 Dec. 1835	Civil Hospital, Dharwar		
2	Hanson, S.	15 June 1837	1st Battalion Artillery		
3	Anding, C.	15 Aug. ..	Civil Medical Duties, Gogo		
4	Vitters, J.	25 Sept. 1839	Medical charge, Matheran		
5	Wright, Jonas	19 Sept. 1839	Civil Department, Sind		
6	Burn, B.	15 Sept. 1840	Medl. charge, Khandeish Bheel Corps		
7	Baillie, T. .. ..	.. ..	Revenue Commr.'s Estabt. South. Div.		
8	Ramsay, A.	31 May 1841	Commissioner's Establishment, Sind		
9	Bedford, R.	8 April 1844	Revenue Commr.'s Estabt. North. Div.		
10	McGuire, T.	1 Aug. 1846	Commander in Chief's Establishment		
11	George, L.+	27 Dec. 1848	Vingorla		
12	Carvalho, E.	28 April 1849	64th Regt. of Foot		
13	Waite, W.	7 July ..	14th Light Dragoons		
14	DeSouza, J. M.+	28 Oct. 1852	4th (King's Own) Regt.		
15	Frost, T., Pas.+ .. ..	.. ..	Agency at Zanzibar		
16	Blaney, Thomas, Pas.	12 July 1853	European General Hospital, Bombay		

No.	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
APOTHECARIES (continued).			
17	Tattia Madowjee, <i>Pas.</i>	1 Mar. 1854	Central Schools, Byculla
18	Pollard, A., <i>Pas.</i> O	30 Oct. 1855	Eur., S. C., 2nd June 1859
19	Anderson, Joseph, <i>K.L.S., Pas.</i> ..	3 Mar. 1856	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
20	Wilson, Alexander, <i>Pas.</i>	24 Sept.	2nd Eur. Regt. Light Infantry
21	De Almeida, J. J., <i>Pas.</i> +	9 Mar. 1857	Taroosha Dispensary
22	Lawrence, James, <i>Pas.</i>	7 May	83rd Regt. of Foot
STEWARDS.			
1	Lawrence, Ignacio	28 April 1840	8th Hussars (Acting Apothecary)
2	Hayter, David	28 Oct. 1852	1st Eur. Regt. (Fus.) (do.)
3	Munday, D. +	"	31st Regt. of Foot (do.)
4	Cross, James, O	21 June 1854	72nd Highlanders (do.)
5	McDonald, J.	3 Mar. 1856	50th Regt. of Foot (do.)
6	Collins, John	"	Rajpootana Agency (do.)
7	Robinson, T.	"	83rd Foot (do.)
8	Watson, Thomas	24 Sept.	H. M.'s 4th (K. O.) Regt.
9	Sargun, J. N.	19 Jan. 1857	3rd Dragoon Guards (Acting Apothecary)
10	French, John	9 March	64th Regt. of Foot
11	Hudson, R., <i>Pas.</i> []	7 May	95th Regt. of Foot (Acting Apothecary)
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.			
1	Aikins, G.	10 June 1845	3rd European Regt. (Acting Apothecary)
2	DeSouza, J. +	27 Dec.	17th Lancers (do.)
3	Brooks, E., <i>Pas.</i>	10 Feb. 1840	28th Regt. of Foot (do.)
4	Roach, Joseph	"	57th Regt. of Foot (do.)
5	Angell, R.	"	Depot, Kurrachee (do.)
6	Pinio, J. W.	"	6th (Inniskilling) Dragns. (do.)
7	Thompson, C., <i>Pas.</i>	"	14th Dragoons (Acting Steward)
8	DeMendoza, V.	1 April 1846	95th Foot (leave to Goa) (do.)
9	DeNazareth, J. A.	28 "	50th Foot (do.)
10	Thompson, J. D.	16 June	72nd Highlanders (do.)
11	Woods, J. []	18 "	6th (Inniskilling) Dragns. (do.)
12	Miguel, M.	1 Aug.	1st Eur. Regt. Fusiliers (do.)
13	Huyward, W.	12 Sept.	Residency at Bushire (do.)
14	Rodriguez, A.	18 Dec.	83rd Foot (do.)
15	O'Neil, J.	12 Feb. 1847	3rd Dragoons (do.)
16	Cordeira, F. +	19 "	17th Lancers (do.)
17	Greengrass, W.	20 Mar.	33rd Regt. of Foot (do.)
18	Rodriguez, J. C. +	28 Mar. 1848	3rd European Regt. (do.)
19	Rourke, Thomas +	26 June	31st Foot (do.)
20	McMorris, Charles	3 July	57th Regt. of Foot (do.)
21	DeSouza, J. M.	16 Aug.	8th Hussars (do.)
22	Aiken, John +	30 Sept.	2nd Eur., Regt. L. I. (do.)
23	Mulrony, Thomas	27 Dec.	1st Battalion Artillery (do.)
24	Burke, Richard	1 Jan. 1849	28th Foot (do.)
25	Lawrence, Thomas	17 Mar.	95th Regt. of Foot
26	Willis, Thomas +	27 "	Depôt, Colaba
27	Sinclair, G., <i>Pas.</i> +	28 April	Garrison Hospital, Belgaum
28	Cazale, A.	"	50th Regt. of Foot
29	Underwood, J.	"	3rd Troop Horse Brigade
30	Sullivan, N.	"	General Hospital, Kurrachee
31	Crawford, Robert	7 July	8th Hussars
32	Leahy, John, <i>Pas.</i> +	17 "	Eur. Gen. Hosp. Bombay (Actg. Steward)
33	Thorley, M.	20 May 1850	3rd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery
34	Conway, William, <i>Pas.</i>	9 May 1851	28th Regt. of Foot
35	Douglas, William, <i>Pas.</i>	27 "	Sanitarium, Ghizree
36	Lobo, M. F. +	5 June	2nd Eur. Regt. Lt. Infantry
37	Higgs, G.	22 Sept. 1852	4th (King's Own) Regt.
38	Dillon, John, <i>Pas.</i>	28 "	2nd Troop, Horse Brigade
39	Bryce, James	1 Oct.	Civil Department, Kurrachee
40	Lafond, A., <i>Pas.</i>	28 "	D Battery Royal Horse Artillery Brigade
41	Nagpah, <i>Pas.</i>	"	House of Correction, Bombay
42	DeRozario, G., <i>Pas.</i>	28 Dec.	Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
43	Xavier, J. F., <i>Pas.</i>	16 Feb. 1853	General Hospital, Hyderabad
44	Shreeput Sheshadree, <i>Pas.</i>	16 June	Convalescent Station, Mahabaleshwar

No.	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES (continued).			
45	Cooke, Edward, <i>Pas.</i>	12 July 1853	4th Co. Reserve Artillery
46	DeSouza, Vincent, <i>Pas.</i>	24 Apr. 1854	General duty, Sind
47	Heffernan, Edward, <i>Pas.</i>	"	7th Battery 13th Brigade Royal Artillery (leave to Neilgherries, 4 Nov. 1850)
48	Drumm, Patrick, <i>Pas.</i>	"	Poorundhur Sanitarium
49	St. Francis, Francis, <i>Pas.</i>	"	1st European Regt. (Fusiliers)
50	Sinclair, James, <i>Pas.</i>	"	3rd Co. Reserve Artillery
51	Washington, H., <i>Pas.</i>	21 May 1855	Eur. Genl. Hospl., Bombay
52	Sylvester, J., <i>Pas.</i>	17 July 1856	3rd Co. 1st Battalion Artillery
53	Wilson, W., <i>Pas.</i>	24 Sept.	1st Battery 13th Brigade Royal Artillery
54	McLean, R., <i>Pas.</i>	10 Jan. 1857	14th Dragoons
55	Kinloch, J., <i>Pas.</i>	24 "	4th Troop Horse Brigade
56	Pandoo Chowan, <i>Pas.</i>	9 Mar.	64th Regt. of Foot
57	Ellapah Lingoo, <i>Pas.</i>	7 May	6th Battery 13th Brigade Royal Artillery
58	Neil, J., <i>Pas.</i>	6 June	5th Battery 13th Brigade Royal Artillery
59	Bedford, J. H., <i>Pas.</i>	3 Nov.	57th Regt. Foot
60	Wright, W., <i>Pas.</i>	14 Jan. 1858	2nd Battalion Artillery
61	Shaik Cassim, <i>Pas.</i>	30 "	General duty, Malwa Division
62	Wisram Ramjee Gholay, <i>Pas.</i> ..	12 Mar.	3rd European Regt.
63	McGeoch, E., <i>Pas.</i>	22 "	1st Troop Horse Brigade
64	Mahadeo Narayan Joglakur, <i>Pas.</i>	12 July	11th Co. Royal Engineers
65	Cavanagh, S. E., <i>Pas.</i>	25 Aug.	1st Co. Reserve Artillery
MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT.			
APOTHECARY.			
1	Misquitta, J. Gabriel	5 Oct. 1839	Bombay
SECOND APOTHECARIES.			
1	Edwards, C.	5 Oct. 1839	Bombay
2	Cordeiro, P. J.	7 Aug. 1847	Poona
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.			
1	DeMello, Minguel	5 Oct. 1839	Kurrachee
2	Pereira, J. J.	7 Aug. 1847	Belgaum
3	DeSilva, Simon	24 Apr. 1850	Neemuch
4	Pereira, A.	5 Oct. 1855	Bombay
5	DeSouza, Manoel	9 Nov. 1857	Ahmednabad
6	DeSouza, J. S.	28 May 1858	Gwalior
7	Dias, P.	6 Aug.	Mhow
8	Barracho, M.	27 Jan. 1859	Aden
CUTLER.			
Sub-Conductor.			
	Glover, Thomas	1 Mar. 1859	Eur., S. C., 14 Oct. 1859

WAR SERVICES

OF

OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S LOCAL TROOPS

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

ARTILLERY.

Lieutenant General J. G. GRIFFITH was present with Colonel East's force, on the 20th April 1811, at the storm and capture of the fort of Chyah, in Kattywar, and the capitulation of the forts of Poseitra and Okamandel in August 1811; present, on the 24th February 1812, at the siege of Nowanuggur, under the command of Colonel Lionel Smith; served with the 1st Troop Horse Artillery throughout the Deccan campaign of 1814 to 1817, under the command of Brigadier General Sir Lionel Smith, present at the capture of the city of Poona (silver war medal with clasp); present on the 11th February 1818 at the siege of Sattara, the taking of the hill forts of Singhur, Poorundhur, Wassootah, and at the capture and capitulation of the hill forts of Chunden, Wunden, Kenzilghur, Jooneer, Chowan, and Joodhun, in the Deccan, in May and June 1818; at the taking of Hurri-chunderghur by the force under the command of Major Eldridge; (for his services in the Deccan received the approbation and thanks of Government).

Major General P. SCHULER served with a division of the Bombay Army under the command of Major General Sir William Grant Keir, in 1813, and throughout the Muratha and Pindaree War in 1817; in 1822 commanded the Artillery with the field force employed in the Mahce Kanta; commanded a detachment, consisting of details of H. M.'s 4th Light Dragoons, 8th Regiment N. I., and 3rd Troop Horse Artillery, in the attack and capture of the fort of Maguna in Guzerat, in 1824.

Colonel W. M. COGHLAN served in command of a detachment of Artillery in the Doonab field force 1820-27, and with the Kolapore field force 1827-28; as Brigade Major of Artillery with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1834-39; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee and Khelat (medal); commanded the Column against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheik Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1838.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) M. F. WILLOUGHBY, c.n., commanded the Artillery with a field detachment in the Mahce Kanta in 1822-23-24; present at the storming of Godra, blowing open the gates of Chaupaneer, and the reduction of the hill fort of Powunghur; commanded the Bombay Foot Artillery at the taking of Kittoor, 1824; at the capture of Aden, 1839; in command of a battery at the battle of Hyderabad in 1843 (medal, Companion of the Bath).

Lieutenant Colonel H. FORSTER served as Adjutant 3rd Troop Horse Artillery throughout the campaign with the army of the Indus in Afghanistan in 1839; at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), was attached to the cavalry force which, under Major Cureton, took possession of Dost Mahomed's camp and all his guns, and afterwards of Cabool, in advance of the army; commanded a detachment of Horse Artillery at the storm and capture of Khelat, and a field battery in the Bhawalpore field force under Lieut. General Sir C. Napier, G.C.B., in 1845-46.

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. GLASSE served as Brigade Major of Artillery in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45, and was present at the capture of the forts of Panalla, Munohur, and Munsuntosh.

Lieutenant Colonel R. C. WORMALD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus, in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan, 1839; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal).

Lieutenant Colonel J. B. WOOSNAM served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee and Khelat (medal); also with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

Lieutenant Colonel E. S. BLAKE, C.B., served in command of a mountain train against the Bheels in Mahee Kanta, in Guzerat, 1837-38, and of a horse battery with the Sind field force in the years 1840-41-42; commanded 3rd Troop Bombay Horse Artillery in the Persian Expedition in 1856-57, under Sir James Outram, G.C.B., and was present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storming and capture of Fort, Reshire and surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, destruction of enemy's magazines of ammunition and grain, expedition to Borazjoon, the battle of Khooshab, bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp); also in command of the same troop in the following operations against the rebels in 1858-59; commanded Artillery Rajpootana field division during the siege of Kotah in March 1858; present at the capture of Kotah and subsequent pursuit of the rebels; served with the Brigade under Brigadier Smith throughout the hot season, rains, and cold season of 1858, till May 1859; present at the recapture of the fort of Chendavree in May; action at Kotah-ke-Seral on the 17th June 1-58, and subsequent operations, including the action and capture of Gwalior with the Central India Field Force, under Sir H. Rose, G.C.B., on the 19th June (Companion of the Bath); commanded the Artillery at the bombardment and capture of Powree in August 1858, with the Force under Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; served with the Malwa Field Force under Major General Sir J. Michel, K.C.B., at the battle of Sindwaha, and pursuit of the rebels at Kural on the 25th October; and was present at the surprise and pursuit of the rebels under Maun Sing at Koondrye on the 14th November 1858.

Captain G. P. SEALY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force under Sir James Outram in command of 4th Troop in 1857; in August of same year proceeded with two guns to the relief of Kolapore; and from February till June 1858 served with the Satpura Field Force in command of Mountain Train.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. B. KEMBALL, C.B., served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) E. WRAY served with the Turkish Contingent from its formation to the end of the war, including seven months in the Crimea.

Captain (Brevet Major) J. G. LIGHTFOOT, C.B., served with the 3rd Troop Bombay Horse Artillery throughout the Punjab campaign in 1848 and 1849; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gonerat, surrender of the Sikh army at Rawul Pindee, and the final pursuit of Dost Mahomed on his retreat to the Khyber Pass (medal with two clasps); with the Persian Expeditionary Force, under Lieut. General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., in 1857 (medal); commanded No. 18 Light Field Battery, and 1st Troop Bombay Horse Artillery, during the campaign in Central India in 1857 and 1858; present at the siege of Ratghur, action of Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing Muddonpore Pass, siege and capture of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa (sword-cut across right hand, horse wounded); battle of Kooneh, actions of Muttra and Deopora, battle of Galawrie, capture of Calpee, and pursuit to Surceela; advance on Gwalior, battle of Morar, and taking of the entrenchments; capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy; battle of Jowra-Alipore, and engaged in the subsequent operations in Bundelkand.

Captain J. G. PETRIE served throughout the operations in Sind in 1843, including the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, and surrender of Omerkote (medal).

Captain T. BIGGS served in the campaign in the Southern Murratha Country in 1845.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. S. HATCH served with the force against Meer Shah Mahomed in 1843, and commanded a detachment of Artillery at the capture of the fort of Waukeera, in Khandesh, in 1844; and No. 3 Light Field Battery with the Persian Expedition, 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the action at Reshire, and surrender of Bushire; served with the force under Sir James Outram, G.C.B., on its march to Borazjoon and in the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp); served in Mahee Kanta in April and May 1858, and present with the force in pursuit of Tania Topee in December 1858 and January 1859.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. L. GIBBARD commanded No. 5 Light Field Battery Persian Expedition, 1856-57; at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the action at Reshire and surrender of Bushire, with the force under Sir James Outram, G.C.B., on its march to Borazjoon and in the action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain D. GAYE served in Sind in 1843 in command of two guns, with the detachment which defeated and dispersed the forces of Meer Shah Mahomed, taking all his cannon, on his march at night to attack the British camp near Shadalpoor.

Captain G. G. BROWN commanded No. 8 Light Field Battery in Persia in 1857, and in the Rajpootana Field Force in 1857-58; present at the siege and capture of Awah in January 1858; at the siege and capture by assault of Kotah in March 1858; and at the action at Sanganeer in August 1858; served in the Gwalior Division, in command of No. 4 Light Field Battery, from September 1858 till May 1859.

Captain A. AYTOUN served in the Southern Murratha Country in 1844-45; was present at the capture of the hill forts of Panalla, Powunghur, Munohar and Munsuntosh.

Captain D. G. ANDERSON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49,

at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal with two clasps).

Second Captain J. SHEKLETON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal with two clasps); served with the 4th Troop Horse Artillery, in the Persian Expeditionary Force under Sir James Outram, G.C.B., and commanded the 3rd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery at Bushire; served from July 1856 with the Rajpootana Field Force in the column under Brigadier Parke and General Robert; commanded No. 8 Light Field Battery with the column under Lieutenant Colonel Holmes, in a night attack on the rebels under Tantia Topee at Suiker.

Second Captain T. B. GIBBARD served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, assault and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, the advance upon Borazjoon, the battle of Khooshab, and the bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Captain A. BLUNT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal with two clasps).

Second Captain P. D. MARETT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Second Captain R. C. BATTISCOMBE served with the Turkish Contingent in Turkey and the Crimea, from April 1855 to May 1856, and for ten months acted as Brigade Major to the Field Artillery.

Second Captain A. A. BAYLY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

Second Captain J. R. HENDERSON served with the Column under Brigadier Cochran against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheikh Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Second Captain W. H. J. HENDERSON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in the campaign of 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

Second Captain J. H. REID served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

Second Captain T. M. HARRIS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp); with the Rajpootana Field Force in March 1858, at the capture of Kotah and subsequent pursuit of the rebels; with the Brigade under Brigadier Smith at the second re-occupation of Chenabore, the action at Kotah-ke-Serai near Gwalior, and subsequent operations, including the capture of Gwalior and pursuit of the rebels, with the Force under Sir H. Rose, G.C.B.; present at the bombardment and capture of Powree, with the Force under Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; was present at the action at Sindwaho on the 19th October, and at Kurni on the 25th of the same month; was present at the surprise and pursuit by Brigadier Smith of the rebels under Maun Sing near Rampoor (severely wounded).

Second Captain T. C. CROWE served with the Mooltan Field Force in 1849; with the Persian Expeditionary Field Force, in 1857 (medal); with the Central India Field Force, in the 1st (or Le-Ho's) Troop Bombay Horse Artillery during the campaigns of 1857 and 1858; at the siege and capture of Fatehgarh, action of Barodah, relief of Sangor, capture of Garraikota, and pursuit to Behra; commanded the artillery of the rear-guard at the forcing of the Muddanpore Pass, advance on Jhansi, siege and capture of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa; commanded the left half of the 1st Troop Bombay Horse Artillery at the advance on Calpee and battle of Koonch; on rear guard of the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force at the attack of the enemy's cavalry on the baggage; action of Deopora, battle of Gallowlee, advance on and capture of Calpee, and the pursuit to Suroccela; advance on Gwalior, battle of Morar, capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy and battle of Jowra and Alipore; at the subsequent operations in Bundelkand, including the taking of Garrota, and pursuit of the Shahzadah Ferozeshah.

Second Captain J. B. HARDY served with Havoclock's division in the campaign in Persia of 1856-57; was present with the Artillerymen serving the mortar battery on the raft throughout the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and at the subsequent pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp); proceeded on a political mission to Herat during the Indian rebellion of 1857-58; served in November and December 1858 on the Khundeish frontier, and line of the Taptee, with a flying column detached by General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., to intercept the rebel forces under Tantia Topee.

Second Captain W. DEVITRE served with the 4th Troop Horse Artillery in Persia in 1857, (medal and clasp); served in command of a half battery Field Artillery in H. H. the Nizam's territories, under Colonel Cilly, 18th Royal Irish; and subsequently with the Field Force in the valley of the Nerubadda, in pursuit of the rebels, 1858.

Second Captain T. B. HEATHORN served with the Turkish Contingent on the Quarter Master General's staff from its formation until the end of the Russian war, including six months in the Crimea; commanded the Mountain Train Rajpootana Field Force in 1858; present at the siege of Kotah, accompanied the assaulting column with two howitzers at the taking of the city; with Brigadier Parke's flying column in the pursuit of Tantia Topee, and commanded the Artillery at the battle of Chotah Oodepoor.

Lieutenant H. LECOCQ served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, and destruction of the enemy's magazines of ammunition and grain; expedition

to Borazjoon, battle of Khooshab, and bombardment and capture of Mohumra, under Sir James Outram, G.C.B. (medal and clasp); served with the Rajpootana Field Division with the Brigade under Brigadier Smith; present at the re-capture of the fort of Chendaree, action at Kotah-ke-Serai on the 17th June 1853, near Gwalior, and subsequent operations, including the action and capture of Gwalior on the 19th, with the Central India Field Force under Sir H. Rose, G.C.B.; present with Brigadier Smith's Brigade at the surprise and pursuit of the rebels under Maun Sing at Koondrye, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant A. R. HOSKINS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm and capture of Fort Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, battle of Khooshab, and bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal); present at the siege and capture of Kotah; re-capture of the fort of Chendaree, action at Kotah-ke-Serai on the 17th June 1858, near Gwalior, and subsequent operations, including capture of Gwalior, bombardment and capture of Powree; served with the Malwa Field Force at the battle of Sindwaha, and pursuit, 19th October; surprise and pursuit of the rebels at Kurai on the 25th, present at the surprise and pursuit of the rebels under Maun Sing at Koondrye, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant C. P. ROBERTS served with the Central India Field Force, in the 1st (or Leslie's) Troop Horse Artillery, during the campaigns of 1857 and 1858, at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action of Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and capture of Jhansi; commanded heavy battery at the battle of Koonch, action of Deopora, battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, and the pursuit to Surceela; advance on Gwalior, battle of Morar, capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy, and battle of Jowra-Alipore.

Lieutenant T. N. HOLBERTON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, assault and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, advance upon Borazjoon, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant T. H. TURNER served with No. 5 Light Field Battery throughout the Persian Expedition, 1856-57; was with the rear-guard during the action at Reshire; surrender of Bushire, advance on Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (charger killed); served as Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance with the expedition to Mohumra; was present on the mortar raft in the attack on Mohumra, and for the last four months of the campaign served as Brigade Major of Artillery (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant M. W. B. S. PASLEY served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheikh Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Lieutenants W. W. WOODWARD and J. TASKER served with No. 3 Light Field Battery, Persian Expedition, 1856-57; advance on Borazjoon, and in the action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. F. WORSLEY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. H. STRUTT served with the Deccan Field Force, under Major General Woodburn, C.B., in the suppression of the mutinies at Aurungabad in June 1857, and relief of the Mhow garrison; present at the action, siege, and capture of Dhar, the action of Mundesore, the battle of Goomuria, and defeat of Nemuah rebels, in November 1857; commanded the siege train with the Central India Field Force; present at the action, siege, and capture of the fort of Ratghur, action of Barodea, relief of Saugor, action, bombardment, and capture of the fort of Garrakota, the capture of Barodea, the action in the Pass of Muddenpore, and at the surrender and occupation of several other forts in Bundelkund; the battle of the Betwa, the siege, storm, and capture of the town and fortress of Jhansi; commanded No. 4 Light Field Battery at the battle of Koonch, the operations before Calpee, the battle of Galowlee, and capture of the fort of Calpee; the actions of Morar, and Kotah-ke-Serai, the battle of Gwalior, and capture of the town and fortress of that place, June 16th and 20th, 1853; was present at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Powree, with the pursuing column under Colonel G. H. Robertson, after the fugitive rebels under Maun Sing from Powree to Deejupoor, where they were entirely defeated and annihilated, September 1858.

Lieutenant H. C. B. TANNER served with No. 5 Light Field Battery throughout the Persian Expedition, 1856-57; present in the action at Reshire, surrender of Bushire, advance on Borazjoon, and in the action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A. CAREY served with No. 5 Light Field Battery throughout the Persian Expedition, 1856-57; with the rear-guard during the action of Reshire, at the surrender of Bushire, advance on Borazjoon and in the action of Khooshab (charger wounded; medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. S. K. PECELLE served with the Rajpootana Field Force; present at the storm and total destruction of the village of Rowa, on the 6th January 1858; commanded the mortar battery at the bombardment and utter demolition of the fort of Awah; at the siege of Kotah (wounded on the head by a splinter).

Lieutenant W. H. BRYDON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storm and capture of Reshire, the surrender of Bushire; appointed Assistant to the Officer in charge of the Intelligence Department, and was present at the capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. E. NEWPORT served with No. 3 Light Field Battery in the Persian Expedition, 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, with the rear guard during the action of Reshire, at the surrender of Bushire, advance on Borazjoon, and in the action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. VIBART served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present

at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and (on the mortar raft) at the bombardment of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant B. CHRISTIE served with No. 4 Light Field Battery in Central India, 1857, 1858, and 1859; was present at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurungabad in June 1857, at the siege and capture of Dhar in October 1857 (dangerously wounded), and at the taking of Gwalior in June 1858.

Lieutenant G. G. BATTISCOMBE served in a column under Captain Baumgartner, in pursuit of rebels under Tantia Topce.

Lieutenant A. T. B. STEVENSON served in the field with No. 4 Light Field Battery in the Gwalior Division in 1859.

ENGINEERS.

Lieutenant General S. GOODFELLOW served with the detachment of the Bombay Army in its advance on Seringapatam as far as the Coorg districts; present at the first and second sieges of Jenahabad; with the expedition to Egypt under General Baird (medals for Seringapatam and Egypt).

Colonel W. B. GOODFELLOW served as Field Engineer in the expedition against Kolapore in 1827.

Colonel W. SCOTT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. B. TURNER served with the field force against Kolapore in 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel G. W. TREMEXIERE served as Commanding Engineer Rajpootana Field Force in 1858, and was present at the capture of Awah, siege and assault of Kotah, and in the engagements with the Gwalior fugitives between Sangaur and Bheelwarra, and at Kotharia.

Lieutenant Colonel H. J. MARGARY served in the Southern Maratha campaign in 1844; Commanding Engineer at the siege of Samunghur, and first mounted the breach at the storming of the fort.

Lieutenant Colonel G. B. MUNDEE served with a force in Lower Sind against the Jam of the Jokea tribe of Beloochees, and destruction of the town of Malwacee in 1843; with the field force in the Southern Maratha campaign, 1844-45, including the capture of Boodarghur, storming of Panalla (wounded), and taking of Munohur and Munsurtosh (wounded).

Lieutenant Colonel P. L. HART served as Field Engineer with the force in the Persian Gulf in 1838-39.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. F. NORTH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39; detached from Kandahar to Herat to assist in repairing the fortifications of that city; served as Field Engineer to the Kandahar Division, under Sir William Nott, 1842, taking part in the several operations leading to the re-occupation of Ghuznee and Cabool (medal); present with the Sind field force in 1843, at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Captain W. F. MARRIOTT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39; slightly wounded at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal).

Captain W. R. DICKINSON commanded the Sappers and Miners Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1838-37; present at the storming of Reshire, capture of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab.

Captain J. JONES served as Commanding Engineer Malwa Division, in 1853-59.

Captain (Brevet Major) J. T. WALKER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Selkh army, and in various skirmishes on the Peshawur frontier from 1849 to 1854 (medal and two clasps).

Captain J. W. PLAYFAIR served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); served as Field Engineer Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57; present at the storming of Reshire, capture of Bushire and Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Captain J. A. FULLER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp), was severely wounded by the explosion of a magazine in the town.

Second Captain H. ST. C. WILKINS served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheikh Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Second Captain (brevet Major) J. A. BALLARD, C.B., employed in Omer Pasha's campaign on the Danube 1854-55 (medal), including siege of Silistria, battle of Giurgevo, and advance to Bucharest; campaign in the Crimea, including siege of Sebastopol, battle of Eupatoria, and occupation of Kertch (medal and clasp for Sebastopol); Omer Pasha's campaign in Mingrelia 1855-56, including battle of the Ingor; served as Assistant Quarter Master General and Superintendent of the Intelligence Department Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the storming of Reshire, capture of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served as Assistant Quartermaster General with the Rajpootana Field Force and Malwa Division of the army in 1858-59; was present at the siege and assault of Kotah, in the engagements with the Gwalior fugitives between Sanganeer and Bheelwarra, at Kotharia, and the action of Rajpoot in November 1858.

Second Captain C. J. MERRIMAN served as Field Engineer and Staff Officer of Engineers Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the storming of Reshire, capture of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Second Captain R. P. MALCOLM served with the Rajpootana Field Force in 1858-59, and was present at the actions of Beowrah and Rajghur, and in the engagement at Purbaghur in December 1858.

Second Captain W. W. GOODFELLOW served as Field Engineer Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the capture of Bushire, battle of Khooshab, and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Captain H. F. HANCOCK served as Adjutant to the Sappers and Miners with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the storming of Reshire, capture of Bushire, battle of Khooshab, and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Captain C. W. FINCH and Lieutenants H. PYM and J. LAMESURIER served as Assistant Field Engineers Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the storming of Reshire, capture of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant I. M. GREIG served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheikh Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Lieutenant C. T. HAIG served with the Sappers and Miners Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the battle of Khooshab and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp); served with the Rajpootana Field Force in 1857-58, and present at the siege and assault of Kotah.

Lieutenant J. HILLS served as Assistant Field Engineer Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. C. MYTTON served with the column under Major General Woodburn, C.B., in the Deccan, and with the Malwa Field Force under Brigadier Stuart, C.B., in 1857; present at the battles of Sindwaho and Kural, in 1858.

Lieutenant J. BONUS served with the detachments of 2nd and 5th Companies of Sappers and Miners, as Assistant Field Engineer Central India Field Force, in 1857-58, and was present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, action at the Pass of Muddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi (slightly wounded), storm of Lohari, action of Koonch, action of Muttra, battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, action of Morar, and battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant C. A. GOODFELLOW served with a detachment of 5th Company Sappers and Miners, and as Assistant Field Engineer Central India Field Force, in 1857-58, and was present at the siege and storm of Jhansi.

Lieutenant E. P. GAMBIER served with the 3rd Company Sappers and Miners, and as Assistant Field Engineer Rajpootana Field Force, in 1857-58, and was present at the siege and assault of Kotah, and in the engagements with the Gwalior fugitives between Sanganeer and Bheelwarra, and at Kotharia.

Lieutenant H. C. MOORE served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheikh Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Lieutenant J. D. SWINEY served with a detachment of 2nd Company Sappers and Miners, as Assistant Field Engineer Central India Field Force, in 1858, and was present at the battle and capture of Gwalior, and at the engagement at Kotah-ke-Sera.

Lieutenant J. H. BEDFORD served with a detachment of 5th Company Sappers and Miners, and as Assistant Field Engineer Central India Field Force, in 1858, and was present at the operations against Morar cantonment and the fort of Gwalior.

CAVALRY.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry (Lancers).

Major General D. CUNINGHAM served with the 1st European Regiment during the Muratha war of 1817-18, present at the battles of Kirkee and Poona (medal); commanded the Poona Irregular Horse, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839, and at the capture of Ghuznee (medal, and 3rd Class of the Dooranee Order).

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. TREVELYAN served with the field force in Nuggur Parkur in 1832-33; present at the taking of Balmeer, and commanded a detachment in a night attack on the village of Neelsur, near Balmeer, in 1833.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) W. F. CURTIS served against the Khosas in Nuggur Parkur, and at the capture of Balmeer, in 1832-33, and against the Bheels in the Mahee Kanta in 1835; with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839; with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Captain W. LOCH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1834-39; at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (horse shot, medal); as second in command of the Poona Irregular Horse with the expedition into the Ghilzie country; commanded a detachment of the Poona Irregular Horse at the attack of the Pass of Naffosok in 1840 (severely wounded); with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) W. W. ANDERSON, Captain H. E. FORBES, J. H. B. DENNIS, and Captain (Brevet Major) P. A. E. LOCH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Captain E. A. HARDY served in the Panjab campaign of 1848-49, present at the siege, assault, and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp); present with the regiment at the mutiny at Nusseerabad on the 28th May 1857, of the Bengal Native Infantry, and battery of Bengal Native Artillery, and in the action between the Lancers and the mutineers (severely wounded by grape-shot, and charger wounded by bayonet thrust) brought the regiment out of action; served against the insurgents and mutineers of the Jondpore Legion, and present at the first action at Awah on the 17th September 1857 under Brigadier General G. St. P. Lawrence (two horses shot under him); served against the Gwalior rebels in Rajpootana, under Major General Sir H. G. Roberts, K.C.B., as Assistant Adjutant General; present at the siege assault and capture of Kotah, and the subsequent pursuit of the rebel forces commanded by Tantia Topce and the Nawab of Banda.

Lieutenant J. M. HEATH present at the mutiny of the Bengal troops at Nusseerabad, on the 28th May 1857; at the first attack and subsequent capture of Awah, Kotah, Gwalior, and Powree.

Lieutenant C. E. STACK served with the Kotah Contingent against the insurgents in the Agra and Muttra districts in May and June 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Polwhele at the first battle of Agra, 5th July 1857, and as Assistant Field Engineer with the Agra and Muttra Field Force until the 25th August 1857.

Lieutenant E. G. JENKINS present at the mutiny of the Bengal troops at Nusseerabad on the 28th May 1857 (charger severely wounded whilst charging the guns in possession of the mutineers); present at the first attack on the fort of Awah under Brigadier General G. St. P. Lawrence; with the field force under Lieutenant Colonel Holmes at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah; present at the siege, assault and capture of Kotah, and pursuit of the rebels into the Gwalior district; in the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topce, and at the battle of the Bumas.

Lieutenant C. W. HILL served in the Persian Expedition, 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm and capture of the fort of Reshire, bombardment and surrender of Bushire, night attack on Borazjoon, and at the charge of Khooshah (medal and clasp); with the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and demolition of Awah, and at the siege and capture of Kotah.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. STERLING served with the 4th Light Dragoons in Kutch in the year 1825, and with the same regiment in the Southern Muratha Country in 1827; in the 1st Bombay Regiment Light Cavalry (Lancers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal); and with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

2nd Regiment Light Cavalry.

Major General M. STACK, c.b., served with the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) in Kattywar and Kutch in 1815; present at the taking of Anjar and Bhoof; with the 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry employed against marauders in Guzerat in 1818; commanded a Brigade of Cavalry and Infantry under Sir Charles Napier in Sind, in 1843, at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), and Companion of the Bath).

Major J. M. TAYLOR served at the siege and occupation of Awah; commanded the regiment in Brigade throughout the pursuit of Tantia Topce in Central India during 1858 and 1859.

Captain (Brevet Major) E. H. SIMPSON served with the Field Force in Sind, in 1843; present at Nimbhara and Jeerun (severely wounded); in command of the fort of Neemuch while besieged by rebels (special thanks of Government, and Brevet Major); at the siege and assault of Kotah, action of Purtabghur, and in pursuit of Tantia Topce.

Captain E. M. MACGREGOR served with the Field Force in Sind in 1843; served with the Field Forces in Central India in 1858; also against Nuggur Parker in 1859, under Colonel Evans.

Captain J. BLAIR served at Nimbhara and Jeerun (severely wounded); at the siege of 'Neemuch' siege and assault of Kotah; in Central India throughout the pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Captain G. SMITH served with the Poona Horse against the Bheels in 1857; with the Brigades in pursuit of Tantia Topce in Central India, in 1858 and 1859; present at the fight at Chota Ooddepore under Brigadier Parke.

Captain J. C. FARQUHARSON served in the Crimea with the Turkish Contingent; at Nimbhara and Jeerun; with the troops in the pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Lieutenant W. E. LEGEYT was present at Jeerun (wounded); with the troops throughout the pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Lieutenant R. G. T. STEVENSON served at Jeerun; assault and capture of Kotah; and in pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Lieutenant C. A. MOORE served at the assaults of Rowa and Awah; with a Field Force in Central India in 1858; and at the operations at Nuggur Parker in 1859.

3rd Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel C. J. OWEN, c.b., served against the Bheels in the Mahee Kanta in 1827; with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), and at the destruction of Abdool Rahim Khan's fort; with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaul at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasps), 1848-49; engaged in the operations against Kotah, commanding the Cavalry Brigade up to the date of the fall of that place; engaged in pursuit of the enemy and the subsequent operations of this Force; commanded the 1st Lancers at the re-capture of Gwalior, (Companion of the Bath).

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) J. FORBES, c.b., served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, including the advance on Kandahar, and the several operations of the army under Major General Nott, leading to the re-occupation of Ghuznee and Cabool (medal); with the field force in Sind in 1843, at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, and in command of the Regiment at the surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and in the action of Khooshah,—severely wounded (medal and clasp, Companion of the Bath); commanded the regiment during the campaign in Central India, from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Calpee (medal and clasp); commanded the rear-guard on the march from Etora to Deopoor when attacked by the rebel army, which he held in check until the baggage was safely escorted into camp.

Captain (Brevet Major) J. C. GRAVES distinguished himself in a charge made by a squadron of his regiment near Jellalabad, completely routing and cutting up a large body of the enemy (horse wounded); served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, including the advance on Kandahar and the several operations of the army under Major

General Nott, leading to the re-occupation of Ghuznee and Cabool (medal); also with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon; and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain W. ASHBURNER served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, including the advance on Kandahar and the several operations of the army under Major-General Nott, leading to the re-occupation of Ghuznee and Cabool (medal); severely wounded at the second affair of Hykulzye; also with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); commanded a detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jaloun districts during the monsoon of 1858, and at the capture of the rebel strongholds of Mow and Mahoni.

Captain R. B. MOORE served with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (horse killed; medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Calpee.

Captain F. J. OLDFIELD served with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57; at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp); commanded the left wing of his regiment in the pursuit of Tantia Topee and the Gwalior rebels.

Captain C. BUCKLE served with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Captain R. F. WREN (horse severely wounded at Khooshab) and Lieutenant P. H. LEBGETT served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) W. A. DICK served with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Gwalior; commanded a party of the 3rd Light Cavalry, which surprised and cut up the enemy's outlying picket in the advance on Garrukota (special mention by Sir H. Rose); commanded a wing of the regiment during the operations before the city and fort of Gwalior; also in the pursuit and defeat of the rebel army by the Cavalry Column under Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; served with a detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jaloun districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant S. W. O. STEVENS served with a detached Field Force in the operations against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jaloun districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant A. T. MOORE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and at the action of Khooshab (horse killed; medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur (mentioned by Sir H. Rose for zeal in serving a gun when the camp was suddenly attacked) to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; served with a detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jaloun districts during the monsoon of 1858; commanded the troop 3rd Cavalry which pursued and charged the rebels at Mow and Mahoni, capturing their two guns.

Lieutenant A. T. SPENS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57 at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon (wounded), and action of Khooshab (horse wounded—medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; served with the detached field force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jaloun districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant J. G. MALCOLMSON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Calpee.

Lieutenant C. COMBE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (horse severely wounded, medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; in the operations against the rebels in the Jhansi districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant A. P. CURRIE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the left wing in the pursuit of Tantia Topee and the Gwalior rebels, during the monsoon of 1858, and the cold season of 1854-50.

Lieutenant H. S. DANIELL served with the Central India Field Force, from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.

Veterinary Surgeon W. LAMB served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57; at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.; Orderly Officer to Major Forbes, C.B., commanding the rear-guard when attacked by the rebel army (mentioned in Major Forbes's despatch for riding into camp, at considerable risk, to report the presence of the enemy); served with the detached field force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jaloun districts during the monsoon of 1858; present at the attack

on Mow and Mahoni; and, in the absence of a European combatant officer, led a troop of the 3rd Light Cavalry in pursuit of the enemy, in the charge, which resulted in the capture of the enemy's guns, &c.

INFANTRY.

1st European Regiment (Fusiliers).

Colonel J. HALE served as Staff Officer with the field force under the command of Colonel Thomas in the year 1824-25, against the insurgents in the Mahee Kanta; served also at the assault and capture of Doongurpore in the same capacity; commanded a brigade in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, and was present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra and the pursuit of the Persian army.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sir C. S. STUART, K.C.N., served with the 1st Bombay European Regiment in Arabia, 1820-21; present at the night attack made on the camp at Zoar, and the capture of Beni-boo-Ali, with the 2nd Battalion 7th Regt. N. I.; in the Mahee Kanta, 1823; present at the capture of the villages of Oonorah and Petapore; and the surprise of the Rajpoot Chief Kunkojee near Pole; with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the capture of the fort of Mahadeoghur, 1832.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. HOBSON served in the Persian Gulf in 1821; present at the night attack of the Arabs on the camp at Zoar, and in the action before Beni-boo-Ali; with the force sent against Kolapore in 1826-27; with the expedition in the vicinity of Aden, in 1841, and at the attack on the Arab posts; with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Major C. R. HOGG served at the capture of Aden in 1841, and commanded the volunteers from the 2nd European Regiment Light Infantry in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 (medal).

Major (Brevet Colonel) T. TAPP, C.B., served in the expedition in the vicinity of Aden in 1841, and at the attack on the Arab posts; on the Staff as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, severely wounded at the storming of the city (medal and clasp); served with the Persian Expedition in 1856 and 1857, in command of the Poona Irregular Horse and the Cavalry Brigade, at the landing at Halliah Bay, the assault of Reshire, capitulation of Beshire, expedition to Borazjoon, and battle of Khooshab (medal, and Companion of the Bath); commanded the Cavalry and Artillery Force which destroyed the Persian magazines at Chakota on the 1st January 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) R. J. SHAW served at the taking of Aden in 1839; present as a volunteer at the attack on the town of Kujjuck, in Upper Sind, in 1841; severely wounded in a personal encounter before the gate of the place; on the Staff Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) W. E. EVANS served in two boat-attacks on the town and fort of Aden in November and December 1838, and present at the storm and capture of the place on the 19th of January 1839; also at the repulse of three attempts to retake it during the years 1839 and 1840; joined the army in the East in the Crimea in the month of February 1855, gazetted Major of the Land Transport Corps (25th January 1855); present at the capture of the town of Kertch and town and fortress of Yenikaleh on the 24th of May; also (with the above exception) during the siege of Sebastopol to the close of the campaign; appointed Assistant Quarter Master General of the army, and Assistant Director General Land Transport Corps, on the 16th August 1855 (Lieutenant Colonel in Turkey, medal and clasp for Sebastopol, Knight of the Legion of Honour, 5th class of the Medjidie, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel in the Army for distinguished service in the field).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R. W. D. LEITH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan; led the storming party at the capture of the city, on which occasion he was dangerously wounded by a sabre-cut on right arm (right hand amputated) and ball in right shoulder (medal and clasp).

Captain C. T. TROWER served at the taking of Aden in 1841; with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikhs (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) H. DALY, C.B., served with the Bombay Column Army of the

Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); commanded the 1st Punjab Cavalry at the passage of the Kohat Pass, and against the Hill Tribes in 1850-51-52.

Captains W. S. FURNEAUX, W. C. ANDERSON, G. E. HERNE, F. PHILLIPS, E. COWPAR, H. N. MILLER (served with the Guide Corps in the expedition into the Eusoofzaie country against the Hill Tribes in 1850-51-52), and W. G. MAINWARING (served with Expeditionary Force in Persia 1857, attached to Sind Irregular Horse), and Lieutenants R. A. TAYLOR, E. A. LAW, H. F. DISBROW, J. E. FURNEAUX, and R. L. BINGHAM, served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

Captain W. F. GORDON served on the Staff Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expeditionary Field Force in March 1857; joined the Division at Mohumra, and remained until the final evacuation of Persia by in October 1857 (medal and clasp); with the Central India Field Force throughout its various operations; present at the battle of the Betwa and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, siege and storm of Jhansi, action of Koonch and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, the battle of Gwalowee, capture of Calpee, attack and capture of Morar cantonment, the battle and relief of Gwalior, including the operations before the city.

Lieutenant W. GRAY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, (severely wounded at the storming of the city, right arm amputated; medal and clasp).

Lieutenant E. KING served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); served as volunteer in the expedition against the hill tribes in the Eusoofzaie country in 1850; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, attached to the Sind Irregular Horse, present at the attack and capture of Mohumra, on the Staff as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the close of the campaign (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. W. KNIGHT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); served as Staff Officer of the Right Wing 1st Belooch Battalion on its march from Mooltan and Perozpore, with the siege train, to Delhi in July 1857; present at the siege, assault, and capture of that city, at the action fought near Gungereee on the 14th December 1857, passage of the Ganges at Dinapore, and subsequent operations with the Right Wing of the Battalion on the bank of the Ganges until 15th February 1858.

Lieutenant G. F. HOGG served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); served with the 2nd Belooch Regiment throughout the Persian campaign of 1850-57, at the occupation of Karrack, and was appointed to the temporary command of the Island; served with the 1st Infantry Division till the end of the war, including the expedition to Herazjoon and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. NICHOLETTIS served with the 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, in the 2nd Division Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohumra; with the 1st Belooch Battalion in the campaign of 1857-58, in the North-West Provinces; commanded Left Wing with the Punjab Moveable Column, and the Right Wing against the Fettehghur rebels, including the action of Gungereee, 14th December 1857, and the advance on and occupation of the enemy's position at Khas Gunge; in action with the Rohilkund rebels at Anopur, in the skirmish at Dinapore and destruction of the enemy's boats, and in other minor affairs on the banks of the Ganges; served in the campaign for the subjugation of Oude in 1858; commanded the battalion in the field in the attack on the enemy's fortified position of Rampore Kussla, by Brigadier Wetherall's force, and employed with a detachment in support of the storming party on that occasion, and throughout the remainder of the campaign; present at the surrender and occupation of the fort of Amethce, and subsequently with Lord Clyde's column at the occupation of Sunkerpore, the action with Beni Mahdeo at Dhoondia Keria, and with a moveable column detached after the action to drive the enemy across the Goomptee; rejoined Force with the Commander in Chief at Lucknow, and served throughout the operations across the Gogra, including the advance on and occupation of Baraitech; action with the Nana's Force at Brigidia, and occupation of the fort, capture of the fort of Muejedlah, and defeat of the Nana at Banki, and final expulsion of the rebels from Oude across the river Raptee, 31st December 1858.

Lieutenant W. HICKS served in Bengal with the 1st Belooch Battalion during the campaigns of 1857-58-59, first as Adjutant of Left Wing, and as Staff Officer to the Punjab Moveable Column; served in the Rohilkund campaign with Major General Penny's Force; present in the action of Kukralce; present at the action with Feroze Shah's Force before Bareilly, and occupation of that town; at the actions of Bunnee, Mahoundee, and attack made by the rebels on Shajehanpore; in the campaign for the subjugation of Oude, was present at the attack on and capture of the fort Lord Clyde's Force at the occupation of Sunkerpore, attack on and defeat of the enemy under Beni Mahdeo at Dhoondia Keria, and capture of the fort of Buxar; with the column detached after the action to drive the enemy across the river Goomptee; rejoined the Force under the Commander in Chief, and served throughout the operations across the Gogra; present at the action with the Nana's Force at Brigidia, action at Churdah, and the attack on and capture of the fort of Muejedlah; with Brigadier Horsford's Brigade previously to and on its crossing the river Raptee into Nepaul, at the defeat of the enemy at Sikta Ghaut, and capture of their guns, pursuit and final dispersion of the enemy's forces.

Lieutenant T. S. CLAY served in the Indian Navy as a midshipman in the steam frigate "Ferooz" in the Burmese war, 1852; was present at the taking of Rangoon, capture of Kamendine, and in several boat expeditions (wounded, medal).

2nd European Regiment L. I.

Major General T. C. PARR served with the 7th Regt. N. I. in the expedition to Arabia in 1821, and was present at the night attack by the Wahabees in the camp at Zour, and in the action at Beni-hoo-Ali; commanded the 7th Regt. N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1845.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. STILES served in Command of the Light Company 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers), at the assault and capture of Aden in 1839; as Major of Brigade of the 1st Bombay Infantry Brigade during the Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at the second siege operations before Mooltan, including the assault on the suburbs, afterwards at the battle of Goojerat (medal and clasps); subsequent surrender of the Seikh Army under Shere Sing at Rawul Pindee, and pursuit of the Affghans as far as the Khybur Pass.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. A. GUERIN with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the storm and capture of the hill fort of Mahadoghur in 1832; and in the campaign Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Major H. C. JONES with the 24th Regiment N. I. at the taking of Aden in 1839; and in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) H. J. BARR served with the Persian Expedition in 1850-57; present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire; accompanied the Force on its march on Borazjoon, and in the action of Khooshab; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohunra, and in the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) A. E. SAUNDERS, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire and surrender of Bushire; with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) C. R. W. HERVEY with the 23rd Regiment N. L. I. in the expedition to Mangalore and Canara, 1837; and with the Sind Irregular Horse in Upper Sind in 1840.

Captain H. SHEWELL served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in the years 1844-45, and at the capture of Samunghur.

Captain H. P. TYACKE served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45 present at the storm and capture of Punalla; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57 at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire; with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain C. T. AITCHISON served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45 as Field Engineer; present at the storm and capture of Samunghur, Boodurghur, Punalla (wounded) Powunghur, Munohur, and Munsuntosh; served as Major of Brigade, Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) H. BRUCE, C.B., served with the Camel Corps against the Beloochees on the Sind frontier from 1843 to 1849; wounded at the attack on the fort of Poolajee; in Sir C. Napier's campaign against the Mountain and Desert Tribes in 1844-45; served as Second in Command and Commandant 5th Punjab Cavalry on the Punjab frontier from 1849 to 1855; with the Persian Expeditionary Force, 1857; served through the Indian Mutiny and rebellion in 1857-58, on General Neill's staff on his advance to and occupation of Cawnpore from July to September, as Head of the Police and Intelligence Departments and Special Commissioner in the Cawnpore district, until December 1857; then as Deputy Quartermaster General of the Army under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, until April 1858, including all the operations ending with the battle of Cawnpore, 6th December; with the pursuing column to the Shewrajpore Ghaut; the advance on and taking of Futehghur; through the operations in Oude in February 1858, ending with the assault of the fort of Meangunj; the final siege and capture of Lucknow, in March 1858; present with the head quarters of the army under Lord Clyde during November and December, including battle of Dhondia, capture of Mujaediah fort, and pursuit to the river Raptce, which drove the rebels into Nepal.

Captain C. THOMPSON served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; present at the storm and capture of Samunghur and Powunghur; dangerously wounded at the

taking of the village of Seervapore; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Captain B. R. WHITTAKER served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain R. D. HASSARD served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45; present at the storming of Panalla; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire and surrender of Bushire; served with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain G. A. LAUGHTON and Lieutenant STANLEY SCOTT served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. R. BILLAMORE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, in the expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant D. HUTCHESON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire and surrender of Bushire; with the expedition to Borazjoon, the action at Khooshab, and bombardment and fall of Muhmura (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants A. S. GRIFFITHS, A. FERGUSON, R. R. GILLESPIE, and J. A. GAYE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A. UTTERSON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and in the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants W. A. GILLESPIE, E. B. GARDYNE, A. M. PHILLIPS, F. WARDEN, and E. M. WOODCOCK (wounded at Khooshab) served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire; with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant B. S. JERVIS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, in the expedition to Borazjoon, and in the action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

3rd European Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. LIDDELL, C.B., served in the 23rd Regiment with the Field Brigade in the Mahoe Kanta, in 1821-22; against the Bheels in Khandeish in 1821-23 (received the thanks of Government); and with his regiment in Malabar and Canara, during the insurrection in 1837; proceeded to the Persian Gulf as Staff Officer to the expedition in 1838-39; served with the Central India Field Force in 1858, in command of the 3rd Bombay European Regiment, in the batteries at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action of Bardeen, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, action at the Pass of Muddenpore; commanded the right attack throughout the siege and at the storm of Jhansi; commanded the second Brigade Gwalior Division, and afterwards a field force in Bundelkund, from July 1858 to April 1859, in operations against the rebels (Companion of the Bath).

Major T. STOCK served against the Koolies in the Mahoe Kanta, and the Bheels in the vicinity of Doongurpoor, in 1830; commanded detachment of the 23rd Regiment, which took part in the attack and capture of the village of Kurraul, and the release of the Thakoor; with the 23rd Regiment N. L. I. in the expedition to Mangalore and Canara in 1837; also with that regiment in Upper and Lower Sind from 1839 to 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. MAUGER was present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, Pass of Muddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. CRAWFORD served as Adjutant and Second in Command of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry H. M. Shah Soojah's Contingent in Afghanistan, from 1839 to 1842; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), expedition up the Kooner Valley, and the assault and capture of Peshoot; on this occasion received an honorary shawl (khilat) from the Shah; commanded two squadrons in the operations on the Helmund, and defeat of Akhtar Khan, at Secunderabad (wounded), and the foray in the Bhugni and Bhugran districts; with the force besieged in Ghuznee, and made prisoner of war on the capitulation of that fort; served in the expedition to Kohistan, the storming of Istalif, and destruction of Istagutch and Chareekur.

Captain C. S. WHITEHILL present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi,

battle of the Betwa; storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Galowlee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. W. F. SANDWITH (wounded at Jhansi) and Lieutenants J. MILES and S. J. THORP, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, and battle of the Betwa.

Captain G. U. PRICE served with the 1st Grenadier Regiment in Sind in 1843, and was present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal).

Captain J. ROSE served with the 15th Regiment N. I. in Sind in 1843; at the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed; present at the storming of the fort of Warkhera, in Khandaish, in 1844.

Captain E. CAMPBELL served with the 20th Regiment N. I. in Sind and Afghanistan, with the force under General Brookes; present with the Light Battalion at both actions at Hykulzye, the forcing of the Kujjuck Pass, and relief of Kandahar; present at Kandahar, when the Bombay Columns formed the reserve of Major General Sir William Nott's army; present with the Light Battalion in the Argandau Valley; at the reduction of several forts under Brigadier Whymer, C.B., subsequently served in the Sind campaign 1842-43; served on the staff of Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B.; during the operations in Central India; present at the capture of Ratghur, and action of Barodea (wounded), relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, and operations *en route* to Jhansi; at the siege and capture of Jhansi; the battle of the Betwa (horse wounded); at the action of Koonch, and operations leading to the capture of Calpee; proceeded with the force at the battle and capture of Gwalior.

Captain J. DAUN served with the 12th Regiment N. I. in Sind and Afghanistan, in 1842-43, and present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal); served with the first Brigade Central India Field Force in 1858; at the siege and storm of Chendaree; present with the 2nd Brigade, at the siege and storm of Jhansi.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. L. MEREWETHER served in Sind with the 21st Regiment N. I. in 1842-43, and was present at the battle of Hyderabad; in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; with the Sind Irregular Horse on the frontier of Upper Sind, and, in command of a party of 132 men, defeated a large body of Bhogtees near Poolajee in 1847; also with a detachment of the Sind Irregular Horse with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and clasps).

Captain F. SCHNEIDER served with the 10th Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; present at the taking of the forts of Munohur and Munsuntosh.

Captain W. N. DYETT served in the 3rd Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (wounded, and right arm amputated; medal and clasps).

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) H. G. ROBISON served with the 7th Regiment N. I., during the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; served as a volunteer under Brigadier Hampton in His Highness the Nizam's service at Gowree against the Rohillas, on which occasion he received the thanks of Government; served in the Cavalry Turkish Contingent from its formation to the day it was disbanded, a great part of the time as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General (4th class Order of Medjidie); at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, and the battle of the Betwa.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. A. M. MACDONALD served on the Staff of the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force in 1857, at the capture of Dhar and Mundesore; present on the Staff of Sir Hugh Rose, K.C.B., at the siege and capture of Ratghur, the action of Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, action of the Pass at Muddenpore, the battle of the Betwa, siege and storm of Jhansi, action of Koonch, action of Muttra, battle of Galowlee, and capture of Calpee.

Lieutenants W. A. ARMSTRONG and A. P. DAVIS present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, pass of Muddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Galowlee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant T. RYDER served in the 4th Regiment N. I. (Rifle Corps) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Galowlee, capture of Calpee, and battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenants W. A. PARK, P. U. DONNE (severely wounded at the storm of Lohari), and J. LOUIS, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, pass of Muddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa.

Lieutenant R. BAIGRIE served with the Bombay Column in the Punjab in 1848-49; was present at the siege of Mooltan, the battle of Goojerat, the surrender of the Sikh army, and occupation of Peshawar (medal and two clasps); present for some time at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855; with the Persian Field Force in 1857; at the battle of Khoosha, the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army up the Karoon river to Ahwaz (medal); served as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General to Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, at the storm of Lohari, the

battle of Koonch (severely wounded), the action of Galowiee (horse killed), the taking of Calpee, the action of Morar, and the taking of Gwalior.

Lieutenant J. E. A. MACKINTOSH served with the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force in 1858; present at the siege and storm of Chendaree, siege and storm of Jhansi, storm of Lohari, action of Koonch, action of Muttra, battle of Galowiee, and capture of Calpee.

Lieutenant E. C. W. COTGRAVE at the siege and capture of the fort of Ratghur, operations before the fort of Garrakota and its subsequent capture, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, the battle of the Betwa, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy.

Lieutenants E. C. ROSS, W. H. NEWPORT (severely wounded at the storm of Lohari), T. TRUEMAN, and D. WRIGHT present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodea, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, Pass of Muddempore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Galowiee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Ensign W. F. SANDWICH served with the first Brigade Central India Field Force in 1858; was present at the siege and storm of Chendaree; served with the 2nd Brigade, and was present at the siege and storm of Jhansi.

1st Grenadier Regiment N. I.

Colonel J. S. DOWN served in the Persian Gulf under Sir Lionel Smith in 1821; present at the night attack of the Arabs on the camp at Zour, and in the action before Beni-boo-Ali; commanded detachments from the 7th, 16th, and 23rd Regiments at the storm and capture of Wankaneer, 1830-31; surprised the camp of Pertab Sing on the banks of the Taptee, and in the same year employed against the Naikras and Melwasees; served in Sind from 1843 to 1848, and was present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) G. MALCOLM, C.B., served on the Bombay Division Army of the Indus in the campaign in Afghanistan in 1838-39; present at the capture of Ghuznee (medal); commanded the outposts of the Sind Irregular Horse in Eastern Kutchee, 1840 to 1842, and was constantly engaged in active operations against the Hill Beloochees; commanded a detachment of Sind Irregular Horse at the battle of Nuffosk, and in the operations against Nusseer Khan of Khelat; action at Dadur, and other minor affairs with the Sind Horse in 1843, when the detachment under Captain Jacob's command defeated and dispersed the forces of Meer Shah Mahomed on his march to attack the British camp at night at Shadatpoor; during Sir Charles Napier's campaign against the Mountain and Desert Tribes in 1844-45, and in the surprise and capture of Shapoor; commanded a detachment of Sind Irregular Horse with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Captains R. M. JOHNSTONE, J. P. SANDWICH, and W. PIRIE served throughout the operations in Sind in 1843; present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal).

Captain W. WALKER joined the Turkish Contingent when first raised, and served with it till the end of the war in the Crimea, and subsequent breaking up of the Force.

2nd Grenadier Regiment N. I.

Major J. W. SCHNEIDER commanded the troops of H. H. the Raja of Sattara in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country of 1844-45, including the capture of Panalla and Powunghur.

Captains FR. J. O'N. MURER, A. H. CURTIS, G. W. HARDING, and W. M. S. BOLTON served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country of 1844-45.

Captain J. BLACK served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country of 1844-45, including the capture of Panalla and Powunghur.

Lieutenant G. R. SEACOME with the Light Battalion Persian Expeditionary Field Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra; with the Rajpootana Field Force in 1858, under Major General Sir H. G. Roberts, K.C.B.; was Major of Brigade to the 2nd Infantry Brigade during the siege of Kotah, and present with the leading column of assault at the capture of the fort and city, on the 30th March 1858.

3rd Regiment N. I.

General W. GILBERT served with the Bombay Pioneers in Mysore, 1799; present at the action of Seedaseer in Coorg (medal); present at the siege of Jemalabad, and commanded the party with the scaling ladders; in 1800-01 served in Bednore and the Wynaud Districts; in 1819-20-21 with the force in Kutch and Kattywar; present at the escalade of the hill fort of Bhooj; at the capture of Dwarka; and commanded the left attack at the surrender of the place.

Major A. M. HASELWOOD, Captains C. F. GRANT and W. D. DICKSON, and Lieutenant W. H. MASON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjaub in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Major) H. RICHARDS, Captains R. RICHARDS, W. A. NEALE, H. G. RAVERTY, and Lieutenants J. CLEMENTS, and A. BELL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjaub in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); served with the Field Force under the command of the late Colonel J. Bradshaw, C.B., H. M.'s 60th Rifles (Captain H. Richards as Staff Officer), which penetrated into the Eusoofzaie country north of Peshawur in December 1849, for the purpose of chastising the Hill Tribes on the Swat border; present at the capture and destruction of the villages of Sugao, Pulai, Shurkhanee, and Zoorunda, in the Bazzurrah valley, on the 11th and 14th of that month.

Captain E. GRANT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus, at the battle of Nufush, 1849; second in command Camel Baggage Corps under Sir Charles Napier ordered to Bawalpore in 1845; served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjaub in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); served in Turkey and Crimea (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal).

Lieutenant E. H. ORD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjaub in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); with the Field Force under the command of the late Colonel J. Bradshaw, C.B., H. M.'s 60th Rifles, which penetrated into the Eusoofzaie country north of Peshawur in December 1849, for the purpose of chastising the Hill Tribes on the Swat border; present at the capture and destruction of the villages of Sugao, Pulai, Shurkhanee, and Zoorunda, in the Bazzurrah valley; with the Persian Expeditionary Force present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, March 1857, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W. BANNERMAN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjaub, 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); with the Field Force under the late Colonel J. Bradshaw, C.B., H. M.'s 60th Rifles, which penetrated into the Eusoofzaie country, north of Peshawur, in December 1849, for the purpose of chastising the hill tribes on the Swat border; present at the capture and destruction of the villages of Sugao, Pulai, Shurkhanee, and Zoorunda, in the Bazzurrah valley; as Adjutant to the Light Battalion, present at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp); as second in command of the Field Service Troops Southern Muratha Horse in the pursuit, through Central India, Mowwar, Marwar and Rajpootana, of the rebels under Tantia Topce, Rao Sahib, the Nawab of Banda and Feroze Shah of Delhi; at the action at Chota Oodeypoor (horse severely wounded; mentioned in despatches).

Lieutenant J. P. FORBES and Ensign G. H. KENNEDY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force, and were present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 28th March 1857, and the pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp).

4th Regiment N. I. (or Rifle Corps.)

Lieutenant General C. B. JAMES served with the field force detached from the Bombay Presidency to Malwa and the Upper Provinces, 1804-05; present at the first siege of Bhurtপুর; served in 1818 under Sir Lionel Smith against the Pindarees.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. W. HONNER, C.B., served in the Mahee Kanta against the Bheels in 1823; present at the attack and burning of the village of Teechao; and on the Runn of Kutch against the Khosas and Meeanas; with the field force in 1824 in the Meena Hills near the Joudpore territory, at the forcing of the Talietta Pass; and the skirmish at Roveera; also in various skirmishes in that year with the Meeanas, Bheels, Grassias, Koolees, and other predatory tribes; present at the attack and capture of the fort of Limbuj; commanded the 4th Rifles with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, including the attack on the suburbs, storm of the city breach, and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Expeditionary Force in Persia in 1856-57, as Brigadier commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade; at the taking of the islands of Karrack and Corgo; commanded the advance division of the Persian Expeditionary Force on the 7th December 1856, on landing at Hallilah Bay; present at the assault and capture of fort of Reshire and surrender of Bushire; at Borazjoon (slightly wounded); commanded the rear guard on return to Bushire from Borazjoon; and present at the battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Major A. R. MANSON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with Persian Expedition of 1856-57; in command of the regiment at the storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with the Malwa Field Force in 1858; in command of the regiment at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topce near Rajghur, resulting in the capture of all their guns (medal).

Captain J. B. DUNSTERVILLE served with the Bombay Column of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); served in the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Captain R. GORDON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp).

Captain J. LANGSTON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); served in the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp); with a Field Force in the Ahmednugur and Khandeish districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; subsequently in the Satpoora Hills, with the Satpoora Field Force, commanded the right column at the action with the Bheels and Mkranees at Ambapawnee; served with the Malwa Field Force; at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topce near Rajghur.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. H. A. WOOD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served as Assistant Adjutant General to the Central India Field Force under the command of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., during the rebellion of 1857-58, and present at the attack upon the camp before Raighur, siege and capture of Raighur, battle of Barodea, capture of Garrakota, action in the Pass of Muddempore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, action at Muttra, battle of Galowiee, capture of Calpee, action at Morar, battle and capture of the Luskur and city of Gwalior.

Captain E. MAUDE served as a Volunteer with the 2nd Grenadier Regiment N.I. in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country, 1844-45; with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); served in the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with the Field Force in the Ahmednugur districts against the insurgent Bheels in 1857-58; commanded a detachment of the regiment in the skirmish of Bheelwarra, and subsequently joined the Satpoora Field Force; served during the rebellion in 1857-58 on the Staff of the Malwa Field Force; present at the actions of Rajghur, Mongrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, and subsequent pursuit and dispersion of the rebel army.

Captain T. S. WARDEN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (wounded; medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the Malwa Field Force in 1858, and present at the action of Oodepoor when the rebel army under Tantia Topce was attacked and dispersed.

Captain A. W. GRAHAM served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant R. J. CASTELL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay,

storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the Malwa Field Force in 1858; in the action with the rebels under Tantia Topee near Rajghur.

Lieutenant J. L. SHEPPARD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W. A. GLASSPOOLE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts in 1857-58, against the rebel Bheels and Coolies; present at the skirmish of Bheelwarra; subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpooa Hills; served with the Malwa Field Force; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topee near Rajghur.

Lieutenant J. D. HALL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandeish districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpooa Hills; present at the action with the Bheels and Mekrarees at Ambapawnee; and with the Malwa Field Force; present in command of the rear guard during the action near Rajghur.

Lieutenant J. NODING served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; commanded a detachment of the regiment at the affairs of Diggras and Mundwar (horse twice wounded); present at the skirmish of Bheelwarra; subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpooa Hills; with the Malwa Field Force, present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topee near Rajghur.

Lieutenant M. W. WILLOUGHBY served in the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. H. CASTELL served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts against the Bheels in 1858; served with the Malwa Field Force; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topee near Rajghur.

Lieutenant E. COGHLAN served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandeish districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58, and subsequently with the Satpooa Field Force in the Satpooa Hills; present at the action with the Bheels and Mekrarees at Ambapawnee; served with the Malwa Field Force; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topee near Rajghur.

Lieutenant G. B. CRISPIN served in the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. Q. DAVIES served in the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served in 1857-58 with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandeish districts, and subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpooa Hills.

Lieutenant A. N. BRUCE served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served in 1857-58 as Staff Officer to a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts; present at the skirmish of Bheelwarra.

Second Lieutenant T. H. SANGSTER, served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Second Lieutenants R. D. ANSTRUTHER and D. J. K. SANGSTER served with the Malwa Field Force in 1858; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topee near Rajghur, resulting in the capture of all their guns.

5th Regiment N. L. I.

Colonel JAMES SCOTT served with the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment in the expedition to the Persian Gulf under Sir William Grant Keir in 1819; with the 23rd Regiment N. L. I. in the expedition to Mangalore in 1837; in Upper and in Lower Sind, 1839-40-41; and commanded

23rd Regiment and detachments of the 15th Regiment and 48th Madras Regiment N. I., in the pursuit of the freebooter Ragojee Bangria, ending in the dispersion of his gang, 1845.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. C. HEATH served in Upper Sind in 1839-40; commanded detachment of his regiment at Dadur, when attacked on two occasions by Nusseer Khan, Chief of Khelat.

Major H. STANLEY served in Upper Sind during the years 1839-40; with detachment of his Regiment under the command of Captain (now Major General) Smee, at the capture of the fort of Kanglur (wounded).

Captain W. W. TAYLOR served in Upper Sind during the years 1839-40; with detachment of his Regiment under the command of Captain (now Major General) Smee, at the capture of the fort of Kanglur; served in the Land Transport Corps Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain R. W. MACKECHNIE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 as Brigade Major of Brigadier Hale's Brigade; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain C. B. BOODLE served in the Land Transport Corps Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; with the expedition to Borazjoon, at the battle of Khooshab, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants A. A. DESVCEUX and S. FELLOWS served in the Light Battalion Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A. G. F. HOGG served as Acting Adjutant of the 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal and clasp).

6th Regiment N. I.

Major General W. CAVAYE served with the 21st Regiment N. I. in the field force in Kutch in 1825-26; also with the Parkur Field Force in 1832-33; was present at the taking of Balmeer; served in Upper Sind and above the Bolan Pass in 1840-41.

Major (Brevet Colonel) R. FARQUHAR, C.B., served with a detachment of his Regiment at the capture of Kittoor in 1824; with the Light Battalion with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42; present at the second engagement at Hykulzye, and in several affairs in the vicinity of Kandahar.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. D. MYLNE served with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the taking of Mahadeoghur in 1832, and with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42.

Captain J. FIELD served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844; present at the engagement at Hykulzye, and the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree.

Captain J. A. S. FAULENOR served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844, and present at the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree.

Captain H. T. BRIGGS served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844.

Captain T. D. KERR served with the field force in Sind from 1842 to 1844, and present at the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree in 1843.

Captain C. M. W. JAMES served in Lower Sind in 1843; formed part of the garrison of the fort of Hyderabad during the battle near that city on the 24th March 1843 (medal).

Lieutenant W. T. JOHNSON served in the Crimea as a volunteer with H. M.'s 20th Regiment, and was present at the battles of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann (slightly wounded); and at the bombardment of Sebastopol up to the 18th November (medal and three clasps); attached to the Sind Horse at the taking of Mohumra, on the Euphrates, during the Persian Expedition; served in the North-West Provinces in command of a body of the 12th Irregular Cavalry during the Bengal mutiny of 1857; present at the engagement with the Oude rebels near Katgaon Kasa, on the Ganges; commanded the same detachment during the advance between Cawnpore and Lucknow under General Havelock in September 1857; present at the engagement at Alumbagh on the 23rd (horse shot through the neck); at the first relief of Lucknow on the 25th of the same month; and besieged in that city up to the 22nd of November.

7th Regiment N. I.

General Sir D. LEIGHTON, K.C.B., served with the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment N. I. in the Mysore campaign in the year 1799, present at the siege and capture of Seringapatam (medal), and of the hill fort of Jemalabad; with the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country under the Honorable Colonel Arthur Wellesley in 1800; present at the defeat of the Infantry of Doondoa Waug, and capture by assault of the forts of Dammal, Rollehad, and Synhingly; served in Malabar during the rebellion in that province in 1803, and in 1815 commanded at Poona a Brigade of the Deccan field force; served with the field force sent to Arabia, and was present at the defeat of the Joasnee Arabs and capture of Beni-boo-Ali in 1821.

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. KELLY served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar; present at the affair of Hykulzye, and held the Shikarpoor Gate during the attack on Kandahar; accompanied the force under Colonel Wymer, in the destruction of the forts in the neighbourhood of that city, and was present at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shuh Mahomed, at Peer Arree in Lower Sind, in 1843.

Major E. ANDREWS served with a force in Guzerat in 1830; present at the taking of the town of Wankaneer; with a field force in the Mahee Kanta in 1834-35, at the taking of the town of Ahmednuggur, and the affairs of Panoura and Pole.

Captain H. T. VINCENT served on the Staff with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal with two clasps).

Captain J. T. BARR served with the 23rd Regiment N. I. in the expedition to Mangalore in 1837, and with the 7th Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1845.

Captain A. W. LUCAS served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; present at the taking of the forts of Munohur and Munsuntosh; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal); served throughout the campaign with the Rajpootana field division in 1858, and was present at the siege and capture by assault of Kotah, and in pursuit of the Gwalior rebel army from June to September in that year; also at the action of Sanganeer and at the battle of the Bunass, with the flying column in pursuit of the rebel chiefs, Tantia Topee and Feroze Shah.

Captain W. M. BRODIE served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; and as Staff Officer to the field force at the siege and capture of Awah, 23rd January 1858.

Captain J. A. COLLIER served with the Light Division under Colonel Outram in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; present at the affairs of Cunlumbiste, Gotea, and Patia; also at the storming of the fort of Munohur (twice severely wounded); served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, as Assistant Adjutant General; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storm and capture of Reshire and surrender of Bushire; proceeded with the force to Borazjoon; at the night attack and battle at Khooshab; and present at the bombardment of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Captain C. O. MAUDE served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; present at the taking of the forts of Munohur and Munsuntosh.

Lieutenant A. R. WILSON served in the Land Transport Corps with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present during the forced march on Borazjoon, and at the night attack and battle at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant B. L. CAMPBELL served with the Poona Irregular Horse in the Persian campaign of 1857 (medal and clasp).

8th Regiment N. I.

Major (Brevet Colonel) H. J. PELLY served in Sind from 1840 to 1847; and on the Staff of Sir Charles Napier at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, and in the campaign against the Mountain and Desert Tribes (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) G. E. ASHBURNER served in the Sind campaign, 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Central India Field Force, throughout the operations in 1857 and 1858; present at the assault and capture of Ratghur (slightly wounded); the relief of the garrison of Saugor; capture of the fortress of Garrakota; the affair of Barodea; the forcing of the Pass of Muddempore; the siege, assault by storm, and

capture of Jhansi; the battle of the Betwa, and the defeat of the Peishwa's army in pitched battle; the action at Koonch and pursuit of the enemy; battle of Muttra; repulse of the rebel army in their repeated attacks on the camp of the Central India Field Force at Gatowlee on the river Jumna; the capture of Calpee; the capture of the cantonments at Morar; and the several operations which ended in the attack on and final capture of Gwalior (thrice mentioned in Despatches, once with "special mention," Brevet Major.)

Captain E. THOMPSON served in the Sind campaign, 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); served with the Light Battalion at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army on the 26th March 1857; served in command of a Field Detachment in pursuit of the rebel army under Tantia Topee in Guzerat in December 1858, and as Staff Officer to a Field Force against the Naikra Bheels in the Rewa Kanta, in January and February 1859.

Captain J. W. YOUNGHUSBAND served with the Light Battalion in the Affghan campaign of 1842; present at the second attack on Hykulzye; at Kandahar under General Nott; in the Sind campaign of 1843, and present at the battle of Hyderabad; in the hill campaign under Sir C. Napier, 1845; commanded detachment Upper Sind Police in the attack and defeat of the Mundranees in 1847; commanded a separate column composed of 6th Punjaub Police Battalion, detachments 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, and Mounted Police in the expedition against the Omerzye Wuzeries in 1852; commanded 2nd and 6th Punjaub Police Battalions in the expedition against the Sheoranies in 1853; commanded 6th Police Battalion in the expedition against the Kusseranies in 1853.

Captain J. BATES served in the Sind campaign, 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Lieutenant H. BEVILLE commanded the Left Wing 1st Belooch Battalion throughout the Rohilkund campaign; present at the action of Kurkallee with General Penny's column; with the Force under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, Commander in Chief, at the action before and capture of the town of Bareilly; actions at Bunnce and Mahomdee, attack made by the rebels on Shajeehanpore, and several minor affairs.

Lieutenant C. J. RICHARDSON served with a Field Detachment in pursuit of the rebel army under Tantia Topee in Guzerat in December 1858, and with a Field Force against the Naikra Bheels, in January and February 1859, in the Rewa Kanta.

Lieutenant W. DICKINSON with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); served as acting second in command with the 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse during the Persian Expedition in 1857; present at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah.

Lieutenant G. BRAMWELL served in the Light Battalion with the Persian Expeditionary Force; present at the bombardment and capture of the Forts of Mohumra, and the subsequent pursuit of the Persian Army; served with a field detachment in pursuit of the rebel Army under Tantia Topee; served with a field force against the Naikra Bheels in the Rewa Kanta.

Lieutenant R. M. LLOYD served with a Field Force against the Naikra Bheels in the Rewa Kanta in November 1858 (wounded in the foot by an arrow); also served with Field Force in pursuit of the rebel army under Tantia Topee in Guzerat.

9th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. K. SKINNER served as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; was present at the siege of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Major H. W. EVANS served with a field force in the Mahee Kanta and Edur districts from 1835 to 1837; and was present at the capture of Khairwarra, Punnara, Falkee, and Kumepore; also with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); commanded the Sutpoora Field Force in 1858; present at the action with the Bheels and Wailties at Ambapawnee.

Captain S. THACKER served against the insurgents in the Mahee Kanta in 1839-40; and as Brigade Major with the force under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheik Othman, near Adu, on the 18th March 1858.

Captain C. R. BAUGH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, severely wounded when engaged in dragging guns into the battery opposite the Khoonee Bhoj (medal and clasp); served with the Sutpoora Field Force in 1858 and commanded the left wing of the regiment in the action at Ambapawnee.

Captain A. B. CHURCH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Captain J. THACKER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); served as Staff Officer with the Satpooa Field Force in 1858, and was present at the action at Ambapawnee.

Captain W. W. BROWNE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant P. DODS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. G. STEUART served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); served with the Persian Expedition in 1856-57, present at the capture of Mohumra.

Lieutenant E. L'ESTRANGE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); served with the Persian Expedition in 1856-57.

Lieutenants G. W. HANSON and A. HAWTHORN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); served with the Satpooa Field Force in 1858, present at the action at Ambapawnee.

Lieutenants L. H. SIBTHORPE, G. H. BONNOR, and V. BIRCH served with the Satpooa Field Force in 1858, at the action at Ambapawnee. Lieutenant G. H. Bonner engaged in Major Sutherland's action with the rebels under Tantia Topce at Rajapoor in November 1858, also at that on 1st December at Ali Rajpore, and during the subsequent pursuit under Brigadier Parke.

10th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant General E. FREDERICK, C.B., served as a volunteer with the 1st Regiment in Sir David Baird's expedition to Egypt in 1801 (medal); commanded the right flank company of the 2nd Regiment at the third storm of Bhurtpoor; and with Lord Lake's army in the pursuit of Holkar into the Punjab; served on the Staff with the field force in Kattywar; with Sir William G. Keir's Division of the Army of the Deccan in 1817; in the Kutch campaign in 1819; was present at the escalade of the hill fort of Bhooj in 1819-20; in the expedition to Rasool-Khyma, was present at the capture of the town and fort; commanded a Brigade in the field force before Kolapore in 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel J. D. STEWART served as second in command of the Light Battalion with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the attack on and capture of Mohumra.

Major J. S. GELL served with the force under Colonel Pennycuik, C.B., which captured and destroyed the forts of Sheik Meheda and Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) J. C. COLEY served with the force under Colonel Pennycuik, C.B., which captured and destroyed the forts of Sheik Meheda and Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1841; also in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; served as Major of Brigade with the Deccan Field Force in 1857 at the reliefs of Aurungabad and of Mhow; also at the siege and capture of Dhar, and actions before Mundesore, near Neemuch; at the siege and capture of the fort of Chandaree, siege and storming of the fortress of Jhansi, general action of the Betwa, action at Koonch, operations before Calpee, general action of the Jumna, capture of Calpee, action of the Morar cantonments, general action before and capture of Gwalior.

Captains J. F. LESTER and D. F. FEARON served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45.

Captain P. ROOME served in Turkey during the war in the Crimea, 1855-1856, with the Ottoman Irregular Cavalry (Bashi Bazuks) (Captain in Turkey); at the storm and capture of the fortified village of Rowah, 6th January 1855, the siege and capture of the rebel fort of Awah, the siege, storm, and capture of Kotah in March 1858; present during the operations of the Brigade under Brigadier Smith in Central India, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Seral, and at the storming of the various heights and positions occupied by the enemy; commanded the regiment in the general action of the 19th June 1858, and the attack and capture of the Lushkur and city of Gwalior; at the siege and capture of Powree, subsequent pursuit of the rebels, action of Beejapoor, battle of Koondrye, when Brigadier Smith's Brigade surprised and defeated a large force of rebels under command of Maun Sing.

Lieutenant T. W. W. PIERCE served with a Light Field Detachment in the Rajpootana States in 1854 and 1855; with the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and capture of Kotah; served with Brigadier Smith's Brigade throughout its operations in Central India, at the re-occupation of the fort of Chandaree, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Seral, near Gwalior, at the storming and capture of the

various heights before Gwalior, and in the general action which ended in the capture of the city and fortress of Gwalior, at the siege and capture of the fort of Powree, and in the subsequent pursuit of the rebels by the flying column under the command of Colonel Robertson, C.B., 25th Bombay N. L. I.; present in the action against a large body of rebels under Maun Sing.

Lieutenant R. BURD present at the assault and capture of the fortified village and entrenched position of Rowa, 6th January 1858 (slightly wounded), at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah, January 1858; present at the siege, storm, and capture of Kotah, March 1858; at the re-occupation of Chendaree, May 1858; the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and the storming of the various heights occupied by the enemy, 17th June 1858; present at the general action of the 19th June 1858, and attack and capture of the Lushkur and city of Gwalior; present at the siege and capture of Powree, August 1858, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels; at the action of Koondrye, and defeat of Maun Sing's Force, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant A. SOPPITT was one of the garrison of Lucknow during its siege from the 30th June to 22nd November 1857 (slight contusion on the head, through being partly blown up and afterwards buried in a mine).

Lieutenant P. W. DANNERMAN served with the Kotah Contingent against the insurgents in the Agra and Muttra districts in May and June 1857; as a volunteer in the batteries in the Agra Fort in July and August 1857; present at the first attack on the fort of Awah on the 17th December 1857; present as Orderly Officer, at the assault and capture of Rowah, at the siege and capture of Awah; commanded the Joudpore Sikh Horse at the action at Pertabgarh on the 24th December, 1858.

Lieutenant A. T. REID served with the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and capture of Kotah; with the force under Brigadier Smith during all its operations in Central India; present at the re-occupation of Chendaree, at the battle of Kota-ke-Serai, and with the Central India Field Force at the battle and capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powrie, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy; with Brigadier Smith's Brigade during the campaign in Malwa; present at the action of Koondrye on the 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant A. DURAND at the assault and capture of Rowah on the 6th January 1858, (slightly wounded); at the siege and capture of Awah, the siege and storming of Kotah, 30th March 1858 with Brigadier Smith's Brigade in Central India; present at the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, near Gwalior, on the 17th June 1858, and the battle and capture of Gwalior on the 19th June; at the siege and capture of Powree, August 1858, and subsequent pursuit of the garrison; at the action of Beejapoor on the 8th September, and with Brigadier Smith's Brigade in Central India during the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topce and Maun Sing; present at the action of Koondrye, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant H. W. HARRIS at the assault and capture of the fortified village and entrenched position of Rowa, 6th January 1858; present at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah, January 1858; present at the siege, storm, and capture of Kotah, March 1858; present at the re-occupation of Chendaree, May 1858; also the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and the storming of the various heights occupied by the enemy, 17th June 1858; present at the general action of the 19th June 1858, and attack and capture of the Lushkur and city of Gwalior; present at the battle of Sindwah, October 1858, and pursuit of the enemy; at the battle of Kurai, October 1858, and pursuit of the enemy; present at the action of Koondrye and defeat of Maun Sing's force, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant E. M. V. JAMES present at the assault and capture of Kotah, with Brigadier Smith's Brigade during the pursuit of the rebels; at the recapture of Chendaree; took part in the operations before and the capture of Gwalior; present at the bombardment and capture of Powrie and subsequent pursuit of the rebels.

Lieutenant C. P. NEWPORT served with the Rajpootana Field Force, at the siege and capture of Kotah; with Brigadier Smith's Brigade during all its operations in Central India; at the recapture of Chendaree, at the battle of Kota-ke-Serai and the battle and capture of Gwalior; at the siege and capture of Powrie and subsequent pursuit of the rebels; at the action of Koondrye and at Boorda, and at the actions of Goonapoor and Goripoor.

Lieutenant C. E. BLOWERS served in the Indian Navy on board the Steamer "Berenice" during the whole operations in the Persian Gulf in 1856-57, at the bombardment and surrender of Bushire, the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp); present at the siege and capture of Kotah; present at the re-occupation of the fort of Chendaree, in May 1858; at the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, near Gwalior, on the 17th June 1858; at the storming and capture of the various heights before Gwalior; and in the general action of the 19th June 1858, which ended in the capture of the city and fortress of Gwalior; at the siege and capture of the fort of Powree in August 1858, and in the subsequent pursuit of the rebels, including the action at Beejapoor; present in the action against a large body of rebels under Maun Sing.

11th Regiment N. I.

Major General W. N. T. SMEE served with the force under Sir Robert Barclay in pursuit of the Khosas in 1816; and at the taking of Nuggur Parker; also with the force in Kattywar; at the

storm and capture of the fort of Dwarka; headed one of the escalading parties at the surrender of the fort of Bate, and Okamandel; in the campaign in Sind in 1859-60; at the taking of the fort of Khangur, now Jacobabad.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. MACAN was present at the capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857.

Captain W. L. CAHUSAC served with the Light Battalion in the Expeditionary Force to Persia in 1857; at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal).

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) T. THATCHER served with the Sind Horse in Persia in 1857; present at the attacks in 1858 on the rebel Bheels at Nandoor, Lingota (received the thanks of Government), Shumsherpoor, Ambone, and Mandivur.

Lieutenant J. S. D. BOLTON served with the Light Battalion in the Expeditionary Force to Persia in 1857; present on the 26th March at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra; and in command of a Field Detachment in the Sawunt Warree and Kolapore Country in 1857-58.

12th Regiment N. I.

Major General W. WYLLIE, C.B., commanded a detachment of 300 men sent against Roop Sing in 1822; served with a detachment under Colonel David Campbell which defeated a body of Meeanee at Jeerun in Kutch, 1825 (thanked in General Orders); with the force in that province under the command of Colonel Mark Napier in 1825-26; Major of Brigade to Sir Thomas Willshire's Brigade Bombay Column Army of the Indus, 1838-39; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal); Assistant Adjutant General at the storm and capture of Khelat (Brevet rank of Major); Assistant Adjutant General to the Sind field force in 1841-42; at both attacks on the heights of Hykulzye, advance on Kandahar, and operations on the retirement to Sind; severely wounded at the battle of Meeanee, 1843.

Lieutenant Colonel J. HOLMES served in the campaign of 1827 against Kolapore; with the Field Force in the Mahoe Kanta in 1834 and 1835; with the Field Force in Upper Sind and Afghanistan in 1842; present with General England's force on its return from Kandahar, and at the action on the Kufjuck Pass; present with the Field Force assembled at Bawalpoore in 1846; served with the Turkish Contingent from March 1855 to June 1856, in command of a brigade, and as Commandant of the town of Kertch (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and 3rd Class Order of Medjidie); commanded at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah in Rajpootana in January 1858; at the capture of Kotah in March 1858; in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topce; at the action of the Bunass on the 14th August, and in pursuit of the rebel forces under Tantia Topce, Rao Saheb, and Feroze Shah, which, after a pursuit of 203 miles in thirteen days, surprised the enemy at the town of Sukkur in Shekawattie.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. L. RUSSELL served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842; present at all the operations in Sind in 1843, including the expedition to and destruction of the fort of Enamghur; as Adjutant of the Sind Irregular Horse in the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, and the surrender of Omernkote.

Captain W. LODWICK served with the field force in Upper Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, present at Hyderabad and the battle of Meeanee in 1843 (medal).

Captain W. F. HOLBROW served with the field force in Upper Sind and Afghanistan in 1842; present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad in 1843 (medal).

Captain M. J. SOPPITT served in Sind, and was present at the battle of Hyderabad in 1843 (medal); at the action of Jeerun in Rajpootana (fracture of left leg); present at Neemuch during its siege by the Mundeore rebels in November 1857.

Captain A. A. P. BROWNE at the siege and capture of the fortified town of Nimbhaura on the 19th and 20th of September 1857; at the defence of Neemuch in November 1857 (thanked in General Orders); present at the assault and capture of Kotah.

Lieutenant C. T. HEATHCOTE, for his services during the mutiny in 1857, was thanked by the Governments of Bombay and India; present in the camp of the Joudpoor Raja's army when attacked by the Awah Thakoor and Erinpoora mutineers in September 1857; served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the force at the first attack on and subsequent siege and capture of Awah; at the siege and assault of Kotah, and the battle of the Bunass; present as Assistant Quarter Master General at the action of Kooshana.

Lieutenant R. MCREEDY at the siege and assault of Kotah; served in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels in the pursuit and surprise of Tantia Topce's army at Sukkur, mentioned for this service in General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

Lieutenant G. G. LEATHES took part in all the operations leading to the assault and capture of Kotah in March 1858; was present during the whole of the moonsoon of 1858 in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels, and as Staff Officer to the Light Field Detachment; at the defeat and dispersion of the rebels at Kotharia.

Lieutenant R. J. HOTCHKIS at the siege and capture of Awah, the siege and assault of Kotah, and at the battle of the Bunass; was present at the pursuit and surprise of Tantia Topee's force by the column under Lieutenant Colonel Holmes.

Lieutenant F. P. FORTEATH served with the Rajpootana Field Force and with the Light Field Column during the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels; at the battle of the Bunass; at the action of Kosmah.

Lieutenant C. FRANKLAND was present at the siege and capture of Awah in January 1858; and at the siege and capture of Kotah in March 1858.

Ensign C. WODEHOUSE at the siege and capture of Awah (24th January 1858); at the siege and assault of Kotah; served with the Field Force in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels; and at the battle of the Bunass.

13th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. SHEPHEARD served with the 24th Regiment N. I. at the capture of Aden in 1839; with the 20th Regiment N. I. in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, present at the landing at Hailiah Bay, at the storming and capture of Keshire; and as Brigadier at the surrender of Bushire.

Major W. H. C. LYE served with the Rajpootana Field Force in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topee, the Rao Sahab, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858, present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, at the battle of the Bunass on the 14th of August 1858; with the column in the pursuit of Tantia Topee from August to November 1858.

Captain H. A. ADAMS present in command of his Regiment at the assault and capture of Kotah, with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels, under Tantia Topee, the Rao Sahab, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858; at the action of Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of the Bunass on the 14th of August 1858; at the action at Purtabghur on the 24th of December 1858 (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) W. SCOTT was present at the capture of the fort of Garrakota, forcing the pass of Muddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels, action of Koonch, affair of Muttra, battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, action at camp Morar near Gwalior, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant E. M. G. COOPER present at the assault and capture of Kotah; with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topee, the Rao Sahab, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858; at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and at the battle of the Bunass on the 14th of August 1858; with Brigadier Parke's pursuing column from August to November 1858.

Lieutenant S. COUSSENS present at the assault and capture of Kotah; entered the citadel of Kotah in command of the Rifle Company previous to the assault, and repulsed the attack of the enemy on the Ketanpole Gate, 20th March 1858; with Brigadier Parke's column in pursuit of Tantia Topee from August 1858 to January 1859.

Lieutenant C. O. LORD served with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topee, the Rao Sahab, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858; present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and at the battle of the Bunass on the 14th of August 1858.

Lieutenant T. J. HOLLAND served as Assistant Quarter Master General with the Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1850-57; at the taking of the islands of Karrack and Corgo; present at the landing at Hailiah Bay, at the storming and capture of Fort Keshire, the surrender of Bushire, at Boraz-Joon, and battle of Khooshab; at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohunara and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp); served in the Quarter Master General's Department, with the Central India Field Force with detachments of different regiments from Guoon to Jhansi, thence to Gwalior; at the action of Kotah-ke-Serai (horse wounded); and at the storming of the various heights occupied by the enemy, and all the succeeding operations up to and including the action on the 19th June 1858, the attack and capture of the Lushkur and town of Gwalior; with the Mhow column, in the operations against the rebels under Tantia Topee; at the action near Rajghur, and the pursuit of the rebel army.

Lieutenants J. GALLOWAY and O. BARNES present at the assault and capture of Kotah; with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topee, the Rao Sahab, and the Nawab

of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858; at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of the Bunnas on the 14th of August 1858. Lieutenant Galloway accompanied Brigadier Parke's pursuing column from August to November 1858.

Lieutenant G. F. BEVILLE at the assault and capture of Kotah, and with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topce; with the 1st Belooch Regiment throughout the Oude campaign for the reduction of the province; present with the column in the attack on and expulsion of the enemy from their strongly fortified position of Rampoor Kussia on the 3rd November 1858, accompanying the four companies of the battalion in support of the storming party; present at the surrender of the fort of Amethce, and subsequently with Lord Clyde's Force at the occupation of Sunkerpoor, and pursuit of the rebels under Beni Mahadeo, resulting in the action of Dhoondia Karia and capture of the fort of Buxar on the 24th November 1858; also with a moveable column detached after the action to drive the enemy across the river Goomptee; served throughout the operations in the Trans-Gogra district, including the advance on and occupation of Baraitch, action with the Nana's force at Churdah, and occupation of the fort on the 26th December 1858; capture of the fort of Mujeedial on the 27th December, and defeat of the Nana and Begum at Banki, and final expulsion of the rebels from Oude across the river Raptce on the 31st December 1858.

Lieutenant M. TWEEDIE present at the assault and capture of Kotah.

Ensign R. I. CRAWFORD in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topce, the Rao Saheb, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858; present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of Bunnas on the 14th August 1858; accompanied Brigadier Parke's pursuing column from August 1858 to January 1859; commanded the party detached to bring in the Nawab of Banda on his surrender.

14th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel G. POPE served with the expedition to the fort of Ennamghur in the desert of Upper Sind in 1843; also with the Persian Expedition in 1857, at the battle of Khooshab, and the capture of Mohumra (medal).

Major G. S. MONTGOMERY commanded detachments of various corps in two engagements in the suppression of Bheels in the Ahmednuggur Zillah in 1857-58 (severely wounded, and horse shot).

Captain T. LEITH served in the 1st Bombay European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege of Mooltan (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, with the Sind Irregular Horse; at the attack on and capture of Mohumra; with the Delhi Field Force sent in pursuit of the rebels; in the Rewaree, Ulwur, and Jeypoor districts in January 1859.

Lieutenant C. F. KEAYS served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheik Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Lieutenant C. D'U. LATOUCHE served as Adjutant to the Poona Irregular Horse, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the attack on Reshire, the capture of Bushire, and destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakota; at Borazjoon, as 2nd in command Poona Irregular Horse; present at the battle of Khooshab; commanded the Field Detachment of that corps on service with the Satpoora Field Force, present in the action fought with the insurgent chiefs and rebels in the Satpoora hills on the 11th April 1858.

Lieutenant T. BELL served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, as Adjutant of the 2nd Belooch Battalion; present at the assault and capture of fort Reshire and surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, including the battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

15th Regiment N. I.

Colonel J. E. G. MORRIS served at the taking of Kittoor in 1824, and with the Light Battalion at Kolapore in 1827; commanded the 24th Regiment N. I. at the taking of Aden in 1839.

Major (Brevet Colonel) F. C. WELLS was present with the Light Company Her Majesty's 22nd Regiment at the defence of the Residency of Hyderabad in Sind under Major (now Lieutenant General) Outram in 1843 (medal).

Captain H. HEYMAN was present at the attack on and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree, in Sind, in 1848.

Captain (Brevet Major) F. A. C. KANE proceeded with the Crimean Expedition from Varna in Admiral Lord Lyons' flag-ship, and was present at the reconnoitring of Sebastopol previous to the landing of the combined armies at Old Fort, Kalamelta Bay; at the affair of the Buldook; served with the 55th Foot at the battle of Alma (brought specially to the notice of General Sir DeLacy Evans); honorary Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Pennefather at Inkermann (was the only Staff Officer with the General during the greater part of the action, frequently employed on that day in conveying the orders of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge; present at Balaklava, the first bombardment of Sebastopol, 17th October 1854; served in the trenches until invalided in December 1854; services brought to the notice of the Court of Directors by Lord Raglan, and by the Court's orders acknowledged in the "Bombay Government Gazette" 22nd February 1855 (medal and four clasps, and order of Medjidie).

Captain J. J. POLLEXFEN served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

16th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant General P. LODWICK served with the 1st Battalion 3rd Regiment N. I. during the Muratha war, and was present at the capture of the fort of Poorundhur and Loghur, and at the battle of Poona (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel G. R. GRIMES served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country of 1844-45, including the capture of Punalla and Powunghur.

Major C. G. G. MUNRO served against the Bheels in Guzerat in 1829-30-31; in the expedition to Karrack in 1840-41-42, and in command of a field detachment in Sind in 1843.

Captain (Brevet Major) K. JOPP and Captain J. L. EVANS served in the expedition to Karrack in 1840-41-42.

Captain C. P. RIGBY served at Aden during 1840-41-42; present during the repulse of two attempts by the Arabs to retake it; served on the Staff during the whole of the Persian Expedition in 1850-57, and the subsequent occupation of Karrack; was Persian interpreter to Major General Stalker, C.B., at the landing in Hulliah Bay, the storm and capture of the fort of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire; commanded in the town of Bushire during the expedition to Borazjoon.

Captain R. P. WARDEN served in the Land Transport Corps at the siege of Sebastopol; commanded a division of that Corps attached to the 3rd Division of the British Army; employed in the trenches during three successive bombardments of Sebastopol, and with the 3rd Division of the army under Sir R. England, engaged in the assault of that town (Crimea medal and Sebastopol siege clasp).

Captain W. T. BOWEN served with the 2nd Grenadier Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country of 1844-45; was present at the capture of the forts of Punalla and Powunghur; served in the Land Transport Corps Persian Expeditionary Field Force, including the bombardment and capture of Mohumra.

Captain (Brevet Major) M. S. GREEN served on the frontier of Upper Sind in the Sind Irregular Horse from 1850 to 1855; and for two months with the British Army before Sebastopol; also with the allied fleets in the Baltic, on board H. M. steam-vessel "Lightning," at the bombardment of Sweaborg, 1855; in September 1855 joined a force of 4,000 Irregular Cavalry and four troops Horse Artillery, at Dardanelles, and accompanied the Irregular Cavalry on the march from Dardanelles to Shumla, crossing the Balkan range of mountains in the winter of 1855; served with the Irregular Cavalry as Deputy and Assistant Adjutant General till the end of September 1856 (Captain in Turkey); joined the British Expeditionary Army in Persia as Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieut. General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., in January 1857; present in command of a detachment of the Sind Horse at the attack on and capture of Mohumra, March 26th; also at the surprise and capture of Ahwaz (on the Karoon river), on the 1st April, by three steamers of the Indus Flotilla and a detachment of H. M.'s 64th and 78th Regiments (medal and clasp); commanded a detachment of Sind Horse, at the attack and capture of Awah, in January 1858, and siege of Kotah; present in command of a detachment of the Sind Horse from January till March 1859 in the Bhoogtie and Munee Hills, North of Kahun, during the operations undertaken by H. H. the Khan of Khelat against the Murree tribe of Beloochees, resulting in the dispersion and submission of that tribe, and destruction of their principal strongholds.

Captain J. MILES served as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Light Battalion, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and subsequent occupation (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. W. MACAULEY served on the Sind frontier with the Sind Irregular Horse from October 1858 to August 1859; joined the Persian Expeditionary Field Force in 1857; present in command of 500 Buloch Horse at the siege and capture of Kotah, and subsequent pursuit; in conjunction with the Joudpoor Durhat troops, was engaged in the pursuit of the rebel Khooshial Sing, late Thakoor of Awah; attached to the pursuing column under Lieutenant Colonel Holmes, and was present in the action of the Bunass, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels.

Lieutenant T. KNIGHT served in the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea in 1855.

17th Regiment N. I.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. H. GODFREY served in the Mahee Kanta at the capture of the town of Gotah; the engagement in Panora Pass, 1835; and at the attack and capture of Runseepoor, 1837.

Captain W. G. G. CUMMING was present as Political Officer with the force under Major Evans, engaged in operations against the insurgents in the Satpoora Hills during the hot season of 1858; was present in a similar capacity with Major General Sir J. Michel, K.C.B., commanding the Malwa Field Force, towards the close of the same year; present at the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwaho, and Kural, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topee.

18th Regiment N. I.

Captain (Brevet Major) R. WALLACE served with a party of the Gaekwar's Irregular Horse in the Mahee Kanta, and was present at the attack on the town of Runseepoor in 1837; acted as Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant Colonel Marshall in the action with the army under Nusseer Khan at Kotra, Upper Sind, 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) R. L. TAYLOR, C.B. served as Political Secretary to Lieutenant General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., throughout the Persian Expedition of 1856; was present at the assault and capture of Reshire and surrender of Bushire; accompanied the force on its march to Borazjoon, and in the action at Khooshab; at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra and in pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant E. N. MARSH served in the 19th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and battle of Goojerat (medal and two clasps).

19th Regiment N. I.

Major General H. HANCOCK served in the 19th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan, 1839; and was present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee, and occupation of Cabool (medal, and 3rd Class Dooranee Order).

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. SWANSON served as Field Paymaster with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1833-39-40; was present with the 19th Regt. N. I. at the storm and capture of Ghuznee, and the occupation of Cabool in 1839 (medal).

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. HART served against insurgent Bheels in the Satpore and Vindhya ranges of hills in 1833; on the Staff of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; and was present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Major) W. B. SALMON served with Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1833-39; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal).

Captain C. M. BARROW served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1833-39; was present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), and in the attack on the stronghold of the Afghan Chief, Ruheem Khan; also with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, and was present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps); commanded the regiment whilst employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topce, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and the following months, in the Rajpootana States, and pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkand, and Central India; present at the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah and Kural, on the 15th September, 9th, 10th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

Captain J. B. DUNSTERVILLE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1833-39; was present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal); in the campaign in the Southern Murrath Country, 1844-45; on the Staff with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, 1848-49; was present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); served as Assistant Commissary General Persian Expeditionary Force in 1853-57; at the landing at Hallulih Bay, at the storm and capture of Bushire, and the surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Captain P. M. BRIGGS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); commanded a field detachment of the regiment in the operations against the Bheels, in the Akranic country, and against the Bheels and Dhar rebels in the Satpore Hills, and was present at the action of Durlar Bowrie on the 11th April 1858, at the battle of Rajghur on the 15th September 1858, with the regiment in the pursuit of the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topce, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, through Malwa, Bundelkand, and Central India, including the actions of Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, on the 9th, 10th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

Captain H. J. DAY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); served as Paymaster with the Rajpootana Field Force, during the campaign of 1858; at the assault and capture of the fortress of Kotah on the 30th March 1858.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. H. R. GREEN served in the Sind Irregular Horse on the frontier of Upper Sind from the year 1840 till 1853; also as Adjutant with a detachment of the same regiment with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and clasps); proceeded to Turkey in November 1853 on the war breaking out between that country and Russia, joined the Turkish Army at Kars in the winter of 1854; in May, same year, employed on special duty by Her Majesty's Government, and joined the Turkish Army of the Danube under Omar Pasha, as second in command of a body of Irregular Horse, with the rank of Colonel in the Ottoman Army; in September, same year, joined Her Britannic Majesty's steamer "Leander" as a volunteer, on the embarkation of the army for the Crimea, and was present in all the operations of the fleet up to October 1st; landed with the Royal Marines and occupied the heights of Balaklava, October 14th; at the battles of Balaklava on the 25th October, and Inkermann on the 5th November; appointed Assistant Field Engineer, and joined the Royal Engineers in the right attack, siege of Sebastopol; present in the batteries at the bombardment in October 1854 and April 1855, and repulse of sortie, 22nd and 23rd March 1855; April 17th, severely wounded while on duty in the trenches; and on May 13th, 1855, returned to England on medical certificate; joined the Baltic fleet on the 27th July, and was present on board Her Majesty's steamer "Lightning" at the bombardment of Swaborg, 7th and 8th August; returned to Turkey, and appointed Assistant Adjutant General to a body of 4,000 Irregular Horse, and four troops European Horse Artillery; 19th January 1855 gazetted to the local rank of Captain, and on the 28th May same year as Major (medal for Sebastopol, for the Danube, and the Crimea, with the order of the Medjidie); as Assistant Adjutant General of the Cavalry Division joined the Persian Expeditionary Force; subsequently appointed Assistant Adjutant General to the Force, and remained as such until the evacuation of Bushire, and its final breaking up in October 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain C. T. PALIN, and Lieutenants F. L. MACKESON, W. CREAGH, C. E. NAYLOR, and J. GORDON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps). Lieutenant Gordon was severely wounded at the storm of the town of Mooltan.

Lieutenant J. FAIRBROTHER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); commanded a field detachment of the regiment in a severe skirmish with insurgent Bheels in Khandelah on 19th January 1858; served

with the regiment whilst employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topee, the Rao Saheb and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and following months, in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kurai, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

Lieutenant T. H. BLAIR served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); served as Staff Officer to the Satpooa Field Force during the operations against the Bheels and Dhar rebels in the Akranie country and Satpooa Hills, and was present at the action of Durbar Bowrie on the 11th April 1858 (severely wounded.)

Lieutenant F. C. DAVIDSON served in the operations against the Bheels in Khandeish in 1857-58, and acted as Staff officer to the field detachment in Khandeish during part of that time; employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topee, the Rao Saheb, and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and the following months, in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kurai, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

Lieutenant W. JACOB served as interpreter to the 72nd Highlanders, at the siege and capture of Kotah.

Lieutenant R. V. MALDEN was present with the regiment whilst employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topee, the Rao Saheb, and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and the following months in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kurai, on the 15th September, and 9th, 19th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

Lieutenant W. SCOTT was present with the regiment in the pursuit of the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topee, the Rao Saheb, and the Nawab of Banda, through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kurai, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

20th Regiment N. I.

Major E. BAYNES served in the Mahee Kanta in 1839-40, and with the Field Force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843; present with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar in 1842; served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, and commanded the Head Quarters of the regiment during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp there, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain W. E. MACLEOD served in the Mahee Kanta in 1839-40, and with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843; served as Adjutant of the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar in 1842; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storming and capture of Reshire, bringing his regiment out of action; commanded his regiment at the surrender of Bushire; and present with its Head Quarters during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Colonel) R. R. YOUNGHUSBAND served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42; present with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar; and in 1843, as Major of Brigade to the force, was present at the battles of Meenae and Hyderabad (medal); served as Deputy Adjutant General Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storm and capture of Reshire, at the surrender of Bushire, and during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain H. LANCASTER served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1843, and in the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed, at Peer Arree (wounded).

Captain J. A. WOOD served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843; at the attack on the town of Kujjuck in 1841; with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar, including the second attack on the heights of Hykulzye in 1842; employed in forcing the Kujjuck Passes; was present at the battle at Khawar, on the 29th May 1842 (medal), during the engagement with Aakbar Khan's army near the city walls; with Colonel Wymer's force on the Urghundaul, destroying the forts of the insurgent chiefs during the month of June of that year; on return from Kandahar, forcing the Kujjuck Passes, where the force was engaged three days; engaged with the rear-guard in the Rplan Passes on the evacuation of Afghanistan; with a

detachment of his regiment in the fort during the battle of Hyderabad in 1843 (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storm and capture of Reshire, when he received eight wounds (medal and clasp).

Captain W. V. SHEWELL served as Assistant Quarter Master Genral Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, was present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storming and capture of Reshire, the surrender of Bushire, and during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain G. MOB. BARNES (served in Sind in 1843, and with the Field Detachment which attacked and defeated Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree on the 8th June 1848) and Lieutenants T. KETTLEWELL and E. T. WEBB served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storming and capture of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants W. WADDINGTON, E. L. TAVERNER, H. L. ROBINSON, R. P. MAINWARING, and F. W. BROWN served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and in the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. W. MCLEAN ATKINS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and in the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); employed on the north-western frontier of Khandeish against the rebel Bheels; served in 1858 with the field force in the operations in the Akranie country, and with the Satpoora Field Force under Major Evans; in command detachment Khandeish Bheel Corps in the action at Durbar Bowrie in the Satpooras on the 11th April 1858 (severely wounded, received the high approbation of Government).

22nd Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel R. SHORTEDE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57 in the expedition to Borazjoon, and in the action at Khooshab.

Captain (Brevet Major) E. C. BEALE and Lieutenants P. HODGSON and W. P. LATOUCHE served with the Light Battalion in the Expeditionary Field Force to Persia; present, on the 20th March 1857, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Molumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army. Lieutenant Hodgson acted as A. D. C. to Brigadier Hale's Brigade, Persian Field Force.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. L. BRIGGS served on the frontier of Upper Sind with the Sind Irregular Horse from 1852 to 1858; October 1856, proceeded in command of two squadrons Sind Irregular Horse and body of troops of H. H. the Khan of Khelat, escorting treasure, arms, and ammunition to Quetta for H. H. Meer Dost Mahomed Khan of Cabool (received the thanks of the Governor General of India for this service); commanded 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse in the Persian Expedition; proceeded, in October 1857, in command Head Quarters 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, towards Nassick, and joined the field force under Brigadier Macan, then in pursuit of rebel Bheels at Ankola; present at the attack and capture of the fortress of Awah in January 1858.

23rd Regiment N. L. I.

Major General D. CAPON, C.B., served with 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment N. I. in the expedition against Poonpore, 1813; in the Konkun in 1817; and was present at the storming of the

hill fort of Mundunghur; commanded the troops at Aden in 1830, when the place was on two occasions attacked by large bodies of Arabs; commanded the 1st Brigade of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege of Mooltan in 1848-49, and in the attack on the suburbs of that town; also at the battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal with two clasps, and Companion of the Bath).

Lieutenant Colonel T. MAUGHAN served on the Staff of the Madras Army in the campaigns of Kilmédj and Goomsoor in the years 1834-35; was present at the forcing of the heights of Khondistan, and the campaign in that district in 1830; also in command of the Camel Baggage Corps with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Major R. TRAVERS served with the 1st Regiment Shah's Contingent in Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, including the defence of Quetta, defence of Kichai-i-Ghilzie, defeat of the troops under Ukhbar Khan and Akran Khan near Kandahar, and defence of that city (medal); with the force in the retirement upon Sind; was engaged in many skirmishes with the enemy in the Kujjuck and Bolan Passes, and at the attack upon the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed, at Peer Arzee in Lower Sind, whose sword and signet-ring he received from him on the field; served against the gang under Rajooze Bangria in the Northern Konkan, 1845; the Persian Expeditionary Force at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp, then deserted by the Persian army; formed part of the garrison of the island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. G. FORBES served with the 23rd Regiment in the expedition to Mangalore in 1837, and in Sind in 1839.

Captain S. J. K. WHITEHILL served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra on the 26th March, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captains J. PEYTON and E. WADDINGTON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army; formed part of the garrison of the island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. T. NICHOLSON served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain M. R. BRUCE served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants H. S. ANDERSON, C. A. C. HAWKINS, E. H. SHEWELL, W. H. ROSS, C. J. TURNBULL, F. PAUL, and G. F. BIRDWOOD served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian Army; formed part of the garrison of the island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal and clasp).

24th Regiment N. I.

• Captain (Brevet Major) J. WRAY served as Deputy Quarter Master General throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57; present at the assault and capture of Reshire, the surrender of Bushire, at the destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakota, the advance upon Borazjoon, action of Khooshab, capture of Mohumra, and with the expedition up the Karoon river to Ahwaz, (medal and clasp).

Captain W. MONTRIOU served in command of the 24th Regiment with the Central India Field Force in 1857-58, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garvinkota, joint on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and storm of Jhansi; present with the Field Detachment under Captain Ashburner at the taking of the villages of Now and Mahoni.

Captain J. H. CHAMPION served as Assistant Adjutant General with Major General Sir J. Michel, K.C.B., in his campaign in Central India against the rebels in 1858, and was present at the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural.

Captain W. E. McPHERSON served with the Central India Field Force in 1857-58, and was present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, feint on Malthone Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, action at Koonch, battle of Galowiee, capture of Calpee, and capture of Gwalior.

Captain J. H. S. PIERCE served with Colonel Scudamore's Flying Column in 1859, also with Captain Meade's Field Detachment in the same year; present at the capture of Tantia Topee.

Lieutenant H. C. BAINBRIDGE at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, the battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); Central India Field Force in 1857-58; present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, feint on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and storm of Jhansi, commanded a Field Detachment in an attack on some rebel Thakoor in the village of Salora; served with the Field Force under Colonel Liddell against Tantia Topee and the Rao Sahib; present at attacks on the ghurree at Patna and village and Pass of Jacklone.

Lieutenant K. NEAVE served in the Persian campaign of 1850-57; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra and pursuit of the Persian army; at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, feint on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi.

Lieutenant W. A. KERR commanded a detachment Southern Maratha Irregular Horse, which marched from Sattara on Kolapoor during the mutiny of the 27th Regt. N. I.; led the storming party of dismounted Sowars who forced an entrance into the fortified pagah within which the mutineers were defending themselves to extremity (slightly wounded, Victoria Cross); commanded a detachment of the above regiment which first attacked the rebels at Hulguillee, and led the dismounted Sowars who assaulted and carried that village; at the surrender of Mooda-poor and Junghee on the day following; commanded the Southern Maratha Horse at the surrender and occupation of Shorapoor and in pursuit of the Rajah and rebel chiefs; in the operations against the Phoud Sawunt rebels on the frontier of Goa and North Canara; in military charge of the Kistna and Bhema eastern frontier in 1857-58; in the pursuit of the rebels under the Rao Sahib, Tantia Topee, the Nawab of Banda, and Feroze Shah of Delhi, through Central India, Meywar, Marwar, and Rajpootana (mentioned in despatches).

Lieutenant G. S. HAWTHORN served with the Central India Field Force in 1857-58; present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, feint on Malthone Pass, siege and capture of Jhansi; at the capture of Garrakota, and with the Field Force against Tantia Topee and the Rao Sahib.

Lieutenant R. T. CLARKE at the siege and capture of the fort of Ratghur; the operations before the fort of Garrakota, and its subsequent capture; forcing of the Muddenpore Pass; battle of the Betwa, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy; siege and storm of Jhansi, action of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy; action at Muttra, battle of Galowiee, capture of Calpee, and battle and capture of Gwalior, including the operations before the city.

Lieutenant G. M. LYONS at the siege and capture of Ratghur, feint on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi; present at the taking of the villages of Mow and Mahoni.

Lieutenant G. B. LESLIE present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, feint on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi; at the taking of the villages of Mow and Mahoni; at the attack on the ghurree of Ratghur.

Lieutenant G. T. ESTRIDGE at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garrakota, action at the Pass of Muddenpore, siege and capture of Jhansi, action of Koonch, battle of Galowiee, capture of Calpee, capture of Gwalior, at the attack on some rebel Thakoor at the village of Salora.

25th Regiment N. L. I.

Major General A. WOODBURN, C.B., served as Quarter Master with the Light Battalion against Kolapore in 1827; commanded the 25th Regiment in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1845, held the entrenched camp at Kotra (entrance to the Gundava Pass) on the 1st December 1849, while the army of the Khan of Khelat was attacked and defeated; commanded a Light Battalion in 1842 on the advance to Kandahar, and the right column on the second attack on the heights at Hykulzye; employed in forcing the Kujjuck Pass, and in reserve with the Light Battalion at Kandahar during the engagement with Ukbar Khan's army under the city walls; with Colonel Wymer's force on the Urghundaub, taking and destroying the forts of the insurgent chiefs during the month of June; twice engaged in affairs on rear-guard during the retirement on Sind; commanded the 2nd Brigade at the battle of Hyderabad in 1843, and the force which carried the surrender of Omerkote (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Companion of the Bath, and medal for services in Sind).

Captain (Brevet Colonel) G. H. ROBERTSON, C.B., served with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the storm and capture of Mahadeoghur, 1832; with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad, and, with the Light Company 25th Regiment N. I., attacked and destroyed the Chief, Seedee Hooche Mahomed, and all his followers, taking two standards (medal); present at the surrender of Omerkote; commanded his 25th Regiment throughout the Central India campaign in 1857-58; at the skirmish on the heights in front of Dhar, commanded the pettah and bridge with the breaching batteries during the siege, and at the occupation, on the latter date, commanded the advance picquets in the affair of outposts before Mundesore, at the battle, assault and capture of Gurraria (wounded, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel); at the investment of Indore on the 8th January 1858; commanded the advance guard, and commenced the attack on the enemy's outpost at Puttyabad, near Chendaree, at the skirmish at the Kataghatee on the 7th March 1858; at the siege, storm, and capture of Chendaree, at the siege and capture of Jhansi, the battle of the Betwa, the action at Koonch, in the various affairs at and near Calpee, the capture of Calpee and subsequent pursuit for 7 or 8 miles, and dispersion of the enemy at the affair at Morar cantonment, near Gwalior, with the force under Brigadier Smith at Kotah-ke-Serai, and assisted in the operations; in the general action at Gwalior on the 19th June 1858; at the siege of Powree, pursuit of Maun Sing of Powree, and destruction of a large body of mutineer sepoys in the battle of Bejjapore, (wounded; Companion of the Bath, Brevet Colonel, and A. D. C. to H. M. the Queen).

Captain (Brevet Major) R. PHAYRE served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1845; commanded a party of the Poona Irregular Horse at the action at Kotra; present at the battle of Mecanee, severely wounded (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) E. C. MARSTON served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, including the second skirmish at Hykulzye and defence of the city of Kandahar; engaged in several skirmishes on the return march; present at the battles of Mecanee and Hyderabad, and at the surrender of Omerkote (medal).

Captain J. P. NIXON served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842-43; present at the affair of Hykulzye; forcing of the Kujjuck Pass and defence of Kandahar; during the battle of Mecanee detached with the troops to burn the Shikargahs; was present at the battle of Hyderabad, and capture of Omerkote (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) A. B. LITTLE at the suppression of the mutiny of the Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry in 1857 at Aurangabad, at the relief of Mhow, siege and capture of Dhar, skirmish before Mundesore, battle, assault and capture of Gurraria; served in all the actions, sieges, &c., in Central India, including the investment of Indore, skirmish before Puttyabad, siege and capture of Chendaree; commanding his Regiment at the battle of the Betwa, and at the assault, siege and capture of Jhansi, action of Koonch, storm of Lohari, the several actions on the banks of the Jumna, from the 15th to the 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee, action of Morar, Kotah-ke-Serai, and capture of Gwalior (received the thanks of the Supreme Government for services rendered at Gwalior); commanded a column under the orders of Major General Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., and engaged in several skirmishes with the rebel leaders Raja Maun Sing and Tantia Toppe, in Central India in 1859 (Brevet Major).

Captain (Brevet Major) E. A. H. BACON at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurangabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow; present during the campaign of the Malwa Field Force, including the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar, at Mundesore, battle of Gurraria, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857; served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with the first Brigade Central India Field Force during the whole campaign of that Force, including the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action of Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to the 23rd May 1857, ending in the capture of Calpee; the action of Morar, and capture of Gwalior (Brevet Major).

Captain W. RICE at the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar in October 1857; present during the whole campaign of the Central India Field Force, including the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to the 23rd of May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee; actions at Morar and at and near Kotah-ke-Serai, and capture of Gwalior; present at the siege and capture of Powree, and action at Bejjapore; at the surprise and defeat of Feroze Shah's camp near Syore, and engaged in the several operations against the rebel leaders, Tantia Toppe and Raja Maun Sing, in the jungles near Padrone.

Lieutenants A. G. PLOMER and P. P. FENWICK served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp); at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurangabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow; at the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar; also in the actions in front of Mundesore, battle of Gurraria, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857; at the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna, from the 15th to the 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee, action at Morar, and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant D. B. YOUNG served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp); at the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar; in the actions in front of Mundesore, battle of Gurraria, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857 (wounded) at the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to the 23rd May 1858,

ending in the capture of Calpee, action of Morar, actions at and near Kotah-ke-Seral, and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant W. T. MILLS the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee (wounded); the action of Morar; actions at and near Kotah-ke-Seral, and capture of Gwalior; in the operations in the ravines of the Jumna and Sind rivers against the rebel Thakoor, Burjore Singh.

Lieutenant J. F. FORBES at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurungabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow; at siege and capture of the fort of Dhar; in the actions in front of Mundesore, battle and subsequent capture of Gurraria (wounded), at the siege and storm of fortresses of Chendaree (wounded) and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee; the action of Morar, actions at and near Kotah-ke-Seral, and capture of Gwalior; and served in the operations against Maun Sing in the Padrone jungles.

Lieutenant W. F. F. WALLER at the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different affairs on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee; the action of Morar; actions at and near Kotah-ke-Seral, and capture by storm of the fortress of Gwalior; at the surprise and defeat of Feroze Shah's camp near Sypore, and in the different operations against Maun Sing in the jungles near Padrone.

26th Regiment N. I.

Captain E. H. S. BOWDICH served with the Reserve Force of the Army of the Indus under Brigadier Valiant; was present at the taking and occupation of Kurrachee, 1880; served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in command of the 26th Regiment in the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the battle of Khooshab; at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army on the 26th March 1857; with the field force in the Ahmednugur districts against the rebel Bheels in 1858; commanded the Light Company of the regiment in the skirmishes of Shumshapoor, Digriah, and Bheelwarra.

Captain W. B. GRAY served in Khandeish and Nimar under Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., against the invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Tantia Topce in 1858-59.

Captain J. W. COTTELL served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon; was present at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. T. ANNESLEY served on the staff of the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, and was present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 26th March (medal and clasp).

Captain A. Y. SINCLAIR served with the Persian Expeditionary Force during the forced march to Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, night attack and battle of Khooshab, bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp); served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; at the engagements of Shumshapoor and Mahadeoghur; served in Khandeish and Nimar against the attempted invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Tantia Topce in 1858-59; served in the Rewa Kanta in operations against the Naikras in 1859.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) G. L. THOMSON was present at the capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. F. F. CHAMBERLAIN served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon; was present at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp); served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; present at the engagement of Maudwa (wounded).

Lieutenant L. M. DAVIES served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon; was present at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp); served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; present at the engagements of Shumshapoor and Mahadeoghur.

Lieutenant H. P. PROBYN was present at the capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant S. F. MCGILLIVRAY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon, at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp); served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; present at the engagements of Shumshapoor and Digriah.

Lieutenant J. W. M. ANDERSON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon, at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp); served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58, and present at the engagement of Shumshapoor; served in Khandeish and Nimar against the attempted invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Tantia Topee in 1858-59.

Lieutenant J. T. FERGUSON served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; present at the engagement of Mahadeoghur.

Lieutenant E. H. DAVIDSON served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1858; present at the engagement of Mandwa (severely wounded.)

Ensign F. J. WISE served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; present at the engagement of Mahadeoghur; served in Khandeish and Nimar against the attempted invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Tantia Topee in 1858-59.

28th Regiment N. I.

Major General F. T. FARRELL served with the 1st European Regiment in the Muratha war in 1818; at the taking of the hill forts of Singhur, Poorundhur, and Jooneer; with a field force against the Khosas and plundering tribes on the Runn in 1820; also at the taking by escalade of the fort of Dwarka; and in 1821 with a field detachment against the Kutties in Kattywar; served in Sind and above the Bolan Pass in 1841; also with Sir C. Napier's force in 1843.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. A. BAYLY served in the Persian Gulf in 1820; against the Khosas in the Runn of Kutch in 1822; and with the 6th Regiment N. I. at the attack and capture of Kittoor, 1824.

Major W. G. ARROW served with the 23rd Regiment N. I. in the expedition to Mangalore in 1837, and with a field detachment in the Mahce Kanta in 1839.

Captain G. L. LYE served in the 1st Grenadier Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind; present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal).

Captain C. HODGKINSON served in the 6th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1844; present with the Light Battalion at the actions of Hykulzye and defence of Kandahar; and accompanied Colonel Wymer's Brigade in the operations against the forts in the Valley of the Urghundaub; also at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed, at Peer Arree, in 1843.

Captain F. S. HEWETT served in the operations against the insurgents in the North Canara and Bedee districts, on the Goa frontier; and commanded the Bombay Field Force, engaged in suppressing the Sawunt Warree Dessale rebellion, in 1858.

Captain J. F. ROBERTSON served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expedition in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra and subsequent pursuit of the Persian army; was present during the operations against the insurgent Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts from 15th February to 23rd May 1858; proceeded with the detachment sent from Dharwar to reinforce the column under Colonel Malcolm before Nurgood (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. WATSON served in the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and battle of Goojerat (medal and two clasps); Boydar campaign and forcing of the Khan Bund Pass under Brigadier General Chamberlain; siege of Delhi, relief of Lucknow and siege of ditto; battles of Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, Agra, Cawnpore, and various other engagements of the period (slightly wounded on three occasions; medal and three clasps, and Victoria Cross).

Lieutenant J. A. McN. DUNCAN was present at the capture of Hulgullee, and at the surrender and occupation of Shorapoor.

Lieutenant J. A. NUTT served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expedition in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra and subsequent pursuit of the Persian army; was present during the operations against the insurgent Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts.

Lieutenant H. J. HIESCH was present during the operations against the insurgent Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between April and December 1858; at the capture of Nurgood.

Lieutenant G. A. ATKINSON served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expedition in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra and subsequent pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant E. W. WEST was present during the operations against the insurgent Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between February and December 1858.

Lieutenant F. L. FARQUHARSON was present during the operations against the insurgent Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between February and December 1858; was present at the capture of Hulgullee, and at the surrender and occupation of Shorapoor.

Ensign G. H. REINECKER was present during the operations against the insurgent Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between February and December 1858.

29th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. S. RAMSAY served in the Mahee Kanta against the Bheels in 1823, and on the Runn of Cutch against the Khosas the same year; with Colonel Kemp's field force in 1824 in the Meena Hills, near the Joudpoor territory, at the forcing of the Tuliatta Pass, also in various desultory skirmishes with the Meenas, Bheels, Grasias, and Koolies, at the attack and capture of the fort of Limbree, the same year; with Colonel Thomas' field force, and at the assault and capture of Doongurpoor in 1825: also against the Ramooses in the Konkun in 1828; commanded the 2nd European Regiment Light Infantry with the Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storming and capture of Reshire, at the surrender of Bushire, and during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, night-attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Major E. P. LYNCH, K.L.S., served in Persia with the army under the command of Major General Sir Henry Bethune, K.L.S.; commanded a regiment in the battle of Kiser Chun; at the defeat of the army of the Princes of Shiraz; received the Order of the "Lion and Sun," and a Firman (royal letter) of thanks from the king for his services; served on political employ in Afghanistan in 1840-41; present in several affairs with the insurgent Ghilzies; present with the force under Brigadier Coghlan, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1858.

Captain R. J. EDGERLEY served in the 20th Regiment N. I., with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan, from 1841 to 1844; present with the force under Brigadier Coghlan, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheik Othman in the vicinity of Aden in 1858.

Captain H. F. DAVIES served in the 6th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844; present at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed, at Peer Arree, in 1843.

Captain T. NUTTALL served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army.

Lieutenant G. D. EALES served in the 2nd Belooch Regiment as second in command throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storm and capture of the fort of Reshire, and subsequent surrender of the town of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. P. BARRAS served with the Rajpootana Field Force at the storm, capture, and total destruction of the village of Rowa on the 6th January 1858; at the siege and total demolition of the fort of Awah; at the siege, assault and capture of Kotah; actively employed as second in command Meena Corps, from April to October 1858, in putting down raids by the predatory tribes; commanded the Camel Corps in the pursuit of the rebel army, and the action of Rajpoor on the 26th November 1858; present in command of his Camel Corps, with the Cavalry Brigade under Brigadier Somerset, C.B., at the defeat of Tantia Topee at Burrodea, 1st January 1859.

Lieutenant A. WARDROP served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army.

Lieutenant H. PHILLIPPS served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857: present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra; also served with the force under Brigadier Coghlan, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheikh Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1858.

Lieutenant W. M. LANE and Ensign J. JOPP served with the force under Brigadier W. M. Coghlan, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheikh Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1858.

30th Regiment N. I.

Major General Sir H. G. ROBERTS, K.C.B., served in 1820, with the field detachment under Captain Barclay, against the Koolees in the Ahmedabad Districts; with the field force under Colonel Turner in 1821-22, in the Mahee Kanta; was present at the attacks on Petapoor, Honoria, Tintoee, &c., from 1827 to 1831; in Wagur, Kutch, in command of the outposts for the protection of that province against the Khosas; in 1832 with the field force under Colonel Litchfield, when in command of a portion of the Kutch Irregular Horse, surprised and captured a body of Meenas after a long night's march across the Desert; was present with the detachment of the above field force under Captain Illingworth, which attacked and defeated a body of Khosas under the celebrated Chief Jaadee Khan at Chotun; served under General Sir C. J. Napier, G.C.B., in the Sind campaign in 1843; commanded the field detachment which attacked and defeated Meer Shah Mahomed, taking him prisoner at Peer Arree on the 8th of June 1843.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. GREEN, C.B., served against the Khosas on the Runn of Kutch in 1830, and, in a charge with a party of the 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, had a horse shot under him; with the field force in Sind and Affganistan from 1840 to 1843, present with the Light Company of H. M.'s 22nd Regiment at the defence of the Residency at Hyderabad under Major (now Lieutenant General) Outram, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal, and Companion of the Bath); also, as Assistant Adjutant General with Sir Charles Napier in the campaign against the Hill Tribes in Kutch, 1844-45; as Assistant Adjutant General with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

Major J. McGRIGOR, Captain (Brevet Major) J. J. LAURIE, and Captain E. L. SCOTT served in Sind in 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); and in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45.

Captains G. A. LECKIE and C. A. MOYLE served in Sind in 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Captain E. A. GREEN served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country, 1844-45.

Captain R. F. WILLIAMS served in the 9th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

31st Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. LeGRAND JACOB, C.B., served on the Staff with a field detachment in the Nerbudda jungles 1823, with Kutch field force 1825-26; campaign in the Southern Maratha Country of 1844-45; engaged in various affairs with the enemy in the Sawunt

Waree forests; commanded the storming party at Munohur stockades (wounded); present at the assault of the fort of Munsuntosh (wounded).

Major L. S. HOUGH served with a field force against the Bheels near Baroda in 1839, dangerously wounded in the throat by an arrow; commanded the 2nd Belooch Battalion during the Persian Expedition of 1856-57, at the landing at Hallikah Bay, advance on and assault of fort Reshire, and occupation of Bushlre; in the expedition to Borazjoon, and occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp; at the battle of Khooshab, and to the end of the war (medal and clasp).

Captain M. J. BATTYE was present with the field force under Brigadier England in all its operations on its second advance on and return from Kandahar in 1841-42; also with the Light Battalion and Colonel Wymer's Brigade in the Urghundaub Valley; served under Sir Charles Napier, and was present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); was appointed A. D. C. to Major General Simpson in 1843; joined his Regiment (the 21st) at the commencement of the outbreak in the Southern Konkun; served on General Outram's Staff with the Light Field Force in Sawunt Waree; was present at the siege and occupation of Munohur and Munsuntoshghur; also engaged with the advanced guard at Gotor on the 21st January 1845, and at Moolis on the 6th February, on which latter occasion he had his horse shot under him.

Captain A. CARNEGIE Major of Brigade to the 2nd Infantry Brigade at the siege of Kotah; was with the leading column of assault on the town and fortress, under Brigadier Purke, on the 30th of March 1858; actively employed with the 2nd Brigade in the pursuit of the Gwallior rebels under Tantia Topce, through Meywar, till September; served as Assistant Adjutant General to the Division; and in that capacity with the Force under Brigadier Honner, C.B., at the action of Kooshana on the 10th of February 1859, and throughout the pursuit of the rebels under the Rao Saheb and Feroze Shah; in Marwar, Shekawatee, and Bikaner, from the 18th December 1858 to the 1st March 1859.

Captain H. BIRCH served in the 19th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

UNATTACHED.

Colonel R. Sr. JOHN present at the taking of Kittoor, 1824; with the Kutch Field Force in 1825-26; at the capture of Aden, 1839; on the Staff of the Bombay Division of the Army of the Indus in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army.

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel A. TROWARD served with the expedition to Arabia under Major General Sir Lionel Smith, 1820-21; present at the battle of Beni-boo-Ali; served with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the capture of the fort of Mahadeoghur in 1832.

Major C. J. SYMONS served in Upper Sind during the years 1839-40; and was with the detachment under Captain (now Colonel) Heath at Dadur.

Captain J. E. TAYLOR served against the Naikras in 1839.

Captain F. MAYOR served with troops employed against the Bheel Chief Ragjee Bangria, and in the Dang in 1830; served in the 6th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843; was present at the second skirmish at Hykulzye and advance upon Kandahar; also at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree.

Captain O. BOURDILLON was present at the battle of Kotra in December 1840; dislodged a large body of the enemy from the heights, thanked by his commanding officer; at both affairs at Hykulzye (wounded); commanded the Light Company of H. M.'s 41st Regiment the morning after the first action at Hykulzye, and dislodged a body of the enemy from the heights; commanded the

Light Company of the 25th Regiment N. I. in forcing the Kujluck Pass on the left flank; present with the Light Battalion during the engagement with Ukbar Khan's army at Kandahar; with Colonel Wymer's force on the Urghundah, taking and destroying the fort of the insurgent chiefs; at the battle of Meeanee saved the ammunition of the 12th Regiment N. I., (medal), severely wounded; commanded the Light Company of the 25th Regiment N. I. with the Light Battalion in Persia in 1857; present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain F. G. GREEN served in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45.

Captain G. O. GEACH accompanied the 15th Regt. N. I. on its march from Sind across the desert to Joodpoor and Rajpootana; served with Major General Roberts' column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topee, the Rao Saheb, and Nawab of Banda in June, July, and August 1858; and was present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and at the battle of the Bunass on the 14th of August 1858.

Lieutenant O. PROBYN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Lieutenant D. J. SMITH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); served with the Turkish Contingent from its formation to the end of the war, including six months in the Crimea.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon A. GIBSON served with the Arrakan Flotilla in the first Burmese war in 1825, under the late Commodore Sir John Hays as Flag Surgeon; was several times noticed favourably in orders by Sir J. Hays (Indian medal); employed in medical charge of a field force acting in the north of Guzerat and Western Rajpootana against the Bheels, Grassias, and insurgent chiefs in 1827.

Surgeon B. P. ROOKE, M. D., served on the personal Staff of Lieutenant General Sir John Keane, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal).

Surgeon C. F. COLLIER served in the expedition to Sholapore in 1827, disturbances in Sawunt Waree, Southern Concan, during the monsoon of 1835 under Captain C. S. Stuart; under Colonel Apthorp against the Bheels of the Mahse Kanta during 1839; in Sind under Sir Charles Napier, from January 1844 to December 1845.

Surgeon F. S. ARNOTT, M. D., C. B., served in medical charge 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub of 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Surgeon A. BURN, M. D., served as surgeon to Brigade of Artillery, with the force under General Stalker, C. B., in the Expedition to Persia in 1850-57; at the landing of the troops at Hallilah Bay, the action of Reshire, assault and capture of its fort, and the subsequent surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp); served as Superintending Surgeon Rajpootana Field Division, and was present during the siege and capture, by storm, of the strongly fortified city of Kotah; subsequently accompanied in the pursuit of Tantia Topee and the Gwalior rebel army, from June to September; present at the action of Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of Kotareea on the 14th of August 1858.

Surgeon D. RITCHIE, M. D., served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan from 1839 to 1842, including mission to Herat, expedition against the Kangoo Kail, defence of Pesholot, operations under Brigadier Wile at the entrance of the Khybur Pass, forcing of the Pass by General Pollock, and re-occupation of Cabool (medal); also in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country of 1844-45; present at the taking of Munsantosh and Munohur, and at the affairs of Gotea and Moolle; present in the 4th Regiment N. I. (Rifle Corps) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Surgeon A. H. LEITH, M.D., served with the 1st Troop Horse Artillery with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1840-41, and present at the attack of Kujjuck.

Surgeon J. W. WINCHESTER served as medical officer to the expedition up the river Euphrates, and was subsequently employed with the Indian Naval Squadron during the occupation of the Island of Karrack in the Persian Gulf in 1838.

Surgeon W. ARBUCKLE, M.D., served in the expedition to the Persian Gulf at the Island of Karrack.

Surgeon A. DURHAM, M.D., served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1839 to 1841.

Surgeon D. A. CARNEGIE, M.D., served as Surgeon with the Indus Flotilla with the Field Force in Sind in 1838, and with the 93rd Regiment N. L. I. with Sir John Keane's armies in Sind in 1839-40.

Surgeon James MACKENZIE present at the capture of Aden in 1839; served in the 8th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind from 1841 to 1845; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Surgeon J. DEAS served in the naval expedition to the Island of Karrack in the Persian Gulf in 1838; present at the attempt to re-take Aden by a large force of Arabs; served in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843; present as Brigade Staff Surgeon at the first engagement of Hykulzye under General England; present with the flanking force on the heights of the Bolan Pass covering the return of the portion of the Bombay Army from Afghanistan; as Staff Surgeon with Colonel Roberts' Brigade at the attack upon the Camp, and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree in Lower Sind; served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire and subsequent surrender of Bushire as Field Surgeon; present during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and during the night attack and battle of Khooshab; at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohunra (medal and clasp); at the attack, siege, and capture of the fort of Ratghur, affairs of Barodea, operations before the fort of Gurrakota, and its subsequent capture, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, the relief of Raugor, the siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, the action of Koonch, battle of Galowlee, the battle and capture of Culpee, the battle and capture of Gwalior; also at the battle of Gillallapore, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy under Brigadier General Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.

Surgeon W. H. BRADLEY served with the Mahoe Kanta Field Force against the Bheels in 1837 and 1838; with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Lower Sind, in medical charge of the Irregular Cavalry, in 1839-40; appointed to the Nizam's Army and served with a Field Force under Brigadier Raynsford in November 1842 against the Pretender Appa Saheb, ex-Rajah of Nagpoor, and with the Field Force sent to Berar in 1850; and again in 1853 under Brigadier William Mayne; present at an engagement with the Rohillas on 21st and 22nd September 1854 at Saitoor; served in Central India with the Head Quarters Squadron of his corps in the Kamptee moveable column under Brigadier General G. Lawrence in 1857; present at the attack upon the Konai Pass under Lieutenant Colonel Miller, and engaged in various operations against the enemy in the Jubbulpoor jungles; served in the Saugor Field Division under Major General Whitlock in 1858-59; present at the attack on Jhinjun, and in the skirmish with the Bengal mutineers at Kurbai; also at the battle of Banda and occupation of the town; at the surrender of Kirwee, and the rebel leader Narruin Rao; also at the decisive engagement with the enemy under Radha Govind, on the heights of Punwarree.

Surgeon M. THOMPSON served in the expedition to the Persian Gulf.

Surgeon A. WRIGHT served in Sind and Afghanistan from 1830 to 1843; present at the attack on the camp at Dadur and at Kujjuck, the advance on Kandahar, action at Hykulzye, forcing the Kujjuck Pass, and defence of Kandahar; also at the battles of Meenace and Hyderabad (medal); served in the steam frigate "Ferooz" throughout the whole of the Burmese war in 1852-53 (medal); served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire; served with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khooshab.

Surgeon W. NEILSON, M.D., served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus from 1838 to 1841, and in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45; served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; was present with the 20th Regt. N. I. at the capture of Reshire and surrender of the town of Bushire; with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the capture of Khooshab.

Surgeon D. COSTELLOE, M.D., served in the China war in 1840-41 (medal), and in the steam frigate "Moonshiff" throughout the Burmese war, 1853; present at the storming of Rangoon and Bassein (medal).

Surgeon H. D. GLASSE served with the detachment 5th Regiment N. L. I. under Major L. Brown in the defence of Kalun in the Murree Hills in 1840, and with the Indian Naval Squadron in the Burmese war, 1853 (medal).

Surgeon R. H. DAVIDSON, M.D., served in medical charge of the Light Battalion on its march to and from Kandahar; present at both the actions of Hykulzye; the forcing of the Kujjuck Pass, and the defence of Kandahar, 1842; present with the 1st Grenadier Regiment N. I. at the battles of Meenace and Hyderabad, 1843 (medal).

Surgeon G. J. SHAW, M.D., served with the Sind Irregular Horse in Sind in 1842-43; was present at the battle of Meenace (medal).

Surgeon R. DENT served in charge of the Indus Flotilla throughout the Sind campaign.

Surgeon T. W. WARD served in the 12th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghan-

Istan in 1842-43; present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal); served in medical charge of the 3rd European Regiment, with the Central India Field Force, in 1858, at the siege at capture of Ratghur, action of Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, action at the Pass of Muddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi, and battle of the Betwa.

Surgeon F. LODWICK served as Staff Surgeon in the fort during the battle of Hyderabad (medal), and with a detachment against the Bhoottee Tribe; present with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storming of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, battle of Khooshab, and with the Artillery at the bombardment and capture of the forts at Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Surgeon J. E. BATHO served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; present at the engagements of Shumshapoor and Mahadeoghur; served in Khandeish and Nimar under Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., against the invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Tantia Topes in 1858-59.

Surgeon F. MANISTY served in Sind in 1843; and in the campaign in the Southern Muratha Country in 1844-45.

Surgeon G. M. OGILVIE, M.D., C.B., served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842-43.

Surgeon WILLIAM COLLUM served in medical charge of the 3rd Light Cavalry, with the Field Force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842, including the advance on Kandahar and action at Hykulzye, under General England; also in the several operations of the army under Major General Nott, leading to the re-occupation of Ghuznee and Cabool (medal); with the same regiment at the battle of Hyderabad in Sind under Sir Charles Napier, in 1843 (medal).

Surgeon S. M. PELLLY, F.R.C.S., served with the Scinde Irregular Horse from 1844 to 1848 in the campaign under Sir C. Napier against the predatory tribes on the borders of Kutch, and present at the taking of Shahpore; present in the attack upon Nihabaira in September 1857; at the action at Jeerun and siege of Neemuch; accompanied the column in pursuit of Tantia Topes.

Surgeon J. R. MILLER, M.D., served in medical charge of the 23rd Regiment N. L. I. with the Persian Expeditionary Force, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp, then deserted by the Persian Army; formed part of the garrison of the Island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal).

Surgeon H. J. CARTER, F.R.S., served with the Artillery and Sind Irregular Horse at the battle of Hyderabad and surrender of Omerkote in 1843 (medal).

Surgeon JAMES VAUGHAN served in the Crimean campaign during the years 1855-56, as Staff Surgeon First Class and Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals in Turkey; attached to the Turkish Contingent from the first formation of the force till its disbandment at the end of the war in July 1856; (order of Medjidie 4th Class); served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, in medical charge of the Light Battalion, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and subsequent occupation (medal and clasp); as Staff Surgeon, was present at the attack, siege, and capture of the fort of Ratghur, battle of Barodee; operations before the fort of Garrakota, and subsequent capture; forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, the siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, and subsequent pursuit of the rebel; was present as Field Surgeon to the force at the action of Koonch and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, action at the camp Morar, the battle and capture of Gwalior, including the operations before the city; present at the battle of Sindwaho, and surprise and pursuit of the enemy at Kurali.

Surgeon M. STYLE served with the Light Company II. M.'s 22nd Regiment at the attack on the Residency at Hyderabad in 1843 (medal).

Surgeon W. J. STUART served with H. M.'s 28th Regiment in Sind in 1843; at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurrangabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow; in the operations in front of and siege and capture of the fort of Dhar; also in the actions in front of Mundesore, battle of Gurriah, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857; at the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendarce and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna, from 15th to 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee, the action of Morar, and capture of Gwalior.

First Class Assistant Surgeon T. B. JOHNSTONE, M.D., served in the 2nd Bengal European Regiment with the troops under General Sir Charles Napier, G.C.B., in the campaign against the Mountain Tribes in Kutch in 1844-45; also with the Camel Corps in Sind.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. TURNER served in the steamer "Nemesis" in China in 1841-42, and was present at the attack on the Bogue Forts, the several affairs in the Canton River, attack on Canton, taking of Amoy and Kilingsoo, second capture of the Island of Chusan, occupation of the city of Ningfoo, assault and capture of the city of Chapoo, capture of the 100-gun battery at Wonsangund, and final operations before the city of Nankin (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon F. BROUGHTON served in Sind in 1843; with the military and naval force under Colonel Despard in New Zealand; present at the assault and capture of Kawitispah; present at suppression of mutiny in 27th Regiment N. I., 31st July 1857; at the attack and seizure of a pagah where a body of mutineers defended themselves to extremity; and at the assault and capture of the fort and city of Kolapore, 6th December 1857.

First Class Assistant Surgeon D. WYLLIE, M.D., served in the 19th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); as Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Storekeeper at the siege and capture by assault of Kotah, on the 30th

March, and in pursuit of the Gwalior rebel army from June to September; present at the action of Sungunnair on the 8th, and at the battle of the Bunass on the 14th August 1858.

First Class Assistant Surgeon W. C. COLES, M.D., F.R.C.S., served in the China war, 1841; present at the capture of the Bogue Forts, operations in Canton River, and storm and capture of the fortified heights of Canton.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. F. SHEKLETON, M.N., served with the 3rd Troop Horse Artillery with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. G. FRASER, M.D., served with H. M.'s 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment in China in 1844-45.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. E. FREEMAN, M.D., employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Topce, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and the following months, in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkund, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mangrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. F. STEINHAEUSER served with the Artillery of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

First Class Assistant Surgeon F. W. HARRIS served with the 9th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. H. WILMOT, M.D., served with the Artillery with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. M. KNAPP served in China, 1841-42; present at the assault of Chin-keangfoo, and at the operations before Nankin (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon T. MURRAY served throughout the campaign in Rajpootana and Central India in 1858-59, with the 10th Regt. N.I., and accompanied a wing of the Regiment during the storming and capture of Kotah; was present during the operations of Brigadier Smith's Brigade in Central India, including the march on Pudoon, and the re-occupation of Chendaree; present also in the battle of Kota-ke-Seral and in the general action of Gwalior on the 19th June; at the siege and capture of Powrie, and in the subsequent pursuit of the garrison, which terminated in the surprise and complete defeat of the rebels at Beejapore; present in the action of Koondrye, also in the pursuit of the main body of rebels under Tantia Topce, and during the operations of the 3rd Brigade Rajpootana Field Force, which terminated in the final defeat of the Rao Sahib and Feroze Shah at Boorda.

First Class Assistant Surgeon C. C. MEAD served with H. M.'s 60th Royal Rifles with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon T. BOYCOTT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. BEAN served with the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon H. WILSON, M.D., served in the steam-frigate "Ferooz" in the Burmese war in 1852-53, was present at the capture of Rangoon, taking of Kemmendine, and on board the H. C. ship "Medusa"; in the expedition to and recapture of Beeling; with the gunboats of the "Ferooz"; throughout the different operations against the Dacoit Chiefs on the rivers Salween and Attaran, and the creeks in the Martaban District (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. MILLS accompanied Persian Expeditionary Force to Borazjoon, and was present at the battle of Khooshab, as Staff Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper 1st Division (medal and clasp).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. S. RIMINGTON served with the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. WELSH served in the steam-frigates "Moozuffer" and "Sesostris" throughout the Burmese war of 1852; present at the capture of Rangoon, Bassein, and Prome; also with the expedition to Mowlee under Colonel Aphorje (medal).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. G. HUNTER served on board the H. C. S. F. "Moozuffer" in the Burmese war of 1852-53 (medal).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. BAIN, M.D., served on board the steam-frigate "Sesostris" in the Burmese war, 1852-53; was present in the operations on the Irrawaddy under Captain Loch, R.N., and the attack on Prome, and repulse of the enemy (medal); present at the attack and capture of fort Reshire and subsequent surrender of Bushire; also in the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon A. M. ROGERS served with the Poona Irregular Horse throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57; at the capture of Reshire, the surrender of Bushire, at the destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakots, the advance upon Borazjoon, and the action of Khooshab. (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon A. L. WILLIAMS at the siege and capture of Awah in January 1858; at the siege and capture of Kotah by the Rajpootana Field Force in March 1858, in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topee during the monsoon of 1858, and subsequently at the battle of Bunnass.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. LUMSDAINE served in a boat expedition against El Kalif in the Persian Gulf, and was present at the capture and burning of a pirate buggalow in November 1854; served with the Central India Field Force in the 1st (or Leslie's) Troop Bombay Horse Artillery, during the campaigns of 1857-58; and was present at the siege and capture of Raighur, action of Barodea, relief of Saugor, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege, storm, and capture of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, battle of Koonch (wounded), actions of Muttra and Deopora, battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, and the pursuit to Surceela, advance on Gwalior, battle of Morar, and taking of the cantonments (wounded), capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy, and battle of Jowra-Ali-pore, &c.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. A. SHEPHERD served with the 9th Regiment N. I. with the Satpoora Field Force in 1858, and was present at the action at Ambapawnee.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. M. BARNETT, M.D., with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp there, and at the battle of Khooshab (wounded); served on board the H. C. S. frigate "Semiramis" during the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857; and on landlag served with the 20th Regiment N. I. during the occupation of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. H. SYLVESTER, F.G.S., served with H. M.'s 14th (King's) Light Dragoons in the campaign in Persia in 1857 (medal and clasp); served with the same Regiment in the Dekhan, Mulwa, Nerbudda, and Central India Field Forces in 1857-58; present at the attack on the camp of the mutineers of the 1st Regiment Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry at Aurangabad; at the action and operations before Dhar and occupation of the fort; in pursuit of Heera Singh's army near Neemuch; the battle of Mundesoor and storming of Goularia; the siege and storming of Chendaree; siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy; battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of the Lushkur and Gwalior (medal and clasp); in the pursuit of various rebel forces in Central India and Rajpootana, headed by Tantia Topee, Feroze Shah, and Rao Saheb; present at the cutting up of a body of the enemy's cavalry at Nagrode.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon T. G. HEWLETT served, in January 1856, in the Red Sea of board the Honorable Company's Steam Frigate "Queen," in defence of the Turkish Ports, and was present at the attack and repulse of the Arab Tribe "Asir" at Hodeida; served with a battery of Bombay Artillery with the Rajpootana Field Force; was the only Medical Officer present at the destruction of the fortified village of Rowa on the 6th January 1858; present at the siege and total demolition of the fort of Awah; at the operations before Kotah; served in the trenches, and was present in the pursuit of the rebels into Gwalior.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. P. PARTRIDGE present with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the taking of Bushire, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon H. LLOYD WILLIAMS, M.D., present with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the taking possession of the Islands of Kurrack and Corgo, and also at the taking of Bushire; served on board the H. Co.'s steam-vessel "Berenice" at the bombardment of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon G. C. BELL, M.D., served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshire, and surrender of Bushire; expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon R. C. MCCONNELL served throughout the Persian Campaign of 1856-57, with the 3rd Troop Horse Artillery, at the landing of the troops at Hallilah Bay, the action of Reshire, and assault and capture of its forts, the surrender of Bushire, destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakota, expedition to Borazjoon, battle of Khooshab, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon C. F. OGILVIE, M.D., served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp); at the siege, capture, and demolition of the fort of Awah in January 1858; with the flying column under Brigadier Somerset in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topee in 1859.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon R. BOXWELL, M.D., with H. M.'s 64th Regiment with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, at the attack on the fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and occupation of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. E. CATES served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandaish Districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; subsequently with the Satpoora Field Force during the operations against the Bheels and Dhar rebels, in the Akranec country and Satpoora hills, and was present, in medical charge of Captain Sealy's column, at the action of Durbar Bowrie on the 11th of April 1858.

Assistant Surgeon J. CRUICKSHANK, M.D., served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57 during the forced march on Borazjoon, and at the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); at the siege and capture of Chendaree, and siege and capture of Jhansi (severely wounded); accompanied the storming parties on both occasions; present at the siege and capture of Powree, and pursuit of the rebels under Colonel Robertson, C.E., in

medical charge of Flying Column in pursuit of rebels under Feroze Shah and at the action at Runnode.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon RUSTOMJEE BYRAMJEE, M.D., served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheik Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

VETERINARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Veterinary Surgeon A. J. POETT served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay; at the storm and capture of Reshire and surrender of Rushire; expedition to Chakota, destruction of the enemy's large magazines of ammunition and grain; expedition to Dorazjoon, battle of Khooshab, and bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Graduation List

OF

GENERAL AND FIELD OFFICERS AND SENIOR CAPTAINS OF HER
MAJESTY'S INDIAN LOCAL FORCES ON THE

BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
GENERALS.			LIEUT. GENERALS.		
ESTABLISHMENT (25).			ESTABLISHMENT (50).		
1854			Supernumerary (1).		
1854			1851		
Scott, Sir H. S., K.C.B.	Madras Inf.	20 June	Fraser, J. S.	Madras Inf.	11 Nov.
Caldwell, Sir J. L., G.C.B.	" Eng ^l .	"	Delamotte, P., C.B.	Bombay Cav.	"
Leighton, Sir D., K.C.B.	Bombay Inf.	"	Frederick, E., C.B.	" Inf.	"
Welsh, J.	Madras "	"	Brooks, G. B.	" "	"
Podmore, R.	" "	"	Lodwick, P.	" "	"
Houstoun, Sir R., K.C.B.	Bengal Cav.	"	Tod, S. H.	Bengal "	"
Kemp, G. R.	Bombay Inf.	"	Briggs, J.	Madras "	"
Macgregor, J. A. P.	Bengal "	"	Thomson, H.	Bengal Cav.	"
Richards, Sir W., K.C.B.	" "	"	Hamilton, C. W.	" Inf.	"
Dyson, J. F.	Bombay "	"	Waters, R. F., C.B.	" "	"
Fair, A., C.B.	Madras "	"	Andree, R. C.	" "	"
Gilbert, W.	Bombay "	"	Cubben, Sir M., K.C.B.	Madras "	"
1855			Shubrick, T.	Bengal Cav.	"
A'hmety, J.	Bengal Art.	15 Sept.	King, T.	Madras Inf.	"
1856			Cullen, W.	" Art.	"
Boyd, M.	Bengal Inf.	9 Apr.	Barr, D.	Bombay Inf.	"
1857			Marrett, T.	Madras "	"
Taylor, H. G. A., C.B.	Madras Inf.	23 Sept.	Paul, T. H.	Bengal "	"
Parib, B. B., C.B.	" "	13 Oct.	Farquharson, F.	Bombay "	"
1858			1855		
Truscott, J.	Bengal Inf.	27 Jan.	Henry J.	Madras Inf.	3 Aug.
Showers, E. M. G.	Madras Art.	4 Mar.	Swinhoe, S.	Bengal "	15 Sept.
Cameron, P.	" Cav.	24 Oct.	Anderson, J.	" "	5 Dec.
1859			1850		
Carfrae, J.	Madras Inf.	5 Mar.	Young, F.	Bengal Inf.	18 Feb.
Jackson, G.	" "	13 "	Douglas, T. M., C.B.	" "	18 Mar.
Swiney, G.	Bengal Art.	15 May	Costley, W. R. C.	" "	2 Apr.
Follock, Sir G., G.C.B.	" "	17 "	Herbert, C., C.B.	Madras "	"
Goodfellow, S.	Bombay Engrs.	30 "	Wymers, Sir G. P., K.C.B.	Bengal "	8 June
Lindsay, A., C.B.	Bengal Art.	11 Sept.	Dick, A.	" "	4 July
			Pattle, W., C.B.	" Cav.	18 "

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

533

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
LIEUT. GENERALS			MAJOR GENERALS		
<i>(continued).</i>			<i>(continued).</i>		
1850			1854		
Fiddes, T.	Bengal Inf.	15 Sept.	Macleod, D.	Madras Cav.	28 Nov.
Perry, J.	Madras "	6 Dec.	Riley, S. D.	Bengal Inf.	"
1857			Goddy, C. C.B.	" "	"
Ross, H.	Madras Inf.	20 May	Cuninghame, D.	Bombay Cav.	"
Ketchen, J.	" Art.	13 Oct.	Dun, C. D.	Madras Inf.	"
Roberts, A., C.B.	Bengal Inf.	"	Pursons, J., C.B.	Bengal "	"
1858			Warren, G.	" Cav.	"
Morgan, J., C.B.	Madras Inf.	27 Jan.	Salter, H. F., C.B.	" "	"
Wallington, C. A. G.	Bengal "	4 Mar.	Taylor, T. M.	Madras Inf.	"
Oliver, T.	" "	4 May	Dowker, H.	" "	"
Outram, Sir Jas., Bart.,	Bombay "	10 July	Sargent, H.	" "	"
G.C.B.I.	" "	"	Wilson, G. J.	Bombay "	"
Scott, D. G.	Bengal "	23 "	Garnault, J.	Madras "	"
Hall, H., C.B.	" "	24 Oct.	Hawkes, R.	Bengal Cav.	"
1859			Richmond, A. F., C.B.	" Inf.	"
Griffith, J. G.	Bombay Art.	4 Feb.	Bell, J.	Madras "	"
Shaw, S.	Bengal "	5 Mar.	Conran, G.	" Art.	"
Doveton, F. L.	Madras Cav.	13 "	Grant, Sir P., K.C.B. (has	Bengal inf.	"
James, C. B.	Bombay Inf.	15 May	the local rank of Lieut.		
Paul, M. C.	Bengal "	17 "	General in the East		
Cheape, Sir J., K.C.B.	" Engrs.	26 "	Indies from the 25th		
Low, J., C.B.	Madras Inf.	30 "	Jan. 1856)		
Harris, J.	Bengal "	11 Sept.	Wilkinson, C. D., C.B.	" "	"
Tulloch, J., C.B.	" "	21 "	Taylor, W.	Madras "	"
MAJOR GENERALS.			Watkins, W.	" "	"
ESTABLISHMENT (145).			Laurie, J.	" "	"
<i>Supernumery (1).</i>			Williams, J. E.	" "	"
1854			Farrell, F. T.	Bombay "	"
Powney, R.	Bengal Art.	20 June	Marshall, W. H.	Bengal "	"
Gowan, G. E., C.B.	" "	"	Alexander, R.	Madras "	"
Montgomerie, P., C.B.	Madras "	"	Stokes, J. D.	" "	"
Hewitt, W. H.	Bengal Inf.	"	Hawkins, F. S., C.B.	Bengal "	"
Home, J.	" "	"	Luard, J. K., C.B.	Madras "	"
Lloyd, G. W. A., C.B.	" "	"	Graham, J.	Bengal "	"
Tulloch, A., C.B.	Madras "	"	Garstin, E.	" Engrs.	"
Dyce, A. B.	" "	"	Derville, A.	Madras Inf.	"
Cleveland, J. W.	" "	"	Home, R.	Bengal "	"
Blackall, R.	Bengal "	"	Vivian, Sir R. J. H.,	Madras "	"
Capon, D., C.B.	Bombay "	"	K.C.B.		
Robertson, W. D.	" "	"	Green, T. L.	" "	"
Sim, D.	Madras Engrs.	"	Curnegy, A., C.B.	Bengal "	"
Sundys, G.	" Cav.	"	Tomkyns, G.	" "	"
Eckford, J., C.B.	Bengal Inf.	28 Nov.	Roberts, Sir H. G., K.C.B.	Bombay "	"
Soppitt, M.	Bombay "	"	Cavaye, W.	" "	"
Hervey, A., C.B.	Bengal "	"	Forbes, D.	" "	"
Steel, Sir S. W., K.C.B.	Madras "	"	Straton, F.	Madras Cav.	"
Schuler, F.	Bombay Art.	"	Lane, C. R. W., C.B.	Bengal Inf.	"
Moore, G.	" Inf.	"	Gairdner, W. J., C.B.	" "	"
Tweedie, M.	Madras "	"	Brooke, G., C.B.	" Art.	"
Carmichael, C. M., C.B.	Bengal Cav.	"	Yaldwyn, J.	Madras Inf.	"
Worrall, H. L.	" "	"	Hitchins, B. R.	" "	"
Hearsey, Sir J. B., K.C.B.	" "	"	Williams, W. L. G.	" "	"
Pemberton, G. B.	" Inf.	"	Bruce, E. E.	" "	"
			Coningham, H.	" Cav.	"
			Justice, W.	" Inf.	"
			Cox, H. C. M.	Bengal "	"
			Hoggan, J., C.B.	" "	"
			Huyshe, G., C.B.	" "	"
			Blundell, F., C.B.	Madras Art.	"
			Campbell, J., C.B.	" Inf.	"
			Forster, T. B.	" "	"
			Whynates, F. F.	" Art.	"
			Howden, J. A.	" Inf.	"

‡ Supernumery.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJOR GENERALS			MAJOR GENERALS		
<i>(continued).</i>			<i>(continued).</i>		
1854			1859		
Clarke, A.	Madras Inf.	28 Nov.	Wahab, C.	Madras Inf.	6 May
Hamilton, C., C.B. ..	Bengal "	"	Manson, J.	Bengal "	15 "
Armstrong, E.	Madras "	"	Twemlow, G.	" Art.	17 "
Stack, M., C.B.	Bombay Cav.	"	Duke, T. A.	Madras Inf.	26 "
Wyllie, W., C.B.	" Inf.	"	Jones, N.	Bengal "	30 "
Browne, W. J., C.B. ..	" "	"	Gray, J. C. C.	" "	20 July
			Carpenter, T. D. ..	Madras "	11 Sept.
			Munsey, T. A. A. ..	" Cav.	21 "
1855			LIST OF SUPER- NUMERARY GENERAL OFFICERS.		
Story, P. F., C.B. ..	Bengal Cav.	13 Apr.	LIEUTENANT GENERAL.		
Woodburn, A., C.B. ..	Bombay Inf.	1 May	1858		
Grantham, G.	Madras "	3 Aug.	Outram, Sir J., Bart.,	Bombay Inf.	16 July
Cracklow, H.	Bombay "	22 "	G.C.B.		
Prescott, W.	Madras "	15 Sept.	MAJOR GENERAL.		
Lawrence, H.	Bengal "	5 Dec.	1857		
1856			Wilson, Sir A., Bart.,	Bengal Art.	14 Sept.
Budd, R.	Madras Inf.	10 Feb.	G.C.B.		
Hicks, G., C.B.	Bengal "	18 "	COLONELS.		
Caley, H. F.	" "	18 Mar.	1854		
Dick, H.	" "	2 Apr.	Thorpe, R.	Madras Inf.	28 Nov.
Nash, J., C.B.	" "	9 "	Scott, J.	Bombay "	"
Alexander, J., C.B. ..	" Art.	18 May	Holl, C.	Madras "	"
Lane, J. T., C.B.	" "	8 June	Hewatson, C.	" "	"
Hutton, G.	Madras Inf.	4 July	Carthew, M.	" "	"
Stewart, R.	Bengal "	15 Sept.	Abbott, A., C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	"
Pettingal, E.	" "	4 Nov.	Morris, J. E. G. ..	Bombay Inf.	"
Hancock, H.	Bombay "	28 "	Hamond, P.	Madras Art.	"
1857			Douglas, C.	Bengal Inf.	"
Huthwaite, E., C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	14 Mar.	Hale, J.	Bombay "	"
Coffin, I. O.	Madras Inf.	29 May	Goodwyn, H.	Bengal Engrs.	"
Whitlock, Sir G. C., K.C.B.	" "	27 June	White, W. G.	Madras Inf.	"
Lister, F. G.	Bengal "	22 Aug.	FitzGerald, J.	" "	"
Wilson, Sir A., Bart.,	" Art.	14 Sept.	Clemons, C.	" "	"
G.C.B.†			Haldane, C.	Bengal "	"
Downing, D.	" Inf.	15 "	Boileau, A. H. E. ..	" Engrs.	"
Cameron, T. M.	Madras "	3 Oct.	Ponsonby, G. C. ..	" Cav.	"
Smee, W. N. T.	Bombay "	13 "	Corfield, F. B. ..	" Inf.	"
Parr, T. C.	" "	"	Green, E., C.B. ..	Bombay "	"
Sandys, E. H.	Bengal "	15 "	Furquharson, G. ..	Bengal "	"
Prior, H.	Madras "	2 Dec.	Corfield, W. R.	" "	"
Johnson, N.	" "	3 "	St. John, R.	Bombay "	"
1858			Horsford, R., C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	"
Monie, J.	Bengal Inf.	27 Jan.	Christie, J.	" Cav.	"
Bird, L. E.	" "	4 Mar.	Napier, Sir R., K.C.B.	" Engrs.	"
Birrell, D.	" "	25 Apr.	Becher, A. M., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"
Polwhele, T.	" "	1 May	Fordyce, J.	" Art.	"
Birch, R. J. H., C.B. ..	" "	4 "	Fleming, T. F.	" Inf.	"
Campbell, G.	" Art.	4 July	Wheler, F.	" Cav.	"
Innes, P.	" Inf.	13 "	Hodgson, J. S.	" Inf.	"
Lawrence, A. W.	Madras Cav.	20 "	McCausland, J. K. C.B.	" "	"
Bradford, J. F., C.B.	Bengal "	23 "	Hobson, J.	Bombay "	"
Graves, H. M.	" Inf.	27 Aug.	Scott, W.	" Engrs.	"
Grant, C., C.B.	" Art.	14 Oct.	Honner, R. W., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"
Logan, A. S.	Madras Inf.	24 "	Lawrence, G. St. P. ..	Bengal Cav.	"
Shirreff, E.	" Art.	14 Nov.	Shakespeare, Sir R. C., Kt.	" Art.	"
Mesaiter, E.	" Inf.	23 "			
1859					
Corbett, S., C.B. ..	Bengal Inf.	4 Feb.			
Macan, H.	Bombay "	5 Mar.			
Sage, W.	Bengal "	13 "			
Sheil, Sir J., K.C.B.,	" "	20 April			
K.L.S.					

† Supernumerary.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
COLONELS			COLONELS		
(continued).			(continued).		
1854			1854		
Down, J. S. ..	Bombay Inf.	28 Nov.	Bygrave, B. ..	Bengal Inf.	28 Nov.
Cotton, W. ..	Madras ..	"	Jacob, G. LeG., C.B. ..	Bombay ..	"
Trevelyan, W. ..	Bombay Cav.	"	Houghton, R. ..	Bengal ..	"
Rowcroft, P., C.B. ..	Bengal Inf.	"	Hall, R. ..	Madras ..	"
Shortt, J. M. ..	Bombay ..	"	Hill, W. ..	Madras ..	"
Matthie, J. ..	Bengal ..	"	Reid, C. S. ..	Bengal Art.	"
Browne, C. A. ..	Madras ..	"	Landers, J. E. ..	Bengal ..	"
Cotton, A. T. ..	" Engrs.	"	Roberts, H. ..	Madras Inf.	"
Macan, G. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	McCall, A. ..	" ..	"
Troup, H. ..	Bengal ..	"	Dickey, E. J. ..	Bengal ..	"
Jameson, G. I. ..	Bombay ..	"	Shepherd, A. ..	Bombay ..	"
Sinclair, J. ..	" Art.	"	Hughes, G. C. ..	Madras ..	"
Ramsay, W. M. ..	Bengal Inf.	"	1855		
Lyons, H. ..	Bombay ..	"	Burn, H. P. ..	Bengal Inf.	1 May
Oshorne, G. W. ..	Madras ..	"	Mainwaring, E. R. ..	" ..	7 "
Hogle, Sir A., Kt. ..	Bengal ..	"	Halkett, J. C., C.B. ..	" ..	15 Sept.
Bayly, R. A. ..	Bombay ..	"	Hiddell, W. ..	" ..	5 Dec.
Simpson, H. ..	Bengal ..	"	1856		
Barstow, J. A. ..	" ..	"	Pears, T. T., C.B. ..	Madras Engr.	10 Feb.
Cumberlege, E. A. ..	" ..	"	Moore, R. C., C.B. ..	" Art.	18 "
Macdonald, J. ..	" ..	"	Tucker, A., C.B. ..	Bengal Cav.	2 Apr.
Rowland, A. ..	Bombay Art.	"	Balfour, G., C.B. ..	Madras Art.	9 "
Amsinck, E. ..	Madras ..	"	Clayton, H. ..	Bengal Cav.	18 May
Burn, G. ..	" Inf.	"	Harris, P. ..	" Inf.	8 June
Stuart, Sir C. S., K.C.B. ..	Bombay ..	"	Wells, F. C. ..	Bombay ..	18 July
Miller, J. ..	Madras ..	"	Henderson, R., C.B. ..	Madras Eng.	4 Nov.
Apthorp, E., C.B., K.S.F. ..	Bombay ..	"	Travers, J. ..	Bengal Inf.	6 Dec.
LeMessurier, A. P. ..	Bombay ..	"	1857		
Shuldham, T. H. ..	Bengal ..	"	Baker, W. E. ..	Bengal Engr.	10 Mar.
Butler, J. ..	" ..	"	Taylor, J. L. ..	" Inf.	14 "
Logan, G. ..	Madras ..	"	Thomson, W. B., C.B. ..	" ..	29 May
Sewell, T. ..	Bengal ..	"	Gordon, P. ..	" ..	20 June
Goodfellow, W. B. ..	Bombay Eng.	"	Boileau, F. B. ..	" Art.	"
Jenkins, F. ..	Bengal Inf.	"	Forster, H., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"
Coghlan, W. M. ..	Bombay Art.	"	Liptrap, J. ..	Bengal ..	"
Pinson, A. ..	Madras Inf.	"	Swanson, J. ..	Bombay ..	"
Bird, J. F. ..	" ..	"	Green, G. J. ..	Madras Engrs.	"
Smyth, G. M. C. ..	Bengal Cav.	"	Wight, A. C. ..	" Inf.	"
Davidson, D. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	Pooley, C. ..	" ..	"
Burney, G. ..	Bengal ..	"	Garrett, R. ..	Bengal ..	"
Anderson, T. ..	Madras Cav.	"	Hannay, S. F. ..	" ..	"
James, H. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	McLeod, A. ..	Madras Cav.	"
Faber, C. E. ..	Madras Engrs.	"	Blaxland, J. ..	" Inf.	"
Lang, W. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	Marshall, H. ..	Bengal ..	"
Goldsborough, J. W. ..	Madras ..	"	Harris, H. L. ..	Madras ..	"
Wintle, E. ..	Bengal ..	"	Liddell, J., C.B. ..	Bombay ..	"
Kennedy, J. D. ..	" ..	"	Gidd, J. ..	" Art.	"
Sandeman, R. T. ..	" ..	"	Darvall, E. ..	Bengal Inf.	"
Melville, P. M. ..	Bombay ..	"	Abbott, P. ..	" ..	"
Greame, C. H. ..	Madras Cav.	"	Scobie, D. M. ..	Bombay ..	"
Cumberlege, B. W. ..	Bengal Inf.	"	Turner, H. H. ..	" Engrs.	"
Swatman, W. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	Swinley, G. H. ..	Bengal Art.	27 "
Willoughby, M. F., C.B. ..	Bengal Inf.	"	Palmer, H. ..	" Inf.	29 July
Showers, St. G. D., C.B. ..	Madras ..	"	Pott, D. ..	" ..	22 Aug.
McLeod, W. C. ..	Bombay ..	"	Campbell, A. L. ..	" Cav.	15 Sept.
Troup, C. ..	Madras ..	"	Harington, T. L. ..	" ..	12 Oct.
Baillie, G. A. ..	Bengal ..	"	Seaton, D. ..	" Inf.	16 "
Sherer, G. M. ..	Bombay ..	"	Codrington, R. ..	Madras ..	16 "
Lennox, W. G. ..	" ..	"	Hughes, J. V. ..	" ..	28 "
Welchman, J., C.B. ..	" ..	"	Lucas, C. ..	Bombay Art.	13 Nov.
Reid, P. A., C.B. ..	Madras ..	"	Chamberlain, N. D., C.B. ..	Bengal Inf.	27 "
Stevenson, D. H. ..	Bombay Cav.	"			
Wheatley, A. ..	Madras Inf.	"			
Babington, D. ..	" ..	"			
Freeman, W. R. A. ..	Bengal ..	"			
Beaton, W. F. ..	" ..	"			

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
COLONELS			COLONELS.		
<i>(continued).</i>			<i>(continued).</i>		
1857			1859		
Geosling, H. C. ..	Madras Inf.	28 Nov.	Brind, C. J. C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	26 Apr.
Cherry, P. T. ..	" Cav.	"	Ordley, C. G. ..	Madras Inf.	8 May
Fisher, T. J. ..	" Inf.	"	Hill, J. ..	" "	15 "
Stuart, J. C. G. ..	" "	"	Dudgeon, F. ..	" "	17 "
Croghan, J. W. ..	" Art.	"	Gordon, N. J. ..	" "	26 "
Gabbett, W. M. ..	" "	"	Maclean, C. M. ..	" "	30 "
Tapp, T., C.B. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	Drummond, H. ..	Bengal Cav.	20 July
Stiles, H. ..	" "	"			
Abbott, J. ..	Bengal Art.	"			
Jamieson, J. W. H. ..	" Inf.	"			
Skinner, P. K. ..	Bombay "	"	LIEUT. COLONELS.		
Master, R. A., C.B. ..	Bengal Cav.	"	1854		
Glasford, J. ..	" Engrs.	"	Wemyss, W. B. ..	Bengal Cav.	20 June
Robbins, W. P. ..	" Inf.	"	Drought, R., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"
Hogge, C., C.B. ..	" Art.	"	Madden, J. M. ..	Madras "	28 Nov.
Boyd, H. ..	" Inf.	"	Hart, E. H. ..	Bombay "	"
MacDougall, N. P. ..	Bombay "	"	Moore, T. ..	Bengal Cav.	"
Campbell, W. C. ..	Bengal "	"	Campbell, C. ..	" Inf.	"
Mulcaster, W. E. ..	" "	"	Contley, G. ..	" Cav.	"
Cavernagh, O. ..	" "	"	Kinleside, R. R. ..	" Art.	"
Jacob, H. ..	Bombay "	"	Huyshe, A. ..	" "	"
Paton, J. S. ..	Bengal "	"	Clarke, J. ..	" Inf.	"
Heath, J. C. ..	Bombay "	"	Whish, G. P. ..	" "	"
Farquhar, R., C.B. ..	" "	"	Shirwill, M. E. ..	" Inf.	"
Pelly, H. J. ..	Bombay "	1 Dec.	Abercrombie, A. ..	" Art.	"
Nott, G. ..	Madras "	8 "	Cunningham, D. ..	" Engrs.	"
1858			Leith, R. W. D. ..	Bombay Inf.	"
Byng, J., C.B. ..	Madras Cav.	15 Jan.	Mitchell, W. St. L. ..	Bengal "	"
Tyther, J. M. B. F., C.B. ..	Bengal Inf.	10 "	Malcolm, G., C.B. ..	Bombay "	"
Ricketts, R. R. ..	Madras "	27 "	Maughan, T. ..	" "	"
Hicks, J. W. ..	Bengal "	15 Feb.	Russell, E. L. ..	" "	"
Graham, J. ..	" "	25 "	Edwards, H. B., C.B. ..	Bengal "	"
Younghusband, R. R. ..	Bombay "	2 Mar.	Stannus, H. J. ..	" Cav.	"
Macdonald, W. P. ..	Madras "	4 "	Dunsford, H. F., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"
Eyre, V., C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	24 "	Cheape, C. ..	" "	"
Turner, F., C.B. ..	" "	"	Abbott, S. A. ..	" "	"
McPherson, J. D., C.B. ..	" Inf.	5 Apr.	Hannington, J. C. ..	" "	"
McAlly, A. M. ..	Madras "	23 "	Owen, C. J., C.B. ..	Bombay Cav.	"
Borraduile, A. ..	Madras Cav.	25 "	Kelly, J. R. ..	" Inf.	"
Brown, J. R. ..	" "	1 May	Miller, W. H. ..	Madras Art.	"
Shubrick, R. ..	" Inf.	18 June	Whistler, T. K. ..	" "	"
Arbuthnot, G. B. ..	" "	4 July	Shortrede, R. ..	Bombay "	"
Reece, W. ..	" "	13 "			
Crispin, B. ..	Bombay "	20 "			
Faunce, R. N. ..	Madras Inf.	"			
Durand, H. M., C.B. ..	Bengal Engr.	"			
Coke, J., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"			
Tombs, H., C.B. ..	" Art.	"			
Spottiswoode, A. C. ..	" Inf.	23 "			
Breit, J. T. ..	Madras Cav.	27 Aug.			
Maling, C. S. ..	Bengal Inf.	14 Oct.			
Bayley, J. W. ..	Madras "	24 "			
Congdon, J. H. B. ..	" "	14 Nov.			
Kenny, T. G. E. G. ..	" "	23 "			
1859					
Ramsay, J. S. ..	Bombay Inf.	4 Feb.	Budd, W. H. ..	Madras Inf.	10 Feb.
Atkinson, E. H. ..	Madras "	5 Mar.	Barton, N. D. ..	Bengal Cav.	18 Mar.
Trevelyan, H. W., C.B. ..	Bombay Art.	13 "	Birdwood, C. ..	Bombay Inf.	9 Apr.
Bower, H. ..	Madras Inf.	28 Apr.	Hall, A. ..	Bengal Cav.	5 May
Reid, C., C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	"	Whistler, J. ..	Madras "	18 "
Smith, R. R., C.B. ..	" "	"	Holmes, J. ..	Bombay Inf.	6 June
Robertson, G. H., C.B. ..	Bombay "	"	Crewe, R. ..	Madras "	"
			Pope, G. ..	Bombay "	18 July
			Stockley, G. C. ..	" "	6 Dec.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
LIEUT. COLONELS			LIEUT. COLONELS.		
(continued).			(continued).		
1857			1858		
Vetch, H. ..	Bengal Inf.	29 May	Rolleau, A. J. M. ..	Madras Engrs.	20 July
Sanders, A. ..	" "	" "	Barrow, J. L. ..	" Art.	" "
Davidson, C. ..	" "	31 "	Mein, J. D. ..	" Inf.	" "
Bishop, G. W. ..	" "	" "	Carleton, H. A., C.B.	Bengal Inf.	" "
Waters, H. S. ..	Madras Cav.	27 June	Forbes, J., C.B. ..	Bombay Cav.	" "
Powell, J. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "	Wilde, A. T., C.B.	Madras Inf.	" "
Ramsay, G. ..	" "	" "	Daly, H., C.B. ..	Bombay "	" "
Champneys, E. G. J. ..	" "	1 July	Taylor, A., C.B. ..	Bengal Engrs.	" "
Bush, R. Y. B. ..	" "	15 "	Brassey, J., C.B. ..	" (unatt.)	" "
Rice, J. G. A. ..	" "	20 "	Stewart, D. M. ..	Madras Inf.	" "
Hampton, J. H. ..	" "	22 Aug.	Losh, J. J. ..	Bengal "	23 "
Cooke, W. A. ..	" "	3 Sept.	Macdonell, R. ..	" Cav.	" "
Gaitskill, F., C.B.	" Art.	14 "	Russell, F. ..	" Inf.	24 "
Pritchard, H. ..	Madras Inf.	15 "	Abbott, H. E. S. ..	Bengal "	22 Aug.
Wauagh, A. S. ..	Bengal Engrs.	20 "	Burgoyne, F. ..	Madras Art.	27 "
Partridge, S. H. ..	Bombay Inf.	23 "	Simpson, G. W. Y. ..	" "	" "
Ommancey, E. L. ..	Bengal Engrs.	1 Oct.	Moir, J. D. W. C. J. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Young, K., C.B.	" Inf.	12 "	Briggs, G. ..	Madras Art.	" "
Young, A. G. ..	Madras "	1 Dec.	Maitland, J. ..	" Engrs.	" "
Matthews, H. W. ..	Bengal "	3 "	Lawford, E. ..	" "	" "
1858			Martin, T. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Prescott A. ..	Bombay Cav.	1 Jan.	Forster, H. ..	Bombay Art.	" "
Kaye, E. ..	Bengal "	10 "	Glasse, J. M. ..	" "	" "
Olpherts, H. A. ..	" "	" "	Burnett, F. C. ..	Bengal "	" "
Curtis, W. F. ..	Bombay "	" "	Broome, A. ..	" "	" "
Ewart, R. S. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "	Knatchbull, R. E. ..	" "	" "
Scott, E. W. S. ..	" Art.	" "	Laughton, J. ..	" Engrs.	" "
Blake, E. S., C.B.	Bombay Art.	" "	Rigny, H. ..	" "	" "
Barr, H. J. ..	" Inf.	" "	Tremenheere, C. W. ..	Bombay "	" "
MacLeod, N. C. ..	Bengal Engrs.	" "	Barr, W. ..	Bengal Art.	" "
Johnson, E. B., C.B.	" Art.	" "	Margary, H. J. ..	Bombay Engrs.	" "
Crawford, J. H. G.	Bombay Engrs.	1 Mar.	Loch, J. J. ..	" "	14 Oct.
Blogg, H. B. ..	Madras Cav.	4 "	Watkin, H. S. ..	" "	24 "
Stewart, J. D. ..	Bombay Inf.	24 "	Brice, E. ..	Madras Art.	5 Nov.
Orr, W. A., C.B.	Madras Art.	" "	Wormald, R. C. ..	Bombay "	10 "
Simpson, T. ..	Bengal "	" "	McGoun, T. ..	Madras "	14 "
Montgomery, G. J. ..	" "	" "	Rowlandson, G. ..	" "	" "
Maxwell, H. H.	" "	" "	Guerin, E. A. ..	Bombay "	23 "
Kirby, G. ..	" "	" "	Ireland, C. ..	Madras Inf.	24 "
Hungerford, T. J. W., C.B.	" "	" "	Delamain, W. H. ..	Bengal Art.	" "
Galway, M., C.B.	Madras Inf.	" "	Munbee, G. B. ..	Bombay Engrs.	" "
Smyth, J. H. ..	Bengal Art.	" "	Grimes, G. R. ..	" Inf.	28 "
Bouchier, G., C.B.	" "	" "	Woodsam, J. B. ..	" Art.	6 Dec.
Olpherts, W., C.B.	" "	" "	Reid, D. ..	Bengal "	23 "
Green, G. W. G., C.B.	" Inf.	" "	1859		
Remington, F. E., C.B.	" Art.	" "	Halpin, G. ..	Madras Inf.	14 Jan.
Metcalfe, J. ..	" Inf.	" "	Phayre, A. P. ..	Bengal "	22 "
Blunt, C. H., C.B.	" Art.	" "	Burroughs, F. W. ..	" "	14 Feb.
Prior, C. ..	" Inf.	25 Apr.	Bell, J. H. ..	Madras Engrs.	27 "
Wilkie, D. ..	" Cav.	20 "	Timins, G. ..	Bengal Inf.	5 Mar.
Apperley, W. W. ..	" Inf.	1 May	Sheppard, H. D. ..	Madras "	26 Apr.
Cantis, W. ..	Madras "	4 "	Carr, G. ..	" "	" "
Evans, W. E. ..	Bombay "	14 "	Middleton, W. ..	" "	" "
Hamilton, G. W. ..	Bengal "	19 "	Vaughan, J. L. ..	Bengal "	" "
Goatreaux, F. ..	Madras "	21 "	Barrow, L., C.B.	Madras Cav.	" "
DeSaumarez, G. ..	" "	20 June	Hammond, H. ..	Bengal Art.	" "
Cooper, C. ..	Bengal Inf.	4 July	Bruce, H., C.B. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "
Hodson, D. ..	Madras "	20 "	Carey, T. A. ..	Bengal "	" "
Gordon, G. ..	" "	" "	Bruce, H. LeG. ..	" Art.	" "
Cotter, G. S. ..	" Art.	" "	Hughes, W. T. ..	" Inf.	" "
Hamilton, R. ..	" Inf.	" "	Barwell, C. A. ..	" "	" "

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			MAJORS		
(continued).			(continued).		
1850			1854		
Browne, S. J. ..	Bengal Inf.	26 Apr.	Kerr, A. B. ..	Madras Inf.	20 June
Cureton, C. ..	" "	" "	Hughes, J. E. ..	" "	" "
Cadell, R. ..	Madras Art.	" "	Kenny, J. W. G. ..	" "	" "
Coates, J. W. ..	" Inf.	6 May	Stokes, G. W. ..	Bengal "	" "
Pottinger, J. ..	Bombay "	13 "	Lamb, W. ..	" "	" "
Porter, J. F. ..	Madras Cav.	15 "	Smith, E. F. ..	" "	" "
Boyd D. ..	Bengal Inf.	17 "	Munro, C. G. G. ..	Bombay "	" "
Christie, T. T. ..	Bombay "	" "	Salmon, W. B. ..	" "	" "
Brett, D. R. J. ..	Madras "	30 "	Mackenzie, H. ..	" "	" "
Briggs, S. C. ..	" "	" "	Lydiard, W. ..	Bengal "	" "
Voyle, F. E. ..	" "	4 June	Reddie, G. B. ..	" "	" "
Hart, P. L. ..	Bombay Engrs.	5 July	Williams, G. W. ..	" "	" "
Innes, J. C. ..	Bengal Inf.	15 "	Spence, J. ..	" "	" "
Norman, H. W., C.B.* ..	" "	19 July	Westbrooke, F. ..	Bombay "	" "
Macpherson, A. F. ..	" "	4 Aug.	Hill, G. M. ..	Bengal "	" "
Troup, R. ..	" "	19 "	Birdwood, W. L. ..	Madras Engrs.	" "
Pott, S. ..	" Engrs.	24 "	Scott, J. C. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Milne, H. ..	" "	29 "	Beatson, T. F. B. ..	" Cav.	" "
Drake, J. M. ..	" "	10 Oct.	Grimes, H. S. ..	" Inf.	" "
Mayhew, W. A. J. ..	" "	11 "	Bontein, J. ..	" "	" "
MAJORS.			Maitland, F. ..	" "	" "
1851			Barrett, J. ..	" "	" "
Duncan, A. H. ..	Bengal Inf.	11 Nov.	Kempt, R. J. ..	Madras "	" "
Babington, W. K. ..	Madras "	" "	MacQueen, L. ..	" Cav.	" "
Ellis, R. R. W. ..	Bengal "	" "	Stock, T. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "
Eld, L. P. D. ..	" "	" "	Mawdsley, J. E. ..	Madras Art.	" "
Arrow, J. R. ..	Madras "	" "	Andrews, E. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "
Pattenson, C. ..	Bengal "	" "	Seoman, J. ..	Bengal "	" "
Marriot, E. ..	" "	" "	Russell, A. ..	Madras "	" "
Taylor, R. G. ..	" Cav.	16 Dec.	Paterson, F. S. ..	Bengal "	" "
1852			Haly, G. T. ..	Madras "	" "
Chamberlain, C. T. ..	Bengal Inf.	2 May	Nicholls, H. J. ..	" "	" "
Plowden, A. W. C. ..	" Cav.	22 Oct.	Macpherson, S. C. ..	Bombay "	" "
1853			Lynch, E. P., K.L.S. ..	" "	" "
Cox, C. V. ..	Bengal Art.	4 Mar.	Hogg, C. R. ..	" "	" "
Christie, P. ..	" "	" "	Hennah, S. W. ..	Madras Cav.	" "
Blake, H. W. ..	Madras Inf.	16 Nov.	Morrison, R. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Allan, G. ..	Madras "	9 Dec.	Haselwood, A. M. ..	Bombay "	" "
Nuthall, W. F. ..	Bengal "	" "	Baynes, E. ..	" "	" "
Fytche, A. ..	" "	" "	Cooke, C. J. ..	Madras Art.	" "
1854			Godfrey, W. H. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "
Lumsden, H. B. ..	Bengal Inf.	6 Feb.	Gausson, D. ..	Bengal "	" "
Strachey, R. ..	" Engrs.	16 Feb.	Browne, C. R. ..	" "	" "
North, C. F. ..	Bombay "	" "	Baker, W. ..	" Cav.	" "
Salmon, G. F. ..	Madras Inf.	24 Mar.	Dobbs, R. S. ..	Madras Inf.	" "
Cotton, R. ..	" "	13 Apr.	Campbell, J. ..	" "	" "
O'Grady, R. W. ..	" "	4 Mar.	Borthwick, W. ..	" "	" "
Strange, W. R. ..	" Cav.	23 "	Strange, A. ..	Madras Cav.	" "
McDonell, G. G. ..	" Inf.	20 June	Boyd, H. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "
Mackenzie, C. ..	" "	" "	Gumm, G. M. ..	Madras Art.	" "
Taylor, R. ..	" Cav.	" "	Black, B. W. ..	" "	" "
Lys, F. B. ..	" Inf.	" "	Worster, W. K. ..	" "	" "
Edwards, G. R. ..	" Cav.	" "	Bell, H. H. ..	" "	" "
Thompson, H. A. ..	" Inf.	" "	Church, W. J. ..	" Inf.	" "
Stewart, J. ..	" "	" "	Walsh, C. G. ..	Bengal "	" "
Nott, H. ..	" "	" "	Wallace, R. ..	Bombay "	" "
Welch, W. H. ..	" "	" "	Jones, H. C. ..	" "	" "
Walsh, T. P. ..	" "	" "	Shaw, R. J. ..	" "	" "
Groube, G. B. B. ..	" Cav.	" "	Burton, C. ..	Madras "	" "
			Richardson, W. ..	Bengal "	" "
			Nation, H. M. ..	" "	" "
			Elphinstone, C. J. ..	Madras "	" "
			Brockman, H. J. ..	" "	" "
			Hennesy, J. ..	Bengal "	" "
			Preedy, H. W. ..	Bombay "	" "

* Local Lieutenant Colonel in India.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJORS			MAJORS		
(continued).			(continued).		
1854			1854		
Jopp, K. ..	Bombay Inf.	20 June	Young, S. D. ..	Madras Inf.	28 Nov.
Evans, H. W. ..	" "	" "	Hasell, C. ..	Bengal "	" "
Jackson, J. ..	Madras "	" "	McGrigor, J. ..	Bombay "	" "
Harriott, F. J. ..	Bengal Cav.	" "	Freese, W. H. ..	Madras "	" "
Hampton, W. P. ..	" Inf.	" "	Findlay, A. S. ..	" "	" "
Woods, W. G. ..	Madras Cav.	" "	Walker, C. E. M. ..	" "	" "
Farran, J. W. ..	" Inf.	" "	Morrieson, J. ..	Bengal "	" "
Gordon, R. ..	Bombay "	" "	Coffin, S. S. ..	Madras "	" "
Travers, R. ..	Madras "	" "	Miller, E. E. ..	" Cav.	" "
Tapp, J. H. ..	" "	" "	Stewart, J. ..	" Inf.	" "
Bissett, W. ..	" "	" "	Gill, C. ..	" "	" "
Erskine, W. C. ..	Bengal "	" "	Harvey, E. ..	Bengal Cav.	" "
Whitlock, C. R. ..	Bombay "	" "	Vardon, F. ..	Madras Inf.	" "
Simpson, R. S. ..	Bengal "	" "	Luard, P. W. ..	Bengal "	" "
Legard, W. B. ..	" "	" "	Bird, H. L. ..	" "	" "
Gompertz, S. ..	Madras "	" "	St. George, T. G. ..	" "	" "
Davidson, W. W. ..	Bengal "	" "	Kane, F. A. C. ..	Bombay "	12 Dec.
Jackson, G. ..	" Cav.	" "	1855		
Cormack, W. F. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "	Herbert, C. ..	Bengal Inf.	2 Jan.
Wilson, W. J. ..	Madras "	" "	Fitzmaurice, G. ..	Madras "	9 "
Verner, J. E. ..	Bengal "	" "	Roberts, C. J. ..	Bengal "	8 Mar.
Hawthorne, R. J. ..	" Cav.	" "	Cazulet, P. G. ..	Madras "	1 May
Bouverie, P. A. P. ..	" Inf.	11 July	Lye, W. H. C. ..	Bombay "	" "
Bagot, A. ..	" "	24 "	Kinkead, R. ..	Madras Art.	7 "
Goodwyn, A. G. ..	" Engrs.	2 Aug.	Bulmain, J. G. ..	" "	3 Aug.
Becher, J. R. ..	" "	" "	Silby, G. ..	" "	15 Sept.
Maxwell, J. H. ..	" "	" "	Hire, S. J. ..	Bengal Inf.	2 Dec.
Kendall, W. ..	Bombay "	" "	Manson, A. R. ..	Bombay "	10 "
Lake, E. J. ..	Bengal "	22 "	1856		
Newbolt, G. ..	" Inf.	28 Nov.	Bowie, C. V. ..	Bengal Art.	22 Jan.
Pearson, H. E. ..	" "	" "	Hutton, W. F. ..	Madras "	18 Mar.
Money, W. T. ..	Madras "	" "	Fowler, J. ..	" Cav.	2 Apr.
Snow, R. T. ..	" "	" "	Verner, G. ..	Bengal Inf.	18 May
Kitson, J. ..	" "	" "	Carruthers, G. T. S. ..	Madras "	6 June
Daniell, J. T. ..	Bengal "	" "	Boudier, E. W. ..	" "	" "
Liprott, J. ..	" "	" "	Mayne, J. E. ..	" Cav.	" "
Elliot, E. K. ..	" "	" "	Stephen, J. G. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Pereira, E. ..	Madras "	" "	Goldsmid, F. J. ..	Madras "	" "
Horsbrugh, T. S. ..	Bengal "	" "	Wray, E. ..	Bombay Art.	" "
Ryves, W. H. ..	" "	" "	Richardson, R. ..	Bengal Cav.	" "
Macmullen, S. F. ..	" Cav.	" "	Gardner, R. O. ..	Madras Inf.	8 "
Thatcher, L. ..	" Inf.	" "	West, A. L. ..	" "	4 July
Boulderson, W. L. ..	Madras "	" "	Thomson, W. A. A. ..	Bengal Cav.	13 "
Powell, B. R. ..	Bombay "	" "	Robertson, A. ..	Madras Inf.	18 "
Phillott, H. R. ..	Madras "	" "	Tulloch, H. W. ..	" "	15 Sept.
Carruthers, F. J. ..	" Cav.	" "	Silver, A. C. ..	" "	20 "
Mylne, C. D. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "	Honner, A. C. ..	Bombay "	15 Oct.
Smith J. ..	Bengal "	" "	Halliday, J. G. ..	Madras "	4 Nov.
Tickell, S. R. ..	" "	" "	Hinde, T. E. ..	Bengal "	24 "
Babington, J. ..	Madras Art.	" "	Green, W. H. R. ..	Bombay "	" "
Gordon, M. F. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "	Merewether, W. L. ..	" "	" "
Kelso, A. J. ..	Madras Cav.	" "	Phillips, J. C. ..	Bengal "	28 "
Raikes, R. N. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "	Coope, J. P. ..	Madras "	30 "
Martin, A. ..	" "	" "	Parker, Sir G., Bart. ..	Bengal "	6 Dec.
Molyneux, A. M. ..	Madras "	" "	1857		
Horsley, W. H. ..	" Engrs.	" "	Arrow, W. G. ..	Bombay Inf.	14 Feb.
Eaton, G. P. ..	" Art.	" "	Saunders, A. E. ..	" "	14 Mar.
Armstrong, E. ..	" Inf.	" "	Shakespeare, J. T. ..	Bengal "	1 May
Ross, A. H. ..	Bengal "	" "	Sparks, T. P. ..	Madras "	29 "
Mauger, C. ..	Bombay "	" "			
Crawford, A. ..	" "	" "			
Sturrock, G. ..	Madras "	" "			
Wollen, W. K. ..	Bengal "	" "			
Gaitskell, J. G. ..	" "	" "			
Snow, P. T. ..	Madras "	" "			

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJORS			MAJORS		
<i>(continued).</i>			<i>(continued).</i>		
1857			1858		
Faddy, S. B. ..	Bengal Inf.	31 Nov.	Dodgson, D. S. ..	Bengal Inf.	24 Mar.
Walker, J. L. ..	" "	" "	Wilson, T. F., C.B.	" "	" "
Phayre, R. ..	Bombay "	10 June	Dinning, H. ..	" "	" "
Marston, E. C. ..	" "	" "	Baugh, F. W. ..	" "	" "
Stevens, J. F. ..	Madras "	27 "	Crossman, F. G. ..	" "	" "
Jenkins, C. V. ..	Bengal Cav.	1 July	Kemble, M. F. ..	" "	" "
Sissmore, E. ..	" Inf.	11 "	Abbott, H. D., C.B.	Madras "	" "
Baker, F. M. ..	" "	15 "	Hatch, G. C. ..	Bengal "	" "
Gott, W. C. ..	" "	" "	Wilson, H. M. ..	" "	" "
Ramsay, H. ..	" "	" "	Evans, H. L. ..	Bombay "	" "
Watson, E. D. ..	" "	21 "	Laurie, J. J. ..	" "	" "
Hobday, T. F. ..	" "	28 Aug.	Woolcombe, J. D., C.B.	" Art.	" "
Denniss, G. G. ..	" "	14 Sept.	Germon, R. C. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Ludlow, S. O. E. ..	Madras Engrs.	23 "	Grant, F. L. ..	Madras "	" "
Thompson, T. ..	" "	15 Oct.	Taylor, H. D. ..	" "	" "
Oakes, W. H. ..	Bengal "	7 Nov.	Brownlow, C. St.G.	Bengal "	" "
Jameson, T. L. ..	Bombay "	1 Dec.	Fraser, J. G. C. ..	Madras "	" "
Wyndham, A. ..	Madras "	2 "	Lloyd, B. P. ..	Bengal "	" "
Beale, E. C. ..	Bombay "	3 "	Sanders, J. W. ..	" "	" "
Hough, L. S. ..	" "	4 "	Boileau, T. T. ..	" Cav.	" "
Johnston, F. ..	Bengal Inf.	18 "	Edgell, R. J. ..	" Inf.	" "
			Maisey, F. C. ..	" "	" "
			Oakes, E. ..	" "	" "
			Cromwell, W. A., C.B.	" Engrs.	" "
			Lane, H. ..	" Cav.	" "
			Anderson, R. P. ..	" Engrs.	" "
			Dickens, A. D. ..	" Inf.	" "
			Macheau, G. S. ..	" "	" "
			Probyn, D. M., C.B.	" "	" "
			Anderson, J. C. ..	Madras Engrs.	" "
			Hardinge, G. N. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
			James, T. ..	" "	" "
			Temple, J. ..	Madras "	13 Apr.
			Schneider, J. W. ..	Bombay "	25 "
			Ferris, W. S. ..	Bengal "	" "
			Richards, C. J. ..	" "	1 May
			Tytler, R. C. ..	" "	16 "
			Hamilton, D. ..	Madras "	20 June
			Arbuthnot, Hon. H. ..	" Cav.	4 July
			Clerk, T. ..	" Inf.	13 "
			Eden, W. F. ..	" "	20 "
			MacIntire, A. W., C.B.	" Art.	" "
			Ashburner, G. E. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "
			Larkins, R. ..	Bengal "	" "
			Sandwith, J. W. F. ..	Bombay "	" "
			Meade, R. J. ..	Bengal "	" "
			Douglas, C. ..	" Art.	" "
			Carter, J. W. ..	" Inf.	" "
			Hood, J. ..	" "	" "
			Anderson, W. W. ..	Bombay Cav.	" "
			Richardson, J. F., C.B.	Bengal Inf.	" "
			Gordon, J. ..	" "	" "
			Hume, A. ..	" "	" "
			Barclay, R. C. ..	" "	" "
			Weston, C. S. ..	" "	" "
			Brooks, J. H. ..	" Cav.	" "
			Moir, G., C.B.	" Art.	" "
			Lightfoot, J. G., C.B.	Bombay "	" "
			Coley, J. C. ..	" Inf.	" "
			Salisbury, F. O. ..	Bengal "	" "
			Campbell, E. ..	Bombay "	" "
			Wood, H. H. A. ..	" "	" "
			Lawder, E. J. ..	" "	" "
			Austen, A. G. ..	Bengal Art.	" "
			Boileau, G. W. ..	" Inf.	" "
			Fipch, H. ..	" "	" "
1858					
Taylor, J. McK. ..	Bombay Cav.	1 Jan.			
Ballingall, W. ..	" Inf.	10 "			
Hervey, C. H. W. ..	" "	19 "			
Money, E. K. ..	Bengal Art.	" "			
Boyd, A. ..	" Inf.	" "			
Graves, J. C. ..	Bombay Cav.	" "			
Lawrence, R. C. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "			
Nicoll, H. ..	" "	" "			
Greville, S. ..	" "	" "			
Shute, D. C. ..	" "	" "			
Kemball, A. B., C.B.	Bombay Art.	" "			
Taylor, R. L. ..	" Inf.	" "			
Ramsay, R. A. ..	Bengal "	" "			
Grindlay, H. R. ..	" Cav.	" "			
Harris, W. D. ..	" Inf.	" "			
Rothney, J. ..	" "	" "			
Worgan, O. E. ..	Bombay Art.	" "			
Wray, J. ..	" Inf.	" "			
Young, J. ..	Bengal Art.	" "			
Hatch, W. S. ..	Bombay "	" "			
Gibbard, H. L. ..	" "	" "			
Arthur, E. P. ..	" Cav.	" "			
Finnimore, B. K. ..	" Art.	" "			
Brown, E. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "			
Hall, G. W. M. ..	" "	" "			
Garstin, H. M. ..	" "	" "			
Green, M. S. ..	Bombay "	" "			
Boisragon, W. F. M. ..	Bengal "	" "			
Kemp, D. ..	" "	" "			
Barchard, C. H., C.B.	" "	" "			
Kennion, T. E. ..	" Art.	" "			
Light, A. ..	" "	" "			
Walker, J. T. ..	Bombay Engrs.	" "			
Sibley, T. W. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "			
Russell, C. W. ..	" Art.	" "			
Montgomery, G. S. ..	Bombay Inf.	27 "			
Hervey, A. H. A. ..	Madras "	15 Feb.			
Drury, H. ..	" "	4 Mar.			
Maxwell, W. ..	Bengal Art.	" "			
Stimpson, E. H. ..	Bombay Cav.	24 "			
Carnegie, J. W. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "			

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJORS (continued).			MAJORS (continued).		
1858			1859		
Penkney, F. W. . . .	Madras Inf.	20 July	Brich, W. . . .	Bengal Inf.	2 Jan.
Scott, W. . . .	Bombay "	"	Grills, W. J. . . .	Madras "	15 "
Morgan, W. D. . . .	Bengal "	"	Orr, C. A. . . .	" Engrs.	4 Feb.
MacKinnon, W. A., C.B.	" Art.	"	Sale, R. H. . . .	Bengal Inf.	5 Mar.
Thompson, R. L. . . .	" Inf.	"	Warburton, R. . . .	" Art.	18 "
Murray, W. . . .	Madras "	"	Weston, G. R. . . .	" Inf.	24 "
Steel, J. A. . . .	Bengal "	"	Rattray, T. . . .	" "	1 Apr.
McMullin, A. L. . . .	" "	"	Sherwell, W. S. . . .	" "	2 "
Harrison, C. H. . . .	Madras Art.	"	Howlett, A. . . .	Madras "	20 "
Balmahu, J. H. . . .	Bengal Cav.	"	Condy, G. J. . . .	" "	"
Forbes, H. . . .	" "	"	Patton, R. . . .	Bengal "	"
Murray, J. J. . . .	" Inf.	"	Onseley, R. . . .	" "	"
Spurgin, J. B. . . .	Madras "	"	Jones, L. B. . . .	" "	"
Keatinge, R. H. . . .	Bombay Art.	"	Stevens, H. B. . . .	" "	"
Anderson, H. C. . . .	Bengal Inf.	"	MacGregor, J. M. . . .	Madras Cav.	"
Loch, F. A. E. . . .	Bombay Cav.	"	Smith, A. S. . . .	Bengal Inf.	"
McNeill, D. . . .	" Art.	"	Wheeler, T. . . .	" "	"
Cookworthy, C. . . .	Bengal "	"	Francis, H. . . .	" Art.	"
Lambert, F. W. . . .	" Inf.	"	Warde, C. . . .	" Inf.	"
Miles, C. W. . . .	" "	"	Stafford, J. F. . . .	" "	"
Gough, C. J. S. . . .	" Cav.	"	Clerk, E. . . .	Madras Cav.	"
Little, A. B. . . .	Bombay Inf.	"	Pearse, G. G. . . .	" Art.	"
Racon, E. A. H. . . .	" "	"	Dowell, W. . . .	Bengal "	"
Drummond, H. . . .	Bengal Engrs.	"	Bridge, L. . . .	" "	"
Johnson, A. B. . . .	" Inf.	"	Robertson, W. G. . . .	Madras "	6 May
Dick, W. A. . . .	Bombay Cav.	"	Robertson, P. A. . . .	Bengal Art.	15 "
Brander, J. M. . . .	Bengal Inf.	"	Thornhill, A. R. . . .	Madras Cav.	"
Pearson, A. . . .	" Art.	"	Dobbie, R. S. . . .	" Inf.	17 "
Bunny, A. . . .	" "	"	Deyer, T. D. T. . . .	" "	20 "
Ronny, G. A. . . .	" "	"	Woolley, R. . . .	Madras "	30 "
Hutchison, G. . . .	" Engrs.	"	Pownall, T. . . .	Bengal "	4 June
Wilkinson, O. . . .	" Cav.	"	Cooke, C. . . .	Madras "	7 July
Sankay, R. H. . . .	Madras Engrs.	"	Duffin, R. . . .	Bengal "	8 "
Keating, J. . . .	" Inf.	"	St. Albbyn, E. P. . . .	Madras Inf.	11 "
Stanley, H. . . .	Bombay "	21 Aug.	Ryves, W. H. . . .	Bengal "	15 "
Ryley, G. . . .	Bengal "	22 "	Wilson, J. . . .	" "	20 "
Richards, H. . . .	Bombay "	27 "	Hall, J. F. DeW. . . .	Madras "	4 Aug.
Walker, E. W. E. . . .	Bengal Art.	28 "	Brooke, J. C. . . .	Bengal "	19 "
Bishop, H. P. . . .	" "	"	Chambers, J. . . .	" "	29 "
Frith, J. S. . . .	" "	"	Macdonell, A. A. . . .	" "	2 Sept.
Greathed, W. W. H. . . .	" Engrs.	"	Webb, E. A. H. . . .	Madras "	21 "
Brown, W. T. . . .	" Art.	"			
Gibb, J. S. . . .	" "	"	CAPTAINS.		
Wilson, W. . . .	" "	"	1840		
Pittman, R. . . .	Bombay "	"	Bocher, S. H. . . .	Bengal Inf.	1 Dec.
Maunsell, F. R. . . .	Bengal Engrs.	"	Greene, G. N. . . .	" "	8 "
Thomas, L. F. C. . . .	Madras Art.	"	Campbell, T. H. . . .	Madras Arty.	"
Watson, G. E. . . .	Bengal Engrs.	"	Sauly, G. P. . . .	Bombay "	"
Tennant, J. F. . . .	" "	"	Marsack, E. B. . . .	Madras Inf.	15 "
Medley, J. G. . . .	" "	"	Peyton, G. W. . . .	" "	18 "
Innes, J. J. McL. . . .	" "	"	Shakespear, H. J. C. . . .	Bengal "	26 "
Chesney, G. T. . . .	" "	"	Fonwick, C. F. . . .	" "	"
Ballard, J. A., C.B.	Bombay "	"			
Warrand, W. E. . . .	Bengal "	"	1847		
Brownlow, H. A. . . .	" "	"	Piercy, H. J. . . .	Bengal Inf.	22 Jan.
Stewart, P. . . .	" "	"	Richards, S. . . .	" "	15 Feb.
Hovenden, J. St. J. . . .	" "	"	Gore, A. K. . . .	Madras "	22 "
Wyndham, A. . . .	Madras Inf.	24 Oct.	Dent, W. . . .	" "	23 "
Doria, R. A. . . .	" "	1 Nov.	Howdich, R. H. S. . . .	Bombay "	25 Mar.
Fisher, G. A. . . .	Bengal "	14 "	Scott, F. H. . . .	Madras Cav.	3 Apr.
Gardner, T. J. . . .	" "	23 "	Babington, J. H. M. . . .	" Inf.	2 May
Gel, J. S. . . .	Bombay "	2 Dec.			
Garden, H. R. . . .	Bengal "	26 "			

**List of Retired Officers, above the Rank of Captain,
from B. A.'s Bombay Local Army.**

Names.	Regiment.	Date.	Names.	Regiment.	Date.
MAJOR GENERALS.			COLONELS		
1854			(continued).		
1854			1855		
Smith, H.	Cavalry	28 Nov.	Farguharson, E. A. ..	Artillery	30 Nov.
Miles, W.	Infantry	"			
Campbell, A.	Artillery	"	1856		
Dickinson, T.	Engineers	"	Adams, G. C.	Infantry	25 Jan.
1858			Jackson, J., C.B.	"	29 Apr.
Jackson, C. F.	Cavalry	2 Feb.	Rathborne, A. B.	"	8 June
Forster, T.	Infantry	21 May	Ormsby, W. C.	"	19 Sept.
Kilner, J.	Engineers	"	Ramsay, J.	"	5 Dec.
Bellasis, J. B.	Infantry	23 July	Brown, G. S.	"	"
1859			1857		
Maclean, A. N.	Infantry	18 Jan.	Holland, J.	Infantry	17 Apr.
Hutt, G., C.B.	Artillery	"	Carstairs, D.	"	7 Aug.
Blood, R.	Infantry	18 Mar.	1858		
Hawkins, A. S.	"	22 Apr.	Hill, J.	Engineers	2 Feb.
Blood Clement	Artillery	30 Aug.	Pope, J.	Infantry	21 May
COLONELS.			Landon, S.	"	17 Sept.
1854			1850		
Tenney, H.	Infantry	28 Nov.	Hicks, T. W., C.B. ..	Artillery	18 Jan.
Elwood, C. W.	"	"	Auld, J. W.	Infantry	22 Apr.
Morison, W.	"	"	Graham, W. D.	Engineers	30 Aug.
Treddie, G.	"	"			
Sykes, W. H.	"	"	LIEUT. COLONELS.		
Pedler, P. W.	"	"	1854		
Jervis, E.	Cavalry	"	Grafton, A.	Infantry	28 Nov.
White, W. G.	Artillery	"	Hancock, J.	"	"
Sutherland, R.	Infantry	"	Pouget, K.	Engineers	"
Little, J.	"	"	Winton, De W. W. ..	Cavalry	"
Otley, P. D.	"	"	Groundwater, T. L. ..	Artillery	"
Marshall, T.	"	"	Hamilton, E. F.	Infantry	"
Farrant, F.	"	"	Roe, T.	"	"
Lloyd, J., C.B.	Artillery	"	Iredell, F. M.	"	"
Leslie, J. T., C.B. ..	"	"	Rybot, F. C.	Cavalry	"
Grant, C. W.	Engineers	"	Joynt, J.	Engineers	"
Seton, B.	Infantry	"	Robson, S.	Infantry	"
Watson, J. W.	Artillery	"	Clune, J.	"	"
Decluzaux, M. C. ..	"	"	Mason, E.	"	"
Shay, M. M.	Infantry	"	Sterling, W.	"	"
Hagart, C.	"	"	Gibson, G. W.	Artillery	"
Brown, J. D.	"	"	Lawrie, J.	"	"
Mant, G. J.	"	"	Forbes, J.	Infantry	"
Benbow, C.	"	"	Penley, G. F.	"	"
Poole, S.	Cavalry	"	Aitchison, G. B.	"	"
Delamain, C. H., C.B.	"	"			
Crozier, R. J.	Infantry	"			
Hennell, S.	"	"			

Names.	Regiment.	Date.	Names.	Regiment.	Date.
LIEUT. COLONELS			LIEUT. COLONELS		
<i>(continued).</i>			<i>(continued).</i>		
1854			1858		
<i>Farguharson, J.</i> ..	Infantry	28 Nov.	<i>Rolland, H.</i> ..	Infantry	2 Feb.
<i>Worthy, J.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Morris, W. J.</i> ..	"	23 July
<i>Ord, R.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Leckie, J. D.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Cooke, R. M. M.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Eyre, T.</i> ..	Cavalry	10 Nov.
<i>Fancett, J.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Drummond, A. A.</i> ..	Infantry	"
<i>Fisher, G., C.B.</i> ..	"	"	1859		
<i>Sterens, S. J., C.B.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Ramsay, J. B.</i> ..	Infantry	18 Mar.
<i>Tucker, F. N. B.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Willoughby, H. J.</i> ..	"	14 June
<i>Smith, G.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Steuart, J. R.</i> ..	"	30 Aug.
<i>Yeadell, G.</i> ..	Artillery	"	MAJORS.		
<i>Wynter, T. R.</i> ..	Infantry	"	1854		
<i>Thornton, G.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Pelham, H.</i> ..	Infantry	28 Nov.
<i>Cotgrave, T. E.</i> ..	Artillery	"	<i>Johnson, A. F.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Donnelly, T.</i> ..	Infantry	"	<i>Martin, J. H. M.</i> ..	Artillery	"
<i>Hobson, H. H.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Hall, J. H.</i> ..	Infantry	"
<i>Hunter, C.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Whitemore, J.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Hughes, R. M.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Holl, P. C.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Morton, C. B.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Giborne, C.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Stanton, B.</i> ..	Artillery	"	<i>Lucas, C. C.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Stamford, H.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Bellasis, G. H.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Shance, R. L.</i> ..	Infantry	"	<i>St. Clair, W. A.</i> ..	Artillery	"
<i>Walter, E.</i> ..	Cavalry	"	<i>Davidson, D.</i> ..	Infantry	"
<i>Wilson, A. R.</i> ..	Infantry	"	<i>Rowan, A. F.</i> ..	Artillery	"
<i>Aston, H.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Maucl, C. M.</i> ..	Infantry	"
<i>Del Hoste, E. P.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Gaisford, T.</i> ..	Artillery	"
<i>Jackson, T.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Lavie, H.</i> ..	Infantry	"
<i>Purves, W.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Agar, E. W.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Prior, G. N.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Rudd, H.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Thornbury, N. H.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Vaillant, A.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Whicelo, E.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Wingate, G.</i> ..	Engineers	"
<i>Stewart, C. A.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Woodward, H. J.</i> ..	Infantry	"
<i>Parr, S.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Cracroft, H.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Wilson, G.</i> ..	"	"	<i>Warburton, P. E.</i> ..	"	"
<i>Brown, W.</i> ..	"	"	1857		
<i>French, P. T.</i> ..	"	10 Mar.	<i>Remington, G. R.</i> ..	Infantry	17 Feb.
1855			<i>De Vitre, J. D.</i> ..	"	4 Dec.
<i>Anderson, J.</i> ..	Infantry	15 June	<i>Suart, W. S.</i> ..	Engineers	"
<i>Eatridge, J.</i> ..	Engineers	10 Aug.	1858		
<i>Dickson, T.</i> ..	Infantry	21 Sept.	<i>Fanning, F.</i> ..	Infantry	23 July
<i>Hobbert, W. G.</i> ..	Engineers	30 Nov.	1859		
1856			<i>Ash, J.</i> ..	Artillery	4 June
<i>Fraser, T. G.</i> ..	Infantry	25 Jan.			
<i>Morse, T. R.</i> ..	"	26 Feb.			
<i>Racelinson, Sir H. C.,</i> <i>K.C.B.</i>	"	25 Mar.			
<i>Skipper, E.</i> ..	"	20 April			
<i>Stather, W. C.</i> ..	"	5 Dec.			
1857					
<i>Price, A.</i> ..	Infantry	23 Oct.			

HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST.

Corrected up to 1st December 1859.

STAFF.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,
COMMODORE G. G. WELLESLEY, C.B., R.N.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

CAPTAIN J. WELLINGTON YOUNG, C.B.

SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,
F. G. BONE, Esq.

Giles, Lieut. E. .. ..	..	..	Port Officer, Kurrachee
Ferguson, Lieut. E. F. T. .. ..	..	..	Draftsman I. N., and in charge of Observatory
Pengelly, Lieut. W. M. .. ..	..	..	Assist. Military Auditor General
Hayman, Lieut. (Retired List) .. ..	..	..	Signal Officer at the Light House & Actg. Shipping
Ibbs, J. C., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Accountant to the Dockyard [Master
Betham, R. G., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Deputy Naval Pay Master
Reynolds, Assistant Surgeon J. W. .. ..	..	..	Port Surgeon
Jones, P., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Chief Clerk, Civil Branch, Commodore's Office
Whiting, C. J., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Junior Clerk, Commodore's Office

DOCK MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Young, Captain J. W., C.B. .. ..	..	..	Dock Master
Nixon, Lieut. J. G. .. ..	..	..	1st Assistant Dock Master
Kennelly, Actg. Master D. J. .. ..	..	..	2nd Assistant ditto
Hilton, B. .. ..	..	..	Boatswain of the Dock Yard
Higgs, J. A. .. ..	..	..	Master Sailmaker

STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Mullaly, J., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Acting Storekeeper
Bennett, R., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Assistant ditto
Johnstone, Mr. .. ..	..	..	Assistant in the Coal Branch

CONDUCTORS.

Christian, A. C., Deputy Assist. Comy.	Tinkom, W.	} Sub-Conductors
Brown, J. .. ..	..	..	Knowles, W.
Knock, W. .. ..	..	..	Jacka, C.
Simler, J. .. ..	..	..	McMahon, J.
Lamache, C.	Horne, G.	} Acting Sub-Conductors
Poulier, C. F. .. ..	..	..	Wier, R.

BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT.

Jehangeer Nowrojee, Esq. .. ..	..	..	Master Builder
Hoorjeebhoj Merwanjee, Esq. .. ..	..	..	1st Assistant
Rustomjee Ardaseer .. ..	..	..	Sub-Assistant Builders and Draftsmen
Jainsafjee Dhuinjeebhoj .. ..	..	..	..
Johnstone, Mr. John .. ..	..	..	Timber Converter
Lucas, Mr. H. .. ..	..	..	Inspector of the Dock Yard
Pearson, Mr. Henry .. ..	..	..	Master Blacksmith
Watt, Mr. Peter .. ..	..	..	Blacksmith

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

McLaren, D., Esq. .. ..	..	..	Chief Engr. & Insp. of Machinery
McKinlay, Mr. .. ..	..	..	Actg. Assistant Chief Engineer
McKenzie, Mr. J. .. ..	..	..	Foreman of Boiler Makers
Henderson, Mr. A. .. ..	..	..	Foreman of Founders

SENIOR LIST (IN ENGLAND).

CAPTAINS ON THE PENSION OF £800 PER ANNUM.

					<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Graham, William	..	..	..	..	12th September 1824.
Grant, George	..	..	..	..	17th September 1832.
Harris, E. W.	..	..	..	..	1st April 1835.
Sawyer, J.	..	..	..	..	18th June 1835.

EXPECTANTS OF THE £800 PENSION, RETIRED IN EUROPE.

Captain A. S. Williams.
 " H. B. Lynch.

Captain J. P. Porter.
 " G. Robinson.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Midshipman.</i>	<i>Date of present Rank.</i>	<i>How employed.</i>
CAPTAINS.				
1	Frushard, James	4 June 1820	9 Mar. 1855	S. C. to Europe, Nov. 6, 1858
2	Jenkins, Griffith, <i>C.B.</i>	10 May 1827	10 Aug.	S. C. to Europe, 11 Sept. 1859
3	Young, John Wellington, <i>C.B.</i>	25 May 1828	30 Apr. 1850	Assistant Supt. and Dock Master
4	Campbell, Charles Dugald	1 June	26 Jan. 1857	Senior I. N. Officer, Calcutta
5	Daniell, Edward Webb Stone.	"	17 Mar.	Commanding Indus Flotilla
6	Jones, James Felix	14 July	1 Feb. 1858	Political Resident, Bushire
7	Stephens, John	21 Oct.	20 Mar. 1859	Senior Naval Officer at Aden
8	Barker, William Charles	13 "	14 July 1859	Conservator of the Port
COMMANDERS.				
1	Macdonald, Archibald	20 Nov. 1828	8 Feb. 1850	S. C. to Europe, March 28, 1857
2	Drought, Henry Albert Mathew	8 Mar. 1829	14 Aug. 1851	S. C. to Europe, 12 May 1859
3	Hamilton, Benjamin	20 Aug.	6 Mar. 1854	S. C. to England, Feb. 9, 1858
4	Cruttenden, Charles John	22 Apr. 1830	9 Mar. 1855	Zenobia [Gulf]
5	Selby, William Beaumont	17 "	10 Aug.	Comet, and Senior Naval Officer, Persian
6	Balfour, William	23 "	8 Dec.	Semirumds
7	Grounds, Henry William	0 June	13 Apr. 1850	Ajdah, and Gunnery Officer I. N.
8	Foulerton, Alexander	4 Aug. 1828	17 Mar. 1857	Punjaub
9	Adams, George Norris	23 "	17 Jan. 1858	Assaye
10	Tronson, James	29 Jan. 1830	1 Feb.	Ferooz
11	Worsley, Miller Barrington	3 Feb.	3 Mar.	S. C. to Europe, 25 March 1859
12	Butt, Henry	"	21 Aug.	S. C. to Europe, Nov. 24, 1858
13	Hopkins, Francis William	20 Mar.	11 Nov.	Dalhousie
14	Stradling, Robert Anstee	23 Apr.	20 Mar. 1859	Auckland
15	Constable, Charles Golding	"	14 July 1850	Marie (Surveyor)
16	Twynnam, Thomas S. Hilton	"	14 Sept.	Prince Arthur
LIEUTENANTS.				
1	Fraser, Hugh Alexander	25 May 1830	7 Apr. 1846	S. C. to Neilgherries for one year from [1st Oct. 1850]
2	Peavor, Edmund	5 June	28 Aug.	Lady Canning (in command)
3	Bitheridge, Henry Whitbread	12 July	1 Aug. 1847	S. C. to Cape of Good Hope
4	Chitty, Arthur Whately	14 Nov.	13 Sept.	Victoria (in command)
5	Giles, Edward	"	"	Port Officer, Kurrachee [servatory]
6	Fergusson, Ed. Fr. Tierney	"	"	Draftsman I. N., and in charge of Ob-
7	Peugelly, Walter Murray	11 Jan. 1840	"	Assistant Military Auditor General
8	Sedly, Joseph	25 Feb.	"	Clive (in command)
9	Walker, Charles Henry	12 Apr.	"	S. C. to Europe, 3 May 1850
10	Hellard, Samuel Barnes	"	"	Naval Brigade, Bengal
11	Lloyd, Charles	6 Jan. 1841	"	S. C. to Neilgherry Hills, April 12, 1858
12	Way, George Enos Gregory	27 "	"	S. C. to England, Aug. 10, 1857
13	Robinson, George Thomas	29 Apr.	"	Berenice (in command)
14	Holt, George Trefusis	6 June	"	Indus Flotilla
15	Taylor, Alfred Dundas	25 July	"	Ajdah (Supernumerary)
16	Ward, Charles Young	20 Sept.	"	S. C. to Europe, August 1859
17	Mitcheson, Percy William	5 Mar. 1842	1 Oct.	Naval Instructor (Acting)
18	Child, Septimus	"	"	S. C. to Europe, Oct. 18, 1855
19	Nixon, James Gordon	"	"	1st Assistant Dock Master
20	Brooman, Clinton Edgumbe	"	8 Sept. 1848	Elphinstone (in command)
21	James, Henry Houghton	20 "	9 Oct.	S. C. to Europe, May 1858
22	Lewis, Thomas Edward	2 "	16 Dec.	Naval Brigade, Bengal
23	Aylesbury, Thomas William	15 May	29 Jan. 1849	Acting Supt. of Irrawaddy Flotilla
24	Davies, W. H. Moore Hodder	"	3 Nov.	Naval Brigade, Bengal
25	Gardiner, Frank	13 July	19 Sept. 1850	S. C. to England, Jan. 1853
26	Mason, G. N. Pomeroy	"	8 Nov.	S. C. to Turkish Arabia

No.	Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman.	Date of present Rank.	How employed.
LIEUTS. (continued).				
27	Whish, Richard William ..	1 Aug. 1842	8 Nov. 1850	Mahi (in command)
28	Dickson, William Burnie ..	1 Jan. 1843	14 Aug. 1851	Clyde (in command)
29	Cookson, Arthur Augustus ..	20 July	20 Aug.	Constance (in command)
30	Windus, Alfred Tubb ..	9 Apr. 1844	11 Sept.	S. C. to Europe, 4 Sept. 1850
31	Henthcote, James Arnold H. ..	8 July	19 Jan. 1852	S. C. to Europe, 4 July 1850
32	Sweeny, Mark Arthur ..	20 "	6 Mar. 1854	Employed under Bengal Govt.
33	Barker, William Henry ..	7 Jan. 1845	12 Apr.	Indus Flotilla
34	Duval, David Lewis ..	18 Feb.	25 July	Naval Brigade, Bengal
35	Clarkson, John William ..	"	2 Aug.	S. C. to Europe, Jan. 1850
36	Hunter, Thomas Rose ..	1 Apr.	0 Mar. 1855	S. C. to Europe, May 1854
37	Searle, William Lyurgus ..	15 May	10 Apr.	S. C. to Europe, May 1858
38	Wood, John William Clissold ..	3 Oct.	10 Aug.	Assaye
39	Carew, George O'Brien ..	10 Sept. 1840	21 Sept.	Naval Brigade, Bengal
40	Brazier, Edward J. R. Buller ..	"	27 Nov.	S. C. to Europe, 0 August 1850
41	Douglas, Henry ..	"	8 Dec.	Furlough to England, 15 Aug. 1857
42	Jackson, Henry ..	7 Dec.	20 "	Employed under the Bengal Govt.
43	Skottowe, Francis William ..	25 Feb. 1847	23 Feb. 1850	Sick on shore in Bombay
44	Carey, Richard ..	4 Mar.	25 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
45	Dyer, William Archibald ..	10 "	13 Apr.	Tigris (in command) [Surveyor
46	Forster, Charles ..	10 Apr.	29 "	Nerbudda (in command), and Assist.
47	Carpendale, Thomas Carter R. ..	25 Sept.	3 July	S. C. to Europe for 3 years, 6 July 1850
48	Troilope, John Herbert ..	"	28 Oct.	S. C. to England, June 1854
49	Fendall, Phillip William ..	"	2 Jan. 1857	Falkland (in charge)
50	Collingwood, William ..	0 Jan. 1840	8 Mar.	Comet (Supt. for special duty)
51	Templer, Charles Doileau ..	0 Oct. 1847	17 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
52	Handley, Francis ..	29 Nov.	31 Aug.	Falkland
53	DeBelin, Arthur ..	"	13 Oct.	S. C. to Europe, 14 March 1853
54	Stiffe, Arthur William ..	20 Jan. 1840	21 Nov.	Marie (Assist. Surveyor)
55	Tozer, Morgan Price Smith ..	24 Feb.	28 "	S. C. to Europe, 27 July 1850
56	Davis, Holdsworth Horace ..	20 Mar. 1840	20 Jan.	Assaye
57	Clark, Alexander John ..	24 Feb. 1849	11 Dec.	S. C. to Egypt
58	May, Edmund Reynolds ..	25 Apr.	17 Jan. 1858	S. C. to Europe, 27 August 1858
59	Philbrick, Thomas Morris ..	20 June	1 Feb.	Charlotte (commanding)
60	Yates, William Francis ..	25 Sept. 1847	3 Mar.	Sick on shore, Calcutta
61	Hurlock, Robert George ..	24 Feb. 1840	8 "	Coromandel (in temporary charge)
62	Chester, Henry Majoribanks ..	22 June	21 Aug.	Falkland
63	Crockett, William Thomas ..	21 July	27 Oct.	Perroz
64	Harron, Thos. Henry Bowman ..	20 Aug.	11 Nov.	Punjab
65	Leece, Roger Beckwith ..	25 "	20 Mar. 1850	Achar, and Supt. of Pattimara
66	Edwards, H. J. ..	17 Dec. 1848	17 June	S. C. to Europe, 24 March 1850
67	Harries, Win. ..	11 Oct.	14 July	S. C. to England, 18 Dec. 1857
68	Williams, R. ..	20 May 1850	14 Sept.	Euphrates (in Command)
MATES.				
1	Georges, C. P. ..	27 Oct. 1847	19 Jan. 1850	S. C. to Europe, April 1850
2	Dawson, W. W. ..	7 Dec. 1848	20 Oct. 1855	S. C. to Europe, 27 Sept. 1850
3	Dowell, H. J. ..	19 Aug. 1850	25 Mar. 1850	Coromandel (Actg. Lieut.)
4	Carey, H. C. ..	20 Nov.	16 June	Assaye (Actg. Lieut.)
5	Burnes, H. W. H. ..	7 Dec.	24 Aug. 1857	Naval Brigade, Bengal (Actg. Lieut.)
6	Lardet, H. M. ..	20 "	14 "	Indus Flotilla (Actg. Lieut.)
7	Strong, J. ..	6 Jan. 1851	5 Sept.	S. C. to Europe, 4 July 1850
8	Hewett, G. B. ..	24 "	5 "	S. C. to Europe
9	Rogers, T. R. ..	25 "	6 Mar. 1858	S. C. to Europe, 10 March 1850
10	Sconce, G. C. ..	20 "	20 June 1850	Perroz (Actg. Lieut.)
11	Bewsher, J. B. ..	28 Feb.	14 Sept.	S. C. to the Nelloerries
12	Lakes, J. G. ..	14 Mar.	14 Aug.	S. C. to England, 30 June 1858
13	Lewis, G. L. ..	22 Feb.	11 Dec.	S. C. to Europe, 8 August 1850
14	LeMesurier, H. ..	25 June	26 Feb. 1858	Perroz (Actg. Lieut.)
15	Santon, F. L. ..	18 Dec.	4 Mar. 1857	Assaye (Actg. Lieut.)
16	Ogilvy, W. H. ..	30 Oct.	25 Aug.	Falkland (Actg. Lieut.)
17	Warden, F. ..	6 Mar. 1852	15 Sept.	Naval Brigade, Bengal (Actg. Lieut.)
18	Ellis, Henry ..	7 Dec. 1851	11 Nov.	Falkland (Actg. Lieut.)
19	Morland, Henry ..	5 June 1852	11 "	Auckland (Actg. Lieut.)

HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST.

No.	Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman.	Date of present Rank.	How employed.
MATES (continued).				
20	Burn, Henry	5 July 1852	12 Dec. 1857	S. C. to Europe, 5 Aug. 1859
21	Wilson, Charles Pooley ..	25 "	8 Feb. 1858	Ferooz (Actg. Lieut.)
22	Lambarde, T. M. ..	28 Dec.	20 "	S. C. to Europe, 27 Oct. 1858
23	Hall, A. H. ..	20 Jan. 1853	5 Aug.	Zenobia (Actg. Lieut.)
24	D'Arcy, C. V. ..	27 Feb.	12 Oct.	Elphinstone (Actg. Lieut.)
25	Parker, G. C. ..	3 Apr.	12 "	Zenobia (Actg. Lieut.)
26	Rutherford, J. ..	24 Nov. 1852	14 Nov.	Punjaub (Actg. Lieut.)
27	Law, A. N. ..	3 Apr. 1853	14 "	Elphinstone (Actg. Lieut.)
28	Bonham, G. L. ..	29 Dec. 1852	24 Dec.	On S. C. to Europe
29	Dawkins, F. ..	15 Dec. 1851	3 Feb. 1859	Semiramis (Actg. Lieut.)
30	Brebner, J. ..	"	30 Mar.	S. C. to Europe, 5 Aug. 1859
31	Clarke, B. C. S. ..	5 July 1852	13 May	Semiramis (Actg. Lieut.)
32	Beddome, C. E. ..	20 Jan. 1854	"	Ajdaha (Actg. Lieut.), Inspector of Bombay S. N. Co.'s Vessels, and Registrar of Indian Navy Seamen

No.	Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
MIDSHIPMEN.			
1	Farrer, Charles Henry ..	14 Aug. 1840	S. C. to England, May 20, 1856
2	Georges, Charles Pooley ..	27 Oct.	Mate
3	Dawson, William Walker ..	7 Dec. 1848	Mate
4	Dowell, Henry John ..	19 Aug. 1850	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
5	Carey, Henry Charles ..	20 Nov.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
6	Burnes, Holland Ward Holmes ..	7 Dec.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
7	Liardet, Henry Maughan ..	26 "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
8	Strong, James ..	6 Jan. 1851	Mate (S. C. to Europe, 4 July 1859)
9	Hewett, George Babb ..	24 "	Mate (S. C. to Europe)
10	Rogers, Thomas Rolph ..	25 "	Mate (S. C. to Europe, 10 March 1859)
11	Sconce, Gideon Colquhoun ..	29 "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
12	Lewis, Lewis Gwin ..	22 Feb.	S. C. to Europe, 8 August 1859
13	Lakes, John Gould ..	14 Mar.	Mate (S. C. to Europe, June 30, 1858)
14	Bewsher, James Boughey ..	28 Feb.	Mate (S. C. to the Neilgherries)
15	LeMesurier, Henry ..	25 June	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
16	Ogilvy, William Hay ..	30 Oct.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
17	Ellis, Henry ..	7 Dec.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
18	Seaton, Francis Lambert ..	19 Dec.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
19	Dawkins, Frederick ..	15 Sept.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
20	Warden, Frederick ..	6 Mar. 1852	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
21	Morland, Henry ..	5 June	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
22	Clarke, Bennet Ch. Stephenson ..	5 July	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
23	Burn, Henry ..	"	Mate (S. C. to Europe, 5 Aug. 1859)
24	Wilson, Charles Pooley ..	25 July	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
25	Lambarde, Thomas Murray ..	8 Dec.	Mate (S. C. to Europe, 27 Oct. 1858)
26	Bonham, George Lynn ..	29 "	Mate (S. C. to Europe)
27	Hall, Alexander Harvey ..	20 Jan. 1853	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
28	Rutherford, John ..	24 Nov. 1852	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
29	D'Arcy, C. V. ..	27 Feb. 1853	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
30	Law, Alfred N. ..	3 Apr.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
31	Parker, G. C. ..	"	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
32	Bruce, William Andrew ..	27 July	Ajdaha (for study)
33	Brebner, James ..	10 Oct.	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
34	DuBoulay, John George ..	27 Dec.	Ajdaha (for study)
35	Beddome, Charles Edward ..	20 Jan. 1854	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
36	Brownlow, Edward Maxwell ..	20 Mar.	S. C. to England
37	Budd, John Dobree ..	3 Apr.	Ajdaha (for study)
38	Hewison, William Frederick ..	21 July	Ajdaha (for study)

Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
MIDSHIPMEN (continued).		
39 Arabin, Henry Joseph ..	31 Dec. 1854	Constance
40 Arnot, William Preston ..	" "	Ajdaha (Supernumerary)
41 McCartney, Justin Fitzgerald ..	3 Jan. 1855	Falkland
42 Booth, William (charge ..	20 "	Ajdaha (for study)
43 Funnis, Robert Francis ..	4 Feb.	Muhl
44 Lane, Charles Leveson ..	20 Mar.	S. C. to England, July 13, 1857
45 Leishman, W. ..	4 June	Falkland
46 Craig, J. G. ..	1 "	Clyde
47 Wetherall, W. A. ..	" "	S. C. to England, April 2, 1857
48 Hewer, H. ..	" "	Assaye
49 Low, C. R. ..	4 Aug.	S. C. to England
50 Cotgrave, H. G. F. ..	20 Dec.	Punjab
51 Wray, C. A. ..	4 Jan. 1856	Punjab
52 Armstrong, R. S. ..	20 Feb.	Lady Cunningham
53 Lane, J. M. ..	" "	Falkland
54 Burt, T. W. ..	" "	Auckland
55 Brown, A. L. ..	22 Apr.	Falkland
56 Oldham, W. H. ..	23 "	Semuramis
57 Loraine, W. C. ..	4 May	Auckland
58 Powell, W. J. ..	4 June	Constance
59 Morgan, J. B. ..	16 July	Nerbudda
60 Chippindall, H. L. ..	5 Aug.	Semuramis
61 King, D. B. ..	20 "	Punjab
62 Marshall, W. ..	21 "	Elphinstone
63 Scamp, R. ..	4 Dec.	Charlotte
64 Foley, R. A. ..	14 "	Constance
65 Wilson, W. S. H. ..	" "	Clive
66 Campbell, A. W. ..	21 "	Clyde
67 Parker, A. H. T. ..	20 Jan. 1857	Sick in Bombay
68 Cuthell, W. ..	20 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
69 Hannay, H. E. S. ..	20 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
70 Mayo, A. ..	10 Feb.	Naval Brigade, Bengal
71 Nicoletta, R. C. ..	7 Apr.	Assaye
72 Clark, H. H. ..	24 May	Auckland
73 Fry, F. W. ..	13 June	Punjab
74 Warner, H. ..	20 July	Muhl
75 Scott, D. M. ..	" "	Elphinstone
76 Sutton, M. J. ..	22 "	Zenobia
77 Ketley, J. A. ..	26 Aug.	Semuramis
78 Young, P. A. ..	3 Sept.	Assaye
79 Hornby, S. H. E. ..	5 "	S. C. to Europe, Oct. 22, 1859
80 Leishman, G. ..	12 "	Punjab
81 Cuij el, R. R. A. ..	11 Nov.	Auckland
82 Howe, W. H. D. ..	20 "	Charlotte
83 Dawes, E. ..	16 Dec.	Semuramis
84 Grant, W. ..	20 "	Elphinstone
85 Lloyd, P. X. ..	7 Jan. 1859	Tigris
86 Ruttray, A. ..	18 "	Ferooz
87 Symons, J. E. ..	2 Feb.	Tigris
88 Edwards, C. W. A. ..	" "	Assaye
89 Smith, Sydney ..	6 Mar.	Punjab
90 Paradise, McLeod C. ..	12 "	Ferooz
91 Foster, F. N. ..	20 "	Punjab
92 Mercer, G. D. ..	27 "	Falkland
93 Mickleburgh, F. H. ..	" "	Falkland
94 Pulman, J. H. ..	31 "	Tigris
95 May, William ..	" "	Marie
96 Price, J. F. ..	7 May	Auckland
97 Booker, R. W. ..	" "	Constance
98 Forde, A. T. ..	" "	Auckland
99 Chapman, M. ..	30 "	Ferooz
100 Mainwaring, C. S. ..	20 "	Clive
101 Cheek, G. A. ..	11 June	Ferooz
102 Bishop, E. ..	1 July	Clive
103 Morton, C. H. E. ..	10 "	Ferooz

Nos.	Names.	Date of Com- mission.	How employed.
MIDSHIPMEN (<i>continued</i>).			
104	Moultrie, G. E... ..	21 July 1858	Clive
105	Gower, H. A.	"	Clive
106	Turner, F. C.	"	Ferooz
107	Lowder, Windsor	"	Zenobia
108	Boys, Henry	27 Aug.	Euphrates
109	Beaumont, W. J. G.	26 Sept.	Assaye
110	Fry, R. P.	"	Assaye
111	Girdlestone, F. B.	6 Oct.	Euphrates
112	Williams, A. C.	3 Dec.	Semiramis
113	Richmond, G. M.	50 Dec.	Semiramis
114	Williams, A. B.	12 Jan. 1859	Ferooz
115	Leckie, J. L.	12 Feb.	Semiramis
116	Campbell, D.	27 Mar.	Assaye
117	King, C.	23 May	Euphrates
118	Lowder, G. G.	1 June	Euphrates
119	Willaume, F. W. T.	"	Euphrates
120	Rudd, E. J.	"	Euphrates
121	Hurd, E. T.	"	Clive
122	Hooper, H. D. C.	"	Zenobia

CIVIL BRANCH.

Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
PURSEERS.		
1 Hobbs, Joseph Cope	15 Sept. 1839	Accountant to the Dockyard
2 Bone, Frederic George	10 May 1841	Secretary to the Commander in Chief I. N.
3 Keys, John Anthony	20 Oct. 1844	Deputy Conservator of Forests
4 Betham, Robert George	20 May 1846	Deputy Marine Paymaster
5 Beys, John Nathaniel Cleveland	21 Apr. 1848	S. C. to England, Aug. 1, 1857 (Old Furl. Reg.)
6 Bennett, Robert	1 May	Assist. I. N. Storekeeper
7 Williams, Henry	12 Jan. 1853	Ajdaha
8 Conolly, Thomas Charles	21 July	S. C. to England, Feb. 1, 1858 (Old Furl. Reg.)
9 Cole, Charles John Duncan	23 July 1854	S. C. to England, March 25, 1855
10 Hewitt, Thomas Douglas .. ..	.. ..	Auckland
11 Barker, Samuel .. ..	.. ..	Punjab
12 Osborn, Lushington .. ..	.. ..	S. C. Eur., 3 years, Feb. 10, 1859 (Old Furl. Reg.)
13 Ford, Louis J. S. Fran. Cosimo .. ..	.. ..	Furlough to Eur., 2 years, Nov. 26, 1859 (New Furl. Reg.)
14 Johnston, William .. ..	.. ..	Assaye
15 Wilson, Lindsay	25 Apr. 1855	Perroz
16 Inglis, George	15 June	Indus Flotilla
17 Mignon, Robert James	24 June 1850	Pendant Vessel, Calcutta
18 Jones Purry	15 Sept.	Chief Clerk, Civil Branch Commodore's Office
19 Litchfield, Edward Swin	12 Aug. 1857	Prince Arthur
20 Mignon, B. Adolphus Seymour	9 Oct. 1858	S. C. Eur., 18 months, Mar. 1, 1859 (New Furl. Reg.)
21 Daniel, Clements Chris. Bristol .. ..	.. ..	Zenobia
22 Hindley, James .. ..	.. ..	Seminamis
23 Noble, Richard	31	S. C. to Europe (New Furlough Regulations)

CAPTAINS' CLERKS.

1 Daniel, Frederick William	9 Sept. 1854	Auckland
2 Antham, John Potts	25 Jan. 1855	Dalhousie (Clerk in charge)
3 Williams, Miles Brathwaite	3 Feb.	Clive (Clerk in charge)
4 Farley, Henry William	21 Mar.	Coatomandol (Actg. Purser)
5 Asshet, William Howard	12 June	Berenice (Clerk in charge)
6 Bricett, H.	4 Oct.	Assaye
7 Beaumont, W. C.	22 Nov.	Lady Canning (Clerk in charge)
8 Strange, C.	23 Dec.	Ajdaha
9 Shuttleworth, A. T. .. ..	.. ..	Clyde (Clerk in charge)
10 Ellis, H. W. W.	9 Mar. 1856	Auckland
11 Hobbs, R. H. M. .. ..	.. ..	Perroz
12 Gliddon, S. A.	20 April	Mahn (Clerk in charge)
13 Eaton, H. T.	15 May	Tigris (Clerk in charge)
14 Dunn, J. M.	26 Sept.	Punjab
15 Williams, S. L.	19 Nov.	Commodore's Clerk Pershai Gulf
16 Robinson, H.	21 Dec.	Pulhind (Clerk in charge)
17 Robinson, A. S.	31 Oct. 1857	Seminamis (Clerk in charge)
18 McGee, J. W. .. ..	.. ..	Clerk to Senior Officer at Aden
19 Wilson, S.	11 Feb. 1858	Constance (Clerk in charge)
20 Whiting, C. J.	6 May	Ajdaha (Commodore's Office)
21 Arnot, Archibald K.	26 Sept.	Elphinstone (Clerk in charge)
22 Freyre, Leopold James L.	23 Nov.	Seminamis
23 Phelps, Richard Chas. H.	26	Assaye
24 Pothringham, Ignatius	3 Dec.	Elphinstone
25 Piddbury, A. A.	3 Feb. 1859	Euphrates (Clerk in charge)
26 Dale, F. M.	4 Mar.	Pulhind
27 Linskill, J. G. .. ..	.. ..	Zenobia

SUPERNUMERARY CLERKS.

1 Rogers, Richard	1 Feb. 1845	Comet (Clerk in charge)
2 Pearce, George	19 Mar. 1851	Victoria (Clerk in charge)

LIST OF ACTING MASTERS, ACTING 1st CLASS 2ND MASTERS,
AND ACTING 2ND CLASS 2ND MASTERS.

No.	Names.	Date of Ap- pointment.	How employed.
ACTING MASTERS.			
1	Freeman, J. D.	1 Feb. 1845	Actg. Assist. Registrar of Merchant Seamen and
2	Tickell, Charles	1 Apr. ..	Indus Flotilla [Emigration Agent
3	Holland, A.	1 Jan. 1840	Comet
4	Sandison, William	1 Jan. 1848	Indus Flotilla
5	Linton, James K.	1 May 1849	Indus Flotilla
6	Howe, John	1 Sept. 1850	Indus Flotilla
7	Kennelly, D. J.	31 Mar. ..	2nd Assistant Dock Muster
8	Nash, Ebenezer	22 Aug. 1851	Indus Flotilla
9	Forster, Frederick	3 Nov. ..	Indus Flotilla
10	French, C. T.	30 Dec. ..	Indus Flotilla
11	Wilkins, A.	11 Mar. ..	Indus Flotilla
12	Farleton, B. T. G.	22 ..	Lady Falkland
13	Fletcher, Thomas	1 Oct. 1853	Indus Flotilla
14	Neule, Edward Samuel Henry. .. ..	.. ..	Indus Flotilla
15	Butler, J. B.	1 May 1850	Indus Flotilla
16	Harrison, A.	11 June ..	Indus Flotilla
17	Lawson, R. L.	30 Oct. ..	Indus Flotilla
18	Amos, John Stewart .. ..	.. ..	Indus Flotilla
19	McLaurin, H. N.	22 Jan. 1857	Indus Flotilla
20	White, David	17 Apr. ..	Pleiad (in charge)
21	Fivey, W.	15 ..	Indus Flotilla
22	Davis, E.	15 July ..	Indus Flotilla
23	Bennett, Thomas	20 Sept. ..	Indus Flotilla
24	Marsh, W. R.	15 ..	Indus Flotilla
25	Jones, T. O.	1 Feb. 1859	Indus Flotilla
26	Barras, William	25 ..	Indus Flotilla
27	Peck, George	15 Jan. ..	Indus Flotilla
28	Morrison, John	31 ..	Goolanar
29	Walton, William	1 Apr. ..	Indus Flotilla
30	Swain, W. G.	29 July ..	Indus Flotilla
31	Nicholls, Henry	20 Aug. ..	Victoria
32	Hunter, H. J.	15 Sept. ..	Prince Arthur
33	Salmon, H. R. G.	19 ..	Prince Arthur
34	Dando, C.	5 Oct. ..	Euphrates
<i>Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters.</i>			
1	Tanner, John M.	22 Apr. 1858	Indus Flotilla
2	Gourley, Thomas	11 June ..	Indus Flotilla
3	Hobday, Edward	24 ..	Indus Flotilla
4	Plummer, John	17 Sept. ..	Indus Flotilla
5	Hooper, Fred. McKenzie	29 ..	Indus Flotilla
6	O'Brien, Chas. H.	16 Dec. ..	Satellite
7	Stevens, C. R.	26 ..	Indus Flotilla
8	Athey, James	10 Jan 1859	Prince Arthur
9	Ramsey, George	1 Sept. ..	Victoria
10	Seelie, Joseph	14 ..	Victoria
11	Ash, Halcott	15 ..	Prince Arthur
12	Powell, C. J. F.	22 ..	Indus Flotilla
13	Shaw, J.	11 Nov. ..	Indus Flotilla
<i>Acting 2nd Class 2nd Masters.</i>			
1	Talputt, Thomas B.	19 Sept. 1859	Pleiad
2	Grant, Charles	24 Oct. 1857	Comet

LIST OF ENGINEERS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Names.	Rank.	How employed.
NON-EFFECTIVE LIST.		
David McLaren	Chief Engineer & Inspector of Machinery	
OLD ESTABLISHMENT.		
Stewart Patterson	Superintending Engineer	Achar

NEW ESTABLISHMENT.

No.	Names.	How employed.	No.	Names.	How employed.
<i>First Class Engineers.</i>			<i>Second Class Engineers.</i>		
		[Engine]			
1	Charles Bannerman	Ajdahm/charge, Dyd.	1	Duncan McNeil	Coromandel
2	John Chilton Winchester ..	Punjab	2	David Donaldson	Coromandel
3	William Barnes	Dalhousie	3	John B. Greig	Coromandel
4	Philip Ward	Coromandel	4	James Charles Hatfield ..	Ajdahm
5	Robert John Morris	Supg. Engr., I. Flot.	5	John W. P. Stataford ..	Zenobia
6	John McKilroy	Actg. Asslat. Chief	6	Richard Savage	Lady Canning
7	Charles Jones	Ajdahm [Engr.]	7	Robert B. Bidwell	Ajdahm
8	Hen. Rd. Hughes	Indus Flotilla	8	Thomas W. Wiseman ..	Indus Flotilla
9	William Jaffris Spearman ..	Indus Flotilla	9	John Livingston	Ajdahm
10	Charles Mathews	Ajdahm	10	John Muir	Indus Flotilla
11	Robert Wanchope Patterson	Ajdahm	11	John Smith	Assaye
12	John Bennett	Zenobia	12	William Smith	Ajdahm
13	James Ronnie Craik	Prince Arthur	13	George Reid	Victoria
14	John Davidson	Indus Flotilla	14	Charles Frederick Calaway	Lady Canning
15	William Henry Sandiman ..	Lent Bengal Govt.	15	Samuel McNamara	Indus Flotilla
16	Henry Nelson	Auckland	16	Fred. Lushington Edmonds	Indus Flotilla
17	George James Procter	Indus Flotilla	17	Cornelius Cartain	Auckland
18	William Baker	Berenice	18	John Haulise Shand ..	Assaye
19	John F. Reid	Indus Flotilla	19	John T. Atkinson	Lady Canning
20	Walter Anderson	Ajdahm	20	Thos. N. Roper Newberry ..	Dalhousie
21	Hugh Smith Mercer	Indus Flotilla	<i>Supernumeraries 2nd Class</i>		
22	William Limerick	Indus Flotilla			
23	John James Newbury	Semiramis			
24	Alexander Urrie	Comet	1	John McLean	Calcutta
25	Arthur Robb	Indus Flotilla	1	John Clayton	Do.
26	Bryce Brown	Ferooz	3	Samuel Procter	Do.
27	Peter McArthur	Ajdahm	3	Frank Scott	
28	John Baxter	Ajdahm	4		
29	Thomas Henry Lovegrove ..	Ajdahm	<i>Third Class Engineers.</i>		
30	Benjamin Mitchel Holloway	Auckland			
31	Thomas Westall	Furl. to Europe	1	John Patterson	Punjab
32	Augustus F. E. Morris	Hugh Lindsay	2	Malcolm Beattie	Lady Canning
33	Henry Howard	Goolansea	3	Robert Hall Carr	Indus Flotilla
34	William John Dennis	Semiramis	4	George Edward Sanderson ..	Indus Flotilla
35	Duncan Forbes Cunningham	Indus Flotilla	5	William Brewett	Lady Falkland
36	H. E. Lamborn	Indus Flotilla	6	Robert Clarke	Prince Arthur
37	John E. Stock	Furl. to Europe	7	Edward Robinson	Imprisoned for 2 years by sentence of Court Martial
38	John Stewart	Indus Flotilla			
39	Thomas Smith	Furl. to Europe	8	George Hutchinson	Assaye
40	James Kerr	Furl. to Europe	9	John Newton	Zenobia
41	John Chambers	Indus Flotilla	10	John Chadwick	S. C. to Europe
<i>Supernumeraries 1st Class</i>			11	George Thomson	Ajdahm
1	William Walt	Madras	12	George Wm. Homer	Ajdahm
2	Thomas Gutcher	Do.	13	Thomas Fitzgerald	Victoria
3	Allan Thompson	Do.	14	Thomas Rooster	Ajdahm
4	Edward Fisher	Do.	15	John Marshall	Victoria
5	E. W. Bullock	Calcutta	16	David Kidd	Punjab
6	William Cutta	Do.	17	Thomas Mann	Punjab
7	Joseph McNeil	Do.	18	Walter C. Webb	Berenice
8	Isaac Cartridge	Do.	19	Joseph Bateman	Punjab
			20	Wm. Jackson Hunter	Berenice

No.	Names.	How employed.	No.	Names.	How employed.
<i>Third Class Engineers</i> (continued).					
21	Henry D. Kruse ..	Ferooz	43	David Christie ..	Indus Flotilla
22	Wm. Moyland ..	Ajdaha	44	Henry A. Brettel ..	Ferooz
23	Alex. George Patterson ..	Assaye	45	John C. Milne ..	Ajdaha
24	James Rattray ..	Punjaub	46	James Stewart ..	Ajdaha
25	Robert Gray ..	Ajdaha	47	Alexander White ..	Ferooz
26	J. M. Watson ..	Dalhousie	48	George Hoggan ..	Zenobia
27	Wm. Duncan ..	Punjaub	49	William Mackie ..	Ajdaha
28	James Masson ..	Punjaub	50	William Freckleton ..	Ajdaha
29	Wm. Crimp Hannaford ..	Dalhousie			
30	John Hawthorne ..	Semiramis			
31	Kopel Moritz ..	Ajdaha	<i>Supernumeraries 3rd Class</i>		
32	Robert Armstrong ..	Ferooz	1	Robert Bunting ..	Madras
33	Robert Clacker ..	Clyde	2	Thos. Martin ..	Do.
34	John McColl ..	Indus Flotilla	3	Benjamin Rhodes ..	Do.
35	John Downes ..	Indus Flotilla	4	Simpson Hodgson ..	Do.
36	John Mason ..	Indus Flotilla	5	Wm. Pye ..	Do.
37	Wm. Sangster ..	Ajdaha	6	James Neaves ..	Do.
38	Alexander Rankin ..	Indus Flotilla			
39	Geo. Murray ..	Indus Flotilla			
40	Duncan McNiven ..	Indus Flotilla			
41	Hugh Driver ..	Indus Flotilla			
42	James Thomson ..	Indus Flotilla			

NAVAL-TRAINED ENGINEERS.

<i>First Class.</i>			11	John Nash ..	
1	Alban Reynolds ..	Lady Falkland	12	Robert Windsor ..	Ferooz
2	Thomas Byrnes ..	Dalhousie	13	George Munro ..	Assaye
3	Edward Flynn ..	Pleiad	14	Burjorjee Broomjee ..	Snake
4	George Arden Higgs ..	Clyde	15	Hormusjee Framjee ..	Indus Flotilla
5	Sorabjee Rustomjee ..	Ajdaha	<i>Fourth Class.</i>		
6	Thomas Lennan ..	Indus Flotilla	1	Richard Dowling ..	Ajdaha
<i>Second Class.</i>			2	W. Read ..	Ajdaha
1	William Friend ..	Punjaub	3	Anthony Sinclair ..	Ajdaha
2	Cowasjee Pestonjee ..	Ajdaha	4	Manockjee Cowasjee ..	Ajdaha
3	Sorabjee Nowrojee ..	Ajdaha	5	Manockjee Jamsetjee ..	Ajdaha
4	James McKay ..	Ajdaha	6	Rustomjee Cursetjee ..	Punjaub
5	William Summers ..	Comet	7	John Brandon ..	Indus Flotilla
6	George Woodward ..	Indus Flotilla	8	John W. Parkinson ..	Indus Flotilla
7	John Fauxhall ..	Assaye	9	James McDonough ..	Ajdaha
<i>Third Class.</i>			10	James Malone ..	Ajdaha
1	John Hainsworth ..	Dubba (Mud Boat)	11	Burjorjee Framjee ..	Coromandel
2	Abdulla Malcolm ..	Comet	12	Jamsetjee Manockjee ..	Ajdaha
3	Candido Cabral ..	Assaye	13	Wm. Giraud ..	Coromandel
4	John Healy ..	Auckland	14	Alex. Fraser ..	Employed at Aden
5	John Corrigan ..	Ajdaha	15	Dinshaw Eduljee ..	Ajdaha
6	Charles Wakeford ..	Indus Flotilla	16	Lyon Rebeiro ..	Indus Flotilla
7	Joseph Shimmings ..	Semiramis	17	T. C. Patterson ..	Indus Flotilla
8	William Andeen ..	Berenice	<i>NATIVE ENGINEERS.</i>		
9	Nicholas Shimmings ..	Assaye	1	Wassel ..	Ajdaha
10	Patrick Stanton ..		2	Husson Myah ..	Punjaub
			3	Sheik Ally ..	Ajdaha

AJDAHA (20), Flag and Receiving Ship. Tons 1,450.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Captain	H. W. Grounds, Gunnery Officer	1 Nov. 59
Commander ..	R. B. Leefe	1 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	C. E. Beddome (Ag.) ..	1 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. Williams	1 Nov. 59
Purser	C. Johnson	1 Nov. 59
Assist. Surgeon Naval Instructor ..	Lt. P. W. Mitcheson (Ag.) ..	1 Nov. 59
Captain's Clerk	C. Strange	10 Nov. 59
Teacher of Gunnery	Thos. Nancarrow (Ag.) ..	1 Nov. 59

ASSAYE (10), Paddle 700-Horse Power. Tons 1,800.

Commander ..	G. N. Adams	24 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	J. W. C. Wood	9 Jan. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. H. Davis	24 July 58
Lieutenant ..	H. G. Carey (Ag.) ..	18 Nov. 57
Lieutenant ..	F. L. Seaton (Ag.) ..	20 July 59
Purser	W. Johnstone	9 Nov. 58
Assist. Surgeon	C. W. Fettes	3 June 59
Midshipman ..	H. Hewer	25 June 58
Midshipman ..	R. C. Nicholletts ..	30 July 59
Midshipman ..	A. P. Young	13 Jan. 58
Midshipman ..	C. W. R. Edwards ..	10 July 58
Midshipman ..	W. J. G. Beaumont ..	20 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	R. P. Fry	20 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	D. Campbell	4 June 59
Captain's Clerk	H. Barrett	1 June 59
Captain's Clerk	R. C. H. Phelps ..	9 June 59

AUCKLAND (4), Paddle 220-Horse Power. Tons 946.

Captain	J. Stephens	5 Nov. 58
Lieutenant ..	H. Morland (Ag.) ..	
Lieutenant ..	J. D. Hewett	24 Nov. 58
Lieutenant ..	T. A. F. Scott	
Purser	W. J. Powell	3 Nov. 58
Assist. Surgeon	R. R. A. Capel	12 Nov. 58
Midshipman ..	B. H. Clark	11 May 58
Midshipman ..	J. F. Price	7 Oct. 58
Midshipman ..	R. W. Booker	7 Oct. 58
Midshipman ..	A. F. Forde	7 Oct. 58
Captain's Clerk	H. W. W. Hills ..	20 June 57
Captain's Clerk	W. J. McGee	24 Nov. 58
and Clerk to Senior Officer at Aden.		

ASSYRIA (5), Paddle River Boat; 40-Horse Power. Tons 204.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting Master.	T. O. Jones	Oct. 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master.		

BERENICE (1), Paddle; 230-Horse Power. Tons 664.

Lieut. Commg.	G. T. Robinson	14 Sept. 59
Assist. Surgeon.		
Mate		
Mate		
Mate		
Mate		
Clerk in Charge	W. H. Ussher	23 Oct. 58

BEE; Screw Gun Boat.**CHARLOTTE, Schooner; Tons 167.**

Lieut. Commg.	T. N. Philbrick	16 Mar. 58
Mate	R. Seamp (Midshipman).	20 July 59
Mate	W. H. D. Hows (do.) ..	20 July 58

CLIVE (14), Sloop; Tons 420.

Lt. Commg.	J. Sedly.	22 Feb. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	M. B. Williams, Clerk in Charge	1 Oct. 58
Assist. Surgeon.		
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	W. T. H. Wilson	Nov. 58
Midshipman ..	E. Bishop	17 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	H. L. Gower	17 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	G. E. Moultrie	17 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	C. S. Mainwaring ..	19 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	E. T. Hurd	24 Nov. 59
Captain's Clerk.		

CLYDE (3), Screw Gun Boat; 80-Horse Power; Tons 300.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Lt. Commg.	W. B. Dickson	10 Nov. 59
Mate	J. G. Greig (Midshipman).	9 Sept. 59
Mate	A. W. Campbell (do.) ..	3 May 60
Mate		
Clerk in Charge.	A. T. Shuttleworth	31 May 59

COMET (2), River Boat; 40-Horse Power. Tons 204.

Commander ..	W. B. Selby	20 Nov. 55
Lieutenant ..	W. Collingwood (Super-numerary, for special duty)	26 Sept. 58
Acting Master.	A. Holland	1 Nov. 52
Actg. 2nd Class		
2nd Master.	Chas. Grant	24 Oct. 57
Assist. Surgeon.	H. Day	26 Sept. 58
Clerk in Charge.	H. Rogers	1 Nov. 52

CONSTANCE (3), Schooner; Tons 182.

Lieut. Commg.	A. A. Cookson	10 Nov. 59
Mate	H. J. Arabin (Mid.) ..	22 July 58
Mate	H. A. Foley do.	22 July 58
Clerk in Charge.	S. Wilson	31 Aug. 59

COROMANDEL (), Screw; 250-Horse Power. Tons 1,026.

Lieut. Commg.	R. G. Hurlock	
Lieutenant ..	H. J. Dowell (Ag.) ..	16 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	T. Fleming (Ag. Master) ..	11 Nov. 58
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	H. W. Farley (Ag.) ..	1 July 57
Assist. Surgeon.	H. J. Beach	6 Sept. 55
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..		
Captain's Clerk.		

CHENAUB (2), River Steam Boat; Tons 499. 50-Horse Power.

Acting Master.	W. Walton	July 59
Acting 1st Class		
2nd Master.		

CONQUEROR (2), River Steam Boat; Tons 259; 50-Horse Power.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting Master.	W. Fivory	7 Dec. 58
Acting 1st Class	J. Plummer	16 Aug. 59
2nd Master..		

CURSETJEE (), Flat; Tons 205.**DALHOUSIE, Screw; Horse-Power 180. Tons 1,022.**

Commander ..	T. W. Hopkins	Aug. 58
Lieutenant ..	J. McGaa (Ag. Mr. in lieu)	1 Dec. 57
Lieutenant ..	W. K. Thymne (do.) ..	18 Sept. 58
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	J. T. P. Antram (Clerk in Charge)	10 June 53
Assist. Surgeon.	R. Boustead	12 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..		
Captain's Clerk		

ELPHINSTONE (12), Sloop; Tons 387.

Lieut. Commg.	C. E. Brooman	1 April 59
Lieutenant ..	C. V. D'Arcy. (Ag.) ..	17 June 59
Lieutenant ..	A. N. Law, (Ag.)	9 Mar. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	A. K. Arnot (Clerk in ch.)	28 June 59
Assist. Surgeon.	J. Davies	22 Aug. 59
Midshipman ..	W. Marshall	14 May 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	D. Scott	12 Nov. 58
Midshipman ..	W. Grant	24 Nov. 58
Captain's Clerk.	J. Fotheringham	14 May 59

EUPHRATES, Brig; Tons 225.

Lieut. Commg.		
Lieutenant ..	R. Williams (in temporary charge)	5 Oct. 59
Lieutenant ..	A. C. Dando (Ag. Mr. in lieu)	5 Oct. 59
Assist. Surgeon.		
Clerk in charge.	A. A. Pendlebury	8 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..	H. Boys	18 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..	F. B. Girdlestone	15 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..	C. King	5 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	G. G. Lowder	5 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	F. W. T. Willaume	5 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	E. J. Rudd	5 Oct. 59

ETHERSEY (), Flat ; Tons 274.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..

FALKLAND (12), Sloop ; Tons 495.

Commodore ..	P. W. Fendall (in charge)	1 Mar. 59
Lieutenant ..	F. Handley	28 June 59
Lieutenant ..	H. M. Chester (in charge of the slave buggalow "Putteeb Khair") ..	30 Apr. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. Ellis (Ag.)	9 June 58
Purser ..	J. Robinson (Clerk in Charge).	.. .. .
Assist. Surgeon ..	W. H. Colville	13 June 58
Midshipman ..	Wm. Leishman	1 Sept. 57
Midshipman ..	A. L. Browne	0 Sept. 57
Midshipman ..	G. D. Mercer	10 May 58
Midshipman ..	F. W. Mickleburgh ..	10 May 58
Midshipman ..	J. T. McCarty	6 June 58
Midshipman ..	J. L. Lane	13 June 58
Captain's Clerk ..	F. M. Ingle	15 May 59

**FEROOZ (13), Paddle ; Tons 1,450.
500-Horse Power.**

Commander ..	J. Tronson	10 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	W. T. Crockett	14 July 58
Lieutenant ..	G. C. Sconce (Ag.)	13 Aug. 58
Lieutenant ..	C. S. Wilson (Ag.)	7 Aug. 58
Lieutenant ..	H. LeMessurier (Ag.) ..	19 Oct. 59
Purser ..	L. Wilson	12 Nov. 58
Assist. Surgeon ..	H. McDougall	22 Oct. 58
Midshipman ..	C. Paradise	16 June 58
Midshipman ..	A. Rattray	11 July 58
Midshipman ..	M. Chapman	5 Aug. 58
Midshipman ..	H. A. Cheek	27 July 59
Midshipman ..	C. H. E. Morton	7 Aug. 58
Midshipman ..	A. D. Williams	11 Feb. 59
Captain's Clerk ..	R. H. M. Ellis	8 Feb. 59

FOX, Screw Gun Boat.**FRERE, River Steam Boat ; Tons
610. Horse Power 110.**

Acting Master ..	W. Marsh .. .. .	.. .. .
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..	T. O. Brien .. .. .	.. .. .

**GEORGIANA, Schooner. Tons 90.
(Tender to FALKLAND.)****GOOLANAR, Paddle ; Tons 215.
Horse Power 40.**

Acting Master Comdg. ..	J. Morrison	24 Nov. 59
----------------------------	---------------------	------------

HAWK, Screw Gun Boat.**SIR H. HAVELOCK, River Steam
Boat ; Tons 610. Horse Power
110.**

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting Master.	E. Davies.. .. .	1 April 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..	.. .. .	.. .. .

**SIR W. LAWRENCE, River
Steam Boat ; Tons 610. Horse
Power 110.**

Acting Master.	C. Tickell	20 Dec. 57
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..	.. .. .	.. .. .

**LADY CANNING (2), Paddle ;
Horse Power 160. Tons 700.**

Lieut. Commg. ..	E. Peavor	20 May 57
Assist. Surgeon ..	D. Simpson .. .. .	.. .. .
Mate	R. S. Armstrong (Mid.) ..	.. .. .
Mate	W. C. Lorraine (Mid.) ..	19 July 59
Mate	T. W. Burt (Mid.)	27 Nov. 58
Clerk in Charge ..	W. C. Beaumont	24 Nov. 58

**LADY FALKLAND Paddle ; Tons
209. Horse Power 40.**

Acting Master Comdg. ..	B. G. G. Tarleton
----------------------------	-------------------------	---------

**INDUS (2), River Steam Boat ; 100-
Horse Power. Tons 522.**

Acting Master.	E. S. H. Neale.. .. .	24 Dec. 57
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..	J. M. Tanner .. .. .	.. .. .

**JHELM (2), River Steam Boat ;
60-Horse Power. Tons 499.**

Acting Master.	R. L. Lawson	20 Oct. 57
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..	.. .. .	.. .. .

KITE, Screw Gun Boat.**KEDDYWARRY (), Guard Vessel
at Kurrachee, Flat ; Tons 151.**

Acting Master.	A. Wilkins
----------------	--------------------	---------

KOTREE, Flat.

Actg. Master
-----------------	---------	---------

**MARIE, Schooner (Surveying).
Tons 167.**

Rank.	Names.	Appt. Date of
Lieut. Commg.	C. G. Constable.. ..	16 Sept. 58
Lieutenant ..	A. W. Siffle	16 Sept. 58
Midshipman ..	W. May	16 Mar. 59

MAHI (3), Schooner ; Tons 157.

Lieut. Commg.	R. W. Whish	21 Mar. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	E. F. Finnis	21 Mar. 59
Midshipman ..	H. Warner	7 July 59
Clerk in Charge	S. A. Gliddon	21 Mar. 59

MOOLTAN, Flat.

Acting Master. | A. Harrison |

**NAPIER (2), River Steam Boat ;
90-Horse Power. Tons 445.**

**NERBUDDA, Schooner (Survey-
ing). Tons 49.**

Lieut. Comg.	C. Forster.. ..	13 Sept. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	J. B. Morgan	17 Sept. 59

**NIMROD (2), River Steam Boat ;
40-Horse Power. Tons 204.**

Acting Master.	Wm. Barrass	11 July 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..		

NITOCRIS, Flat ; Tons 204.

Acting Master.	J. K. Linton	11 Mar. 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..		

***OUTRAM, River Steam Boat.
Tons 610. Horse Power 110.**

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting Master.	T. B. Butler	

**PUNJAUB (10), Paddle ; 700-Horse
Power. Tons 1,800.**

Commander ..	A. Foulerton	5 April 59
Lieutenant ..	T. H. B. Barron	20 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	T. Stephenson, (Ag. Master in lieu.)	8 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..	T. Rutherford (Ag.) ..	7 Jan. 59
Purser ..	S. Barker	22 Oct. 57
Assist. Surgeon.	H. Kingstone	7 Mar. 59
Midshipman ..	H. G. F. Colgrave	6 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	D. B. King	9 Aug. 59
Midshipman ..	F. Fry	8 Oct. 57
Midshipman ..	G. Leishman	22 Oct. 57
Midshipman ..	S. Smith	9 June 58
Midshipman ..	F. Foster	9 June 58
Midshipman ..		
Captain's Clerk.	J. M. Dunne	6 Mar. 58

**PLANET (1), River Steam Boat ;
60-Horse Power. Tons 335.**

Acting Master.	T. K. Fletcher	26 Oct. 57
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..		

**PRINCE ARTHUR, Screw ; Tons
1,246. Horse Power 150.**

Commander ..	T. S. H. Twynam	14 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. J. Hunter (Ag. Master in lieu.)	15 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. Salmon (Ag. Master in lieu.)	10 June 58
Lieutenant ..	T. Athey (1st Cl. 2nd Mr.)	10 Jan. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. Ash (1st Cl. 2nd Mr.)	15 Sept. 59
Purser ..	E. Litchfield	7 Nov. 57
Assist. Surgeon.	E. Sexton	14 Sept. 59

**PLEIAD, Screw. Tons 140. Horse
Power 30.**

Actg. Master..	D. White	3 May 59
Actg. 2nd Class 2nd Master..	B. Talputt	37 Sept. 59

RAVEE, Flat ; Tons 208.

Acting Master. | C. T. French.. .. |

**SEMIRAMIS (8), Paddle; 300-
Horse Power. Tons 960.**

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Commander ..	W. Balfour .. .	28 June 58
Lieutenant ..	F. Dawkins (Ag.) ..	29 June 59
Lieutenant ..	B. C. S. Clarke (Ag.) ..	29 June 59
Lieutenant ..	A. L. Finlason (Clerk in Charge) .. .	3 May 59
Purser ..	F. Good .. .	8 June 59
Assist. Surgeon ..	H. L. Chippendall ..	1 May 59
Midshipman ..	W. H. Oldham ..	16 May 59
Midshipman ..	A. J. Kotley .. .	9 July 59
Midshipman ..	E. Dawes .. .	27 April 59
Midshipman ..	J. L. Leckie .. .	26 April 59
Midshipman ..	A. C. Williams ..	26 April 59
Midshipman ..	G. M. Richmond ..	20 May 59
Captain's Clerk ..	E. J. L. Preyre ..	7 May 59

**SATELLITE (1), River Steam Boat;
60-Horse Power. Tons 335.**

Acting Master ..	G. Peck .. .	23 Jan. 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master ..		

SUKKUR, Flat.

Acting 1st Class 2nd Master ..	G. Swain .. .	21 Oct. 58
-----------------------------------	---------------	------------

SUTLEDGE (6), Flat; Tons 299.

(Pendant Vessel of the Indus Flotilla.)

Captain ..	E. W. Daniell .. .	
Lieutenant ..	G. T. Holt .. .	
Lieutenant ..	W. W. Barker .. .	
Lieutenant ..	H. M. Liardet (Acting) ..	
Purser ..	G. Inglo .. .	
Assist. Surgeon ..	W. Niven .. .	

**SNAKE, Paddle; Tons 40. 10-Horse
Power.****SHARK, Screw Gun Boat.****TATTA, Flat.****TIGRIS (5), Brigantine. Tons 258.**

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Lieut. Commg.	W. A. Dyer .. .	7 July 59
Lieutenant ..		
Assist. Surgeon ..	E. Lawrence .. .	
Mate ..	F. H. Lloyd (Midshipman) ..	21 May 58
Mate ..	J. E. Symons .. .	18 Nov. 59
Mate ..	J. H. Pulman .. .	18 Nov. 59
Clerk in Charge	H. T. Eaton .. .	20 May 58

**VICTORIA (4), Paddle; 230-Horse
Power. Tons 705.**

Lieut. Commg.	A. W. Chitty .. .	14 Sept. 59
Mate ..	Henry Nicholas (Acting Master in lieu) .. .	26 Aug. 59
Mate ..	Geo. Ramsay (Ag. 1st Class 2nd Master in lieu) ..	1 Sept. 59
Mate ..	T. Seelie (Ag. 1st Class 2nd Master) .. .	14 Sept. 59
Mate ..		
Assist. Surgeon ..	E. J. F. McDowall ..	30 May 59
Clerk in Charge	G. W. Pearce .. .	16 Sep. 58

**ZENOBI (10), Paddle; 280-Horse
Power. Tons 1,003.**

Commander ..	C. T. Cruttenden ..	14 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..	A. H. Hall (Ag.) ..	11 Aug. 58
Lieutenant ..	G. C. Parker (Ag.) ..	28 Oct. 58
Lieutenant ..		
Purser ..	C. C. B. Daniell ..	22 Sept. 59
Assist. Surgeon ..		
Midshipman ..	T. Sutton .. .	31 Oct. 58
Midshipman ..	W. Lowder .. .	3 Nov. 54
Midshipman ..	H. D. C. Hooper ..	8 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..		
Captain's Clerk ..	J. G. Linskill ..	19 Nov. 59

BOMBAY PORT ESTABLISHMENT.

Captain W. C. Barker, I. N., Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port.
 Mr. J. E. C. Pryce, First Assistant to the Master Attendant, Deputy Registrar of
 Shipping, and Surveyor of the Port.

Mr. W. Corke, Second Assistant to the Master Attendant.

PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. T. F. Goward, Senior Pilot.

First Class Pilots.

Mr. J. Ireland.	Mr. J. Easthope.
Mr. J. Smith.	Mr. J. Jamieson.

Second Class Pilots.

Mr. D. Jolley.	Mr. J. Ingle.
Mr. R. Tucker.	Mr. J. Anderson.

Third Class Pilots.

Mr. J. W. Comey.	Mr. J. G. Grimble.
Mr. T. E. Sculthorpe.	Mr. W. Anderson.
Mr. J. T. Walke.	Mr. J. Underwood.

Probationary Pilot.

Mr. J. Anthonie.

SHIPPING OFFICE,

APOLLO STREET, FORT.

(Established under Act I. of 1859.)

Officiating Shipping Master—Lieutenant W. R. Hayman, I. N.

Deputy Shipping Master—J. D. Freeman, Esq.

Accountant—Mr. J. B. Henriques.

Tables of Pay and Allowances.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

PRESIDENCY APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Revenue Department.	Per Month.		
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Governor and President in Council, Sicca Rs. 10,000, or Co.'s Rupees	10,666	10	8	Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Reporter General on External Commerce	3,500	0	0
2 Members of Council, Sicca Rs. 5,000 each, or Co.'s Rs... ..	5,333	5	4	Deputy ditto ditto	1,500	0	0
Chief Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature	5,000	0	0	Ditto ditto ditto	800	0	0
Puisne ditto ditto	4,166	10	8	Revenue Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions, each	3,500	0	0
3 Judges of the Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut,* each	3,500	0	0	Collectors and Magistrates of Surat, Rutnagherry, Tanna, Ahmednabad, Kaira, Khandedh, Dharwar, Poona, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur, and Sattara, each	2,333	5	4
Registrar of ditto ditto	2,000	0	0	Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum	2,333	5	4
Chief Secretary to Government in the General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, and Separate Departments†	3,333	5	4	Political Agent in the S. M. Country	200	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments... ..	2,916	10	8		2,533	5	4
Ditto in the Revenue and Financial Departments	2,916	10	8	Collector of Branch	1,916	10	8
Accountant General, Revenue, Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Accountant to the Supreme Court	3,000	0	0	Sub-Collector of Colaba	1,400	0	0
First Assistant Accountant General	1,200	0	0	Settlement Officer, Guzerat	1,000	0	0
Second Assistant Accountant General... ..	800	0	0	Officers on special duty under Revenue Commissioner for Alienations, each... ..	700	0	0
Civil Auditor	2,000	0	0				
Sub-Treasurer, General Pay Master, and Superintendent of Stamps	2,000	0	0				
Educational Inspector Northern Division	900	0	0				

APPOINTMENTS.

Remarks.

1st Assistant Collectors and Magistrates... ..	800	0	0	} Except the two Juniors at Rs. 700 per month.
2nd Assistant ditto ditto	550	0	0	
3rd Ditto ditto	400	0	0	

* Also Rs. 200 per month for travelling allowance whilst on circuit as Judicial Commissioners, for four months in the year.

† Also receives Rs. 300 per month as house-rent, on condition that he resides in the Fort or on the Esplanade.

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month.*		Remarks.
<i>Political Department.</i>		Rs.	A. P.	
Assistant Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country		700	0 0	Payable from the Kolapoor State.
Political Supt., Kolapoor ...	1,200	0	0	
Travelling Al- lowances ...	200	0	0	
		1,400	0 0	
<i>Judicial Department.</i>				
Inspector General of Pri- sons and Commissioner of Mofussil Police ...	2,500	0	0	
Judge and Ses- sion Judge, Surat ...	2,333	5	4	
Agent for the Right Hon'ble the Governor	500	0	0	
		2,833	5 4	
Judge and Ses- sion Judge, Poona ...	2,300	0	0	
Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	200	0	0	
		2,500	0 0	
Judges and Session Judges, Ahmednuggur, Concan, Sho- lapore, Dharwar, and Khan- desh, each ...	2,333	5	4	
Judge and Session Judge, Ahmedabad...	2,000	0	0	
Senior Assistant Judges for the detached Stations of Broach, Kaira, and Rutnagherry, each ...	1,200	0	0	
Assistants to the Judges and Session Judges, each ...	700	0	0	
Judicial Assistant to the Col- lector of Sattara ...	1,200	0	0	
Deputy Opium Agent, Malwa...	200	0	0	Held by an Officer of the Bengal Civil Service.
<i>"Separate" Department.</i>				
Young Civil Servant, when passed in one Language, whether posted to an office or not* ...	250	0	0	* Also receives Rs. 30 for a Moonshee, and Rs. 40 for House rent, which are not, however, to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from his arrival, should he pass the second examination within one year, but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second Language.
Ditto when passed in two Lan- guages, whether posted or not	300	0	0	
Ditto ditto unpassed*	200	0	0	
<i>Ecclesiastical Department.</i>				
Lord Bishop of Bombay ...	2,133	5	4	{ Draws also Rs. 1,000 per month as Visitation allowance when on his tour.
<i>Chaplains.</i>				
Senior Chaplain ...	1,200	0	0	
Archdeacon ...	266	10	8	
Garrison Chaplain at the Pre- sidency ...	980	0	0	
Chaplains, each ...	700	0	0	
Assistant Chaplains, each ...	500	0	0	{ Chaplain at Aden draws also Rs. 120 per month as Tentage, and extra pay Rs. 100. The Assistant Chaplains at the Presidency Rs. 90 as House rent.
<i>St. Andrew's Church, Presidency.</i>				
Senior Minister ...	980	0	0	
Junior ditto ...	700	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
MILITARY OFFICERS IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS.		
General Department.		
Secretary to Govt. in the Military and Naval Depts...	2,500 0 0	} Net Military pay of their ranks is deducted from these.
Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor ...	1,500 0 0	
Mint Master and Mint Engineer ...	2,000 0 0	
Educational Inspector Southern Division ...	900 0 0	} Draws also pay and allowances from the Military Department.
Marathi Translator Educational Department ...	267 0 0	
Protector of Emigrants ...	100 0 0	
Inspector of the Bombay S. N. Co.'s Vessels ...	50 0 0	
Railway Branch.		
Superintending Engineer Railway Department ...	2,000 0 0	} Net Military pay is deducted from these.
Deputy ditto ...	1,093 10 0	
Ditto ditto at Surat ...	1,033 10 0	
Ditto ditto Scinde ...	1,033 10 0	} Draws also pay and allowances from the Military Department.
First Assistant to the Great Trigonometrical Survey upon the Bombay long Series..	709 5 0	
Public Works Department.		
Auditor of Public Works Accounts:—		
Staff Salary ...	950 0 0	} Ditto ditto.
Pay and Indian Allowance ...	267 5 0	
Extra Batta ...	91 5 0	
Presidency House-rent ...	135 0 0	
	1,443 10 0	
Engineering Establishment.		
Chief Engineer at the Presidency	Rs. 2,250*	Rs. 2,250
Ditto in Scinde	1,000	1,400
Superintending Engineers	800	1,200
Superintendent of Canals in Sind	750	1,000
Civil Architect at the Presidency.....	700	1,000
Garrison and Dockyard Engineer	700*
Executive Engineer at Aden	600†	.....
Executive Engineers—First Class	600	900
Ditto Second do.	500	750
Ditto Third do.	400	600
Ditto Fourth do.	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary Second Class, First Class, and Special Assistants.....	112 to 300	100 to 500
Upper Subordinate Establishment.		
Sub-Engineers—First Class	250	400
Ditto Second do.	200	300
Ditto Third do.	150	250
Supervisors	120	200
Assistant Supervisors	100	150
Overseers	85	100
Assistant Overseers	70	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers	50	60

* With pay proper only.

† Salary Rs. 500, and for charge of coolies Rs. 100.

	Military Officers in addition to full Military pay and allowances.	Persons not in the Military Service.
<i>Lower Subordinate Establishment.</i>		
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 10 years' service	Rs. 60	Rs. 60
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 5 years' service	50	50
All others	40	40

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
<i>Political Department.</i>		
Political Supt. of Sawunt Warree, and Comdt. of Sawunt Warree Local Corps ...	1,400 0 0	Payable from the Warree State, except the Net Military pay of his rank, which is deducted from this.
2nd in Command ...	600 0 0	
3rd in Command ...	500 0 0	As above, except 3rd in Command, who is paid by Government.
Adjutant of ditto ...	427 8 0	
2nd in Command Kolapoor ...	600 0 0	The salaries are debitable to the Kolapoor State, except 3rd in Command, who is paid by Government.
3rd in Command ...	500 0 0	
Adjutant ...	418 10 0	
Bheel Agent and Commandant 1st Khandesh Bheel Corps, Superintendent of Police, and Political Assistant to the Collector of Khandesh ...	1,000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.
Bheel Agent in the Western Districts and 2nd in Command ditto ditto ...	600 0 0	
Bheel Agent Kunhur, and Commandant of 2nd Khandesh Bheel Corps ...	600 0 0	
Second in Command do. do...	600 0 0	
Bheel Agent, and Commandant of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps and Superintendent of Police ...	800 0 0	Receive also Military pay and Field allowances of their respective ranks from the Military Department.
Commandant Cutch Legion ...	500 0 0	
Adjutant ditto ...	200 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.
Political Agents in Mahee Kanta and Rewa Kanta, each, Salary ...	1,200 0 0	
Travelling Allowance ...	200 0 0	
Assistant Political Agent, and in charge of the Guekwar's Contingent in the Mahoo Kanta at Sadra ...	400 0 0	Receives also Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department.
Bheel Agent ...	600 0 0	
Commandant of the Guzerat Irregular Horse ...	1,000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.
2nd in Command of the Guzerat Irregular Horse ...	500 0 0	
Adjutant ditto—		Also receives pay and allowances from the Military Department.
Staff pay ...	170 14 0	
2nd Horse Allowance ...	30 0 0	
Commandant Guzerat Bheel Corps ...	1,000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.
2nd in Command ...	600 0 0	
Adjutant ...	500 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Commandant Guzerat				
Provincial Battalion, Civil Staff Salary ...	200	0	0	Receives also pay and Field allowance from the Military Department.
Horse allowance...	30	0	0	
	230	0	0	
Adjutant ...	192	0	0	
Political Superintendent at Pahlunpore...	500	0	0	Paid by the Dewan of Pahlunpore.
Political Agent in Kutch, Salary ...	1,400	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.
Travelling allowance ...	200	0	0	
	1,600	0	0	
Assistant Political Agent, and in charge of the Irregular Horse in Kutch ...	700	0	0	Receives also Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department.
Superintendent Gaekwar's Contingent in Kattywar ...	400	0	0	
Resident in the Persian Gulf..	2,400	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.
Assistant Resident in ditto ...	700	0	0	
Political Resident and Commandant at Aden ...	3,000	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this.
Assistant ditto ...	600	0	0	
Lieutenant of Police, Aden ...	500	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this.
British Agent at Muscat, and Her Majesty's Consul in the Inam's Territory ...	800	0	0	
	Per Annum.			Receives also permanent Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem.
British Agent at Juddah, Salary ...	£200			
Janissary allowance...	50			
Personal allowance...	100			
	£350	0	0	
<i>Revenue Department.</i>				
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary.	1,200	0	0	Payable from the Port Fund.
House-rent ...	200	0	0	
	1,400	0	0	
Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment.	600	0	0	Net Military pay is drawn in addition to this, from the Military Department.
Permanent Travelling allowance ...	300	0	0	
Additional allowance as Assistant Collector ...	100	0	0	Also receive Rs. 75 per month for Office Tent and Establishment, and net pay of their respective ranks from the Military Department.
Allowances for Office Tent and Establishment ...	75	0	0	
	1,075	0	0	
Assistant Superintendents ...	500	0	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these.
Ditto ditto ...	375	0	0	
Ditto ditto ...	250	0	0	
Revenue Commissioner for Alienations...	2,333	5	4	
Inam Commissioner N. D., including Travelling allowances	1,100	0	0	
Ditto ditto S. D., Salary ...	1,200	0	0	
Travelling allowance	200	0	0	
	1,400	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
2 Assist. Comms., each, Salary ...	550	0	0	
Travelling allow- ance ...	150	0	0	
	700	0	0	
Political Agent in Kattywar ...	2,000	0	0	
Travelling allow- ance ...	200	0	0	
	2,200	0	0	
1st Assistant ditto ...	700	0	0	
2nd ditto ditto ...	550	0	0	
3rd ditto ditto ...	450	0	0	
First Assist. Collector, Sattara	600	0	0	
Second ditto ditto...	400	0	0	
				Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these.
<i>Judicial Department.</i>				
Superintendent of Police in the Tanna Collectorate and Assistant Magistrate ...	800	0	0	
Superintendent and Comman- dant of Rutnagherry Rangers, and Assistant Magistrate ...	600	0	0	
Commanding the Poona Po- lice Corps, and Superinten- dent of Police and Assis- tant Magistrate in that Col- lectorate ...	600	0	0	
Assistant Superintendent of Po- lice in the Ahmednuggur Zillah at Nassik; Consoli- dated Salary ...	500	0	0	
Adjutants of the 1st and 2nd Khandoish Bheel Corps, each	500	0	0	
Superintendent in the Ahmed- abad Collectorate, and Com- mandant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad Zillah :				
Salary ...	700	0	0	
Deduct Military Pension ...	235	1	7	
	464	14	5	
Salary as Comdt. of Husson Khan's Levy...	200	0	0	
	664	14	5	
Supt. of Police in the Broach Collectorate, and Assistant Magistrate in that Zillah ...	600	0	0	
Superintendent of Police in the Kaira Collectorate, Com- manding the Guzerat Police Corps, and Assistant Magis- trate in that Zillah ...	600	0	0	
Ditto in the Surat Collecto- rate, Commandant of the Surat Sebundeas, and Assis- tant Magistrate in that Zillah,				
Staff Salary ...	300	0		
Military pay and Garrison allowance..	374	1		
	674	1	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Supt. of Police in the Dharwar Collectorate, and Assistant Magistrate	600	0	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these.
Ditto in the Sholapore do	700	0	0	
Commanding Local Regiment of Native Infantry, Sattara : Staff Salary	430	0	0	Draws also pay and Garrison allowances from the Military Department.
Assistant Superintendent of Police Belgaum	250	0	0	
Commandant of the Shets under Levy in the Belgaum Col-lectorate	250	0	0	
MEDICAL OFFICERS.				
<i>General Department.</i>				
Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor	600	0	0	Net pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Post Master General	1,500	0	0	
Assay Master	1,500	0	0	
Deputy Assay Master : Salary 600 House rent 150	750	0	0	
Educational Inspector Central Division	900	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this.
Civil Surgeon at the Presi-dency*	300	0	0	
Assist. Civil Surgeon. 90 0 Military pay and Gar- rison allowances... 235 12	325	12	0	Is also Government Examiner for conducting the final examination of the Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency, and draws a salary of Rs. 100 and 150 respectively ; also draws Military pay and Garrison allowances, Rs. 384-1, from the Military Department.
In charge of the Lunatic Asy-lum	599	1	0	
Oculist... ..	811	0	0	Receives also Rs. 30 as Palanquin allow- ance for attending the Machinists of the Mint at Colaba.
Principal Grant Medical Col- lege, and Surgeon to the Jam- setjee Jejeebhoy Hospital... ..	1,000	0	0	
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery Grant Medical College, Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	450	0	0	Receive also Military pay and Indian al- lowances, and Presidency House-rent from the Military Department.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the Grant Medical College, and Assistant Sur- geon to the Jamsetjee Jejee- bhoy Hospital	450	0	0	
Professor of Medical Juris- prudence	150	0	0	Ditto ditto. Draws also Rs. 200 as Che- mical Analyser to Government.
Professor of Midwifery	200	0	0	
Curator of Museum, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	300	0	0	Receives also Military pay and Indian al- lowances, and House-rent, from the Mili- tary Department.
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	150	0	0	

* And a Consolidated allowance as follows :—If a Surgeon...Rs. 126 4 0 per month.
Do. Asst.Surg. „ 84 13 4 ditto.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Superintending Vaccinators in the Concan, Deccan, North-Eastern Division, and North-Western Division Guzerat, each	350	0	0	Receive also net pay of their respective ranks from the Military Department.
Ditto Kattywar	100	0	0	
Civil Surgeons at Tanna, Rutnagherry, Broach, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Ahmednuggur, Sholapore, Poona, Dharwar, Sattara, and Khandedish, being Assistant Surgeons	460	10	10	The Civil Surgeon at Dharwar draws also Rs. 100 as Assist. Magistrate, and Rs. 200 as Supt. of Cotton Experiments, and that of Poona Rs. 30 as Supt. 3rd class Charitable Dispensary
Civil Surgeon at Surat	200	0	0	
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum	100	0	0	Also receives Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department. Ditto ditto, and Head money for attending the Thuggee Department.
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapoorie; Salary as Superintendent	250	0	0	
Compensation for being deprived of a seat in the Medl. Board	1,267	1	4	Also receives Rs. 500 as Conservator of Forests, and net pay of his rank from the Military Department.
	1,517	1	4	
Senior Sub-Assistant in Medical Charge, Nassick	230	5	5	
<i>Political Department.</i>				
Civil Surgeon at Kolapore	300	0	0	Payable from the Kolapore State. Net pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Surgeon to the Guzerat Irregular Horse... ..	530	4	0	
Surgeon do., Cutch	100	0	0	Chargeable to H. H. the Gaekwar. Military pay and allowance drawn from the Military Department.
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	515	4	0	
In charge of the ex-Ameers of Scinde stationed at Poona... ..	150	0	0	Debited to Government of India.
Attached to the Nizam's Garrison Battalion, and for affording Medical aid to the Bheel Agent and his Establishment at Kunhur, and receives an annual allowance from the Hon'ble Company of Rs. 250, or	20	13	4	
Surgeon to the Residency in the Persian Gulf	515	4	0	
Civil Surgeon, Aden	460	10	10	
Surgeon to the Guzerat Irregular Horse... ..	530	4	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this.
Surgeon Guzerat Provincial Battalion	165	0	0	
In Medical charge Cutch Legion	165	0	0	Military pay and allowances drawn from the Military Department.
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Sawant Warree	150	0	0	
<i>Judicial Department.</i>				
Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency	150	0	0	Draws also Military pay and Presidency allowances, Rs. 384-1-0 per month. Is also Civil Surgeon at the Presidency, and draws a salary of Rs. 300 per month under General Department.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Surgeon to the County Jail and House of Correction ...	150	0	0	{ Receives also pay and Garrison allowances of his rank from the Military Department. Is also Assistant Civil Surgeon, and draws his allowances under General Department. Is also Civil Surgeon, and draws allowances under General Department. Is also Superintendent of Convalescent Station, and draws pay and allowances, Rs. 740-6-0, from the Military Department.
Surgeon to the Coroner ...	60	0	0	
Assist. Magistrate at Dharwar.	100	0	0	
Assist. Magistrate at Mahableshwur	100	0	0	
SCINDE.				
Commissioner in Scinde, Salary 4,333 5 4				
Travelling allowance	200	0	0	
	4,533	5	4	
Assistant ditto	1,400	0	0	
Ditto ditto (Judicial) ...	1,200	0	0	
Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office (uncovenanted)	350	0	0	
Political.				
Political Agent at the Court of H. H. the Khan of Khelat...	1,000	0	0	{
Superintendent on the Frontier of Western Scinde	500	0	0	
Revenue.				
Collectors, each	1,500	0	0	{ Net pay of Military Officers is deducted from the Salary.
Deputy-Collrs. 1st Class, each	700	0	0	
Ditto 2nd do.	600	0	0	
Ditto 3rd do.	500	0	0	
Ditto 4th do.	400	0	0	
Assist. Commr. for Jagheers...	700	0	0	
Ditto do.	500	0	0	
Revenue Surveyor in Scinde..	528	0	0	
Judicial.				
Deputy Magistrates, each ...	700	0	0	
Captain of Police	1,000	0	0	
Lieutenants of Police, each ...	800	0	0	
Medical.				
Superintendent of Vaccination	350	0	0	{ Receives also Net pay from the Military Department.
Civil Surgeons at Kurrachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor, each	460	10	10	
Surgeon in Charge of the Political Agency of Khelat ...	600	0	0	
Ditto Political Superintendent Upper Sind, Jacobabad ...	100	0	0	

Table showing the rates of Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating for a Superior, and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries, under this Presidency, under the provisions of the Absentee Rules of 25th Aug. 1854, Sec. XXVI.

SITUATIONS OFFICIATED IN.	Salaries of the Situations officiated in.	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 20 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs. 2,000 per month, and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs. 2,000 per month at the rate of 20 per cent upon Co's Rs. 2,000, and 10 per cent on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs. 2,000, provided no lower rate shall be given than Rs. 200 per month.			Monthly rates of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 50 per cent on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Commissioner in Scinde	4333 5 4	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs. A. P.
Revenue Commissioner, Northern and Southern Divisions, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, &c., and the Judges of the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fouldaree Adawlut	3500 0 0	550 0 0			1750 0 0
Accountant General	3000 0 0	500 0 0			1500 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government	3333 5 4	533 5 4			1666 10 8
Secretary to Government	2916 10 8	491 10 8			1458 5 4
Judge and Agent for the Governor at Surat, Judge and Session Judge of Poena, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	2833 5 4	483 5 4			1416 10 8
Collector of Belgaum, and the Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country	2500 0 0	450 0 0			1250 0 0
Collectors and Magistrates, Judges and Session Judges	2533 5 4	453 5 4			1266 10 3
Civil Auditor, General Pay Master, and Sub Treasurer, one Junior Judge and Session Judge, and Registrar to the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fouldaree Adawlut	2333 5 4	433 5 4			1166 10 8
Collector and Magistrate, Junior	2000 0 0	400 0 0			1000 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Collectors in Scinde	1916 10 8	383 5 4			958 5 4
Political Superintendent, Kolapoor, and Sub-Collector, Colaba	1500 0 0	300 0 0			750 0 0
Assistant Accountant General, Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges of Surat and Concan for the detached stations of Broach and Rutnagherry, and Asst. Commissioners in Scinde	1400 0 0	280 0 0			700 0 0
Second Assistant Accountant General	1200 0 0	240 0 0			600 0 0
Settlement Officer, Guzerat	800 0 0	200 0 0			400 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and the First Asst. Collectors	1000 0 0	200 0 0			500 0 0
First Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, Junior and Assistant Judges	800 0 0	200 0 0			400 0 0
Second Asst. Collectors and Magistrates	700 0 0	200 0 0			350 0 0
Third ditto ditto	550 0 0	200 0 0			275 0 0
	400 0 0	200 0 0			200 0 0

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	
Director of Public Instruction	2,500 0 0	
Registrar of the Diocese ...	150 0 0	
Deputy Post Master General...	750 0 0	{ Draws also Personal allowance at Rs. 100 per month, and House-rent Rs. 150.
Oriental Translator to Govt. ...	750 0 0	
French ditto ...	50 0 0	
Portuguese ditto ...	50 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial and Financial Depts. of the Secretariate ...	400 0 0	
Ditto General Department ...	400 0 0	
Do. Military and Naval Depts ...	500 0 0	{ Receives also Rs. 100 per month as Personal allowance.
Registrar of Military Estates ...	50 0 0	
Do. Marine do... ..	50 0 0	
	600 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political and Secret Depts. of the Secretariate ...	500 0 0	
Do. do. Judicial do. ...	450 0 0	
Administrator General ...	850 0 0	Receives commission ; amount not known.
Shipping Master ...	600 0 0	
Assistant Conservator of Forests in charge of Timber Depot, Bombay ...	200 0 0	{ Receives also Rs. 45 per month as House rent, and Palanquin allowance at Rs. 30 while employed in arranging for the transfer of Timber.
First Assistant do. in charge of Timber Depot in Guzerat.	495 0 0	
Second ditto ...	130 0 0	
Govt. Timber Agent, Malabar	300 0 0	
<i>General Department.</i>		
Assistant Supt. of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie ...	100 0 0	
Perry Professor of Jurisprudence & Govt. Law Officer...	569 0 0	
<i>Revenue Department.</i>		
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium ...	1,000 0 0	
1 Uncovenanted Assist. do...	550 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	500 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	450 0 0	
4 Ditto ditto, each ...	400 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	350 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	300 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	250 0 0	
1 Sir-Carcoon in Charge of Salt Works ...	200 0 0	
First Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary ...	650 0 0	{ Payable from the Port Fund.
House-rent ...	150 0 0	
	800 0 0	
Second ditto ditto, Salary ...	450 0 0	
House-rent ...	100 0 0	
	550 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Collector of Bombay	750	0	0	
Conveyance allowance ...	200	0	0	Receives also Rs. 100 per month as Personal allowance.
As in charge of Stationery ...	200	0	0	
	1,150	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey ...	500	0	0	Receive also Office Tent and Establishment at Rs. 75 per month.
Ditto ditto ...	375	0	0	
Ditto ditto ...	250	0	0	
Supernumerary ditto ...	100	0	0	
Sub ditto ditto under 2 years' standing ...	180	0	0	
Sub ditto ditto above that period ...	250	0	0	
Supernumerary Sub ditto ...	50	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant Opium Agent at Indore, stationed at Rutlam ...	300	0	0	
Hoozoor Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, each ...	350	0	0	
District Deputy ditto, each ...	300	0	0	
<i>Judicial Appointments.</i>				
Advocate General ...	1,600	0	0	Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs. 200 per month.
Hon'ble Company's Solicitor...	1,200	0	0	
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay ...	500	0	0	Receives also retaining fees of Rs. 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel.
Clerk to the Chief Justice, and Sealer ...	210	0	0	
Clerk to the Puisne Justice ...	210	0	0	Receives also fees as Sealer; average not known.
Clerk of the Crown ...	525	0	0	
Deputy ditto ...	175	0	0	Receives also fees; average not known. Is also Clerk to the Chief Justice, and receives a salary of Rs. 210.
Master in Equity ...	525	0	0	
Attorney for Paupers ...	500	0	0	Is also Examiner of Insolvent Debtors' Court, and receives a salary of Rs. 152-4, and also fees as Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty side; average amount not known.
Coroner ...	350	0	0	
1st Judge of the Court of Small Causes ...	1,500	0	0	Receives also Rs. 75 per month as Conveyance allowance.
2nd ditto ...	500	0	0	
Compensation ...	500	0	0	
	1,000	0	0	
3rd ditto ...	750	0	0	Receives also fees; average not known.
Chief Clerk ...	500	0	0	
Sheriff of Bombay ...	350	0	0	
Deputy Sheriff ...	300	0	0	
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Guzerattee and Hindoostanee Languages to the Supreme Court ...	600	0	0	
Mahratta Interpreter and Translator ...	500	0	0	
Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge ...	2,500	0	0	Draws also Rs. 100 per month as House rent.
Second Magistrate of Police...	1,200	0	0	
Third ditto ...	1,000	0	0	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace ...	120	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.		
	Rs. A. P.		
Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police ...	1,200	0	0
Depy. Supt. of Water Police...	500	0	0
1st Uncovenanted Assistant to Register of the Sudder Adawlut	500	0	0
2nd ditto ditto	400	0	0
Asst. Supt. of Police, Tanna...	600	0	6
Ditto ditto, Ahmedabad...	500	0	0
Supt. of Police, Belgaum ...	600	0	0

Extraordinary Allowances attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General, Public Works, Political, Ecclesiastical, Revenue, and Judicial Departments, under the Bombay and other Governments.

[Public Servants at the Presidency, when proceeding to the interior, are put to greater expense on moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district of a Collectorate to another, and they are allowed a higher rate, as laid down in the Batta Table. The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18-12-0 per month. Europeans, Indo-Britons, and Portuguese receive double Batta, but the maximum rate fixed is Rs. 2-8-0 per diem; excepting the Uncovenanted Assistants, who are allowed Rs. 5 per diem.]

General Department.

Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor	{ Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when moving with the Right Hon'ble the Governor.
Secretary or Secretaries in attendance on the Right Honorable the Governor on Tour ...	{ Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when travelling or moving from place to place.
Superintending Vaccinators ...	{ Ditto Rs. 5 per diem for the number of days they travel on duty.
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapoorie, and Conservator of Forests	{ Receives Deputation allowance while travelling on duty in the Districts, Rs. 10 per diem.
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar ...	{ Draws Travelling allowance when moving in the Districts, under special orders of Government, on vaccine and other duties, at Rs. 5 per diem.
Post Master General	{ Draws Deputation allowance of a Collector, for visiting different Post routes within his range.
Inspecting Post Masters... ..	{ Draw Batta or Travelling allowance at Rs. 3 per diem, when absent from their Stations on the inspection of their respective lines.
Director of Public Instruction ...	{ Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty.
Educational Inspectors	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when travelling on duty.
Superintending Engineer Railway Department	{ Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem while absent from the Presidency in visiting Railway works beyond the Tannah river.
Deputy Ditto in Guzerat and Scinde... ..	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 7 per diem when in the Districts.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineers, and Superintendent of Canals	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 6 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.
Executive Engineers, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works... ..	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.
Assistant Executive Engineers...	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 4 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.

Political Department.

Political Agent, Southern Maharratta Country, and Assist. do...	{	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when on detached duty.
Political Residents' and Agents' Establishments		The Rule regarding Batta to the Collectors' establishments is applicable to these establishments.
Medical Officer at Ahmedabad...	{	Additional allowance of Rs. 5 per diem for affording professional aid to the British Officer doing duty at Sadra in the Mahee Kanta.
Assist. Political Agent in Kutch		Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when actually in the Districts under special orders of Government.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Chaplains and Assist. Chaplains.	{	Draw Travelling allowance at 8 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another, when visiting them under orders of Government.
----------------------------------	---	--

Revenue Department.

Revenue Commissioners of the Southern and Northern Divisions... ..	{	Receive Travelling allowance at the rate of Rs. 10 per diem when absent from Head Quarters.
Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium		Ditto ditto ditto throughout the year.
Deputy ditto in the Districts ...	{	Ditto ditto at Rs. 10 per diem when employed in their Districts about 6 months in the year.
Collectors and Sub Collectors of Land Revenue and Revenue Commissioner for Alienations...		Ditto ditto at Rs. 10 per diem when in the Districts, and for 3 months during the monsoon even if at Head Quarters if placed in permanent charge of Districts.
First Assistant Collectors placed in permanent charge of Districts	{	Ditto at Rs. 5 per diem, ditto ditto.
Second and all Junior Assistants to Collectors		Ditto at Rs. 3 per diem whilst in the Districts, and permitted to draw it at the Hoozoer during 3 months of the monsoon.
Deputy Collectors and Magistrates in the Districts... ..	{	Ditto at Rs. 5 per diem throughout the year.
First, Second, and Third Assistants to the Collector of Satara, who are placed in permanent charge of Districts, and Officers employed on special duty		Ditto at Rs. 5 per diem for 9 months in the year, from September to May.
Ditto ditto to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium stationed in the Districts ...	{	Ditto at Rs. 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the Districts.
First Assistant to the Political Agent at Kattywar		Ditto ditto at Rs. 5 ditto ditto.
Second and Third ditto ditto ...	{	Ditto at Rs. 3 per diem for 8 months in the year.
Uncovenanted Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey		

Judicial Department.

Commissioner of Mofussil Police and Inspector General of Prisons	{	Ditto at Rs. 10 per diem throughout the year.
Judges and Session Judges ...		Ditto ditto when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries.
Judicial Assistant Collector, Satara... ..	{	Ditto ditto for 4 months in the year when in the Districts.
Superintendents of Police ...		Under 5 years' standing at Rs. 5 per diem, and above that period at Rs. 10 when travelling on duty.
Assistant Superintendents ...	{	Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when proceeding on emergent detached duty for short periods; and for longer period on tour of inspection, the previous approval of Government is necessary.
Establishment of the Sudder Adawlut... ..		Such servants of this establishment as proceed with the visiting Judicial Commissioners draw Batta (vide Batta Table).

Establishment under the Zilla	} Vide Rule regarding Batta to Collectors' establishments.
Judges... ..	
Ditto under Zilla Magistrates...	
Stipendiary Police Force... ..	Draw Batta when on detached duty.

Tentage Monthly Allowance.

Revenue Commissioner, Commissioner of Customs, and Inspector General of Prisons..	} Rs. 55-8-11 each.
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue, and Revenue Commissioners for Alienations.	
First Assistant Collectors, Assistant Political Agents S. M. Country, Settlement Officer in Guzerat, Assistant Enam Commissioners, and Covenanted and Uncovenanted Deputy Commissioners of Customs, Salt, and Opium	} Rs. 22-3-6 each.
All Junior Assistants, and District Deputy Collectors and Magistrates... ..	
	} Rs. 11-1-9 each.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS.

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances IN GARRISON, of the European Commissioned Officers of the Home and Indian Troops at the three Presidencies.

In Garrison or Cantonment, within 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.

CORPS AND RANKS.		Pay & In. Allowances.			Reatl. House Rent.	Horse Allowance.			Tent-age.	Total.		
		Rs	A	P	Rs	Rs	A	P	Rs	Rs	A	P
<i>Foot Artillery, and Engineers.</i>												
Colonel		1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel		547	14	0	100	30	0	0	150	827	14	0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay		410	14	0	80	30	0	0	120	640	14	0
Captain or Surgeon		267	5	0	50	...	...	...	75	382	5	0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery		251	2	8	50	...	...	...	75	276	2	8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		154	14	0	80	...	...	...	50	234	14	0
Second Lieutenant		117	10	6	25	...	...	...	50	192	10	6
<i>European and Native Infantry.</i>												
Colonel		1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel		547	14	0	100	30	0	0	150	827	14	0
Major		410	14	0	80	30	0	0	120	640	14	0
Captain or Surgeon		249	1	0	50	...	...	...	75	374	1	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		145	12	0	30	...	...	...	50	225	12	0
Ensign		107	1	11	25	...	...	...	50	182	1	11
<i>Horse Art. Dragoons, and Native Cavalry</i>												
Colonel		1158	7	0	...	120	0	0	200	1478	7	0
Lieutenant Colonel		582	10	0	100	120	0	0	150	953	10	0
Major		461	1	10	80	120	0	0	120	781	1	10
Captain or Surgeon		306	11	4	50	90	0	0	75	521	11	4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		194	6	0	30	60	0	0	50	334	6	0
Under 3 years' service		182	4	5	80	47	13	3	50	310	1	8
Above ditto		206	10	0	30	47	13	3	50	334	7	3
Ditto 10 years' service		230	15	6	30	47	13	3	50	385	12	9
Ditto 20 ditto		267	8	0	80	47	13	3	50	395	5	3
Cornet		154	15	10	25	60	0	0	50	289	15	10

Riding Master on appointment as Cornet; after 2 years as Lieutenant.

IN THE FIELD.

In the Field, and in Garrison and Cantonments beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.

CORPS AND RANKS.		Pay & In. Allowances.			Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.			Tent-age.	Total.		
		Rs	A	P	Rs	Rs	A	P	Rs	Rs	A	P
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers.</i>												
Colonel		1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel		547	14	0	304	6	0	0	150	1032	4	0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay		410	14	0	228	4	6	0	120	789	3	0
Captain or Surgeon		267	5	0	91	5	0	0	75	433	10	0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery		251	2	8	91	5	0	0	75	417	7	8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		154	14	0	60	14	0	0	50	265	12	0
Second Lieutenant		117	10	6	45	10	6	0	50	213	5	6
<i>European and Native Infantry.</i>												
Colonel		1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel		547	14	0	304	6	0	0	150	1032	4	0
Major		410	14	0	228	4	6	0	120	789	3	0
Captain or Surgeon		249	1	0	91	5	0	0	75	415	6	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		145	12	0	60	14	0	0	50	256	10	0
Ensign		107	1	11	45	10	6	0	50	202	12	5
<i>Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.</i>												
Colonel		1158	7	0	...	120	0	0	200	1478	7	0
Lieutenant Colonel		582	10	0	304	6	0	0	150	1157	0	0
Major		461	1	10	228	4	6	0	120	929	6	4
Captain or Surgeon		306	11	4	91	5	0	0	75	563	0	4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		194	6	0	60	14	0	0	50	365	4	0
Under 3 years' service		182	4	5	60	14	0	0	50	340	15	8
Above ditto		206	10	0	60	14	0	0	50	365	5	3
Ditto 10 years' service		230	15	6	60	14	0	0	50	389	16	9
Ditto 20 ditto		267	8	0	60	14	0	0	50	426	3	3
Cornet		154	15	10	45	10	6	0	50	210	10	4

Three-fourths of the fixed Establishment of Lieut.-Colonels receive Majors' Pay in the Artillery, and four-fifths in the Engineers.

Two-thirds of the complement of Lieutenants in the Artillery and Engineers receive Pay as Lieutenants, the remainder as Second Lieutenants.

* Veterinary Surgeons appointed subsequently to 13th June 1851, under 10 years' service as Cornets, above 10 years as Lieutenants, and above 20 years as Captains.

MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

577

Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 6d. per Rupee, and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances.

QUEEN'S PAY.														
		Daily Rates.	28 Days.			29 Days.			30 Days.			31 Days.		
		£ s. d.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
LIGHT DRAGOONS.														
Lieutenant Colonel*		1 3 0	257	9	7	266	12	10	276	0	0	285	3	2
Major	Senior*	0 19 3	215	9	7	223	4	10	231	0	0	238	11	2
	Junior	0 19 3	215	9	7	223	4	10	231	0	0	238	11	2
Captain		0 14 7	163	5	4	169	2	8	175	0	0	180	13	4
Lieutenant		0 9 0	100	12	10	104	6	5	108	0	0	111	9	7
Cornet		0 8 0	89	9	7	92	12	10	96	0	0	99	3	2
Pay Master	under 5 years	0 12 6	140	0	0	145	0	0	150	0	0	155	0	0
	above 5 do	0 15 0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
	above 15 do	0 17 0	196	0	0	203	0	0	210	0	0	217	0	0
	above 20 do	1 0 0	224	0	0	232	0	0	240	0	0	248	0	0
Adjutant	above 25 do	1 2 6	252	0	0	261	0	0	270	0	0	279	0	0
	being a Lieutenant	0 11 6	128	12	10	133	6	5	138	0	0	142	9	7
	being a Cornet	0 10 6	117	9	7	121	12	10	126	0	0	130	3	2
	under 10 years	0 8 6	95	3	2	98	9	7	102	0	0	105	6	5
Quarter Master	above 10 do	0 10 6	117	9	8	121	11	10	125	15	0	130	2	2
	above 15 do	0 12 0	134	7	4	139	4	2	144	1	0	148	13	10
Surgeon Major		1 2 0	248	7	4	255	4	2	264	1	0	272	3	10
Surgeon		0 15 0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
Assistant Surgeon	above 15 years	0 18 0	201	9	8	208	12	10	216	0	0	223	3	2
Veterinary Surgeon	above 5 years	0 10 0	112	0	0	116	0	0	120	0	0	124	0	0
	above 10 do	0 11 6	128	12	9	133	6	5	138	0	0	142	9	7
	above 20 do (as Capt)	0 13 0	145	9	7	150	12	9	156	0	0	161	3	2
Riding Master on first appointment		0 9 0	100	12	10	104	6	5	108	0	0	111	9	7
"	after 10 years	0 10 6	117	9	7	121	12	10	126	0	0	130	3	2
"	after 15 do	0 12 0	134	7	4	139	4	2	144	1	0	148	13	10
INFANTRY														
Lieutenant Colonel*		0 17 0	190	6	5	197	3	2	204	0	0	210	12	0
Major	Senior*	0 16 0	170	3	2	185	9	7	192	0	0	198	6	5
	Junior	0 16 0	170	3	2	185	9	7	192	0	0	198	6	5
Captain	being a Brevet Field Officer	0 13 7	152	2	1	157	9	1	163	0	0	168	6	11
	Regimental	0 11 7	120	11	9	124	5	10	130	0	0	143	10	2
Lieutenant	above 7 years' service	0 7 6	84	0	0	87	0	0	90	0	0	93	0	0
	under 7 years' service	0 6 6	72	12	9	75	6	5	78	0	0	80	9	7
Ensign		0 5 3	58	12	9	60	14	4	63	0	0	65	1	7
Pay Master	under 5 years	0 12 6	140	0	0	145	0	0	150	0	0	155	0	0
	above 5 do	0 15 0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
	above 15 do	0 17 6	196	0	0	203	0	0	210	0	0	217	0	0
	above 20 do	1 0 0	224	0	0	232	0	0	240	0	0	248	0	0
Adjutant	above 25 do	1 2 6	252	0	0	261	0	0	270	0	0	279	0	0
	being a Lieutenant	0 10 0	112	0	0	116	0	0	120	0	0	121	12	0
	being an Ensign	0 8 9	98	0	0	101	8	0	105	0	0	108	5	8
	under 10 years	0 6 6	72	12	9	75	6	4	78	0	0	80	9	7
Quarter Master	above 10 do	0 8 6	95	3	2	98	9	7	102	0	0	105	6	5
	above 15 do	0 10 0	112	0	0	116	0	0	120	0	0	124	0	0
Surgeon Major		1 2 0	248	7	4	255	4	2	264	1	0	272	3	10
Surgeon		0 15 0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
Assistant Surgeon	above 15 years	0 18 0	201	9	8	208	12	10	216	0	0	223	3	2
"	above 5 years	0 10 0	112	0	0	116	0	0	120	0	0	124	0	0
"	above 10 do	0 11 6	128	12	9	133	6	5	138	0	0	142	9	7
Riding Master on first appointment		0 9 0	100	12	10	104	6	5	108	0	0	111	9	7
"	after 10 years	0 10 6	117	9	7	121	12	10	126	0	0	130	3	2
"	after 15 do	0 12 0	134	7	4	139	4	2	144	1	0	148	13	10

Medical Officers in the Dragoons receive an additional shilling a day.

* Senior Lieutenant Colonel and Senior Major entitled to Non-effective Allowance of £20 per annum, equivalent to Rs 12-4-5 for a month of 28 days, Rs 12-11-5 for 29 days, Rs 13-2-5 for 30 days, and Rs 13-9-5 for 31 days.

Table of Monthly Pay Proper of European Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance.

HOME TROOPS.			For any month.			For any month.
<i>Light Dragoons.</i>			Rs. A. P.	<i>Infantry—continued.</i>		
Colonel ... ..	...	...	.....	Pay Master on first appointment.	186	5 8
Lieutenant Colonel ... ..	...	...	342 14 2	" after 5 years' service...	228	9 11
Major ... ..	...	...	286 15 9	" " 15 " " ...	260	14 8
Captain ... ..	...	...	217 6 7	" " 20 " " ...	298	2 7
Lieutenant ... ..	...	...	134 2 9	" " 25 " " ...	335	6 11
Cornet ... ..	...	...	119 4 3	Qr. Master on first appointment..	96	14 5
Riding Master on appointment...	...	...	134 2 9	" after 10 years' service...	126	11 6
" after 10 years' service ...	...	...	140 1 4	" " 15 " " ...	149	1 4
" " 15 " " ...	...	...	178 14 4	Surgeon Major	327	15 8
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant ...	...	...	.....	Surgeon on first appointment ...	228	9 11
" being a Cornet ... ..	...	...	149 1 4	" after 15 years' service...	268	5 6
Pay Master on first appointment.	186	5 8		Assistant Surgeon	149	1 4
" after 5 years' service...	223	9 11		" after 5 years' service.	167	11 5
" " 15 " " ...	260	14 3		" " 10 " " ...	193	12 11
" " 20 " " ...	298	2 7		INDIAN TROOPS.		
" " 25 " " ...	335	6 11		<i>Horse Artillery and Cavalry.</i>		
Qr. Master on first appointment...	126	11 6		Colonel	486	11 9
" after 10 years' service...	156	8 7		Lieutenant Colonel	340	11 5
" " 15 " " ...	178	14 4		Major	285	1 7
Surgeon Major	327	15 8		Captain	219	10 8
Surgeon on first appointment ...	223	9 11		Lieutenant	134	1 4
" after 15 years' service...	268	5 6		Cornet	119	2 11
Assistant Surgeon	149	1 4		* Vet. Sur. above 20 years' serv.	223	9 11
" after 5 years' service...	167	11 5		" " 10 " " ...	178	14 4
" " 10 " " ...	193	12 11		" " 3 " " ...	149	1 4
* Vet. Sur. on first appointment.	119	4 3		" under 3 " " ...	119	4 3
" after 3 years' service...	149	1 4		<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers.</i>		
" " 10 " " ...	178	14 4		Colonel	372	11 3
" " 20 " " ...	223	9 11		Lieutenant Colonel	298	2 7
" " 25 " " ...	260	14 2		Major	223	9 11
<i>Infantry.</i>				Captain	171	6 10
Colonel ... ..	...	...	.....	1st Lieutenant	85	11 5
Lieutenant Colonel ... ..	...	...	253 7 0	2nd Lieutenant	73	7 6
Major ... ..	...	...	238 8 6	<i>Native Infantry.</i>		
Captain, being a Brevet Field Officer ... ..	...	...	202 8 0	Colonel	372	11 3
" Regimental ... ..	...	...	172 11 0	Lieutenant Colonel	298	2 7
Lieut. above 7 years' service ...	...	...	111 13 0	Major	223	9 11
" under 7 " " ...	...	...	96 14 5	Captain	149	1 4
Ensign ... ..	...	...	70 4 3	Lieutenant	74	8 8
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant ...	...	...	.....	Ensign	60	9 0
" being an Ensign ... ..	...	...	126 11 6	Surgeon	149	1 4
				Assistant Surgeon	74	8 8

Medical Officers while attached to Dragoon Regiments are entitled to an additional shilling per diem.

* See Note at foot of page 576.

Table of Pay Proper or English Pay to the Officers of the Royal Horse and Foot Artillery and Royal Engineers, at the Exchange of 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.

	Per diem.		Per month of 30 days.	
	ENGLISH.	INDIAN.	Rs.	A. P.
HORSE ARTILLERY.	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P.		
Colonel	1 12 4	15 13 5	475	1 8
Lieutenant Colonel	1 7 1	13 4 8	397	15 4
Ditto ditto on Major's Pay	1 2 11	11 3 7	336	11 9
Captain and Second Captain	0 16 1	7 14 0	236	5 3
First Lieutenant under 7 years	0 9 10	4 13 1	144	7 10
First Lieutenant above 7 years	0 10 10	5 4 11	159	2 11
FOOT ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.				
Colonel	1 6 3	12 13 9	385	11 5
Lieutenant Colonel	0 18 1	8 13 9	265	11 5
Ditto ditto on Major's Pay in the Artillery.	0 16 11	8 4 7	248	9 2
Ditto ditto in the Engineers.	0 16 1	7 14 0	236	5 3
Captains in the Foot Artillery	0 12 2	5 15 4	178	12 5
Ditto in the Engineers and Second Captain in the Foot Artillery	0 11 1	5 6 10	162	13 9
First Lieutenant above 7 years	0 7 10	3 13 5	115	1 8
First Lieutenant under 7 years	0 6 10	3 5 7	100	6 6
Second Lieutenant	0 5 7	2 11 9	82	0 8

Captains and Second Captains receive 2 shillings a day additional if Brevet Major or any superior rank.

Table of Net Army Pay of the European Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment, for any month.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	397	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel	278	4	0
Major	232	13	4
Captain or Surgeon	179	6	4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	109	8	0
Second Lieutenant or Cornet	97	5	4
Veterinary Surgeon under 3 years' service	97	6	5
" above 3 ditto	121	12	0
" above 10 ditto	146	1	6
" above 20 ditto	182	10	0

Foot Artillery and Engineers.

Colonel	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel	248	8	0
Major	182	10	0
Captain or Surgeon	140	0	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	70	0	0
2nd Lieutenant	60	0	0

Infantry.

Colonel	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel	248	8	0
Major	182	10	0
Captain or Surgeon	121	12	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	60	14	0
Ensigns	49	7	5

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.			Horse allowance.	Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Ra.	
Adjutant General	1600	0	0	60	{ And net pay of Regimental rank. When in the Field, or on Tours of Inspection with the Commander-in-Chief, full Batta is drawn.
(a) Deputy do.	500	0	0	60	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, Tent allowance, and House rent.
(a) Assistant do.	263	0	0	60	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Deputy Assistant do. ...	144	0	0	60	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Deputy do. Home Estab. ...	1214	0	0	...	{ Consolidated Staff Pay with net pay of Regimental rank.
Assistant do. do. ...	263	0	0	60	{ With Regimental Pay and Field allowance.
Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery, S. Division ...	181	5	0	...	
Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Wing of N. I.	181	5	0	...	
Adjutant to Wings of European Corps	91	5	0	...	{ And Rs. 30 for Writer and Stationery. Rs. 60 is also drawn when marching, as Horse and Tent allowances.
Quarter Master	60	14	0	...	{ With Rs. 30 as Horse allowance when marching.
(a) Agent for Gun Carriages ...	600	0	0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
(a) Ditto for Gunpowder ...	600	0	0	...	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Ditto for Army Clothing ...	750	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Allowances of his rank.
Aides-de-Camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief ... }	120	0	0	60	{ With Pay, Gratuity, full Batta of Regimental rank, and House rent Rs. 90, without regard to rank.
Do. to a Genl. Officer on the Staff.	120	0	0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Auditor General	2500	0	0	...	{ And the net pay of Regimental rank.
(a) Deputy do.	*700	0	0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
(a) Assistant do.	†350	0	0	...	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Ordnance Assistant do. ...	350	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Garrison allowance, including Presidency House rent.
Naval Assistant do. ...	350	0	0	...	{ With pay of his rank.
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts	1200	0	0	...	{ With net pay of Regimental rank. Is also "Superintendent of Army Clothing."
Auditor of Public Works Accounts ... ..	.....			...	{ Pay and allowances of 1st Class Executive Engineer, and Presidency House rent.
Brigadier, 1st Class	†1000	0	0	30	{ With Pay, Field allowances, and Stationery Rs. 40.
Ditto 2nd Class	\$750	0	0	30	{ Ditto ditto ditto, Rs. 20.
Brigade Major	131	0	0	60	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
(a) Ditto of Artillery	250	0	0	60	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Ditto, Home Establishment...	124	0	0	60	{ With Pay, Indian allowances, and extra Batta, and public quarters.
Adjutant to Colaba Depot...	100	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Garrison allowances.

* Includes Rs. 100 on account of Marine Department.

† Includes Rs. 50 ditto.

‡ Dacca, Hyderabad, and Nusseersbad.

§ Poona, Ahmednuggur, Aden, Rajkote, Kurrachee, Baroda, and Malligaum.

(a) See Note at foot of page 583.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.		Horse allowance.	Remarks.
	Rs.	A P.	Rs.	
Commander-in-Chief	5833	5 4	...	{ Inclusive of Pay, House rent, and all other allowances.
Major Genl. on the Staff in temporary Command of the Army. }	1300	0 0	...	{ In addition to the allowances as a General Officer on the Staff, inclusive of House rent.
General Officer on the Staff ...	3333	5 4	...	{ With net pay of Regimental rank ; if on Field service, Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance if entitled thereto.
Commanding Officer of a Division below the rank of Major General, if specially appointed }	3333	5 4	...	{ With net pay of Regimental rank ; if on Field service, Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance if entitled thereto.
Commanding a Cantonment of two or more Corps of the Line, not the Head Quarters of a permanent Brigadier ... }	500	0 0	30	And Rs. 20 Stationery.
Commanding Aden	750	0 0	30	Ditto ditto.
„ Asseerghur Garrison ...	500	0 0	30	Ditto ditto.
„ Bombay Garrison ...	750	0 0	30	Ditto ditto.
„ Sattara	120	0 0	...	{ In addition to allowance for the Regimental Command.
„ Shikarpoor	120	0 0	...	Ditto ditto.
„ Cutch	120	0 0	...	Ditto ditto.
„ a Field Brigade	500	0 0	30	And Rs. 20 Stationery.
„ a Division of Artillery (if a Field Officer) ... }	300	0 0	30	
Commandant of Artillery* ...	1000	0 0	30	And Rs. 40 Stationery.
Commissary General	2000	0 0	...	And net pay of Regimental rank.
(a) Deputy ditto	800	0 0	...	
(a) Assistant ditto	709	0 0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowances, and separate pay for the charge of Bazaars.
(a) Deputy Assistant ditto ...	356	0 0	...	
(a) Sub-Assistant ditto	181	0 0	...	
Commissariat Officers temporarily appointed }	150	0 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Commissariat Agent, 2nd Class ...	60	0 0	...	{ In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or Staff Officer.
Commissariat Officer on probation...	90	8 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Commissary of Ordnance, Principal }	833	5 4	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Conveyance allowance Rs. 60.
(b) Ditto at Outstations	400	0 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Deputy ditto, Senior	400	0 0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Conveyance allowance Rs. 60
(a) Ditto, Junior	200	0 0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
(b) Ditto at Outstations	200	0 0	...	{ Ditto and Tent allowance.
Committee, Standing, of Survey ...	.....		...	{ This Committee consists of the Town Major, Fort Adjutant, and Barrack Master, who draw additional half Batta.

* Future incumbents to receive the allowances of a 2nd Class Brigadier.

(a) (b) See Notes at foot of page 583.

APPOINTMENTS:	Salary.			Horse allowance.	Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
Fort Adjutant, Bombay	180	0	0	30	{ With Pay, Gratuity, half Batta, and superior House rent, Rs. 150. Rs. 2 per diem as keeper of Fire Engines. Is also Member of the Standing Committee of Survey.
Ditto, Surat	62	0	0	30	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Ditto, Asseerghur	62	0	0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Home Establishment }	1718	0	0	...	{ And Rs. 120 for establishment. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling.
(a) Interpreter to Comm.-in-Chief..	500	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
(a) Remount Agent	500	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Judge Advocate General	600	0	0	60	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Deputy ditto	350	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Line Adjutant	62	0	0	30	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Keeper of the Fire Engines	60	0	0	...	{ Rs. 2 per diem. This office is annexed to that of the Fort Adjutant, Bombay.
Medical Board, Member of	2138	13	4	...	{ Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
(a) Pay Master, Presidency	1000	0	0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, and Gratuity (if Capt.) with Presy. House rent.
(b) Ditto, Outstation	500	0	0	...	{ Do. do. & ordy. House rent. Draws full Bat. at all full Bat. stations.
Ditto of Pensioners, Southern Concan	250	0	0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance, and full Batta when marching.
Ditto Dapoolie... ..	150	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Garrison allowances and Tentage, and full Batta when marching.
Ditto Surat	150	0	0	...	{ With net pay of rank, and when in the Field or on Tours of inspection, full Batta is allowed.
Quarter Master General	1600	0	0	60	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
(a) Deputy ditto	500	0	0	60	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Assistant ditto... ..	263	0	0	60	{ Ditto ditto.
(a) Deputy ditto	144	0	0	60	{ Including net pay of Regtl. rank. Salary paid in the Civil Dept.
Secretary to Govt. in the Military and Naval Departments... }	2500	0	0	...	{ Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
Military Secretary to Governor... }	1000	0	0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Secy. to the Comm.-in-Chief*... }	600	0	0	60	{ Inclusive of all pay and allowances. Paid in the Civil Dept.
Private Secretary to Governor	1500	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Secy. Artillery Select Committee..	100	0	0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Held by a Staff Officer. [House rent.
(a) Secretary Medical Board	600	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Secy. General Prize Committee	175	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Inspector General of Ordnance	1600	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Staff Officer in charge of Ordnance, Bombay Fortifications... }	100	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Ditto ditto at Aden	100	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Staff Officer to a Field Detachment of two Regiments	110	0	0	...	{ With net pay.
Ditto to a Detachment of one and less than two Regiments, with no Regimental Staff ... }	...	...	...	...	{ Staff pay and allowances of an Adjt.

* Future incumbents will receive Staff pay at Rs. 800, with pay of Regimental rank.

(a) (b) See Notes at foot of page 583.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.	Horse allowance.	Remarks.
(a) Medical Storekeeper	Rs. A. P. Rs.	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
Deputy ditto	500 0 0	...	Annexed to the appointment of Assistant Garrison Surgeon.
(b) Ditto at Outstations	100 0 0	...	
Ditto at Aden	250 0 0	...	
Superintendent of Bazaars, Poona ...	120 0 0	...	
Assistant ditto ditto	181 0 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Superintendent 1st Class Bazar ...	120 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Ditto 2nd ditto ... ..	...	...	This situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or Public Staff Officer at the Station, when there is no Commissariat Officer there.
Ditto 3rd ditto	100 0 0	...	
(a) Superintendent of Pensions } and Family Payments ... }	350 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.
Superintendent of Army Clothing...	400 0 0	...	Office annexed to that of Auditor of Commissariat Accounts.
Superintending Surgeon	1575 0 0	...	In the Field the difference between the <i>half</i> and <i>full Batta of Major</i> , with Rs. 30 Office Tentage when in the Field or actually marching.*
(a) Surgeon European Genl. Hospl.	600 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
Assistant ditto ditto	250 0 0	...	Ditto ditto ditto. Also public quarters.
Garrison Surgeon, Bombay	420 0 0	...	Salary Rs. 4 per diem, and Rs. 300 per mensem for attending sick Officers from outstations, with Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Rs. 150 superior House rent.
(b) Ditto Surat	120 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
(a) Assistant ditto, Bombay	150 0 0	...	Ditto ditto ditto. Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
Surgeon Lunatic Asylum	300 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and public quarters. Paid in Civil Department.
(b) Ditto Mahableshwur	250 0 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.

* The Superintending Surgeon of Guzerat draws the same, under special sanction of the Hon'ble Court.

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz. Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 125, Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90.

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowance as heretofore.

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage, or both, as per G. G. O. 29th October 1839. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, Rs. 125 per mensem; Captain and Surgeon, Rs. 90; Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 60.

* * A Brigadier commanding a Division, while the incumbent is employed on Field service, receives Rs. 500 per mensem, in addition to his salary as Brigadier.

Officers on the Personal Staff of the Governor, the Commander-in-Chief, or General Officers, are not entitled to Indian allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff Officers whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay, receive Field allowances.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.	Horse allowance.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
Staff Surgeon, Poona ...	100 0 0	...	Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers.
Ditto Belgaum ...	100 0 0	...	
Ditto Kurrachee...	100 0 0	...	
Ditto Ahmedabad ...	100 0 0	...	
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatorium at Poorundhur* ...	100 0 0	...	With Palkee allowance Rs. 30 each, and Head money for fighting men.
Ditto at Mount Aboo* ...	100 0 0	...	
Ditto at Ghizree in Scinde...	100 0 0	...	With Regtl. Pay, Half Batta, Gratuity, if under the rank of Field Officer, and Rs. 200 superior House rent. Is also President of the Standing Committee of Survey.
Town Major, Bombay ...	416 10 8	...	
Officer Commanding at Poorundhur† ...	130 0 0	...	
Ditto at Mount Aboot ...	130 0 0	...	
Superintendent Medical Depôt at Aden ...	300 0 0	...	Has also Medical charge of a Regiment.
Treasure Chest, charge of (including Office allowance) ...	60 0 0	...	
First Assistant to the Grand Trigonometrical Survey on the Bombay Longitudinal Series...	618 0 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances; charged to the Civil Department.

* Entitled to Rs. 165 when the numerical strength of the men at these stations amounts to 120.

† Ditto Rs. 200 ditto ditto ditto ditto.

Table of Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment.

RANKS.	The same for any month.					
	Pay & Indian Allowances.		House Rent.	Total.		
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	A. P.	
Lieutenant Colonel ...	547	14 0	100	647	14 0	
Major ...	410	14 6	80	490	14 6	
Captain or Surgeon...	249	1 0	50	299	1 0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon ...	145	12 0	30	175	12 0	
Ensign, Cornet, Second Lieutenant	107	1 11	25	132	1 11	
Deputy Assistant Commissary	95	1 11	...	95	1 11	
Senior Apothecaries...	100	0 0	...	100	0 0	
Conductor, Riding Master ...	80	7 0	...	80	7 0	
Apothecary ...	80	7 0	...	80	7 0	
Sub-Conductor ...	53	4 3	...	53	4 3	
Hospital Steward ...	60	14 0	...	60	14 0	
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward ...	40	0 0	...	40	0 0	

Regimental Staff Allowances.

APPOINTMENTS.	For any month.					
	Staff Pay.	Office Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office Tent.	Office Tent & in the Field.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Adjutant and Qr. Mr., Eur. Artillery, Horse or Foot ...	122	55	30	15	15	237
Adjutant, European Regiments, Indian Estab.	122	55	30	15	15	237
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter, European Regts., Indian Estab.	62	55	30	15	15	177
Adjutant, Native Light Cavalry ...	92-7	55	30	30	...	207-7
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter, Native Light Cavalry...	62	44	30	...	...	182
Adjutant, Native Infantry and Native Artillery	92-7	40	30	30	...	192-7
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter ditto ditto.	62	40	30	...	...	132
Adjutant, Regts. of Light Dragoons, Home Estab.	92-7	55	30	15	15	207-7
Quarter Master ditto ditto	62	55	...	...	...	117
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40	...	...	...	100
Adjutant, Regiments of Infantry, Home Estab.	122	55	30	15	15	237
Quarter Master ditto ditto	...	55	30*	15	15	115
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40	...	...	...	100
Adjutant, Marine Battalion ...	65-15	40	30	30	180†	345-15
Quarter Master, Pay Master, and Interpreter, ditto	118-8†	60	30	...	100§	308-8
Riding Master, Cavalry, Indian Establishment	62	...	30	...	...	92||
Riding Master, Cavalry, Home Establishment...	...	...	...	...	...	152-27
Acting Regtl. Paymaster, Home Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	60

* When in the Field or marching.

† Company allowance.

‡ As Quarter Master Rs. 68 8 0

As Pay Master " 50 0 0

§ Allowance for family payments and details attached.

|| With the addition of Half Batta Rs. 39 7 0

Or Full Batta... .. " 60 14 0 according to circumstances.

House Rent " 30 0 0 in Cantonment.

Tentage " 35 0 0 in the Field.

NOTE.—For the Net Pay drawn by Officers on the Staff, vide page 579.

Field allowances comprise Net Pay, Gratuity, Tent allowance, and Full Batta.

The new Scale of Pay and Indian allowances to Captains and Subalterns is composed of the following, viz. Net Pay, Gratuity, and Half Batta. To the superior Ranks it is composed of Net Pay and Half Batta.

Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table.

	Gratuity	House Rent.	Tent allowance.	Batta.	
				Half	Full.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Colonel ... ..	...	...	200	...	760 15
Lieutenant Colonel ... ..	...	...	150	304	6608 12
Major ... ..	...	80	120	228	4456 9
Captain and Surgeon	36	50	75	91 5	182 10
1st Lieut., Lieut., and Assist. Surgeon	24	30	50	60 14	121 12
2nd Lieut., Cornet, Ensign	12	25	50	45 10	91 5

Established Prices of Commissions in H. M.'s Service.

CORPS.	RANKS.	Full Price of Commissions.	Difference in value between the several Commissions in succession.	Difference in value between Full and Half Pay.
		£	£	£ s. d.
Dragoon Guards, and Dragoons	Lieut.-Colonel ...	6,175	1,600	1,533 0 0
	Major ...	4,575	1,350	1,352 0 0
	Captain ...	3,225	2,035	1,034 3 4
	Lieutenant ...	1,190	350	632 13 4
	Cornet ...	840	...	300 0 0
Regular Regiments of Infantry	Lieut.-Colonel ...	4,500	1,800	1,314 0 0
	Major ...	3,200	1,400	949 0 0
	Captain ...	1,800	1,100	511 0 0
	Lieutenant ...	700	250	365 0 0
In Regiments of Fusiliers and Corps having 1st and 2nd Lieutenants...	Ensign ...	450	...	150 0 0
	1st Lieut ...	700	200	365 0 0
	2nd Lieut ...	500	...	200 0 0

Table of Commission Fees payable by the undermentioned Officers on the Indian Establishment.

					Rs.	A.	P.
European Commissioned Officers of every Branch and Grade	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
<i>Warrant Officers.</i>							
Commissary	...	...	...	...	14	8	0
Deputy Commissary	...	...	...	...	11	8	0
Assistant Commissary	...	...	...	...	9	8	0
Deputy Assistant Commissary	...	...	...	...	8	0	0
Conductor, Riding Master, and Apothecary	...	...	...	...	6	8	0
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master, and Steward	...	...	...	...	4	8	0
Assistant Apothecary, and Assistant Steward	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
<i>Native Officers of Corps of the Line.</i>							
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	8	0	0
Jemadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	2	8	0
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	...	...	...	...	9	8	0
Jemadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	...	...	...	...	3	8	0
Subadars of Gun Lascars	...	...	...	...	6	8	0
Jemadars of Gun Lascars	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
Syrangs of Store and Tent Lascars	...	...	...	...	8	0	0
<i>Irregular Cavalry and Local Corps.</i>							
Rissaldars of Irregular Cavalry	...	...	...	...	9	8	0
Rissaldars of Cavalry	...	...	...	...	5	8	0
Naib Rissaldar ditto	...	...	...	...	3	8	0
Woodie Major ditto	...	...	...	...	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	...	...	...	...	4	8	0
Jemadars of ditto	...	...	...	...	2	0	3

Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.

					Per Ann.
On account of each Colonel	...	...	...	...	£300
Ditto Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	...	...	200
Ditto Major	...	...	...	...	150
Ditto Captain and Surgeon	...	...	...	...	100
Ditto Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	...	...	...	...	70
Ditto Cornet and Ensign	...	...	...	...	50
Military Chaplains as Majors, the rank in which they subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund	...	...	...	...	150

	For Ann.
Deputy Commissaries	£50
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries	40
Conductors and Riding Masters	30
Sub-Conductors	20
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers	{ Not to exceed the aggregate amount of Soldier's net pay for the period embraced in the Roll.

NOTE.—The rate of Exchange for Commissioned Officers' Remittances is that annually fixed for the repayment of Advances made from the Indian Treasuries to H. M.'s Government; and that for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates and their Effects and Credits at the intrinsic par value of the Rupee, viz. 2s. 0½d.

Security required from the following Officers.

Paymaster at the Presidency	Rs. 20,000
Divisional Paymaster	10,000
Deputy Paymaster	5,000
Deputy Commissary General	} 20,000
Assistant ditto	
Deputy Assist. ditto	10,000
Sub-Assist. ditto	5,000
Agent for Army Clothing	20,000
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages	5,000
Ditto ditto Gunpowder	5,000
Executive Officer in the Department of Public Works whose salary (exclusive of Office or Travelling Allowances) does not exceed Rs. 200	3,000
Ditto Rs. 300	5,000
Ditto 440	6,500
Ditto 500	8,000
Above 500	10,000

NOTE.—The Security of any Private or Joint Stock Bank cannot be received.

Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the Benefit of Widows and Children of Officers.

Staff.

Commander-in-Chief	Rs. 30
General Officers	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary of Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	6

Regimental.

Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8
Majors ditto ditto	6
Captains	} 4
Paymasters, Surgeons, and Adjutants	
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	1

Rates of Passage Money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund.

Passage Money.

Passage Money to Widow of a Field Officer, limited to Captain and Subalterns	Rs. 2,000
For each child, not exceeding three in number	500
For each, exceeding three	300

The draft for Passage Money to be accompanied by a Certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and the name of the Ship specified.

Subsistence.

The following is the Scale of Award for all Widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England. The amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz :—

	s.	d.
For every Widow, per mile	1	0
For one Child	0	6
If more than one Child, each per mile	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of those Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the Full Pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Medical Officer that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea, in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months, as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Commander-in-Chief	2,500	0	0	Ranks as Commodore of the 1st class. Receives house rent Rs. 200 per month when not provided with quarters. If held by a Captain, Rs. 900; if by a Commander, Rs. 800 per month, with an allowance for house rent Rs. 180 per month. Pay... .. Rs. 900 Table Allowance " 400 ————— 1,300
Assist. Superintendent	900	0	0	
Commodore in the Persian Gulf	1,300	0	0	When the Commodore is absent on sick certificate from his station he draws for the first 3 months Rs. 800 per month, and afterwards Rs. 700 per month.
Commodore's Clerk	40	0	0	In addition to pay as clerk, Rs. 50. This officer is allowed the following as Table money, in addition to the command allowance of his vessel :— If a Captain... .. Rs. 300 per month If a Commander... .. " 200 ditto. If a Lieutenant " 100 ditto. The Lieutenant in charge of the absent Commodore's ship will (in the event of the next senior officer not moving into her) receive the difference between the absent pay drawn by the Commodore and the regulated command allowance of the vessel.
Senior Officer in charge of Squadron in the Persian Gulf during the absence of the Commodore ... ..	.....			In addition to Rs. 306-10-0 as Surgeon of the Commodore's vessel, and Rs. 12 as servant's wages. This officer is allowed the following special allowance under the head of "Table money" in addition to the command allowance of his rank :— If a Captain... .. Rs. 300 per month. If a Commander... .. " 200 ditto. If a Lieutenant " 100 ditto. With an allowance of Rs. 20 per month.
Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Bassadore Hospital ...	90	0	0	Specially fixed for the present incumbent. In addition to Rs. 60 as batta, and Rs. 10 servant's wages. Pay according to class, with Rs. 1 per day half batta.
Senior Naval Officer at Aden when duly appointed as such ... ..	.....		
Clerk to ditto	50	0	0	Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs. 100 per month. Shore pay of his rank included. Includes house rent Rs. 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs. 800; if by a Commander, Rs. 700 per month. Receives in addition Rs. 120 as pay of Purser, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Naval Instructor	500	0	0	
Gunnery Officer	800	0	0	Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs. 100 per month. Shore pay of his rank included. Includes house rent Rs. 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs. 800; if by a Commander, Rs. 700 per month. Receives in addition Rs. 120 as pay of Purser, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Teacher of Gunnery	100	0	0	
Laboratory Gunner... ..	.....			Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs. 100 per month. Shore pay of his rank included. Includes house rent Rs. 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs. 800; if by a Commander, Rs. 700 per month. Receives in addition Rs. 120 as pay of Purser, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Schoolmaster, Receiving Ship. Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief	120	0	0	
Indian Naval Draftsman	600	0	0	Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs. 100 per month. Shore pay of his rank included. Includes house rent Rs. 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs. 800; if by a Commander, Rs. 700 per month. Receives in addition Rs. 120 as pay of Purser, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Indian Naval Storekeeper	980	0	0	
Assistant ditto ditto	330	0	0	Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs. 100 per month. Shore pay of his rank included. Includes house rent Rs. 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs. 800; if by a Commander, Rs. 700 per month. Receives in addition Rs. 120 as pay of Purser, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Assistant to the I. N. Storekeeper, Coal Branch	400	0	0	
1 Conductor	225	10	6	Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs. 100 per month. Shore pay of his rank included. Includes house rent Rs. 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs. 800; if by a Commander, Rs. 700 per month. Receives in addition Rs. 120 as pay of Purser, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
5 Conductors, Storekeeper's Department, each	115	7	0	
6 Sub-Conductors, each... ..	78	4	2	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	
Accountant of the Dockyard...	380 0 0	{ In addition to pay of Purser, Rs. 120, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Chief Clerk, Civil Branch ...	230 0 0	{ In addition to the pay of his rank, and Rs. 100 per month house rent.
Port Surgeon	467 1 0	{ Also Rs. 2 per day for the artificers in the Dockyard and for any vessel that he may attend.
1 Native Pilot in the Tanna River	32 8 0	{ Includes Rs. 2-8 provision money. Receives also Rs. 5 as Toney allowance.
Master Boatswain	208 0 0	{ Includes Rs. 60 house rent.
Ditto Sailmaker	200 0 0	

*Pay to Officers employed on
Survey Duty.*

	Comd. Allnce.	Survey. Allnce.			
Captain	Rs. 600	Rs. 350	...	950	0 0
Comdr.	" 500	" 350	...	850	0 0
Lieut.	" 300	" 350	...	650	0 0

When a Lieutenant is appointed an Assistant Surveyor, he receives, in addition to his Naval Pay (Rs. 175 or Rs. 145 per month as Senior or Junior Lieut., as the case may be), a Surveying allowance of Rs. 175 per month.

Employed on Duty on Shore.

Captains	602	0	0	played temporarily under the orders of Government, doing duty on shore for the performance of which no Staff salary is allowed; also during the first three months on medical certificate, if they vacate the command of a vessel.
Commanders	422	0	0	
<i>Unemployed or Shore Pay.</i>				

Unemployed or Shore Pay.

Captains	400	0	0
Commanders	300	0	0
Senior Lieutenants...	150	0	0
Junior ditto	120	0	0
Purser	120	0	0
Mates above 3 years' stand- ing	100	0	0
Ditto under ditto...	80	0	0
Midshipman	50	0	0
Clerk	50	0	0
Assistant Surgeon	206	10	0

These allowances are also drawn by Officers on the Effective List employed in any office or situation on shore to which a Staff salary or allowance is attached; also by those under arrest or suspension.

Sick on Shore.

Captains, for the first 3 months...	602	0	0	These allowances are drawn when a Captain or Commander quits the command of a vessel. The Lieutenant temporarily succeeding to the command draws the difference between these amounts and the Command allowance.
Ditto after ditto	500	0	0	
Commander, for the first 3 months... ..	422	0	0	
Ditto after the third month ...	350	0	0	
Senior Lieutenant	150	0	0	In addition to Rs. 3 per day sick allowance.
Junior ditto	120	0	0	
Pursers	120	0	0	
Assistant Surgeons... ..	206	10	0	
Mates above 3 years' standing.	100	0	0	In addition to Rs. 2 per day sick allowance. This allowance is restricted to Rated Clerks.
Ditto under ditto	80	0	0	
Midshipmen and Clerks... ..	50	0	0	

*Scale of Pay for Officers
employed Afloat.*

Captain	... ..	800	0	0
Commander, Senior	... ..	700	0	0
Ditto, Junior	... ..	600	0	0

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Lieutenant in Command of a Ship entitled to a Commander	500	0	0	
Lieutenant in Command of a 4th rate	400	0	0	
Ditto 5th rate	300	0	0	
Senior Lieutenants, or the first 15 on the List	150	0	0	In addition to Rs. 25 as Table money.
Junior Lieutenants... ..	120	0	0	
Assistant Surgeon	306	10	0	Includes Rs. 100 for Medical Charge of the Vessel.
Purser of a 1st rate Vessel ...	300	0	0	
Ditto 2nd ditto	270	0	0	
Ditto 3rd ditto	250	0	0	
Ditto 4th ditto	220	0	0	
Mates above 3 years' standing.	100	0	0	
Ditto under ditto	80	0	0	
Midshipmen	50	0	0	
Clerks	50	0	0	

Net Pay.

Captain	240	0	0
Commander	180	0	0
Senior Lieutenant	150	0	0
Junior ditto	120	0	0
Purser	120	0	0
Mate above 3 years' standing...	100	0	0
Do. under ditto	80	0	0
Midshipman and Clerk	50	0	0

Pay to Officers on Furlough to England under the Old Furlough Regulations.

Captain	£360 per ann.	293	14	0	At 2s. 0½d. per Rupee. Officers under the old rules are entitled to six months' advance of pay when proceeding on Furlough.
Commander	270 do.	220	6	6	
Lieutenant	165 do.	134	11	1	
Purser	165 do.	134	11	1	
Midshipmen and Rated Clerks...	75 do.	61	3	7	

Furlough Pay to Officers proceeding to England on Sick Leave under the New Furlough Regulations.

Captains	400	0	0	For the first six months, and afterwards £1 per diem.
Commanders	300	0	0	
Senior Lieutenants...	191	8	1	Ditto ditto, and afterwards 16s. per diem.
Junior Lieuts. and Pursers ...	161	8	1	Ditto ditto, and afterwards 10s. 6d. per diem.
Mates above 3 years' service, 6s. 6d. per diem.				
Mates under 3 years' service, and Clerks after six years' service, 5s. 3d. per diem.				
Midshipmen and Clerks under 6 years' service, £75 per annum.				

NOTE.—Officers holding detached appointments are entitled, while on sick leave in England, to half the allowance of their appointment, after deducting Shore pay when the Salary is consolidated, or to moiety of allowance with Shore pay when otherwise, for the first six months, and thereafter to the Furlough pay. The following are considered detached appointments, viz.: Assistant Superintendent, Secretary Commander-in-Chief, Indian Naval Storekeeper and his Assistant, if Naval Officers, Naval Assistant to the Military Auditor General, Chief Clerk Civil Branch, Dockyard Accountant, Dockyard Engineer, Indian Naval Draftsman, Deputy Marine Paymaster, Gunnery Officer on board Receiving Ship, and Signal Officer Light-house. Officers serving afloat are entitled to the pay as given in this scale. Advances to these Officers are admissible in India for the first three months of Furlough.

Officers of the Indian Navy after 80 years' service, 4 of Furlough included, are eligible to succession to the benefit of the Senior List Pension of £800 per annum.

Furlough Pay to Officers proceeding to England on private affairs under the New Furlough Rules.

	£	s.	d.	
Captain	1	0	0	} per diem.
Commander	0	16	0	
Lieutenants and Purser ...	0	10	6	
Mates above 3 years' service ...	0	6	6	
Clerks	0	5	8	

NOTE.—Officers while in England on leave on private affairs, are only entitled to the Furlough pay given in this scale. Three months' advance is admissible in India as above stated.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.	Remarks.
<i>Acting Masters.</i>	Rs. A. P.	
Acting Master	150 0 0	{ Rs. 100 additional when commanding a Steamer, and Rs. 25 Table allowance when not in command but on duty afloat.
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master...	100 0 0	
Acting 2nd " " ...	70 0 0	{ Acting Master and 2nd Master receive Rs. 30 when keeping the Store accounts of a vessel.
Deputy Military Auditor General ...	100 0 0	
Assistant ditto ditto ...	50 0 0	{ In addition to their Staff salaries in the Military Department.
Naval Assistant to the Military Auditor General ...	350 0 0	
Deputy Paymaster	700 0 0	{ With Net Pay Rs. 150.
		{ Includes Pay of Purser, Staff Pay, and House rent, Rs. 120, 480, and 100 respectively.

Master Builder's Department.

Master Builder	700 0 0	
1st Assistant	550 0 0	
2 Sub-Assistant Builders and Draftsmen, each ...	150 0 0	
Master Blacksmith	250 0 0	{ In addition to Rs. 60 as House rent, and double pay for extra work.
2 Assistant ditto, each ...	260 0 0	
Brass and Loam Founder ...	250 0 0	{ Includes House rent Rs. 60.
Timber Converter	230 0 0	
Painter	60 0 0	{ In addition to Rs. 60 per month House rent. After 3 years' service, pay as due at the rate of Rs. 290-13-4 per mensem.
Carver and Gilder	80 0 0	
Inspector of the Dockyard ...	230 0 0	
Warden of Dockyard	75 0 0	
1 Deputy Warden	60 0 0	
3 Detective Sergeant	70 0 0	{ With Military Pay and Allowances.
1 Detective Constable	50 0 0	
1 Jemadar	25 0 0	{ With Rs. 10 House rent and Military Pay and Allowances.
3 Havildars	12 0 0	
3 Naigues	8 0 0	
52 Peons	7 0 0	

This establishment is under the control of the Deputy Commissioner of Police, and paid in the Civil Department, except the Marine.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.	Remarks.
<i>Machinery's Department.</i>	Rs. A. P.	
Dockyard Engineer	600 0 0	{ In addition to pay and allowances from the Military Department.
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery	600 0 0	
Assistant Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery ...	507 13 0	{ Receives also Rs. 100 special allowance.

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
2 Foremen Brass Founder and Boiler Maker, each	...	400	0	0	{ Also Rs. 50 per month house rent. Pay increased Rs. 50 after 5 years. Also Rs. 50 as above, and increased pay after 5 years.
1 Brazier	...	100	0	0	
1 Plumber	...	100	0	0	
1 Founder	...	150	0	0	
Boiler Maker, 1st Class	...	150	0	0	{
Ditto, 2nd Class	...	125	0	0	
Native Boiler Makers.					
1 Foreman	...	30	0	0	{
1 Inspector	...	23	0	0	
1 Leading man	...	20	0	0	
2 1st Class do.	...19 each	38	0	0	
4 2nd do. do.	...16 each	64	0	0	
European Engineers, 1st Class.					
For first 3 years	...	166	10	8	{ The following allowances are also granted in addition, being for such period as the steam is up, or engines working, or while employed in repairing machinery on shore, &c:—
From 4th to 7th years	...	208	5	4	
From the end of the 7th year...	...	250	0	0	
2nd Class.					
For first 3 years	...	125	0	0	{ 1st Class... ..Rs. 2 per day. 2nd ditto 1½ do. 3rd ditto... .. 1½ do.
From 4th to 7th year...	...	145	13	4	
From the end of the 7th year...	...	166	10	8	
3rd Class.					
For first 3 years	...	83	5	4	{ The first Engineer is also allowed 8 annas per day for each Apprentico placed under his tuition.
From 4th to 7th year...	...	104	2	8	
From the end of the 7th year...	...	125	0	0	
Country-trained Engineers.					
1st Class	...	166	10	8	{ Also 1 Rupee per day steam allowance. Also 12 annas per day do. do. Also 8 annas per day do. do. Also 4 annas per day do. do.
2nd ditto	...	125	0	0	
3rd ditto	...	83	5	4	
4th ditto	...	50	0	0	
Native Engineers*	...	40	0	0	{ For first 7 years. From 8 to 14th year inclusive. From the 15th year.
	...	55	0	0	
	...	75	0	0	
Engineer Apprentices...				{ Pay varies from Rs. 8 to Rs. 30 per mensem.
Superintendent of Pattimars...	...	60	0	0	
Signal Officer at Light-house...	...	180	0	0	{ Or Rs. 6 per day, in addition to the pay of an invalid Lieut. Rs. 120. Rs. 2 per day Half Batta.
Registrar of Seamen	...	60	0	0	
Supt. of Dockyard Engine	...	200	0	0	
Assist. ditto ditto	...	50	0	0	
Coal Depot, Aden.					
Harbour Master and in charge of the Coal Depot	...	400	0	0	{ With an additional allowance of Rs. 100. per month as House rent, and Compensation in lieu of provisions and servants.
European Pilot	...	170	0	0	
2 Native Pilots at 25 each	...	50	0	0	{ With an additional allowance of Rs. 20 per month as house rent.
Writer	...	40	0	0	
Native Carpenter's Mate	...	24	0	0	{ Crew of the Boat attached to the Harbour Master and Depot.
1 Cooper	...	26	0	0	
Tindal	...	15	0	0	
5 Lascars, each	...	10	0	0	
SCINDIE.					
Officer Commanding Indus Flotilla	...	1,000	0	0	

* These men also receive 8 annas per day for such period as the steam may be up, or engines working, or while employed in repairing machinery on shore, &c.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Purser Indus Flotilla...	250	0	0	{ With Batta Rs. 4 per day, 60 Rs. as Scinde Paymaster, and Rs. 30 as Store Accountant. Officers employed with the Flotilla receive Batta in addition to Pay. Is allowed Rs. 30 as office rent.
Port Officer at Kurrachee ...	545	0	0	
<i>Naval Hospital.</i>				
1 Assistant Apothecary ...	70	0	0	
1 Cook ...	10	0	0	
1 Bhocstee ...	6	0	0	
1 Dhoby ...	12	0	0	
1 Sweeper ...	6	0	0	
1 Ward Boy ...	6	0	0	
PAY OF WARRANT GRADES IN THE INDIAN NAVY.				
<i>Gunners.</i>				
1st Class ...	100	0	0	{ With a gratuity of Rs. 100 on promotion, to assist in giving them an outfit, to be paid as follows :— Rs. 50 six months after promotion. Rs. 25 on promotion to 2nd Class. Rs. 25 on promotion to 1st ditto.
2nd ditto ...	80	0	0	
3rd ditto ...	60	0	0	
Acting or Unpassed Gunner...	50	0	0	
<i>Boatswains.</i>				
1st Class ...	100	0	0	{ NOTE.—When Warrant Officers are sick or unemployed, they receive the pay of the class next below theirs. Acting Warrant Officers similarly situated, receive the pay of the rating they held at the time of their appointment as such.
2nd ditto ...	80	0	0	
3rd ditto ...	60	0	0	
Acting or Unpassed ...	50	0	0	
<i>Carpenters.</i>				
1st Class ...	100	0	0	{
2nd ditto ...	80	0	0	
3rd ditto ...	60	0	0	
Acting or Unpassed ...	50	0	0	
<hr/>				
Petty Officers, 1st Class ...	33	0	0	{ With an allowance of Rs. 2 per month for Good Conduct.
Ditto 2nd ditto ...	30	0	0	
Able Seamen ...	26	0	0	
Ordinary Seamen ...	20	0	0	
Landsmen ...	20	0	0	
Boys, 1st Class ...	9	0	0	
Do. 2nd ditto ...	5	0	0	

NOTE.—Petty Officers and Seamen conducting themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers, receive, after two years' service, a Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs. 21; after five years' service a second Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs. 36; and after eight years' service a third Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs. 40; the Badges being provided at the expense of Government.

RULES OF THE BOMBAY MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

PREAMBLE.

The Bombay Medical Retiring Fund, instituted at Bombay on the 1st August 1829, for the purpose of providing annuities for the seniors of the Department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion, received the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the 20th December 1833, as published in G. G. O. No. 386, of the 11th September 1834.

SECTION I.

Of Members and their Admission.

1. Every person appointed to the Medical Service on the Bombay Establishment shall, agreeably to his covenant, become a Member of the Fund on reporting his arrival within the limits of the Presidency; from which date his subscriptions shall commence.
2. Each Member on his arrival shall be furnished with a copy of the Rules of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.
3. For the admission of any other applicant, the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessary.

SECTION II.

Of Subscriptions and Donations.

1. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions:—

Rank.	In India.	On Furlough to Europe.
Member of the Medical Board	Rs. 110	Rs. 55
Superintending Surgeon	" 80	" 40
Surgeon	" 40	" 20
Assistant Surgeon above 2 years	" 25	" 12½
Ditto under 2 years	" 15	" 7½

Addition, passed 5th January 1858.—Members who proceed to Europe upon the New Furlough Regulations of 1854, shall pay Indian rates of Subscriptions to the Fund for such period as they receive Indian Pay and Allowances, or Staff Salary.

2. Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly *in advance* from all Medical Officers in Military employ. Subscribers who receive pay only from the Civil Department shall remit their monthly subscriptions to the Military Paymaster of the Division in which they serve, or through the Civil Pay List direct to the Military Paymaster at the Presidency.

3. The following donations are payable on promotion:—

To the rank of Surgeon.....	Rs. 100
" " Superintending Surgeon	" 200
" " Member Medical Board	" 400

4. The subscriptions of Members on furlough to Europe may either be paid into the Military Pay Office in Bombay by the agents of the Subscriber as they fall due, or in arrears, bearing interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, after his return to India. These arrears are to be paid by *twelve* equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the Member's return.

5. Donations on promotion are payable by *four* equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of promotion.

6. Every Member shall pay his subscriptions and donations so long as he may continue in the Service. After his retirement he shall not be called upon to contribute to the Fund until he accepts an annuity, when he will be required to pay up the prescribed minimum, in accordance with Section VI. Articles 1 and 2.

7. No subscriptions are *under any circumstances* received in the office of the Fund.

SECTION III.

Of arrears, how recovered.

1. A Subscriber falling in arrears for six months with his monthly subscription, donation, instalments of arrears, or any other payment due by him to the Fund, shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Committee that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances. All fines thus levied will be

appropriated to the general purposes of the Fund, and not carried to the credit of the party incurring the forfeiture.

2. A Subscriber withholding payment for twelve months of any monthly subscription, donation, instalment of arrears, or any other payment due by him to the Fund in conformity with these Rules, shall, after due warning given by the Secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the Fund, and shall forfeit all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it; provided such Subscriber shall have joined the Fund before the 11th September 1834. But in the instance of Subscribers who joined the Fund subsequently to the period of its final sanction by Government, and who are bound by covenant to subscribe to it, withholding payment of arrears for twelve months, it shall be reported to Government that they have broken their covenant.

SECTION IV.

Of the Management.

1. The Management of the Fund is vested in a Committee of seven Members, elected by the Subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency, of not less than three years' standing in the Service.

2. Three of the Members of this Committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election; Voting Lists being annually issued in the middle of November. The removal of a Member from the Presidency to another Station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3. All vacancies occurring in the Committee are filled up by the general vote of the Subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4. In the event of an equal number of votes being returned for two or more Members, the election shall be declared in favour of the senior.

5. The Secretary and Accountant is elected by the Committee from their own body, or from amongst the other Subscribers at the Presidency. His salary is Rupees 500 per annum.

6. This officer carries on the detail and routine duties, keeping under the direction of the Committee all necessary records, books, and accounts of the Fund, which are open to inspection by any Subscriber. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times on this point to the check of the Committee.

7. The Committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required, for the transaction of business; but none can be entered on unless three Members are present, nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the Treasury without the signatures of the majority of the Committee.

8. At all meetings of the Committee the senior Member of the Service present shall preside, but he is not on that account entitled to an additional vote. In the event of an equality of votes, the question shall be postponed till a full Meeting of the Committee.

9. In conducting the affairs of the Institution, the Committee shall invariably be guided by its established Rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the decision of the Subscribers at large.

10. The Committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the Subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more Subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter, with their observations, to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question urged against the opinion of the Committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

11. Questions submitted to the Subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

12. A majority of two-thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering, or rescinding any Regulation of the Fund.

13. A majority of four-fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of the annuities, the present scale of minima, or the present rates of subscriptions and donations.

SECTION V.

Of the Annuities.

1. The annuities already granted shall be reduced 30 per cent. as follows: those of £300 to £210, of £240 to £168, of £200 to £140, and of £160 to £112.

2. The annuities hereafter to be annually offered are fixed at three, of the respective values of £112, £140, and £168 each, payable half-yearly in England up to the date of the annuitant's death.

3. Of these, one annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury, but the Fund guarantees the payment in London of the other two, with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury.

4. Subscribers must have respectively completed 20, 24, and 28 years in the Service, be-

fore they are qualified for the offer of an annuity of £112, £140, or £168; or, in connection with the Fund out of the Service, in the following manner, viz. :—

1st.—A Subscriber retiring from the Honorable Company's Service upon the Government pension of £191 per annum, at and after the expiration of 17 years' service, 15 years and 4 months of which have been passed in India, will become qualified for the offer of an annuity of £112 as the maximum from the Fund, upon completion of 20 years' Membership.

2nd.—A Subscriber retiring upon the Government pension of £250 per annum, at and after the expiration of 21 years' service, 19 years of which have been passed in India, is immediately eligible for the smaller annuity, if one be available; and he will become qualified for the offer of an annuity of £140, as the maximum from the Fund, upon completion of 24 years from the period of his entering the Service.

3rd.—A Subscriber retiring upon the Government pension of £300 per annum, at and after the expiration of 25 years' service, 22 years of which have been passed in India, is immediately eligible for one of the smaller annuities from the Fund, if available; and he will become qualified for the offer of an annuity of £168, as the maximum from the Fund, upon completion of 28 years from the period of his entering the Service.

5. But in no instance is the qualification of an annuity valid, unless the Subscriber has served the regulated period in India which qualifies for a Government pension.

6. In the event in any year of two or more Subscribers retiring, whose length of service, or connection with the Fund, qualifies them for the higher rates of annuity, the claims of the senior shall be first considered; and should it happen in a succeeding year that no Member retires who is qualified for the higher rates of annuity, the surplus thus accruing shall be appropriated to the increase of those annuities given in the former year to such an amount as the particular Subscriber's length of service, or connection with the Fund, entitles him to receive from the Fund.

7. Members who may resign the Service* in anticipation of an annuity, or who may be absent on furlough, shall empower an agent to accept or decline the offer of an annuity, and to complete the minimum; communicating the name of their constituted attorneys to the Secretary.

8. The annuities for the succeeding year shall be annually declared in the first week of October, and shall at that time be offered to all qualified Subscribers in India, and to the attorneys of absentees. Members must intimate to the Committee, on or before the 1st of January following, their readiness or otherwise to accept such annuity as may be available for them, and, if intending to accept an annuity, transmit at the same an affidavit of their age.

9. In the instance of a Member qualified by 28 years' service, or connection with the Fund, for the highest annuity, he must distinctly state his readiness, or otherwise, to accept such an annuity as may be then available, on the understanding that if it be a smaller one, it will be raised at the next or earliest period of allotment to the maximum; provided no one senior to himself in the Service retires in the interval to supersede his claim for it. So, likewise, in the instance of a Member who is qualified by 24 years' service, or connection with the Fund, for the annuity of £140, he must distinctly state his readiness, or otherwise, to accept the smallest annuity if available, until such time as by the retirement of none above him his annuity may be raised to its full value, viz. £140. The Member qualified by 20 years' service, or connection with the Fund, will have to state merely his acquiescence, or otherwise, to accept the annuity of £112 on the full understanding that such is its maximum.

10. The allotment and adjustment of the annuities shall, agreeably to Articles 4, 5, and 6 of this Section, take place at a Meeting of the Committee, to be held in the first week of January of each year; and at no other period shall annuities be allotted, except in the instance provided for in Article 13.

11. Three months are allowed to a Subscriber in which to retire from the Service after an annuity, of which he has accepted the offer, has been allotted to him; and the commencement of the annuity shall be reckoned from the date of retirement; but in the instance of those who may have already retired, the annuity shall commence from the 1st of January of each year.

12. Any Subscriber transgressing the foregoing Rule, by failing to retire within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the Fund the amount of one year's annuity.

13. In the event of one or more annuities remaining unaccepted at the annual period of allotment in January of each year, the annuity or annuities so refused shall be held in trust by the Service until the 30th April next following (the close of the official year), when, if not accepted, the value of the annuity or annuities in Company's Rupees, according to the Table, and estimated at the average age, shall be passed into the Reserved Fund.

* After resignation of the Service no subscriptions are levied: the minimum to be adjusted in accordance with Section VI.

14. All applications for payment of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a Magistrate, that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

SECTION VI.

Of the Minima.

1. The following are the rates of minimum which must be paid by a Subscriber, otherwise qualified, before an annuity is granted to him, viz. for the annuity of £112, Rs. 6,400; for the annuity of £140, Rs. 8,000; and for the annuity of £168, Rs. 9,600.

2. The sums here stated shall consist of *bond fide* subscriptions and donations, exclusive of all interest.

3. Should any Member's subscriptions and donations exceed the prescribed minimum of the annuity which he may accept, the surplus shall become the property of the Fund, and in no case be refunded.

SECTION VII.

Of the Accounts and Investments of the Fund.

1. All subscriptions are received by Paymasters of Divisions, by whom they are lodged in the General Treasury to the credit of the Fund, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum. The Paymasters furnish the Committee monthly with an abstract of the sums so received.

2. From this abstract the sums set down against each Subscriber's name are entered in the Fund books to his individual credit, and a copy of this account, made up to the 30th April, is annually furnished him.

3. The Capital possessed by the Society is accounted for in the Fund's books under the heads of the "*Appropriated*," the "*Unappropriated*," and the "*Reserved*" Funds.

4. "*The Appropriated Fund*" is set apart for the payment of annuities. It is formed by withdrawing from the Unappropriated Fund such sums of money as represent the values of the annuities granted.

5. The Appropriated Fund thus formed shall be left without re-valuation or re-adjustment for a period of 10 years from the date of the last re-valuation; but in the mean time all its accrued interest, and the computed value of the annuities which may be granted in the interval, shall be carried to its credit; and all payments made to annuitants in the like interval shall be placed to its debit.

6. "*The Unappropriated Fund*" is the income of the Society. It is to be devoted to the offer of fresh annuities each year. After deducting from it the expenses of management, as well as incidental expenses, the surplus shall be passed to the credit of the Reserved Fund.

7. "*The Reserved Fund*" consists of Rupees 10,000, which has always been set aside for contingencies, and the yearly addition of the excess, or surplus, of the Unappropriated Fund. These sums shall bear interest at 6 per cent. per annum, and the amount shall be declared at the end of each official year. This Fund will be available, when required, for the re-valuation of the Annuities already given, for unexpected contingencies, and, as it accumulates, will provide for the accrued interests of Subscribers.

8. The valuation of annuities shall be computed in all cases by the annexed New Table, which is calculated upon improved data of the expectation of life, and at 2s. the Sicra Rupee.

9. A general statement of the Accounts of the Fund up to the 30th April of each year, showing the Cash Account,—the state of the Appropriated, the Unappropriated, and the Reserved Funds,—shall be prepared by the Accountant, and after having been approved of by the Committee, a copy shall be furnished to each Subscriber.

SECTION VIII.

Of withdrawing from the Fund.

1. A Member who is not bound by covenant to subscribe to the Fund may withdraw, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund whatever, or to any future benefit from it.

2. All Subscribers, whether bound by covenant or otherwise, who retire from the Service previous to the completion of 17 years' service, are held to withdraw from the Fund; and they likewise forfeit all claim and title to any refund whatever, or to any future benefit derivable from the Fund.

3. The noncompliance with any Regulation of the Fund, or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity with these Rules, shall exclude from all the benefits derivable from the Fund.

TABLE OF THE VALUE OF ANNUITIES.

From Mr. Neison's Tables of the Value of Annuities on Male Lives in England at 6 per cent. interest, and at the exchange of 2s. (two shillings) the Sicca Rupee, or 1s. 10½d. (one shilling and ten pence half-penny) the Company's Rupee, from 40 to 90 years of age.

Age last Birthday.	No. of years purchase at which the Annuity is valued.	£300.	£240.	£210.	£200.	£168.	£160.	£140.	£112.	Age last Birthday.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
40	12-296	30947	31478	27543	26231	22034	20985	18362	14690	40
41	12-172	38950	31160	27265	25967	21812	20774	18177	14541	41
42	12-044	38541	30833	26975	25694	21582	20555	17986	14380	42
43	11-010	38112	30490	26668	25408	21443	20326	17786	14228	43
44	11-772	37070	30136	26369	25114	21095	20091	17579	14065	44
45	11-628	37210	29708	26047	24806	20828	19845	17354	13892	45
46	11-479	36733	29386	25713	24489	20570	19591	17092	13714	46
47	11-325	36240	28992	25368	24160	20281	19328	16912	13490	47
48	11-165	35728	28582	24976	23819	20008	19055	16673	13338	48
49	10-998	35194	28155	24636	23462	19708	18770	16424	13139	49
50	10-827	34646	27717	24252	23031	19402	18478	16158	12935	50
51	10-650	34080	27264	23856	22720	19085	18176	15904	12723	51
52	10-466	33491	26793	23444	22327	18755	17862	15629	12503	52
53	10-278	32890	26312	23023	21926	18418	17543	15348	12279	53
54	10-084	32269	25805	22588	21513	18071	17210	15059	12047	54
55	9-886	31635	25308	22145	21090	17711	16872	14763	11810	55
56	9-682	30982	24786	21688	20655	17243	16524	14457	11567	56
57	9-473	30314	24251	21220	20209	16976	16167	14146	11326	57
58	9-260	29632	23706	20742	19755	16594	15804	13828	11063	58
59	9-042	28939	23148	20254	19290	16214	15432	13503	10802	59
60	8-820	28224	22579	19757	18816	15805	15053	13171	10537	60
61	8-592	27494	21996	19246	18330	15397	14604	12831	10285	61
62	8-362	26758	21407	18731	17839	14985	14271	12487	9990	62
63	8-128	26010	20807	18207	17340	14565	13872	12138	9710	63
64	7-892	25254	20204	17676	16836	14142	13469	11785	9428	64
65	7-654	24493	19594	17145	16329	13716	13063	11430	9144	65
66	7-414	23725	18980	16606	15817	13286	12653	11072	8857	66
67	7-172	22950	18360	16065	15300	12852	12240	10710	8568	67
68	6-930	22176	17741	15523	14784	12419	11827	10340	8279	68
69	6-685	21392	17114	14976	14261	11980	11409	9983	7986	69
70	6-441	20611	16489	14428	13741	11541	10993	9619	7695	70
71	6-196	19827	15862	13879	13218	11084	10575	9253	7402	71
72	5-952	19046	15237	13332	12698	10666	10158	8888	7111	72
73	5-710	18272	14618	12790	12181	10232	9745	8527	6822	73
74	5-469	17501	14001	12251	11667	9800	9334	8167	6534	74
75	5-230	16736	13389	11715	11157	9372	8926	7810	6248	75
76	4-995	15984	12787	11189	10650	8951	8525	7459	5967	76
77	4-765	15248	12198	10634	10165	8539	8134	7116	5735	77
78	4-541	14531	11625	10172	9687	8138	7740	6781	5425	78
79	4-324	13837	11069	9686	9225	7749	7380	6457	5166	79
80	4-117	13174	10540	9222	8783	7378	7026	6148	4918	80
81	3-918	12538	10030	8776	8358	7021	6687	5851	4670	81
82	3-728	11930	9544	8351	7953	6681	6362	5567	4454	82
83	3-545	11344	9075	7941	7563	6353	6050	5294	4235	83
84	3-368	10778	8622	7544	7185	6035	5748	5030	4024	84
85	3-197	10230	8184	7161	6820	5729	5456	4774	3819	85
86	3-034	9709	7767	6796	6473	5437	5178	4531	3625	86
87	2-878	9210	7368	6447	6140	5157	4914	4298	3438	87
88	2-740	8768	7014	6138	5845	4910	4676	4092	3273	88
89	2-604	8333	6666	5833	5555	4666	4444	3889	3111	89
90	2-478	7930	6344	5551	5286	4441	4231	3700	2960	90

SUCCESSION OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY,

FROM 1665 TO 1859.

	Appt.		Appt.
Sir George Oxenden	1665	Sir W. Medows, K.B.	1790
Gerald Aungier	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K.B. ...	1790
Thomas Rolt	1667	George Dick	1794
Sir John Child, Bart.	1680	John Griffiths	1795
John Vaux	1690	Jonathan Duncan	1795
Bartholomew Harris	1690	George Brown	1811
— Annesley	1692	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1812
Sir John Gayer	1698	The Hon'ble Mounstuart Elphin-	
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	stone	1815
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.	1707	Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B.	1827
William Aislabie	1709	Sir T. S. Beckwith, K.C.B.	1830
Charles Boone	1724	John Romer	1831
William Phipps	1731	The Earl of Clare	1831
Robert Cowan	1734	Sir Robert Grant	1835
John Horne	1734	James Farish	1838
Stephen Law	1739	Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart. ...	1839
William Wake	1742	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart. ...	1841
John Geekie	1742	The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson ...	1841
Richard Bouchier	1750	Sir George Arthur, Bart.	1842
Charles Crommelin	1760	The Hon'ble L. R. Reid	1846
Thomas Hodges	1767	Sir G. R. Clerk	1847
William Hornby	1776	Viscount Falkland	1848
Rawson Horr Bodham	1784	Right Hon'ble John, Lord Elphin-	
Andrew Ramsay	1788	stone, G.C.H.	1853

DATES OF ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND MAIL STEAMERS,

During the Year 1859.

Date of Mail.	Date of Arrival.	Per what Steamer.
17th December 1858	9th January 1859, 10 P. M. ...	<i>Bombay</i> , H. H. Potts.
3rd January 1859	26th " " 3 P. M. ...	<i>Benares</i> , J. W. Purchase.
17th " "	11th February " 10 P. M. ...	<i>Ganges</i> , J. Bowen.
3rd February "	27th " " 4 P. M. ...	<i>Northam</i> , J. R. Stead.
18th " "	12th March " 9 A. M. ...	<i>Bombay</i> , H. H. Potts.
3rd March "	30th " " 3 A. M. ...	<i>Ganges</i> , J. Bowen.
18th " "	11th April " 1 A. M. ...	<i>Salsette</i> , R. Methven.
4th April "	28th " " 1 P. M. ...	<i>Madras</i> , R. T. Dundas.
18th " "	10th May " Midnight	<i>Bombay</i> , H. H. Potts.
3rd May "	29th " " 6 P. M. ...	<i>Granada</i> , — Tregear.
18th " "	9th June " Noon ...	<i>Ottawa</i> , J. M. Rogers.
3rd June "	4th July " — P. M. ...	<i>Ship Concordia</i> (Malta broke down in the Red Sea).
18th " "	10th " " 8 A. M. ...	<i>Madras</i> , A. R. Aldham.
4th July "	27th " " 9 A. M. ...	<i>Ottawa</i> , J. M. Rogers.
18th " "	9th August " 4 P. M. ...	<i>Columbian</i> , N. Stewart.
3rd August "	25th " " 7 A. M. ...	<i>Norna</i> , R. T. Dundas.
18th " "	9th September " 10 P. M. ...	<i>Madras</i> , A. R. Aldham.
3rd September "	24th " " 6 P. M. ...	<i>Ottawa</i> , J. M. Rogers.
19th " "	11th October " 5 A. M. ...	<i>Salsette</i> , R. Methven.
3rd October "	29th " " 11 A. M. ...	<i>Pekin</i> , G. C. Burne.
18th " "	13th November " 7 A. M. ...	<i>Bombay</i> , H. W. King.
3rd November "	30th " " 11 P. M. ...	<i>Madras</i> , A. R. Aldham.
18th " "	15th December " 8 A. M. ...	<i>Emeu</i> , D. G. Manro.

The Post Office.

DAILY DESPATCH OF INLAND MAILS FROM BOMBAY.

Hour of Despatch of the Trains.	To what Railway Station.	To what places Mails are despatched.	Up to what Hours Letters and Papers can be Posted.
ON WEEK-DAYS.			
1st Train, at 8-30 A. M.	Tanna, Callian Wassind, Campooloe, Khandalla and Poona	Tanna, Callian, Wassind, Matheran, Campooloe, Khandalla, Kirkee, and Poona	Up to 7 A. M.
2nd Train, at 5-20 P. M.	Mahim	Mahim	
3rd Train, at 8-30 P. M.	Tanna, Callian Wassind, Campooloe, Khandalla and Poona	The different Postal Stations in India, Mahim excepted.....	Up to 4-45 P. M.
ON SUNDAYS.			
1st Train, at 9-30 P. M.	Mahim	Mahim	Up to 1-30 P. M.
2nd Train, at 8-30 P. M.	Tanna, Callian Wassind, Campooloe, Khandalla and Poona	The different Postal Stations in India, Mahim excepted.....	Up to 4 P. M.

Registered Letters must be posted not later than 5-30 P. M. Bhanga Parcels can be posted up to 5 P. M. on Week-days. No Bhanga Parcels, except Service Parcels and packets of Books, for the Stations of Tanna, Callian, Wassind, Matheran, Campooloe, Khandalla, Kirkee, and Poona, will be received for despatch by Post. No Bhanga Parcels can be received on Sundays.

Letters and Papers may be posted up to 7 o'clock P. M. on Week-days, on payment of a Fee of 8 annas on each Letter in Postage Stamps.

Letters, &c. can be posted at the Receiving Houses and Pillar Letter-boxes up to 4 o'clock P. M. on Week-days, and up to 3 o'clock P. M. on Sundays.

MAILS DESPATCHED BY SEA.

The OVERLAND MAILS are despatched from Bombay twice every month. The dates of departure are published in the local Newspapers and in the Bombay *Postal Advertiser*, so that inquirers by referring to them can always ascertain when the Steamers leave Bombay.

The same remark applies to the Mails forwarded from Bombay to POINT DE GALLE, SINGAPORE, PENANG, HONGKONG, and SHANGHAI.

For AUSTRALIA By the Overland Steamer to Aden.

" MAURITIUS AND BOURBON ... Ditto Ditto.

" CAPE OF GOOD HOPE By the Overland Steamers to Aden, and thence *via* the Mauritius.

" KURRACHEE AND SCINDE A few hours after the arrival of the Overland Mails.

OVERLAND MAILS TO BOMBAY.

The Overland Mails for Bombay are despatched *via* Southampton on the mornings of the 15th and 27th of each month, or, when either of those dates fall on a Sunday, on the previous evening; and *via* Marseilles on the evenings of the 3rd and 18th of each month, or, when either of those dates fall on a Sunday, on the following evening.

PENALTIES FOR OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT.

Any person removing a Stamp from a Letter, or knowingly using such Stamp, or erasing from a Stamp any mark or writing thereon, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

Any Government Stamp Vendor refusing, or unnecessarily delaying, to sell Stamps or Postage Labels, incurs a penalty of Rs. 100; and when convicted of cheating, or of extortion, is liable to the same amount of fine besides imprisonment.

Commanders of Vessels must deliver their Mails as soon as possible after arrival, under a penalty of Rs. 1000; and any person on board retaining Letters which ought to be delivered to the Post Office, renders himself liable to the same penalty.

Any person who, for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office revenue, certifies on an Official or other Letter or Packet what is not true in respect to the contents thereof, incurs a penalty of Rs. 500. A party sending private Letters under an Official cover, duly franked, comes under this Rule.

Any person detaining, except for a criminal offence, a Post Office Messenger with Mails, or any carriage or horse by which Mails are being conveyed, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 500.

Any person refusing to deliver up a Letter or other article delivered to him by mistake by the Post Office, is liable to fine and imprisonment, with hard labour, for two years.

The poster of a Letter or Parcel containing any explosive or dangerous material or substance, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 200.

Letters or Parcels suspected to contain contraband articles, can be opened by the Postal Authorities, and Parcels for foreign countries can be refused by them, unless accompanied by a Custom House certificate.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE,

Showing the Rates of Steam (or British Packet) Postage, and Inland Postage, chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Prices Current, posted in India for transmission to other Countries by British Packet Steamers, or for delivery in India; and also of Book and Bhany Postage leviable on Packets of Books and Parcels.

POSTAGE ON LETTERS.		ON NEWSPAPERS, &c.		EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Via MARSEILLES. UNITED KINGDOM	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers for and from the United Kingdom, viz Marseilles and via Southampton, is compulsory. Letters on which a single rate of Postage, that is 4 annas only, has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage and the usual fine of six-pence, or four annas. Letters which have not prepaid a single rate of Postage, and unpaid Letters, will be transferred to the Dead Letter Office, to be <i>retour</i> returned to the sender. Letters for the United Kingdom can be registered, but the Registration Fee, 4 annas, as well as the Postage, must be prepaid by Stamps.
	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz. ...	...	...
	And so on, adding 8 annas for every additional oz. or fraction of an oz., in addition to 2 annas French Postage for every additional ½ oz.	...	...
SOUTH-AMPTON.	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Newspapers and Prices Current sent <i>via</i> Marseilles and via Southampton must be prepaid by Stamps; those sent <i>via</i> Southampton which may be insufficiently paid, but upon which one penny (nine pies) or a single rate of Postage has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage and a fine of one penny, or nine pies. Unpaid Newspapers cannot be forwarded.
	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz. ...	...	...
	And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...
TRIESTE. UNITED KINGDOM	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, and on Newspapers and Prices Current in money. Letters and Newspapers posted in the interior must prepay Indian Inland Postage in addition to Steam Postage.
	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz. ...	...	...
	And so on, 1 Rupee being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...
SUEZ. { MALTA ... GIBRALTAR ...	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Prepayment of Postage on Letters is optional. Newspapers and Prices Current must be prepaid in money.
	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz. ...	...	...
	And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...
GIBRALTAR. SPAIN ...	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Prepayment of Steam Postage on Letters is optional, but Indian Inland Postage must be prepaid. Letters from Spain for outstations must pay Indian Inland Postage on delivery.
	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz. ...	...	...
	And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...

ADM.	POSTAGE	STAMPAGE	TELEGRAPHIC	ADDITIONAL	NOTES
BON CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. AUSTRALIAN COL- NIES ZANZIBAR	Ditto Ditto	{ 0 4 0 Not exceeding 0 8 0 4 oz. ... 0 9 }	{ 0 4 0 Ditto ... 0 9 0 8 0 4 oz. ... 0 9 }	{ 0 4 0 Ditto ... 0 9 0 8 0 4 oz. ... 0 9 }	{ Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, and on Newspapers and Prices Current in money. When opportunities offer, Mails are sent direct to Zanzibar.
MALTA.	SARDINIA	{ Not exceeding 4 oz... Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 0 9 0 " " 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 15 0 " " 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 1 2 0 }	{ 0 6 0 Steam postage cannot be pre-paid. 0 9 0 " " 0 15 0 " "	{ 0 6 0 " " 0 9 0 " " 0 15 0 " "	{ Prepayment of Letters is optional. These rates comprise Indian Island Postage. Newspapers cannot be prepaid, but they are liable to Indian Island Postage when posted at outstations for despatch via Bombay.
MALTA.	{ The other STATES OF ITALY (except TUSCANY)	{ Not exceeding 4 oz... Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 1 0 0 " " 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 14 0 " " 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 2 0 0 }	{ 0 14 0 Exceeding 2 and not exceeding 4 oz... 0 2 0 0 14 0 " " 4 oz... 0 2 0 0 2 0 " " Do. 4 and do. 6 oz. 0 3 6 0 4 0 " " Do. 6 and do. 8 oz. 0 4 0 }	{ 0 16 " " " " 0 2 0 " " " " 0 3 6 " " " " 0 4 0 " " " "	{ Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is optional. The rates on Letters include Indian Island Postage.
FRANCE.	TUSCANY	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid.	Cannot be prepaid.	Cannot be prepaid.	{ Indian Island Postage must be prepaid on all Letters, Newspapers, and Printed Papers posted at outstations for despatch via Bombay.
ADEN	{ Not exceeding 4 oz... Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 0 8 0 And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	{ 0 4 0 " " 0 8 0 " " 0 8 0 " "	{ 0 4 0 Not exceeding 4 oz... 0 9 0 8 0 " " " "	{ 0 9 " " " "	{ Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is optional.
ALEXANDRIA AND TRIESTE.	{ GRECE IONIAN ISLANDS AUSTRIA GERMANY, and other places in FOREIGN EUROPE SUEZ CAIRO, and ALEXANDRIA TRIESTE	{ Not exceeding 4 oz... Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 1 0 0 And so on, 1 Rupee being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	{ 0 8 0 " " 0 8 0 " " 0 8 0 " "	{ 0 8 0 Ditto ... 0 9 0 8 0 " " " "	{ Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, and on Newspapers and Prices Current in money. Indian Island Postage to Bombay must be prepaid in addition to Steam Postage, when Letters are posted at outstations. Letters from these places for India are liable to Indian Island Postage. Letters for Foreign Europe via Trieste (France excepted), when insufficiently paid by Stamps, are sent as un- paid to the London Post Office via Southampton. Letters for Suez, Cairo, Alexandria, &c., when insuffi- ciently paid by Stamps, are detained, and sent to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders. Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, on single Newspapers and Prices Current in money, and on those exceeding 2 oz. by Stamps. Indian Postage to Bombay must be prepaid in addition to Steam Postage, when Letters are posted at out- stations. Unpaid Letters, and Letters insufficiently paid by Stamps, are detained and sent to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders.
ADEN AND SUZ.	{ BETHROUT, BAGDAD, TEHRAN, BUSHIRE, JAFFA, JERUSALEM, CONSTANTINOPLE, and other places in TURKEY OR SYRIA. BUSHIRE, BUSSORA, BAGDAD, TEHRAN, and MUSCAT	{ Not exceeding 4 oz... Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 1 7 0 " " 4 and not exceeding 4 oz 14 0 And so on, 1 Rupee being added for every additional oz. and 3 annas and 6 pies French Post- age for every additional 4 oz.	{ 0 11 6 " " 0 17 0 " " 0 14 0 " "	{ 0 9 " " " "	{ When Letters and Papers are sent direct by Steamer or Sailing Vessel to Bushire, the usual Indian rates of Postage must be prepaid.
ALEXANDRIA AND BETHROUT.					
BUSHIRE.					

POSTAGE SCHEDULE (Continued).

Via	For	POSTAGE ON LETTERS.	R.S.A.P.	ON NEWSPAPERS, &c.	EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
GIBRALTAR.	FRANCE PORTUGAL, MADRID, RA, AZORES, CAPE- DE-VERD ISLANDS, and other Portuguese possessions on the COAST OF AFRICA...	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid.	R.S.A.P.	R.S.A.P.	Indian Inland Postage to Bombay must be prepaid on Letters and Newspapers posted at outstations, and on all Letters and Newspapers received from France for outstations, Indian Inland Postage will be charged.
		Not exceeding 4 oz. ... Exceeding 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 oz 8 0 4 os. ... And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...	Prepayment is compulsory, in addition to Indian Inland Postage.
PORT DE GALLA.	CHINA, MACAO, MANILLA, JAVA, and BATAVIA ...	Ditto	...	...	Letters and Newspapers for these places (Hong-kong excepted), if unpaid or insufficiently paid, are not accepted, but are transferred to the Head Letter Office to be re-issued to the senders.
	CALCUTTA, MADRAS, PENANG, SINGAPORE, MALACCA, CEYLON, and HONG-KONG ...	Ditto	...	...	Prepayment of Postage on Letters, Newspapers, and Prices Current is optional.
MARSEILLES AND LONDON.	BELGIUM ...	Not exceeding 4 oz. ... Exceeding 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 oz 10 0 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 1 2 0 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 1 4 0 Ditto ...	...	...	Letters from Ceylon and Hong-kong for outstations are chargeable with Inland Postage, and Letters posted at outstations for these places must prepay Inland Postage.
		And so on, adding 19 annas British and Foreign Postage for every additional oz. or fraction of an oz., in addition to 9 annas French Postage for every additional 4 oz.	...	...	Prepayment of Postage on Letters <i>via</i> Marseilles and London or Southampton is optional.
SOUTH-AMPTON.	BELGIUM ...	Not exceeding 4 oz. ... Exceeding 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 oz 13 0 Ditto ...	...	...	Newspapers and Prices Current sent <i>via</i> Marseilles and London must be prepaid by Stamps, and when sent <i>via</i> Southampton, the Postage must be prepaid in money.
		And so on, adding 19 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...
SOUTH-AMPTON.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ...	Not exceeding 4 oz. ... Exceeding 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 oz 1 3 0 Ditto ...	...	...	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is compulsory.
		And so on, adding 12. 1-8 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...
MARSEILLES AND LONDON.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ...	Not exceeding 4 oz. ... Exceeding 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 oz 0 11 6 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 0 13 6 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 1 3 0 4 and not exceeding 1 oz 1 11 0 Ditto ...	...	...
		And so on, adding 12. 1-8 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	...	...

FOR DELIVERY IN INDIA ...	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	2	0	Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 6 tolas...	0	2	0	Letters insufficiently stamped will be charged with double the amount less paid by Stamps. Letters may be registered, but the Registration fee, (4 annas), as well as the Postage, must be prepaid by Stamps. Letters registered in District Post Offices must prepay one anna in cash, and three annas in Stamps. Newspapers may be sent Paid or Bearing. If more than one Newspaper is enclosed under one cover, it is chargeable with Letter Postage. An extra or Supplement of same date may be enclosed. Newspapers must not contain any writing except the name and address of the addressee and sender, otherwise they will be charged with Letter Postage. Prices Current must have the contents correctly specified on the cover, with the signature in full of the sender. Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers and Proof-sheets are chargeable with the same rates of Postage and subject to the same conditions as Newspapers, if sent by Letter Post. Prepayment optional.
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	3	0	Do. 6 and do. 9 tolas...	0	3	0	
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	4	0	Do. 9 and do. 12 tolas	0	4	0	
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	4	0	Do. 9 and do. 12 tolas	0	4	0	
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	4	0	Do. 9 and do. 12 tolas	0	4	0	
FOR DELIVERY IN CEYLON, sent via Madras ...	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	2	0	Not exceeding 1½ tolas or 1 oz. ... and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ... And so on, 4 annas being added to every ½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof	0	1	0	Prepayment on Letters and Newspapers for Ceylon is compulsory. Unpaid or insufficiently paid Letters are transferred to the Dead Letter Office, to be thence re-turned to the sender.
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	2	0	Not exceeding 1½ tolas or 1 oz. ... and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ... And so on, 4 annas being added to every ½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof	0	2	0	
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	2	0	Not exceeding 1½ tolas or 1 oz. ... and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ... And so on, 4 annas being added to every ½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof	0	2	0	
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	2	0	Not exceeding 1½ tolas or 1 oz. ... and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ... And so on, 4 annas being added to every ½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof	0	2	0	
	1	and not exceeding 1	...	0	2	0	Not exceeding 1½ tolas or 1 oz. ... and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ... And so on, 4 annas being added to every ½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof	0	2	0	

Letters forwarded by the Express to Calcutta, on the arrival of the Overland Mails, will be charged with an extra Postage of One Rupee, when the weight of each Letter does not exceed 1½ Tola; and Two Rupees when the weight does not exceed 1 Tola. No Firm, or private individual, will be allowed to send more than 2 Tolas weight of Letters. Each Letter must be superscribed "Overland Express."
Overland Letters posted in England for despatch to Calcutta by the Express sent on the arrival of each Overland Mail, ought to be enclosed in coloured Envelopes, and superscribed "Per Express."

FOR DELIVERY IN CEYLON, sent via Madras ...

On Week-days there are three Postal deliveries in Bombay—at 8, 11, and 3 o'clock; on Sundays there is but one delivery—at Noon.
The Delivery Poonas are prohibited from taking charge of Letters for the purpose of posting them, or from going out of their course to deliver Letters, &c., and from delivering them without immediate payment of Postage. They must not give change, and if subjected to detention, they can refuse to deliver the Letters, &c., which will be sent out for delivery on the following day.
Post Masters can refuse to receive Letters, Papers, or Parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed, or tampered with, unless their damaged state is certified in writing by the sender; and are prohibited from knowingly receiving coin, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch.
The Post Office is not bound to give Receipts for Letters or Parcels. But if written Receipts for Parcels are presented, the Post Office Stamp will be affixed. Postage must be paid immediately on demand; if the party refuses to pay, his property is liable to be seized and sold, and his Letters, &c. detained in the Post Office.
Letters containing remittances or valuable documents ought to be registered, and well secured with sealing-wax. Letters fastened with gum or wax can be opened with impunity, without the slightest difficulty.

ALL communications respecting Change of Address should be made to the Deputy Post Master General, and not to the Post Master General.
All complaints requiring redress, such as surcharge of Postage, misaddressing, or delay in the delivery of Letters, &c., must be made to the Post Master General, accompanied by the Envelopes of the Letters referred to; and the number of the Delivery Poon should always be stated.

Letters, Packets, and Parcels once posted cannot be restored to the sender, except by an express order from Government; but Newspapers, Pamphlets, or Printed Papers can be returned on payment of the Postage which would have been charged had they been forwarded.
The Postage charged on any Letter or other article maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the addressee may be remitted.

Letters, Papers, or Parcels which follow a party, or are re-addressed from one Station to another, or stopped in transit, are liable to Forward Postage.
Letters addressed to Public Officers, superscribed "On the Public Service," but not franked, and consequently sent Bearing, must be received by the addressee, and the Postage charged in a Contingent Bill to be sent to Government.

In addressing Letters, the Community should add the Number of the house, or street, or locality, where their correspondents reside, and should sign their surnames. This will materially assist the delivery of Letters, and help the Dead Letter Office, where Letters remain undisposed of because neither the addressee nor the senders (who omit to add their surnames) can be found.
English Postal Stamps are not recognised in India, nor are Indian Postage Stamps acknowledged in Great Britain.

English Postal Stamps are not recognised in India, nor are Indian Postage Stamps acknowledged in Great Britain.

Postage on Packages of Books, Pamphlets, Publications, or Works of Literature or Art, posted for delivery in India, or for despatch by British Packet Steamers to the United Kingdom, Malta, Gibraltar, China, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden, Singapore, Penang, and the Australian Colonies.

POSTAGE ON PACKETS OF BOOKS POSTED IN INDIA FOR DELIVERY IN INDIA.

20 Tolas	One anna.
40 "	Two annas.
60 "	Three annas.
80 "	Four annas.
100 "	Five annas.
120 "	Six annas.

A Packet may contain any number of separate books, or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment, or vellum; and covering of a book, publication, &c. may be either printed, written, or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate binding, mounting, or prints or maps, markers (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and, in short, whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of literary or artistic matter, or usually appurtenances thereto.

No Packet to exceed 3 lbs. or 120 tolas in weight, nor to exceed two feet in length, breadth, or width, and must be open at both ends. It must not contain any Letter or Letters, or writing or marks upon the cover or its contents, except the names of the addressee and the sender. If a Letter is enclosed in a Packet, the Poster is liable to a fine of Rs. 50.

Packets of Books posted in India for delivery in India, should be packed in wax-cloth, leaving the ends open. The Postage must be prepaid in full by Stamps. If a Book Packet posted for delivery in India is insufficiently paid, or exceeds the prescribed weight of 120 tolas, it is nevertheless forwarded, charged with Bhany rates of Postage. Book Packets posted for delivery in Great Britain, the Colonies, &c., if insufficiently paid, are transferred to the Dead Letter Office.

In no case can a Book Packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the Letter rate of Postage) through a foreign country.

Postage on Parcels posted in India for delivery in India and forwarded by Bhany Dawk.

<i>If not exceeding in weight</i>														
	20		100		200		300		400		500		600	
	Tolas.	Rs. a.	Tolas.	Rs. a.	Tolas.	Rs. a.	Tolas.	Rs. a.	Tolas.	Rs. a.	Tolas.	Rs. a.	Tolas.	Rs. a.
For distances not exceeding 100 miles...	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Ditto ditto 300 "	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Ditto ditto 600 "	0	12	1	18	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Ditto ditto 900 "	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	8	0	11	4	13	8
Ditto ditto 1,200 "	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Ditto ditto 1,500 "	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	0

Parcels can be paid by Stamps or in money, but prepayment optional. Parcels conveyed by sea are liable to a Ship Postage of eight annas for every hundred tolas, or fraction thereof.

No Parcel is to exceed 600 tolas in weight, or three feet in length, or one foot in breadth, or one foot in depth, or two thousand five hundred and ninety-two cubic inches in bulk.

Every Parcel must be securely packed in cloth, wax-cloth, or tin, with seals affixed, bearing some device, but not that of a current coin. The seals must be fixed along the line of sewing, at intervals not exceeding three inches.

Parcels once posted cannot be recalled by the senders.

Parcels cannot be forwarded to England at Bhany rates of Postage. If sent they must prepay letter rates of postage.

POSTAGE BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND, MALTA, AND GIBRALTAR.

1 lb. or 10 Tolas	Rs. 3 0
" 20 "	" 5 6
" 40 "	" 11 0
" 60 "	" 1 0 0
" 80 "	" 1 5 6
" 100 "	" 2 0 0
" 120 "	" 2 0 0

POSTAGE BETWEEN INDIA, HONGKONG, CEYLON, MAURITIUS, THE CAPE, ADEN, SINGAPORE, PENANG, AND THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

1 lb. or 10 Tolas	Rs. 2 0
" 20 "	" 4 0
" 40 "	" 6 0
" 60 "	" 8 0
" 80 "	" 10 0
" 100 "	" 12 0
" 120 "	" 14 0

books or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment, or vellum; and covering of a book, publication, &c. may be either printed, written, or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate binding, mounting, or prints or maps, markers (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and, in short, whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of literary or artistic matter, or usually appurtenances thereto.

No Packet to exceed 3 lbs. or 120 tolas in weight, nor to exceed two feet in length, breadth, or width, and must be open at both ends. It must not contain any Letter or Letters, or writing or marks upon the cover or its contents, except the names of the addressee and the sender. If a Letter is enclosed in a Book Packet, the Poster is liable to a fine of Rs. 50.

Packets of Books posted in India for delivery in India, should be packed in wax-cloth, leaving the ends open. The Postage must be prepaid in full by Stamps. If a Book Packet posted for delivery in India is insufficiently paid, or exceeds the prescribed weight of 120 tolas, it is nevertheless forwarded, charged with Bhany rates of Postage. Book Packets posted for delivery in Great Britain, the Colonies, &c., if insufficiently paid, are transferred to the Dead Letter Office.

In no case can a Book Packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the Letter rate of Postage) through a foreign country.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

TIME TABLE,

SHOWING THE TIME ABOUT WHICH THE TRAINS MAY BE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE AT, AND DEPART FROM, THE SEVERAL STATIONS.

[*Bombay Time is kept at all Stations on the Railway. The Doors of the Booking Offices will be closed five minutes earlier than the times mentioned in the following Table, after which no person can be admitted. To insure personal Luggage being Booked, to be forwarded by Passenger Trains, it must be delivered at the Stations at least fifteen minutes earlier than the times mentioned.*]

FROM BOMBAY TO MOHOL (255½ MILES).

WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS.

A Train leaves Bombay at 8-30 P. M.; Byculla 8-45; Tannah 9-35; Callian 10-20; Narel 11-16; Campoollee (arr.) 12-5; Khandalla 2-45 A. M.; Kirkee 4-30; Poona 5-10; Kheirgaum 6-37; Patus 7-23; Deeksal 8-55; Poomulwaree 9-43; Jehwoor 10-55; Keim 11-38; Barsoe Road 12-26; Marleh about 1-5 P. M.; arrives at Mohol about 2-30.

FROM MOHOL TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS.

A Train leaves Mohol at about 12 (noon); Marleh about 1-15 P. M.; Barsoe Road 2-35; Keim 3-22; Jehwoor 4-5; Poomulwaree 5-17; Deeksal 6-10; Patus 7-40; Kheirgaum 8-10; Poona 10-40; Kirkee 10-56; Tulligaum 11-53; Khandalla (arr.) 1-15 A. M.; Campoollee 3-30; Narel 4-20; Callian 5-18; Tannah 5-57; Bhandoop 6-14; Byculla 6-52; arrives at Bombay 7-0.

FROM BOMBAY TO POONA (112½ MILES).

WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS.

First Train—Leaves Bombay 8-30 A. M.; Byculla 8-45; Dadur 8-57; Coorla 9-8; Bhandoop 9-20; Tannah 9-50; Callian 10-30; Budlapoor 10-55; Narel 11-29; Campoollee (arr.) 12-15; Khandalla 3-0 P. M.; Tulligaum 4-10; Kirkee 5-6; arrives at Poona 5-20.
Second Train—See "Bombay to Mohol."

N. B.—1st class Passengers are also booked from Bombay at 1-30 P. M., Byculla at 1-45 P. M., and Tannah at 3-5 P. M., for Narel and Campoollee, ON SATURDAYS; and from Campoollee at 5-30 A. M., and Narel at 6-30 A. M., for Tannah, Byculla, and Bombay, ON MONDAYS.

FROM POONA TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS.

First Train—Leaves Poona 10-35 A. M.; Kirkee 10-50; Tulligaum 11-50; Khandalla (arr.) 1-0 A. M.; Campoollee 3-15; Narel 4-5; Budlapoor 4-41; Callian 5-10; Tannah 5-50; Bhandoop 6-6; Coorla 6-25; Dadur 6-42; Byculla 6-59; arrives at Bombay 7-10.
Second Train—See "Mohol to Bombay."

FROM KHANDALLA TO POONA (42 MILES).

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—See "Bombay to Mohol."

Second Train—Leaves Khandalla 10-37 A. M.; Tulligaum 11-50; Kirkee 12-47; arrives at Poona 1-2 P. M.

Third Train—See First Train "Bombay to Poona."

SUNDAYS.

First Train—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train.

Second Train—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train.

FROM POONA TO KHANDALLA.

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—See First Train "Poona to Bombay."

Second Train—Leaves Poona 2-55 P. M.; Kirkee 3-10; Tulligaum 4-8; arrives at Khandalla 5-25.

Third Train—See "Mohol to Bombay."

SUNDAYS.

First Train—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train.

Second Train—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train.

FROM BOMBAY TO WASSIND (49½ MILES).

WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS.

First Train—Leaves Bombay 8-30 A. M.; Byculla 8-45; Dadur 8-57; Coorla 9-8; Bhandoop 9-26; Tannah 9-50; Callian 10-30; Titwalla 11-0; arrives at Wassind 11-35.

Second Train—Leaves Bombay 8-30 P. M.; Byculla 8-45; Tannah 9-35; Callian 10-20; arrives at Wassind 11-20.

FROM WASSIND TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—Leaves Wassind 6-30 A. M.; Titwalla 7-5; Callian 7-35; Tannah 8-30; Bhandoop 8-44; Coorla 9-20; Byculla 9-45; arrives at Bombay 10-0.

Second Train—Leaves Wassind 4-0 P. M.; Titwalla 4-35; Callian 5-10; Tannah 5-50; Bhandoop 6-6; Coorla 6-25; Dadur 6-42; Byculla 6-59; arrives at Bombay 7-10.

SUNDAYS.

First Train—Leaves Wassind 7-5 A. M.; Titwalla 7-30; Callian 8-0; Tannah 8-40; Bhandoop 8-54; Coorla 9-15; Dadur 9-30; Byculla 9-47; arrives at Bombay 10-0.

Second Train—The same hours as for the Second Week-day Train.

FROM BOMBAY TO CALLIAN (83½ MILES).

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—See First Train "Bombay to Wassind."

Second Train—Leaves Bombay 5-30 P. M.; Byculla 5-48; Coorla 6-18; Bhandoop 6-44; Tannah 7-7; arrives at Callian 7-55.

Third Train—See Second Train "Bombay to Wassind."

SUNDAYS.

First Train—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train.

Second Train—Leaves Bombay 5-40 P. M.; Byculla 5-55; Dadur 6-7; Coorla 6-19; Bhandoop 6-38; Tannah 6-55; arrives at Callian 7-38.

Third Train—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train.

FROM CALLIAN TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—See First Week-day Train "Wassind to Bombay."

Second Train—See First Train "Poona to Bombay."

Third Train—See "Mohol to Bombay."

SUNDAYS.

First Train—See First Sunday Train "Wassind to Bombay."

Second Train—The same hours as for the Second Week-day Train.

Third Train—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train.

FROM BOMBAY TO MAHIM (8 MILES).

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—Leaves Bombay 8-15 A. M.; Byculla 8-28; Dadur 8-41; arrives at Mahim 8-50.

Second Train—Leaves Bombay 5-20 P. M.; Byculla 5-33; Dadur 5-44; arrives at Mahim 5-50.

SUNDAYS.

First Train—Leaves Bombay 9-0 A. M.; Byculla 9-13; Dadur 9-24; arrives at Mahim 9-35.

Second Train—Leaves Bombay 2-30 P. M.; Byculla 2-43; Dadur 2-54; arrives at Mahim 3-5.

FROM MAHIM TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS.

First Train—Leaves Mahim 9-15 A. M.; Dadur 9-28; Byculla 9-36; arrives at Bombay 9-45.

Second Train—Leaves Mahim 6-15 P. M.; Dadur 6-28; Byculla 6-36; arrives at Bombay 6-45.

SUNDAYS.

First Train—Leaves Mahim 10-10 A. M.; Dadur 10-23; Byculla 10-31; arrives at Bombay 10-40.

Second Train—Leaves Mahim 7-0 P. M.; Dadur 7-13; Byculla 7-21; arrives at Bombay 7-30.

